

Arrupe College - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACACT 201(3) Course ID:013000 20-JUL-2016

**Introductory Accounting I**

The major emphasis is on the development and reporting of accounting information for use by investors, creditors, and others. The student is required to develop skills in the preparation and use of accounting information and must demonstrate an understanding of the accounting process, and be able to evaluate the impact of estimates, alternative accounting principles, and the limitations of the accounting model on accounting information. Topics include preparation and use of financial statements, the accounting process, and the measurement and reporting of income, assets, liabilities, and owners' equity.

Co-requisite: ACMAT 117

Outcomes: The student will be able to understand the underlying principles, design, concepts, limitations,

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** CPST 310, ACCT 201, ACCT 201H**Requirement Group:** Co-Requisite: ACMAT 117; Restricted to Arrupe College students.**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACACT 202(3) Course ID:013001 01-JAN-2017

**Introductory Accounting II**

Prerequisite: ACACT 201 Introductory Accounting I

This course highlights the differences between financial accounting and managerial accounting. The course begins by completing the study of transactions and events affecting financial statements. The cash flow statement is then explored in some detail. Finally, financial statement analysis as traditionally practiced, is considered a capstone for financial accounting. The course then focuses on the use of accounting data by management. Product costing in a manufacturing setting, assigning of costs to objects, learning how costs behave, and the use of accounting data by management in planning operations, controlling operations, and in short term decision making are all investigated.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** ACCT 202, ACCT 202H**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACACT 201/ ACMAT 117**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**Arrupe College - Communication - Subject: Communication****ACCOM 101(3) Course ID:012985 15-DEC-2014****Oral Communication and Presentation**

This course is designed to supply students with an understanding of critical thinking practices, foundational tenets of communication theory, the skills of public address and persuasion, the role of visual aids in effective presentation, and a sense of the social responsibility that comes with the capacity for communication.

Outcomes: Students gain skills in public speaking, preparing a presentation, including visual aids, and critical listening, thinking, and speaking.

IAI Code: C2 900

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 101, COMM 103  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACCOM 201(3) Course ID:013007 15-DEC-2014****Introduction to Communication**

This course gives a general and theoretical overview of communication. By approaching communication through a critical and historical lens, students will acquire a foundation for further study and practice in communication.

Outcomes: Students will have an understanding of the nature and structure of communication and be able to critically evaluate oral and written communications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 160, COMM 175  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACCOM 205(3) Course ID:013008 15-DEC-2014****Communication and New Media**

This course explores the way technology affects personal, cultural, and mass communication through examining the historical, societal, and ethical implications of new and interactive forms of media.

Outcomes: Students use audio, video and digital tools to research and produce essays, projects and presentations that analyze the impact of technology on communication.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 240, COMM 200  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

Arrupe College - Criminal Justice - Subject: Criminal Justice

---

ACCRJ 201(3)    **Course ID:013009**                      **15-DEC-2014**  
**The Criminal Justice System**  
**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CJC 101  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACCRJ 204(3)    **Course ID:013010**                      **15-DEC-2014**  
**Corrections**  
This course examines the history, functions, and processes of corrections. The primary focus is institutional corrections and its evolution based on philosophies of retribution, deterrence, incapacitation, and rehabilitation. The role and influence of community correctional practices and policy on institutional corrections are also covered.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify and describe the role of institutional corrections in society and the criminal justice system and articulate the connection between theories regarding criminality and the purposes of incarceration that have historically guided and continue to guide American correctional practice historically and currently.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CJC 204  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

Arrupe College - Economics - Subject: Economics**ACECO 201(3)** **Course ID:013002** **15-DEC-2014****Microeconomics**

This course is an introduction to demand and supply, consumer choice, price analysis in alternative industrial organizations, and the distribution of income.

Outcomes: Students will be able to think critically about price formation in different market structures, and how prices, household incomes and income distribution in a diverse society are determined with interpretations based on the concepts of opportunity costs and decision making under uncertainty.

IAI Code: S3 902

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalentents:** CPST 243, ECON 201, ECON 201H  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACECO 202(3)** **Course ID:013003** **15-DEC-2014****Macroeconomics**

This course is an introduction to national product, its components, money and the real sectors and business fluctuations.

Outcomes: The students will be able to think critically about the economic environment of the nation and to measure growth, unemployment, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies of the government, to ultimately understand economic stability and the welfare of the individual citizen.

IAI Code: S3 901

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalentents:** CPST 245, ECON 202, ECON 202H  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

Arrupe College - English - Subject: English

ACENG 110(3) Course ID:012986 15-DEC-2014

**Interpreting Literature**

This is a foundational course in literary studies requiring students to read closely and analyze carefully a representative variety of prose, poetry, and drama, master key literary and critical term, and explore a variety of core critical approaches to the analysis and interpretation of literature.

Outcomes: Students will understand the structure and techniques of different literary forms and will be able to analyze the content of literary works with respect to the authors' purposes and meaning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** UCLR 100  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACENG 274(3) Course ID:013011 15-DEC-2014

**Introduction to the Plays of Shakespeare**

This course focuses on the dramatic works of Shakespeare as literature and as theatre, covering at least three of the four genres (comedy, history, tragedy, romance). The class experience includes attendance at and discussion of performances of the Chicago Shakespeare Theater.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the theatrical works of Shakespeare, such elements of drama as plot, character, theme, imagery, and verse forms, and the personal, political and theatrical world in which Shakespeare lived and worked.

IAI Code: H3 905

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 274  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2017 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACENG 275(3) Course ID:013012 15-DEC-2014

**American Literature since 1865**

This course examines the rise of American Literature following the Civil War, during the early twentieth century, and since the end of the Second World War. Authors may include Whitman, Dickinson, Twain, Cather, Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Faulkner, Williams, Salinger, and Vonnegut.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the literature of these periods in American history and familiarity with critical perspectives on the works studied, as well as an understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experience of America's diverse population as it is reflected in the literature of the period.

IAI Code: H3 915

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 278  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACENG 276(3) Course ID:013566 01-APR-2018

**Introduction to Non-Fictional Prose**

In this course, we will study nonfiction prose from a range of times and places. To focus our studies, we will investigate how a wide variety of authors have used writing to express, explore, and create a sense of self. When sharing their lives with an audience of readers, how do these authors navigate the territory between the private and public spheres, between internal experience and external reality, between self and environment? To answer this question, we will read a variety of nonfiction forms including diaries, essays, autobiographies, and graphic memoirs. Throughout the course, we will discuss issues of literary meaning, form and value.

Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will have demonstrated inquiry and pursue self-directed learning, mastered key literary terms, read for comprehension, read for analysis, and argued for literary

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 290  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2018 - IAI  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

Arrupe College - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

ACFNA 100(3) Course ID:013455 15-DEC-2017

**Art and Visual Culture**

A survey of the visual arts (painting, drawing, printmaking, sculpture and architecture) as they transmit cultural traditions and humanistic and aesthetic values. Examines historical, social and technological factors that contribute to understanding the function and meaning of works of art.

- 1- Introduce students to an appreciation of the visual arts through an inter cultural, social/historical approach.
- 2- Emphasize the nature of the creative process, integrating a study of the conceptual principles, with methods and materials which influence artistic critical thinking, problem solving, exploration, and discovery.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 199  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2017 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACFNA 105(3) Course ID:012987 15-DEC-2014

**Western Art: Renaissance to Modern**

A general survey which explores the development of art in Western culture from the Renaissance to modern art in the twentieth century.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to their cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between various art forms and their relation to historical cultures.

IAI Code: F2 901

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 201  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACFNA 112(3) Course ID:013559 01-APR-2018

**Foundation Studio: Two Dimensional Design**

This course explores the fundamental organizational systems of intentional visual expression through purposeful making of, and critical response to, traditional design concepts. The elements of art and the principles of design will be experienced through a range of media both tactile and digital, with emphasis on spatial perception, color theory, and visual communication.

Students will recognize and experience the core concepts and practices of visual communication through hands-on exercises and projects addressing observation and perception, composition, transformation and manipulation of the picture plane, sequence and narrative, and the physical and communicative properties of pigment and color. Students will further engage these concepts through critical examination of images, texts, and objects representing a wide array of contemporary and historical visual culture. IAI Code: ART 907

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 112  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2017 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

Arrupe College - History - Subject: History**ACHIS 101(3)** **Course ID:012997** **15-DEC-2014****Western Civilization to the 17th Century**

This course traces the early development of Western civilization from the ancient Near East, Greece and Rome, the medieval civilization(s), and the European Renaissance and Reformation.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline, be able to place Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in historical context, explain the expansion of the West, and develop critical thinking and communications skills.

IAI Code: S2 902

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 101, HIST 101  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACHIS 102(3)** **Course ID:012998** **15-DEC-2014****Western Civilization from the 17th Century**

This course traces the development and of western civilization and its global impact from the seventeenth century to the present.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline and develop critical thinking skills based on historical knowledge about the key people, places, and events that shaped the modern world.

IAI Code: S2 903

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 102  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACHIS 201(3)** **Course ID:013013** **15-DEC-2014****US History to 1865**

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the colonial era through the Civil War.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of Native American societies, the impact of European colonization, the creation and evolution of democratic institutions in a multicultural society, the geographic expansion of the United States, and the impact of slavery.

IAI Code: S2 900

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 201, HIST 211  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2017 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACHIS 202(3)** **Course ID:013014** **15-DEC-2014****US History since 1865**

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the Civil War to the present.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how the United States became a modern industrial society, the emergence and evolution of the modern welfare state, the rise of the United States as a global power, and the impact of controversies over civil rights and liberties on American society.

IAI Code: H2 905

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 202, HIST 212  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**Arrupe College - Information Systems - Subject: Information Systems**

ACINF 247(3)

Course ID:013004

15-DEC-2014

**Introduction to Information Systems**

This course is an introduction to using information technology to support business processes.

Outcomes: Students will understand the purpose and composition of information systems and develop expertise in the use information technology to develop business spreadsheets and database applications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** INFS 247, INFS 247H

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



**Arrupe College - Interdisciplinary Science - Subject: Interdisciplinary Science****ACISC 101(3)** **Course ID:012994** **15-DEC-2014****Interdisciplinary Science: Scientific Basis of Environmental Issues**

The foundational course in science is predicated on the view that understanding environmental issues and their underlying scientific principles will occupy a central role in our students' lives and will be critical in their development as informed and participating members of society. The overarching strategy of the course will be to frame environmental science in terms of a series of interacting systems to allow students to analyze a variety of environmental issues.

Outcomes: 1) Exhibit knowledge of the nature of the four Earth systems 2) Draw inferences from evidence, constructing testable and falsifiable hypotheses and analyzing data.3) Understand the role of energy and thermodynamics in ecosystems; 4) Understand and describe important cycles in nature

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** UCSF 137, ENVS 137  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACISC 102(4)** **Course ID:012995** **15-JUN-2017** **Department Consent Required****Environmental Processes, Challenges, and Methods**

This course examines scientific issues underlying a series of significant threats to the planet. These include the loss of biodiversity, ensuring access to a stable supply of food and water for all of the Earth's inhabitants, climate change, and the demands for energy and other resources. Students will also investigate possible responses to these planetary threats.

Outcomes: Students will understand the nature of contemporary environmental challenges, both as scientific and social problems.

IAI Code: LP 901L

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACISC 102L(1)** **Course ID:013333** **01-JUL-2016****Environmental Processes, Challenges, & Methods Lab**

This course provides students with the opportunity to learn basic and intermediate lab skills commonly used in environmental science, including measuring properties of matter, analyzing soil, water and atmospheric samples, as well as the mathematics needed to analyze data and draw inferences from evidence.

Co-Requisite: ACISC 102.

Outcomes: Students will master basic scientific techniques related to the study of the environment.

IAI Code: LP 901L

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Co-Requisite: ACISC 102; Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Arrupe College - Mathematics - Subject: Mathematics**ACMAT 100(3)** **Course ID:013180** **01-JAN-2017****Fundamentals of Math**

This course focuses on the foundations of algebra. Topics include the real number system operations, variable expressions, linear equations and inequalities, graphing linear equations in two variables, slope and equations of a line, exponents and polynomials, applications of proportion, percent and the use of formulas to develop problem solving skills.

- ¿ Outcome 1: Students will evaluate variable expressions.
- ¿ Outcome 2: Students will solve and graph linear equations in two variables.
- ¿ Outcome 3: Students will apply ratios and proportions

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 100  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACMAT 117(3)** **Course ID:013283** **01-APR-2018****Precalculus I**

This course covers algebraic topics ranging from functions and their applications to complex numbers to inverse functions to the fundamental theorem of algebra.

Prerequisite: ACMAT 100 or ACSTA 101 with a 'C-' or better

Outcomes: Students who plan to study calculus will obtain the algebraic background needed to enroll in precalculus.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 117  
**Requirement Group:** ACMAT 100 or ACSTA 101 with a 'C-' or better  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACMAT 118(3)** **Course ID:013520** **01-APR-2018****Precalculus II**

This course is a continuation of MATH 117 focusing on exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric functions, their graphs, and their properties. Techniques for solving equalities involving these functions are examined. Trigonometric identities, sum and difference formulas, double and half-angle formulas, the Laws of Sines and Cosines, and polar coordinates are also considered.

Prerequisite : Math 117

Outcomes: Students will build and improve their skills in algebra and pre-calculus topics in order to be able solve a variety of problems. The content and the strategies students will learn will prepare them to be successful in Calculus and courses beyond. Students will frequently be asked to express their mathematical

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 118  
**Requirement Group:** ACMAT 100 or ACSTA 101 with a 'C-' or better  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Arrupe College - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy**ACPHI 130(3) Course ID:012988 15-DEC-2014****Philosophy and Persons**

This course examines the way philosophy looks for fundamental characteristics that identify life as a properly human life, asks about its ultimate meaning or purpose, and raises questions about what counts as a good life.

Outcomes: Students will be able to explain a claim to truth, to explain theories of value in human life, and to describe theories of the metaphysical nature of human persons

IAI Code: H4 900

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 130, PHIL 120, PHIL 180  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACPHI 205(3) Course ID:012990 15-DEC-2014****The Person and Society**

A contemporary look at the origins of social problems, democracy movements (both domestic and international), and the role of government in society.

Outcomes: Students will understand the moral bases of social activity and have the ability to relate individual responsibilities with life in a society.

IAI Code: H4 901

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 262, PHIL 182  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACPHI 274(3) Course ID:013336 01-JAN-2017****Logic**

Study of the rules of judging and reasoning, both inductive and deductive, in a traditional, language-centered context rather than a symbolic context. Logical analysis of both formal and informal fallacies and of the consistency and logical consequences of a given set of statements is included. Logical analysis is applied to problems dealing with knowledge of reality.

Outcomes: Students will be able to formally analyze, evaluate, and demonstrate the various aspects of argumentation.

IAI Code: H4 906

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 274  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2017 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACPHI 281(3) Course ID:012991 15-DEC-2014****Ethics**

This course is a general introduction to ethics and moral philosophy.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of criteria for choosing between conflicting ethical theories, moral disagreement, the justification of moral judgments, and the application of ethical standards to practical decision-making and ethical questions that arise in everyday life.

IAI Code: H4 904

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 181, PHIL 281  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Arrupe College - Political Science - Subject: Political Science**ACPOL 101(3) Course ID:012999 15-DEC-2014****American Government and Citizenship**

This course examine American national government and politics, including institutions, group and electoral processes, and public policy. An underlying theme throughout the course identifies the rights and responsibilities of citizens within the American political system.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the American political system, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in American society, and evaluate the roles and processes of U.S. political institutions.

IAI Code: S5 900

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 101  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACPOL 200(3) Course ID:013015 15-DEC-2014****Introduction to Political Thought**

An introduction to political thought, covering the principal ideas, controversies and institutions of political society. Authors covered include Plato, Machiavelli, Locke, Hobbes, and Marx.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of major approaches to the normative study of politics, to identify the assumptions underlying philosophical arguments, and to critically assess different theories of political justice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 100  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACPOL 202(3) Course ID:013016 15-DEC-2014****International Relations**

Competing perspectives on international politics and global issues such as North-South relations, human rights, war and peace, population growth, and environmentalism.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the main approaches to the study of international politics and to analyze and assess such major substantive issues as interstate war, terrorism, arms control, international political economy and sustainable development.

IAI Code: S5 904

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 110, PLSC 102, PAX 102  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Arrupe College - Psychology - Subject: Psychology**ACPSY 201(3)** **Course ID:013017** **15-DEC-2014****General Psychology**

Introduction to concepts, theories, and methods in psychology. Emphasis is given to the scientific study of consciousness and human behavior. Topics include: human development, learning, thinking, perception, personality, testing, mental illness and mental health, biological and social aspects of behavior.

Outcomes: Students will master basic concepts and key theories and learn to apply them to real-world situations.

IAI Code: S6 900

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalent:** PSYC 101  
**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACPSY 275(3)** **Course ID:013018** **15-DEC-2014****Social Psychology**

Prerequisite: ACPSY 201

This course is an introduction to the field of social psychology, which seeks to understand human behavior by viewing it within its social and cultural context.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of cultural and social group differences, which is critical to the development of inter-cultural understanding and the reduction of inter-group (or inter-cultural) conflict.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalent:** PSYC 275  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACPSY 201 General Psychology  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACPSY 280(3)** **Course ID:013019** **15-DEC-2014****Abnormal Psychology**

Prerequisite: ACPSY 201 General Psychology

Nature and causes of maladjustment and mental disorders. History of mental illness, diagnosis, research, and treatment of mental disorders.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of current approaches to researching maladaptive behavior, current views of maladaptive behavior, major categories of mental disorders, factors contributing to development of problems, different types of intervention strategies, and appreciation of social, ethical, and legal issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalent:** CPSY 333, PSYC 331  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACPSY 201 General Psychology  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Arrupe College - Statistics - Subject: Statistics

ACSTA 101(3)

Course ID:012996

15-JUN-2017

**Statistics**

This course provides an introduction to statistical reasoning and techniques in descriptive and inferential statistics and their applications in economics, education, genetics, medicine, physics, political science, and psychology.

Outcomes: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics along with an understanding of their uses and misuses.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** MGSC 241, ISSCM 241, ISSCM 241H, STAT 103

**Attributes:** Course Approved 2016 - IAI

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite - ACMAT 100 with a "C-" or better or department consent

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Arrupe College - Theology - Subject: Theology**ACTHE 101(3)** **Course ID:012992** **15-DEC-2014****Introduction to Christian Theology**

This course is an introduction to reflection on and analysis of the Christian theological tradition.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the tasks of Christian theology in its efforts to understand the human situation from the perspective of faith, various challenges to theology in the contemporary world, and will focus on one or more current theological issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** THEO 100

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACTHE 107(3)** **Course ID:012993** **15-DEC-2014****Introduction to Religious Studies**

This course is an introduction to the contemporary field of religious studies.

Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

IAI Code: H5 900

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** THEO 270, THEO 107

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Arrupe College - University Course - Subject: University Course**

**ACUNI 101(1)**                                      **Course ID:013453**                      **15-JUN-2017**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**First Year Seminar**

This course introduces students to college life, especially that of an Arrupe student. The course focuses on Ignatian spirituality, community building, goal setting and attainment, academic success strategies, and task initiation.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** UNIV 101  
**Requirement Group:** Arrupe First Year Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACUNI 102(1)**                                      **Course ID:013364**                      **04-JAN-2017**  
**Academic Success Strategies**

Designed to strengthen students' academic skills so that they can become more effective learners. By completing class readings and participating in class discussions and activities, students will learn and practice relevant and productive study strategies. Additionally, students will reflect on the motivations, achievements, and obstacles they encounter while working to become more successful students.

Outcomes: Time management, motivation maintenance, study skills, and college resources

**Components:**                      Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Arrupe College Students  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---





## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

**ACCT 201(3)**                                  **Course ID:001049**                          **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introductory Accounting I**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 100 and Pre/Co-requisite MATH 117 or Math Placement Test

The major emphasis is on the development and reporting of accounting information for use by investors, creditors, and others. The student is required to develop skills in the preparation and use of accounting information and must demonstrate an understanding of the accounting process, and be able to evaluate the impact of estimates, alternative accounting principles, and the limitations of the accounting model on accounting information. Topics include: preparation and use of financial statements; the accounting process; and the measurement and reporting of income, assets, liabilities, and owners' equity.

**Outcome:** The student will be able to understand the underlying principles, design, concepts, limitations,  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CPST 310, AACT 201, ACCT 201H  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 100 and Pre/Co-requisite MATH 117 or Math Placement Test  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ACCT 201H(3)**                                  **Course ID:012357**                          **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introductory Accounting I - Honors**  
 Restricted to SBA honors students.

The major emphasis is on the development and reporting of accounting information for use by investors, creditors, and others. The student is required to develop skills in the preparation and use of accounting information and must demonstrate an understanding of the accounting process, and be able to evaluate the impact of estimates, alternative accounting principles, and the limitations of the accounting model on accounting information. Topics include: preparation and use of financial statements; the accounting process; and the measurement and reporting of income, assets, liabilities, and owners' equity.

**Outcomes:** The student will be able to understand the underlying principles, design, concepts, limitations,  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CPST 310, AACT 201, ACCT 201  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACCT 202(3)**                                  **Course ID:001050**                          **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introductory Accounting II**  
 Prerequisites: A minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201.

This course highlights the differences between financial accounting and managerial accounting. The course begins by completing the study of transactions and events affecting financial statements. The cash flow statement is then explored in some detail. Finally, financial statement analysis as traditionally practiced, is considered a capstone for financial accounting. The course then focuses on the use of accounting data by management. Product costing in a manufacturing setting, assigning of costs to objects, learning how costs behave, and the use of accounting data by management in planning operations, controlling operations, and in short term decision making are all investigated.

**Outcome:** The student will be able to understand the differences between cash and accrual accounting, the use  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AACT 202, ACCT 202H  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 or 201H  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACCT 202H(3)**                                  **Course ID:012370**                          **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introductory Accounting II - Honors**  
 Prerequisites: C- or better grade in ACCT 201 or ACCT 201H; Restricted to SBA honors students.

This course highlights the differences between financial accounting and managerial accounting. The course begins by completing the study of transactions and events affecting financial statements. The cash flow statement is then explored in some detail. Finally, financial statement analysis as traditionally practiced, is considered a capstone for financial accounting. The course then focuses on the use of accounting data by management. Product costing in a manufacturing setting, assigning of costs to objects, learning how costs behave, and the use of accounting data by management in planning operations, controlling operations, and in short term decision making are all investigated.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AACT 202, ACCT 202  
**Requirement Group:** C- or better grade in ACCT 201 or ACCT 201H; Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors pro  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 303(3) Course ID:001052 06-JUN-2018

**Intermediate Accounting I**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in both ACCT 201 and 202.

The first in a series of courses designed to provide in-depth coverage of the generally accepted principles underlying financial statements and financial reporting, from conceptual framework to application. Topics include alternatives for measurement of revenue and asset valuation, and presentation of financial statements. Lectures, discussions, and technical readings are supplemented with extensive problem and written assignments.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their understanding of the accounting process leading to financial reports. Furthermore students will also develop the ability to apply critical thinking and analytical skills

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 or 201H: and 202. Open to Gr**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ACCT 304(3) Course ID:001053 06-JUN-2018

**Intermediate Accounting II**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303. Or Graduate Business student.

This course is an extension of Intermediate I where students use the conceptual framework to consistently evaluate and explain accounting practice. This allows the student to not only understand the accounting methodologies but also recognize why these approaches are generally superior to alternative accounting treatments. Topics include concepts of present and future value, investments in financial instruments (debt and equity), leases, pensions, income taxes, earnings per share, and the statement of cash flow.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the professional pronouncements as they relate to the measurement, recognition, and reporting of financial information. Students will also be able

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** ACCT 303 and Sophomore standing. Graduate Business student are also eligible to enroll.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 306(3) Course ID:001055 15-MAR-2016

**Advanced Accounting: Business Combinations, Consolidations & International**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303 &amp; ACCT 304; Or currently enrolled in the Graduate School of Business.

Topics include accounting for business combinations, cost and equity method investments, consolidated financial statements, and accounting for multinational entities. Course includes extensive problem assignments.

Outcome: Students will understand the accounting for corporate acquisitions, corporate consolidations including intercompany transactions and international accounting issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303 & ACCT 304; Or currently enrolled in**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 307(3) Course ID:001056 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Accounting: Not-For-Profit Entities & Advanced Financial Accounting Topics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

Topics include accounting concepts as applied to state and local government, along with financial reporting for other not-for-profit entities including hospitals, universities, and voluntary health and welfare organizations. Class may be taken prior to ACC 306.

Outcome: Students will gain a comprehensive knowledge of the reporting requirements of not-for-profit entities.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303. Or Graduate Business students.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting**ACCT 308(3) Course ID:001057 06-JUN-2018****Accounting Information Systems**

Prerequisites: Minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303 & INFS 247; Sophomore standing. Enrollment is open to Graduate Business Students.

Included among the topics covered in this course are the primary accounting cycles, accounting information system internal controls, and selective fraud issues. Students will also build flowcharting skills and gain experience working on an enterprise resource planning system (ERP) with real-world company data.

Outcome: Students develop an application and analysis level of learning regarding the function of an accounting information system in business with specific emphasis on risk management, along with the ability

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303 & INFS 247; Sophomore standing. Enrollment is open to

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACCT 311(3) Course ID:001058 06-JUN-2018****Auditing & Internal Control Systems**

Course involves an in-depth investigation of internal control structure and systems and the theory of audit evidence. Theoretical principles and practical issues involved in planning and executing an audit are explored. Internal control policies and procedures and principal evidence techniques for major transaction cycles or account groups are studied in depth. Study of appropriate AICPA professional standards is an integral part of this course.

Outcomes: Students who successfully complete this course will be able to: understand the role of professional standards in the audit of financial statements; demonstrate their ability to research those standards; and demonstrate their understanding of the audit process in particular the roles of evidence and internal control.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303. Or Graduate Business students.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ACCT 317(3) Course ID:011926 01-JAN-2018****Managerial Accounting**

This course critically evaluates product cost for inventory valuation and income determination. In addition, budgeting and control procedures are emphasized. Topics discussed include job order costing, process costing, activity-based costing, full absorption and direct costing, an introduction to overhead allocation, cost estimation, cost-volume-profit analysis, budgeting, standard costs, analysis of variances, and capital budgeting. The course incorporates computer applications to managerial accounting analysis.

Prerequisite - Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303. Or Graduate Business students.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ACCT 323(3) Course ID:001059 06-JUN-2018****Advanced CPA Topics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 311.

Topics include: audit and other reports, statistical sampling in auditing, attestation standards, reporting on future-oriented information, accountant's legal liability, Securities & Exchange Commission practice, professional ethics and using technology in auditing.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues under the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct, pronouncements of the Public Companies Accounting Oversight Board, the Sarbanes Oxley Act, federal securities laws, and cases relating to CPA malpractice. Students will have a thorough professional knowledge of CPA reports on financial statements and special reports. Students will also learn how to apply statistical sampling in

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 311. Enrollment is open to Graduate Business Student

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 328(3) Course ID:001060 06-JUN-2018

**Concepts in Taxation**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 and 202.

This course provides a thorough exposure to federal income tax concepts and planning principles, with particular reference to individual taxpayers.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of technical knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to individuals, an understanding of the conceptual and tax policy issues that underlie tax legislation, and fundamental skills in tax compliance, tax planning, and tax research.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 or 201H: and 202. Open to Gr**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ACCT 341(3) Course ID:001061 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Studies in Taxation**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 328.

This course provides a thorough exposure to the federal income tax concepts and planning principles applicable to business entities, trusts, and estates and to federal transfer taxes.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of technical knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to business entities and to the federal gift, estate, and generation-skipping-transfer taxes, an enhanced understanding of the conceptual and tax policy issues that underlie tax legislation, and enhanced skills in tax compliance, tax research, and tax planning.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 328. Open to Graduate Business Students.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ACCT 350(6) Course ID:001062 01-JAN-2014 Department Consent Required

**Accounting Full Time Winter Internship**

Department Chair permission is required for registration.

Students enrolled in this course are participating in a full time internship experience with an accounting firm.

Outcome: Students will work 40+ hours for an accounting firm during the spring semester.

**Components:** Field Studies**Topics:** Chinese Professional Experience**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACCT 395(1 - 3) Course ID:001064 01-JAN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study in Accounting**

Prerequisite: junior standing, instructor and dean permission required.

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of accounting not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Variable credit is allowed for the course. This course will not count toward major requirements. Permission of dean required.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an in-depth understanding of a technical accounting topic.

**Components:** Independent Study**Topics:** Human Asset Accounting, Forensic & Fraud Topics, Financial Statements Analysis, Case Study : Alpine Cupcakes, Accounting Failures**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 399(1 - 3) Course ID:001065 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in Accounting**

Prerequisite: sophomore standing or above.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Decision Models in Accounting, Fraud Awareness and Compliance, Forensic Accounting and Fraud, International Managerial Acct, Fraud Investigation, IT Auditing**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 400(3) Course ID:001066 12-NOV-2013

**Financial Acct for Bus Decisions**

This course is an introduction to the accounting function that is used to measure and communicate business transactions. The focus is on understanding financial information to facilitate better decisions.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the impact of business transactions on the basic financial statements: the income statement, the statement of financial position, the cash flow statement, and the statement of changes in owners' equity. Students will also be able to demonstrate an understanding of the financial statements and their implications on various business decisions.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ACCT 400E(3) Course ID:012766 01-OCT-2016

**Financial Statement Analysis and Decision Making**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the development and application of financial statement information. Students will focus on basic concepts, standards, and practices of financial reporting to serve decision-making needs. Students will also work with financial ratio analysis software.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ACCT 600E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 400M(1.5) Course ID:012617 18-JUN-2013

**Financial Acct for Bus Decisions**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

This course is an introduction to the accounting function that is used to measure and communicate business transactions. The focus is on understanding financial information to facilitate better decisions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify the impact of business transactions on the basic financial statements: the income statement, the statement of financial position, the cash flow statement, and the statement of changes in owners' equity. Students will also be able to demonstrate an understanding of the financial statements and their implications on various business decisions.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting**ACCT 401(3) Course ID:011967 12-NOV-2013****International Financial Reporting and Analysis**

ACCT 400 is a pre-requisite. This course is not open to MSA students who have taken ACCT 425.

This course is an introduction to the international financial reporting standards and the country specific practices and history that underlie the application of these standards. The focus is on understanding the financial information provided by multinational and foreign companies to facilitate better decisions.

Students will be able to describe, explain, and illustrate how the regulation and enforcement of financial reporting in various countries have impacted financial reporting and disclosure in these countries and how these systems have affected technical and ethical accounting issues. Students will also acquire the skills to recognize and evaluate these differences in the analysis of company performance and business decisions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACCT 400. MSA students are not permitted to take this course.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 401M(1.5) Course ID:012652 21-AUG-2013****International Financial Reporting and Analysis**

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course is an introduction to the international financial reporting standards and the country specific practices and history that underlie the application of these standards. The focus is on understanding the financial information provided by multinational and foreign companies to facilitate better decisions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe, explain, and illustrate how the regulation and enforcement of financial reporting in various countries have impacted financial reporting and disclosure in these countries and how these systems have affected technical and ethical accounting issues.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 402(3) Course ID:001068 15-MAR-2006****Issues in Financial Reporting**

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

This course stresses research of selected accounting issues and uses the authoritative pronouncements to better understand financial accounting and reporting. The course structure includes lectures, class discussion, case analysis, and research of timely accounting issues. Group interaction is heavily emphasized.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the professional pronouncements as they relate to the recognition and measurement of selected accounting topics. Students will also be able to work as a team to research an accounting issue and professionally communicate their research findings.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ACCT 403(3) Course ID:001069 15-MAR-2006****Fed Income Tax & Bus Decisions**

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

This course surveys the federal income tax, with an emphasis on fundamental concepts and rules, the key tax and non-tax consequences of operating a business in various organizational formats, and tax planning opportunities and problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to business entities, incorporate tax costs and tax savings into calculations of net present value of cash flows, identify optimal formats for operating a business, and recognize the tax planning opportunities or problems inherent in common business transactions.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting**ACCT 404(3) Course ID:001070 15-MAR-2006****Financial State Analysis**

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

This course evaluates the information contained in the financial statements, footnotes, and management discussion and analysis for its usefulness in making investment and credit decisions.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess the appropriateness of asset valuation, liability measurement, and equity values for judging the performance of an enterprise. Students will synthesize these assessments via a comprehensive financial statement analysis project.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ACCT 405(3) Course ID:013243 01-JAN-2016****Accounting Theory I**

The course involves a detailed study of the theory, concepts, and procedures of financial accounting. The course focuses on applications involved in accounting for assets, equities, and the valuation and measurement of related income items. It also focuses on the accounting model with emphasis on applying the accounting framework to revenue and asset valuation. Time is spent discussing the theory and logic behind the accounting model and how it impacts financial statements.

Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students

Prerequisites: ACCT 400 or equivalent with a grade of C- or better

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students Prerequisites: ACCT 400 or equivalent with a grade**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 406(3) Course ID:013244 19-JAN-2016****Accounting Theory II**

A continuation of ACCT 405, the course focuses on valuation issues related to liabilities and other special topics. Complex problems involving investments, earnings per share, pensions, leases, income taxes, bond valuation, and fair value accounting are studied.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students Prerequisites: ACCT 405 or equivalent with a grade**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 407(3) Course ID:013245 19-JAN-2016****Tax Principles Applied to Individuals**

This course provides detailed coverage of the key Federal income tax concepts and planning principles applicable to individual taxpayers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students Prerequisites: ACCT 400 or equivalent with a grade**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 408(3) Course ID:013246 19-JAN-2016****Tax Principles Applied to Entities**

This course provides detailed coverage of the key Federal income tax concepts and planning principles applicable to various business entities and an overview of Federal transfer taxes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ACCT 407 or equivalent with a grade of C- or better; Restricted to Graduate School of**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 409(3) Course ID:013247 19-JAN-2016

**Audit I -Audit and Assurance**

This course introduces the student to the environment in which Public Accounting exists as well as the standards, both AICPA and PCAOB, which firms must follow in rendering audit and assurance services. The course covers both the theoretical and practical issues involved in planning an engagement, risk assessment and the audit risk model, evidence gathering and internal control policies and procedures. The audit of major transaction cycles (i.e. the revenue cycle) and account groups (i.e. Cash) are then covered highlighting internal specific control policies, testing of controls and substantive audit procedures to gather evidence. Study of appropriate AICPA and PCAOB professional standards is an integral part of this course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students Prerequisites: ACCT 405 or equivalent with a grade**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 410(3) Course ID:013248 19-JAN-2016

**Audit II-Advanced Audit and Professional Ethics**

This course consists of an in-depth study of specific topics related to both attest and non-attest services rendered by public accounting firms. Topics include: Professional ethics and a study of the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct; Accountants legal liability, federal securities laws and cases related to CPA malpractice; The use of technology and sampling in an audit; Securities & Exchange Commission practice, the integrated audit and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; and Audit and other reports. Study of appropriate AICPA and PCAOB professional standards is an integral part of this course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** ACCT 409 with a grade of C- or better Graduate School of Business Student**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 411(3) Course ID:013249 19-JAN-2016

**Business Law and Accountants**

This course is designed to familiarize the student with aspects of the legal environment of special concern to accountants. With emphasis on the legal aspects of commercial transactions, the course examines the laws governing sales transactions and the instruments for financing those transactions. Topics include contract law, the Uniform Commercial Code (sale of goods, negotiable instruments, secured transactions), and creditor-debtor relations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 412(3) Course ID:009851 12-NOV-2013

**Special Topics in Accounting**

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Internal Audit, International Managerial Accounting, Advanced Forensic Accounting, Tax Research, State,Local&International Tax, CPA Review, International Tax, Accounting and Audit of Blockchain Digital Ledgers**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 420(3) Course ID:001073 12-NOV-2013

**Accounting Research Methodology****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ACCT 421(3) Course ID:001074 12-NOV-2013

**Accounting Theory****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 422(3) Course ID:001075 12-NOV-2013  
**AIS-Design,Applctn,Evaluation&Security**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 423(3) Course ID:001076 12-NOV-2013  
**Bus Sys Design, Evaluation & Application**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 424(3) Course ID:001077 12-NOV-2013  
**Managerial Accounting**  
 Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

Topics include product costing and activity based costing concepts, development and analysis of information for short-run and long-run decision making, the impact of accounting information on divisional performance, cost estimation and cost-volume-profit analysis, segment analysis, transfer pricing, budgeting concepts, and behavioral issues associated with accounting information.

Outcome: Develop and use managerial accounting information for operational and strategic decision making.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 424E(3) Course ID:012770 01-OCT-2017  
**Strategic Cost Management**  
 Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the application of internal accounting information. Students will focus on traditional and contemporary managerial accounting practices. Students will work to (1) understand cost behavior, (2) conduct activity analysis, and (3) predict cost under different business decisions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCT 601E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 424M(1.5) Course ID:012643 01-OCT-2013  
**Managerial Accounting**  
 Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

Topics include product costing and activity based costing concepts, development and analysis of information for short-run and long-run decision making, the impact of accounting information on divisional performance, cost estimation and cost-volume-profit analysis, segment analysis, transfer pricing, budgeting concepts, and behavioral issues associated with accounting information.

Outcomes: Develop and use managerial accounting information for operational and strategic decision making.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACCT 400M or equivalent. IMBA Cohort Member  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 425(3) Course ID:001078 01-MAY-2016  
**International Accounting**  
 This course explores the similarities and differences of accounting principles and procedures between the United States and other countries. Topics include consolidation of foreign subsidiaries, performance evaluation of foreign operations, translation issues, inflation accounting, and efforts at standardization of accounting rules.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with international accounting issues including accounting harmonization, pronouncements of the International Accounting Standards Board, transfer pricing, foreign currency financial statements, foreign exchange, and international taxation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: ACCT 406 with a grade of C- or better  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

ACCT 425M(1.5) Course ID:012644 01-JAN-2014

**International Accounting**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course explores the similarities and differences of accounting principles and procedures between the United States and other countries. Topics include consolidation of foreign subsidiaries, performance evaluation of foreign operations, translation issues, inflation accounting, and efforts at standardization of accounting rules.

Outcomes: Students will become familiar with international accounting issues including accounting harmonization, pronouncements of the International Accounting Standards Board, transfer pricing, foreign currency financial statements, foreign exchange, and international taxation.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 426(3) Course ID:001079 12-NOV-2013

**Nonprofit Accounting & Management**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 427(3) Course ID:001080 12-NOV-2013

**Internal Auditing**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 428(3) Course ID:001081 12-NOV-2013

**Integrated Decision Making**

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

Topics include cognitive psychology, escalation theory, group decision making, framing, creative thinking, ethical decision making, strategic decision making, risk and uncertainty decision models. These topics will be interwoven with accounting applications.

Outcome: Students will develop and use their decision making skills in a variety of situations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 430(3) Course ID:001082 12-NOV-2013

**Tax Research**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 431(3) Course ID:001083 01-MAY-2016

**Tax Research**

This course will provide graduate business students with the basic techniques of conducting federal tax research, and enable them to apply those techniques to a variety of research cases and communicate their research results in both written and oral formats.

Includes establishing relevant facts; identifying tax issues; developing & communication conclusions and recommendations in writing and orally.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: ACCT 408 with a grade of C- or better  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 432(3) Course ID:001084 01-MAY-2016 Department Consent Required  
State, Local and International Tax

This course will provide graduate business students with a basic understanding and familiarity with the principles of U.S. multi-jurisdictional taxation. The first half of the course will focus on the various types of state and location taxation and their common themes and differences. The second half will address Federal income taxation of cross-border transactions, both inbound and outbound.

## Outcomes:

Demonstrate the ability to properly allocate taxable income between different taxing jurisdictions.

Understand the basic principles and policies underlying state, local, and international taxation.

Develop a working knowledge of the different types of taxes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: ACCT 408 with a grade of C- or better

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 433(3) Course ID:001085 12-NOV-2013

## Tax of Flow-Through Entities

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 434(3) Course ID:001086 12-NOV-2013

## Tax Planning Wealthy Individuals

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 436(3) Course ID:009835 01-MAY-2016

## Forensic Accounting and Fraud

The purpose of the course is to familiarize students to the field of Forensic Accounting and sensitize them to: the prevalence of fraud in all forms of business activity; the methods people use in initiating/perpetuating fraud scheme; ways of staying out of or getting out of a fraud conspiracy. Students are presumed to have strong accounting and auditing skills. This course will be covering ethics, accounting, auditing, misappropriation of assets, fraudulent financial reporting, electronic fraud and other fraud investigation/forensic accounting topics.

Outcomes: Students who successfully complete this course will be able to demonstrate: knowledge of the nature and magnitude of economic fraud as it affects a variety of entities; understanding of the role of the accounting profession in fraud prevention and detection; technical knowledge of forensic accounting, forensic

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: ACCT 409 (C- or better minimum grade)

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ACCT 437(3) Course ID:011988 01-MAY-2016

## Advanced Forensic Accounting

This course will focus on fraud audits of private entities. In the course of financial reviews questions arise about complex financial transactions, employee dishonesty, collusion, and breakdowns in internal controls. Normal audit procedures may discover the issue but additional steps are necessary to quantify and detect the extent of the fraud.

Students in this course will develop basic forensic skills via analytical training.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: ACCT 409 or 436 (C- or better minimum grade)

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 439(1 - 3) Course ID:001087 05-MAR-2010

**Independent Study**

Independent study is in-depth research and/or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of accounting not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Student is typically expected to develop a manuscript worthy of publication. The project should require the workload associated with a graduate level course. Normally, this course may be taken one time for credit.

Outcome: Student must demonstrate a detailed understanding of the selected accounting topic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Convergence/US&In'l Acct Stnds, Financial Statement Analysis  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

---

ACCT 600E(3) Course ID:001088 25-SEP-2014

**Fin Statement Analysis & Dec Making**

Explores the development and application of financial statement information. Students will focus on basic concepts, standards, and practices of financial reporting to serve decision-making needs. Students will also work with financial ratio analysis software.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCT 400E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

---

ACCT 601E(1.5) Course ID:001089 25-SEP-2014

**Strategic Cost Management**

Explores the application of internal accounting information. Students will focus on traditional and contemporary managerial accounting practices. Students will work to (1) understand cost behavior, (2) conduct activity analysis, and (3) predict cost under different business decisions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCT 424E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

---

ACCT 602E(1.5) Course ID:001090 12-NOV-2013

**Strategic Cost Management II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

---

ACCT 603E(1.5) Course ID:001091 12-NOV-2013

**Tax Strategies in Bus Decision Making**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Legal Environment of Business

LREB 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011454 01-JAN-1901  
 LREB 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

LREB 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011456 01-JAN-1901  
 LREB 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

LREB 315(3) Course ID:004937 06-JUN-2018  
 Law and the Regulatory Environment of Business I  
 Prerequisite: Junior standing.

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a review of the concept of law, the function of the courts, and the dual judicial system of the United States. An appreciation of legal history and the operation of law are developed through the vehicle of a detailed analysis of contract law and a survey of other topical headings.

Outcome: The students should achieve an awareness of the necessity of voluntary compliance with general legal concepts in order for society to enable all persons to live together in harmony. An understanding of

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: LREB 315H  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LREB 315H(3) Course ID:012374 06-JUN-2018  
 Law and the Regulatory Environment of Business I - Honors  
 Prerequisites: Junior standing; restricted to SBA honors students.

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a review of the concept of law, the function of the courts, and the dual judicial system of the United States. An appreciation of legal history and the operation of law are developed through the vehicle of a detailed analysis of contract law and a survey of other topical headings.

Outcomes: The students should achieve an awareness of the necessity of voluntary compliance with general legal concepts in order for society to enable all persons to live together in harmony. An understanding of

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: LREB 315  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing; restricted to SBA honors students  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LREB 362(3) Course ID:009833 06-JUN-2018  
 Law and the Regulatory Environment of Business II  
 Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in LREB 315.

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the legal concepts supporting the major forms of doing business, such as partnerships, limited liability companies, and corporations. The regulations concerning federal bankruptcy and the use of negotiable instruments as a substitute for money and a representation of credit are also treated.

Outcome: The students should achieve an understanding of the legal framework of the various forms of business organizations utilized in today's business environment. Students will also develop an understanding of the legal rules pertaining to negotiable instruments, secured transactions and bankruptcy and their significance

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in LREB 315.  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Legal Environment of Business

LREB 399(1 - 6) Course ID:004939 06-JUN-2018

**Selected Topic in Legal Studies**

Prerequisites: junior standing, and a minimum grade of "C-" in LREB 315 and Department and instructor permission with limited enrollment.

Course instructor will identify the selected topics of study.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an in-depth understanding of selected legal topics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LREB 440(3) Course ID:004940 12-NOV-2013

**Pub Policies Toward Business**

This course is designed to familiarize the business executive with the basic structure of the American legal system and how it relates to government regulation including international dispute resolution, consumer protection rules, antitrust and securities regulations, and equal opportunity laws.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LREB 441(0) Course ID:004941 01-JAN-1901

**Social Responsibilities of Bus**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

LREB 442(3) Course ID:004942 15-MAR-2006

**Law & Professional Management**

Designed to familiarize the business executive with the American legal system and the legal environment in which business organizations are created and function. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a detailed review of the legal significance of the managerial aspects of partnerships and corporations.

Outcome: The course is tailored to train all students of whatever background in the legal rules needed to understand the professional management of the current myriad forms of partnerships and corporations that are dealt with or encountered in today's business environment.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LREB 442M(1.5) Course ID:012708 01-JAN-2014

**Law & Professional Management**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA cohort.

Designed to familiarize the business executive with the American legal system and the legal environment in which business organizations are created and function. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a detailed review of the legal significance of the managerial aspects of partnerships and corporations.

Outcomes: This course is tailored to train all students, with any background, in the legal rules needed to understand the professional management of the current myriad forms of partnerships and corporations that are dealt with or encountered in today's business environment.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Legal Environment of Business

LREB 443(3) Course ID:004943 15-MAR-2006

**Executive Legal Liability**

Analysis of the personal legal liability of officers and directors to the corporation and its shareholders for losses arising from breach of fiduciary duties in wasting assets, usurping corporate opportunities, competing or dealing with the corporation, and making secret profits. Also reviewed are principles applicable to insider stock transactions, violations of SEC fraud regulations, antitrust liability, minority shareholders; suits, indemnity agreements, and officers/directors; liability insurance.

Outcome: The concepts of the various degrees of care, good faith, and fiduciary duties are treated in-depth so that the mature business student can become intimately aware of the expectations that are demanded of professional managers. The problems associated with securities, anti-trusts, and foreign corrupt practices are presented in a concrete format so as to create a permanent understanding of the legal risks that exist.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LREB 443E(1.5) Course ID:012782 15-JUN-2017

**Executive Legal Liability**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Treats selected areas of corporate activities in which officers and directors are subject to personal liability including conflicts of interest, security transactions, and provisions of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Students will design company compliance programs related to such matters including anti-trust regulations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LREB 600E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LREB 445(3) Course ID:012516 10-DEC-2012

**Entrepreneurship Law**

Prerequisites: Quinlan School of Business graduate students.

This course provides aspiring and established business owners with an understanding of the recurring legal issues at various stages in entrepreneurship. Comprehending these principles will assist business owners in better organizing their business structures and operations.

Outcomes: The goal is to help increase a business' duration and profitability by implementing appropriate processes to reduce the potentially substantial costs and irreparable harm associated with failing to apply proper attention to foreseeable commercial risks.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LREB 449(3) Course ID:004944 12-NOV-2013

**Special Topics Legal Environment**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Entrepreneurship Law  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LREB 600E(1.5) Course ID:004945 15-JUN-2014

**Executive Legal Liability**

Areas of corporate activities in which officers and directors are subject to personal liability including conflicts of interest, security transactions, and provisions of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Students will design company compliance programs related to such matters including anti-trust regulations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LREB 443E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

LREB 601E(1.5) Course ID:009516 12-NOV-2013

**Tax Strategies in Business Decision Making**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Business Honors - Subject: Business Honors

BHNR 100(0) Course ID:012368 02-NOV-2012

**Business Honors Seminar I**

Restricted to freshmen SBA honors students.

This seminar offers a shared learning experience with exposure to alums, executives from reference companies used as examples in the honors courses, and Loyola administrators and faculty. In addition to providing intellectual enhancement to the program, these seminars give us a time and place to regularly interact with the honors group and for students at each level to meet each other.

Outcomes: Encourage bonding, stimulate thoughtful interaction, provide connections with the faculty, and connect to the broader business and alumni community.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Freshmen students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

BHNR 200(0) Course ID:012369 02-NOV-2012

**Business Honors Seminar II**

Restricted to sophomore SBA honors students.

This seminar offers a shared learning experience with exposure to alums, executives from reference companies used as examples in the honors courses, and Loyola administrators and faculty. In addition to providing intellectual enhancement to the program, these seminars give us a time and place to regularly interact with the honors group and for students at each level to meet each other.

Outcomes: Encourage bonding, stimulate thoughtful interaction, provide connections with the faculty, and connect to the broader business and alumni community.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Sophomore SBA Honors Students

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

BHNR 300(0) Course ID:012367 01-JAN-2015

**BHNR Seminar-Required**

Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

This seminar offers a shared learning experience with exposure to alums, executives from reference companies used as examples in the honors courses, and Loyola administrators and faculty. In addition to providing intellectual enhancement to the program, these seminars give us a time and place to regularly interact with the honors group and for students at each level to meet each other.

Outcomes: Encourage bonding, stimulate thoughtful interaction, provide connections with the faculty, and connect to the broader business and alumni community.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

BHNR 338(3) Course ID:011989 15-JUN-2014

**Business Management: A Global and Social Perspective**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** BSAD 202, IBUS 201

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BHNR 341(3) Course ID:012000 06-JUN-2017

**Ethics in Business-Honors**

Prerequisites: BHNR student group, Junior Standing, C- or better in ECON 202 and MGMT 201

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 321, MGMT 341, MGMT 341H, PHIL 283

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Business Honors students. Prerequisite: Junior Standing, C- or better in ECON 202 and MG

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Business Honors - Subject: Business Honors**BHNR 343(3)** Course ID:011987 14-JUL-2016**Integrated Analytical Decision Making**

Prerequisites: Enrollment is restricted to Business Honors students. Junior Standing, C- or better in ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241H .

This course will focus on the analysis of business data, and use both statistical and data mining methodologies to make evidence-based decisions, with applications of these techniques to business problems. Students will conduct an original data mining research project in any field of business administration, and create both a written analysis and presentation.

Outcomes: At the end of this course, the student will know how to formulate a business problem in a data mining context, then build, run, evaluate, and interpret a data mining model that addresses the problem.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program. Must be in Junior standing and received

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors,Writing Intensive,Ugrd Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**BHNR 346(3)** Course ID:011986 02-NOV-2012**Responsible Leadership**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BHNR 353(3)** Course ID:012242 02-NOV-2012**Research Practicum**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors/Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD ANDL(0 - 99) Universidad Loyola Andalucía Universidad Loyola Andalucía Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013484	06-JUN-2018
BSAD 1TRN(0 - 99) Business Administration 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research	Course ID:009618	01-JAN-1901
BSAD 2TRN(0 - 99) Business Administration 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research	Course ID:009619	01-JAN-1901
BSAD 3TRN(0 - 99) Business Administration 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research	Course ID:009620	01-JAN-1901
BSAD 100(3) Business Dynamics Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001436	12-NOV-2013
BSAD 101(3) Business Administration Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Freshman only. Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001437	01-JAN-1901
BSAD 200(1) Integrative Research Techniques Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research	Course ID:001441	01-JAN-1901
BSAD 201(3) Doing Business in China Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:010101	12-NOV-2013
BSAD 202(3) Introduction to International Business Components: Lecture(In person) Course Equivalents: BHNR 338, IBUS 201 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:010103	01-JAN-2015
BSAD 220(2) Career Preparation Career Preparation provides an introduction to the critical skills required for successful career development and job search navigation. Students will learn about career development; develop job/internship search skills; establish a job/internship search action plan and begin to become oriented to employer research. Topics addressed will include resume/job search correspondence; interviewing skills; network building; career & employer research and career development resource building. Components: Lecture(In person) Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:011145	06-JUN-2018

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

**BSAD 300(1 - 3)**                              **Course ID:011644**                              **01-JAN-2015**  
**Business Internship - Elective Credit**  
 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing

Business Internship for elective credit is for SBA students, and non-SBA students pursuing a minor in the School of Business, who wish to earn academic, elective credit while pursuing an internship opportunity. The course is variable credit from 1-3 hours and may be repeated for credit for a total of 3 earned hours. BSAD 300 is not a course for credit in any SBA major or minor.

**Components:** Field Studies(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors/Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**BSAD 343(3)**                                      **Course ID:012939**                              **06-JUN-2018**  
**Business Analytics**  
 Prerequisites: Junior Standing, "C-" or better in both ISSCM 241 and either MATH 131 or 161.

This course covers basic principles in data modelling, and turning big data into intelligent actionable insights. Through the use of real business case studies and lab sessions students will develop a comprehensive, innovative and practical approach to data analytics that enables them to solve diverse and complex business problems.

Outcomes: Explain core design concepts, appraise various technological solutions, determine proper analytics methods, integrate data visualization, and make a compelling presentation of a novel use case depicting current market trends.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BSAD 343H  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, "C-" or better in both ISSCM 241 and MATH 131 or Math 161.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors/Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

**BSAD 343H(3)**                                      **Course ID:013428**                              **01-JAN-2018**  
**Business Analytics - Honors**

This course covers basic principles in data modeling, and turning big data into intelligent actionable insights. Through the use of real business case studies and lab sessions students will develop a comprehensive, innovative and practical approach to data analytics that enables them to solve diverse and complex business problems.

Prerequisites: Jr. Standing, "C-" or better in both ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241H and MATH 131. This course is restricted to those in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

Outcomes: Explain core design concepts, appraise various technological solutions, determine proper analytics methods, integrate data visualization, and make a compelling presentation of a novel use case depicting

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BSAD 343  
**Requirement Group:** P ISSCM 241,MATH 131 or MATH 161, Business Honors Students, Junior Standing  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors/Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

**BSAD 351(3)**                                      **Course ID:011137**                              **06-JUN-2018**  
**Business Internship-Engaged Learning**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, School of Business student, & "C-" or better in BSAD 220. Business Internship connects academic learning with the internship experience. Students will be challenged to analyze the theory and practices from the world of work that impact the ethics of leading, interpersonal and organizational dynamics, and competent work place contributions required for success in the modern business world. Concepts associated with internship/experiential learning as related to career development will be addressed.

Students must be working in an internship during the term of enrollment into BSAD 351.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing, School of Business student, "C-" or better in BSAD 220.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BSAD 399(3)**                                      **Course ID:007240**                              **06-JUN-2018**                              **Department Consent Required**  
**Special Topics**  
**Components:** Independent Study  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD 400(3) Course ID:009826 13-FEB-2006  
**Career Development and Internship Practicum**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BSAD 400E(1.5) Course ID:012767 15-JUN-2014  
**Business Foundations**  
 Enrollment limited to students enrolled in the EMBA or EMBA Health Care Management Programs.

Introductory course delivered during initial residency/orientation week to lay foundation for business education in the EMBA and EMBA Health Care Management Programs. Course coverage includes: Jesuit traditions/values, Quantitative Methods, Business Communications, and current topical lecture.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment restricted to EMBA and EMBA Health Care Management students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BSAD 401(0) Course ID:012877 15-JUN-2014  
**US Culture & Academic Success Skills for International Students**  
 This course is restricted to international students admitted to the Quinlan School of Business Graduate Programs.

Verbal and nonverbal communication, active listening, participation in classroom discussions, collaborative group work, presentation skills, reading comprehension strategies, academic writing, understanding and avoiding plagiarism.

Outcomes: International students will be better prepared for achieving success in graduate business studies by adapting to unfamiliar cultural differences in and out of the classroom.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BSAD 401E(0.75) Course ID:012771 15-JUN-2016  
**Effective Business Writing Workshop**  
 Enrollment is restricted to the Executive MBA or Executive MBA Health Care Management program.

This course introduces the fundamentals of good written and oral business communications. Course topics include: communicating strategically; making a business case (argumentation and persuasion); presenting data effectively; producing and delivering compelling PowerPoint presentations; and delivering a powerful presentation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment restricted to EMBA and EMBA Health Care Management students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BSAD 402E(0.75) Course ID:013303 05-JUN-2016  
**Effective Business Presentation Skills Workshop**  
 This course introduces the fundamentals of good oral business communications. Course topics include: presenting data effectively; producing and delivering compelling PowerPoint presentations; and delivering powerful presentations.

Restricted to students enrolled in EMBA or MBA Health Care Management cohort

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment restricted to EMBA and EMBA Health Care Management students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

**BSAD 403(3)** Course ID:013490 01-APR-2017 Instructor Consent Required  
**Fundamentals of Business**

Only students with undergraduate degrees other than business are eligible to take this course.

This course examines essential topics in management, marketing, operations, information systems, accounting and finance. Within each discipline, we examine the key decisions that are made and how those decisions are or should be made.

Outcome: By the end of this course, students will be familiar with the key discipline areas in business. They will understand what decisions are made in each discipline and how those decisions should be made.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BSAD 409E(1.5)** Course ID:012768 01-JAN-2018  
**Integrative Strategy**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Integrates functional area considerations with strategic decision-making at the end of the program.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BSAD 443(3)** Course ID:013174 01-AUG-2016  
**Business Analytics**

Business analytics is the practice of using methodically collected data to drive decisions about business and in business applications. The goal of the course is to introduce students to the current approaches, tools, and techniques involved in this practice. Because many topics and concepts in business analytics are best learned through hands-on work, time will be spent obtaining, processing, analyzing and visualizing data that pertain to different business cases. Students will use R, arguably the most popular analytical software used by data scientists. During this course, students will learn to use R, as well as gain and help improve business insight through data-driven analytics.

Restricted to Graduate School of Business students.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ISSCM 491/ISOM 491

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BSAD 499(3)** Course ID:012900 15-JUN-2014  
**Special Topics**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Quinlan Graduate School of Business.

This course offers students the opportunity to gain additional understanding of special business topics not otherwise addressed in the standard graduate business curriculum. The subject and content vary and are offered on an ad hoc basis.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of a specialized topic not otherwise addressed in the standard graduate business curriculum.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Intl Development & Business Consulting, Business Use of the Blockchain

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BSAD 499E(1.5)** Course ID:012772 01-OCT-2015  
**Special Topics**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Offers students opportunity to gain additional understanding on a special business topic not otherwise covered in the standard EMBA curriculum. The subject and content vary and are offered on an ad hoc basis.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered in EMBA curriculum.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD 500(3) Course ID:001443 01-JAN-1901  
**Topics in Derivatives**  
**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

BSAD 501(1 - 3) Course ID:001444 12-NOV-2013  
**Internship - Curriculum Practical Training**  
 This is the companion course for any Graduate Business student concurrently engaged in an internship for 1 to 3 hours of elective academic credit. BSAD may be taken for academic credit up to three times for a total of 3 credit hours.

## Outcomes:

Students will gain first-hand experience with a particular project or area of business operations, will engage in reflection on their contributions to the workplace and the overall internship experience.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

BSAD 502(1) Course ID:001445 01-JAN-1901  
**Business Practicum**  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

BSAD 503(3) Course ID:001446 01-JAN-1901  
**BSAD**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

BSAD 504(2) Course ID:001447 01-JAN-1901  
**Internship**  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

BSAD 600E(1.5) Course ID:001448 12-NOV-2013  
**Integrative Strategy**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

BSAD 601E(1.5) Course ID:012685 15-APR-2014  
**Special Topics**  
 Restricted to Executive MBA students.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Organizational Leadership Through Sales, Sustainable Business  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BSAD 602E(1.5) Course ID:012633 12-NOV-2013  
**Business Foundations**  
 Students enrolled in Executive MBA Program.

Introductory course delivered during initial residency week to lay foundation for executive education studies. Course coverage includes: Jesuit traditions/values, MBA math primer, and business communications.

Outcomes: MBA students will gain greater understanding of Loyola's Jesuit traditions. Course will also enable students to refresh their mathematical and business communication skills. Students will gain basic understanding of IT resources available to all Loyola students.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BSAD 609E(1.5)** **Course ID:012686** **01-NOV-2014**

**Integrative Strategy**

Restricted to Executive MBA students.

Integrates holistic and humanistic concepts (social justice, sustainability, greater good, Jesuit perspectives, etc.) into scientific business management and one's individual lifestyle. Students apply these perspectives by addressing recent developments in emerging topics. In addition, students will present final Capstone project.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BSAD 699(3)** **Course ID:013574** **01-JAN-2018**

**Capstone Master of Business Data Analytics**

The capstone course is the last class students take in the MS Business Data Analytics program. As such, it asks students to integrate all the knowledge and skills they've developed in the foundation and elective courses, and to apply their efforts to solve a real-world business problem. The Capstone Project Coordinator will work with a set of host companies to identify projects that are suitable for students enrolled in the capstone course.

Course is restricted to the MSBDA students

Students completing this course will: 1. Gain a deep understanding of some of the tools and software that are used in modern-day analytics; 2. Learn how to transform large data sets into insightful and actionable

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.S. in Business Data Analytics program (BDAN-MS)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Environmental Studies/Sciences

ENVR 600E(1.5)

Course ID:002771

03-JUN-2011

Environmental Management

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program

Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics**ECON 201(3) Course ID:002427 06-JUN-2018****Principles of Microeconomics**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course is an introduction to demand and supply, consumer choice, price analysis in alternative industrial organizations, and the distribution of income.

Outcome: Students will be able to think critically about price formation in different market structures, and

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACECO 201, CPST 243, ECON 201H  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ECON 201AP(0) Course ID:009941 06-JUN-2017****AP Credit ECON 4/5**

AP Credit ECON 4/5

**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

**ECON 201H(3) Course ID:012359 06-JUN-2018****Principles of Microeconomics - Honors**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

Restricted to SBA honors students or Honors students.

This course is an introduction to demand and supply, consumer choice, price analysis in alternative industrial organizations, and the distribution of income.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACECO 201, CPST 243, ECON 201  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Honors and Quinlan Business Honors students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors and Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ECON 202(3) Course ID:002428 06-JUN-2018****Principles of Macroeconomics**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course is an introduction to national product, its components, money and the real sectors and business fluctuations.

Outcome: The students will be able to think critically about the economic environment of the nation and to

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACECO 202, CPST 245, ECON 202H  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Honors and Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ECON 202AP(0) Course ID:009942 06-JUN-2017****AP Credit ECON 4/5**

AP Credit ECON 4/5

**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Honors and Business Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 202H(3) Course ID:012371 06-JUN-2018

**Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors**

Restricted to SBA honors students or Honors students.

This course is an introduction to national product, its components, money and the real sectors and business fluctuations.

Outcomes: The students will be able to think critically about the economic environment of the nation and to measure growth, unemployment, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies of the government, to ultimately understand economic stability and the welfare of the individual citizen

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ACECO 202, CPST 245, ECON 202**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 225(3) Course ID:011672 15-JUN-2017

**Vietnamese Economy: Past and Present**

This course aims to expose students to the theories, processes, resources, and policies that relate to the Vietnamese economy, especially since the country's independence. The course is designed to familiarize students in historical context with the policies and resources of economic performance during the war, under the centrally planned economy, in the country's transition period and since economic reform in the mid 1980s. The course will also help students understand and compare socialist and capitalist economic principles that have operated in Vietnam, emphasizing both their strengths and weaknesses.

Students are expected to achieve the following learning outcomes:

1. Broad understanding of Vietnam's economy during the country's main historical periods from the colonial

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Modern Vietnamese History**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

ECON 303(3) Course ID:002430 06-JUN-2018

**Intermediate Microeconomics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course is a detailed study of consumer and firm behavior, market structures, and the elementary propositions concerning welfare economics. Outcome: The students will develop analytical skills to understand and predict consumer and firm behavior, understand the underlying pinning of antitrust legislation and dynamic market strategies.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ECON 303H**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 303H(3) Course ID:012372 02-NOV-2012

**Intermediate Microeconomics - Honors**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 or ECON 201H and ECON 202 or ECON 202H; restricted to SBA honors students.

This course is a detailed study of consumer and firm behavior, market structures, and the elementary propositions concerning welfare economics.

Outcomes: The students will develop analytical skills to understand and predict consumer and firm behavior, understand the underlying pinning of antitrust legislation and dynamic market strategies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ECON 303**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 or ECON 201H and ECON 202 or ECON**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics**ECON 304(3) Course ID:002431 06-JUN-2018****Intermediate Macroeconomics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course develops the framework used by economists in government, business and academia to analyze the key determinants of economic growth, the business cycle, unemployment, inflation, the level of interest and exchange rates, as well as explaining how all these variables are influenced by monetary and fiscal policy.

Outcome: The students are able to understand and critically analyze business cycles, financial market fluctuations, and to study inflation and unemployment policies.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ECON 307(3) Course ID:002432 06-JUN-2018****History of Economic Thought**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course is a study of the evolution of economic doctrines and analytical techniques from antiquity through the modern period with emphasis on concurrent developments in the social, intellectual, and scientific concerns.

Outcome: Students will gain a critical understanding of how economic theory emerges and evolves in response to changes in economic and social reality.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ECON 320(3) Course ID:002433 06-JUN-2018****Urban Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course analyzes the economic role and functioning of cities and examines urban issues such as real estate markets, transportation, economic development, and crime.

Outcome: Students will understand the economic forces that shape urban agglomerations. Students will understand the economic and ethical trade-offs of various urban economic policies. They will be able to think critically about the economic forces that make a city grow and contract over time.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** URB 320**Attributes:** Urban Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ECON 321(3) Course ID:002434 01-JAN-2015****Introduction to Futures Trading**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course analyzes and describes futures markets, the operation and functions of exchanges and clearinghouses, activities of market participants, the impact of government regulation, and topics such as hedging, spreading, fundamental technical analysis, and trading strategies.

Outcome: Student will be able to demonstrate and understand the operation and use of futures markets, and develop risk management skills to cope with the global financial order.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 323(3) Course ID:002435 06-JUN-2018

**International Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course analyzes microeconomic and macroeconomic theories of global trade; balance of payments, adjustment problems and the international monetary system.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to critically apply microeconomic and macroeconomic concepts to the understanding of international economic phenomena/problems. This course emphasizes the role of economic leadership to promote peace and justice in a global diverse world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 324(3) Course ID:002437 06-JUN-2018

**International Monetary Relations**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Examination of the operation of the international monetary system and an analysis of the determination of currency flows between countries, with topics of balance of payments statements, currency flows between countries, determination of exchange rates, and international liquidity problems.

Outcomes: Student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the operation of the international currency market and be able to analyze exchange rates with an emphasis on international liquidity and currency problems, and risk management of currency fluctuations.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 325(3) Course ID:002438 06-JUN-2018

**Economics of Growth & Development**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course describes and analyzes the problems and policy issues facing developing countries and the third world with respect to their economic and social policies and programs.

Outcome: The students are trained to evaluate the economic conditions that are conducive to economic growth and critically assess ethical arguments as they relate to growth, trade, and poverty in emerging countries. The role of leadership is emphasized.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 326(3) Course ID:002439 06-JUN-2018

**Comparative Economic Systems****Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 327(3) Course ID:002440 06-JUN-2018

**American Economic & Business History**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course emphasizes the evolution and the role of past business leaders of the American economy from the colonial times to the present, emphasizing the entrepreneurs and the environments in which they operated. Economic and business change in the period 1865-1914 receives particular attention, as do the enterprises of Chicago-area entrepreneurs.

Outcome: Students learn the skills required of entrepreneurs and business leaders and their contribution to society. Students will develop an awareness of the historical dynamics that produced the current economy, and how its institutions evolved and the importance of markets in allocating resources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**ECON 328(3)** **Course ID:002441** **06-JUN-2018****Environmental Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201.

This course applies economic theory to environmental and natural resource problems and policies, investigates the role economic incentives play, and discusses externalities, property rights, common property problems, pollution and pollution control, and renewable and non-renewable resource management.

Outcome: Students will understand that environmental problems are fundamentally economic problems that come about because there is a market failure (e.g., an externality or public good) and that environmental problems have economic solutions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Environmental Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ECON 329(3)** **Course ID:010705** **06-JUN-2018****Health Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201.

This course provides an understanding of the unique economic complexities of the health care industry and individual health behaviors. Relying on economic principles of scarcity, efficiency, productivity, and market behavior, demand and supply of health care, the role of government in determining health care policy, and medical practices are explored.

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and minimum "C-" in ECON 201.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ECON 334(3)** **Course ID:002443** **06-JUN-2018****Economics of Government Expenditures & Taxation**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course is an analysis of taxation and expenditure, instruments and policies as they relate to the allocative, distributive, and stabilization functions of government and society and ethical responsibilities of each.

Outcome: The student are able to understand and analyze public policy issues, specifically as it relates to the voting process, size of government, tax policy debates, and long-term problems of transfer payments in an aging society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ECON 336(3)** **Course ID:002445** **06-JUN-2018****Monetary and Fiscal Policy**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202 and 304.

This course uses macroeconomics to critically analyze the evolution of monetary and fiscal policy from the late 19th century to the present as well as current trends and topics relating to monetary and fiscal policy.

Outcome: Students will develop critical economic thinking skills as they apply macroeconomic theory to historical events and discuss the potential future paths of the world economy and for assessing the leadership role of the government and Federal Reserve System in stabilizing the domestic and world economy.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202 and 304.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ECON 345(3)** **Course ID:002446** **06-JUN-2018****Mathematical Economics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 346(3) Course ID:002447 06-JUN-2018

**Econometrics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202, MATH 131 and ISSCM 241

This course teaches students how to use statistical tools to evaluate hypotheses about economic models.

Outcome: Students will be able to interpret and critically analyze quantitative information related to economics. Students will understand regression analysis and understand how to use it to test economic models and to measure important economic parameters, and to predict economic relationships.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202, MATH 131 and ISSCM 241.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 351(1) Course ID:002449 01-JAN-1901

**Internship Program**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 355(3) Course ID:009443 06-JUN-2018

**Economics of Real Estate**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

The course offers an introductory overview to real estate, including such dimensions as property rights, industry structure, investment asset, and financial analysis.

Outcome: The students are trained to develop quantitative and economic reasoning of real estate to evaluate the valuation, analysis and finance and to apply them to various areas such as institutional investment, brokerage and leasing, asset and property management, and development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 360(3) Course ID:002450 06-JUN-2018

**Labor Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course is an intensive examination of the market for labor services, and discusses wage determination, occupational and earnings differentials, diversity, investments in education, collective bargaining, and the ethical implications of labor market inequality.

Outcome: Students will gain a broad understanding of how economists study labor market issues and outcomes, and be able to use critical economic reasoning to better appreciate such issues as labor force participation decisions, human capital, and the variation in wages across individuals.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 364(3) Course ID:011261 06-JUN-2018

**China in the World Economy**

Prerequisite: ECON 201 and ECON 202, Sophomore Standing.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** China in The World Economy  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture, International Business  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 368(3) Course ID:011262 12-NOV-2013

**China's Economic Performance and Reforms**

Prerequisite: ECON 201 &amp; ECON 202, Sophomore Standing.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Reform & Developmnt in China  
**Attributes:** International Business  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 370(3) Course ID:002451 06-JUN-2018

**Pricing & Industrial Organization**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course investigates firm behavior, strategies and market outcomes in settings of less than perfect competition.

Outcome: Students learn to evaluate various strategies both in terms of firm profitability as well as consumer surplus.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 395(1 - 3) Course ID:002454 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study in Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, instructor and dean permission required.

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Economics not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in Economics.

**Components:** Independent Study**Topics:** Antitrust & Other Issues in I/O, Antitrust in Industrial Organization, Behavioral Economics, Ocean Acidification and ECON risks, Energy Economics, Valuation, LBO, Restructuring, Consumerism & US Economy, Defense Spending & The Economy**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 398(0) Course ID:002455 01-JAN-1901

**Research Sem in Futures Tradng****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 399(1 - 3) Course ID:002456 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in Economics**

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Chin Econ & Business Systems, Trade & Economic Growth, Urban Economics, Urban Economics Italy, Contemporary Chinese Economics&Business, Sino-US Economic Relations, China in the World Economy**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 420(3) Course ID:002458 14-JUL-2016

**Managerial Economics**

Prerequisite: ISSCM 400

This course uses tools of economic analysis to understand demand, supply, profits, production, competition, pricing policies, business criteria for investment, output, and marketing decisions.

Outcome: Students are able to do critical managerial decisions with respect to output and pricing policies in different business and industrial environments.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ISSCM 400**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 420E(3) Course ID:012769 01-OCT-2016

**Managers, Markets and Decision Making**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

The purpose of this course is to guide students in recognizing, analyzing, and solving managerial problems related to firms and markets under conditions of uncertainty. The course uses economic analysis to understand demand, supply, profit, production, competition, pricing policies and business criteria for investments. Strategic decisions using economic laws influenced by FED will also be examined.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ECON 600E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 420M(1.5) Course ID:012618 18-JUN-2013

**Managerial Economics**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

This course uses tools of economic analysis to understand demand, supply, profits, production, competition, pricing policies, business criteria for investment, output, and marketing decisions.

Outcomes: Students are able to do critical managerial decisions with respect to output and pricing policies in different business and industrial environments.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 421(3) Course ID:002459 12-NOV-2013

**Business Fluctuations**

Prerequisite: ECON 420

This course studies the economic environment's impact on the firm where topics include national income accounting, factors in economic fluctuations and growth, fiscal and monetary policies, economic forecasting, the relationship of foreign trade and balance of payments on economic activities, economic indicators and measures, and problems of public policy.

Outcome: Students learn to recognize the macro environment and the business cycles in which to operate in and to make learned forecasts.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ECON 420; Restricted to Graduate School of Business students.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 421M(1.5) Course ID:012634 22-JUL-2013

**Business Fluctuations**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course studies the economic environment's impact on the firm where topics include national income accounting, factors in economic fluctuations and growth, fiscal and monetary policies, economic forecasting, the relationship of foreign trade and balance of payments on economic activities, economic indicators and measures, and problems of public policy.

Outcomes: Students learn to recognize the macro environment and the business cycles in which to operate in and to make learned forecasts.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 424(3) Course ID:002462 12-NOV-2013

**Internatnl Business Economics**

Prerequisite: ECON 420

This course analyzes topics in international economics, specialization and comparative advantage, balance of payments and foreign exchange, elements of commercial policy, and international investment.

Outcome: The students develop skills in this course in analytical and creative thinking, Communication and team-work in evaluating trade policies and opportunities, comparative advantage, exchange rate dynamics and fluctuations and risk management

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ECON 424E(1.5)**                              **Course ID:012791**                              **01-JAN-2017**

**Global Issues in Economics**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Examines the role of prices, incomes, interest rates, exchange rates, trade policy, and the global monetary system in determining the movement of outputs and inputs across national boundaries. The gains from trade and the conflicts created by the manner in which those gains are distributed provide a foundation for examining current issues.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ECON 602E

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ECON 424M(1.5)**                              **Course ID:012653**                              **21-AUG-2013**

**International Business Economics**

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course analyzes topics in international economics, specialization and comparative advantage, balance of payments and foreign exchange, elements of commercial policy, and international investment.

Outcomes: The students develop skills in this course in analytical and creative thinking, Communication and team-work in evaluating trade policies and opportunities, comparative advantage, exchange rate dynamics and fluctuations and risk management

**Components:**                      Lecture(Hybrid)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACCT 400M or equivalent. IMBA Cohort Member

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ECON 428(3)**                                      **Course ID:002466**                              **12-NOV-2013**

**Health Care Economics**

Prerequisite: ECON 420

The course provides an understanding of the unique economic complexities of the health care industry, relying on economic principles of scarcity, efficiency, productivity, and market behavior, demand for health care, role of government in determining health care policy, and medical malpractice. (This course is cross-listed with HCMT 502.)

Outcome: Students learn to make critical managerial decisions related to conflicts between the quality v. quantity of health care, health care costs v. health care financing, and social welfare gains v. social welfare losses and to make ethical decisions in this rapidly changing industry.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ECON 429(3)**                                      **Course ID:002467**                              **12-NOV-2013**

**Indept Study in Bus Economics**

**Components:**                      Independent Study

**Topics:**                              CrossBorderMergers&Acquisitns, Managerial Economics, Saudi Economy and Oil Prices

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**ECON 522(3)**                                      **Course ID:002470**                              **12-NOV-2013**

**Game Theory & Strategy**

Prerequisite: ECON 420

This course studies cooperative and non-cooperative games and winning strategies and discusses prisoners dilemma, tragedies of common resources, executive compensation and auctions as applied to mergers and acquisitions.

Outcome: Students learn to think systematically to set strategy for the modern corporate firm in both cooperative and non-cooperative situations and to solve conflicts arising from principal agent problems.

**Components:**                      Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

**ECON 525(3)**                                  **Course ID:002473**                          **12-NOV-2013**  
**Economic Emerging Markets**  
 Prerequisite: ECON 420

This course examines an understanding of the macro- and micro- foundations of the problems emerging-market countries face and how firms can operate in these markets to create win-win situations. Topics include a historical perspective on the growth, development, and the structural transformation of evolving economies, the foundations of macroeconomic instability and balance of payments crises, and the development of internal equity markets.

Outcome: Students learn to examine macro environments of countries, develop tools for country risk measures and critically apply tools developed in the course to study foreign direct capital flows and strategic

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ECON 526(3)**                                  **Course ID:002474**                          **12-NOV-2013**

**Envir & Natural Res Economics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ECON 527(3)**                                  **Course ID:002475**                          **15-MAR-2006**

**Entrepreneurship**

Prerequisite: ECON 420

This course examines the concept of entrepreneurship from the viewpoint of modern economic change and social policy. Historical examples of entrepreneurship are used to illustrate the basic concepts.

Outcome: The students learn to critically examine the issues of who sets the agenda for growth and change in the world of American business over time, and how dynamic choices are made by the entrepreneur under differing constraints.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ECON 599(3)**                                  **Course ID:013365**                          **19-DEC-2016**

**Special Topics**

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.  
 Prerequisite: ECON 420; Restricted to Graduate School of Business students.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** The EU: Econ & Finc Dev't  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ECON 420; Restricted to Graduate School of Business students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ECON 600E(3)**                                  **Course ID:002477**                          **19-FEB-2014**

**Managers, Markets, and Decision Making in a Finc Environment**

Executive MBA students only.

The purpose of this course is to guide students in recognizing, analyzing, and solving managerial problems related to firms and markets under conditions of uncertainty. The course uses economic analysis to understand demand, supply, profit, production, competition, pricing policies and business criteria for investments. Strategic decisions using economic laws influenced by FED will also be examined.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ECON 420E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 601E(1.5) Course ID:002478 12-NOV-2013

**Managers & the Macroeconomy****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 602E(1.5) Course ID:002479 15-MAY-2014

**Global Issues in Economics**

Examines the role of prices, incomes, interest rates, exchange rates, trade policy, and the global monetary system in determining the movement of outputs and inputs across national boundaries. The gains from trade and the conflicts created by the manner in which those gains are distributed provide a foundation for examining current issues.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ECON 424E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 622(3) Course ID:009828 01-JAN-2013

**Derivative Securities**

Prerequisite: FINC 450

This course is an introduction to options, futures, forwards and swaps as derivative securities. After an overview of these securities, a detailed examination of the methods of valuing options will be presented. Binomial trees and a discussion of the Black-Scholes option pricing model will be emphasized, followed by insights into option contracts as useful risk management instruments. A brief introduction to stochastic calculus is also given. Stock, index, debt, commodity, foreign currency and futures options are reviewed, and option strategies are analyzed as managerial tools in financial decision-making. Skills developed in this course include analytical and decision-making, creative thinking and communication. Throughout the course the notion of risk both as potential loss and opportunity for gain and its management will be highlighted.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 623(3) Course ID:009830 27-SEP-2010

**Topics in Derivative Securities**

Prerequisite: FINC 622 or ECON 622

This course builds on FINC 622 and extends the analysis of derivatives by focusing on futures and swaps. It also builds on the previous study of options, particularly by illustrating the power of lattice methods. The course is designed to give a better understanding of how to actually work with and price derivatives. Financial derivatives are complicated and controversial instruments that are often misunderstood by the broader public and that come under frequent attack (some surely deserved). An aim of this course is to build a better understanding of the social function of derivative markets in three ways. First, we consider the social

function of derivatives explicitly; second, we focus on the role of derivatives in the recent (or still

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** FINC 623**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 622 or ECON 622 Derivative Securities**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 624(3) Course ID:010883 25-JUN-2008

**Mathematics for Finance and Economics****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 625(3)

Course ID:010884

14-JUL-2016

Applied Econometrics

Prerequisite: ECON 420 and ISSCM 491

The purpose of this course is to help students understand feasible econometric techniques in order to mine information to understand economic and financial patterns and to forecast. A rigorous exposition of the theory behind econometric techniques will help students understand the issues raised in different published papers. Topics of econometric techniques covered in this course include panel data analysis, time-series models, discrete choice models, and methods to identify causality between variables. Practical applications will prepare students to use these methods in their own projects.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** FINC 625

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ECON 420 and ISSCM 491

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Business Admin - Executive Education - Subject: Executive Education**

**EXED 101(0)**                                      **Course ID:013034**                                      **29-DEC-2014**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**High-Impact Leadership: Maximizing Your Leadership Potential**  
 High-Impact Leadership: Maximizing Your Leadership Potential combines the best practices and principles behind the art and science of leadership, decision-making, problem solving and organizational effectiveness.

Outcomes: Gain an understanding of your leadership style, explore the discipline of leadership, learn the best practices for improving individual and organizational decision making, gain the strategies to build successful teams, manage conflict more effectively and link individual performance to organizational strategy.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**            Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 102(0)**                                      **Course ID:013035**                                      **29-DEC-2014**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Project Management Certificate Program**  
 This program will improve participants' performance by providing industry-standard tools approved by the Project Management Institute (PMI®) to help successfully manage any type of project regardless of scope or industry.

Outcomes: Gain a comprehensive, formal training in project management, based on the industry-standard body of knowledge. Learn the fundamental tools to effectively manage any project. Learn how to manage projects from initiation, to planning, control and closeout. Learn how to communicate more effectively to project sponsors and team members.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**            Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 103(0)**                                      **Course ID:013036**                                      **29-DEC-2014**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**mini-MBA Certificate Program**  
 The Loyola mini-MBA is a comprehensive management development program that provides cutting-edge business skills, coaching and leadership training to help propel your organization and your career forward.

Outcomes: Strengthen overall business acumen and gain a better understanding of the key functional areas of business, including the frameworks, models and levers that drive organizational success. Develop the skills needed to think strategically and cross-functionally.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**            Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 104(0)**                                      **Course ID:013037**                                      **29-DEC-2014**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Digital Marketing Strategy Certificate Program**  
 This program provides a thorough foundation in the rapidly changing world of digital marketing and prepare you to strategically choose, measure, and implement the right digital marketing components into your overall marketing plan.

Outcomes: This program provides a thorough foundation in the rapidly changing world of digital marketing and prepare you to strategically choose, measure, and implement the right digital marketing components into your overall marketing plan.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**            Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 106(0)**                                      **Course ID:013181**                                      **23-JUL-2015**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**PMP Exam Preparation Workshop**  
 A one-day workshop to provide individuals pursuing the PMP credential with in-depth exam prep strategies.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**            Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 107(0)**                                      **Course ID:013222**                                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**Practical Finance and Accounting**  
 Participants will learn a comprehensive approach to financial analysis. This program provides a grounding in basic managerial finance, including terminology like valuation, capital investment, financing, and capital structure.

-Develop comfort with the terminology and techniques used in managerial accounting and financial analysis  
 -Learn to confidently read and analyze corporate financial statements  
 -Understand the role of capital budgeting

**Components:**                      Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**EXED 108(0)** **Course ID:013223** **01-JAN-2016****Strategic Business Communications**

This program teaches techniques to communicate fluently in a variety of situations. Participants learn simple and effective methods to become a more powerful communicator with peers, subordinates, and supervisors.

**Outcomes:**

- Learn to present ideas at face-to-face and virtual meetings
- Gain tools to confidently express yourself
- Learn to gain support for ideas and suggestions
- Understand how to use technology to support communication
- Reduce conflict

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**EXED 109(0)** **Course ID:013335** **01-AUG-2016** **Department Consent Required****Supply Chain Management Essentials**

Participants learn the fundamentals of effective supply chain management across the end-to-end supply chain. The certificate program addresses a wide spectrum of supply chain techniques designed to reduce cost, improve profitability, and maximize the customer experience while balancing social, environmental, and economic concerns.

**Outcomes:** Learn techniques to create a more efficient and effective supply chain and understanding of key trends, opportunities, and challenges in supply chain management.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**EXED 110(0)** **Course ID:013645** **01-APR-2018****Lean Certification**

Loyola will offer a new, online platform Lean Certification.

**Outcome:** To have more knowledge on Lean practices in Supply Chain and Logistics areas

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**EXED 111(0)** **Course ID:013646** **01-APR-2018****Six Sigma Certification**

Loyola will offer a new, online platform for Six Sigma Certifications.

**Outcome:** To have more knowledge on Six sigma for managers.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**EXED 151(0)** **Course ID:013039** **29-DEC-2014** **Department Consent Required****Systemex America mini-MBA**

Customized mini-MBA that includes Accounting/Finance, Strategy, Marketing, Project Management and Management.

**Outcomes:** The mini-MBA is intended for employees across various Systemex functional areas, from both the home office as well as field operations. The content will be delivered electronically for two cohort groups.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**EXED 152(0)** **Course ID:013040** **29-DEC-2014** **Department Consent Required****Systemex America Birth of a Customer**

Systemex Birth of a Customer provides participants with an in-depth look at the internal strategy at Systemex.

**Outcomes:** Panels of senior executives assisted by a faculty moderator talk about how the various elements of organizational strategy combine to meet client needs. Participants complete a related case study.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Executive Education - Subject: Executive Education

EXED 153(0) Course ID:013041 29-DEC-2014 Department Consent Required  
**Presence Healthcare Ministry Leadership Program**

Providing training in the basics of Catholic mission, identity, ethics, and leadership, the Certificate in Health Care Ministry Leadership will prepare Presence Health staff to carry out its mission of providing compassionate, holistic care in the spirit of healing and hope to the communities it serves.

Outcomes: This program is designed to build a community of leaders with shared formation experience, explore authentic paths to spirituality, develop an understanding of how vocation and call relates to Catholic healthcare, and strengthen overall leadership acumen and strategic thinking abilities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXED 156(0) Course ID:013071 01-JAN-2015 Department Consent Required  
**Midwest Institute for Nursing Leadership**

This business and leadership skills program is provided to participants from the Illinois Organization of Nurse Leaders member organizations.

Cultivate leadership skills of nurse executives, strengthen business acumen and an understanding of the key functional areas of business, and think more strategically.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXED 157(0) Course ID:013124 02-APR-2015 Department Consent Required  
**Abengoa Programme for Leadership Development**

This leadership skills program is provided to participants from Abengoa as part of a Chicago residency in partnership with Loyola Andalusia.

The purpose of this course is to cultivate decision making and time management skills, strengthen communication skills, and build a better understanding of change management skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXED 159(0) Course ID:013182 23-JUL-2015 Department Consent Required  
**Advocate Health Frontline Leader Symposium**

Keynote session on driving engagement and building motivation for the Advocate Health Frontline Leader Symposium.

Participants will better manage time and commitments, distinguish between important and urgent demands, and develop strategies to overcome procrastination.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXED 164(0) Course ID:013226 01-JAN-2016  
**Systemx Financial Acumen**

This program will analyze the framework used by Systemx clients to make financial decisions. Sales directors will gain a better understanding of corporate finance, including valuation, capital investment, financing and capital structure.

Outcomes: Sales directors from Systemx will participate in financial statement analysis, understand risk and return, demonstrate the difference between cash flow and profits, use the time value of money to justify a clients purchase decision

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXED 165(0) Course ID:013227 01-JAN-2016  
**Barilla Leadership & Management Development Program**

This custom program is designed to support the development of a leadership pipeline at Barilla. The program consists of 3 learning modules and integrated capstone projects and covers leadership and business acumen topics.

Outcomes:

-Strengthen overall business acumen and gain a better understanding of the key functional areas of business, including the frameworks, models and levers that drive organizational success  
 -Develop strategy skills

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 169(0)** Course ID:013314 01-MAY-2016 Department Consent Required

**Valspar Project Management**

This program will improve Valspar participants' performance by providing industry-standard tools approved by the Project Management Institute (PMI) to help successfully manage any type of project regardless of scope or industry.

Outcomes: Gain a comprehensive, formal training in project management based on the industry-standard body of knowledge. Learn the fundamental tools to effectively manage projects.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**EXED 170(0)** Course ID:013315 01-MAY-2016 Department Consent Required

**McShane Companies Leadership Emphasis**

Formal leadership training provided as a component of the McShane Future Leaders Program.

Outcome: Improved leadership and strategy acumen.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**EXED 173(0)** Course ID:013344 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

**American College of Surgeons - Leadership**

Customized leadership training for the executive leadership team at American College of Surgeons, includes Leadership Legacy and Decision-Making.

Outcomes: Provide senior leaders with ongoing leadership skill development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 174(0)** Course ID:013573 01-FEB-2018

**The Cradle**

Participants will learn Leadership Development and Change Management Essentials.

Outcomes: To have more leadership team at The Cradle.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 175(0)** Course ID:013576 01-JAN-2018

**Yaskawa America Inc.**

Participants will learn Negotiation Skills for their Supply Chain team.

Outcome: To have more knowledge on negotiations skills for their sales team.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXED 176(0)** Course ID:013628 01-JAN-2018

**MorrisAnderson**

Participants will learn Leadership skills in a 3 hour workshop

Outcome: To assist their team with new managers getting up to speed on their leadership soft skill.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**EXED 177(0)** Course ID:013627 01-JAN-2018

**Family Business Center Learning Institutes**

Three institutes from FBC are moving their education to EE. This includes Family Business Stewardship Institute, Next Generation Leadership Institute and Governance Institute.

Outcomes: To assist family business staff with challenges they face within their family organization.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Business Admin - Executive Education - Subject: Executive Education****EXED 178(0) Course ID:013647 01-JAN-2018****Cook County State's Attorney's Office Leadership**

Participants will learn leadership skills during their 3-hour seminar.

Outcome: to have more knowledge on managing their teams with the CCSAO.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**EXED 179(0) Course ID:013648 31-MAY-2018****C.H. Robinson Professional Development Programs**

Participants will learn negotiations and sales training.

Outcome: To have more knowledge for their team on sale tactics.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**EXED 180(0) Course ID:013649 01-APR-2018****World's Finest Chocolate Anti Harassment Training**

The entire staff of WFC will participate in a Loyola created and moderated Anti-Harassment Training.

Outcome: To have more knowledge to speak up against harassment in the workplace.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**EXED 181(0) Course ID:013650 01-APR-2018****Campus Brasil MBA International Program**

Campus Brasil is partnering with a University in Brazil to send 40 MBA students to Loyola this summer.

To have more knowledge on business global affairs in america vs. Brazil.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

**FINC 1TRN(0 - 99)** Course ID:011907 01-JAN-1901  
**Finance 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FINC 2TRN(0 - 99)** Course ID:012847 01-JAN-1901  
**Finance 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FINC 3TRN(0 - 99)** Course ID:012848 01-JAN-1901  
**Finance 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FINC 215(3)** Course ID:002994 06-JUN-2018  
**Personal Finance**  
Prerequisites: none, does not count toward a concentration in finance

This is an applied course in planning, organizing, and managing an individual's personal finances.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of financial planning, individual income tax, time value of money, liquidity management, consumer credit, insurance, employee benefits, and the basics of personal investing.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 301(3)** Course ID:013429 15-JUN-2017  
**Introductory Business Finance**  
Prerequisite: Sophomore Standing and C- or better in ECON 201, ISSCM 241, ACCT 201. ACCT 201 can be taken as co-requisite.

The objective of this course is to provide students with a basic understanding of the general principles of business finance: capital investment, financing, capital structure, and related areas including the basics of valuation.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate basic knowledge of financial analysis, time value of money, financial decision making, the valuation of financial and physical assets, the risk-return tradeoff, capital budgeting, and dividend policy.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and "C-" or better in ECON 201, ISSCM 241 and ACCT 201. (ACCT 201 may be taken as co-requisite)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 321(3)** Course ID:002995 01-JAN-2013  
**Intro to Futures Trading**  
Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FINC 334(3)** Course ID:013430 15-JUN-2017  
**Principles of Corporate Finance**  
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and "C-" or better in ECON 201, ISSCM 241, ACCT 201, MATH 131 or MATH 161. (ACCT 201 may be taken as a co-requisite).

This course provides students with a foundational and integrated knowledge of corporate finance. Topics include discounted cash flows, firm valuation, capital budgeting, principals of the risk and return relationship, market efficiency, capital structure, and financing. Students will be asked to independently complete the Bloomberg Market Concepts (BMC) course.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of valuation principles, raising funds for investment decisions, capital investment choices, risk and return relationship, capital markets and instruments, all in

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CPST 371, FINC 334H  
**Requirement Group:** Sophomore standing, C- or better in ECON 201, ISSCM 241, ACCT 201, MATH 131 or MATH 161. ACCT 201 may be taken as co-requisite  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FINC 334H(3) Course ID:013431 06-JUN-2018

**Principles of Corporate Finance- Honors**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and "C-" or better in ECON 201 or ECON 201H, ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241 H, ACCT 201 or ACCT 201H, MATH 131 or MATH 161. (ACCT 201 may taken as a co-requisite).

This course provides students with a foundational and integrated knowledge of corporate finance. Topics include discounted cash flows, firm valuation, capital budgeting, principals of the risk and return relationship, market efficiency, capital structure, and financing. Students will be asked to independently complete the Bloomberg Market Concepts (BMC) course.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of valuation principles, raising funds for investment decisions, capital investment choices, risk and return relationship, capital markets and instruments, all in

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** FINC 334, CPST 371

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, C- or better in ECON 201 or ECON 201H, ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241H, MAT

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FINC 335(3) Course ID:002997 06-JUN-2018

**Investments**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332 or FINC 334 or FINC 334H

This course is an introductory course of capital market theory which includes the topics of risk and return analysis of stocks, bonds and cash equivalents; modern portfolio theory; bond pricing, the term structure of interest.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the analytical tools and finance theory necessary for making good investment decisions and for understanding the pricing of financial securities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332 or FINC 334 or FINC 334H

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FINC 337(3) Course ID:002998 06-JUN-2018

**Banking, Money & Capital Markets**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

Introduction to financial markets and institutions and to the Federal Reserve and monetary policy.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how financial markets and institutions work and are important to financial decision making, how interest rates and bond prices are determined and interrelated, why and how financial institutions are regulated by the government, and who the Federal Reserve is and how its actions affect the economy.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

FINC 338(3) Course ID:012846 06-JUN-2018

**Risk Management and Insurance**

Enrollment requirements: Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

Intro to risk identification, risk evaluation & risk treatment methods. Consideration is given to both business & personal risks, with an emphasis on insurance as a risk management tool.

Outcomes: This course will prepare students with practical risk management and insurance principles/fundamentals, introduce risk management and insurance techniques and apply risk management analytical methods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance**FINC 342(3)** Course ID:003000 06-JUN-2018**Advanced Business Finance**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335.

This is an advanced course in corporate finance where students are given a thorough grounding in firm valuation and exposed to various financial decisions including raising capital, mergers and acquisitions, leveraged buyouts, spin-offs, and carve-outs, all in the context of their impact on firm value.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of firm valuation, as well as the impact of various corporate decisions on firm value.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**FINC 345(3)** Course ID:003003 06-JUN-2018**Portfolio Management**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335

Topics include a critical appraisal of the efficient market hypothesis, asset allocation using the Markowitz mean-variance framework, fundamental and technical analysis, and mutual fund performance evaluation.

Outcome: Students will understand how stocks and other assets are selected; how economic and company information is monitored and used to adjust portfolio holdings; and how portfolios can be optimized to achieve targeted risk/return characteristics

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**FINC 346(3)** Course ID:003004 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Options**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335

This class offers a comprehensive introduction to options, including a detailed examination of option markets, option properties, trading strategies using options, binomial tree and Black-Scholes valuation models, and hedging strategies using options.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of option markets, option pricing models and how options can be used to hedge risks.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**FINC 347(3)** Course ID:003005 06-JUN-2018**Financial Institutions**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

A study of the crucial role played by financial institutions. The course will be a blend of theory and analysis of the present institutional structure.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the following: the important role of financial intermediaries, interest rate risks, credit risks, market risk, and also risk management through capital adequacy and hedging risk with financial derivatives.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 355(3) Course ID:003010 06-JUN-2018

**International Finance Mgmt**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

This course examines the international dimensions of financial management. It introduces additional economic and financial opportunities/challenges faced by multinational corporations.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of foreign exchange markets, fundamental international parity relationships, reasons for international diversification, steps in foreign exchange risk management, and capital budgeting for multinational corporation.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FINC 357(3) Course ID:003012 06-JUN-2018

**Cases in Corporate Finance**

Prerequisites: Senior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335

This cases based course is designed to explore the practical application of the major corporate finance topics.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand how corporations use the conceptual aspects of corporate finance in real life settings. They will also learn to use the necessary tools in evaluating various corporate investment and financing decisions. They will apply these tools in solving the cases involving investment (such as building a new plant, or acquiring another firm) and financing (such as capital structure policy, and cost of capital) decisions.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Senior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FINC 365(3) Course ID:012419 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced International Financial Management**

Prerequisites: A minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335 and FINC 355.

This course covers advanced topics in international financial management. The course builds on materials discussed in International Financial Management (FINC 355). Specifically, this course exposes the students to: foreign exchange risk management, currency swaps, foreign exchange rate forecasting, efficiency of foreign exchange markets, international capital structure and cost of capital, global investment, multinational capital budgeting, multinational cash management, cross-border acquisitions, and international trade finance.

Outcomes: Understand the global financial markets, perform multinational capital budgeting, and understand

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: a minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335 and FINC 355**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 395(1 - 3) Course ID:003013 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study in Finance**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; instructor and dean permission required.

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Finance not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in finance.

**Components:** Independent Study**Topics:** Impact Investing, Impact Investments, Transparency in Govt Acct, Equity Research, Financial Education & Literacy, Monetary Policy Objectives & Procedures, Equity Asset Valuation & Analysis, Healthcare Finance, Real Estate FINC & Investments**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

**FINC 399(1 - 3)**                      **Course ID:003014**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Special Topics in Finance**  
 Prerequisites: Junior standing.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Adv Topics in Intl Financial Mgmt, Global Commerce&Human Values, Risk Management and Insurance, Financial Math and Modeling, Islamic Finance, Public Finance, Applied Portfolio Management & Investment Banking

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**FINC 450(3)**                              **Course ID:003015**                      **05-DEC-2014**  
**Financial Management**  
 Co- OR Pre-requisite: ACCT 400.

The goal of this course is to provide students with an understanding of managerial finance: valuation, capital investment, financing, capital structure, and business ethics as they relate to finance.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of financial analysis, time value of money, risk-reward, asset valuation, capital budgeting, capital structure, and working capital management.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Co- OR Pre-requisite ACCT 400  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FINC 450E(3)**                              **Course ID:012777**                      **01-JAN-2017**  
**Financial, Investment and Portfolio Managment**  
 Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Studies the functions, tools, and policies of financial, investment, and portfolio management. Students analyze the structure of financial markets, valuation of stocks, and fixed income securities, risk and return relationships, and portfolio theory. Topics include investment and financial decision making under uncertainty.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FINC 600E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**FINC 450M(1.5)**                              **Course ID:012619**                      **18-JUN-2013**  
**Financial Management**  
 Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

The goal of this course is to provide students with an understanding of managerial finance: valuation, capital investment, financing, capital structure, and business ethics as they relate to finance.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of financial analysis, time value of money, risk-reward, asset valuation, capital budgeting, capital structure, and working capital management.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**FINC 451(3)**                                      **Course ID:003016**                      **12-NOV-2013**  
**Financial Markets & Institutions**  
 Prereq: FINC 450

Introduction to the financial system in the United States, including the fundamentals and role of money and capital markets, the institutions operating in these markets, the instruments traded, and the organization, functioning and operation of the Federal Reserve System.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how financial markets and institutions work and are important to financial decision making, how interest rates and bond prices are determined and interrelated, why and how financial institutions are regulated by the government, and who the Federal Reserve is and how its actions affect the economy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 452(3)** **Course ID:003017** **12-NOV-2013**  
**Investment Management**  
Prerequisite: FINC 450.

This course includes the topics of asset pricing models; risk and return analysis of stocks, bonds and cash equivalents; portfolio theory; bond pricing, the term structure of interest and immunization strategies in managing fixed income securities.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the analytical tools and finance theory necessary for making good investment decisions and for understanding the pricing of financial securities.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 452M(1.5)** **Course ID:012654** **21-AUG-2013**  
**Investments and Portfolio Management**  
Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course includes the topics of asset pricing models; risk and return analysis of stocks, bonds and cash equivalents; portfolio theory; bond pricing, the term structure of interest and immunization strategies in managing fixed income securities.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate the analytical tools and finance theory necessary for making good investment decisions and for understanding the pricing of financial securities.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 453(3)** **Course ID:003018** **12-NOV-2013**  
**Topics in Adv Financial Mgmt**  
Prerequisite: FINC 450.

This is an advanced course in corporate finance where students are given a thorough grounding in firm valuation and exposed to various financial decisions including raising capital, mergers and acquisitions, leveraged buyouts, spin-offs, and carve-outs, all in the context of their impact on firm value.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of firm valuation, as well as the impact of various corporate decisions on firm value.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 453M(1.5)** **Course ID:012712** **18-DEC-2013**  
**Topics in Adv Financial Management**  
Prerequisite: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This is an advanced course in corporate finance where students are given a thorough grounding in firm valuation and exposed to various financial decisions including raising capital, mergers and acquisitions, leveraged buyouts, spin-offs, and carve-outs, all in the context of their impact on firm value.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of firm valuation, as well as the impact of various corporate decisions on firm value.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 454(3)** **Course ID:003019** **12-NOV-2013**  
**Bond Management**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

**FINC 455(3)**                                **Course ID:003020**                                **12-NOV-2013**  
**International Financial Mgmt**  
Prerequisite: FINC 450

This course examines the international dimensions of financial management. It introduces potential opportunities/challenges faced by multinational corporations as they expand their business overseas.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of foreign exchange markets, fundamental international parity relationships, foreign exchange risk management strategies, and capital budgeting for multinational corporations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 455E(1.5)**                                **Course ID:012774**                                **15-APR-2017**  
**International Financial Management**  
Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Examines foreign exchange rate exposure and hedging techniques to deal with exposure. Other topics include capital budgeting in an international framework and international financial markets.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FINC 602E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 455M(1.5)**                                **Course ID:012648**                                **01-JAN-2014**  
**International Financial Management**  
Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines the international dimensions of financial management. It introduces potential opportunities/challenges faced by multinational corporations as they expand their business overseas.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of foreign exchange markets, fundamental international parity relationships, foreign exchange risk management strategies, and capital budgeting for multinational corporations.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 456(3)**                                **Course ID:003021**                                **12-NOV-2013**  
**Mgmt of Financial Institutions**  
Prerequisite: FINC 450

The course analyzes the importance played by financial institutions. This is a survey course that analyzes the present financial institutional structure with a special focus on managing risk.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the following topics: the role of financial intermediaries in managing interest rate, credit, market and international banking risks. Special attention will be given to procedures for measuring and managing these risks.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 457(3)**                                **Course ID:003022**                                **12-NOV-2013**  
**Cases in Corporate Finance**  
Prereq: FINC 450

This course uses Harvard Business School cases and focuses on the practical aspects of corporate finance topics, by examining how firms formulate and execute their financial decisions.

Outcome: Students develop an understanding of how firms use the theoretical topics of corporate finance in real life settings. Most cases involve actual firms and real life events these firms faced in the past. The real-life flavor of the firms and the topics enable students to learn and use the necessary financial tools in evaluating various corporate investments and financing decisions. Students apply these tools in solving

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

**FINC 458(3)** Course ID:008248 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

**International Banking and Corporate Finance**

Prereq: FINC 450

This course, normally taught in Rome, devotes itself to international management aspects of both banking and corporate finance.

Outcomes: The student will gain an understanding of the following topics; how to measure and hedge the foreign exchange risk that affect both banking and corporate finance decisions, the Eurodollar market, capital budgeting and bank lending in an international setting, and dealing with sovereignty risks.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**FINC 459(3)** Course ID:003023 12-NOV-2013

**Independent Study-Finc Mgmt**

Prereq: FINC 450

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Finance not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in finance.

**Components:** Independent Study

**Topics:** Portfolio Management & Security Analysis, Topics in Synthetic Securities, M&A Cyclicity in the Oil and Gas Industry, Developing a Risk Index, Islamic Finc & Sharia Comp Invs, Impact Investing, Hedge Fund Foreign Exchange Exposure, Valuation of Real Options

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**FINC 499(3)** Course ID:003024 12-NOV-2013

**Asset Alloc v Ind Sec Sel**

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FINC 550(3)** Course ID:003025 12-NOV-2013

**Electronic Markets and Trading**

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FINC 552(3)** Course ID:003027 12-NOV-2013

**Emerging Markets**

Prerequisites: FINC 450 and ECON 420.

An introduction to the contribution made by financial markets and institutions to economic growth and development in emerging market countries. Normally taught in Thailand, the course will provide a close look at a successful emerging market country.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the following topics: the contribution of financial institutions and markets to economic growth and development, the causes and effects of financial crises, the financial liberalization controversy, the impact of inflation, and the causes and effects of corruption. In addition, students will also demonstrate knowledge of Thailand's economic and financial systems.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: FINC 450 and ECON 420.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

**FINC 553(3)** Course ID:003028 01-JAN-2015  
**Applied Portfolio Management**  
 Prereq: FINC 452

## Description:

This is a course in investment analysis and applied portfolio management. Topics will include investment policy and objectives, performance analysis and attribution, portfolio design, fixed income analysis and portfolio management, and equity analysis and portfolio management.

## Outcomes:

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 452.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**FINC 555(3)** Course ID:003030 12-NOV-2013  
**Adv Topics: International Finc Mgmt**  
 Prereq: FINC 455

This course builds on materials covered in International Financial Management (FINC455). It will be a cases and project oriented course.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of foreign exchange risk management, foreign exchange rate forecasting, emerging markets, global investment, efficiency of foreign exchange market, multinational capital budgeting, and multinational cash management.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FINC 556(3)** Course ID:003031 31-MAR-2016  
**Investment Banking**

This course provides a broad overview of the activities of investment banks, including venture capital fundraising, stock and bond underwriting, mergers and acquisitions, trading, asset securitization and money management.

Outcome: Students will understand how investment banks enhance capital markets by providing financing and investment services to companies, governments and individuals.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: FINC 452  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FINC 557(3)** Course ID:010485 27-SEP-2010  
**Enterprise Risk Management**  
 Prerequisite: FINC 450

This course explores the emerging practice of "enterprise risk management" (ERM) or "integrated risk management"-a new managerial outlook on managing risk. Enterprise risk management considers all the risks faced by the firm and attempts to integrate these disparate risks into a single unified analytical framework. Traditionally, risk has been managed in the compartments of financial risk, operating risk, and credit risk. Rather than allowing risk to remain in such "silos," ERM insists that these must be brought together into one system of risk management.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 571  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 557M(1.5) Course ID:012711 18-DEC-2013

**Enterprise Risk Management**

Prerequisite: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course explores the emerging practice of "enterprise risk management" (ERM) or "integrated risk management"-a new managerial outlook on managing risk. Enterprise risk management considers all the risks faced by the firm and attempts to integrate these disparate risks into a single unified analytical framework. Traditionally, risk has been managed in the compartments of financial risk, operating risk, and credit risk.

Outcomes: Upon completing this course, students will have a greater understanding of the nature of risk that affect the entire enterprise and they will be able to analyze risk in a more systematic and rigorous manner.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 559(3) Course ID:003033 12-NOV-2013

**Federal Watching & Monetary Policy**

Prereq: FINC 450

The Federal Reserve is the most important economic policy-making institution in the U.S. This course attempts to demystify the Fed by examining its purpose, organization, function, and operations, in particular with predicting the impact of monetary policy on financial markets and interest rates.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the monetary policy operations of the Federal Reserve, how and why they are undertaken, interpret its actions, and predict the impact for the economy, including interest rates. Students will become "Fed watchers."

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FINC 599(3) Course ID:009663 31-MAR-2010

**Special Topics**

Prerequisite: FINC 450.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Cases in Corporate Finance, Financial Mathematics & Modeling I, CrossBorderMergers&Acquisitns, Entrepreneurial Finance, Fixed Income Securities, The Investments Ecosystem, Hedge Funds, Private Equity, The EU: Econ & Finc Dev't, Fundamentals of Corporate Finance, Analysis of Big Data in Python  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

FINC 600E(3) Course ID:003034 01-JAN-2014

**Financial, Investment & Portfolio Management**

Executive MBA Students Only.

Studies the functions, tools, and policies of financial, investment, and portfolio management. Students analyze the structure of financial markets, valuation of stocks, and fixed income securities, risk and return relationships, and portfolio theory. Topics include investment and financial decision making under uncertainty.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FINC 450E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 601E(1.5) Course ID:003035 12-NOV-2013

**Investment & Portfolio Management**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

**FINC 602E(1.5)** Course ID:003036 15-JUN-2014  
**International Financial Management**  
 Examines foreign exchange rate exposure and hedging techniques to deal with exposure. Other topics include capital budgeting in an international framework and international financial markets.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FINC 455E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FINC 603E(1.5)** Course ID:003037 12-NOV-2013  
**Cases in Corp Finan Strategies I**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FINC 604E(1.5)** Course ID:003038 12-NOV-2013  
**Cases in Corp Finan Strategies II**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FINC 620(3)** Course ID:011388 14-JUL-2016  
**Financial Mathematics and Modeling I**  
 Prerequisite: FINC 450 and ISSCM 491

This course focuses on how to effectively use Microsoft Excel and its built-in programming language, Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) to build financial models. It has a prerequisite of Finance 450 and presumes familiarity with basic Excel operations and functions. The course will model investment, derivative, corporate finance, and risk management problems. The course is a combination of both lecture and lab.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co-Requisite: FINC 452 Pre-Requisites: FINC 450 and ISSCM 491  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 621(3)** Course ID:011389 14-JUL-2016  
**Financial Mathematics and Modeling II**  
 Prerequisites: FINC 450, 452, 620 and ISSCM 400.

Financial mathematics and modeling II is the second in a sequence of two courses. It is a combination of lecture and lab and will focus on the core mathematical, computational and practical modeling aspects encountered in modern financial applications. The programming languages of choice will be R and Excel/VBA. This course has a prerequisite of FINC 450, FINC 452, FINC 620, and ISOM 400. No prior R programming experience is required but familiarity with Excel/VBA is a pre-requisite.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: FINC 450, 452, 620 and ISSCM 491.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 622(3)** Course ID:009829 01-JAN-2013  
**Derivative Securities**  
 Prerequisite: FINC 450

This course is an introduction to options, futures, forwards and swaps as derivative securities. After an overview of these securities, a detailed examination of the methods of valuing options will be presented. Binomial trees and a discussion of the Black-Scholes option pricing model will be emphasized, followed by insights into option contracts as useful risk management instruments. A brief introduction to stochastic calculus is also given. Stock, index, debt, commodity, foreign currency and futures options are reviewed, and option strategies are analyzed as managerial tools in financial decision-making. Skills developed in this course include analytical and decision-making, creative thinking and communication. Throughout the course the notion of risk both as potential loss and opportunity for gain and its management will be highlighted.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 623(3) Course ID:009831 27-SEP-2010

**Topics in Derivative Securities**

Prerequisite: FINC 622 or ECON 622.

This course builds on FINC 622 and extends the analysis of derivatives by focusing on futures and swaps. It also builds on the previous study of options, particularly by illustrating the power of lattice methods. The course is designed to give a better understanding of how to actually work with and price derivatives. Financial derivatives are complicated and controversial instruments that are often misunderstood by the broader public and that come under frequent attack (some surely deserved). An aim of this course is to build a better understanding of the social function of derivative markets in three ways. First, we consider the social

function of derivatives explicitly; second, we focus on the role of derivatives in the recent (or still

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ECON 623

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 622 or ECON 622 Derivative Securities

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 624(3) Course ID:003026 15-JUN-2015

**Interest Rate Risk Management**

Prerequisites: FINC 450 and either FINC 622 or FINC 558.

Students are introduced to a plethora of financial derivatives, including both exchange-traded and OTC products, and then learn to use these products to hedge interest rate and other risks largely through the study of cases and detailed examples emphasizing the formation and use of synthetic positions.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of a wide variety of derivative products, as well as be able to use these products to manage interest rate and other risks.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: FINC 450 and either FINC 622 or FINC 558.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FINC 625(3) Course ID:010886 14-JUL-2016

**Applied Econometrics**

Prerequisite: ECON 420 and ISSCM 491

The purpose of this course is to help students understand feasible econometric techniques in order to mine information to understand economic and financial patterns and to forecast. A rigorous exposition of the theory behind econometric techniques will help students understand the issues raised in different published papers. Topics of econometric techniques covered in this course include panel data analysis, time-series models, discrete choice models, and methods to identify causality between variables. Practical applications will prepare students to use these methods in their own projects.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ECON 625

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ECON 420 and ISSCM 491

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 626(3) Course ID:010887 27-SEP-2010

**Credit Risk Management and Structured Finance**

Prerequisite: FINC 622 / ECON 622 Derivative Securities

We study credit risk and credit risk management. We examine a suite of financial securities which can be used to reduce (or magnify) credit risks, especially credit default swaps (CDS), asset-backed securities (ABS) and collateralized debt obligations (CDOs). We consider the role of these structured credit products in the global financial crisis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 622 or ECON 622 Derivative Securities

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance**FINC 628(3) Course ID:003032 15-APR-2014****Valuation**

Prerequisite: FINC 450

This is an advanced course in valuation where students are given a thorough grounding in ¿traditional¿ valuation models (DCF and relative valuation) and also introduced to real option methods and ideas; a certain emphasis is placed on the valuation of start-ups and students are introduced to the venture capital markets.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of ¿traditional¿ valuation models as well as real options methods and ideas.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FINC 630(3) Course ID:011477 12-NOV-2013****Capstone Master of Science Finance**

Prerequisite: FINC 450 and any 3 additional 450 and above FINC courses.

This course integrates theory, analytics, and modeling skills acquired in advanced finance courses. Subject matter will include topics and techniques in corporate finance, international financial management, risk management, and investments. It is intended for Master of Science in Finance (MSF) students and select MBAs concentrating in finance and who have satisfied the necessary prerequisites.

## Learning Objectives:

Students will be able to perform a complicated valuation analysis of a public or private company

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** FINC 450 and three other 400+ Finance courses**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Health Care Management - Subject: Healthcare Management

HCMT 501(3) Course ID:009648 15-JUN-2017  
**Health Care Finance and Accounting**  
 This course is restricted to students enrolled in the MBA Health Care Management program.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MBA Health Care Management students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

HCMT 502(3) Course ID:009771 15-JUN-2013  
**Healthcare Economics**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 503(3) Course ID:009786 03-NOV-2005  
**Healthcare Leadership**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 504(3) Course ID:010677 10-JAN-2008  
**Health Care Policy and Regulation**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 505(3) Course ID:010723 15-APR-2012  
**Health Care Business Ethics**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Care Management students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 506(3) Course ID:010888 25-JUN-2008  
**Health Care Law**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 507(3) Course ID:010988 01-OCT-2008  
**Health Care Risk Management**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 508(3) Course ID:011352 20-AUG-2009  
**Global Issues in Healthcare Management**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Care Management students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 509(3) Course ID:009882 15-APR-2012  
**Special Topics in HCMT**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Project Leadership, Project Management, Change Management  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Care Management students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Health Care Management - Subject: Healthcare Management

HCMT 510(3) Course ID:010889 25-JUN-2008  
**Health Care Informatics**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 511(3) Course ID:010880 15-APR-2012  
**Conflict Management and Negotiations**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Care Management students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 512(3) Course ID:010779 16-OCT-2012  
**Health Care Marketing**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MBA Health Care Management students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

HCMT 513(1.5) Course ID:010881 20-OCT-2011  
**Strategic Human Resources Management**  
 This course will help students understand and analyze the strategic HR challenges and decisions that organizations face today. The course will include lecture, readings, completion of case analysis in learning teams, a group presentation on one case, an individual paper, and a panel discussion with healthcare HR professionals.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Care Management students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HCMT 514(1.5) Course ID:010882 12-NOV-2013  
**Health Care Leadership for the 21st Century**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 530(3) Course ID:010989 01-OCT-2008  
**Capstone**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HCMT 600(0) Course ID:011854 29-OCT-2010 **Department Consent Required**  
**Professional Communications Skill Building Workshop**  
 Offered in 3 full days. Sessions will be evenly split between intensive business writing and presentation skills. Constructive feedback after each session will enable students to prepare a formal business document and deliver a business presentation; including handling audience questions and using of visual aids effectively.

Outcome: Preparation of professional documents and delivery of business presentations.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel**HRER 311(3) Course ID:010577 06-JUN-2018****Employment Relations**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course provides an introductory overview of labor-management relations, collective bargaining, and labor law in the United States and the structure and function of our employment relations system.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate how unions, management representatives and government dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HRER 313(3) Course ID:010578 06-JUN-2018****Compensation Management**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 and ISSCM 241.

This course examines reward policies, programs and practices over such matters as base-pay, employee benefits and incentive in private and public organizations.

Outcome: Students will learn how to design and implement reward programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage; to resolve compensation problems from both a human resource professional and managerial perspective; and to negotiate fair pay packages with their employers. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 and ISSCM 241.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HRER 317(3) Course ID:010579 06-JUN-2018****Human Resource Staffing**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course covers topics related to organizational staffing, including job analysis, forecasting, use of biographical information, interviewing, statistical analysis, performance evaluation and legal issues related to selection.

Outcome: Students will acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for the development, implementation and evaluation of a staffing system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HRER 322(3) Course ID:010580 06-JUN-2018****Human Resource Development**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course examines how organizations develop employees with the technical, interpersonal and leadership skills to be effective in their jobs. The course will incorporate training, development, and performance management topics.

Outcome: Students will learn how to conduct a training needs assessment, set learning objectives, establish evaluation criteria, select the best instructional methods, conduct a training program and evaluate the impact of the program on the learner and organization. Students will also improve their presentation, team

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalent:** CPST 350  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 325(3) Course ID:010581 06-JUN-2018

**Global Employment Relations**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course has two basic objectives:

to familiarize students with different employment relations systems in advanced industrial economies in North America, Europe, and Asia  
to introduce students to labor problems associated with a global economy (e.g., sweatshops, child labor, slavery and other coercive labor systems) and to proposed approaches to redressing these problems (e.g., transnational institutions like the ILO, trade agreements, voluntary codes of conduct, labor unions).

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** International Business  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 329(3) Course ID:010587 06-JUN-2018

**Global HR and Org Behavior**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course provides an understanding of the critical roles of Human Resource professionals throughout the strategic globalization process. The course will also teach one to become aware of cross-cultural issues that affect organizational dynamics and behaviors central to management processes, such as staffing, motivation, negotiation, communication, and leadership.

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** International Business  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 350(1 - 3) Course ID:010582 24-SEP-2009

**Internship Program**

Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.

**Components:** FTC-Field Studies(Independent Study)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

HRER 364(3) Course ID:010583 06-JUN-2018

**Negotiations for HR Professionals**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

It is generally accepted that a manager spends some 60% of his or her time involved in some form of conflict management and negotiations regarding these five (5) primary functions of any enterprise: (1) human capital (i.e. managing workers); (2) finance (3) service and production (4) vendors and suppliers and (5) general government relations, regulations and public relations (for example labor and employment laws).

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 375(3) Course ID:010584 06-JUN-2018

**Principles of HR Management**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course provides an overview of the various functional areas within the field of human resource management for those who will be working in general management positions as well as in the human resources function. Topics will follow a logical sequence beginning with pre-employment planning and continuing through organizational exit. Specifically, topics will include forecasting human resource needs, employee recruitment and selection, training, performance evaluation, wage and salary administration, collective bargaining, legal constraints on personnel practices and organizational exit.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 415(1 - 6)                      Course ID:009984                      12-NOV-2013                      Department Consent Required  
**Internship**

An internship provides the student with direct exposure to human resources and/or industrial relations functions as they are practiced in the real world.

Outcome: Students will learn to practically apply the concepts and theories learned in the classroom to a real organizational work environment.

**Components:** Field Studies(Directed Research)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HRER 416(3)                              Course ID:009971                      26-DEC-2012  
**Ethics of Employment and Diversity**

This course is designed to challenge students to systematically think about ethical dilemmas that face us as employees, managers, and Human Resource / Employment Relations professionals in work organizations. This course is only open to students in the MSHR degree program.

**Learning Outcomes**

In addition to familiarity with basic frameworks of ethical decision-making, students will grapple with ethical issues that are common in today's workplace, including job security, unionization, employee privacy, whistleblowing, conflicts between personal morals and job requirements, gender and racial diversity, and effects of globalization on labor and employment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HRER 417(3)                              Course ID:009986                      12-NOV-2013  
**Managing and Motivating in the Workplace**

The course primarily explores the structure and function of human behavior in organizations. Students will be introduced to the principles of theory of perception, motivation, decision-making, job and organizational design as they relate to organizational realities such as power, politics and change.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will gain a better understanding of both individual and group behavior in organizational settings and will be able to view organizational change through globalization, diversity, technology and ethics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** CORD 417, HRIR 417

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HRER 418(3)                              Course ID:009972                      20-JUN-2006  
**Human Resources Law**

This course will introduce students, by a combination of statutory case law analysis and readings, to the substantive case law in the area of employee-employer relations; law. The statutes and case law encompass the following: National Labor Relations Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Civil Rights Act of 1991, Illinois Human Rights Act, and Illinois Employment Law Statutes and Regulations.

**Learning Outcomes**

The primary purpose of this course is to introduce graduate students to a practical examination of the principles of "employee-employer" relations law, also called human resources law or personnel law.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel**HRER 422(3) Course ID:009988 12-NOV-2013****Global HR Management**

This course examines the critical roles of Human Resource professionals throughout the strategic globalization process, as well as the cross-cultural issues that affect organizational dynamics and behaviors central to Human Resource processes, such as staffing, training, motivation, negotiation, team-building, and communication.

**Learning Outcomes**

To survey the three types of topics covered by the field of Global HRM:

1. management of human resources in global corporations
2. management of expatriate employees
3. comparison of HRM practices in a variety of different countries.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HRER 422M(1.5) Course ID:012663 04-SEP-2013****Global Human Resources Management**

Prerequisite: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines the critical roles of Human Resource professionals throughout the strategic globalization process, as well as the cross-cultural issues that affect organizational dynamics and behaviors central to Human Resource processes, such as staffing, training, motivation, negotiation, team-building, and communication.

**Outcomes:**

To survey the three types of topics covered by the field of Global HRM:

1. management of human resources in global corporations

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HRER 424(3) Course ID:009989 22-JUN-2006****Employee Benefit Plans I**

Students are introduced to the theory of insurance and savings. Based on this introduction, the design, funding and administration of life, health, and disability insurance and corporate pension and savings plans are examined.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students learn about contemporary health, welfare, pension and Social Security plans. In addition, they learn to approach problems of cost control and legislative regulation as it applies to employers; ability to provide benefits.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HRER 429(3) Course ID:010057 06-FEB-2013****Human Resource Development**

This course examines how organizations develop employees with the appropriate technical, interpersonal and leadership skills to be effective in their jobs.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will learn how to conduct a training needs assessment, set learning objectives, establish evaluation criteria, select the best instructional methods, and to evaluate the impact of the program on the employee and organization. In addition to conducting formal training programs, students will learn how to use career planning, job rotation and performance feedback to develop employees and themselves. Students will improve their presentation, team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

**Components:** Seminar

**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 429, CORD 429

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel****HRER 430(3) Course ID:010058 06-FEB-2013****Organization Development**

This course examines how the effectiveness and the quality of life in organizations can be increased using collaborative methods.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will learn to apply concepts from team building, employee involvement, work design, and large group interventions to organizational settings. In addition, students will increase their overall knowledge and effectiveness about leadership, organization development, training and human resource management.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 430, CORD 430**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 431(3) Course ID:010059 29-JUN-2006****Strategic Change****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 472, HRIR 431, MGMT 472**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 433(3) Course ID:009979 20-JUN-2006****Group Process and Facilitation**

This course focuses on major concepts of group development and group dynamics. Other topics of discussion include communication patterns, authority relations, leadership, norms, stages of group behaviors, paradoxes of group life, and self-awareness within group settings.

## Learning Outcomes

Students learn the various tools and techniques of process consultation and also gain knowledge and competence for working with groups. The course combines cognitive and conceptual materials with experienced-based learning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 440(3) Course ID:010055 29-JUN-2006****The Arbitration Process**

Seminar participants will be introduced to the case law and public policy related to the use of voluntary and mandatory arbitration in the non-union setting.

## Learning Outcomes

The purpose of this course is threefold: 1) To expose the graduate student to the use of labor arbitration in resolving grievance and interests disputes in the unionized setting; 2) To expose the graduate student to the use of grievance mediation to resolve contract grievances; 3) To expose the graduate student to a variety of other conflict management and dispute resolution processes such as interest-based negotiations and partnering, i.e., ADR in the Union Setting.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 440**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 442(3) Course ID:010056 29-JUN-2006****Global Overseas Seminar****Components:** Seminar**Course Equivalents:** CORD 442, HRIR 442**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 443(3) Course ID:009973 20-JUN-2006

**Global People Intern Assign**

Students will review the major factors involved in managing international assignments including strategic selection, training, development, cultural adjustment, repatriation, immigration and others.

## Learning Outcomes

Student will understand the significant role that international assignments play in the rapid growth and globalization of multinational corporations and the development of global leaders in the 21st century.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 443**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 444(3) Course ID:010047 29-JUN-2006

**Global Expat Comp and Prs Practice****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 444**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 445(3) Course ID:010048 29-JUN-2006

**Global Management Compensation and Benefits System****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 445**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 447(3) Course ID:010049 29-JUN-2006

**Global Org Development****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 447**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 450(3) Course ID:010050 29-JUN-2006

**Human Resource Management**

This course examines human resources from a managerial perspective focusing on obtaining the best talent, developing talent and rewarding talented people for outstanding results. Alignment of human resource policies and programs with the strategic goals of the company is covered. Unless this is their first class, HRIR 450 is not appropriate for students in the HRIR program.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will learn how to recruit and select the best employees, to develop employee technical and interpersonal capabilities, to manage employee performance, to interface with union employees, to operate within the context of human resource legislation, to use compensation programs to reward employees, and to handle employee problems and grievances appropriately. Students will improve their team leadership,

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 450**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 452(3) Course ID:010051 29-JUN-2006

**Human Resources Information Systems****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 452**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 453(3) Course ID:010052 01-OCT-2014

**Incentive Pay and Employee Benefit Programs**

This course examines incentive pay and employee benefit programs in private and public organizations. Program design and the alignment of incentive pay and benefit programs with business strategy and human resource programs are covered.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will learn to design and implement incentive pay and employee benefit programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage and be perceived as equitable among employees. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 453**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 454(3) Course ID:010053 29-JUN-2006

**Employee Benefit Plan II****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 454**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 455(3) Course ID:010054 29-JUN-2006

**Employment Discrimination Law**

The primary purpose of this seminar is to introduce graduate students to the principle theories and literature in the area of employment discrimination law and the role of the law.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will become familiar through case analysis to the substantive case law arising under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Civil Rights Act of 1991 (CRA 1991); the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA); and the Family and Medical Leave Act.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 455**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 462(3) Course ID:009974 11-MAR-2016

**Employment Relations**

This course examines critical labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of our employment relations system.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will demonstrate understanding of basic case law in the field of labor relations and how unions, management representatives, and government dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 462**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 463(3) Course ID:009975 20-JUN-2006

**Staffing**

This course provides an overview of staffing processes in organizations, with an emphasis on recruitment and selection procedures. Other topics of discussion include legal and strategic issues in staffing, and relevant statistical concepts.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will become comfortable with the entire staffing process, and be able to design and implement cutting-edge staffing systems, with an emphasis on business strategy.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 463**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 470(3) Course ID:010060 29-JUN-2006

## Legal&amp;Tax Iss in Comp&amp;Ben

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 470  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 490(3) Course ID:009976 15-JUN-2013

## Data Driven Decision Making in HRER

This course is designed as an introductory graduate level course in analytical problem solving, another name for research methods, and design. A basic understanding of - and general familiarity with fundamentals of statistical concepts is assumed. However, where necessary, we will revisit these concepts briefly. Of course, this is not a course in statistics.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 490, HRER 410  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 493(3) Course ID:010061 29-JUN-2006

## Collect Bargaining System

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 493  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 498(3 - 6) Course ID:010062 12-NOV-2013

## Independent Study

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)  
 Topics: India Studies, India's Wrkforce-Young&Ready?, Employee Opinion Surveys, Pay Strctres&Elmnts ofIncntv Pay Prgrms GlbPrspctv, Millenials in the Workplace, Effects Training Manufact Ind, Org Support & Female Expat Suc, Female Expatriates Model, Expatriates Diverse Networking, Global Human Resources Management, HR Certification, Reward Leaders in CSR and Sustainability  
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 498  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

HRER 499(3) Course ID:010063 29-JUN-2006 Department Consent Required

## Thesis Research

Components: Lecture(Directed Research)  
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 499  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

HRER 500(3) Course ID:010064 20-OCT-2011

## Special Topics in Human Resources and Employment Relations

This course engages students in a chosen Special Topic in HRER.

Outcomes: In-depth understanding of a special topic in the area of HRER.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Topics: HR and Social Media, Global Human Resources and Employment Relations, Conflict Management & Negotiations, HR MGMT-EMPL Relations/Mex, Comparative HR and Employment Relations  
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 500  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel**HRER 501(3) Course ID:009977 20-JUN-2006****Performance Management**

Designed to provide both current and future managers an in-depth understanding of performance appraisals and related issues, this course also emphasizes on goal-setting, feedback and the rating process.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will learn to apply the various techniques used to conduct effective performance appraisal processes and design comprehensive performance management systems for their organizations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 501**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 501E(1.5) Course ID:012779 01-JAN-2018****Performance Management**

Examines the manner in which managers can assess the performance of their subordinates and provide feedback designed to maximize their performance and organizational effectiveness.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 501M(1.5) Course ID:012621 24-JUN-2013****Performance Management**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

Designed to provide both current and future managers an in-depth understanding of performance appraisals and related issues, this course also emphasizes on goal-setting, feedback and the rating process.

Outcomes: Students will learn to apply the various techniques used to conduct effective performance appraisal processes and design comprehensive performance management systems for their organizations.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 502(3) Course ID:010065 11-MAR-2016****Global Employment Relations**

This course introduces students to different employment relations systems in advanced industrial economies in North America, Europe, and Asia and to formats for resolving new types of labor problems that have merged in a global economy.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will be able to identify critical differentiating aspects of employment relations systems in the developed world and common pro and con arguments regarding proposed solutions to substandard working conditions in the developing world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 502**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 503(3) Course ID:009978 20-JUN-2006****Alternate Dispute Resolution**

The seminar will address such dispute resolution processes as negotiations, mediation, fact-finding, peer review, arbitration and various court- and government agency-connected ADR programs. The seminar will also address court and government agency-sponsored ADR programs as recently implemented by the EEOC and various federal and state courts.

**Learning Outcomes**

The Conflict Management and ADR Seminar focuses primarily on the private resolution of EEO and workplace disputes arising in the non-union setting, that are either potentially cognizable or actually filed pursuant to various federal and state EEO statutes. The seminar also focuses on designing, implementing, and evaluating dispute resolution systems within the organization

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 503**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 511E(1.5) Course ID:012775 15-JUN-2014

**Conflict Management and Negotiation**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Students participate in hands-on exercises designed to increase their knowledge of conflict resolution and negotiation techniques.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 605E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 513E(1.5) Course ID:013304 15-JUN-2016

**Strategic Human Resource Management**

As a leader or manager, it is your job to find the right people, engage and motivate them, and structure and operate the organization in a way that enables and inspires people to perform at their best; preserving the organization's financial health and protecting it from legal risks. This course focuses on how best to accomplish this. Enrollment limited to EMBA Cohort.

Outcomes: Understand the role of HR in the successful execution of business strategy. Understand the importance of fit-driven strategic hiring. Understand the basic tactics of distributive and integrative bargaining.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 580(3) Course ID:010066 29-JUN-2006

**Research Seminar****Components:** Seminar(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 580**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 595(0) Course ID:010067 12-NOV-2013

**Thesis Supervision****Components:** FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 595**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship

HRER 600E(1.5) Course ID:011073 01-OCT-2014

**Performance Management**

Examines the manner in which managers can assess the performance of their subordinates and provide feedback designed to maximize their performance and organizational effectiveness.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Internship

HRER 605(0) Course ID:010068 12-NOV-2013

**Master's Study****Components:** FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 605**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

---

**HRIR 417(3) Course ID:003818 22-JUN-2006****Organizational Behavior**

The course primarily explores the structure and function of human behavior in organizations. Students will be introduced to the principles of theory of perception, motivation, decision-making, job and organizational design as they relate to organizational realities such as power, politics and change.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will gain a better understanding of both individual and group behavior in organizational settings and will be able to view organizational change through globalization, diversity, technology and ethics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CORD 417, HRER 417  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 429(3) Course ID:003826 29-JUN-2006****Human Resource Development**

This course examines how organizations develop employees with the appropriate technical, interpersonal and leadership skills to be effective in their jobs.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will learn how to conduct a training needs assessment, set learning objectives, establish evaluation criteria, select the best instructional methods, and to evaluate the impact of the program on the employee and organization. In addition to conducting formal training programs, students will learn how to use career planning, job rotation and performance feedback to develop employees and themselves. Students will improve their presentation, team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** CORD 429, HRER 429  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 430(3) Course ID:003827 29-JUN-2006****Organization Development**

This course examines how the effectiveness and the quality of life in organizations can be increased using collaborative methods.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will learn to apply concepts from team building, employee involvement, work design, and large group interventions to organizational settings. In addition, students will increase their overall knowledge and effectiveness about leadership, organization development, training and human resource management.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CORD 430, HRER 430  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**HRIR 431(3) Course ID:009517 29-JUN-2006****Strategic Change**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 472, HRER 431, MGMT 472  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**HRIR 433(3) Course ID:003828 15-MAR-2006****Group Process and Facilitation**

This course focuses on major concepts of group development and group dynamics. Other topics of discussion include communication patterns, authority relations, leadership, norms, stages of group behaviors, paradoxes of group life, and self-awareness within group settings.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students learn the various tools and techniques of process consultation and also gain knowledge and competence for working with groups. The course combines cognitive and conceptual materials with experienced-based learning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CORD 433  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

---

**HRIR 440(3) Course ID:003829 29-JUN-2006****The Arbitration Process**

Seminar participants will be introduced to the case law and public policy related to the use of voluntary and mandatory arbitration in the non-union setting.

**Learning Outcomes**

The purpose of this course is threefold: 1) To expose the graduate student to the use of labor arbitration in resolving grievance and interests disputes in the unionized setting; 2) To expose the graduate student to the use of grievance mediation to resolve contract grievances; 3) To expose the graduate student to a variety of other conflict management and dispute resolution processes such as interest-based negotiations and partnering, i.e., ADR in the Union Setting.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 440  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 442(3) Course ID:003830 29-JUN-2006****Global Overseas Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** CORD 442, HRER 442  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**HRIR 443(3) Course ID:003831 20-JUN-2006****Global People Intern Assign**

Students will review the major factors involved in managing international assignments including strategic selection, training, development, cultural adjustment, repatriation, immigration and others.

**Learning Outcomes**

Student will understand the significant role that international assignments play in the rapid growth and globalization of multinational corporations and the development of global leaders in the 21st century.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 443  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 444(3) Course ID:003832 29-JUN-2006****Global Expat Comp & Pers Prac**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 444  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 445(3) Course ID:003833 29-JUN-2006****Global Mgmt of Comp & Ben&Sys**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 445  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 447(3) Course ID:003835 29-JUN-2006****Global Org Development**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 447  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

---

**HRIR 450(3) Course ID:003838 29-JUN-2006****Human Resource Management**

This course examines human resources from a managerial perspective focusing on obtaining the best talent, developing talent and rewarding talented people for outstanding results. Alignment of human resource policies and programs with the strategic goals of the company is covered. Unless this is their first class, HRIR 450 is not appropriate for students in the HRIR program.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will learn how to recruit and select the best employees, to develop employee technical and interpersonal capabilities, to manage employee performance, to interface with union employees, to operate within the context of human resource legislation, to use compensation programs to reward employees, and to handle employee problems and grievances appropriately. Students will improve their team leadership,

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 450**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 452(3) Course ID:003839 29-JUN-2006****Human Resource Info Systems****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 452**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 453(3) Course ID:003840 29-JUN-2006****Compensation Management II**

This course examines incentive pay policies and programs in private and public organizations. Legislative and social issues affecting incentive pay and the alignment of incentive pay policies with business strategy and human resource programs are covered.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will learn how to design and implement incentive pay policies and programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage and to resolve incentive problems from both a human resource professional and managerial perspective. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 453**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 454(3) Course ID:003841 29-JUN-2006****Employee Benefit Plans II****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 454**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HRIR 455(3) Course ID:003842 29-JUN-2006****Employment Discrimination Law**

The primary purpose of this seminar is to introduce graduate students to the principle theories and literature in the area of employment discrimination law and the role of the law.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will become familiar through case analysis to the substantive case law arising under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Civil Rights Act of 1991 (CRA 1991); the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA); and the Family and Medical Leave Act.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 455**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

HRIR 462(3) Course ID:003846 20-JUN-2006

**Labor Management Relations**

This course examines critical labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of our employment relations system.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will demonstrate understanding of basic case law in the field of labor relations and how unions, management representatives, and government dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 462  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 463(3) Course ID:003847 20-JUN-2006

**Staffing**

This course provides an overview of staffing processes in organizations, with an emphasis on recruitment and selection procedures. Other topics of discussion include legal and strategic issues in staffing, and relevant statistical concepts.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will become comfortable with the entire staffing process, and be able to design and implement cutting-edge staffing systems, with an emphasis on business strategy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 463  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 470(3) Course ID:003849 29-JUN-2006

**Legal&Tax Iss in Comp&Benefits**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 470  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 490(3) Course ID:003850 20-JUN-2006

**Analytical Problem-Solving in Orgntns**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 410, HRER 490  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 493(3) Course ID:003851 29-JUN-2006

**Collective Bargaining Process**

This course examines the law and process of collective bargaining between labor and management in the United States with emphasis on student participation in a protracted experiential case simulation.

## Learning Outcomes

Students will learn the fundamentals of strategic planning and data preparation for collective bargaining, the behavioral stages of face-to-face negotiations, and how mediation by federal agencies works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 493  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 498(3 - 6) Course ID:003852 29-JUN-2006

**Independent Study**

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 498  
**Req. Designation:** Internship



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:**HRIR 499(3)**                      **Course ID:003853**                      **29-JUN-2006****Thesis Research****Components:**                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 499  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship**HRIR 500(3)**                      **Course ID:003854**                      **29-JUN-2006****Sem in Contemp Probs:                      X**

This course examines critical federal, state, and local public sector labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of the multiple employment relations systems established in the public arena.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will demonstrate understanding of how unions, public administrators and government agencies dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict in the public sector.

**Components:**                      Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 500  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)**HRIR 501(3)**                      **Course ID:003855**                      **20-JUN-2006****Performance management**

Designed to provide both current and future managers an in-depth understanding of performance appraisals and related issues, this course also emphasizes on goal-setting, feedback and the rating process.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will learn to apply the various techniques used to conduct effective performance appraisal processes and design comprehensive performance management systems for their organizations.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 501  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)**HRIR 502(3)**                      **Course ID:003856**                      **29-JUN-2006****Global Industrial Relations**

This course introduces students to different employment relations systems in advanced industrial economies in North America, Europe, and Asia and to formats for resolving new types of labor problems that have merged in a global economy.

**Learning Outcomes**

Students will be able to identify critical differentiating aspects of employment relations systems in the developed world and common pro and con arguments regarding proposed solutions to substandard working conditions in the developing world.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 502  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      Electronic Classroom(1)**HRIR 503(3)**                      **Course ID:003857**                      **20-JUN-2006****Alternate Dispute Resolution**

The seminar will address such dispute resolution processes as negotiations, mediation, fact-finding, peer review, arbitration and various court- and government agency-connected ADR programs. The seminar will also address court and government agency-sponsored ADR programs as recently implemented by the EEOC and various federal and state courts.

**Learning Outcomes**

The Conflict Management and ADR Seminar focuses primarily on the private resolution of EEO and workplace disputes arising in the non-union setting, that are either potentially cognizable or actually filed pursuant to various federal and state EEO statutes. The seminar also focuses on designing, implementing, and evaluating dispute resolution systems within the organization

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 503  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

---

HRIR 580(3)	Course ID:003858	29-JUN-2006
-------------	------------------	-------------

Research Seminar

Components: Seminar

Course Equivalent: HRER 580

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HRIR 595(0)	Course ID:003859	15-OCT-2011
-------------	------------------	-------------

Thesis Supervision

Components: FTC-Supervision

Course Equivalent: HRER 595

Req. Designation: Internship

---

HRIR 605(0)	Course ID:003860	15-OCT-2011
-------------	------------------	-------------

Master's Study

Components: FTC-Supervision

Course Equivalent: HRER 605

Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - International Business - Subject: International Business

IBUS 201(3) Course ID:012666 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to International Business**

This course will introduce students to the theory and practice of international business with a focus on international environments and activities of multinational enterprises (MNEs). Topics to be included: cultural, social, legal, trade, and financial characteristics in the world markets. The course will also discuss diverse functional areas of MNEs across national borders such as international: production, logistics, finance, human resource management, and marketing.

Outcomes: Develop students; theoretical and practical insights for understanding the real world of international business in terms of both external environmental forces and internal strategic management issues surrounding multinational enterprises (MNEs) in the world markets.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BHNR 338, BSAD 202  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IBUS 370(3 - 6) Course ID:013502 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**INTL Business Internship - Engaged Learning**

IBUS 370 is a seminar course that challenges students to analyze the theory and practices from the world of work that impact the ethics of leading, interpersonal and organizational dynamics, and competent work place contributions required for success in the modern business world. Concepts associated with internship/engaged learning as related to career development will be addressed. Students are required to work a minimum of 120 hours over the course of one semester. All internships must be supervised by professionals and may be paid or unpaid.

Prerequisites : Sophomore standing, Permission of Instructor

Outcomes: a. Developing a foundation on which a student may build a career b. Understanding the role of the

**Components:** Internship(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IBUS 399(3) Course ID:012800 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in International Business**

Special Topics are classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Intl Development & Business Consulting  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus**INFS 247(3)** **Course ID:004157** **06-JUN-2018****Business Information Systems**

Focuses on using information technology to support business processes. The purpose and composition of information systems, the utilization of technology and hands-on experience in developing microcomputer business applications with productivity tools (Microsoft Excel and Access).

Outcome: Understanding of using information technology to support business processes, and of developing business spreadsheet and database applications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACINF 247, INFS 247H  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 247H(3)** **Course ID:012358** **06-JUN-2018****Business Information Systems - Honors**

Restricted to SBA honors students.

Focuses on using information technology to support business processes. The purpose and composition of information systems, the utilization of technology and hands-on experience in developing microcomputer business applications with productivity tools (Microsoft Excel and Access).

Outcomes: Understanding of using information technology to support business processes, and of developing business spreadsheet and database applications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACINF 247, INFS 247  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 346(3)** **Course ID:004168** **06-JUN-2018****Database & Data Warehousing Systems**

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.

Covers current concepts in database theory and use. The course teaches design, implementation, and utilization of relational database management systems by covering the processes, tools, and methodologies such as business requirement collection, ER modeling, relational modeling, normalization, SQL, and MS Access.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how to effectively develop and use business database system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 346  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 347(3)** **Course ID:004169** **06-JUN-2018****Systems Analysis & Design**

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 247.

This course studies methods for analyzing, developing and implementing business information systems. Stages of the systems development life cycle are explored in depth. Tools and techniques for structured and object-oriented analysis and design are discussed.

Outcome: Understanding of the development and implementation of business information systems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 247.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

INFS 348(3) Course ID:004170 06-JUN-2018

**Client Analytics Applications**

This class covers current concepts in computer analytics applications. The course emphasis is on how clients can leverage modern computing architectures and technology such as, Hadoop and R, to analyze patterns across large amounts of data. These relevant technologies (Hadoop and R) will be heavily utilized in the course.

Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346 or COMP 353

Outcomes: The student will be able to demonstrate understanding of how to effectively use technologies such as Hadoop & R for solving business problems of varying levels of complexity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 348  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346 or COMP 353  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 360(3) Course ID:013317 01-JAN-2017

**Data Visualization & Business Intelligence**

The amount of data that our world generates is growing at a torrid pace. Sifting through & making sense of these humongous mountains of data is crucial to ensuring business growth, success and to making scientific discoveries & advancements. Data visualization plays an important role in this process.

Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- in INFS 346

Outcomes: Students will be able to process & visualize large amounts of data in order to enable efficient & effective analysis using industry standard software.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

INFS 395(1 - 3) Course ID:012240 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study in Information Systems**

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member in a specialized area of Information Systems not otherwise covered by departmental course offerings. Variable Credit. May count for Information Systems major or minor. Permission of Assistant Dean required.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)  
**Topics:** Business Issues in Telecommunications, Human Centered Design  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

INFS 397(3) Course ID:004178 06-JUN-2018

**VBA Programming with MS Office**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346

This course focuses on how to effectively use Microsoft Office's built-in programming language, Visual Basic for Applications (VBA), to build models, primarily in Excel. We will cover issues that facilitate the construction of robust and readily understandable models in the VBA language. Starting with basic modeling functions, the course will progress through complex modeling skills.

This course assumes that you are familiar with Basic Excel operations. By the end of this course, the student should be able to: build models using Excel built-in functions, build, customize and store Excel macros, design and build accurate, robust models with VBA, build custom VBA procedures, and create

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus**INFS 398(3) Course ID:004179 06-JUN-2018****Business Issues in Telecommunications**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.

Provides an overview of the basic issues and technical concepts in telecommunications. Covers: communications media, transmission methods, and telecommunications protocols. Current business applications of telecommunications including business on the Internet, e-mail, wireless communication systems, and delivery of multimedia on a network are discussed.

Outcome: Understanding of the basic concepts of data communications and the business applications of telecommunications.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 398**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**INFS 399(1 - 3) Course ID:012239 06-JUN-2018****Special Topics in Information Systems**

Special topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Data Visualization and Business Intelligence, Global Perspectives on Digital Business, Programming in Python**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**INFS 485(3) Course ID:004186 29-JUN-2012****Strategic Business Process Improvement****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 485**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**INFS 492(3) Course ID:004191 29-JUN-2012****Database Systems**

This course uses database systems as the focus for studying concepts of data modeling and data manipulation. Procedures for creating, managing, sorting, and processing data are discussed. Concepts of relational database methods are covered as well as the issues that arise in managing information in a database and using it to support business processes.

Outcome: Understanding the development and use of business database systems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 492**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**INFS 492E(1.5) Course ID:012780 15-JUN-2015****Business Intelligence/Data Warehousing**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores concepts of data warehousing and business intelligence from a managerial perspective.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Course Equivalents:** INFS 600E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus**INFS 492M(1.5) Course ID:012655 21-AUG-2013****Database and Data Warehousing**

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course uses database systems as the focus for studying concepts of data modeling and data manipulation. Procedures for creating, managing, sorting, and processing data are discussed. Concepts of relational database methods are covered as well as the issues that arise in managing information in a database and using it to support business processes.

Outcomes: Understanding the development and use of business database systems.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 493(3) Course ID:004192 01-MAR-2017****Strategic Use of Technology**

This course focuses on helping future business leaders, in increasingly competitive environments, think about the strategic use of technology in the development and management of competitive advantages. The course will use case discussions, expert presenters and real-world projects to help students understand how to leverage emerging technologies (Eg. Machine Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Block Chain, Cognitive Analytics) as well as an understanding of innovation processes (Eg. Design Thinking) in developing sustainable business strategies.

Outcome: Think strategically about information technology to gain a competitive advantage.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 493E(1.5) Course ID:012776 15-APR-2015****Strategic Use of Information Technology**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Focuses on the use of information technology for competitive advantage, including the management of information as a corporate resource, and information systems planning and its relationship to corporate planning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** INFS 601E, ISSCM 601E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 494(3) Course ID:004193 14-JUL-2016****Data Mining**

Data Mining involves the search for patterns in large quantities of data. The fundamental techniques used in data mining include, but are not limited to, clustering, decision trees, neural networks, and association analysis.

Outcome: The student will be able to build models using an industry-standard package and interpret the results.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 494  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ISSCM 491 & INFS 492 & Must be enrolled in the Graduate School or Graduate School of Business  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 496(3) Course ID:004195 12-NOV-2013****Systems Analysis and Design**

Provides a core set of skills for planning, managing and executing systems analysis and design processes in e-business and Web-based environments. Topics typically include project initiation and planning, methods used in the determination of information requirements, prototyping, techniques used in systems design, testing and implementation strategies.

Outcome: Understanding of the development and implementation of business information systems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 496  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

---

**INFS 497(3) Course ID:004196 12-NOV-2013****Intelligent Systems for Business**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 498(3) Course ID:004197 12-NOV-2013****Telecommunications Mgrs**

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the basic concepts of data communications, telecommunications networks, and business applications of telecommunications technology, from a managerial perspective. The course will address technical and managerial issues related to the use of telecommunications for strategic advantage and its role in business organizations.

Outcome: Understanding of the basic concepts of data communications and the business applications of telecommunications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 498  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 499(3) Course ID:004198 12-NOV-2013****Independent Study**

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of information systems not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

**Components:** Independent Study(In person)  
**Topics:** Developing Business Intelligence Systems, Sustainability in Operations, A Framework for Post-Crisis Business Cnt Mgmt Plns, Data Mining, Project IBIS  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 590(3) Course ID:004200 20-JUN-2017****Global Strategy and Data**

This course introduces the student to economic and business practices of a foreign country using the analysis of data, and on-site experiences. We will focus on business strategies, impediments, and challenges in light of the culture, politics, history and institutions of a selected country. We will interact with a variety of local people such as small business owners, firm managers, economists, journalists, and students, in order to inform our understanding and analysis.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge and analytical skills that can assist them in facing the challenges of conducting business in global locations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 590  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 591(3) Course ID:004201 12-NOV-2013****Intl Telecommunications**

This course covers international telecommunication technologies and their applications and implications for international business. Coverage includes: Issues related to economics, law, politics, international relations, and management of technology, the technological challenges, and current standards and protocols established to achieve global connectivity.

Outcome: students learn about telecommunication technologies and their applications and implications for international business.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 591  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

---

<b>INFS 600E(1.5)</b> <b>Business Intelligence &amp; Data Warehousing</b> Explores concepts of data warehousing and business intelligence from a managerial perspective. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Course Equivalents:</b> INFS 492E <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago <b>Req. Designation:</b> Business Honors	<b>Course ID:003879</b>	<b>01-JAN-2014</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>INFS 601E(1.5)</b> <b>Strategic Uses of IT</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Course Equivalents:</b> INFS 493E, ISSCM 601E <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program <b>Req. Designation:</b> Business Honors <b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003880</b>	<b>12-NOV-2013</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>INFS 602E(1.5)</b> <b>E-Commerce:integrate Bus Functions</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program <b>Req. Designation:</b> Business Honors <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003881</b>	<b>12-NOV-2013</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>INFS 604E(1.5)</b> <b>Business Data Analytics - Infrastructure</b> The course covers concepts related to data organizing and database modeling, and the managerial issues related to the design, implementation, and utilization of systems that support operational data use and provide infrastructure for business data analytics.  Enrollment limited to EMBA Cohort.  Outcomes: Students will learn how to gather, understand, manage, and act on information stored in databases, data warehouses, and Big Data repositories. <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Business Honors <b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:013305</b>	<b>15-JUN-2017</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>INFS 605E(1.5)</b> <b>Business Data Analytics - Application</b> The course covers the effective uses and applications of data analytics; including On-Line Analytic Processing/Business Intelligence, data mining techniques and their particular applications and data visualizations methods and tools.  Enrollment limited to EMBA Cohort.  Outcomes: Students will learn how business data analytics is applied to create competitive edge and business opportunities and how to understand and manage business data analytics applications projects. <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Business Honors <b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:013306</b>	<b>01-OCT-2017</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>INFS 691(3)</b> <b>Principles of Programming</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Req. Designation:</b> Business Honors <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:004205</b>	<b>01-AUG-2012</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

**INFS 791(3)** Course ID:004206 01-APR-2018  
**Programming for Business Decision Making**  
 This course focuses on how to effectively use a computer programming language to support decision making in business. Examples include using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) to create applications within Microsoft Excel or using Python for manipulating and analyzing data. In addition to covering the concepts of programming using the specified language, this course covers developing user interfaces, working with external data and debugging code. By the end of this course, the student will be able to build custom procedures and create user-defined functions in the programming language used.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 792(3)** Course ID:004207 29-JUN-2012  
**Software Architecture**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 792  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 793(3)** Course ID:004208 01-AUG-2012  
**Network Management**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 793  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 794(3)** Course ID:004209 12-NOV-2013  
**Managing Emerging Technology**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 794  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 795(3)** Course ID:004210 01-AUG-2012  
**Ethics & Info Technology**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 796(3)** Course ID:004211 11-MAR-2016  
**Data Warehousing**  
 Prerequisites: INFS/ISOM 492

The components and design issues related to data warehouses and business intelligence techniques for extracting meaningful information from data warehouses are emphasized. Oracle tools will be used to demonstrate design, implementation, and utilization issues.  
 Outcome: students will learn how data warehouses are used to help managers successfully gather, analyze, understand and act on information stored in data warehouses.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 796, CSIS 796  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: INFS 492  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 797(3)** Course ID:004212 12-NOV-2013  
**Applications of E Bus Tech**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus**INFS 798(3) Course ID:004213 01-JAN-2018****Quality in System Development**

This course will be based on current best practices in IS development and focus on the importance of quality as an activity applied throughout the entire systems development process.

The course will cover techniques for ensuring quality in systems development such as software defect prevention and removal methods. Examples of how such concepts and techniques are used in firms in different industries will be examined. The following topics will also be discussed: software metrics, quality in software requirements, Function Point Analysis & Metrics, and Quality Management Systems such as Six Sigma, ISO 9000, Capability Maturity Model and Information Technology Infrastructure Library (ITIL).

**Components:** Performance(In person)**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 799(3) Course ID:013275 11-MAR-2016****Special Topics in INFS**

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Data Visualization, Service-Oriented Solutions**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**INFS 898(3) Course ID:004215 01-AUG-2012****E-Commerce: Integrating Business****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

ISOM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012736 01-JAN-1901  
ISOM 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

ISOM 170(0) Course ID:004155 01-JAN-1901  
data load error no such crse #  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt****ISSCM 241(3) Course ID:004156 06-JUN-2018****Business Statistics**

This course examines the steps and procedures required to solve problems in science, social science, and business where data are useful - from the definition of the managerial problems to the use of statistical analysis to address these problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACSTA 101, MGSC 241, ISSCM 241H, STAT 103  
**Attributes:** Quantitative Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ISSCM 241H(3) Course ID:012373 06-JUN-2018****Business Statistics - Honors**

Restricted to SBA honors students.

This course examines the steps and procedures required to solve problems in science, social science, and business where data are useful - from the definition of the managerial problems to the use of statistical analysis to address these problems.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACSTA 101, MGSC 241, ISSCM 241, STAT 103  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ISSCM 349(3) Course ID:004171 06-JUN-2018****Project Management**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing; Grade of C- or higher in ACCT 201 & MGMT 201

The art and science of project management as applied to business, industrial, and public projects. Covers: the project life-cycle; project teambuilding; techniques for planning, scheduling and controlling projects; project organizations; project leadership and stakeholders.

Outcome: Understanding of the broader role of the project manager with regard to all project stakeholders, and of methods and steps for initiating, defining, and executing projects.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 349, ISSCM 357  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing; Grade of C- or higher in ACCT 201 & MGMT 201  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ISSCM 357(3) Course ID:012794 06-JUN-2018****Project Leadership-Engaged Learning**

Enrollment Requirements: Sophomore standing; Actual project leadership experience, e.g., on projects in service learning, entrepreneurial projects, leadership of projects in student organizations

The main topics of this course are fundamentals of project leadership, communication with various stakeholders (e.g., external as well internal to the project team), fostering team work, and basics of planning, including setting/ tracking project objectives.

Outcome:  
Describe the difference between project management and functional management  
Describe the role of the project manager

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 349, ISSCM 349  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt****ISSCM 393(3) Course ID:004176 06-JUN-2018****Requirements Analysis and Communication**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" or better in ISSCM 247.

This course focuses on Information Systems requirements and related communication skills. Students will learn how to gather requirements for Information Systems from an organization's users and executives based on a general understanding of organizations and business goals. Students learn techniques of how to translate between organizational needs and requirements for systems and processes, and how to analyze, validate, and prioritize those requirements. A special focus of the course will be to improve business communication skills such as interviewing, listening, presenting and negotiating.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 393  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ISSCM 395(1 - 3) Course ID:004177 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Independent Study in ISSCM**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, Instructor and Dean permission.

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of information Systems and Operations Management not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Variable credit. This course is for students who major in either Information Systems or Operations Management. Will count toward major requirements. Permission of Assistant Dean required.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Topics:** Human Centric Systems Design, Spreadsheet based Software Development  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**ISSCM 399(1 - 3) Course ID:004180 06-JUN-2018****Special Topics in ISOM**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing.

Special Topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Project Leadership Experiential Learning  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 399  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ISSCM 400(0) Course ID:010437 15-JUN-2016****Quantitative Methods**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ISSCM 400E(1.5) Course ID:013311 15-JUN-2016****Quantitative Methods**

Quantitative Methods is restricted to students enrolled in the Executive MBA and MBA Health Care Management programs.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business Executive MBA or Executive MBS Health Care M  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**ISSCM 401(0) Course ID:010438 15-JUN-2016 Department Consent Required****Computer Based Models and Excel**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt**ISSCM 484(3)** **Course ID:004185** **15-JUN-2016****Project Management**

Prerequisites: Completion of two Core business courses. (ACCT 400, MARK 460, HRER 417, ISOM 491, FINC 450, ECON 420, OPMG 480).

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of business and technical projects in commercial, public, and private sectors. Covers: project life cycle and methodology; teambuilding; project organization, stakeholders and leadership; proposals and contracts; techniques for project planning, estimating, scheduling, and control; PMO.

Outcome: Understanding of the broader role of the project manager with regard to all project stakeholders, and of methods, tools, and procedures for initiating, defining, and executing projects.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 484  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ISSCM 484E(1.5)** **Course ID:012781** **01-OCT-2017****Project Management**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the art and science of project management and systems development, as applied to a variety of large and small project situations in commercial, public, and private sectors.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SCMG 601E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ISSCM 484M(1.5)** **Course ID:012639** **15-JUN-2016****Project Management**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of business and technical projects in commercial, public, and private sectors. Covers: project life cycle and methodology; team building; project organization, stakeholders and leadership; proposals and contracts; techniques for project planning, estimating, scheduling, and control; PMO.

Outcomes: Understanding of the broader role of the project manager with regard to all project stakeholders, and of methods, tools, and procedures for initiating, defining, and executing projects.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ISSCM 486E(1.5)** **Course ID:012790** **15-JUN-2016****Global Supply Chain Management**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the current business revolution in global logistics and partnering by members of the supply chain to more effectively provide products and services to customers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SCMG 602E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ISSCM 490(3)** **Course ID:004189** **15-JUN-2016****Found of Business Modeling**

Introduces and prepares the non-math-oriented student for the use of mathematical modeling in business. Three areas are presented: probability concepts and the modeling of uncertainty, algebraic formulation and solution of business problems using linear programming, and the use of calculus for optimizing functions.

Outcome: Students learn the tools for modeling business decision problems and the techniques for finding solutions for these models.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 490  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt****ISSCM 491(3) Course ID:004190 15-JUN-2016****Managerial Statistics**

The fundamentals of managerial statistics are presented. Topics may include descriptive statistics, random variables, probability distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, and correlation analysis. Statistical software is used to assist in the analysis of these problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 491  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ISSCM 491E(3) Course ID:012778 16-JUN-2016****Data Analysis for Managers**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Provides an in-depth treatment of computer-based data analysis, including sampling, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, and time-series models. The emphasis is on managerial applications and on letting the data tell the story.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ISSCM 600E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ISSCM 491M(1.5) Course ID:012622 15-JUN-2016****Data Analysis for Managers**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

The fundamentals of managerial statistics are presented. Topics may include descriptive statistics, random variables, probability distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, and correlation analysis. Statistical software is used to assist in the analysis of these problems.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ISSCM 495(3) Course ID:004194 15-JUN-2016****Forecasting Methods**

Prereq: ISOM 491

Techniques of forecasting and model building are introduced. Methods covered are simple and multiple regression, introduction to time series components, exponential smoothing algorithms, and AIRMA models - Box Jenkins techniques. Business cases are demonstrated and solved using the computer.

Outcome: To be able forecast business and economic variables to enhance business decisions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 495  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ISSCM 600E(3) Course ID:004202 15-JUN-2016****Data Analysis for Managers**

Provides an in-depth treatment of computer-based data analysis, including regression, time-series models, and sampling. The emphasis is on managerial applications and letting the data tell the story.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ISSCM 491E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt**

ISSCM 601E(1.5) Course ID:004203 15-JUN-2016

**Strategic Use of Information Technology**

Focuses on the use of information technology for competitive advantage, including the management of information as a corporate resource, and information systems planning and its relationship to corporate planning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** INFS 601E, INFS 493E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 602E(1.5) Course ID:004204 15-JUN-2016

**Strategic Use of Information Technology****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

ISSCM 603E(3) Course ID:009515 15-JUN-2016

**Emerging Telecom Technologies****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

ISSCM 799(3) Course ID:004214 15-JUN-2016

**Special Topics- Info Systems & Supply Chain Mgmt**

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Managing Innovation in Corpora, Data Visualization, Requirements Analysis, Service-Oriented Solutions**Course Equivalent:** MGSC 799**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management**SCMG 332(3) Course ID:004159 06-JUN-2018****Operations Management**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and minimum grade "C-" ISSCM 241

Introduction to concepts and methods for managing production and service operations. Topics include demand forecasting, aggregate and capacity planning, inventory management, facility layout and location, just-in-time, managing quality, project planning, resource allocation, and logistics.

Outcome: Understanding of basic issues and role of operations management in organizations, and of tools for problem-solving in operations management.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 332, SCMG 332H**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and minimum grade "C-" ISSCM 241**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**SCMG 332H(3) Course ID:012356 06-JUN-2018****Operations Management - Honors**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and minimum grade "C-" ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241H. Restricted to SBA honors students.

Introduction to concepts and methods for managing production and service operations. Topics include demand forecasting, aggregate and capacity planning, inventory management, facility layout and location, just-in-time, managing quality, project planning, resource allocation, and logistics.

Outcomes: Understanding of basic issues and role of operations management in organizations, and of tools for problem-solving in operations management.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 332, SCMG 332**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241H; restricted to SBA honors students.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**SCMG 337(3) Course ID:004161 06-JUN-2018****Fundamentals of Lean Production**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG 332.

Methods for managing manufacturing and service operations based upon Toyota Production System. Topics include the principles of JIT and lean production, pull production, setup reduction, preventive maintenance, cellular manufacturing, employee empowerment, and supplier partnerships.

Outcome: Understanding of concepts and tools for reducing waste and continuously improving operations based upon Toyota's success-proven approach.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 337**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**SCMG 338(3) Course ID:004162 15-JUN-2016****Logistics in Global Economy**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG 332.

This course examines how business partners like suppliers, manufacturers, distributors, and retailers work together to gain competitive advantage in moving products and services around the world to satisfy customers.

Outcome: Understanding best practices like vendor-managed inventory and category management, and problem-solving tools involving technology for sharing supply chain information.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 338**Attributes:** International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 339(3) Course ID:009761 15-JUN-2016

**Sports Facility Management and Operations**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130 and OPMG/ISSCM 332.

This course examines how sports facilities, events, and organizations operate to produce and deliver services to customers.

Outcome: Understanding how diverse sports businesses work `behind the scenes; to satisfy their customers, financial issues related to constructing sports facilities, and the role of technology in running sports businesses.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** SPRT 339**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130 and OPMG/ISSCM 332.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SCMG 341(3) Course ID:004164 06-JUN-2018

**Quality Management & Continuing Improvement**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG 332.

This course examines various philosophies, methods, and tools for quality management and continuous improvement of products, services, and processes. Topics include total quality, quality costs and measures, quality of design, quality awards and standards, statistical process control, Six Sigma and problem-solving techniques.

Outcome: Basic understanding of total quality, quality costs, measures, statistical process control, Six Sigma, process improvement, and problem-solving techniques.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 341**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SCMG 383(3) Course ID:004175 06-JUN-2018

**Management of Service Operations**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG 332.

This course studies the management of service businesses in general, and how services are delivered to the customer in particular.

Outcome: Understanding how services differ from manufactured goods, and how service management requires unique tools for managing customer expectations while simultaneously delivering services that exceed those expectations.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 383**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SCMG 395(1 - 3) Course ID:012238 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study in Operations Management**

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member in a specialized area of Operations Management not otherwise covered by departmental course offerings. Variable Credit. May count for Operations Management major or minor. Permission of Assistant Dean required.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)**Topics:** Transportation: Latin America, Topics in Supply Chain MGMT, Sustainable Supply Chains in the e-Commerce Age, Lean Production - Pre-existing Products, Ethics in Supply Chain Management**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

SCMG 399(1 - 3) Course ID:012237 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Special Topics in Operations Management**

Special topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 480(3) Course ID:004181 15-JUN-2016

**Intro to Operations Mgmt**

Introduction to concepts and methods for managing operations in manufacturing and service organizations. Topics typically include forecasting, capacity and aggregate planning, material requirements planning, scheduling, facility layout and location, inventory management, just-in-time, total quality management, project planning, and logistics.

Outcome: Students will understand the basic issues and role of operations management in organizations and learn tools for problem-solving in operations management.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 480  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 480M(1.5) Course ID:012624 15-JUN-2016

**Intro to Operations Mgmt**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

Introduction to concepts and methods for managing operations in manufacturing and service organizations. Topics typically include forecasting, capacity and aggregate planning, material requirements planning, scheduling, facility layout and location, inventory management, just-in-time, total quality management, project planning, and logistics.

Outcomes: Students will understand the basic issues and role of operations management in organizations and learn tools for problem-solving in operations management.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 481(3) Course ID:004182 15-JUN-2016

**Performance Improvement in Business Processes**

Focuses on process view of the organization and provides students with a formal approach to designing, monitoring and improving business processes. The course provides the tools, methods and practical examples to help managers learn how to think from a process standpoint and how to ensure critical processes are controlled and functioning efficiently and effectively in their organization.

Outcome: Understanding of the quality management concepts, performance improvement frameworks (Six Sigma, ISO, Baldrige), and process improvement practices using a step-by-step problem solving methodology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 481  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 481E(1.5) Course ID:012789 01-OCT-2017

**Performance Improvement in Business Processes**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Focuses on teaching students how to successfully analyze a business process, research methods for improving a process, and adapt/integrate the improvement methods into the business process in a prioritized and actionable manner. The course accomplishes this through the concepts of benchmarking, best practices, and performance improvement principles.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SCMG 603E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

SCMG 482(3) Course ID:004183 15-JUN-2016

**Lean Production Concepts and Practices**

Methods for managing manufacturing and service operations based upon Toyota Production System. Topics include the principles of JIT and lean production, pull production, setup reduction, preventive maintenance, cellular manufacturing, standard operations, visual management, employee empowerment, and supplier partnerships.

Outcome: Understanding of concepts and tools for reducing waste and continuously improving operations based upon Toyota's success-proven approach.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 482  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

**SCMG 483(3)**                                      **Course ID:004184**                                      **14-JUL-2016**

**Mgmt of Service Operations**

Prerequisites: SCPMG/ISSCM 480

This course explores the application of operations management concepts and techniques in service-sector organizations, and, in particular, how services are delivered to the customer.

Outcome: Understanding how service management requires unique tools for managing customer expectations while simultaneously delivering services that exceed those expectations.

**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 483, MGSC 483

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SCMG/ISSCM 480

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**SCMG 486(3)**                                      **Course ID:004187**                                      **14-JUL-2016**

**Global Logistics**

Prerequisites: SCMG/ISSCM 480

This course examines how business partners along the supply chain can work together to gain competitive advantage in moving products and services around the world to satisfy customers.

Outcome: Understanding best practices like vendor-managed inventory and category management, and the application of information technologies for sharing information.

**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SCMG/ISSCM 480

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**SCMG 486E(1.5)**                                      **Course ID:012956**                                      **15-APR-2017**

**Global Supply Chain Management**

Explores the current business revolution in global logistics and partnering by members of the supply chain to more effectively provide products and services to customers.

Must be part of the Cohort of Executive MBA (EMBA) students to enroll.

**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**SCMG 486M(1.5)**                                      **Course ID:012640**                                      **15-JUN-2016**

**Global Logistics**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines how business partners along the supply chain can work together to gain competitive advantage in moving products and services around the world to satisfy customers.

Outcomes: Understanding best practices like vendor-managed inventory and category management, and the application of information technologies for sharing information.

**Components:**                                      Lecture(Hybrid)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACCT 400M or equivalent. IMBA Cohort Member

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**SCMG 487(3)**                                      **Course ID:012390**                                      **14-JUL-2016**

**Purchasing Management**

Prerequisites: SCMG 486 (Global Logistics).

A study of organizational procurement processes and decision making framework. Topics include in-sourcing/out-sourcing decisions based on total cost of ownership; purchasing cycle and processes; developing material and technical specifications; supplier evaluation, selection and management; supplier quality management; purchasing capital goods and services; global sourcing and e-commerce; and purchasing tools and analytics.

Outcomes: Students will have developed an understanding of fundamental and strategic issues in material planning and procurement, with the ability to source in a global marketplace.

**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: SCMG 486 Global Logistics; Graduate School of Business students

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 488(3) Course ID:012391 14-JUL-2016

**Inventory Management**

Prerequisites: SCMG 486 (Global Logistics).

A study of the fundamental principles of effective management of inventory with emphasis on inventory costs, product stratification, performance measures, demand forecasting, periodic and continuous review, safety stock, material requirements planning, customer service and use of technology in inventory management. Issues related to storage and handling of inventory stock are also studied.

Outcomes: Students will have developed an understanding of the issues involved in planning, managing and control of inventories and materials in a supply chain.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: SCMG 486 Global Logistics; Graduate School of Business students**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SCMG 489(3) Course ID:012389 15-JUN-2016

**Supply Chain Analytics**

Prerequisites: SCMG 486 (Global Logistics).

A study of the design, development, and use of decision models for analysis of supply chain problems. This course provides an example-driven approach to learn about important supply chain models, problems, and solution methodologies. The objectives of this course are to develop valuable modeling skills that students can appreciate and use effectively.

Outcomes: Students will have developed an understanding of the issues involved in the use of decision support tools for analysis of supply chain problems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: SCMG 486 Global Logistics; Graduate School of Business students**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

SCMG 499(3) Course ID:004188 15-JUN-2016

**Indep Study-Product & Oper Mgmt**

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of operations management not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

**Components:** Independent Study**Topics:** Leader Standard Work in LEAN Mgmt, Applied Supply Chain Management**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

SCMG 581(3) Course ID:004199 15-JUN-2016

**Global Operations Management****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 589(3) Course ID:012392 14-JUL-2016

**Supply Chain Capstone**

Prerequisite: SCMG 486 Global Logistics, SCMG 487 Purchasing Management, SCMG 488 Inventory Management, and SCMG 489 Supply Chain Analytics; Graduate School of Business students.

This course is the capstone of the Supply Chain Management Portfolio of the Master of Science in Supply Chain Management curriculum. As such, it is designed to integrate course topics covered in the foundation courses and engage students in discussions of critical supply chain leadership topics.

Outcomes: Students will have developed an understanding of how to apply the concepts learned throughout the Supply Chain Management curriculum to a variety of full scale problems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: SCMG 486 Global Logistics, SCMG 487 Purchasing Management, SCMG 488 Inventory Management**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management**

SCMG 600E(1.5) Course ID:005518 15-JUN-2016  
**Designing, Mgmt & Improving OP**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

---

SCMG 601E(1.5) Course ID:005519 15-JUN-2016  
**Project Management**  
 Explores the art and science of project management and systems development, as applied to a variety of large and small project situations in commercial, public, and private sectors.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ISSCM 484E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

---

SCMG 602E(1.5) Course ID:005520 15-JUN-2016  
**Global Supply Chain Management**  
 Explores the current business revolution in global logistics and partnering by members of the supply chain to more effectively provide products and services to customers.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ISSCM 486E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

---

SCMG 603E(1.5) Course ID:005521 15-JUN-2016  
**Performance Improvement in Business Processes**  
 Restricted to Executive MBA students.

This course focuses on the process view of the organization and provides students with a formal approach to designing, monitoring and improving business processes. The course provides tools, methods and practical examples to help managers learn how to think from a process standpoint and how to ensure critical processes are controlled and function efficiently and effectively.

Outcomes: Understanding the quality management concepts, performance improvement frameworks (Six Sigma, ISO, Baldrige), and process improvement practices using a step-by-step problem solving methodology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SCMG 481E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SCMG 799(3) Course ID:013274 11-MAR-2016  
**Special Topics in Supply Chain Management**  
 Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Glob Supply Chain Mgmt, Ethical and Sustainable Global Supply Chain Mgmt  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

---

CORD 411(3)                                      Course ID:002244                                      01-JAN-1901  
Strategic Planning  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HRER 411  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 413(3)                                      Course ID:002245                                      01-JAN-1901  
Compensation I  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 416(3)                                      Course ID:002246                                      01-JAN-1901  
Ethics in The Workplace  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 417(3)                                      Course ID:002247                                      01-JAN-1901  
Organizational Behavior  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HRIR 417, HRER 417  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 421(3)                                      Course ID:002248                                      01-JAN-1901  
Organization Theory  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 427(3)                                      Course ID:002249                                      01-JAN-1901  
Development of Teams  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 428(3)                                      Course ID:002250                                      01-JAN-1901  
Training & Development  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 429(3)                                      Course ID:002251                                      06-FEB-2013  
Training: Curr Design & Delivery  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HRIR 429, HRER 429  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 430(3)                                      Course ID:002252                                      06-FEB-2013  
Organization Development  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HRIR 430, HRER 430  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 431(3)                                      Course ID:002253                                      01-JAN-1901  
Strategic Change  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 433(3) Course ID:002254 01-JAN-1901  
Group Proc & Facilitation Skill  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HRIR 433  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 435(3) Course ID:002255 01-JAN-1901  
Org Diag & Intervention Design  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 440(3) Course ID:002256 01-JAN-1901  
Consulting Skills  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 441(3) Course ID:002257 01-JAN-1901  
Action Research Practicum  
Components: Field Studies  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

CORD 442(0) Course ID:002258 01-JAN-1901  
Global Overseas Seminar  
Components: Seminar  
Course Equivalents: HRER 442, HRIR 442  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

CORD 445(3) Course ID:002259 01-JAN-1901  
Organizational Culture & Change  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 448(3) Course ID:002260 01-JAN-1901  
High Involvement Work Systems  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 450(3) Course ID:002261 01-JAN-1901  
Effective Prof Communication  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 459(3) Course ID:002264 01-JAN-1901  
Total Quality Management  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 460(3) Course ID:002265 01-JAN-1901  
Ethics, Values & Prof Prac  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 461(3) Course ID:002266 01-JAN-1901  
Search Conference Method  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 465(3) Course ID:002267 01-JAN-1901  
Special Topic Seminar  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 466(3) Course ID:002268 01-JAN-1901  
Values Based Leadership  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 470(1 - 6) Course ID:002269 01-JAN-1901  
Internship  
Components: Field Studies  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

CORD 498(3 - 6) Course ID:002270 01-JAN-1901  
Independent Study  
Components: Independent Study  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

CORD 499(3) Course ID:002271 01-JAN-1901  
Thesis Research  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

CORD 580(3) Course ID:002272 01-JAN-1901  
Research Seminar  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Business Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 595(0) Course ID:002273 15-OCT-2011  
Thesis Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

CORD 605(0) Course ID:002274 15-OCT-2011  
Master's Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

TRDV 499(3 - 6)  
Thesis Research

Course ID:007146

01-JAN-1901

Components:

Supervision

Req. Designation:

Business Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011457 01-JAN-1901  
 Marketing 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

MARK 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011458 01-JAN-1901  
 Marketing 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

MARK 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011459 01-JAN-1901  
 Marketing 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

---

MARK 201(3) Course ID:009852 06-JUN-2018  
 Principles of Marketing  
 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

This course develops an understanding of the marketing systems by which organizations plan, price, promote and distribute products and services to selected target markets.

Outcome: Students analyze market conditions and apply the basic tools to develop marketing strategies to successfully meet the customers' needs resulting in a viable, profitable organization.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: CPST 340, MARK 201H  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MARK 201H(3) Course ID:012375 06-JUN-2018  
 Principles of Marketing - Honors  
 Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or above; Restricted to SBA honors students.

This course develops an understanding of the marketing systems by which organizations plan, price, promote and distribute products and services to selected target markets.

Outcomes: Students analyze market conditions and apply the basic tools to develop marketing strategies to successfully meet the customers' needs resulting in a viable, profitable organization.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: CPST 340, MARK 201  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or above; restricted to SBA honors students  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MARK 310(3) Course ID:004949 06-JUN-2018  
 Consumer Behavior  
 Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of how consumers behave before, during and after the consumption process through a discussion of cultural, social and perceptual factors.

Outcome: Students evaluate consumer behavior and apply their understanding in the creation of a marketing plan designed to improve the brand equity of a firm.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.  
 Req. Designation: Business Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 311(3) Course ID:004951 06-JUN-2018

**Marketing Research**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201 and ISSCM 241.

This course develops an understanding of the research process from problem formulation through research report preparation. Both qualitative and quantitative research methodologies are discussed. The focus is on using research results in marketing decision making. Empirical data are analyzed using state of the art analytical tools.

Outcomes: Students identify managerial problems, research objectives, design data collection instruments, and sampling procedures. Data collection and analysis is discussed. Cases, exercises and/or a written research proposal or report is a primary outcome of the course.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201 and ISSCM 241.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 320(3) Course ID:013164 06-JUN-2018

**Marketing for Environmental Sustainability**

The course shows students how to use marketing to address the complexities of sustainability including: climate change, poverty, food shortages, oil depletion and species extinction. Design-for-environment, full-cost pricing, greening the channels of distribution and life-cycle impact are some of the concepts covered in this course.

Prerequisites: MARK 201 and Junior Standing

Outcomes: Provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to develop marketing products that contribute to environmental sustainability.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: MARK 201; Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 323(3) Course ID:004952 06-JUN-2018

**Personal Selling**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of the role of personal selling and sales force management, which are extremely critical in business-to-business marketing strategies, and the ethical and legal responsibilities of sales managers.

Outcome: Students develop skills in sales force organization and sales techniques as well as in the recruiting, selecting, training, motivating, compensating and evaluating sales people.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 324(3) Course ID:004953 01-JAN-1901

**Marketing Strategies****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MARK 390**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 334(3) Course ID:013316 01-JAN-2017

**Services Marketing**

Service organizations (e.g. banks, transportation companies, hotels, hospitals, educational institutions, & professional services) require a distinctive approach to marketing strategy in both development and execution. Also, the course focuses on the role of service in manufacturing businesses. The course will cover why people are essential to service success.

Prerequisites: Junior standing and minimum grade of C- in MARK 201

Differentiate between product & service characteristics; understand, analyze, develop, modify employee behavior in a service environment, identify critical issues to service design, understand importance of facility location.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: MARK 201; Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 341(3) Course ID:004956 15-JUN-2017

**Global Marketing**

Prerequisites: Junior standing.

This course develops an understanding of how cultural differences affect marketing by evaluating the differences in economic systems, governments, history and culture.

Outcome: Students develop marketing plans tailored to Europe, which adapt to current and forecasted EU economic and cultural policy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 360(3) Course ID:004960 06-JUN-2018

**Retailing Management**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of retailing and the role that retailing plays in the marketing system and in marketing strategies.

Outcome: Students analyze and develop retail strategies that fit and support overall marketing strategies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 363(3) Course ID:004961 06-JUN-2018

**International Marketing**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of how marketing strategies are developed in the global environment.

Outcome: Students evaluate cultural, governmental, economic and competitive conditions to illustrate how these factors impact an organization's marketing strategy. Attention is paid to the positive and negative consequences of globalization.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Marketing in China  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 365(3) Course ID:009759 09-OCT-2006

**Fundamentals Sport Marketing**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201and SPRT 130.

This course focuses on the application of marketing principles and practices to the sport industry. Consideration given to marketing sport both as a spectator and a participant.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SPRT 365  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201and SPRT 130.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 370(3) Course ID:009890 06-JUN-2018

**Political Marketing**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing**MARK 373(3) Course ID:004963 06-JUN-2018****Integrated Marketing Communications**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of advertising strategy and advertising campaigns, including the external environment, how agencies are structured and how consumer metrics are integrated.

Outcome: Students develop skills in managing the integration of media, strategy and creative design in developing sound advertising campaigns.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MARK 380(3) Course ID:004964 06-JUN-2018****Digital Marketing**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Emphases is on strategies and tactics for creating, retaining, and enhancing customer relationships via the World Wide Web, and on integrating the digital environment into the marketing mix. In addition to learning fundamental principles of the digital channel, students will apply the learned principles of the digital channel in a class project. Readings, lectures, and industry professionals may be used to provide insights and relevance to this area of marketing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze and assess online marketing platforms and develop an integrated digital marketing plan.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MARK 390(3) Course ID:004965 06-JUN-2018****Marketing Strategies**

Prerequisite: Senior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 310, (FINC 301, FINC 332, FINC 332H FINC 334 or FINC 334H), SCMG 332 or SCMG 332H, and prior or concurrent enrollment in MARK 311.

This capstone course develops an understanding of all marketing decisions involved in planning marketing strategies.

Outcome: Students develop a comprehensive marketing plan by applying skills in financial analysis, competitive scanning, and appropriate marketing strategies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MARK 324  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Senior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 310, (FINC 301, FINC 332, FINC 332H FINC 334 or FINC 334H), SCMG 332 or SCMG 332H, and prior or concurrent enrollment in MARK 311.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MARK 395(1 - 3) Course ID:004966 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Independent Study**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Instructor and Dean permission.

Independent Study is an in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of marketing not otherwise covered by the department course offerings.

Outcome: Varies with topic.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Topics:** DMEF Echo Challenge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 399(1 - 3) Course ID:004967 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in Marketing**

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

Special Topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles and content will vary.

Outcome: Varies with topic.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Marketing Models, Political Marketing, Internatnl Consumer Behavior, Marketing in China, Social Appearance/ Time&Space, SustainConsump/MacromarkApprch, Sustainability, Marketing and Environmental Sustainability, Social Media and Content Marketing, Multi-Cultural Marketing, Global Political Economy/Marketing Greece, Gender and Marketing**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 410(3) Course ID:004968 15-MAR-2006

**Business & The Environment**

This course develops an understanding of the biophysical environment as a business concern, focusing on strategic business approaches to environmental problems.

Outcome: Students identify and describe ecological, economic, public policy and business issues and apply this understanding to an analysis of corporate environmental performance and standards. One or more field trips are integrated into the course.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 414(3) Course ID:004969 01-JAN-1901

**Environmental Law Bus Managers****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 417(3) Course ID:004970 12-NOV-2013

**Environ Mgmt Systems for Business****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 460(3) Course ID:004971 12-NOV-2013

**Marketing Management**

This course develops a broad understanding of the marketing principles that undergird successful marketing strategies and marketing plans with special attention given to international and ethical considerations.

Outcome: Students use and apply marketing principles, strategic research, consumer analysis and target marketing to either a project or to case studies.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 460E(3) Course ID:012783 01-JAN-2017

**Marketing Management/International Management**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Introduces use of strategic research, customer analysis, target market, and the application of marketing tools to a variety of case problems. Emphasis is placed on product planning, pricing policies, promotional methods, and distribution channels. Considers cultural, governmental, economic, business, and environmental factors affecting the marketing of goods and services globally.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MARK 600E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing**MARK 460M(1.5)**                      **Course ID:012625**                      **24-JUN-2013****Marketing Management**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

This course develops a broad understanding of the marketing principles that undergird successful marketing strategies and marketing plans with special attention given to international and ethical considerations.

Outcomes: Students use and apply marketing principles, strategic research, consumer analysis and target marketing to either a project or to case studies.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MARK 461(3)**                      **Course ID:004972**                      **01-AUG-2016****Research Methods in Marketing**

Prerequisites: MARK 460 and ISSCM 491.

This course develops an understanding of the marketing research process and the role of survey research in it.

Outcome: Students formulate research problems and a design research study, including the development of a questionnaire, selection of an appropriate sample and data analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MARK 460 and ISSCM 491  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MARK 462(3)**                      **Course ID:004973**                      **12-NOV-2013****Business To Business Mktg**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of the problems and opportunities companies face when marketing products and services to organizations rather than to consumers.

Outcome: Students analyze complex business-to-business marketing situations and recommend the appropriate decisions to be made and marketing strategies to be employed. Harvard Business School cases are used.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MARK 463(3)**                      **Course ID:004974**                      **01-JAN-2015****Sales and Strategic Leadership**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of the tools and techniques required for developing a sales force and for managing revenue generation within organizations.

Outcome: Students apply processes for hiring and managing sales professionals; tools for successful account management; and skills in solving revenue generation problems facing profit and non-profit organizations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MARK 464(3)**                      **Course ID:004975**                      **01-AUG-2016****Integrated Marketing Communication**

Prerequisites: MARK 460; MARK 467 is recommended.

This course develops an understanding of how advertising, sales promotion, public relations, personal selling and in some cases packaging decisions form a coordinated marketing communications plan.

Outcomes: Students apply the elements of integrated marketing communications and develop a coordinated Marketing Communications plan for a project or case study.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MARK 460  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

**MARK 465(3)** Course ID:004976 12-NOV-2013  
**International Marketing**  
Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of marketing problems in an international context with particular attention given to how international factors impact consumers, competition, and marketing strategies.

Outcome: Students apply the principles of marketing to solve marketing problems in an international context. Students analyze cases and identify optimal solutions to international marketing problems

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MARK 460  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 465M(1.5)** Course ID:012661 22-AUG-2013  
**International Marketing**  
Prerequisite: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course develops an understanding of marketing problems in an international context with particular attention given to how international factors impact consumers, competition, and marketing strategies.

Outcomes: Students apply the principles of marketing to solve marketing problems in an international context. Students analyze cases and identify optimal solutions to international marketing problems.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 466(3)** Course ID:004977 12-NOV-2013  
**Strategic Mktg In Europe**  
Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of how historical, philosophical and cultural conditions in Europe distinguish its business protocols and consumers from those of the United States.

Outcome: Students develop a country-specific marketing plan, applying the precautionary principle, EU laws, biodiversity and Euro currency within today's competitive global landscape.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 467(3)** Course ID:004978 01-AUG-2016  
**Consumer Behavior**  
Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of how consumers behave before, during, and after the consumption process by exploring both the micro-level mental processes that impact consumer decision-making as well as the macro-level cultural and social influences on consumer behavior.

Outcomes: Students apply course concepts and theories to develop a consumer analysis and marketing strategies for a firm or non-profit organization.

Outcome:  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MARK 460  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

**MARK 468(3)** Course ID:004979 01-AUG-2016  
**Digital Marketing**  
Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of the Internet as part of an overall marketing strategy by considering the ways in which the Internet has changed marketing and business. The course covers topics such as online consumer behavior, web analytics, online advertising, email, social media, mobile, and search engine marketing (paid and organic). In addition to learning fundamental principles of digital channels, students will apply the learned principles in a class project; example projects include creating a paid search campaign for a client, running a digital marketing simulation, writing a digital marketing plan, or conducting a social media audit.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MARK 460  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 469(3)** Course ID:004980 12-NOV-2013  
**Indp Study-Marketing Mgmt**  
Prerequisites: MARK 460.

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Variable credit. Permission of area coordinator required. Special Topics are scheduled classes; specific titles and content will vary.

Outcome: Varies with course of study selected.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Topics:** Entrepreneurship Marketing, Global Sustainable Consumption, Marketing & Pan-Ethnic Groups, Outsourcing in Advertising, Retail Marketing, Qualitative Research Methods, QualAnaRecSpndSameSexParents, Ethics of Internet Marketing, Gender&International Marketing, Ind Study/QualitativeRsrchTech, Gender and Media, Best Practices Small & Med Ent, Cause-Related Marketing, The Case of Colombia, Sports Marketing, Macromarketing Field Study in Spain and Morocco, GBUS Student Survey & Analysis  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MARK 472E(1.5)** Course ID:012784 15-JUN-2014  
**Market Opportunity Analysis**  
Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Enables students to discover market opportunities and business relationships that are critical to sustainable business growth. Course will challenge students to move away from "copy cat" business ideas to innovative business solutions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MARK 604E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 475(3)** Course ID:009832 12-NOV-2013 Department Consent Required  
**Cross-cultural Dimensions of International Mgmt & Mark**  
Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of cross-cultural management and marketing topics, both within the business organization and across the global marketplace.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe how differences in national and ethnic cultures affect the behavior of employees working in organizations, managers making business decisions and consumers making product choices.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 475  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 560(3) Course ID:009916 29-APR-2006

**Sport Sponsorship**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SPRT 531  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 561(3) Course ID:004981 12-NOV-2013

**Comparative Consumer Behavior**

Prerequisites: MARK 460

This course develops an understanding of the marketing implications of cultural differences and similarities between the people of two or more nations and considers two opposing views of marketing scholars as to whether the similarities or the differences are the more important factor.

Outcome: Students apply methods of cross-cultural analysis as well as examine frameworks for assessing multinational strategies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 561M(3) Course ID:012656 01-JAN-2018

**International Comparative Consumer Behavior**

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course develops an understanding of the marketing implications of cultural differences and similarities between the people of two or more nations and considers two opposing views of marketing scholars as to whether the similarities or the differences are the more important factor.

Outcomes: Students apply methods of cross-cultural analysis as well as examine frameworks for assessing multinational strategies.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 562(3) Course ID:004982 15-MAR-2006

**Database Marketing Strategy**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of the development and use of databases for marketing, retrieval of appropriate data and analysis of that data to increase marketing effectiveness.

Outcome: The student will perform database manipulation and analysis of data. Analysis includes at least univariate analysis, cross-tabulation, creation of new variables, regression analysis and recency-frequency-monetary analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 563(3) Course ID:004983 12-NOV-2013

**Sales Promotion Strategy**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

Promotional marketing accounts for the largest share of most marketing budgets. Its programs integrate the channels of manufacturing, sales, distribution, trade, and consumer with the disciplines of shopper marketing, loyalty, performance, experiential and more. Outcome: Students will analyze the business's entire organization to develop strategies and tactics to achieve integrated system-wide objectives.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing**MARK 564(3) Course ID:004984 01-AUG-2016****Brand Equity and Marketing Strategy**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of the way firms may increase their share of market and profits by creating, building, and managing strong, unique, and favorable brand equity for their products and services.

Outcome: Students develop a Brand Plan, evaluating the contributions of traditional brand elements, and develop a framework for creating the marketing strategies required for successfully building and managing brand equity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MARK 460  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 565(3) Course ID:004985 12-NOV-2013****Integrated Public Relations**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of public relations practices and processes, focusing on techniques for Internet and Web PR, and on public relations as a way to build community inside and outside the organization.

Outcome: Students apply PR principles in implementing a campaign, including writing and designing communication materials for print, broadcast media and the Web.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 566(3) Course ID:004986 12-NOV-2013****Integrated Media Planning**

The course provides an overall understanding of media planning: basic media concepts, buying and selling of media, development and evaluating effective media strategies and plans, and the role that media plays in an integrated marketing and communications plan. The course is recommended for students with little or no media planning experience.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 567(3) Course ID:004987 01-AUG-2016****Customer Relationship Management**

Prerequisites: MARK 460; MARK 468 is recommended.

This course develops an understanding of CRM as a business philosophy that involves acquiring new customers as well as maintaining long-term and profitable relationships with existing customers. Key concepts such as customer experience, customer satisfaction, loyalty, customer lifetime value, among others, will be explored.

Outcome: Students conduct an analysis and critique of a firm's CRM strategy and provide recommendations for improving the customer-firm/customer-brand relationship.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MARK 460  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MARK 568(3) Course ID:004988 12-NOV-2013****Internet Mktg Strategy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 569(3) Course ID:007258 01-OCT-2014  
**Special Topics:**  
 Prerequisite: MARK 460

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Political Marketing, Mark&Consum Beh/ East&SE Asia, Intro Social Media Strategy, Mark&Consum Exper in China, Brand Strategy - Italian Style, Sustainability, The Ying & Yang, Sport Management, EU Marketing in Crisis, Fan & Fanaticism, Multicultural Marketing, Marketing Models and Customer Analytics, Social Media Marketing, Social Media and Content Marketing, Advanced International Marketing Strategy, Global Branding, Digital Ad/Programmatic Media

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MARK 460  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 600E(3) Course ID:004989 01-JAN-2015  
**Marketing Management**  
 Executive MBA students only.

Introduces use of strategic research, consumer analysis, target market, and the application of marketing tools to a variety of case problems. Emphasis is place on product planning, pricing policies, promotional methods, and distribution channels. Considers cultural, governmental, economic, business, and environmental factors affecting the marketing of goods and services globally.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MARK 460E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 601E(1.5) Course ID:004990 12-NOV-2013  
**International Marketing Strategy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

MARK 602E(1.5) Course ID:004991 12-NOV-2013  
**Sales Force Management**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MARK 603E(1.5) Course ID:004992 12-NOV-2013  
**Target Mark & Mark Cmun**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

MARK 604E(1.5) Course ID:009732 15-APR-2014  
**Market Opportunity Analysis**

Restricted to Executive MBA students.

Designed to enable students to discover market opportunities and business relationships that are critical to sustainable business growth. Course will challenge students to move away from "copy cat" business ideas to innovative business solutions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MARK 472E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 605E(1.5) Course ID:010107 12-NOV-2013

**Marketing in a Global Economy****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

MARK 661(3) Course ID:013557 01-JAN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Customer Analytics**

In this course the students will study how to use data analytics to learn about customer needs and improve targeting individual consumers. The course will encourage students to apply scientific methods and models to predict and respond to customer choices. This is the key part of learning Big Data. The term Big Data is viewed in the broad sense as it relates to various aspects of the consumer behavior, which may be captured, measured, and transformed to the digital form.

Prerequisites: MARK 460, ISSCM 491, HRER 417, and MARK 461

Suggested Additional Prerequisites: INFS 492, INFS 791 and FINC 620

Through applications of statistical models to the analysis of the real-world databases, the students will

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 662(3) Course ID:013577 01-JAN-2018

**Marketing Metrics**

This course is designed with marketing managers in mind. As profession marketing is evolving, it is no longer based primarily on the conceptual content. Marketers get exposed to thousand times the volume of data she(he) saw five years ago. More data cannot lead to better decision making unless managers learn how to use that data in meaningful ways. In this course, the students will be introduced to the analytical decision models that assist modern managers in making marketing decisions related to the targeting, product design, communications, etc.

Prerequisites: MARK 460, ISSCM 491, HRER 417, and MARK 461 Suggested Additional Prerequisites: INFS 492, INFS 791 and FINC 620

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 664(3) Course ID:004993 12-NOV-2013

**Integrated Marketing Commcamp**

Prerequisites: MARK 460 and at least three advanced marketing electives.

This is a capstone course requiring students to apply specialized marketing knowledge to a real-life business communication situation.

Outcome: Teams of students produce an integrated marketing communication campaign, which is presented to company managers. Ideally, this campaign will also be submitted to a national contest.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Entrepreneurship**ENTR 310(3) Course ID:011488 05-FEB-2010****Innovation and Entrepreneurship**

This course will prepare the student for the application of entrepreneurial innovation and problem solving skills in a corporate or new venture setting. Students will apply the process of innovation through primary and secondary research, and apply a problem solving process to various business issues. Students will learn to research exiting business models and economic and market trends for indicators of pending change. Course knowledge and skills will be presented through lecture, research, exercise and real world business issue applications. A combination of individual competencies and team competencies will prepare the student to move to the next level of entrepreneurial studies.

## Learning Outcomes:

-Demonstrate an understanding of the meaning of modern day entrepreneurship.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 381

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201, ACCT 201/201H, MARK 201, and ECON 2

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENTR 311(3) Course ID:011736 15-JUN-2013****Social Entrepreneurship (Not for Profit ventures)**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing, ENTR 310

This course introduces the student to the financial similarities of the traditional, not-for-profit organization; however, it also provides students with new insights and tools to effectively measure the social benefit and return on capital spent by applying entrepreneurial business principles.

## .Learning Outcomes

¿Demonstrate an understanding of the term ¿social entrepreneurship,¿ what it includes and what makes it different.

¿Demonstrate the use of analytical tools to quantify social issues with potential for a sustainable positive

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 310.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENTR 312(3) Course ID:011737 02-AUG-2010****Intellectual Property & Commercialization**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing, ENTR 310.

This course will not attempt to teach the legal details of patent law and international intellectual property regulation, but it will provide the process for contractual approval to search, test and ultimately negotiate the rights to IP commercialization. . Students will execute an opportunity analysis using the entrepreneurial five-step Pro-Forma process to determine the probability of commercial success

## Learning Outcomes

¿Demonstrate an understanding of the role Intellectual Property (IP) plays in the creation of new markets.

¿Demonstrate an understanding of the legal definition of IP and differentiate between open source technology and true IP.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 310.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENTR 313(3) Course ID:011738 15-JUN-2015****Entrepreneurship - Global Opportunity Scan**

Enrollment Requirements: Pre- or Co-requisite ENTR 310 and Junior standing.

This course addresses today¿s changes to global economies and the transformation of domestic markets to global markets. The new millennium entrepreneur is required to think beyond traditional borders.

## Learning Outcomes

¿Demonstrate an understanding of the characteristics of international markets

¿Demonstrate the application of research to scan for international business opportunities

¿Demonstrate an understanding of internal barriers to entry ( laws, culture, monetary values)

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Pre- or Co-requisite ENTR 310 and Junior standing.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Entrepreneurship

ENTR 345(3) Course ID:011739 02-AUG-2010

**Entrepreneurial Marketing**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing; ENTR 310

Concepts presented in the classroom will be anchored in a real world context. Students will be required to conduct comprehensive primary research towards the objective to build a unique business model. These skills will be applied through analytical modeling and testing of various market factor configurations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** MGMT 385**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 310.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENTR 390(3) Course ID:011740 07-NOV-2012

**Entrepreneurship Strategies - Capstone**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 310.

This course prepares students for entry into the real business world either as a corporate entrepreneur or a new venture entrepreneur.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 310.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENTR 395(1 - 3) Course ID:011741 02-AUG-2010 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study****Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)**Topics:** Intellectual Property Process Research, Innovation Research**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 310.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ENTR 399(3) Course ID:011742 06-JUN-2018

**Selected Topics in Entrepreneurship**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing, ENTR 310

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 310.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Business Ethics**ETHC 441E(1.5)**                      **Course ID:012773**                      **02-MAY-2016****Business Ethics and Responsible Leadership**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

This course combines Quinlan's core business ethics course with contemporary instruction in leadership. Students will develop a framework for ethical decision making and the leadership strength needed to advance business decisions.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** ETHC 600E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ETHC 600E(1.5)**                      **Course ID:002992**                      **19-FEB-2014****Business Ethics and Responsible Leadership**

Executive MBA students only.

This course combines Quinlan's core business ethics course with contemporary instruction in leadership. Students will develop a framework for ethical decision making and the leadership strength needed to advance business decisions.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** ETHC 441E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ETHC 601E(1.5)**                      **Course ID:002993**                      **01-NOV-2012****Iss in International Business Ethics****Components:**                      Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011519 01-JAN-1901  
**Management 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MGMT 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011520 01-JAN-1901  
**Management 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MGMT 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011521 01-JAN-1901  
**Management 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MGMT 201(3) Course ID:010263 06-JUN-2018  
**Managing People and Organizations**  
 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

This course introduces students to the dynamics of human behavior in the workplace through the study of such topics as perception, learning, motivation, leadership and group behavior.

Outcome: Students will learn principles of interpersonal influence, conflict resolution, and effective group behavior and develop an awareness of ethical issues in the workplace and organizational social responsibility.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CPST 250, MGMT 201H  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGMT 201H(3) Course ID:012360 06-JUN-2018  
**Managing People and Organizations - Honors**  
 Sophomore standing or above; Restricted to SBA honors students.

This course introduces students to the dynamics of human behavior in the workplace through the study of such topics as perception, learning, motivation, leadership and group behavior.

Outcome: Students will learn principles of interpersonal influence, conflict resolution, and effective group behavior and develop an awareness of ethical issues in the workplace and organizational social responsibility.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CPST 250, MGMT 201  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or above; restricted to SBA honors students  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGMT 304(3) Course ID:005194 06-JUN-2018  
**Strategic Management**

This is a capstone course that analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating and implementing a strategic plan. Through case studies, the course applies the principles of strategic analysis to business situations so as to integrate all of the core courses in the undergraduate business program.

Pre-requisites: MGMT 201, MARK 201, FINC 332, SCMG 332, ( FINC 301 or FINC 334) with grades of C- or better. Senior standing or above.

Outcomes: Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the various functions of an organization operate as a whole. Students will also build their skills in conducting

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 304H  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: MGMT 201, MARK 201, FINC 332 (FINC 301 or FINC 334), SCMG 332, with grades of C- or better  
**Req. Designation:** Business Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 304H(3) Course ID:012376 06-JUN-2018

**Strategic Management - Honors**

Prerequisites: Senior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H, MARK 201 or MARK 201H, FINC 332 or FINC 332H, SCMG/ISSCM 332 or SCMG 332H, FINC 301 or FINC 334 or FINC 334H ; restricted to SBA honors students .

This is a capstone course that analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating and implementing a strategic plan. Through case studies, the course applies the principles of strategic analysis to business situations so as to integrate all of the core courses in the undergraduate business program.

Outcomes: Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 304

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Senior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H, MARK 201 or MARK 201H

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 304X(3) Course ID:005195 01-JAN-1901

**Strategic Management**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

MGMT 305(3) Course ID:005196 06-JUN-2018

**Global Business Strategy**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing.

This course analyzes how managers utilize traditional business functions such as finance, operations, human resources and marketing to develop global visions and strategies and to adapt these functions to international conditions and worldwide economic, political and market trends.

Outcomes: Students will gain an appreciation of the differences and complexities of operating a business on a global scale and will build the strategic and organizational skills necessary for introducing a product or service into a foreign country.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 315(3) Course ID:005199 06-JUN-2018

**International Management**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course analyzes the problems of managing in an international marketplace by focusing on cultural differences, political/economic influences, global market factors, and other contingencies with which managers of multinational enterprises must contend.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the major theoretical perspectives and frameworks underlying international management, as well as evaluate and develop international and cross-cultural skills through self-observation and reflection.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 318(3) Course ID:005202 06-JUN-2018

**Organizational Development and Change**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or HSM 368.

This course examines the theory and practice of organizational development and change, with an emphasis on effective change management.

Outcome: Students will understand the complexity of change in organizations and learn how to use change interventions to manage different types of organizational changes, including the redesign of jobs and restructuring.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or HSM 368.



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 341H(3) Course ID:012377 06-JUN-2018

**Ethics in Business - Honors**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H and ECON 202 or ECON 202H; restricted to SBA honors students.

This course focuses on ethical issues in the world of business and commerce. This course will address a number of interrelated questions: What are the rights and obligations of business in society? Can businesses "do good" and "do well"? Is business ethics a viable goal or an unachievable ideal?

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** BHNR 341, MGMT 321, MGMT 341, PHIL 283

**Requirement Group:** Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H and ECON 202 or ECON 202H; restricted

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 345(3) Course ID:011934 06-JUN-2018

**Ethics, Economics & Entrepreneurship**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing, 'C-' or better in MGMT 201

The entrepreneur has been reviled as a social parasite and cheered as a moral hero. Through an examination of some classic works on entrepreneurship and the writings of our guest speakers, in Ethics, Economics, and Entrepreneurship we will take up three main questions:

Who is the entrepreneur; that is, what activities or characteristics make one an entrepreneur?

Why did the entrepreneur largely disappear from intellectual discourse in the middle 20th century?

How ought we to evaluate the entrepreneur morally; and does the answer depend upon who we understand the entrepreneur to be?

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 350(1 - 3) Course ID:005206 06-APR-2009

**Internship Program**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing. Please contact Professor Ron Kizior for details.

**Components:** Field Studies

**Topics:** Chinese Professional Experience, External Experience in China

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

MGMT 352(3) Course ID:005207 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**General Internship**

**Components:** Field Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

MGMT 360(3) Course ID:009639 06-JUN-2018

**Values-Based Leadership**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

An examination of several major approaches to leadership that are based on personal and organizational values.

Outcome: Students will understand major approaches to leadership, examine their own values and approach to leadership and improve their leadership skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

MGMT 368(3) Course ID:005208 01-JAN-1901

**Intro to Healthcare Management**

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** CMAN 368

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management**MGMT 383(3) Course ID:010898 12-NOV-2013****Entrepreneurial Finance**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of C- in MGMT 381.

This course is designed for students interested in starting new ventures, starting new businesses/business units out of established firms, working for financial institutions such as Banks, VCs, or Angel Investors Circles or as business consultants. The course covers important financial concepts in the entrepreneurial domain.

Prerequisites: Junior standing; C- or better in MGMT 381 and FINC 332

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing; minimum grade of C- in MGMT 381**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MGMT 385(3) Course ID:010899 12-NOV-2013****Entrepreneurial Marketing**

Pre-requisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of C- in MGMT 381.

The course ¿entrepreneurial marketing¿ is aimed at students who plan to start a new venture or take a job as a marketing professional in an established firm which pursues an innovative marketing approach. Students will study a full spectrum of marketing instruments that are especially suitable for entrepreneurial firms aiming for high growth and innovation yet faced by limited resources and industry dynamism. Students will work in teams on marketing plans for their own venture or for other high profile entrepreneurs or executives. The focus of this course is on hands-on experiences and practical relevance of innovative marketing concepts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENTR 345**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing; minimum grade of C- in MGMT 381**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MGMT 395(1 - 3) Course ID:005209 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Independent Study in Management**

Prerequisite: Junior standing; Instructor and Dean permission.

**Components:** Independent Study**Topics:** Women and The Church, Evolution of Managerial ENTR**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Internship**MGMT 399(1 - 3) Course ID:005210 06-JUN-2018****Special Topics in Management**

Prerequisites: Junior standing.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Fund. of Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Development, Intl Human Res Mgmt & Org Beh, Mgmt Span Models&Org, Strat Humn Resrce Mgmt, Values Based Leadership, Global Commerce&Human Values, Managing Across Cultures, Lincoln and Leadership, Ethics,Econ&Entrepreneurship, Managing Sustainable Orgs, Intro to Sustainable Business, Sustainable Business Management**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MGMT 430(3) Course ID:005212 15-MAR-2006****Strategy and Leadership**

The MBA Capstone explores the manner in which companies develop and implement a strategic plan and examines characteristics of effective general managers and leaders.

This course is restricted to students in the MBA program and should be taken during the student's final quarter.

Outcomes: Students will develop an explicit personal way of thinking about the business enterprise as a total system and the manner in which it can gain a sustainable competitive advantage by drafting a complete business plan for a start-up entity. Students will also sharpen their team, analytical, writing, and presentation skills and begin to evaluate the type of leadership skills they will need to move into

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 430E(1.5) Course ID:012785 01-OCT-2017

**Capstone**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Brings all of the learning together from the program as it concludes. This course builds on the Entrepreneurship course by having teams prepare a complete business plan for the concept they have developed.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 610E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 430M(3) Course ID:012657 01-JAN-2018

**Strategy and Leadership**

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This is a capstone course that explores the manner in which companies develop and implement a strategic plan and also examines characteristics of effective general managers and leaders. (This course should be taken within a student's last two quarters).

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 435(3) Course ID:005213 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

**Microenterprise Consulting**

In the Jesuit tradition of using knowledge to serve humanity, students utilize and improve their business knowledge and skills by meeting the real-life business consulting needs of individual entrepreneurial and not-for-profit clients starting up or operating businesses in economically distressed communities.

Outcomes: Students improve skills in service-oriented communication, project management, teamwork, and cross-functional business analysis; and learn how locally-owned business can foster community economic development. Consulting clients receive a feasibility analysis or business plan to help guide business operations and obtain financing for a new or struggling business.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 440(3) Course ID:010484 02-OCT-2007

**Integrative Leadership****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 441(3) Course ID:005214 12-NOV-2013

**Business Ethics**

This course examines the ethical aspects of individual and corporate decision making in business and provides resources for making ethical decisions within the context of managerial practice.

Outcome: Students will be acquainted with the concepts and principles of ethical reasoning that have been developed in ethical theory; be aware of the specific ethical issues that arise in management and of the ways in which these issues are commonly analyzed; and be able to make sound ethical and managerial decisions and to implement those decisions within the context of an organization in a competitive marketplace.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management**MGMT 441M(1.5)**                      **Course ID:012645**                      **01-NOV-2013****Business Ethics**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines the ethical aspects of individual and corporate decision making in business and provides resources for making ethical decisions within the context of managerial practice.

Outcomes: Students will be acquainted with the concepts and principles of ethical reasoning that have been developed in ethical theory; be aware of the specific ethical issues that arise in management and of the ways in which these issues are commonly analyzed; and be able to make sound ethical and managerial decisions and to implement those decisions

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACCT 400M or equivalent. IMBA Cohort Member  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 443(3)**                      **Course ID:007291**                      **27-OCT-2009****Global Environmental Ethics**

This course develops an understanding of the ethical issues and responsibilities arising from human interaction with the non-human natural environment. Perspectives from various religious traditions, Western philosophy, and the science of ecology are considered.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate ethical awareness, reflection, and application of ethical principles in decision making.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 443M(1.5)**                      **Course ID:012658**                      **21-AUG-2013****Global Environmental Ethics**

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course develops an understanding of the ethical issues and responsibilities arising from human interaction with the non-human natural environment. Perspectives from various religious traditions, Western philosophy, and the science of ecology are considered.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate ethical awareness, reflection, and application of ethical principles in decision making.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 446(3)**                      **Course ID:005216**                      **12-NOV-2013****International Business Ethics**

This is an advanced business ethics course that addresses the ethical issues that arise in the global business environment, including the standards for the operation of multinational corporations and the ethical perspectives of managers in different countries.

Outcome: Students will understand the specific ethical problems of international business and of different ethical perspectives; develop skills for personal decision making and for developing and implementing ethical corporate policies in international business; and learn how to work toward more effective background institutions and forms of international business regulation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 447(3)**                      **Course ID:005217**                      **12-NOV-2013****Special Topics in Ethics: Variable Topics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 448(3) Course ID:005218 12-NOV-2013

**Ethics in Finance**

This is an advanced business ethics course that addresses the ethical challenges in finance, which includes financial markets, financial services, financial management, and finance theory. The aim of this course is to understand the ethical issues that arise in the various areas of finance and to develop an ability to resolve these issues effectively and responsibly. Topics include: fairness in financial markets, the rationale for market regulation, duties of agents, fiduciaries, and professionals, conflict of interest, insider trading, manipulation and fraud, marketing and sales, consumer privacy, abusive credit practices, financial management, financial reporting, bankruptcy, acquisitions and mergers, and building an ethical corporate culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 449(3) Course ID:005219 12-NOV-2013

**Independent Study in Ethics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

MGMT 455(3) Course ID:013525 15-JUN-2017

**Int'l Strategies for Multinational Enterprises**

International business activity by multinational enterprises (MNEs) is one of the key features of the contemporary global economy. This course is designed to provide students with a broad overview of multiple quantitative approaches for analyzing MNEs; successful international (or global) strategies in foreign countries. The course includes topics such as modern theories of MNEs, entry mode choices, location selections, country risk assessment, MNE performance, and diverse econometric models for analyzing MNEs; international (or global) strategies.

Outcomes - Students completing this course will have an understanding of and the ability to apply the following:

1. Theoretical and analytical insights for understanding the real world of international business in terms of

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 460E(1.5) Course ID:013308 15-JUN-2016

**Values Based Leadership and Vocation**

This course is focused on values-based leadership. This is an umbrella term that covers a wide range of approaches to leadership, all of which have at their foundation a set of values or principles, or at least an examination of one's values and beliefs.

Outcomes: To assist students in beginning to develop a personally relevant and valuable style of leadership and management that will positively impact them and their organizations in a complex, diverse, and interdependent world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 470(3) Course ID:005220 15-JUN-2013

**Managing and Motivating in the Workplace**

This course examines the effective management of people working in organizational settings.

Outcome: Students will understand how organizational behavior theory and practice can help managers in motivating individual employees, facilitating productive work teams, and leading successful organizations in a diverse global environment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management**MGMT 470M(1.5) Course ID:012623 24-JUN-2013****Managing and Motivating in the Workplace**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

This course examines the effective management of people working in organizational settings.

Outcomes: Students will understand how organizational behavior theory and practice can help managers in motivating individual employees, facilitating productive work teams, and leading successful organizations in a diverse global environment.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 471(3) Course ID:005221 12-NOV-2013****Human Resource Policies**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 472(3) Course ID:005222 12-NOV-2013****Organizational Change & Dev**

This course focuses on the manager's role as a change agent in implementing effective change management and organizational development.

Outcome: Students will apply change theory frameworks in analyzing different types of organizational change such as mergers and restructuring and will learn how to manage resistance to change, facilitate change implementation and foster long-term acceptance of change by employees.

Special Note: MGMT 472 is cross-listed with HRIR 431.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 472, HRER 431, HRIR 431  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 472E(1.5) Course ID:012786 01-OCT-2017****Organizational Change and Development**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the complexity and dynamics of change in organizations. Topics covered include organization development, managing resistance, and change leadership.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 602E  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 473(3) Course ID:005223 12-NOV-2013****Labor Relations**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MGMT 474(3) Course ID:005224 12-NOV-2013****Strategic Management**

This course analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating and implementing a strategic plan. Through case studies, the course applies the principles of strategic analysis to business situations.

Outcomes: Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the various functions of an organization operate as a whole. Students will also build their skills in conducting strategic analyses in a variety of industries and competitive situations and gain a stronger understanding of the competitive challenges of the market environment.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 474E(1.5) Course ID:012787 15-APR-2017

**Strategic Management**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

This course introduces and develops strategic techniques to facilitate an organization's articulation of its mission and goals and its formation, implementation, and evaluation of key strategies. Additional topics include: strategic thinking, competitive advantage, vertical and horizontal integration, and planning horizon.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 604E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 475(3) Course ID:005225 12-NOV-2013

**Cross-Cultural Dimensions of Intl Mgmt & Marketing**

This course examines cross-cultural management and marketing topics both within the business organization and across the global marketplace.

Outcome: Students learn how differences in national and ethnic cultures affect the behavior of employees working in organizations, managers making business decisions and consumers making product choices.

Special note: MGMT 475 is cross-listed with MARK 475.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MARK 475**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 475M(1.5) Course ID:012641 01-JAN-2014

**Cross-Cultural Dimensions of Intl Mgmt & Marketing**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines cross-cultural management and marketing topics both within the business organization and across the global marketplace.

Outcomes: Students learn how differences in national and ethnic cultures affect the behavior of employees working in organizations, managers making business decisions and consumers making product choices.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 476(3) Course ID:005226 12-NOV-2013

**Advanced Topics in Mgmt****Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Art and Practice of Leadership, Gender & Diversity, Leadership, Ethics, & You, Negotiation and Mediation, Entrepreneurship, Business in the European union, Real Estate Strategy and Investment, Silo Busting, Entrepreneurship/Dev Countries, Entrepreneurial Finc&PrivEquity, ManagPeople/CompetAdvantage, Organizational Adaptability and Leadership

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 476M(1.5) Course ID:012642 01-JAN-2014

**Advanced Topics in Management**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 477(3) Course ID:005227 12-NOV-2013

**Family Business**

This course examines the family, ownership and management challenges involved in operating a family business, including governance and leadership succession.

## Outcomes

Students will be able to analyze the stumbling blocks to family business succession, compare differences between family and non-family owned firms and understand the impact of systems of family ownership and management on a firm's stakeholders and advisors.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 478(3) Course ID:005228 12-NOV-2013

**Team Management**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CSIS 478  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 479(3) Course ID:005229 12-NOV-2013

**Independent Study in Management**

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Topics:** Adv Strategy & Leadership, Hlth Care Strategic Planning, LUC Voice&DateInfrastrctGoals, Family Business, Cenegenics Strategy Analysis, Inbound Mark Entrepreneurs, ENTR: In search of great idea, Development of Business Plan and Pitch, Sustainable Business Management, HR Management and Employment Relations in Mexico, Key Success Factors in a Social Enterprise, Food Industry in US & Europe, Financing Social Enterprises, Navigating Family Business as a Next Gen  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

MGMT 480(3) Course ID:012083 01-MAY-2016

**Recognizing Entrepreneurial Opportunities**

This course will focus on the very early stages of the entrepreneurial process. We will discuss how new opportunities are discovered and how societal value is created throughout this process. In its approach, the course will be based on classic theoretical readings, the insights of economics, strategic management, organizational studies, psychology and cognitive science.

Outcomes: Apply analytical and critical thinking skills to identify untapped entrepreneurial opportunities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 481(3) Course ID:010285 01-MAY-2016

**Entrepreneurship**

This course enables the students to develop their new venture ideas. We discuss how to cultivate new business ideas, form venture teams, evaluate the opportunities, and design a firm to bring the ideas to life. At the end, each venture team produces a business plan.

Outcomes: The students learn how all major functions of a business come together in a new venture. This course will help those who might want to start their own business in the future. It will also help those who will work for existing companies by encouraging them to think more strategically and creatively about business.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MGMT 480 or Instructor Consent  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 481E(1.5) Course ID:012788 15-JUN-2017

**Innovation and the Entrepreneurial Mindset**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Introduces the tools necessary for an individual to determine a relevant business concept and prepare to form a business to take that concept to market.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 607E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 481M(1.5) Course ID:012646 01-JAN-2014

**Entrepreneurship**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course is a hands-on introduction to the entrepreneurship field. We discuss how to generate new business ideas, recognize opportunities, form a venture team, evaluate the opportunities, and design a firm to bring the ideas to life. At the end, each venture team produces a business plan.

Outcomes: The students learn how all major functions of a business come together in a new venture. This course will help those who might want to start their own business in the future. It will also help those who will work for existing companies by encouraging them to think more strategically and creatively about business.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 482(3) Course ID:010487 16-AUG-2010

**Entrepreneurial Marketing**

This course is about the marketing challenges in an entrepreneurial firm. Entrepreneurship is the discovery, enactment and pursuit of new business opportunities. Successful execution of an entrepreneurial idea requires a sound marketing plan. In this course, we will investigate how marketing tools can enable entrepreneurs to realize the full potential of their ideas."

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 483(3) Course ID:010488 27-SEP-2010

**Strategic Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management**

This course will focus on the application of strategic management tools to entrepreneurial situations with an emphasis on the early stages of new venture creation. We will discuss how new opportunities are discovered, how inventions are turned into innovations, and how societal value is created throughout this process.

At the end of this course, you will be able to: Recognize and discover entrepreneurial opportunities; Manage the creation and appropriation of the value generated by innovations; Apply analytical and critical thinking skills in an uncertain business environment; Apply your learning in a real-life project.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 485(3) Course ID:013276 15-MAR-2016

**Social Enterprise**

Social enterprise seeks to create ventures that provide critical social services in innovative ways using the concepts and methods of business. This course aims to prepare students to engage in social enterprise by focusing on how to create social value by business means; how to start and sustain an entrepreneurial social venture; how to scale social innovation and grow an organization; how to obtain funding and generate earned revenue; how to adopt an appropriate legal governance structure and tax status; and how to measure, document, and communicate social impact.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 570(3) Course ID:009651 06-APR-2005  
**Negotiations and Mediations**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

MGMT 570M(3) Course ID:012659 31-OCT-2013  
**Negotiations and Mediations**  
 Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course is designed to improve the understanding of and skills in negotiations and mediation. After an introduction to the fundamental principles of bargaining and negotiation, the first module will address the essential elements of international negotiations. The second module will continue the focus on personal competencies and the development of negotiation skills, including how to develop integrative (win-win) outcomes. Topics progress to more complex negotiations, as well as managing conflicts thorough mediation. Throughout the course, in-class simulations and out-of-class assignments are employed to introduce negotiation concepts and to develop new skills.

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGMT 571(3) Course ID:010486 09-JAN-2013  
**Enterprise Risk Management**  
 Prerequisite: FINC 450

This course explores the emerging practice of "enterprise risk management" (ERM) or "integrated risk management"-a new managerial outlook on managing risk. Enterprise risk management considers all the risks faced by the firm and attempts to integrate these.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FINC 557  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FINC 450.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGMT 573(3) Course ID:010892 06-FEB-2012  
**Business Strategy**

This course analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating, and implementing a strategic plan. Whereas corporate strategy (MGMT 574) defines the vertical and horizontal scope of a firm, business strategy (MGMT 573) is concerned with how the firm generates and sustains competitive advantage within a particular industry or product market. Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the various functions of an organization operate as a whole. Through case studies, students will also build their skills in conducting strategic analyses in a variety of industries and competitive situations and gain a stronger understanding of the challenges of the business environment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGMT 574(3) Course ID:010891 06-FEB-2012  
**Corporate Strategy**

This course focuses on the strategic management of multi-business firms. Whereas business strategy or competitive strategy is concerned with how the firm competes within a particular industry or product market, corporate strategy defines the scope of the firm in terms of the industries and markets in which it competes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGMT 590(3) Course ID:005230 01-NOV-2006 **Department Consent Required**  
**Global Strategy and IT**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** INFS 590  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

<b>MGMT 600E(3)</b> <b>Exec Development &amp; Skill Building</b>	<b>Course ID:005231</b>	<b>12-NOV-2013</b>	
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>MGMT 601E(1.5)</b> <b>Organizational Behavior</b>	<b>Course ID:005232</b>	<b>12-NOV-2013</b>	
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<hr/>			
<b>MGMT 602E(1.5)</b> <b>Organizational Change &amp; Development</b>	<b>Course ID:005233</b>	<b>19-FEB-2014</b>	
Explores the complexity and dynamics of change in organizations. Topics covered include organization development, managing resistance, and change leadership.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> MGMT 472E			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<hr/>			
<b>MGMT 603E(1.5)</b> <b>Strategic Management</b>	<b>Course ID:005234</b>	<b>12-NOV-2013</b>	
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<hr/>			
<b>MGMT 604E(1.5)</b> <b>Strategic Management</b>	<b>Course ID:005235</b>	<b>01-JAN-2014</b>	
Executive MBA students only.			
This course introduces and develops strategic techniques to facilitate an organization's articulation of its mission and goals and its formulation, implementation, and evaluation of key strategies. Additional topics include: strategic thinking, competitive advantage, vertical and horizontal integration, and planning horizon.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person)			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> MGMT 474E			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>MGMT 605E(1.5)</b> <b>Conflict Management &amp; Negotiation</b>	<b>Course ID:009407</b>	<b>01-SEP-2017</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
Students participate in hands-on exercises designed to increase their knowledge of conflict resolution and negotiation techniques.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> HRER 511E			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<hr/>			
<b>MGMT 606E(3)</b> <b>International Immersion</b>	<b>Course ID:009408</b>	<b>01-JAN-2017</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
Students take an international trip to two countries to gain a better understanding of the opportunities and challenges and opportunities related to international business endeavors.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<hr/>			
<b>MGMT 607E(1.5)</b> <b>Entrepreneurship</b>	<b>Course ID:010450</b>	<b>01-OCT-2014</b>	
Introduces the tools necessary for an individual to determine a relevant business concept and prepare a business concept for the marketplace.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person)			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> MGMT 481E			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

---

<b>MGMT 608E(1.5)</b>	<b>Course ID:010451</b>	<b>12-NOV-2013</b>
<b>Strategy - Capstone I</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

<b>MGMT 609E(1.5)</b>	<b>Course ID:011377</b>	<b>29-JUN-2012</b>
<b>Cases in Leadership</b>		
This course will exam the leadership skills needed by executives to achieve organizational success in a highly competitive, often challenging business environment. Students will consider the many and varied challenges leaders must confront and guide their teams through to ensure attainment of institutional goals.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	

---

<b>MGMT 610E(1.5)</b>	<b>Course ID:012084</b>	<b>18-FEB-2014</b>
<b>Capstone</b>		
Enrollment limited to students in MBA for Executives program.		
This course brings together all of the learning from the program as it concludes. Students prepare and present a complete business plan for the concept they developed in the Entrepreneurship course (MGMT 607E).		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Course Equivalent:</b>	MGMT 430E	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management Science - Subject:

MGSC 241(3) Course ID:005236 06-JUN-2017  
 Business Statistics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ACSTA 101, ISSCM 241, ISSCM 241H, STAT 103  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 247(3) Course ID:005237 01-JAN-1901  
 Computer Concept & Application  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 332(3) Course ID:005238 01-JAN-1901  
 Operations Management  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: SCMG 332, SCMG 332H  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 337(3) Course ID:005239 01-JAN-1901  
 Operations Mgmt Comp Adv  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: SCMG 337  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 338(3) Course ID:005240 01-JAN-1901  
 Logistics in Global Economy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: SCMG 338  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 340(3) Course ID:005241 01-JAN-1901  
 International Business  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 341(3) Course ID:005242 01-JAN-1901  
 Quality Mgmt & Cont Improv  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: SCMG 341  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 342(3) Course ID:005243 01-JAN-1901  
 Data Analysis for Mgmt  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 343(3) Course ID:005244 01-JAN-1901  
 Operations Research  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 345(3) Course ID:005245 01-JAN-1901  
 Cobol-Business Computer Prog  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 346(3) Course ID:005246 01-JAN-1901  
 Database Mgmt Systems  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: INFS 346  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management Science - Subject:

MGSC 347(3) Course ID:005247 01-JAN-1901  
 Systems Analysis & Design  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 348(3) Course ID:005248 01-JAN-1901  
 Client Server Application  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: INFS 348  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 349(3) Course ID:005249 13-FEB-2014  
 Project Management  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ISSCM 349, ISSCM 357  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 350(3) Course ID:005250 01-JAN-1901  
 Internship Program  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 355(3) Course ID:005251 01-JAN-1901  
 Obj-Oriented Prog C++  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 383(3) Course ID:005252 01-JAN-1901  
 Mgmt of Service Operation  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: SCMG 383  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 393(3) Course ID:005253 01-JAN-1901  
 Strategic Mgmt Info Tech  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ISSCM 393  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 398(3) Course ID:005254 01-JAN-1901  
 Telecommunications for Managers  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: INFS 398  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 399(1 - 6) Course ID:005255 01-JAN-1901  
 Sl Tp in Mjsc:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ISSCM 399  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 399\*(0) Course ID:005256 01-JAN-1901  
 Sl Tp in Mjsc:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 480(3) Course ID:005257 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Operations Mgmt  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: SCMG 480  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management Science - Subject:

MGSC 481(3) Course ID:005258 01-JAN-1901  
Quality Mgmt & Work Desgn  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: SCMG 481  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 482(3) Course ID:005259 01-JAN-1901  
Operations Mgmt Compet Ad  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: SCMG 482  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 483(3) Course ID:005260 24-SEP-2005  
Mgmt of Service Operations  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CSIS 483, SCMG 483  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 484(3) Course ID:005261 01-JAN-1901  
Project Management  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 485(3) Course ID:005262 01-JAN-1901  
Strategic Issues in Manufacturing  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: INFS 485  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 486(3) Course ID:005263 01-JAN-1901  
Global Logistics  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 489(3) Course ID:005264 01-JAN-1901  
Indep Study-Produc & Oper Mgmt  
Components: Independent Study  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

MGSC 490(3) Course ID:005265 01-JAN-1901  
Found of Business Modeling  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 490  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 491(3) Course ID:005266 01-JAN-1901  
Managerial Statistics  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 491  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 492(3) Course ID:005267 01-JAN-1901  
Database Systems  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: INFS 492  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management Science - Subject:

MGSC 493(3) Strategic Information Systems Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:005268	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 494(3) Comp Model, Plan, Decision Mak Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:005269	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 495(3) Forecasting Methods Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ISSCM 495 Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:005270	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 496(3) Information Syst Developm Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:005271	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 497(3) Decision Support & Expert Syst Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:005272	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 498(3) Telecommunications Mgrs Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:005273	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 499(3) Indp Study-Quant Meth & Comptr Components: Independent Study Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:005274	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 581(3) Global Operations Management Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:005275	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 591(3) Intl Telecommunications Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:005276	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 600E(1.5) Data Analysis for Managers Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:005277	03-JUN-2011

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Management Science - Subject:

MGSC 691(3) Course ID:005278 01-JAN-1901  
Principles of Programming  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 791(3) Course ID:005279 01-JAN-1901  
Obj-Orient Prog Using C++  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 792(3) Course ID:005280 01-JAN-1901  
Client Server Apps  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: INFS 792  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 793(3) Course ID:005281 01-JAN-1901  
Network Management  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 794(3) Course ID:005282 01-JAN-1901  
Managing Emerging Technology  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 795(3) Course ID:005283 01-JAN-1901  
Ethics & Info Technology  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 796(3) Course ID:005284 01-JAN-1901  
Data Warehousing & Mine  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CSIS 796, INFS 796  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MGSC 799(3) Course ID:005285 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Adv Topics  
Components: Seminar  
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 799  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Sport Management - Subject: Sport Management

SPRT 130(3) Course ID:009647 06-JUN-2018

**The Business of Sports**

An overview of the sport industry intended to increase student awareness of the structure and operations of sport organizations from a management and leadership perspective.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 320(3) Course ID:010900 06-JUN-2018

**Social Aspects of Sport Management**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.

This course provides an examination of the role and relevance of sport in modern American society; impact of sport on society and the influence which cultural institutions have on sport. Sport related issues and controversies in contemporary sport as framed from a sociological and ethical perspective will be discussed.

Prerequisites: Junior Standing and C- or better in SPRT 130.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 330(3) Course ID:009757 06-JUN-2018

**Economics of Sport**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130, ECON 201 and ECON 202.

Using the tools of economic analysis, this course will examine issues pertaining to professional and amateur sports. It will also address economic policy of various sport industry segments.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, ECON 202 and SPRT 130.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 335(3) Course ID:009889 06-JUN-2018

**Fundamentals of Sport Finance**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 339(3) Course ID:009758 06-JUN-2018

**Sports Facility Management and Operations**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.

This course examines the comprehensive planning for development and operations of new and existing sport and fitness facilities and the management of those events.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SCMG 339  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" or better in SPRT 130 and Junior Standing.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 345(3) Course ID:010901 06-JUN-2018

**Globalization of Sport Industry**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.

The course provides an analysis of the impact of the globalization of sport in relation to the organization and management of international sport, including the Olympic movement and the examination of U.S. professional sports. A comprehensive investigation of international governance, political, social, and economic issues which leagues and corporations must consider in conducting business in foreign markets.

Prerequisite: Junior Standing and C- or better in SPRT 130

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** International Business  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Sport Management - Subject: Sport Management

SPRT 350(1 - 3)                      Course ID:009650                      11-FEB-2008  
**Internship Program**  
 Prerequisite: Junior Standing. Please contact Professor Ron Kizior for details.  
**Components:**                      Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:**                  Internship

---

SPRT 365(3)                              Course ID:009756                      06-JUN-2018  
**Fundamentals Sport Marketing**  
 Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130 and MARK 201.

This course focuses on the application of marketing principles and practices to the sport industry. Consideration given to marketing sport both as a spectator and a participant.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MARK 365  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201 and SPRT 130.  
**Req. Designation:**                  Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 375(3)                              Course ID:009834                      06-JUN-2018  
**Sport Media**  
 Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.  
**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and SPRT 130 (minimum C-)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 380(3)                              Course ID:009789                      06-JUN-2018  
**Legal Aspects in Sport Management**  
 Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.

An examination of legal issues which arise in the sport industry, including both amateur and professional sports with a strong emphasis on ethical concerns.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.  
**Req. Designation:**                  Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 395(1 - 3)                      Course ID:011004                      06-JUN-2018                      Department Consent Required  
**Independent Study**  
**Components:**                      Lecture(Independent Study)  
**Topics:**                              Financials of MLS  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:**                  Internship

---

SPRT 399(1 - 3)                      Course ID:010212                      06-JUN-2018  
**Special Topics in SPRT**  
 Prerequisite: Junior Standing & C- or better in SPRT 130.  
**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:**                              International Sport Management:Beijing, Sport Sales, Contemporary Issues in the Sport Industry  
**Req. Designation:**                  Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 530(3)                              Course ID:009772                      27-SEP-2010  
**Management of Sport Organizations**  
 This course provides an overview of the field of sport management, including career opportunities and growth trends in the sport industry. The application of the management concepts and theories related to the sport industry and sport organizations with consideration given to the role of the sport manager. Topics include organizational design, governance, leadership, change, public policy, labor relations, collective bargaining, and diversity, as well as current and ethical issues in sport and the globalization of the sport industry. Students will develop an understanding of the historical aspects of sport management and analyze the sport industry including the role of the sport manager; comprehend the significance mission statement, goals, and objective in developing a sport organizational business plan; describe the sport management strategic process and the approaches in sport organizational structure and effectiveness.  
**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.  
**Req. Designation:**                  Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Business Admin - Sport Management - Subject: Sport Management

SPRT 531(3) Course ID:009915 27-SEP-2010

**Sport Sponsorship**

This course details the application of sponsorship acquisition methods to the sport industry. It examines sport sponsorship retention strategies and sponsorship evaluation methods in sport.

Students will identify the scope of sponsorship acquisition within the sport industry; analyze the role of sport sponsorship specific to profit and non-profit sport organizations; prepare and present a sport sponsor sales proposal; create sport sponsorship inventories; and evaluate sport sponsorship proposals and retention strategies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** MARK 560

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 532(3) Course ID:010075 27-SEP-2010

**Sport Law**

This course examines and analyzes legal issues connected to amateur and professional sport associated with the fundamental concepts of law, sport business structure and legal authority and understanding the process of legal research.

Students will comprehend the legal and court system, legal process, and the fundamental concepts of common, statutory, and constitutional law; perform and analyze sport law research; understand the elements of negligence; discuss recent court interpretations; and recommend a risk management standard of practice in the sport industry.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 534(3) Course ID:010207 27-SEP-2010

**International Sport Management**

This course provides an overview of the sport industry with an examination of the business of sport in the emerging global community. Various topics include the Olympic movement, international governance, political, social, and economic challenges along with current and ethical issues in sport and the globalization of the sport industry.

Students will increase their awareness of the scope of the global sport industry; develop an understanding and appreciation of sports from an international perspective; interpret the process of globalization in the sport context; and demonstrate a critical awareness of major theories and concepts in terms of the sport industry.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 538(3) Course ID:010727 23-OCT-2012

**Current Issues and Trends in the Sports Industry**

This course provides strategic analysis of the multibillion-dollar sport industry and the dilemmas faced by today's sport business leaders by offering an overview of major sport business trends and issues in preparing future sport business leaders. The course covers the major disciplines of the field of sport management by providing an insight of professional, Olympic, intercollegiate, and other sport industry segments through focused readings, research and targeted discussions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SPRT 595(1 - 3) Course ID:011431 15-OCT-2009 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study in SPRT Management**

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of SPRT MGMT not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011516 01-JAN-1901  
 African American Studies Program 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011517 01-JAN-1901  
 African American Studies Program 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011518 01-JAN-1901  
 African American Studies Program 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 104(1) Course ID:001001 01-JAN-1901  
 Gospel Choir  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 109(1) Course ID:001002 01-JAN-1901  
 Jazz Band  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

AASP 122(3) Course ID:001003 01-JAN-1901  
 Race and Ethnic Relations  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 156(3) Course ID:001004 01-JAN-1901  
 Introduction to Jazz  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 158(3) Course ID:001005 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Gospel Music  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 201(3) Course ID:001006 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Colloquium  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

AASP 213(3) Course ID:001007 01-JAN-1901  
 Peoples of Africa  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 214(3) Course ID:001008 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Anthropology  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

AASP 218(3) Course ID:001009 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Politics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 219(3) Course ID:001010 01-JAN-1901  
 Intercultural Communication  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 228(3) Course ID:001011 01-JAN-1901  
 Socl African-Amer Experience  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 250(3) Course ID:001012 01-JAN-1901  
 Inequality in Society  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 251(3) Course ID:001013 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Art  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 252(3) Course ID:001014 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Art II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 253(3) Course ID:001015 01-JAN-1901  
 Women:A.A. & White 1775-1968  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 254(3) Course ID:001016 01-JAN-1901  
 History of African-Amer Music  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 278(3) Course ID:001017 01-JAN-1901  
 Native African Religions & Spirituality  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 279(3) Course ID:001018 01-JAN-1901  
 Early African Christianity  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 280(3) Course ID:001019 01-JAN-1901  
 Lit Francophone Africa & Carib  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 281(3) Course ID:001020 01-JAN-1901  
 Tp:Civil Rights in 1990's  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 282(3) Course ID:001021 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 283(3) Course ID:001022 01-JAN-1901  
 Ethnic Families  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 285(3) Course ID:001023 01-JAN-1901  
 Action & Value: Race & Gender  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 286(3) Course ID:001024 01-JAN-1901  
 African Hispanic Litr  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 288(0) Course ID:001025 01-JAN-1901  
 Afr-Amer Relig Experience  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 295(3) Course ID:001026 01-JAN-1901  
 Tpc:Gender Race Class US Hist  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 300(3) Course ID:001027 01-JAN-1901  
 Internatnl Relations of Africa  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 309(3) Course ID:001028 01-JAN-1901  
 French African-Amer Lit I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 311(3) Course ID:001029 01-JAN-1901  
 French African-Amer Litr II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 312(3) Course ID:001030 01-JAN-1901  
 African-Amer Leaders/Ldrship  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 326(3) Course ID:001031 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Authors  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 333(3) Course ID:001032 01-JAN-1901  
 Educ of The Urban Child  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 338(3) Course ID:001033 01-JAN-1901  
 Soc Chnge Rhet:Agitatn&Resist  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 340(3) Course ID:001034 01-JAN-1901  
 Internatl Rel of Africa  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 342(3) Course ID:001035 01-JAN-1901  
 African Political Systems  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 355(3) Course ID:001036 01-JAN-1901  
 Art of Africa & Oceania  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 361(3) Course ID:001037 01-JAN-1901  
 Anth of Race & Ethnicity  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 363(3) Course ID:001038 01-JAN-1901  
 Civil War and Reconstruction  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 370(3) Course ID:001039 01-JAN-1901  
 African-Americans/Mass Media  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 372(3) Course ID:001040 01-JAN-1901  
 Crime, Race & Violence  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 373(3) Course ID:001041 01-JAN-1901  
 20th Century Civil Rights Rhet  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 379(3) Course ID:001042 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Hist to 1865  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 380(3) Course ID:001043 01-JAN-1901  
 African-American Hist Sn 1865  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 386(3) Course ID:001044 01-JAN-1901  
 African History to 1600  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 387(3) Course ID:001045 01-JAN-1901  
 African History Post-1600  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 389(3) Course ID:001046 01-JAN-1901  
Afr-Amer Lit:Adv Study  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 395(3) Course ID:007446 01-JAN-1901  
DIRECTED READING AF AM STUDIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 396(3) Course ID:001047 01-JAN-1901  
Sem:African-American Theatre  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 397(3) Course ID:007447 01-JAN-1901  
DIRECTED STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 398(3) Course ID:001048 01-JAN-1901  
Psyc of Racial & Ethnic Exp  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

AASP 399(3) Course ID:007448 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDNT STUDIES AF AMSTUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

TRAN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009621 01-JAN-1901  
General Elective Credit  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

TRAN 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009622 01-JAN-1901  
General Elective Credit  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

TRAN 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009623 01-JAN-1901  
General Elective Credit  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 1TRN(0 - 99) Accounting 100 Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009595	01-JAN-1901
ACCT 2TRN(0 - 99) Accounting 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009596	01-JAN-1901
ACCT 3TRN(0 - 99) Accounting 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009597	01-JAN-1901
ACCT 440(3) PUB POLICIES TOWARD BUSINESS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:007451	01-JAN-1901
ACCT 442(3) LAW & PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:007452	01-JAN-1901
ACCT 443(3) EXECUTIVE LEGAL LIABILITY Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:007453	01-JAN-1901



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor**

AFR 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011139 15-JUN-2014  
**African Studies and the African Diaspora 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 2TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011140 15-JUN-2014  
**African Studies and the African Diaspora 200- Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011141 15-JUN-2014  
**African Studies and African Diaspora 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 102(3) Course ID:009886 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Black World Studies**  
 Introduction to Black World Studies examines several cultures within the Black world, across various countries and regions around the globe. Students will be familiarized with the impact of tradition, religion, oppression, popular culture, art, memory and specific aspects of trans-generational practices on these cultures as well as the influences of colonialism upon African peoples and the latter upon the former.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

AFR 104(3) Course ID:001450 15-JUN-2014  
**Gospel Choir**  
 Gospel Choir. (MUSC 104)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 104  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 109(1 - 2) Course ID:001451 06-JUN-2017  
**Jazz Band**  
 Jazz Band. (MUSC 109)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 109  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 110(3) Course ID:001452 06-JUN-2017  
**International Relations**  
 International Politics. (PLSC 102)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPOL 202, PLSC 102, PAX 102  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

AFR 111(3) Course ID:011053 06-JUN-2017  
**Survey of Islamic History**  
 The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 109, IWS 109, HIST 209  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor**

AFR 114(3) Course ID:011072 06-JUN-2017

**Introduction to the Qur'an**

This course provides an introduction to the central Islamic scripture, the Qur'an in terms of its main features and themes, and as a basis for the theological and ethical teachings of Islam, employing both classical interpretive traditions and contemporary academic approaches.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate and understanding of the nature of the main Islamic scripture, the Qur'an, and its influence on Muslim beliefs, ethical understandings, and social and religious practices.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 114, THEO 114  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

AFR 122(3) Course ID:001453 06-JUN-2017

**Race and Ethnic Relations**

Race and Ethnic Relations. (ASIA 122) (SOCL 122) (PAX 122))

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 122, PAX 122, SOCL 122  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

AFR 156(3) Course ID:001454 15-JUN-2014

**Introduction to Jazz**

Introduction to Jazz. (MUSC 156)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 156  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

AFR 158(3) Course ID:001455 15-JUN-2014

**Intro to Gospel Music**

Introduction to Gospel Music. (MUSC 158)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 158  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

AFR 199(3) Course ID:010576 15-JUN-2014

**Topics in Black World Studies: Introductory**

The course examines selected introductory topics in Black World Studies.

Outcome: Students gain insights into special issues in Black World Studies and learn how to use the concepts, theory and methods of this discipline to examine those issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** African Religion and Culture, Introduction to Qur'an, Early African Christianity, Poverty/Age of Globalization, Moral Prob: Immigration, Racism, Contmp Moral Issues  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

AFR 202(3) Course ID:009887 06-JUN-2018

**Culture, Identity and Performance**

This course examines the beliefs, values, sub-cultural traditions and performance of identity(ies) typically associated with persons of African heritage in various areas and contexts across the African world. Each of these elements of Black/Africana culture will be viewed through the lenses of social science, literature and other articulations and postulations which attempt to name and characterize these populations, historically and contemporarily in print and electronic media, filmic and popular cultural discourses. This interdisciplinary approach will engage early black film, ethnography, slave narratives, performance and performance theory as tools to unpack multiple contested ideas, beliefs and ideologies concerning the nature of black self-identity and expression.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

AFR 213(3) Course ID:001457 15-JUN-2014

**Contemporary African Culture**

Contemporary African Culture. (ANTH 213) (INTS 214)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 213  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdiies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdiies/Africn Diaspor

**AFR 214(3)** Course ID:001458 15-JUN-2014  
**African-American Anthropology**  
 African American Anthropology. (ANTH 214)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 214  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

**AFR 218(3)** Course ID:001459 15-JUN-2014  
**African-American Politics**  
 African American Politics. (PLSC 218)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 218  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

**AFR 219(3)** Course ID:001460 15-JUN-2014  
**Intercultural Communication**  
 Intercultural Communication. (CMUN 218) (selected sections)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

**AFR 228(3)** Course ID:001461 15-JUN-2014  
**Socl African-Amer Experience**  
 Sociology of the African American Experience. (SOCL 228)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: SOCL 228  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

**AFR 231(3)** Course ID:001462 15-JUN-2014  
**Language and Culture**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

**AFR 250(3)** Course ID:001463 15-JUN-2014  
**Inequality in Society**  
 Inequality in Society. (SOCL 250) (ASIA 250) (PAX 250)

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time.

Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: WOST 250, ASIA 250, WSGS 250, SOCL 250  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

**AFR 251(3)** Course ID:001464 15-JUN-2014  
**African-American Art**  
 African-American Art. (FNAR 251)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 251  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

**AFR 252(3)** Course ID:001465 15-JUN-2014  
**African-American Art II**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

**AFR 254(3)** Course ID:001466 15-JUN-2014  
**History of African-Amer Music**  
 History of African-American Music. (MUSC 250)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: MUSC 250  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor**

AFR 271(3) Course ID:001467 15-JUN-2014  
**World Cultures**  
 World Cultures. (ANTH 271) (selected sections)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Asia, Globalization-Local Cultures  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 277(3) Course ID:001468 15-JUN-2014  
**World Religions**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 278(3) Course ID:001469 15-JUN-2014  
**Native Afr Religions/Spirituality**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 279(3) Course ID:001470 15-JUN-2014  
**Early African Christianity**  
 Early African Christianity. (THEO 180 variable topic) (INTS 398)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 176B  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 280(3) Course ID:001471 15-JUN-2014  
**Lit Francophone Africa/Carib**  
 Francophone Literature: Africa and the Caribbean (LITR 280 variable topic)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 281(3) Course ID:001472 15-JUN-2014  
**Tp:Civil Rights in the 1990's**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 282(3) Course ID:001473 06-JUN-2017  
**African-American Literature**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 282, ENGL 282B, ENGL 282C  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 283(3) Course ID:001474 15-JUN-2014  
**Ethnic Families**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 285(3) Course ID:001475 15-JUN-2014  
**Action & Value: Race & Gender**  
 Race and Gender (variable topic) (PHIL 285)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 286(3) Course ID:001476 15-JUN-2014  
**African Hispanic Literature**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 288(3) Course ID:001477 06-JUN-2017  
**African-Amer Rel Experience**  
 African American Religious Experience. (THEO 176)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 176  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor**

AFR 295(3) Course ID:001478 06-JUN-2018  
**Directed Readings in Black World Studies**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 297(3) Course ID:001479 06-JUN-2018  
**TP: Topics in Black World Studies**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Inculturation- AfrTradReligion, African Dance, African American Cinema, Sociology of Literature, Socl of Islamic Movements, Society in Literature  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

AFR 300(3) Course ID:001480 15-JUN-2014  
**The History of Islam in Africa**  
 This course examines the development of Islam in Africa, including issues such as Islamic mysticism, eschatology, and state formation.  
 Ourcome: Students will gain an understanding of how and when Islam entered Africa and how the religion shaped African societies prior to the colonial period.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 349, HIST 342C  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

AFR 301(3) Course ID:001482 15-JUN-2014  
**Eur Thght:Invention of Race**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

AFR 302(3) Course ID:010465 15-JUN-2014  
**Islam in the African-American Experience**  
 This course traces the development of Islam among African Americans from West African societies prior to the trans-Atlantic slave trade to the influence of Islam on popular culture in the 21st century.  
 Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how Islamic identity was maintained in the face of slavery, how and if African-American Muslim communities differ from their emigrant counterparts, and how black nationalist groups such as the Moorish Science Temple and Nation of Islam influenced the Islamization of black consciousness in the 20th century.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 380, HIST 380A  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

AFR 304(3) Course ID:009885 07-JUN-2017  
**Research Methods in Black World Studies**  
 Chicago has a growing number of newly formed communities whose ancestors are/were African. Among such populations are Cuban, Haitian, Nigerian, Belizean, and Jamacian peoples. These neo-African communities in Chicago tend to cluster in patterns related to available housing, ethnicity and natality. Many factors including language barriers, educational and employment disadvantages as well as cultural ubiquity often leave these newcomers' needs unattended. This course provides instruction in research methods useful in understanding the social and political needs of such marginalized populations. The primary research model for this course is Participatory Action Research methods.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

AFR 309(3) Course ID:001483 15-JUN-2014  
**French African-Amer Lit I**  
 Francophone Literature (in French) (FREN 309) (INTS 309)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FREN 309  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor**

AFR 311(3) Course ID:001484 15-JUN-2014  
 Fren Afr-Amer Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 312(3) Course ID:001485 15-JUN-2014  
 Afr-Amer Leaders/Leadership  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 316(3) Course ID:001486 15-JUN-2014  
 Caribbean Literature In English  
 Caribbean Literatures in English. (ENGL 316) (INTS 316)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 316, ENGL 316C  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 326(3) Course ID:001487 15-JUN-2014  
 African-American Authors  
 African Literatures in English. (ENGL 314) (INTS 317)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 333(3) Course ID:001488 15-JUN-2014  
 Educ of The Urban Child  
 Education of the Urban Child. (CIEP 333)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CIEP 333  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 340(3) Course ID:001489 15-JUN-2014  
 Internatl Rel of Africa  
 African American Literature. (ENGL 282)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 340  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 342(3) Course ID:001490 15-JUN-2014  
 African Political Systems  
 African Politics. (INTS 342) (PLSC 342)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 342, PLSC 342  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 355(3) Course ID:001491 15-JUN-2014  
 Art of Africa  
 Art of Africa and Oceania. (ANTH 345) (FNAR 355) (INTS 355)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 345, FNAR 355  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 361(3) Course ID:001492 15-JUN-2014  
 Anth Race & Ethnicity  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Race & Pop Culture in the U.S.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 363(3) Course ID:001493 15-JUN-2014  
 Civil War and Reconstruction  
 Civil War and Reconstruction. (HIST 363)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: HIST 363  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor**

AFR 369(3) Course ID:001494 15-JUN-2014  
**Cultural Diversity**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ASIA 370, URB 370, IPS 620, SOWK 370, SOWK 502  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

AFR 370(3) Course ID:001495 15-JUN-2014  
**African-American Mass Media**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 371(3) Course ID:001496 15-JUN-2014  
**Amer Social Hist:Race & Ethnicity**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 372(3) Course ID:001497 15-JUN-2014  
**Crime, Race & Violence**  
 Crime, Race and Violence. (CRMJ 372) (PLSC 372)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CJC 372, PAX 373, PLSC 372  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 373(3) Course ID:001498 15-JUN-2014  
**20C Civil Rights Rhetoric**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 374(3) Course ID:010434 15-JUN-2014  
**Black Politics**  
 This course will present a general overview of black politics in America, including the major black political ideologies and their theoretical underpinnings and the role of race in urban politics in the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the circumstances of Reconstruction shaped black political ideologies; how blacks came into political power in major urban centers; and what the contours of debate are in the balck community over provocative issues such as the criminal justice system, affirmative action, reparations, and education.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: HIST 374, PLSC 393  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

AFR 380(3) Course ID:001500 15-JUN-2014  
**African-American Hist Sn 1865**  
 African American History since 1865. (HIST 380)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: HIST 380  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 384(3) Course ID:001501 15-JUN-2014  
**African Literatures in English**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 314, ENGL 314C  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

AFR 385(3) Course ID:001502 15-JUN-2014  
**Multiculturalism**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor**

**AFR 386(3)** Course ID:001503 15-JUN-2014  
**African History to 1600**  
 African History to 1600. (HIST 350) (INTS 378)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 342A  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**AFR 387(3)** Course ID:001504 12-JUN-2014  
**African History Post-1600**  
 African History Post-1600. (HIST 351) (INTS 351)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 342B  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**AFR 388(3)** Course ID:001505 15-JUN-2014  
**Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History**  
 Rebels and Reformers in U.S. History (HIST 381) (PAX 387) (WOST 303)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 303, WSGS 303, HIST 381, PAX 387  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**AFR 389(3)** Course ID:001506 15-JUN-2014  
**Afr-Amer Lit:Adv Study**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 384, ENGL 384B, ENGL 384C, ENGL 389  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**AFR 390(3)** Course ID:001507 15-JUN-2014  
**Psyc of Racial/Ethnic Experience**  
 Psychology Seminar: Racial/Ethnic Experience  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**AFR 395(3)** Course ID:001508 15-JUN-2014 **Department Consent Required**  
**Topic:**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Directed Readings, Ethnography & Cinema Noir, Islam in Africa, Anthropology of Hip Hop, Italy & No. Africa World Politics, Comparative Race Relations, Islam in the Horn of Africa, IslamicRevival&Reform/ Africa, Role of Islam/Diff Pol Context, Studies in Wrld Lit in English, Non-Western&Post Colonial Phil  
**Attributes:** Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**AFR 396(3)** Course ID:009449 15-JUN-2014  
**Seminar in Theatre II:**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Black Theatre Workshop  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**AFR 397(3)** Course ID:010340 06-JUN-2018 **Department Consent Required**  
**Capstone/Internship**  
 Prerequisite: BWS 102, BWS 202, BWS 304. Approval by the Director or her/his designee of an internship site or study abroad location in the academic term preceeding intended Capstone enrollment. Journal-keeping is required throughout the experience/internship and demonstrated application of research methods acquired in BWS 304. Agency, institution, or organization-based internship experiences require a minimum of 225 verified service hours for 3 credit hours.  
**Components:** Independent Study  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**AFR 399(3)** Course ID:007319 06-JUN-2018  
**INDEPENDENT STUDY**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology

<b>ANTH 1TRN(0 - 99)</b> <b>Anthropology 100-level Transfer</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship	<b>Course ID:009549</b>	<b>01-DEC-2010</b>
<b>ANTH 2TRN(0 - 99)</b> <b>Anthropology 200-level Transfer</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship	<b>Course ID:009550</b>	<b>01-DEC-2010</b>
<b>ANTH 3TRN(0 - 99)</b> <b>Anthropology 300-level Transfer</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship	<b>Course ID:009551</b>	<b>01-DEC-2010</b>
<b>ANTH 31M(3)</b> <b>IBERO MEXICAN ANTHR &amp; FOLKLORE</b> Course loaded from Took record <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> Took <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship	<b>Course ID:007517</b>	<b>01-DEC-2010</b>
<b>ANTH 34M(3)</b> <b>IBERO:ART&amp;ARCHEOLOGY OF MEXICO</b> Course loaded from Took record <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> Took <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship	<b>Course ID:007518</b>	<b>01-DEC-2010</b>
<b>ANTH 100(3)</b> <b>Globalization and Local Cultures</b> This course is a study of cultural diversity on a global scale, and provides a comparative perspective on the investigation of humans as cultural and social beings.  Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the historic and contemporary relationships between cultures and societies, and to understand how cultures change over time. <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Topics:</b> Asia, In the Mediterranean World <b>Attributes:</b> Foundational Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Human Services, International Business <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:001118</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>ANTH 101(3)</b> <b>Human Origins</b> Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.  This course explores the study of the biological history of the human species from its inception to the establishments of food producing societies.  Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of basic biological principles (heredity, physiology, evolutionary mechanisms, ecology) in the context of their application to the human condition, as well as the	<b>Course ID:001092</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 102(3) Course ID:001093 06-JUN-2018****Culture, Society, and Diversity**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course addresses how multiple factors (beliefs, rituals, social structure, economic structure, political structure) integrate to define culture in the broad sense and how and why they vary among individual cultures (societies).

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, International Business  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 102IB(0) Course ID:009985 01-DEC-2010****IB Credit ANTH - 6/7**

IB Credit ANTH - 6/7

**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**ANTH 103(3) Course ID:001094 06-JUN-2018****Biol Bkgrnd Human Social Behvr**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course examines possible biological bases of modern human behavior, from a scientific and multi-disciplinary perspective, to explore questions regarding what comprises "human nature".

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how science is conducted, as well as interactions between science and culture, in the context of how evolutionary approaches to animal behavior may be applied

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Neuroscience  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 104(3) Course ID:001095 06-JUN-2018****The Human Ecological Footprint**

This course is an introduction to global human ecology and concentrates on how we as humans affect global ecosystems and how these changes can impact our behavior, health, economics, and politics.

Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between basic ecological processes and the global patterns of human population growth, health and disease, inequality and poverty, subsistence strategies, and land use and technology.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 104  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Environmental Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 105(3) Course ID:001096 06-JUN-2018****Human Biocultural Diversity**

Enrollment Requirement for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later: UCSF 137.

No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course examines the history of the concept of the biological race, the emergence of scientific racism, and modern human interpopulational biological diversity from an evolutionary perspective.

Outcome: Students will recognize that modern humans are the product of ongoing biological evolution and that humans have, and are adapted to, a primary ecological niche which may render us maladapted to our modern

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Bioethics, Black World Studies, Neuroscience  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**ANTH 106(3) Course ID:001097 06-JUN-2018****Sex/Science/Anth Inquiry**

Enrollment Requirement for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later: UCSF 137.

No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course examines the issues of sex and gender within physical/biological anthropology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of human genetics, patterns of human heredity, the mechanisms of biological evolution, the nature/nurture debate, primate taxonomy and behavior, and early human fossil evidence and interpretation.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** WOST 106**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Women & Gender Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 107(3) Course ID:007233 06-JUN-2018****Ancient Worlds**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course explores the cultures and civilizations that rose and fell in the distant past and examines the mechanisms that affect the development and decline of ancient societies.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the basic issues that surround the historical development of ancient civilizations and with the methods for analyzing and interpreting those social changes.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ANTH 204(3) Course ID:007516 01-DEC-2010****HISTORY OF ANTHRO THOUGHT**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Internship**ANTH 205(3) Course ID:001098 06-JUN-2018****Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective**

This course explores a broad range of cultural expectations for gender diversity and the experiences of women in different cultures.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how categories and concepts of sex and gender are culturally constructed and reflect wide variation both historically and cross-culturally.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** WOST 205**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 207(3) Course ID:013465 06-JUN-2018****Economies, Culture, and Development**

The course explores different types of and ideas about exchange, economies, and development; in cross-cultural perspective and through ethnography.

Prerequisites : ANTH 100 or ANTH 102

Outcomes : The course will help students learn about (1) the development of social thought about non-Western economic activity; (2) the key theories from and debates within Economic Anthropology; (3) contemporary ethnography about economies and development; and (4) ways to think critically about and apply course concepts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 210(3) Course ID:001099 06-JUN-2018****Visual Representation of Culture**

The course deals with how human cultural identities are represented through the construction of both moving and static visual images.

Outcome: Students will gain critical skills resulting in greater visual literacy regarding how constructed visual images are used to represent cultures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 211(3) Course ID:001100 06-JUN-2018****Peoples of Latin America**

This course offers an anthropological overview of the major cultures and cultural regions of contemporary Latin America.

Outcome: Students will understand the basic cultural processes that led to the formation of the socio-political landscape of contemporary Latin American.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 211  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 212(3) Course ID:001101 06-JUN-2018****Peoples of Native North America**

This course considers post-contact ethnography including key contemporary issues among indigenous North American peoples including Indian-white relations, assimilation, genocide, revitalization movements, sovereignty, environmentalism, urbanization, and native identity.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the pattern and basis of cultural diversity among native North American peoples and their historical relationships with Euro-American colonists.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 213(3) Course ID:001102 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary African Culture**

This course investigates popular culture, traditional African philosophy, and political economy in the postmodern era. Engaging an interdisciplinary approach, the course includes an overview of pre-colonial Africa (primarily West Africa), African intellectual contributions to the West, and the reverse.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarization with Africana philosophy and orientation to the world as a prelude to understanding contemporary messages embedded within popular culture genres in specific regions of Africa.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 213  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 214(3) Course ID:001103 06-JUN-2018****African-American Anthropology**

This course offers an historical and contemporary exploration of various efforts undertaken by African Americans and their supporters to achieve racial parity, social justice and equality with other Americans, from the early presence of Africans in the Americas to the present period.

Outcome: Students will understand landmark legal cases brought to U.S. courts of law by African Americans and their supporters and strengthen their critical thinking and writing skills on these and related topics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 214  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 215(3) Course ID:001104 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Japanese Culture**

This course critically evaluates popular and scholarly characterizations and theories about Japan through investigation of ethnicity, gender roles, language, demographic change, and the impact and role of popular culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an awareness of how Japanese values and behavior are influenced by culture and history, an understanding of the relationships among cultural, economic, and social forces, and of contemporary social diversity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 361, ASIA 215  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 216(3) Course ID:001106 06-JUN-2018****Cultures of Migration**

Using theoretical, ethnographic, and autobiographical literature from different world regions, we will explore three central questions: 1) How do people make the decision to move? 3) How do political policies structure the life chances of im/migrants in the "global north"? 3) How do im/migrants transform their own life situations and communities?

Outcomes: Students will understand: an anthropological approach to the study of migration; leading theories of migration; contemporary migration patterns; im/migrant labor; factors that shape the formation of im/migrant communities

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Italian American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ANTH 217(3) Course ID:001107 06-JUN-2018****Mexican Culture & Heritage**

This course charts the development of Mexican culture (indigenous and peninsular) from prehistoric times through the colonial era to the present day.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the cultural geography of Mexico and will understand how Mexico's pre-Columbian cultures simultaneously affected, and were effected by, Spanish contact.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 217  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 218(3) Course ID:001108 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Cultures of Southeast Asia**

Focusing on the culturally diverse region of Southeast Asia, the course considers historical dynamics, the diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethnic relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, carving, film, literature and media), as well as the Southeast Asian Diaspora in the USA.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the region's history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity, the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area, and the challenges faced by Southeast Asian refugees and migrants to the USA.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 219  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 219(3) Course ID:001110 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Pacific Island Societies**

This introduction to the varied cultures of Melanesia, Polynesia, and Micronesia considers traditional village societies and modern nation states, addressing gender relations, ceremonial exchange, kinship and clans, ritual, cargo cults, arts, the impact of development, contemporary uses of "tradition," urbanization, migration, and other current-day issues facing Pacific Island societies.

Outcome: Students will emerge from the class with an understanding of the Pacific's history; geography; religious, cultural, and ethnic diversity; the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area; and the challenges faced by Pacific islanders in the USA.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019  
Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**ANTH 219X(4)** Course ID:007521 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemp Pacific Islands**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**ANTH 220(3)** Course ID:012087 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemporary Cultures of the Middle East**  
Focusing on the culturally diverse region of the Middle East, the course considers historical dynamics, diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethics relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, film, literature and media), from the Middle East.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity of the Middle East as well as the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 220  
**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 221(3)** Course ID:001111 06-JUN-2018  
**Aging in Culture & Society**  
The course considers age and aging as key aspects of human life. A cross-cultural perspective extends the possible meanings of and attitudes toward aging.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of the process of aging from a variety of perspectives. Through use of a comparative perspective, students will understand how age and aging fit into wider social and cultural contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 221  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 222(3)** Course ID:013379 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemporary European Culture**  
This course offers an anthropological approach to contemporary European culture. Working with ethnographic texts from both 'old' and 'new' Europe, we will address recent developments in European nationalisms, the EU, and Europeanization; (im)migration and integration; family and gender; production and branding; international tourism; and the politics of language.

Outcome: Students will understand the role of culture in European current events, appreciate the challenges facing the European Union, and articulate connections between European history and contemporary European and global politics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 223(3)** Course ID:010755 06-JUN-2018  
**East Asian Pop Culture**  
The study and analysis of popular culture in Korea, Taiwan, China and Japan will provide insights into gender transformations, ethnic identity nationalism, emerging youth subcultures, and transnational cultural flows.

Outcome: Students will learn to critically think about popular culture through an anthropological perspective, gain an understanding of relevant economic, cultural and social issues, and develop an appreciation for the nations and peoples of the region.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 223  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 224(3) Course ID:013464 06-JUN-2018****Social Movements, Culture, and Activism**

This class examines social movements and activism from an ethnographic perspective. Case studies will examine movements across the globe. Topics to analyze include: what socio-cultural contexts shape, and are shaped by, social movements? How do social movements organize themselves, and what meanings or belief systems do they appeal to?

Learning outcomes include: familiarizing students with the ethnographic analysis of social movements; analyzing the socio-cultural effects of global commodity flows, secularization, environmental pollution, corporate power, migration and other political issues; examining how people resist, reproduce and alter relations of power; and introducing students to the broader field of political anthropology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 231(3) Course ID:001113 06-JUN-2018****Linguistic Anthropology**

This course introduces students to the field of linguistic anthropology through a survey of topics, including the biology and evolution of language, the relationship between language and thought, and the use of language as an index of social and cultural change.

Prerequisites: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the basic methodological, philosophical, historical, and scientific foundations of linguistic anthropology.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 232(3) Course ID:001114 06-JUN-2018****Intro to General Linguistics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 241(3) Course ID:001115 06-JUN-2018****Principles of Archaeology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104.

Introduction to scientific methods used to investigate the archaeological record, including fieldwork strategies, materials analysis, chronology building, cultural reconstruction, middle range research and archaeological explanation.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate relationships between the fundamental principles of archaeology and modern explanations about the evolution of hunter-gatherer societies, development of agriculture, urbanization, and the emergence of complex society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 242(3) Course ID:001116 06-JUN-2018****Mesoamerican Archaeology**

This course explores of the major pre-Columbian cultures and civilizations of ancient Mesoamerica (Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, Honduras), with emphasis on the processes of culture change as represented in artifacts, art, and architecture.

Outcome: Students will understand the major cultural developments that marked the rise and fall of ancient Mesoamerican civilizations and will come to know the indigenous ethnic groups of the region.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 216  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology****ANTH 243(3) Course ID:001117 06-JUN-2018****North American Archaeology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104.

This course surveys archaeological evidence in North America with focus on regional patterns of indigenous adaptation and explanations for prehistoric culture change.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the chronological pattern and regional diversity in the cultural evolution of prehistoric societies in North American from ice-age colonization to European contact.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 244(3) Course ID:013503 06-JUN-2018****Historical Archaeology**

Historical archaeology views history through the lens of the archaeological record. This course is an introduction to contemporary method and theory in historical archaeology with a focus on the European colonization of North America, including the major topics of reconstructing everyday lifeways and understanding modernization and globalization.

Prerequisites: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104. Recommended: Anth 241.

Outcomes : Students will learn research strategies for using historic artifact analysis and archival documents in interpreting the unique physical evidence of the historical archaeological record.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ANTH 280(3) Course ID:001119 06-JUN-2018****Evolution of Human Disease**

The complex interaction between humans and pathogens is explored throughout time, with particular emphasis on the role and impact of human biology, human culture and changing environments.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the human immunological system, competing paradigms of human health, the processes and mechanisms of biological evolution, the pathogenesis of specific diseases, and the archaeological, paleopathological, paleodemographic, and historical data used to explore the evolution of disease.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 280  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 301(3) Course ID:011659 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Refugee Resettlement**

This course concerns investigation of contemporary issues associated with forced migration and refugee resettlement in applied anthropology and humanitarian work. It considers topics of globalization, transnational migration, human rights, and cross-cultural interactions. This course involves service-learning and civic engagement components providing assistance for local refugees and refugee resettlement agencies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Peace Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ANTH 303(3) Course ID:010267 06-JUN-2018****People and Conservation**

This course considers the interplay between indigenous peoples and environmental resources utilizing current perspectives from evolutionary and community ecology, conservation biology, anthropology, political ecology and economics.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of factors influencing this interplay, including environmental ethics, traditional environmental knowledge, resource management, community-based conservation, property rights, common-pool resources, sustainable development, land tenure, indigenous movements, and eco-tourism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 304(3)** Course ID:001121 06-JUN-2018**History of Anthro Thought**

Focusing on the historical contexts in which anthropological theory developed, this course addresses relationships between historical circumstances and leading theorists, and the questions they asked.  
Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or 102.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of Victorian evolutionism; the American historical school; cultural materialism; symbolic and interpretive anthropology; structuralism; functionalism; feminist anthropology; political economy; and post modernism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 305(3)** Course ID:010264 06-JUN-2018**Violence and Culture**

This course examines the complex relationships between violence and culture using the ethnographic method as practiced by anthropologists and other social scientists.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the ways violence destroys, alters or produces forms of cultural meaning and social action and the ways in which cultural difference impacts patterns of violence.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 305  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 306(3)** Course ID:010268 06-JUN-2018**Anthropology and Human Rights**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or 102

This course examines the concept of universal human rights, and the social movement that has developed to promote human rights, from an anthropological perspective.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the social and historical origins of the concept of human rights and analyze the debates that arise out of applying the concept of human rights in cross-cultural contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 306  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Sociolegal Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 307(3)** Course ID:010270 06-JUN-2018**The Human Body in Cultural Perspective**

This course examines the significance and nature of surface and deep culturally originated modifications of the human body.

Outcome: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the cultural importance and meaning of body modifications through the use of a cross-cultural perspective on past and contemporary modification practices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**ANTH 308(3)** Course ID:001122 06-JUN-2018**Media and Cultural Change**

The course considers the transformative effects of communications technology on the social and cultural aspects of human life.

Outcome: Students will understand how anthropological ethnography can actually be set into the context of our contemporary electronic culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 308  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 309(3)** **Course ID:001123** **06-JUN-2018****Urban Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

This course is focused on defining characteristics of city life across a variety of societies. It particularly considers urban complexity in the context of the globalization of cities.

Outcome: Students will gain a cross-cultural and global outlook on the defining features of urbanism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 310(3)** **Course ID:001124** **06-JUN-2018****Social Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or 102.

Theoretical frameworks and methods used in the scientific study of culture, society and personality.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of various anthropological approaches to understanding social structure, social organization, and social institutions; major societal types; and selected classic problems in social anthropology.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 311(3)** **Course ID:001125** **06-JUN-2018****Evolution of Culture**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or 102.

Examination of contemporary theories of cultural evolution including culture as environmental adaptation; systemic relationships between environments, technology, subsistence, socio-political organization, and ideology; socio-cultural development and the increasing scale of society and energy harvesting; modes of cultural transmission; and economic globalization.

Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between theories of cultural evolution and historical and contemporary patterns of cultural diversity and change, including assessments of environmental sustainability.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 313(3)** **Course ID:001127** **06-JUN-2018****Interpretive Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

This course highlights the recent turn away from natural science models for ethnography. It stresses the relevance of literary studies to the writing and reading of ethnographic texts.

Outcome: Students will understand that "objectivism" in ethnography is an out-of-date theory of knowledge. Raised awareness of the interpretive dimensions of ethnographic writing is the course goal.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 314(3) Course ID:001128 06-JUN-2018****Applied Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 304 or Instructor approval

This course offers a hands-on introduction to the application of anthropological principles and methods to non-academic, real world problems. Course sessions will be dedicated to situating applied anthropology within the broader discipline, learning methods, and practicing applied cultural techniques. Students will also develop and carry out an applied cultural anthropology project.

Outcomes: Students will: situate applied anthropology in the broader discipline; practice a variety of applied methodological techniques; work with a community partner to design a project; prepare a comprehensive and clearly written report.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 304 or Instructor's Permission  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ANTH 315(3) Course ID:001129 06-JUN-2018****Identities: Race, Ethnicity, and Nationalism**

Prerequisites: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

Drawing on case studies, this course examines anthropological understandings of "race," ethnicity, and nationalism.

Outcome: Students will emerge able to understand historical anthropological theories concerning group identities (tribes, race, ethnic groups); the symbolic construction of group identities; the political dimensions of collective identities; dynamics between religion and ethnicity; and the role of colonialism & the state in shaping ethnic relations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Sociolegal Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 316(3) Course ID:001130 06-JUN-2018****Anthropology of Religion & Ritual**

Prerequisites: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

The course considers religion as a form and part of culture. The innovative as well as conservative features of religion in culture change are addressed. Religion's role as both a belief-system and ritual practice are underscored.

Outcome: Students will develop the capacity to view religion in a broad perspective and to understand it as a significant factor of belief and practice in cultural systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 317(3) Course ID:001131 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Ethnographic Methods**

This course is designed to offer an introduction to qualitative methods in anthropology. Students will learn methodologies such as participant observation, interviewing, and document analysis, and we will also address ethical issues in field research. Students will design and carry out an ethnographic research project.

Outcomes: Students will: demonstrate in-depth knowledge of qualitative research techniques; critically discuss ethical implications of ethnographic research; undertake original ethnographic fieldwork; prepare a comprehensive, theoretically informed, and clearly written report based on original ethnographic data. Instructor permission required.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 318(3)** Course ID:001132 06-JUN-2018**Material Worlds: Art and Expressive Culture**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

This course examines anthropological approaches to art and expressive culture, drawing on case studies from around the world.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of different theoretical models for analyzing expressive culture; the social organization of art; symbolic dimensions; psychological approaches; gender/identity issues; political aspects of art; and dynamics of change in culture and art (evolution of new meanings, tourist art).

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 319(3)** Course ID:001133 06-JUN-2018**Anthropology of Tourism**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

This course explores the phenomenon of tourism from an anthropological perspective, addressing the social, cultural, economic, and environmental impact of tourism on host communities and nations.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the strengths/limitations of various theoretical models for understanding tourism dynamics; tourism's role in national development; the interplay between tourism and cultural imagery; gender dynamics in tourism; the role of tourism institutions (museums, souvenirs, travel literature) in the construction of "exotic others."

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Anth/TourismMediterranean Wrlld**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 320(3)** Course ID:001134 06-JUN-2018**Animal Behavior**

Prerequisites: ANTH 101 or 103; or BIOL 102 &amp; 112.

This course is an interdisciplinary examination of animal behavior from the perspective of the anthropologist and biologist. ANTH 320 is cross-listed with BIOL 320.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of biological bases of animal behavior, including the function and evolution of behavioral patterns

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 320**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: ANTH 101 or 103; or BIOL 102 & 112**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 321(3)** Course ID:013160 06-JUN-2018**Human Rights in Latin America**

This course examines human rights in Latin America from a multidisciplinary perspective. It asks: what are human rights? Why have human rights abuses occurred and how have Latin Americans responded?

Outcomes: Students will understand the international human rights legal framework, be able to analyze why abuses have occurred, and understand how Latin Americans have mobilized by studying specific cases.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** LASP 398**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Peace Studies, Sociological Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 324(3) Course ID:001135 06-JUN-2018****Human Evolution**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 103.

This course provides a detailed assessment of the fossil record pertinent to the emergence and evolution of humans up through the origin of modern people. The interpretation of this record within the context of important biological principles is emphasized, as is the methodology of doing historical science with paleontological data.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the course of human biological history from the perspective of the pertinent fossils record as well as a mastery of the biological principles and scientific methodology that apply to assessing that history.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science, Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 103  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 325(3) Course ID:001136 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Primatology-Behavior & Ecology**

This course focuses on the interrelationship of the behavior and ecology of our closest living relatives, the primates (apes, monkeys, and prosimians).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how ecological and reproductive factors influence primate behavior, and how this information relates to primate conservation strategies and to an increased understanding of human behavior and evolution.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 325  
**Attributes:** Environmental Studies, Neuroscience  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 326(4) Course ID:001137 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Human Osteology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101, or ANTH 103, or background in biology.

This course (and lab) focuses on the human skeletal system, providing a hands-on opportunity to explore anatomy and physiology, growth and development, and techniques used by biological and forensic anthropologists to evaluate individuals and populations.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate superior knowledge of skeletal anatomy, analyses of skeletal remains from archaeological contexts, and apply current techniques designed to determine human variation, stature, ancestry, age-at-death, sex, and pathological conditions.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 326  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Archeology(1)

**ANTH 328(3) Course ID:010938 06-JUN-2018****Pompeii and Herculaneum**

The two best known Roman towns - Pompeii and Herculaneum - whose remains were preserved by the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in 79 CE - will serve as a microcosm for understanding Roman society.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how recent archaeological discoveries have changed our view of Pompeii and Herculaneum and learn to "read" such things as dining and bathing rituals, gladiator games, and public and private architecture to gain insight into the structures of Roman social and cultural life.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 328, HIST 308B  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 330(3) Course ID:010271 06-JUN-2018****Language in Popular Culture**

This course will contrast popular ideas about language with scholarly approaches from the fields of linguistic anthropology, linguistics, sociology, ethnic studies, and other disciplines.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the consequences of linguistic ideology on language policy, language representation and the evaluations of others.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**ANTH 331(3)** Course ID:010266 06-JUN-2018**Writing Systems of the World**

This course examines the history, diversity and beauty of the world's writing systems, from ancient to modern.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the origins, structure, and classification of a variety of scripts from around the world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

---

**ANTH 332(3)** Course ID:013120 06-JUN-2018**Language, Race, and Inequality**

This course addresses how and why languages and speakers are associated with racialized stereotypes, and how linguistic discrimination operates in U.S. culture today. In-depth case studies examine language and race in education, mass media, material culture, and everyday interaction. Critical perspectives on sociolinguistic norms and relationships between language, Whiteness, and power are also included.

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102, or Instructor permission

Students will identify relationships between language and race in everyday life, recognize and analyze instances of linguistic discrimination, stereotypes, and covert racism. Critical thinking and writing are emphasized.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 334(3)** Course ID:001138 06-JUN-2018**Intro to Classical Archaeology**

See CLST 334

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 334, ANTH 334R, CLST 334R  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 340(3)** Course ID:001139 06-JUN-2018**Classical Arch: Greek Temple**

See CLST 340

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 340  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ANTH 341(3)** Course ID:010272 06-JUN-2018**Ice Age America**

This course surveys archaeological and paleoenvironmental evidence from the Late Pleistocene in North and South America with emphasis on the initial processes of human colonization/adaptation to the New World.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the current debates and methods of critical assessment in evidence from environmental changes; megafaunal extinctions; and human biological, archaeological, and linguistic data.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

---

**ANTH 342(3)** Course ID:001140 06-JUN-2018**Rise & Fall of Civilizations**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101or ANTH 104.

This course examines the socio-cultural process that produced complex societies in the past, particularly the contrasting trajectories of Old World and New World civilizations. Emphasis is on the material manifestations of status differences, power relations, and ideological control.

Outcome: Students will appreciate the complicated dynamics that underwrite increasing socio-cultural differentiation and will understand the archaeological methods used to chart that differentiation through time.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology

<b>ANTH 343(3)</b> <b>Anthropology of Museums</b>	<b>Course ID:013466</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
This course explores the museum as a dynamic site of cultural production and consumption, and an important sphere for anthropological study. It examines the historical and contemporary relationships between museums, anthropology, and material culture, with particular attention to the broader socio-cultural context of collecting from and representing cultures.			
Prerequisites : ANTH 100 or ANTH 102			
Outcomes : Students will gain knowledge of museums as sites of anthropological study and practice, with specific attention to an understanding of the formation and use of anthropological collections, and cultural representations. Students will visit, discuss, and critique exhibitions in Chicago-based museums.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person)			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>ANTH 344(3)</b> <b>Pre-Columbian Art Mid/So Amer</b>	<b>Course ID:001141</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
See FNAR 351			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> LASP 357, FNAR 351			
<b>Attributes:</b> Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>ANTH 345(3)</b> <b>Art of Africa</b>	<b>Course ID:001142</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
See FNAR 355			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> AFR 355, FNAR 355			
<b>Attributes:</b> African Studies and the African Diaspora, Global & International Studies			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>ANTH 346(3)</b> <b>Biology of Women</b>	<b>Course ID:009823</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
The biology of women at pivotal points in the lifespan, along with the biological changes that occur from one life stage to another. The interaction of society (e.g., medical field) with women at each of these points in time. Topics to be discussed include the evolution of sex and gender, gender differentiation and diversity, reproductive processes, disease, detection and treatment, and violence against women.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person)			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> WOST 346, BIOL 346			
<b>Attributes:</b> Women & Gender Studies			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>ANTH 347(3)</b> <b>Shipwreck Archaeology</b>	<b>Course ID:010449</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
Students study how the technology of scuba diving combined with scientific archaeology has created a new discipline of shipwreck archaeology since the 1960s. They follow the history of the discipline and explore shipwrecks from Bronze Age Greece to nineteenth-century Chicago.			
Outcome: Students understand the importance of vessels conserved at Skuldelev, Lake Nemi and Uluburun for tracing the development of commerce and technology among the Vikings, the Romans, and the Syro-Palestinians of the Levant. They synthesize the research and conclusions of nautical archaeologists worldwide and organize those findings for presentation to a broader public in the coherent and imaginative form of their own Museum.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person)			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> CLST 324, HIST 309, MSTU 330			
<b>Attributes:</b> Medieval Studies			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>ANTH 351(3)</b> <b>BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b>	<b>Course ID:007519</b>	<b>01-DEC-2010</b>	
Course loaded from Took record			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Attributes:</b> Took			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology

**ANTH 352(3)** Course ID:001143 06-JUN-2018  
**Human Evolution**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 356(1 - 3)** Course ID:001144 06-JUN-2018  
**Bioanthropological Lab Work**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 359(3)** Course ID:001145 06-JUN-2018  
**Paleopathology**  
**Prerequisite:** ANTH 101. Recommended: ANTH 326.

This course introduces advanced students to the exploration of the history of human disease through the analysis of human skeletal remains.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of pathological and pseudopathological processes in human skeletal tissue, be familiar with data collection, interpretation and etiology of lesions, and place this knowledge within archaeological and historical contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 359  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 360(3)** Course ID:001146 06-JUN-2018  
**Issues in Archaeology**  
**Prerequisite:** ANTH 101 or ANTH 104.

Specific theoretical, methodological, and research problems in archaeology with focus on current research in the discipline. Topics include but are not restricted to: environmental archaeology; ethnoarchaeology and experimental archaeology; the study of prehistoric craft specialization, trade, demography, and urbanism.

Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between contemporary archaeological method and theory and current research issues in anthropology.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Stone Tool Technology, Archaeology of the Silk Road, Cultural Hist of the Silk Road, Environmental Archaeology, Historic Archaeology  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ANTH 361(3)** Course ID:001148 06-JUN-2018  
**Issues Cultural Anthropology**  
**Prerequisite:** ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

The course is a vehicle for topics of particular interest to the instructor or an issue of contemporary relevance. It may be a trial run for a course later added to the official list.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how cultural anthropology is relevant to contemporary issues or how a problem can be structured around a cultural anthropological viewpoint.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Anthropology & Museums, Ethnography & Cinema Noir, Anthropology of Hip Hop, People & Biodiversity Conserva, Modifications of the Body, Peoples&Cultures/Middle East, East Asian Popular Culture, Refugee Resettlement, Anth/Childhood&Serv/Vietnam, Race & Pop Culture in the U.S., Contemporary Cultures Mid Eas, Anthropology of Development, Migration Through Gender&Cult, Peoples & Cultures of Brazil, Indonesia:Cult,Arts&Religions, Relg Soc & Arts in Isl SE Asia, FldWk in Ethnobotany & Ethnoecology, Culture of Migration, Language, Race & Inequality, Natural History of Beliz, Social Movements, Race and Language, Human Rights in Latin America, Anthropology of Islam, Contemporary Europe, LASP, Economic Anthropology, Language and Place, Museum & Material Culture Res, Migration, Islam, Missionary Collecting  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 362(3)** Course ID:001149 06-JUN-2018**Issues in Biological Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or BIO 101.

This course considers specific topics pertinent to the discipline of physical or biological anthropology.

Outcome: Students will master theoretical perspectives and current information pertinent to the specific issues covered in each specific course.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Hum Skeletal Anal: Bioarchaeology, Neandertals & Mod Human Origins, GeochemApp/AnthQuestions, Human Osteo Lab Rsrch Methods, Biocultural & Medical Anth, Paleoecology and Taphonomy, Senior Seminar, Nothing but the Tooth, Bioethics, Evolution of the Human Diet, What Makes Us Human?, Ape Culture, Human Bioculture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or BIOL 101**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 362B(3)** Course ID:012880 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Bioethics Minor Capstone: Anthropological Topics**

Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This course number will only be used when ANTH 362 is tagged with the Bioethics Minor Capstone course.

Outcomes: Students will understand the connection between ethical and anthropological issues with regard to the special topic in anthropology.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone: Anthropological Topics**Attributes:** Bioethics**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ANTH 363(3)** Course ID:001150 06-JUN-2018**Issues in Linguistic Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 231.

This course focuses on a current research question or area within linguistic anthropology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate appropriate knowledge and application of methods and findings from aspects of linguistic anthropology pertinent to the specific topic of the course.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Language and Popular Culture, Language and Gender**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 231**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 365(3)** Course ID:001151 06-JUN-2018**Archaeology Lab Methods**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104.

Practicum in analysis techniques for common archaeological materials, such as lithics, ceramics, faunal and floral remains, and historic debris. Topics include transformation processes; classification techniques; data recording and analysis standardization; curation; and computerized strategies of data management and analysis.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify, describe, and classify basic archaeological materials and relate these analyses with traditional techniques of material fabrication and processing.

**Components:** Laboratory**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Archeology(1)**ANTH 366(3)** Course ID:010273 06-JUN-2018**Lithic Technology**

This course is a laboratory analysis of archaeological stone tools through experimentation and ethno-archaeology.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of causes of variability in raw material procurement, manufacturing techniques, use wear, discard, recycling, methodological and theoretical considerations of artifact classification and strategies of data management and analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology


---

**ANTH 375(3)**                                  **Course ID:001152**                                  **06-JUN-2018**
**Archaeology of Early Greece**

See CLST 375

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** CLST 375**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)
**ANTH 396(3 - 6)**                                  **Course ID:012701**                                  **01-JAN-2015**                                  **Instructor Consent Required**
**Internship in Anthropology**

Enrollment Requirements: Student's must receive instructor permission prior to enrolling and must complete (with signatures) the Course Contract Form.

This course is designed to enhance student engagement by facilitating internship experiences within the department or in museums, service-oriented organizations, businesses, and non-profit organizations. Experiential learning is combined with rigorous academic work. This course may serve, if appropriate, as a capstone experience.

Outcome: Students will produce a research paper, project, proposal, or assessed piece that reflects the application and integration of anthropological theory, methods, or techniques, to the internship experience.

**Components:** Internship(Independent Study)**Topics:** Museum Collections Management, Museum Studies**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Enrollment is limited to Undergraduate Anthropology Majors/Minors**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)
**ANTH 397(1 - 3)**                                  **Course ID:001153**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**
**Directed Readings-Anthropology**

Prerequisite: Permission of chairperson and faculty member.

Individualized readings in varied topics within anthropology.

Outcome: Students will gain detailed knowledge of the specific topic of their directed readings subject.

**Components:** Supervision(Directed Research)**Topics:** Anthropology Capstone**Req. Designation:** Internship
**ANTH 398(1 - 3)**                                  **Course ID:001154**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**
**Independent Study-Anthro**

Prerequisite: Permission of chairperson and faculty member.

Individualized program of independent study of anthropological problems and/or issues.

Outcome: Students will gain detailed knowledge of the specific study program they undertake.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)**Topics:** Anthropology Capstone**Req. Designation:** Internship
**ANTH 398X(1)**                                  **Course ID:007522**                                  **06-JUN-2018**
**Field Study**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Internship
**ANTH 399(1 - 6)**                                  **Course ID:001155**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**
**Fieldwork in Anthropology**

Prerequisite: Permission of chairperson and faculty member.

Application of anthropological concepts and methods to a specific field situation under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will learn field techniques and data recovery and analysis techniques pertinent to the specific nature of their field experience.

**Components:** Field Studies(Directed Research)**Topics:** Camp Douglas, LUREC, Anthropology Capstone, Archaeological Field School, Archaeology Field School**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 494(6)                                      Course ID:007520                                      06-JUN-2018

**INTERNSHIP**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**              Lecture  
**Attributes:**                Took  
**Req. Designation:**       Fieldwork

---

ANTH 595(0)                                      Course ID:001156                                      06-JUN-2018

**Thesis Supervision**

**Components:**              FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:**       Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA C00(3) Course ID:009914 25-APR-2006 Department Consent Required  
 CHIN 100: Survival Chinese  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA C01(3) Course ID:001162 01-JAN-1901  
 Chinese I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CHIN 101  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA C02(3) Course ID:001163 01-JAN-1901  
 Chinese II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CHIN 102  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA C03(0) Course ID:001164 01-JAN-1901  
 Chinese III  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CHIN 103  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA C04(0) Course ID:001165 01-JAN-1901  
 Chinese IV  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CHIN 104  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA HU1(3) Course ID:001166 01-JAN-1901  
 Hindi-Urdu I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 101U, HNDI 101  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA HU2(3) Course ID:001167 01-JAN-1901  
 Hindi-Urdu II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 102U, HNDI 102  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA HU3(0) Course ID:001168 01-JAN-1901  
 Hindi-Urdu III  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 103U, HNDI 103  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA HU4(0) Course ID:001169 01-JAN-1901  
 Hindi-Urdu IV  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 104U, HNDI 104  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA J01(3) Course ID:001170 01-JAN-1901  
 Japanese I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: JAPN 101  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA J02(3) Course ID:001171 01-JAN-1901  
 Japanese II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: JAPN 102  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA J03(3) Japanese III	Course ID:001172	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: JAPN 103		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
ASIA J04(0) Japanese IV	Course ID:001173	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: JAPN 104		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
ASIA 1TRN(0 - 99) Asia 100 - Level Transfer	Course ID:011060	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
ASIA 2TRN(0 - 99) Asia 200 - Level Transfer	Course ID:011061	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
ASIA 3TRN(0 - 99) Asia 300 - Level Transfer	Course ID:011062	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
ASIA 100U(1 - 3) Urudu Script	Course ID:010752	15-APR-2008
A course in the script for Urdu, the national language of Pakistan and much of Muslim India.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Course Equivalents: HNDI 100, IWS 100U		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
ASIA 101(3) Explorations in Asian Studies	Course ID:001174	06-JUN-2018
This course introduces the histories and cultures of East, Southeast, and South Asia from early modern times to the present.		
Components: Lecture		
Topics: Asian History, Explorations in Asian Studies, Modern Asian History		
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
ASIA 108(3) East Asia Since 1500	Course ID:009628	01-AUG-2012
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: HIST 208		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
ASIA 109(3) Survey of Islamic History	Course ID:010818	06-JUN-2017
The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.		
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Course Equivalents: AFR 111, IWS 109, HIST 209		
Req. Designation: Fieldwork		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 122(3) Course ID:001176 06-JUN-2017

**Race and Ethnic Relations**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 122, PAX 122, SOCL 122  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 130(3) Course ID:010798 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Martial Arts**

This course introduces the student to Chinese Wushu. Two forms of Wushu will be selected for in depth study each semester. Students will explore the origins of the sports studied and their importance to Chinese culture and philosophy while learning the specific physical techniques.

Outcome: Students will improve their balance, flexibility and coordination while learning the basic moves of two forms of Wushu. They will develop a reference for appreciating the place of Wushu in Chinese culture and create a foundation for further Wushu training.

**Components:** Performance  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 130  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ASIA 152(3) Course ID:010800 06-JUN-2018

**Drawing China**

This is an introductory drawing course. There are no pre-requisites nor prior experience need to succeed in this course. Beijing is our laboratory and the topic of all class drawings.

Outcome: Students will be able to draw trees, buildings, automobiles, vegetables, human beings in real life situations and in perspective.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 152  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ASIA 160(3) Course ID:010773 06-JUN-2018

**The Crafts of China**

This course examines the artisan crafts of China historically and technically. The course explores how and why the crafts appeared, their historical trajectory and demonstrates how the crafts improved technically. Ceramics, Bronze Castings and Wood works will serve as prototypes. Students will undertake independent researches.

Outcome: Students will identify how the crafts of woodwork, bronze casting and ceramics evolved and how they are currently practiced in China. Students will articulate an understanding of the function of craft in Chinese culture as well compare and contrast it to the function craft in their own culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 160  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ASIA 167(3) Course ID:010330 06-JUN-2018

**Religions in China**

This course is a survey of various religions in China that may include, not only Confucianism and Taoism, but also Buddhism, Christianity, Islam, Judaism, Zoroastrianism, Manicheism and popular or "folk" religion. The course will consider the function of these various religions in the development of Chinese society and their significance in Chinese civilization from ancient mythology to contemporary practices and developments.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied contexts and historical periods in China, of various religions, both indigenous and "foreign."

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 167  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies**ASIA 168(3) Course ID:010333 06-JUN-2018****Sacred Texts of China**

Through the study of primary sacred texts of China (in translation), this class will provide a basic understanding of Chinese thought and its historical development. Interconnections among the various periods and different schools of Chinese philosophy such as Confucianism, Taoism, Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism will be demonstrated and discussed from ancient through the medieval and modern periods.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the major Chinese sacred texts and teachings of various religious and philosophical traditions, and how they developed and interacted historically.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 168  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 169(3) Course ID:010359 06-JUN-2018****Taoism**

Students will study the history and main ideas and practices of Taoism, meet the sages who wrote the Taoist texts, be introduced to the various schools of Taoist philosophy, and get a feel for what it means to practice Taoism today. The course will illustrate how religious Taoism established a relationship with Confucian thought and practice as well as how at each stage of its historical development, Taoism exerted a profound influence on Chinese politics, economy, culture, art, natural sciences, and social life.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of philosophical and religious Taoist beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied contexts and historical periods.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 169  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 191(3) Course ID:010355 06-JUN-2018****Traditional Chinese Philosophy**

Students will investigate Chinese ancient philosophy in a way to let its own tendencies be sensed and appreciated. Topics include Confucianism, Mencius, Sunzi, Taoism, Legalism, Yin-Yang School, Tung Chung-shu, Chinese Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism. In addition, students learn about the relations among different schools or different thinkers in the same school. Comparisons between Chinese philosophies and western ones are encouraged.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 191  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 192(3) Course ID:010353 06-JUN-2018****Chinese Ethics and Asian Values**

This course offers an overview of the spirit of Chinese ethics, covering sacred and secular as well as intellectual and practical elements.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 192  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 193(3) Course ID:010356 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Chinese Philosophy**

Students will analyze the development of Chinese contemporary thought in its different stages: rejection of the tradition and its recent reevaluation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 193  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 195(3) Course ID:001177 06-JUN-2017****Introduction to Islam**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 195, THEO 295  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 196(3) Course ID:001178 06-JUN-2017  
 Intro to Hinduism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 282  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 197(3) Course ID:001179 06-JUN-2017  
 Intro to Buddhism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 297  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 199(3) Course ID:009553 06-JUN-2017  
 Religions of Asia  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Religions of Asia: Japanese, Religions of Asia: Indian  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 299  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 215(3) Course ID:010805 06-MAY-2008  
 Contemporary Japanese Culture  
 This course critically evaluates popular and scholarly characterizations and theories about Japan through investigation of ethnicity, gender roles, language, demographic change, and the impact and role of popular culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an awareness of how Japanese values and behavior are influenced by culture and history, an understanding of the relationships among cultural, economic, and social forces, and of contemporary social diversity.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: ASIA 361, ANTH 215  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 218(3) Course ID:001180 01-JAN-1901  
 Intercultural Communication  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 219(3) Course ID:001181 04-MAR-2007  
 Contemporary Cultures of Southeast Asia  
 Contemporary Cultures of Southeast Asia. (ANTH 218) (INTS 218)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 218  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 223(3) Course ID:010756 22-APR-2008  
 East Asian Pop Culture  
 The study and analysis of popular culture in Korea, Taiwan, China and Japan will provide insights into gender transformations, ethnic identity nationalism, emerging youth subcultures, and transnational cultural flows.

Outcome: Students will learn to critically think about popular culture through an anthropological perspective, gain an understanding of relevant economic, cultural and social issues, and develop an appreciation for the nations and peoples of the region.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 223  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 231(0) Course ID:001182 01-JAN-1901  
 Language & Culture  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 243(3) Course ID:010812 06-JUN-2017

**South Asian Literature**

This course examines the literature of India as a nation that has been independent for over 50 years through the lens of contemporary literature originally written in Bengali, Hindi, Assamese, and Tamil.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how social hierarchies, gendered structures, and religious differences are central issues in the historical and social evolution of India.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LITR 243  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 244(3) Course ID:010813 10-MAY-2008

**Indian Film**

This course will provide an introduction to popular cinema (Bollywood), as well as regional and parallel cinema, to arrive at an assessment of the link between culture and nationalism in modern South Asia.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to political and socio-cultural issues including religious, gender, and caste identities as reflected in and refracted through South Asian cinema. We will examine the conventions of popular cinema in contrast to the "realism" of parallel cinema.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LITR 244  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Film Room - Modern Languages(1)

---

ASIA 245(3) Course ID:010814 01-AUG-2012

**Japanese Masterpieces**

This course will study Japanese literature in a variety of genres in relation to the development of Japanese from the earliest period until the present.

Outcome: Students will gain a significant understanding of Japanese social, cultural and religious history.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LITR 245  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 249(3) Course ID:001183 01-JAN-1901

**Composition & Conversation I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HNNDI 250  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 250(3) Course ID:001184 01-JAN-1901

**Inequality in Society**

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time.

Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 250, AFR 250, WSGS 250, SOCL 250  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 251(3) Course ID:001185 01-JAN-1901

**Composition & Conversation II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HNNDI 251  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies****ASIA 252(3) Course ID:010794 06-JUN-2018****Peoples of China**

This class introduces China's cultural diversity and unity as a whole. It provides a general overview of cultural mappings in China, and a detailed study of significant ethnic minorities.

Outcome: Students will gain the ability to perceive cultural phenomena in a comparative framework and understand cultural differences more deeply.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 251  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 263(3) Course ID:010802 06-JUN-2018****Political and Social Movements in China**

This course examines historical and contemporary movements pursuing political, economic and social reforms in China. It studies both state-sponsored and voluntary movements.

Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of China's ongoing transformation, and will learn how to develop their own scholarly analysis of such social change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 263  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 266(3) Course ID:010791 06-JUN-2018****Development and Social Change in Modern China**

This course examines change and development in modern China from the late Qing period to the present, focusing on the movement from a planned economy to a market-based economy.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of China's economic development path, and will apply gender and/or class-based analysis to patterns of social change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 270(3) Course ID:001186 01-JAN-1901****Main Currents Hindi-Urdu Lit I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ASIA 271(3) Course ID:001187 01-JAN-1901****World Cultures**

World Cultures. (ANTH 271) (selected sections)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 272(3) Course ID:010351 06-JUN-2018****Environment of China**

This course provides a systematic introduction to major environmental issues in the context of recent social and economic development in China

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENVS 270  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 277(3) Course ID:001188 01-JAN-1901****Religions of the World**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**ASIA 280(3) Course ID:001189 01-JAN-1901****Topic: Asian Amer Experience**

Asian American Experience. (SOCL 280 variable topic)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 281(3) Course ID:001190 01-JAN-1901  
 Women & Religion in India  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 285(3) Course ID:001191 01-JAN-1901  
 Ac & Val:Race & Gender  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 287(3) Course ID:001192 01-JAN-1901  
 Asian Literature  
 Asian Literature. (LITR 287) (selected sections)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: South Asian Literature  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 288(3) Course ID:001193 01-JAN-1901  
 South Asian Film  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: LITR 288  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ASIA 291(3) Course ID:010712 15-JUN-2017  
 South Asian Literature and Civilizations  
 An introduction to South Asian literatures and civilizations, from ancient to contemporary times, with attention to social institutions, religious practices, artistic achievements, literature, and modern challenges.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the cultures and civilizations of South Asia.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: Global & International Studies  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 292(3) Course ID:010336 06-JUN-2018  
 Modern Chinese Fiction  
 This course introduces selected fictional works by some of the most insightful writers of modern China. The course focuses on significant aspects of these works with an objective to enhance students' fascination with and skill in the reading and analysis of modern Chinese fiction. Knowledge of modern Chinese fiction will enable students to understand central aspects of 20th century Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular historical period and write critical essays on works read in the course.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: LITR 292  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 296(3) Course ID:001194 01-JAN-1901  
 Women in East Asia  
 Women in East Asia. (HIST 296) (INTS 296) (WOST 296)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: WOST 296, HIST 349A  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

<b>ASIA 297(3)</b> <b>TP: Topics in Asia</b>	<b>Course ID:001195</b>	<b>02-AUG-2011</b>	
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Topics:</b>	East Asian Religious Thought, Indonesia, Religions of India, S.Asia 1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, South Asian Popular Cinema, Southeast Asian Masterpieces, World Religions: Eastern, Chinese Medicine, Globalization - Local Cultures, Intro to Qur'an, Hist Indian Natl Mvmt1885-1947, Sights,Symb,Evnts/Hist Intrprt, Indian Film, Japanese Masterpieces, Chinese Film, Encountering Asia, Engaging China: The Silk Road, Engaging China: Yunnan, Directed Readings - Asian Studies, Korea: Land of the Morning Calm, Then & Now		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Asian Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
<b>ASIA 301(3)</b> <b>Crime &amp; Courts in Imperial China</b>	<b>Course ID:001197</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork		
<hr/>			
<b>ASIA 302(3)</b> <b>Discovering China Through Film</b>	<b>Course ID:010700</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
This course will give an overview of major films produced in mainland China since 1949. Students will examine the genres of Chinese film better known in contemporary China and consider them a major source of reflection upon, and critique of, contemporary Chinese society and culture.			
Outcome: All films chosen for the course will hel inform students' understanding of modern China in terms of its material conditions and ideology.			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	COMM 301		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Beijing Students		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork		
<hr/>			
<b>ASIA 314(3)</b> <b>Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese</b>	<b>Course ID:010349</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
This course is a survey of modern Chinese literature from 1918 to the present. It requires the close reading of famous Chinese writers and poets as well as some of the avant-garde writers. Students will have the opportunity to explore their own ideas of the aesthetical characteristics of the Chinese literature in the 20th century, as well as its historical and social background and learn about one of the important aspects of modern Chinese culture.			
Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of principal, genres, themes and forms of modern Chinese literature through analytical oral and written arguments.			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	CHIN 341		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Beijing Students		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork		
<hr/>			
<b>ASIA 315(3)</b> <b>South Asian Literatures in English</b>	<b>Course ID:001198</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	ENGL 315, ENGL 315C		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
<b>ASIA 323(3)</b> <b>Film Genre: Asian Cinema</b>	<b>Course ID:001199</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
Film Genre: Asian Cinema (CMUN 323 Topic)			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork		
<hr/>			
<b>ASIA 335(3)</b> <b>Philosophies of The East</b>	<b>Course ID:001200</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
Asian Philosophy. (PHIL 335) (INTS 334)			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	PHIL 335		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 340(3) Course ID:010211 06-JUN-2018

**Chinese Culture and Values**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Approaches and Understandings  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

ASIA 341(3) Course ID:010373 04-JUN-2007

**Traditional China from Antiquity to 1500**

This course will trace Chinese history from the origins of classical Chinese civilization in the Shang and Zhou periods to the evolution of an agrarian society under the imperial state.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how domination by aristocratic lineage gave way to the Confucian state and society based on peasant farming; and how a bureaucratic and autocratic polity existed in symbiosis with a socioeconomic elite that maintained itself through the dominance of the agrarian economy as well as through increasing access to the sources of commerce and trade.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 345A  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ASIA 342(3) Course ID:001201 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**East Asian Politics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 346  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ASIA 342A(3) Course ID:010500 06-NOV-2007

**Pre-Modern Chinese History**

This course starts with the formative periods of Chinese civilization from the Neolithic era and ends with the Opium War and the collapse of the Manchu Qing Empire in 1911. This course will provide students with an understanding of modern-day China by looking at China's dynamic and multilayered past.

Outcome: Students will learn to: situate major historical events in China's early history in their proper geographical, chronological, and thematic context; and use primary and secondary sources to construct interpretations of historical problems and events.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 345B  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ASIA 343(3) Course ID:001202 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**South & Southeast Asian Politics**

South and Southeast Asian Politics. (PLSC 345) (INTS 345)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 345  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

ASIA 344(3) Course ID:001203 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**Early Modern China:1550-1800**

Early Modern China 1550-1800. (HIST 344) (INTS 371)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 346A  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ASIA 345(3) Course ID:001204 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**Reform & Revol China 1800-1949**

Reform and Revolution in China, 1800-1949. (HIST 345) (INTS 372)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 346B  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

---

ASIA 346(3) Course ID:001205 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

China Sn 1949:Peoples Republic

China since 1949: The Peoples Republic (HIST 346) (INTS 373)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 347A

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 346A(3) Course ID:010494 06-NOV-2007

Modern Chinese History

The course is specifically designed for foreign students studying in Beijing with the objective of enabling them to understand the ongoing social, economic and political trends which have roots in the past. The time period studied will span from the end of the 19th century through the 20th century.

Outcome: students will learn to situate major historical events such as the May Fourth Movement in their proper geographical, chronological, and thematic context; and recognize the extent to which history is at the core of current Chinese leaders' speeches, policy making, and rule making.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HIST 347B

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 346B(3) Course ID:010497 06-NOV-2007

Cultural Revolution-China

The Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution (1966-1976) was a watershed in China's modern history. Over the course of a decade, Mao summoned the populace to battle "bourgeoisie" of the state by attacking various parts of the social, cultural and political structure.

Outcome: Students will examine the Cultural Revolution from the perspectives of political, social, and cultural history, utilizing memoirs, oral histories, documentary and dramatized films, primary documents written by China's party leaders, and scholarly writings; come to understand these events not solely from the hindsight of post-reform China, but from the perspective of the times during which these events unfolded; and develop their own understandings of what these years meant for the shaping of modern China's state, economy, institutions, and citizens.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HIST 347C

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 347(3) Course ID:001206 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Japan 1640-1945

Japan 1640-1945. (HIST 347) (INTS 347)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 348A

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ASIA 348(3) Course ID:001207 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Japan WW II to the Present

Japan: World War II to the Present. (HIST 348) (INTS 348)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 348B

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 350(3) Course ID:001208 24-APR-2006 Department Consent Required

Islam

Components: Lecture

Topics: Revival,Reform Islamic History

Course Equivalents: IWS 350, THEO 350

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 351(3) Course ID:001209 24-APR-2006 Department Consent Required

Hinduism

Components: Lecture

Topics: Hindu Goddess Traditions

Course Equivalents: THEO 351

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 352(3) Course ID:001210 24-APR-2006 Department Consent Required  
 Buddhism

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Enlight&Devotion/EAsian Buddhm  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 352  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 353(3) Course ID:001211 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Mysticism: East & West

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 357(3) Course ID:001213 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Art of Indian Asia

Art of Indian Asia. (FNAR 357) (INTS 396)

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 357  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 358(3) Course ID:009854 18-FEB-2006

## Chinese Art and Culture

This course provides an opportunity to study Chinese art forms as well as develop an understanding of the religious and philosophical principles upon which they are based. Each of the disciplines is highly integrated and is essential for a full appreciation of the visual arts.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 358  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 359(3) Course ID:009856 18-FEB-2006

## Japanese Art and Culture

This course offers an opportunity to study the major art forms of Japan as well as develop an understanding of the religious and philosophical principles upon which they are based. Each of the disciplines is highly integrated and essential to a full appreciation of the visual arts.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 359  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 361(3) Course ID:001214 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

## Contemporary Japanese Culture &amp; Society

Contemporary Japanese Culture. (ANTH 361)

ASIA 361 replaced by ASIA 215

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ASIA 215, ANTH 215  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 364(3) Course ID:010344 06-MAY-2007 Department Consent Required

## Islamic Mysticism

This course will explore various dimensions of Islamic mysticism (Sufism) in both traditional and contemporary manifestations. After a brief introduction to the study of mysticism and the basics of the Islamic religion, students will consider topics including mystical understandings of the Islamic scripture (Qur'an) and the figure of the Prophet Muhammad as well as the "inner dimensions" of Islamic ritual practices. In addition, the course will survey the entire tradition of Islamic mysticism (tasawwuf) historically, anthropologically, and through study of the writings (in translation) of prominent Muslim mystics such as al-Ghazzali, Ibn Arabi, and Rumi.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 364, THEO 364  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

<b>ASIA 365(3)</b> <b>Women, Gender and Embodiment in Islam</b>	<b>Course ID:010316</b>	<b>15-MAR-2011</b>	
This course will consider gender both as articulated in normative Islamic religious and legal systems and as embodied during various historical periods in a range of Muslim societies. Students will read a number of the most important academic studies in this field and consider anthropological and cultural materials including films and short stories that disclose Muslim practices and concepts of maleness, femaleness, and gender relations.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> WOST 365, IWS 365, THEO 365			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork			
<b>ASIA 366(3)</b> <b>Contemporary Islamic Thought and Movements</b>	<b>Course ID:010345</b>	<b>15-MAR-2011</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
This course will consider contemporary Islamic thought and movements world-wide. After a brief introduction to Islam and the historical development of the tradition up to the present, students will learn about a range of contemporary Muslim intellectual and activist movements and thinkers through the study of original writings and secondary analysis. Some major figures to be considered include: Syed Maududi, Sayyid Qutb, Fazlur Rahman, and other Muslim intellectuals representing movements such as Jama'at-i Islami, the Muslim Brotherhood, and Islamic liberalism. We will focus on the 20th century up to the most current trends. Some of the theological and social issues that will be discussed are gender, the ideal political order, Islamic law and its role in society, and pluralism.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> IWS 366, THEO 366			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork			
<b>ASIA 370(3)</b> <b>Cultural Diversity</b>	<b>Course ID:001215</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> URB 370, AFR 369, IPS 620, SOWK 370, SOWK 502			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			
<b>ASIA 381(6)</b> <b>Student Life Assistant Practicum</b>	<b>Course ID:012834</b>	<b>15-JUN-2017</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
Restricted to post-baccalaureate students who have been selected by the Office for International Programs, the Vietnam Center or Beijing Center for the position/s.			
This course provides university-based supervision for post-baccalaureate students in the field of student development in a international higher education setting under the direction of a professional mentors. The main purposes are 1) To help form a theoretical understanding of the college student population 2) To provide an opportunity to apply that understanding personally and professionally.			
Outcome: Students will be able to describe historical and contemporary perspectives on college student development theories and their application in higher education, including the influence of studying abroad on			
<b>Components:</b> Supervision(In person)			
<b>Attributes:</b> Asian Studies, Global & International Studies			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Vietnam or Beijing Center			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Classroom Not Needed(1)			
<b>ASIA 389(3)</b> <b>Vietnam War</b>	<b>Course ID:001216</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
The Vietnam War. (HIST 389) (PAX 389)			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> INTS 388, HIST 388A, PAX 389			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork			
<b>ASIA 390(3)</b> <b>Religious Trad:</b>	<b>Course ID:001217</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork			
<b>ASIA 391(3)</b> <b>Asian American History</b>	<b>Course ID:001218</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
Asian American History. (HIST 391)			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> HIST 389A			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 392(3) Course ID:001219 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Psyc of Racial/Ethnic Experience  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 393(3) Course ID:001220 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Multiculturalism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 394(3) Course ID:001221 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Art & Culture  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 395(3) Course ID:001222 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Dir Rsrch Asian/Asian Amer Sts  
 Components: Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

ASIA 397(3) Course ID:001223 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Topic:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Anthropology of Tourism, Hindu Goddess Traditions, S Asian Lit in English, Chinese Art and Culture, Brit Colonial India:c1750-1950, Mod Empire/Imperlsm sn 16C, Asia on Film, Music of China,Korea,and Japan, Immigration Issues, Islamic Art, Mod So Asia 1500-2000, Global Prspt 20c Radical Women, Islam in the Horn of Africa, South Asia: c.1500-2000C.E., Women & Gender in East Asia, Modern So Asia: 1700-1947, Relg Soc & Arts in Isl SE Asia, Chinese History Through Film  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009556 01-JAN-1901  
 Biology 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BIOL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009555 01-JAN-1901  
 Biology 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BIOL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009638 01-JAN-1901  
 Biology 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BIOL 101(3) Course ID:001266 06-JUN-2018  
 General Biology I  
 Fundamental principles of Biology including: introduction to the scientific method, basic biological chemistry; cell structure and function; energy transformations; mechanisms of cell communication; cellular reproduction; and principles of genetics.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the historical foundations, methodologies employed, general architecture and functioning of the cell - the basic unit of life.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture  
 Attributes: Bioethics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

---

BIOL 101T(0) Course ID:011557 01-JAN-2016  
 Tutoring for Biology 101/111 - NO CREDIT  
 Components: Tutoring  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BIOL 102(3) Course ID:001267 06-JUN-2018  
 General Biology II  
 Prerequisites: BIOL 101, 111.

A continuation of Biology 101. Fundamental principles of Biology including: evolutionary theory; general principles of ecology; study of plant structure and function; and comparative animal physiology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental principles of ecology and evolution, as well as the anatomy and physiology of representative plant and animal phyla.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture  
 Attributes: Bioethics, Forensic Science  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Biology 101 and Biology 111  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 102T(0) Course ID:011558 01-JAN-2016  
 Tutoring for Biology 102/112 - NO CREDIT  
 Tutoring for Biology 102/112 - NO CREDIT  
 Components: Tutoring  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 110(3) Course ID:009923 06-JUN-2017****Liberal Arts Biology**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Liberal Arts Biology is a second tier core course in the area of Scientific Literacy. It covers fundamental principles of biological sciences at a level for non-science majors. The focus of the course will vary depending on expertise of the instructor. All instructors will address the same fundamental principles.

Outcomes: Students understand the scientific method, diversity of life, classification of organisms, cell

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 111(1) Course ID:001268 06-JUN-2018****General Biology I Lab**

Complements General Biology I lecture material through observation, experimentation, and when appropriate, dissection of representative organisms. Physical and chemical phenomena of life as well as systematics and comparative anatomy and physiology of selected organisms will be examined.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the diversity of living organisms, including comparisons in cell structure and function, and comparative organismal evolution and ecology.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** The pre-requisite or co-requisite for BIOL 111 is BIOL 101.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 112(1) Course ID:001269 06-JUN-2018****General Biology II Lab**

Prerequisites: BIOL 101, 111.

Complements General Biology II lecture material through observation, experimentation, and when appropriate, dissection of representative organisms. Physical and chemical phenomena of life as well as systematics and comparative anatomy and physiology of selected organisms will be examined.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the diversity of living organisms, including comparisons in cell structure and function, and comparative organismal evolution and ecology.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Biology 101 and Biology 111  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 152(4) Course ID:001288 15-JUN-2016****Human Anatomy & Physiology I Lec/Lab**

Lecture, laboratory and demonstrations. Organization of the human body from the cellular to the system level. Anatomy of specific body systems and their related physiology. Dissection of representative organs required in some laboratory exercises. (Biology 152 is for non - majors. Designed for Allied Health Students only. Does not count toward Biology Major nor Minor credit.)

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the workings of the human body from an anatomical and physiological viewpoint.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Laboratory, Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 153(4) Course ID:001290 15-JUN-2016****Human Anatomy & Physiology II Lec/Lab**

Prerequisite: BIOL 152.

A continuation of 152. Lecture, laboratory and demonstrations. Anatomy of specific organismal systems and their related physiology. Dissection of representative organs required in some laboratory exercises. (Biology 153 is for non - majors. Designed for Allied Health Students only. Does not count toward Biology Major nor Minor credit.)

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the workings of the human body from an anatomical and physiological viewpoint.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 152.

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

**BIOL 153T(0)** **Course ID:013264** **01-JAN-2016**  
**Tutoring for Biology 153 - NO CREDIT**  
 Tutoring for Biology 153 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**BIOL 195(1 - 4)** **Course ID:009921** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Special Topics in Biology**  
 Special Topics - Specific areas of study in the biological sciences.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Environmental Biology  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIOL 202(3)** **Course ID:013229** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introduction to Neuroscience**  
 Prerequisites: PSYC 101 or BIOL 101; Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112.

This course will introduce students to basic concepts and the variety of topics in the field of neuroscience, including neuroanatomy (gross and cellular), physiology, neural basis of behavior, malfunctions due to disease and injury, and methods used to study these areas; laying a foundation for advanced coursework in neuroscience. BIOL 202 is cross-listed with PSYC 202.

Outcomes: Knowledge of the organization of the nervous system, cellular events that underlie emotions, learning, and behavior, and awareness of classical and modern methods for advancing the field.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 202  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC 101 or BIOL 101; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIOL 205(4)** **Course ID:001295** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Plant Biology Lect/Lab**  
 Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112.

Lecture and laboratory. Survey of the principles of botany including development and reproduction, structure, phylogeny and metabolism.

Outcome: Students will understand the basic morphology of plants; utilize morphology in the identification of local plants; understand the anatomy of plants; understand the relationship between anatomy and basic physiology; recognize that differences in physiological function allow different plants to be found in specific environments; appreciate the diversity of organisms called plants.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**BIOL 209(3)** **Course ID:009894** **15-JUN-2015**  
**Clinical Microbiology**  
 Prerequisite: BIOL 153

BIOL 209 is a non-majors course designed for and restricted to Nursing students only. It does not count toward the Biology major nor minor credit. This course will examine biological determinants of health and illness. Basic biological concepts of evolution, classification, ecology and genetics will be studied in order to understand effects on human health for individuals, families and communities. The importance of Microorganisms to health and illness will be emphasized.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 153  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 210(2) Course ID:009680 06-JUN-2018

**Laboratory Techniques**

Lab sessions designed to prove a firm foundation in basic techniques and procedures, use of equipment and apparatus; keeping a lab notebook and in data collection and treatment.

Outcome: Students will acquire basic skills needed to work in a research laboratory.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 215(3) Course ID:009806 06-JUN-2018

**Ornithology**

An introduction to the biology of birds including the topics of anatomy, physiology, behavior, ecology and evolution. Includes some field trips to learn how to identify species and to collect behavioral information.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the biology of birds and be able to identify some of the commoner species of birds in our area.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 102 and 112.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 240(3) Course ID:001305 15-JUN-2016

**Psych & Biol of Perception**

Prerequisites: PSYC 101; For Biology majors: BIOL 102, BIOL 112, and PSYC 101

Introduction to the study of sensory systems, especially vision and audition, emphasizing historical development of the field, multi-disciplinary scientific approaches; recent research and theory on the mechanisms of seeing and hearing; and applications of research to real-world problems. BIOL 240 is cross-listed with PSYC 240.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 240  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC 101; For Biology majors: BIOL 102, BIOL 112, and PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 242(4) Course ID:010724 06-JUN-2018

**Human Structure and Function I**

Prerequisite: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102, 112 or 106.

Lecture, laboratory, and demonstrations. Organization of the human body from the cellular to the organismal level. Anatomy of body systems and their physiology related to 1) support and movement (integumentary, skeletal and muscular systems) and integration and control (nervous and endocrine systems). Dissection of representative organs is required. Prerequisites are BIOL 101, 102, 111,112 and CHEM 101, 102, 111, 112.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of human anatomy at the microscopic and gross levels. They will be able to correlate structure and function and will have a firm understanding of the organizing principle of human physiology, homeostasis and explain the role of the nervous and endocrine

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102, 112 or CHEM 106.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 243(4) Course ID:010725 06-JUN-2018

**Human Structure and Function II**

Pre-requisite: BIOL 242.

Lecture, laboratory and demonstrations. A continuation of BIOL 242. Anatomy of body systems and their physiology related to 1) regulation and maintenance (cardiovascular, lymphatic respiratory, digestive and urinary systems) and reproduction and development (male and female reproductive systems.) Dissection of representative organs is required. Prerequisites are BIOL 101, 102, 111, 112, BIOL 242 and CHEM 101, 102, 111, 112.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive integrated knowledge and understanding of human anatomy and physiology at all levels.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 242.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 251(3) Course ID:001307 06-JUN-2018****Cell Biology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112 and CHEM 102 or 106.

This course covers basic molecular and cellular studies of living organisms, emphasizing the relationships between subcellular structures and biochemical and physiological functions of cells.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with a wide range of cell biological principles and experimental approaches that led to important discoveries, gain an appreciation of the scientific method, and learn about the goals of modern cell biology research.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

---

**BIOL 251T(0) Course ID:011561 01-JAN-2016****Tutoring for Biology 251 - NO CREDIT**

Tutoring for Biology 251 - NO CREDIT

**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**BIOL 252(1) Course ID:001308 06-JUN-2018****Cell Biology Laboratory**

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 251.

Laboratory experiences designed to explore relationships between structure and function of subcellular components.

Outcome: Working knowledge of a variety of techniques utilized in the cell biology laboratory.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: BIOL 251.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 265(3) Course ID:001309 06-JUN-2018****Ecology**

Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106. Restricted to Biology and Environmental Science/Studies students.

Relationships of organisms to their environment and to each other at the organism, population, community, and ecosystem levels.

Outcome: Students will understand the fundamental principles governing the interactions of organisms and their environment at the population, community, and ecosystem levels.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Environmental Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

---

**BIOL 266(1) Course ID:001310 06-JUN-2018****Ecology Laboratory**

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 265.

Laboratory and field experience designed to illustrate the principles of ecology and to give students experience in collecting, processing, and analyzing data. Field trips required.

Outcome: Students will understand the methodology and use techniques in studying interactions of organisms to the environment and to each other at the organism, population, community, and ecosystem levels.

**Components:** Discussion, Laboratory  
**Attributes:** Environmental Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite or Co-requisite is BIOL 265.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 280(3) Course ID:001311 06-JUN-2018****Evolution of Human Disease**

Prerequisites: BIOL 102.

Introduces students to the complex interaction between human hosts and pathogens. Begins with an introduction to immunology and discussion and analysis of particular paradigms that strive to model host/pathogen interaction. Using the paradigms, paleopathological and paleodemographic information, students explore the patterns of human diseases throughout prehistory and history. Addresses the role of human biology, human culture, and changing environments.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 280  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Biology 102  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**BIOL 282(3) Course ID:001312 06-JUN-2018****Genetics**

Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.

Pre-requisites For Bioinformatics majors ONLY: BIOL 101; CHEM 102 or 106.

This course surveys principles and processes of genetic inheritance, gene expression, molecular biology, developmental, quantitative, population and evolutionary genetics.

Outcome: Students will develop knowledge and awareness of the genetic bases of modern biology. They will understand Mendelian principles of inheritance, chromosome and DNA structure and replication, gene expression, molecular biology, genetic bases of development and other biological processes, and quantitative, population and evolutionary genetics.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106. Pre-requisites For Bioinformatics majors ONLY: BIOL 101  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

**BIOL 283(1) Course ID:001313 06-JUN-2018****Genetics Laboratory**

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 282.

Experiments and demonstrations to illustrate chromosomal structures and transmission, molecular biology, gene linkage, gene frequencies and variation.

Outcome: Students will develop technical skills and ability to interpret data from a variety of types of genetics experiments.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: Biology 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

**BIOL 284(3) Course ID:012835 15-JUN-2016****Behavioral and Cognitive Neuroscience**

Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 202; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 &amp; 112

Overview of topics and methodologies used in behavioral and cognitive neuroscience including: attention, learning and memory, language, reasoning, decision making, intelligence, emotions, social cognition, and consciousness. BIOL 284 is cross-listed with PSYC 382.

Outcome: Students will understand theories regarding brain mechanisms, underlying mental events and the technologies used for studying these mechanisms.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 382  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC 202 or BIOL 202; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

---

**BIOL 296(1)**                                      **Course ID:011190**                              **06-JUN-2018**                              **Instructor Consent Required**

**Introduction to Research**

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112; Permission of the instructor; Biology Core highly recommended.

Students will begin reading the literature in the field of their mentor, conduct experiments designed by the mentor, and give a presentation on their work or studies, in preparation for upper level undergraduate research.

Learning Outcome: Students will develop critical reading skills and become familiar with basic lab techniques in the area of their mentor.

**Components:** Lecture(Directed Research)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**BIOL 301(4)**                                      **Course ID:001317**                              **06-JUN-2018**

**Plant Physiology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 301L(0)**                                      **Course ID:001318**                              **06-JUN-2018**

**Plant Physiology Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 302(4)**                                      **Course ID:001319**                              **06-JUN-2018**

**General Microbiology Lec/Lab**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and 282

Lecture and laboratory. Fundamental concepts of microbial life, physiology, and metabolism.

Outcome: Students will learn the differences between the 3 domains of life and will comprehend the biochemistry, morphology, growth characteristics, structure and ecology of microbes.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 302L(0)**                                      **Course ID:001320**                              **06-JUN-2018**

**General Microbiology Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 303(1)**                                      **Course ID:007304**                              **06-JUN-2018**

**Seminar in Neuroscience**

Prerequisites: BIOL 202 or PSYC 202

The seminar introduces students to the interdisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience with an emphasis on the various neuroscience research activities that take place at Loyola University Chicago, and reviews current neuroscience research topics. BIOL 303 is cross-listed with NEUR 300.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience, and the research questions and experimental approaches used at the Lakeshore and Medical Center campuses.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** NEUR 300  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite PSYC 202 or BIOL 202  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Neuroscience(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

**BIOL 304(3)**                                      **Course ID:001321**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Intro to Developmental Biology**  
Prerequisite: BIOL 251.

The analysis of developmental processes such as; fertilization, embryonic cleavage, cell determination and cell differentiation in selected species. Emphasis will be on experiments that reveal how these processes are controlled at the molecular and cellular levels.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with a wide range of developmental biology principles and experimental approaches that led to important discoveries, gain an appreciation of the scientific method, and learn about the goals of modern developmental biology research.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**            Pre-requisite: BIOL 251.  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 310(3)**                                      **Course ID:010571**                                      **15-JUN-2013**  
**Categorical Data Analysis**  
Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335

An introduction to modern-day extensions of simple linear regression and ANOVA to the chi-square test including logistic regression and log-linear modelling techniques based on generalized linear models. Methods for matched-pair, small datasets, ordinal and multi-category data also discussed. This course focuses on applications using real-life data sets, and uses popular software packages.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**            Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 312(4)**                                      **Course ID:001324**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Morphogenesis**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 312L(0)**                                      **Course ID:001325**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Morphogenesis Lab**  
**Components:**                      Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 313(3)**                                      **Course ID:001326**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Lab in Psychobiology**  
Prerequisites: (BIOL/STAT 335 or PSYC 304) and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284); or for PSYC-BS and Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience majors, PSYC 306 and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284) Grades of C- or above are required in all prerequisites.

A 'hands on' experience with the instrumentation, measurement techniques and experimental designs used in electrophysiological studies of nervous system function. BIOL 313 is cross-listed with PSYC 311.

**Components:**                      Laboratory  
**Course Equivalents:**          PSYC 311  
**Attributes:**                      Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:**          Prerequisites: (BIOL/STAT 335 or PSYC 304) and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284); C

**Req. Designation:**          Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 315(4)**                                      **Course ID:001328**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introductory Immunology Lec/Lab**  
Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282

The study of the nature and molecular basis of immune responses. History and vocabulary of immunology; experiments involving immune recognition and destruction; theories regarding self-tolerance and immunological diseases.

Outcome: Students will learn the morphology and histology of the cells involved in an immune response, as well as how the cells develop and the molecular mechanisms used to recognize and eliminate non-self material. The students will become familiar with the evasion strategies of pathogens and the consequences associated with either hyper or hypo-responsiveness.

**Components:**                      Laboratory, Lecture

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIOL 315L(0)** **Course ID:001329** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introduction to Immunology Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

**BIOL 316(4)** **Course ID:001330** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Limnology Lec/Lab**  
 Prerequisites: BIOL 265 and CHEM 102 or 106.

An introduction to the structure and function of lake and stream ecosystems. The course includes the integration of physical, chemical, and biological parameters. Laboratories include weekend field trips to aquatic habitats.

Outcome: Students will learn methods of sampling and analyzing physical, chemical and biological factors in lake and stream ecosystems, and how to integrate these complex data sets to answer ecosystem process-level questions. Students will learn to evaluate the trophic status and health of a lake by the end of the course.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265 and CHEM 102 or 106.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIOL 316L(0)** **Course ID:001331** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Limnology Laboratory**  
 Prerequisites: BIOL 282, 302, CHEM 224 or instructor's permission.  
 Fundamentals of microbe-host interactions and microbial diseases. Microbial mechanisms of pathogenicity are examined. There are also in-depth readings and discussion of specific microbial diseases.  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

**BIOL 317(3)** **Course ID:013298** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Models of Human Disease**  
 This course explores approaches used to study human diseases from in vitro to in vivo levels and examines their strengths and weaknesses. Discussions will cover historical experiments and cutting-edge research to learn about the techniques used to generate data and how to interpret the results.

Outcomes: Students will gain knowledge about human diseases and techniques used to model aspects of those diseases in the laboratory.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIOL 318(3)** **Course ID:001333** **06-JUN-2018** **Instructor Consent Required**  
**General Virology**  
 This course covers the molecular details of viral infection and the diverse strategies used by these pathogens to invade cells and avoid immune clearance. The focus will be on mammalian viruses of biomedical relevance.

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 & BIOL 282

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed understanding of basic viral structure, basic viral replication/infection cycles, and specific examples of viruses and their infection strategies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 319(3) Course ID:001334 06-JUN-2018****Evolution**

Prerequisite: BIOL 282; BIOL 265 recommended

This course focuses on analysis of processes and patterns of evolution. Topics include population genetic principles, fossil patterns and geologic ages, phylogenetic analysis of relationships of species, experimental approaches to evolutionary questions, and evolutionary perspectives on human biology and relationships.

Outcome: Students will develop knowledge and awareness of evolutionary processes and patterns, the evidence for them, and how evolutionary hypotheses are tested experimentally. They will develop an appreciation of the primary literature through reading and discussing research articles.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Biol 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 320(3) Course ID:001335 06-JUN-2018****Animal Behavior**

Prerequisites: ANTH 101 or 103; or BIOL 102 &amp; 112.

This course examines the biological basis of animal behavior including function and evolution of behavior patterns. Mechanisms and the adaptive significance of behaviors are examined and analyzed. BIOL 320 is cross-listed with ANTH 320.

Outcome: Students will have an understanding of both proximate and ultimate causes of a broad array of behaviors in animals and their implications for the life histories of those animals.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 320  
**Attributes:** Environmental Studies, Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: ANTH 101 or 103; or BIOL 102 & 112  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 323(4) Course ID:001336 06-JUN-2018****Comparative Anatomy Lec/Lab**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282

A study of homologous systems and vertebrate phylogeny in both lecture and lab.

Outcome: Students will understand the evolutionary relationships and processes that are involved in the development of vertebrate anatomy.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 323L(0) Course ID:001337 06-JUN-2018****Comparative Anatomy Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 325(3) Course ID:001338 29-JUN-2012****Primateology-Behavior & Ecology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112.

Interrelations between the behavior and ecology of monkeys, apes and prosimians. Problems of conservation and management. Implications for human behavior.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 325  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

**BIOL 326(4)**                      **Course ID:001339**                      **11-JAN-2016**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Human Osteology Lec/Lab**  
Prerequisites: BIOL 102 and 112; ANTH 101 or 103.

Introduction to skeletal anatomy, along with various methods and techniques currently employed by physical anthropologists to ascertain age at death, sex, and diseases of past human populations.

**Components:**                      Laboratory, Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 326  
**Attributes:**                      Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 102 and 112; ANTH 101 or 103  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Archeology(1)

**BIOL 327(4)**                      **Course ID:001340**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Wetland Ecology**  
Prerequisite: BIOL 265

An introduction to the study of wetlands habitats. This course includes discussion of physical and chemical factors, biota, production and community dynamics. Laboratories include several field trips to regional wetland habitats.

Outcome: Students will understand the functioning of wetlands, become aware of the variety of wetlands and become familiar with wetland biota, especially wetland plants.

**Components:**                      Laboratory, Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Environmental Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIOL 328(3)**                      **Course ID:001341**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Conservation Biology**  
Prerequisite: BIOL 265

This course explores species diversity, natural and human induced extinctions, environmental ethics, and conservation practices being developed at the population, community, and ecosystem levels.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe conservation strategies being used by institutions around the world and understand the ecological theory that supports those strategies.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIOL 329(3)**                      **Course ID:013172**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Winter Ecology**  
Prerequisites: BIOL 265 or permission of instructor

The goal for Winter Ecology is to teach you about ecosystems in winter by immersing you in the winter environment at LUREC during J-term. Topics include the habitats on, in, and under snow, the morphological, physiological, life cycle modifications of temperate plants, and the winter adaptations of birds.

Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of habitats and organisms present during winter in temperate ecosystems and gain experience with field techniques employed when studying these ecosystems.

**Components:**                      Field Studies(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENVS 319  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 265 or Permission of instructor.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**BIOL 335(3)**                      **Course ID:001342**                      **15-JUN-2016**  
**Intro to Biostatistics**  
Prerequisites: MATH 132 or 162; BIOL 102, 112.

An introduction to statistical methods used in designing biological experiments and in data analyses. Topics include probability and sampling distribution, designed biological experiments and analysis of variance, regression and correlation, stochastic processes, and frequency distributions. Computer laboratory assignments with biological data.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** STAT 335  
**Attributes:**                      Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162; BIOL 102 and 112  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 335L(0) Course ID:001343 01-JAN-1901  
**Introductory Biostatistics Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 336(3) Course ID:009790 01-APR-2011  
**Advanced Biostatistics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** STAT 336  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

BIOL 337(3) Course ID:009422 06-JUN-2018  
**Quantitative Methods in Bioinformatics**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** STAT 337  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

BIOL 341(4) Course ID:001344 06-JUN-2018  
**HistologyLec/Lab**  
**Prerequisite:** BIOL 251, 282.

This course examines the microscopic anatomy of the four basic adult tissue types and how they are arranged and utilized in the construction of the major vertebrate organ systems.

Outcome: The major learning objectives for this course are (1) to become familiar with the gross and microscopic anatomy of cells, tissues and organs and (2) to understand how these anatomical features correlate with specific physiological functions.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 341L(0) Course ID:001345 06-JUN-2018  
**Principles of Histology Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 342(4) Course ID:001346 06-JUN-2018  
**Human Anatomy**  
**Prerequisites:** BIOL 242, 243, 251, 282; CHEM 222 or 224.

A mixed lecture and laboratory course providing an in-depth look at the human body at the level of gross anatomy.

Outcome: Students will acquire an advanced understanding of the structure and relationships of major organ systems in the human body.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL 242, 243, 251, 282; CHEM 222 or 224.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 346(3) Course ID:009821 06-JUN-2018 **Department Consent Required**  
**Biology of Women**

This course focuses on the anatomy and physiology of women at different and critical times in their life span. This course also addresses social issues that effect women at different points in their life. Topics include the evolution of sex, gender differentiation, and reproduction.

Outcome: Students will learn about the biology of the female system, and how it changes with age. Students will also learn through discussions and guest lectures the interplay between society, medicine and gender.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 346, ANTH 346  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 350(4) Course ID:001348 06-JUN-2018****Vertebrate Physiology Lec/Lab**

Prerequisites: BIOL 242, 243, 251, BIOL 282, and CHEM 222 or 224.

Lecture and laboratory. Animal function and structure; emphasis on organ physiology. Feeding, digestion, water relations, respiration, hormone systems, receptor and effector mechanisms, central nervous coordination, regulation of homeostasis, dynamics of the circulatory system and the physiology of bone and musculature.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate detailed understanding of how organ function is regulated at cellular and systems level.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL 242, 243, 251, 282; CHEM 222 or 224.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**BIOL 351(3) Course ID:013221 06-JUN-2018****Sleep/Circadian Rhythms**

We will cover circadian rhythms one very prominent circadian-regulated behavior: sleep. We will investigate these topics at several different levels, spanning from cellular and molecular mechanisms to systems and behavioral approaches, and finally will look at pathologies of these systems that lead to human disorders.

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, BIOL 282, PSYC/BIOL 202 (Introduction to Neuroscience, formerly Brain and Behavior)

Outcomes: Students will become familiar with a variety of model systems used to study circadian rhythms, and learn how to critically read primary literature and lead discussions of this reading.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL 251, BIOL 282, PSYC/BIOL 202 (Intro to Neuroscience, formerly Brain and Behavior)**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**BIOL 352(3) Course ID:001350 06-JUN-2018****Mammalian Endocrinology**

Prerequisite: BIOL 242 and BIOL 243.

Survey of hormones that regulate metabolism, salt and water balance, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, and reproduction; special emphasis on hormonal transduction signals and integration of endocrine systems.

Outcome: Students will develop detailed understanding of how numerous aspects of metabolism are controlled at cellular and systems levels by hormone action.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 242 & 243.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**BIOL 354(3) Course ID:001351 06-JUN-2018****Mammalian Reproduction**

Prerequisite: BIOL 251.

Anatomy and physiology of male and female reproductive systems, fertilization, implantation, pregnancy, and birth; immunological aspects of reproduction.

Outcome: Students will understand structure/function relationships in reproductive biology and how reproductive systems are regulated at cellular levels.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 251.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**BIOL 355(4) Course ID:001352 06-JUN-2018****Parasitology Lec/Lab**

A study of animal parasites, their distribution, structure, adaptations, life cycles, and host relationships.

Outcome: Students will learn to recognize the major groups of animal parasites, be able to explain their life cycles and describe the mechanisms that hosts use to ward off parasite infestation.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 251.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**BIOL 357(3)** **Course ID:013219** **06-JUN-2018****Neural Disease, Degeneration, and Regeneration**

This course offers an overview of cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying common neurodegenerative disorders. Mechanisms of neuronal cell death and application of stem cells in CNS regeneration will also be covered. Students will learn by reading assigned background materials and research articles, and participating in class discussions. Prerequisites: BIOL 251, BIOL 282, PSYC/BIOL 202 (Intro to Neuroscience, formerly Brain and Behavior)

Outcomes: Students will understand current advances of genetic, developmental, molecular, and cellular mechanisms underlying the neurodegenerative diseases. Students will also learn how disease mechanisms affect neural function, cognition, and behavior.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL 251, BIOL 282, PSYC/BIOL 202 (Intro to Neuroscience, formerly Brain and Behavior)**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**BIOL 358(3)** **Course ID:001355** **06-JUN-2018****Developmental Neurobiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282.

This course focuses on cellular and molecular underpinnings of the development of neuronal features of the nervous system. Topics include neural induction and subsequent differentiation events, regulation of neuronal survival, axon guidance, target selection, and synaptogenesis.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with principles of neural development and the studies that led to those principles. Students will also learn how to critically read primary research papers and present these papers to the class.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**BIOL 359(3)** **Course ID:001356** **29-JUN-2012****Paleopathology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and ANTH 326 or BIOL 326.

Normal bone tissue and normal bone alterations and the impact of various disease processes on skeletal tissue. Students will be taught to assess and interpret patterns of human disease in processual rather than typological terms.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 359**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 251 and ANTH or BIOL 326**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**BIOL 360(3)** **Course ID:001357** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required****Field Biology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 265 and permission of chair.

Ecological study of an area in North America outside Midwest. Includes a field trip to a specific region. Trip is at student expense.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with an ecosystem outside the Chicago Region; gain a first-hand understanding of the interrelationships of living things and their environment; develop a loving appreciation of wilderness.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 362(3) Course ID:001358 06-JUN-2018

**Neurobiology**

Prerequisite: PSYC/BIOL 202 and BIOL 251

The purpose of this course is to introduce major principles and concepts of modern neurobiology. An emphasis is placed upon an understanding of the electrophysiology of the neuron and the manner in which groups of neurons are organized into functional nervous systems subserving sensory, motor or integrative functions.

Outcome: Student will gain a solid foundation in nervous system structure and function.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC/BIOL 202 and BIOL 251**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 362L(0) Course ID:001359 06-JUN-2018

**Neurobiology Laboratory****Components:** Laboratory**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 363(4) Course ID:001360 06-JUN-2018

**Entomology Lec/Lab**

Prerequisite: BIOL 265.

An introductory course that covers the morphology, metamorphosis, classification and biology of the major insect groups. The laboratory includes dissection and the use of analytical keys and figures to identify insect taxa. Field trips and student collections add to the laboratory experience.

Outcome: Students will learn to identify major insect groups in the field and in the laboratory. They will also learn to distinguish immature insects from adult insects and to recognize the numerous beneficial insects as well as the small number that are detrimental.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

BIOL 366(3) Course ID:001364 01-JAN-2018

**Cell Physiol & Biochem**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and CHEM 224

An introduction to biochemical principles as they relate to major biological themes such as the relationship between cellular structure and function, metabolism, thermodynamics, regulation, information pathways, and evolution. BIOL 366 is cross-listed with CHEM 361.

Outcome: Students will study the basic concepts of biochemistry and will understand how thermodynamics govern biochemical processes. Catalytic strategies, as well as the major pathways of both anabolism and catabolism, will also be learned.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture**Course Equivalents:** CHEM 361**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 & CHEM 224 or 222. Pre-requisites for Bioinformatics majors: CHEM 224 or 222**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

BIOL 366L(2) Course ID:001365 06-JUN-2018

**Cell Physiology & Biochemistry Lab**

Introduction to modern techniques and instrumentation with an emphasis on cellular metabolism and protein biochemistry including purification and quantitation methods and enzyme kinetics.

Outcome: Proficiency in performing a variety of biochemical assays and the ability to write up results as a formal lab report.

**Components:** Laboratory**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Pre-Co-requisite with BIOL 366 or CHEM 361**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

---

**BIOL 367(4) Course ID:011440 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Bioimaging**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and 282; PHYS 112 or 114; Instructor Permission.

This course focuses on light microscopy but also includes a section on Electron Microscopy. Topics include basic optical theory, history, sample preparation, microscope operation, digital image acquisition and analysis.

Outcome: Students will become adept at producing publication quality images using a variety of imaging techniques. Students will also learn how to correctly interpret results and properly present their data.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 251 and 282; PHYS 112 or 114  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 368(4) Course ID:001366 06-JUN-2018****Plant Ecology Lec/Lab**

Prerequisite: BIOL 265.

Focuses on plant population dynamics; plant-animal interactions, including herbivory, pollination, dispersal; plant community dynamics, such as the processes of succession; and the effect of global climate on the distribution of major vegetation types. The laboratory is divided between weekend field trips to local forests, prairies and bogs, and laboratory studies.

Outcome: Students will achieve familiarity with major vegetation types and especially with local vegetation and natural areas; understand the dynamics of plant communities; understand the nature of research in plant ecology and gain familiarity with the primary literature; understand environmental issues as they relate to

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 369(3) Course ID:009922 06-JUN-2018****Invertebrate Biology**

Broad survey of invertebrates including morphology, physiology, ecology, evolution, and systematics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 370(4) Course ID:001368 06-JUN-2018****Ichthyology Lec/Lab**

Prerequisite: BIOL 265.

Lecture and laboratory and/or field trips. Systematics, phylogeny, anatomy, physiology, behavior, functional morphology and ecology of fishes. Includes field collecting trips in Lake Michigan and local streams and lakes and individual projects/research papers.

Outcome: Students will develop a detailed understanding of a range of topics in fish biology, with special emphasis on evolutionary relationships.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**BIOL 373(4) Course ID:001373 06-JUN-2018****Laboratory in Neuroscience I**

Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.

Students will be trained in various anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain in the laboratory. BIOL 373 is cross-listed with NEUR 301 & PSYC 388.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of several research designs and methodologies of use in neuroscience research and will gain experience with basic neuroscience laboratory techniques.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Course Equivalents:** NEUR 301, PSYC 388  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Ne

---

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Neuroscience(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**BIOL 375(4)** **Course ID:001375** **06-JUN-2018****Aquatic Insects Lecture & Laboratory**

Prerequisite: BIOL 265.

This course focuses on the classification and ecology of insects that have become fully or partially adapted to the aquatic environment. Emphasis will be on the ecology and biology (behavior, physiology and phylogeny) of aquatic insects. The course includes laboratory field trips to local and upper Midwest aquatic habitats.

Outcome: Students will acquire an understanding of the ecological relationships between aquatic insects and their physical and biological environment, including their interactions with humans.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 376(3)** **Course ID:011439** **06-JUN-2018****Seminar in Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282 and 362.

Lecture/discussions will focus on issues central to molecular/cellular neuroscience, emphasizing mechanisms of development, maturation, synaptic plasticity, regeneration, hormonal regulation and molecular underpinnings of normal and disease-affected circuitry. Professors will first discuss a range of questions being pursued in their general area of study, then present primary research papers, illustrating analytical skills that students will then employ in their own presentations. Presentations and exams will test students' general understanding of the topics that are covered.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 251, 282, 362**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 377(3)** **Course ID:009807** **06-JUN-2018** **Instructor Consent Required****Molecular Pathogenesis**

Introduction to the molecular mechanisms of disease pathology and therapeutic and control strategies, using a particular disease as model.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain the molecular basis for particular disease symptoms, understand therapeutic strategies, and use experimental results to form conclusions about disease molecular mechanisms.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Biology of Cancer, Malaria, Topics in Infectious Diseases, Mol & Gen Basics Human Disease, Molecular Mechanisms, Global Health**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 378B(3)** **Course ID:012923** **15-JUN-2014** **Department Consent Required****Biological Topics for Bioethics Minor Capstone**

Prerequisites: Two prior science courses and two prior ethics courses required.

The interdisciplinary team-taught Bioethics capstone course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include bio-technologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others. This course number provides an elective for Biology students when the Bioethics capstone's topic is biological.

Outcomes: Students will understand the connection between ethical and biological issues with regard to the special topic in biology.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Topics:** Biological & Philosophical Topics: BIET Capstone**Attributes:** Bioethics**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

**BIOL 379B(3)**                      **Course ID:012924**                      **15-JUN-2014**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Biological Topics for Bioethics Minor Capstone**

Prerequisites: Two prior science courses and two prior ethics courses

The interdisciplinary team-taught Bioethics capstone course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others. This course number provides an elective for Biology students when the Bioethics capstone's topic is biological.

Outcomes: Students will understand the connection between ethical and biological issues with regard to the special topic in biology.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Biological & Theological Topics for BIET Capstone  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 380(3)**                      **Course ID:009679**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Genetics and Evolution of Development**

This course explores the evolution of the embryo and the patterns of gene regulation and morphogenesis that drive early development. Topics include evolution of nervous system patterning, shared human, mouse and frog regulatory systems and evolution of human genetic syndromes.

Outcome: Students will master the stages and regulation of development in a number of organisms through use of primary literature. Evidence of their mastery will be seen through grant writing exercises, in class presentations and conventional exams.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Biol 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 382(3)**                      **Course ID:001377**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Molecular Genetics**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282 and CHEM 222 or 224.

This course covers the molecular details of genetic processes such as DNA replication, RNA and protein synthesis, gene regulation and genome organization.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a detailed understanding of (1) basic molecular techniques, (2) the macromolecules involved in genetic processes, and (3) published experiments that underlie our knowledge of these processes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 251, 282; CHEM 222 or 224.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 383(3)**                      **Course ID:001378**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Population Genetics**

Prerequisites: BIOL 282 and MATH 132 or 162. BIOL 235 is recommended.

Fundamental principles of population, ecological, and evolutionary genetics, including molecular evolution and analysis of the genetic structure of populations.

Outcome: Students develop knowledge and awareness of population genetic theory and information. They learn how to apply basic tools of population genetic analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 282 and MATH 132 or 162. BIOL 265 recommended.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 384(3)**                      **Course ID:001379**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Control of Gene Expression**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 390(4) Course ID:001385 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Molecular Biology Laboratory**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282, 283 and CHEM 222 or 224

Prerequisites for Bioinformatics Majors: BIOL 282 &amp; 283 and CHEM 222 or CHEM 224

This course is an intensive laboratory course in the basic principles and techniques of molecular biology, including bacterial cloning, polymerase chain reaction, restriction mapping, agarose gel electrophoresis, and DNA sequencing.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate basic molecular biology skills including manipulation of bacterial cultures and DNA, plasmid minipreps, gel electrophoresis, cloning, polymerase chain reaction, and other molecular techniques that may be specific to their chosen independent projects.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioinformatics, Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282, 283 and CHEM 222 or 224 Prerequisites for Bioinformatics Majors: BIOL 2**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)**BIOL 391(5) Course ID:009427 15-JUN-2017****Forensic Molecular Biology Lecture and Lab**

Prerequisite: BIOL 282, 283 &amp; FRSC-BS Major.

This course prepares students to work in forensic DNA analysis. The lectures cover the basic aspects of DNA structure and function while the laboratory gives students experience with the techniques and instruments used in forensic DNA analysis.

Outcome: Students will have a strong theoretical understanding of STR marker origin, population biology, and legal uses, and will be able to isolate and process DNA for STR scoring.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Course Equivalents:** FRSC 371**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 282 & BIOL 283. Restricted to Forensic Science Majors.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)**BIOL 392(3) Course ID:013055 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Metagenomics**

Exploration of next-generation sequencing technologies for assessing microbial diversity in ecological niches. Prerequisite: BIOL 282

Outcomes: Students will gain hands-on experience with metagenomic methodologies while working in an interdisciplinary, collaborative setting.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** COMP 392**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioinformatics**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Biol 282.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 395(3) Course ID:001387 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in Biology**

Special areas of study outside the usual curriculum, that vary each time the course is offered.

Outcome: Students will master a unique topic in biology.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Biology of Cancer, Biology of Women, Biology Through Art, Biotech/Bioethics, Botany I, Cat Data Analysis, Cell and Molecular Biology, Food Web Ecology, Invertebrate Biology, Magis Lab, Malaria, Marine Biology, Marine Biology Lab, Plant Conservation Genetics, Plant Physiology, Plant Reproductive Biology, Plant Reproductive Lab, Restoration Ecology, Restoration Ecology Lab, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Stream Ecology, Topics in Biostatistics, Methods in Stream Ecology, Neurodegeneration, Invasive Species, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Vertebrate Physiology, SpTp:EthSReprod&Reprod Tech, Neurobiology, Advanced Biodiesel, Environmental Statistics, Ethics of Ecosystem Restoratio, Bioethics, Infectious Diseases, Fish Ecology, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, STEP: Food Systems, Human&Environ Contmpry Vietnam, Adv Topics in Drug**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 395L(1 - 4) Course ID:001388 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Special Topics Laboratory****Components:** Laboratory**Topics:** Laboratory Techniques, Marine Biology Lab, Hum A&P Lab I, Restoration Ecology Lab, Intro to Lab Research, Fish Ecology, Stream Ecology Research, Neuro Anatomy Lab, Human Structure and Function 1, Bacterial Genomics, Phylogenomic & Comp. Genomics**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 396(3) Course ID:009787 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Research**

Prerequisite: BIOL 296 (min. 1 credit), Permission of Instructor; Contract Required.

Laboratory or field research under faculty guidance emphasizing hypothesis testing, literature searches, experimental design, and use of appropriate techniques.

Outcome: Students will learn the full set of research skills required in doing an independent project and reporting the results.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in BIOL 296.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

BIOL 397(4) Course ID:001389 01-JAN-1901

**XXXX-See 397H****Components:** Supervision**Course Equivalent:** BIOL 397H**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

BIOL 397H(3) Course ID:001390 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Senior Honors Thesis**

Prerequisite: BIOL 296.

For students in the Honors Program. Laboratory or field research under faculty guidance emphasizing hypothesis testing, literature searches, experimental design, and use of appropriate techniques. Written thesis and research presentation required.

Outcome: Students will learn the full set of research skills required in doing an independent project and reporting the results.

**Components:** Supervision**Course Equivalent:** BIOL 397**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in BIOL 296. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.**Req. Designation:** Honors/Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 398(1 - 3)                      Course ID:001391                      06-JUN-2018                      Department Consent Required  
Internship in Biology

Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor; Contract required.

A supervised field placement intended to give students training or work experience in aspects of biology that cannot be obtained on campus.

Outcome: Students will acquire practical experience in biology-related job settings.

Components:                      Supervision(Directed Research)  
Attributes:                      Engaged Learning  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

BIOL 399(1 - 3)                      Course ID:001392                      06-JUN-2018                      Instructor Consent Required  
Individual Study

Permission of Instructor; Contract required. Directed study of a specific topic by an individual student studying with a single faculty member.

Outcome: Students will master a unique topic in biology.

Components:                      Supervision(Independent Study)  
Req. Designation:                      Internship  
Room Requirements:                      Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

BIOL 401(3)                              Course ID:007252                      06-JUN-2018  
Medical Literature and Ethics

Components:                      Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group:                      Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.  
Req. Designation:                      Internship  
Room Requirements:                      Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 401(3)                              Course ID:007543                      01-JAN-1901                      Department Consent Required  
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components:                      Lecture  
Attributes:                      Took  
Requirement Group:                      Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

BIOL 402(3)                              Course ID:001393                      06-JUN-2018                      Department Consent Required  
Microbiology

Components:                      Lecture  
Requirement Group:                      Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                      Internship  
Room Requirements:                      General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 403(3)                              Course ID:001394                      06-JUN-2018                      Department Consent Required  
Microb Physiol & Biochem

Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                      Internship  
Room Requirements:                      General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 404(3)                              Course ID:007544                      06-JUN-2018  
DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components:                      Lecture  
Attributes:                      Took  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

BIOL 405(3)                              Course ID:001395                      06-JUN-2018  
Advanced Development:

Components:                      Lecture  
Requirement Group:                      Restricted to students pursuing a M.A. in Medical Sciences.  
Req. Designation:                      Internship  
Room Requirements:                      General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 409(3) Advanced Genetics:	Course ID:001396	06-JUN-2018	
Prerequisite: Restricted to students in the MAMS Program. (Note: MAMS = MSCI-MA)			
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.A. in Medical Sciences program.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
BIOL 410(3) Advanced Cell Biology:	Course ID:001397	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.A. in Medical Sciences program.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
BIOL 411(3) Eucaryotic Gene Expression	Course ID:001398	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
BIOL 413(3) Advanced Immunology	Course ID:013263	15-APR-2016	
Introduces innate and adaptive immunity, lymphocyte development, T-cell and B-cell mediated immunity, leukocyte trafficking, immunological memory hyperimmune reactions, autoimmunity, tumor and transplant immunity. Must be enrolled in the Master of Arts in Medical Sciences (MAMS) program.			
Outcome: Students will acquire an overview of the human immune system that prepares them for success in a medical school immunology class.			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
BIOL 414(4) Comparative Animal Physiology Lec/Lab	Course ID:001399	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
BIOL 415(4) Advanced Parasitology	Course ID:001400	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: Laboratory, Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
BIOL 415L(0) Advanced Parasitology Lab	Course ID:001401	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: Laboratory			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)			
<hr/>			
BIOL 416(4) Limnology Lec/Lab	Course ID:001402	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
BIOL 417(4) Wetland Ecology Lec/Lab	Course ID:001403	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: Laboratory, Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**

---

BIOL 417L(0) Wetland Ecology Lab	Course ID:001404	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Components:</b> Laboratory			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Lab - Biology(1)			

---

BIOL 418(4) Aquatic Insects Lecture & Laboratory	Course ID:001405	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Components:</b> Laboratory, Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			

---

BIOL 422(1 - 6) Research	Course ID:001406	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			

---

BIOL 425(2) RES TECH	Course ID:007545	01-JAN-1901	
Course loaded from Took record			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Attributes:</b> Took			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			

---

BIOL 426(4) Entomology Lec/Lab	Course ID:001407	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			

---

BIOL 426L(0) Entomology Lab	Course ID:001408	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Components:</b> Laboratory			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Lab - Biology(1)			

---

BIOL 430(3) Virology	Course ID:001409	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			

---

BIOL 450(2) Advanced Bioinformatics	Course ID:013481	15-JUN-2017	
Students will study fundamental bioinformatics algorithms and emerging software tools in the field. The course will include the study of primary literature and design and implementation of bioinformatics algorithms.			

Prerequisites - BIOL 388 or BIOL 488

Outcomes - Students can describe, design, implement, and evaluate bioinformatics algorithms.

<b>Components:</b> Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)	
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> BIOI 500	
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to graduate students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Seminar(1), Seminar(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

---

<b>BIOL 451(1)</b> <b>Bioinformatics Seminar</b>	<b>Course ID:013501</b>	<b>19-JUN-2017</b>	
---	-------------------------	--------------------	--

The seminar will introduce students to current topics in bioinformatics through presentations given by leaders in bioinformatics research. This course will also include more formal training in scientific presentation skills.

Prerequisite: BIOL 388 or BIOL 488

Students can summarize, critique, and present bioinformatics research.

**Components:** Discussion, Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOD 501  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

<b>BIOL 452(3)</b> <b>Human Anatomy and Physiology I</b>	<b>Course ID:007253</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
---	-------------------------	--------------------	--

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.A. in Medical Sciences.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

<b>BIOL 453(3)</b> <b>Human Anatomy and Physiology II</b>	<b>Course ID:007254</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
--	-------------------------	--------------------	--

Prerequisite: Restricted to students in the MAMS Program.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.A. in Medical Sciences program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

<b>BIOL 454(3)</b> <b>Vertebrate Reproductive Biology</b>	<b>Course ID:001410</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
--	-------------------------	--------------------	--

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.A. in Medical Sciences.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

<b>BIOL 458(3)</b> <b>Developmental Neurobiology</b>	<b>Course ID:009485</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>BIOL 461(3)</b> <b>Advanced Neurobiology</b>	<b>Course ID:007256</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
--	-------------------------	--------------------	--

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.A. in Medical Sciences.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

<b>BIOL 465(3)</b> <b>Population Ecology</b>	<b>Course ID:001412</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>BIOL 466(3)</b> <b>Advanced Biochemistry</b>	<b>Course ID:007255</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
--	-------------------------	--------------------	--

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 470(4) Course ID:001413 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Biostats & Exp Design Lec/Lab  
 Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 470L(0) Course ID:001414 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Biostats & Exp Design Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 475(3) Course ID:001415 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Experimental Endocrinology  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 477(3) Course ID:007546 06-JUN-2018  
 Cell and Mol Biol and Gen  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

BIOL 478(3) Course ID:009433 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Physiological Systems  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 479(3) Course ID:010099 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Biology AP Workshop  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 482(3) Course ID:001416 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Advanced Molec Genetics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 483(3) Course ID:001417 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Pop Genetics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 484(3) Course ID:007547 06-JUN-2018  
 CONTROL OF GENE EXPRESSION  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

BIOL 485(4) Course ID:001418 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Prin Electron Microscopy Lec/Lab  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 485L(0) Course ID:001419 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Prin Electron Microscopy  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 486(3) Course ID:007548 06-JUN-2018  
 GENETIC MANIPULATION OF PLANTS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

BIOL 488(3) Course ID:009997 06-JUN-2018  
 Bioinformatics  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 493(1 - 4) Course ID:001420 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Directed Reading  
 Components: Supervision  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

BIOL 495(1 - 4) Course ID:001421 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Special Topics  
 Components: Laboratory, Lecture  
 Topics: ADV Placement Biology, Bioinformatics, Biology of Cancer, Evolution, Evolution Pattern & Process, Food Web Ecology, Invasive Species, Malaria, Molecular Path: Cancer, Molec Path: Malaria, Pharmacology, Sci Logic & Critical Thinking, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Stream Ecology, Anatomy&Physiology Lec/Lab, Methods in Stream Ecology, Parasitology, Parasitology Lab, Human Anatomy and Physiology, Tps in Infectious Diseases, Environmental Statistics, Genomics, Immunology, Adv Evolution:Pattern&Process, Computational Biology, Development, Human Osteology, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Human Structure and Function I, Human Structure & Function II, Histology, Comparative Anatomy, Microbiology Lec/Lab, Ichthyology, Mobile DNA & Genome Evolution, Ecotoxicology, Metagenomics, Neurobiology, Human Molecular  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BIOL 495L(0) Course ID:001422 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Special Topics Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Topics: Parasitology Lab, Human Structure and Function I, Human Structure & Function II  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

BIOL 499(4) Course ID:007549 06-JUN-2018  
 INDIVIDUAL STUDY: TROPICAL BIO  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

BIOL 501(1) Course ID:001423 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Seminar  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

---

**BIOL 502(1)**                                  **Course ID:001424**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Department Seminar**  
**Components:**                                  Seminar  
**Requirement Group:**                                  Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                                  Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                                  General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 510(1)**                                  **Course ID:001425**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Instructions in Teaching Biology**  
**Components:**                                  Seminar  
**Req. Designation:**                                  Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                                  General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 511(2)**                                  **Course ID:001426**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Biology Teaching Practicum**  
**Components:**                                  Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:**                                  Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                                  Internship

---

**BIOL 535(0)**                                  **Course ID:009733**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Preparing the Role of Physician through Service Learning**  
**Components:**                                  Independent Study(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                                  Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                                  General Classroom(1)

---

**BIOL 595(0)**                                  **Course ID:001427**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Thesis Supervision**  
**Components:**                                  FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:**                                  Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                                  Internship

---

**BIOL 605(0)**                                  **Course ID:001428**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Master's Study**  
**Components:**                                  FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:**                                  Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                                  Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD 199(3)

Course ID:007554

01-JAN-1901

Special Topics:

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - College of Arts & Sciences - Subject:

HUMN 1TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:011792                      01-JAN-1901  
Human Services 100 -Level Transfer  
  Components:                      Lecture  
  Req. Designation:                Internship

---

HUMN 2TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:011793                      01-JAN-1901  
Human Services 200-Level Transfer  
  Components:                      Lecture  
  Req. Designation:                Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 100(3 - 6) Course ID:010572 15-AUG-2011

**Introductory Topics in Catholic Studies**

Introductory level course for topics cross-listed with other courses that focus on areas of Catholic studies but are not included among the courses listed in the Catholic Studies Program.

Outcome: Students will master a topic in Catholic Studies not addressed in other courses.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Philosophy of Religion, Being Human:Phil Perspectives, Liturgy and Ritual, Theo & Psych of Vocation, Christian Monastic Culture, Christian Backgrds/Begininngs, System Theo Pope Benedict XVI, Liturgical Choir:Cantorum, Aesthetics, Metaphysics  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CATH 101(3) Course ID:011239 06-JUN-2017

**Evol Wst Idea/Inst to 17C**

This course traces the early development of Western civilization from the ancient Near East; Greece and Rome; the medieval civilization(s); to the European Renaissance and Reformation.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline; be able to place Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in historical context; explain the expansion of the West; and develop their critical thinking and communications skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACHIS 101, HIST 101  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 101D(3) Course ID:012182 06-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

**Development of Western Thought Honors Discussion**

Prerequisite: Catholic Studies students must be enrolled in the Honors Program and must be completing the first section of the course HONR 101 (cross-listed with CATH 102).

This course is the second half of the Freshmen Honors program protocol of Honors 101, where students receive 6 credit hours for intensive reading, lectures, and discussion groups with professors.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HONR D101  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CATH 102(3) Course ID:012183 06-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

**Western Traditions Honors-Antiquity to Middle Ages**

This course is restricted to Catholic Studies Minors enrolled in the Honors Program.

This foundational course in the history of Western culture from antiquity to the Middle Ages discusses such writers ranging from Homer all the way to Augustine. Students will pose questions and comments about some of the ideas and texts that helped shaped Western culture, including many that come out of the western Christian tradition.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HONR 101  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)

CATH 104(3) Course ID:011232 06-JUN-2017

**Jesus Christ**

The study of the person of Jesus Christ.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature of Jesus Christ as both human and divine, what this might mean, how this formulation was derived, and the varieties of understanding of Christ within the Scriptures, the church, and modern scholarship.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 267  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 105(3) Course ID:001509 06-JUN-2017  
**The Church in the World**  
 Church in the World. (THEO 105)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 266  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 106(3) Course ID:001510 06-JUN-2017  
**Theology of The Sacraments**  
 Theology of the Sacraments. (THEO 106)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 265  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 112(3) Course ID:011233 06-JUN-2017  
**New Testament**  
 The study of the New Testament.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary genres found in the New Testament.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 232  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CATH 179(3) Course ID:001511 01-AUG-2012  
**Roman Catholicism**  
 Roman Catholicism. (THEO 179)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 279  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 180(3) Course ID:001512 01-JAN-1901  
**Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs**  
 Hermits, Virgins & Martyrs. (THEO 180 variable topic) (MSTU 354)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 181(3) Course ID:001513 01-AUG-2012  
**Christianity Through Time**  
 Christianity Through Time. (THEO 181)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 281  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 193(3) Course ID:011234 06-JUN-2017  
**Christian Marriage**  
 Examination of the historical development of marriage within the Christian tradition as well as an investigation and evaluation of its condition in contemporary American society.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical principles used to evaluate particular issues relevant to the understanding of the Christian tradition of marriage.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 293  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CATH 200(3 - 6) Course ID:010573 15-AUG-2011  
**Intermediate Topics in Catholic Studies**  
 Intermediate level course for topics cross-listed with courses that focus on areas with Catholic studies but are not included among the courses listed in the Catholic Studies Program.  
 Outcome: Students will master a topic in Catholic Studies not addressed in other courses.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Italy Today, Catholic Writers and Rome, Peoples of Latin America, Fiction on Faith, Society in Literature, Introduction to Drama, World of Late Antiquity  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

CATH 255(3) Course ID:011763 21-JUL-2010

**Music in Catholic Worship**

This course will explore the relationship between music and the liturgies of the Roman Catholic Church. Theologies of liturgical music will be compared and contrasted using the official documents of the Church, theological perspectives and from pastoral experience.

Outcomes: For students seeking greater knowledge of sacred music, they will be introduced and become familiar with different styles of music, reflect upon and access the application and performance of sacred works within the course as well as in onsite experiences in Catholic parishes in Chicago.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 255  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 278(3) Course ID:001514 06-JUN-2017

**Medieval Culture**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Medieval Masculinities  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 279, MSTU 304  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 279(3) Course ID:001515 01-JAN-1901

**Roman Catholicism**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 280(3) Course ID:001516 01-JAN-1901

**Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

CATH 296(3) Course ID:012585 27-FEB-2013

**All Things Ignatian: Living and Learning in the Jesuit Trad**

This course explores the founder of the Jesuits, St. Ignatius Loyola and considers his historical context and that of the Jesuits from Renaissance Europe to today. Second, the course will introduce ;The Spiritual Exercises,; a highly refined and adaptable method of prayer, contemplation and action. Finally, the course will examine Ignatian spirituality as a practical resource for for addressing critical issues in the Church and world today.

Outcomes: Describe the life and history of Ignatius of Loyola and the Society of Jesus. Identify and explain the chief characteristics and major themes of Ignatian spirituality. Locate, analyze, and demonstrate Jesuit apostolate of scholarship and teaching; identify the global contribution to education, particularly to university life. Experience direct service.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 296  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CATH 297(3) Course ID:011227 04-MAY-2009

**The Jesuits: Life and History**

This course examines the history of the Society of Jesus from its founding by Ignatius Loyola in the 16th century to its activities in the contemporary world.

Outcome: Students will gain a sense of the characteristics of Jesuit spirituality and the contribution of Jesuits to various fields of human endeavor such as evangelization, education, politics, literature, and the visual arts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 314A  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 300(3 - 6) Course ID:001517 07-JAN-2016

**Advanced Topics in Catholic Studies**

Advanced level course for topics cross-listed with courses that focus on areas with Catholic studies but are not included among the courses listed in the Catholic Studies Program.

Outcome: Students will master a topic in Catholic Studies not addressed in other courses.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Augustine, Baroque Art, Irish Diaspora in America, Catholic Social Thought, Art and the Catholic Tradition, Topics in Art Hist: Caravaggio, HumanRights:A View from Rome, Catholic Aesthetics, Liberation Theology, Catholic&Islamic Prsp on Democ, The Prophets, Interdiscp Wkshp:Cult&Identity, Ital High Renaissance Art, Theo ovrvw of Chris-Jew Encnt, Machiavelli, Irish Literature, 19th & 20th Cent Italy, Phil Approach/Christian Ethics, World of Augustine, World of Ignatius de Loyola  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CATH 301(3) Course ID:001518 01-JAN-1901

**Catholics in America**

Catholics in America. (HIST 300, variable topic)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CATH 302(3) Course ID:001519 01-JAN-1901

**Religion & Pop Culture: Europe**

Religion and Popular Culture in Europe. (HIST 300, variable topic)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CATH 305(3) Course ID:001520 01-JAN-1901

**Medieval Philosophy**

Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 305) (MSTU 344)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 344, PHIL 305  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CATH 307(3) Course ID:001521 28-APR-2005

**13th & 14th Century Philosophy**

13th and 14th Century Philosophy. (PHIL 307)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 307  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CATH 309(3) Course ID:011228 04-MAY-2009

**History of Primitive Christianity**

This course treats the history of Christian communities and beliefs from their emergence in cities of the early Roman Principate to the legalization of that religion in the Late Antique period.

Outcome: Students gain familiarity with messianism and eschatology in Second Temple Judaism, evangelization and growth of urban Christian churches, interaction with Roman Imperial government, and the flourishing of monasticism in the period of legalization.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** From Saul to Paul  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 308C  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 310(3) Course ID:011229 04-MAY-2009

**The Early Middle Ages 600-1150**

This course examines European society and culture in the early Middle Ages.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of reasons behind the transformation of classical civilization; the so-called fall of Rome and the barbarian invasions; early Germanic kingdoms; Charlemagne and Carolingian Europe; the Vikings; and church and society in the eleventh century.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 310, MSTU 328  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 311(3) Course ID:011230 04-MAY-2009

**Medieval World 1100-1500**

This course examines European society and culture in the later Middle Ages.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of new forms of schools and learning; the origins of national monarchies; the crusades; chivalry; courtly love and the role of women; the rise of towns; church and state relations; the Black Death and the Hundred Years War.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 310A, MSTU 332  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 312(3) Course ID:001522 01-JAN-1901

**Dante-The Divine Comedy**

Dante: The Divine Comedy. (ITAL 312)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ITAL 312, MSTU 364  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CATH 315(3) Course ID:001523 01-JAN-1901

**Mary and The Church**

Mary and the Church. (THEO 315)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 315  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CATH 316(3) Course ID:011231 04-MAY-2009

**The Reformation**

This course examines the birth and progress of the Reformation in Europe from Luther's protest in 1517 to the conclusion of the Thirty Years War in 1648.

Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the social, religious, intellectual, and political background of the Reformation; Luther's personal religious experience and his theological convictions; the Swiss Reformation of Zwingli and Calvin; the nature and spread of Calvinism; the elements of the Radical Reformation; and the efforts for Catholic Reform culminating at the Council of Trent.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 315  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 317(3) Course ID:001524 01-JAN-1901

**Christn Tht:Anct-Med**

Christian Thought: Ancient and Medieval. (THEO 317) (MSTU 360)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 360, THEO 317  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CATH 318(3) Course ID:011235 04-MAY-2009

**Christian Thought: Reformation to Modern**

The development of various Christian doctrines in light of their historical milieu during the last six centuries of Christian thought.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of theological perspectives can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 318  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 320(3) Course ID:001525 01-JAN-1901

**The Philosophy of St Augustine**

The Philosophy of St. Augustine. (PHIL 320) (MSTU 346)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 346, PHIL 320  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 321(3) Course ID:001526 01-JAN-1901  
**English Lit:Medieval Period**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 320, MSTU 308  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CATH 322(3) Course ID:001527 01-JAN-1901  
**Chaucer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CATH 345(3) Course ID:001528 22-MAR-2004  
**Roman Catholic Social Thought**  
 Roman Catholic Social Thought. (THEO 345)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 345  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CATH 361(3) Course ID:010811 07-MAY-2008  
**St Augustine Works**  
 Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.  
 This course focuses on translation and understanding of the works of Saint Augustine.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, and be able to demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LATN 361  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CATH 379(3) Course ID:001529 01-JAN-1901  
**Ecumenism in The 20th Century**  
 Ecumenism in the Twentieth Century. (THEO 379)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 379  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CATH 383(1 - 3) Course ID:011238 05-MAY-2009  
**Theology Arts & Literature**  
 Study of theological and religious symbols and themes in modern literature and/or in the arts.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** 20thC Catholic Lit/Imagination, Religion and the Arts, Theology & Film, Catholic Writers & Rome  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 383, THEO 383  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CATH 393(3) Course ID:001530 01-JAN-1901  
**Seminar Theology**  
 Seminar. (THEO 393)  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CATH 395(3 - 6) Course ID:001531 15-AUG-2011 **Department Consent Required**  
**Directed Readings in Catholic Studies**  
 An independent program of reading and research developed in consultation with either the Catholic Studies Program director or a supervising faculty member that teaches in Catholic Studies, culminating in a major project or paper.

Outcome: Students will master a topic in Catholic Studies not addressed in other courses.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 396(3) Course ID:001532 01-JAN-1901  
Sem in Medieval Phil: X  
Seminar in Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 396)  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CATH 400(3) Course ID:001533 01-JAN-1901  
Catholicism in the Americas  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CATH 401(3) Course ID:001534 01-JAN-1901  
Catholic Era of Transition  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CATH 402(3) Course ID:001535 01-JAN-1901  
Catholic Church in Modern World  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CATH 498(3) Course ID:001536 01-JAN-1901  
Integrative Project  
Components: Independent Study  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CATH 499(3) Course ID:001537 01-JAN-1901  
Independent Study  
Components: Independent Study  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010117 01-JAN-1901  
Chemistry 100-Level Transfer  
Chemistry 100-Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CHEM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010118 01-JAN-1901  
CHEM 200 - Level Transfer  
CHEM 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CHEM 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010119 01-JAN-1901  
CHEM 300 - Level Transfer  
CHEM 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CHEM 100(3) Course ID:012301 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required  
College Chemistry for a Sustainable Future  
Restricted to the Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholar students.

Prerequisites: High school geometry and high school algebra.

Through a combination of lecture, discussion and group activities, students in this course will explore the role of chemistry in everyday life in our world. We will examine essential principles of matter, including atomic and molecular structure, patterns of chemical reactivity, energy transfer, and biomolecules. Chemical concepts in these areas will be applied to identifying problems and solutions to the related human and environmental issues of climate, water, energy, resources and health.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Class restricted to Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholars.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 101(3) Course ID:001578 06-JUN-2018  
General Chemistry A Lecture/Discussion  
Prerequisite: MATH 117 or equivalent. A year of high school chemistry is recommended.

Co-requisite: CHEM 111 and MATH 118.

This non-majors course deals with the development of basic chemical principles. Multiple perspectives of matter will be used to describe and explain characteristics, properties, and relationships across the following topics: atomic structure, nuclear chemistry, periodicity, molecular structure, chemical bonding, chemical reactions, thermochemistry, aqueous solutions, gases

Outcome: Students will learn the foundational concepts of chemistry in these topic areas and develop skills

Components: Discussion, Lecture  
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 101D(0) Course ID:001579 15-AUG-2004  
General Chemistry A Discussion  
Components: Discussion  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 101IB(0) Course ID:009992 01-JAN-1901  
IB Credit CHEM - 6/7  
IB Credit CHEM - 6/7  
Components: Credit by Examination  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

**CHEM 101T(0)** Course ID:011562 01-JAN-2016  
**Tutoring for Chemistry 101/111 - NO CREDIT**  
Tutoring for Chemistry 102/112 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 102(3)** Course ID:001581 06-JUN-2018  
**General Chemistry B Lecture/Discussion**  
Prerequisites: CHEM 101 or CHEM105; MATH 118 or equivalent.

This non-majors course further develops principles from CHEM 101 & requires in-depth integration of concepts. Multiple perspectives of matter will be used to describe/explain characteristics, properties, & relationships across the following topics: liquids & solids, solutions, reaction kinetics, equilibria, acids & bases, reaction thermodynamics, electrochemical reactions.

Outcomes: Students will deepen their understanding of foundational concepts of chemistry and advance their skills in scientific problem solving, critical thinking and synthesis of concepts.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Chem 101 or 105 and Math 118 or equivalent  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)

---

**CHEM 102D(0)** Course ID:001582 06-JUN-2018  
**General Chemistry B Discussion**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 102IB(0)** Course ID:009994 01-JAN-1901  
**IB Credit CHEM - 6/7**  
IB Credit CHEM - 6/7  
**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 102T(0)** Course ID:011563 01-JAN-2016  
**Tutoring for Chemistry 102/112 - NO CREDIT**  
Tutoring for Chemistry 102/112 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 103(4)** Course ID:007686 01-JAN-1901  
**INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY(M)**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 105(4)** Course ID:001583 06-JUN-2018  
**Chemical Principles**  
Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117

Lecture, discussion and laboratory course for majors covering stoichiometry, reactions in aqueous solution, states of matter, electronic structure, thermodynamics, chemical bonding, molecular geometry and intermolecular forces. Emphasis given to writing electron configurations and Lewis diagrams, predicting molecular geometry and properties, mass/mole conversions and solving thermodynamic and gas law problems.

Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

**Components:** Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 105AP(0)** Course ID:009936 01-JAN-1901  
**AP Credit CHEM 4/5**  
AP Credit CHEM 4/5  
**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 105D(0) Course ID:001584 06-JUN-2018  
Chemical Principles Discussion  
Components: Discussion  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 105L(0) Course ID:001585 06-JUN-2018  
Chemical Principles Lab  
Components: Laboratory  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

CHEM 105T(0) Course ID:011564 01-AUG-2015  
Tutoring for Chemistry 105 - NO CREDIT  
To successfully complete a request for tutoring, students must visit [www.luc.edu/tutoringrequest](http://www.luc.edu/tutoringrequest)  
Small group tutoring pairs several students from the same course and same professor with a trained peer tutor who has successfully earned credit for the course. Groups meet once weekly at the Center for Tutoring and Academic Excellence (Sullivan Center) on the Lake Shore Campus.  
Components: Tutoring  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CHEM 106(4) Course ID:001586 06-JUN-2018  
Basic Inorganic Chemistry  
Prerequisite: CHEM 105 and MATH 118 or equivalent. Chemistry & Biochemistry majors only.

Lecture, discussion and laboratory course for majors that is a continuation of 105 with particular emphasis on acid/base chemistry and other ionic equilibria, gas phase equilibria, electrochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and chemical thermodynamics.

Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture  
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
Requirement Group: CHEM 105 and MATH 118 or equivalent. Chemistry & Biochemistry majors only.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 106AP(0) Course ID:009937 01-JAN-1901  
AP Credit CHEM 4/5  
AP Credit CHEM 4/5  
Components: Credit by Examination  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CHEM 106D(0) Course ID:001587 15-AUG-2004  
Basic Inorganic Chem Discussion  
Components: Discussion  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 106L(0) Course ID:001588 06-JUN-2018  
Basic Inorganic Chem Lab  
Components: Laboratory  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

CHEM 106T(0) Course ID:011565 01-JAN-2016  
Tutoring for Chemistry 106 - NO CREDIT  
Tutoring for Chemistry 106 - NO CREDIT  
Components: Tutoring  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 111(1)** Course ID:001589 06-JUN-2018**General Chemistry Lab A**

Pre or co-requisite: CHEM 101.

Laboratory course designed to illustrate fundamental models and theories in chemistry with an emphasis on significant digits, calculations, and analysis and discussion questions.

Outcome: Students will be able to use equipment properly and demonstrate correct laboratory technique.

**Components:** Laboratory**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** The pre or co-requisite for CHEM 111 is CHEM 101 and prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117; or**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)**CHEM 111IB(0)** Course ID:009993 01-JAN-1901**IB Credit CHEM - 6/7**

IB Credit chem - 6/7

**Components:** Credit by Examination**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**CHEM 112(1)** Course ID:001590 06-JUN-2018**General Chemistry Lab B**

Pre or co-requisite:CHEM 102. Prerequisite:CHEM 111.

The second semester of general chemistry laboratory exposes students to qualitative analysis and continues the process of experimenting and collecting data to test the validity of theories and models presented in lecture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate success in lab by making perceptive qualitative observations and accurate quantitative measurements.

**Components:** Laboratory**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Pre or co-requisite:CHEM 102. Prerequisite:CHEM 111.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)**CHEM 112IB(0)** Course ID:009995 01-JAN-1901**IB Credit CHEM - 6/7**

IB Credit CHEM - 6/7

**Components:** Credit by Examination**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**CHEM 151(4)** Course ID:001591 15-JUN-2017**Elem Physiological Chemistry A**

Prerequisite: high school chemistry or permission of chairperson.

Lecture, quiz and laboratory course primarily for nursing students emphasizing basic chemical properties, electron configuration, states of matter, gas laws, stoichiometry and energetics of reactions, aqueous equilibria, use of radioisotopes in medicine, environmental considerations, and nomenclature and structure in organic chemistry.

Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

**Components:** Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture**Course Equivalents:** GNUR 160**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**CHEM 151D(0)** Course ID:001592 15-AUG-2004**Elem Physiol Chem A Discussion****Components:** Discussion**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

---

**CHEM 151L(0)** Course ID:001593 15-AUG-2004**Elem Physiol Chem A Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 151T(0)** Course ID:011566 01-AUG-2015**Tutoring for Chemistry 151 - NO CREDIT**

To successfully complete a request for tutoring, students must visit [www.luc.edu/tutoringrequest](http://www.luc.edu/tutoringrequest)  
Small group tutoring pairs several students from the same course and same professor with a trained peer tutor who has successfully earned credit for the course. Groups meet once weekly at the Center for Tutoring and Academic Excellence (Sullivan Center) on the Lake Shore Campus.

**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 152(4)** Course ID:001594 29-JUN-2012**Elem Physiological Chemistry B**

Prerequisite: CHEM 151.

Lecture, quiz and laboratory course primarily for nursing students surveying organic chemistry including nomenclature and reactions of functional groups followed by a survey of biochemical topics including stereochemistry, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, digestion, metabolism, vitamins, hormones, and blood.

Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

**Components:** Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 151  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 152D(0)** Course ID:001595 15-AUG-2004**Elem Physiol Chem B Disc**

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 152L(0)** Course ID:001596 15-AUG-2004**Elem Physiol Chem B Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 171(3)** Course ID:013250 06-JUN-2018**General Chemistry for Engineering Science Majors**

This course is designed to acquaint students in engineering science with fundamental concepts of chemistry as well as their applications in the field of engineering. Students will survey topics in atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, chemical reactions and reaction stoichiometry, gases, chemical thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, and electrochemistry. A good background in high school chemistry is recommendation.

Pre-requisite MATH 118 or Math Placement Test; Co-requisite CHEM 173; Restricted to Engineering Science Students. A good background in high school chemistry is recommendation.

Outcomes: Students should demonstrate proficient understanding of fundamental concepts and skills of general

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite MATH 118 or Math Placement Test; Co-requisite CHEM 173; Restricted to Engineering Science  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 173(1)** Course ID:013251 06-JUN-2018**General Chemistry Lab for Engineering Science Majors**

This lab course is a companion course to CHEM 171 General Chemistry for Engineering Science and is designed to support the development of chemistry concepts within the following topics: atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, chemical reactions and reaction stoichiometry, gases, chemical thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, and electrochemistry.

Prerequisite: MATH 118 or equivalent. Co-req: CHEM 173. Enrollment is restricted to declared ENGR majors. A good background in high school chemistry is recommendation.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 118; Co-requisite: CHEM 171; Restricted to Engineering Science majors.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 212(3)** Course ID:011179 06-JUN-2018**Quantitative Analysis Lecture**

Prerequisite: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112.

This lecture course provides an introduction to modern analytical quantitative chemistry. Topics include chemical equilibrium, statistical analysis of data as well as modern and classical methods of chemical analysis.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Chem 106 or Chem 102 & 112  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

---

**CHEM 212T(0)** Course ID:011652 01-JAN-2016**Tutoring for Chemistry 212 - NO CREDIT**

Tutoring for Chemistry 212 - NO CREDIT

**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 213L(0)** Course ID:001598 15-AUG-2004**Quantitative Analysis Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 214(1)** Course ID:011180 06-JUN-2018**Quantitative Analysis Laboratory**

Prerequisite: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112. Pre or co-requisite: CHEM 212.

This laboratory course introduces students to classical and modern methods of chemical analysis and teaches wet chemical laboratory techniques.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Chem 106 or 102 & 112. Pre or co-req: Chem 212  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 215L(0)** Course ID:001600 15-AUG-2004**Elem Quantitative Analysis Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 221(4)** Course ID:001601 06-JUN-2018**Organic Chem I Lec/Disc**

Prerequisites: CHEM 106. Chemistry and Biochemistry majors only.

A lecture, discussion and laboratory course for chemistry majors covering structure and bonding in organic molecules; nomenclature, chemical and physical properties and reactions of non-aromatic hydrocarbons, alkyl halides, alcohols, ethers; stereochemistry and conformational analysis; and spectroscopy.

Outcome: Students will understand the chemical behavior of organic molecules and the mechanisms of reactions.

**Components:** Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: CHEM 106, restricted to Chemistry & Biochemistry majors.

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 221D(0)** **Course ID:001602** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Organic Chemistry I Disc**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 221L(0)** **Course ID:001603** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Organic Chemistry I Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 222(4)** **Course ID:001604** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Organic Chem II Lec/Disc**  
Prerequisite: CHEM 221. Chemistry & Biochemistry majors only.

A lecture, discussion and laboratory course for chemistry majors continuing from 221 covering nomenclature, properties, reactions, syntheses, and spectroscopy of further classes of aliphatic and aromatic compounds, carbohydrates and other polyfunctional compounds.

Outcome: Students will be able to assign IUPAC names, spectroscopically identify, prepare, and propose reactions for these groups.

**Components:** Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: CHEM 221. Chemistry & Biochemistry majors only.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 222D(0)** **Course ID:001605** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Organic Chemistry I Discussion**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 222L(0)** **Course ID:001606** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Organic Chemistry II Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 223(3)** **Course ID:001607** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Organic Chemistry A Lect & Disc**  
Prerequisites: CHEM 102 or 106.

Lecture and discussion course for non-chemistry majors surveying nomenclature, structures, properties, stereochemistry, reactions, mechanisms, and syntheses of aliphatic hydrocarbons, alkyl halides, alcohols, and ethers.

Outcome: Students will identify classes of organic compounds and typical reactions, discriminate amongst intermediate stabilities, postulate reaction mechanisms, plan multi-step syntheses, and analyze/interpret spectroscopic data.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 102 or 106  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 223D(0)** **Course ID:001608** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Organic Chemistry A Discussion**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

**CHEM 223T(0)** Course ID:011568 01-JAN-2016  
**Tutoring for Chemistry 223/225 - NO CREDIT**  
Tutoring for Chemistry 223/225 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 224(3)** Course ID:001609 06-JUN-2018  
**Organic Chem B Lec/Disc**  
Prerequisite: CHEM 223 or 221

The second semester lecture and discussion course of a two semester sequence, a continuation of 223 for non-chemistry majors emphasizing the organic chemistry of conjugated systems, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds, amines, carboxylic acids and their derivatives, carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins.

Outcome: Students will identify classes of organic compounds and typical reactions, discriminate amongst intermediate stabilities, postulate reaction mechanisms, plan multi-step syntheses, and analyze/interpret spectroscopic data.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 223 or 221  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 224D(0)** Course ID:001610 06-JUN-2018  
**Organic Chemistry B Discussion**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 224T(0)** Course ID:011569 01-JAN-2016  
**Tutoring for Chemistry 224/226 - NO CREDIT**  
Tutoring for Chemistry 224/226 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 225(1)** Course ID:001611 06-JUN-2018  
**Organic Chemistry Lab A**  
Pre-requisites: CHEM 102 & 112; Or CHEM 106.  
Co-Requisite: CHEM 223

A laboratory course for non-chemistry majors designed to reinforce lecture topics from 223 and to expose students to the safe handling of organic chemicals.

Outcome: Students will acquire basic laboratory techniques and practices for working with organic chemicals.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: CHEM 102 AND 112; Or CHEM 106. Co-Requisite: CHEM 223  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 226(1)** Course ID:001612 06-JUN-2018  
**Organic Chemistry Lab B**  
Co- or prerequisite: CHEM 224.

Prerequisite: CHEM 225.

A laboratory course for non-chemistry majors designed to reinforce lecture topics from 224 and to expose students to organic synthesis.

Outcome: Students will perform reactions to prepare known organic compounds and then isolate and characterize the reaction products.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 225. Co- or Prerequisite: CHEM 224.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

---

**CHEM 251(4)** Course ID:007687 01-JAN-1901**ELEM PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEM A**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 252(4)** Course ID:007688 01-JAN-1901**ELEM PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEM B**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CHEM 300(1 - 6)** Course ID:001613 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Undergraduate Research**

Prerequisites: prior consultation with the instructor and a completed agreement form. Agreement forms for this directed study course are obtained from the department office, and the completed form (signed by the student, instructor, and chairperson) must be deposited in the chemistry office before the student can register for the course.

This course gives undergraduate students an opportunity to participate in research in a selected area.

Outcome: Students will accomplish the research task defined in the contractual arrangement between the student and the instructor.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Advanced Inorganic Lab, Undergraduate Research  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**CHEM 300P(1)** Course ID:013153 01-JAN-2016**Introduction to Chemistry Research**

This two week course will focus on issues of chemical safety, research protocols, data recording, and instrumentation use. Typical course meetings will involve in-class presentations, group discussions, and hands-on experience.

Prerequisite: Chem101/111 (or Chem 105).

Outcomes: Expose students to of essential and important issues of chemical safety, research protocols, data recording, and instrumentation use for students preparing for undergraduate and graduate chemistry research.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 101 and 111 or CHEM 105  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 301(4)** Course ID:001615 06-JUN-2018**Physical Chemistry I**

Prerequisites: Chem 222 or 224; Phys 112 or 112K; Math 263 or the equivalent.

Lecture and discussion course covering principles and applications of thermodynamics and kinetic theory and emphasizing the laws of thermodynamics and statistical theory and their ramifications for equilibrium and non-equilibrium systems.

Outcome: Students will acquire fundamental knowledge of work, heat, their interconversions and the relationships between entropy, free energy and heat capacity.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Chem 222 or 224; Phys 112 or 112K; Math 263 or the equivalent; BA Chemistry, BS Chemist  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 301D(0)** Course ID:001616 06-JUN-2018**Physical Chemistry I Discussion**

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 302(3)

Course ID:001617

06-JUN-2018

**Physical Chemistry II**

Lecture and discussion course covering principles of quantum mechanics with the applications to chemical properties and spectroscopy of atoms and molecules.

Outcome: Students will acquire fundamental knowledge of the physical laws that govern chemical processes, and learn how to apply these laws to predict the structure and properties of chemical systems.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Chem 222 or 224; Phys 112 or 112K; Math 263 or the equivalent; BA Chemistry, BS Chemistry

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 302D(0)

Course ID:001618

06-JUN-2018

**Physical Chemistry II Discussion**

**Components:** Discussion

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 303(1)

Course ID:001619

06-JUN-2018

**Physical Chemistry Lab**

Pre or Co-requisite: CHEM 302.

This course covers principles and techniques of experimental physical chemistry including the practice of numerical data analysis, solid-state electronics, and vacuum technology along with their applications to magnetic resonance, high-resolution spectroscopy, and chemical thermodynamics.

Outcome: Students will acquire broad-based knowledge of laboratory skills central to experimental physical chemistry.

**Components:** Laboratory

**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: CHEM 302

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

CHEM 305(3)

Course ID:011974

01-AUG-2012

**Physical Biochemistry for the Biological Sciences**

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224/226; PHYS 112; MATH 132 or equivalent.

Lecture course covering principles and biological applications of thermodynamics, kinetics, quantum mechanics and molecular spectroscopy.

Outcome: Students will learn how fundamental concepts in physical chemistry can be used to understand biological processes.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Forensic Science

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224/226; PHYS 112; MATH 132 or equivalent. Restricted to Biochemistry and F

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

---

CHEM 306(1)

Course ID:011970

01-JAN-2018

**Physical Biochemistry Lab**

Pre-Req: CHEM 305

This laboratory course will introduce apparatus, and analysis used in experimental physical chemistry for biochemistry students.

Outcome: Students will acquire broad-based knowledge of laboratory skills central to biophysical chemistry.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 305. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 307(3)** Course ID:011956 01-JAN-2014**Inorganic Chemistry**

Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224 &amp; 226

Lecture course covering atomic structure, chemical bonding, and transition metal, solid state, organometallic and bioinorganic chemistry.

Outcome: Students will learn chemical principles in important areas of inorganic chemistry.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224/226. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 312(3)** Course ID:001622 20-JUN-2012**Environmental Chemistry**

Prerequisites: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112.

This course will discuss the three major environmental compartments- atmosphere, hydrosphere and lithosphere- and their interconnections and cover ozone depletion, air pollution, persistent organic pollutants, the water cycle, waste treatment and environmental remediation methods.

Outcome: The student will have a good understanding of the environment when finishing this course.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** ENVS 274

**Attributes:** Environmental Studies

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Chem 106 or Chem 102 & 112

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 313(1)** Course ID:001623 29-JUN-2012**Environmental Chem Lab**

Prerequisites: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112.

Co-requisite: CHEM 312.

This laboratory course will cover the most important environmental applications including water analysis, detection of persistent organic pollutants, and heavy metals.

Outcome: The student will be able to prepare and quantify environmental samples with the appropriate analysis method.

**Components:** Laboratory

**Course Equivalents:** ENVS 275

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Chem 106 or Chem 102 & 112

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 314(4)** Course ID:012792 15-JUN-2014**Instrumental Analysis**

Prerequisites: CHEM 212, 214, and 302

This course discusses and demonstrates how instrumental techniques such as atomic spectroscopy, molecular spectroscopy, mass spectrometry and chemical separations can be used to identify the chemical composition of a sample.

Outcome: Students will be able to select the most suitable analytical method to identify a sample. The hands-on approach will enable students to perform instrumental analysis independently.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: CHEM 212,214, & 302

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

**CHEM 323(3)** Course ID:012591 06-JUN-2018  
**Medicinal Chemistry**

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224

This course examines how medicinal chemists design and synthesize drug candidates to meet FDA requirements of efficacy and safety, and how a testing strategy measures efficacy vs. toxicity comprising the therapeutic index. Topics include drug-receptor/enzyme binding, PK, ADME, patenting of IP, and the ethical aspects of pharmaceuticals.

Outcomes: Students will be able explain the strategy of drug candidate analog design, synthesis, binding and inhibition constants, drug testing strategies, pharmacokinetics, structure-activity relationships (SAR), and the therapeutic index of drugs.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 329L(0)** Course ID:001625 15-AUG-2004

**Qualitative Organic Analysis Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 339L(0)** Course ID:001629 15-AUG-2004

**Microcomputer Interfacing Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 340(3)** Course ID:001630 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Inorganic Chemistry**

Prerequisite: CHEM 302.

Lecture course covering modern theories of atomic and molecular structure as applied to inorganic chemistry with discussion of acid-base theories, the chemistry, spectra and reaction mechanisms of coordination and organometallic compounds. Symmetry is used to develop molecular orbital diagrams, predict geometry, hybridization schemes and interpret electronic spectra.

Outcome: Students will learn chemical principles in these areas.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: CHEM 302.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 341(1)** Course ID:001631 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Inorganic Laboratory**

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CHEM 340.

A laboratory course illustrating topics and techniques used in modern inorganic chemistry; coordination and organometallic compounds are prepared and characterized by IR, UV-Vis and NMR spectroscopy, and magnetic susceptibility measurements. All experimental work is recorded in a laboratory notebook and includes a formal written report.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate success in lab by making perceptive qualitative observations and accurate quantitative measurements.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-reg Chem 340  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 361(3)** Course ID:001633 06-JUN-2018**Principles of Biochemistry**

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224 and 226.

Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors: Chem 222 or 224.

This course examines the structural' functional relationships in proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates and lipids as well as their metabolic pathways. CHEM 361 is cross-listed with BIOL 366.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of biological molecules and how they are metabolized.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 366  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 363D(0)** Course ID:001636 15-AUG-2004**Biochemistry Lab Disc**

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 365(3)** Course ID:009398 06-JUN-2018**Proteomics**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 361 or 370  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 370(3)** Course ID:011973 06-AUG-2012**Biochemistry I**

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224 and 226.

This is the first part of a two-semester Biochemistry series that emphasizes important biochemical concepts on the structure and function of proteins, enzymes, carbohydrates, lipids and cell membranes as well as on the bioenergetic and regulatory principles behind the central and carbohydrate pathways.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate and understanding of structural-functional relationships in biological molecules and how carbohydrates are metabolized.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224/226. Restricted to Chemistry and Biochemistry Majors.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1), Auditorium(1)

---

**CHEM 371(3)** Course ID:011976 20-JUN-2012**Biochemistry II**

Prerequisite: CHEM 370

This is the second part of a two-semester Biochemistry lecture series that emphasizes important biochemical concepts on lipid, amino acid and nucleotide metabolic pathways as well as the structure and function of nucleic acids. Special topics on sensory systems, motility, immunology and drug development will also be discussed.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of metabolic pathways and of current research topics in biochemistry.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 370. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

**CHEM 372(2)** Course ID:011977 15-JUN-2015  
**Biochemistry Laboratory I**  
Prerequisite: CHEM 370

This laboratory is designed to simulate a research experience and to teach basic techniques utilized in a biochemistry laboratory. The course theme involves a comparative investigation of the enzyme glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) from various animal sources. All procedures required in lab will be found by the student in the library and proposed to the instructor(s) as a pre-lab exercise. Each two-student team will be working on GAPDH from either an aquatic or land animal source, e.g., trout, tuna, pork beef or chicken.

Outcome: Students will be able to purify and characterize an enzyme in a research context.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** CHEM 370 & CHEM 226 or 222  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1), Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 373(2)** Course ID:011978 01-JAN-2018  
**Biochemistry Laboratory II**  
Prerequisite: CHEM 371

This laboratory course is designed to simulate a research project in which molecular biology techniques and biochemistry are integrated. Those techniques are used as important tools to help solve questions in enzyme structure and function. The course theme involves an investigation on the relationship between protein structure and function of the ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase (ADP-Glc PPase) from *Escherichia coli*. All procedure required in lab will be found by the student in the library and proposed to the instructor(s) as a pre-lab exercise. Each two-student team will be working on a specific ADP-Glc PPase that has been previously obtained in a recombinant form. Their genes will be provided in a plasmid form.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 372  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 380(1)** Course ID:001637 06-JUN-2018  
**Chemistry Seminar**  
Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224, and 226.

A weekly seminar course with presentations, generally given by outside speakers, covering topics in chemistry usually not encountered in the classroom.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their understanding by writing a one page summary of each presentation.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: CHEM 222 or 224 and 226.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)

---

**CHEM 385(3)** Course ID:011975 20-JUN-2012  
**Advanced Enzyme Kinetics and Mechanisms**  
Prerequisite: CHEM 370

The major themes in this course will be topics that are related to modern enzymology. The structure of this course will involve lectures by Dr. Ballicora for each topic, and discussion with the students.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand enzyme mechanisms and be able to make oral presentations on recently published articles.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 370. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

**CHEM 386(3)** Course ID:011971 29-JUN-2012  
**Metabolic Processes & Supermolecular Bio Structures**  
Prerequisites: CHEM 371

The emphasis will be on control of pathways and on supermolecular organization of metabolism. The structure of the course will involve lectures by Dr Olsen, and discussion with the students.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand how control of metabolism is achieved and the importance of supermolecular structures in cell function. Students will be able to make oral presentations on recently published articles.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 371. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 387(3)** Course ID:011972 20-JUN-2012  
**Plant Biochemistry**  
Prerequisite: CHEM 370

The major themes in this course will be about topics that are related to plant biochemistry and metabolism. The structure of the course will involve lectures for each topic, with discussion with the students. Students will learn how plants and photosynthetic organisms acquire and process energy. Plant metabolism will constitute a central part of the course, focusing on the main differences from other living organisms. A solid understanding of plant metabolism will inspire the student to think about all the possibilities that plant biochemistry and biotechnology offer to solve critical problems, such as malnutrition, global climate change, drug discovery, and infectious diseases.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CHEM 370. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 395(0 - 3)** Course ID:001638 06-JUN-2018  
**Special Topics in Chemistry**

Prerequisite: Satisfactory progress toward completion of the core chemistry courses, and junior or senior status.

Course content varies from semester to semester and has included advanced topics in analytical, inorganic, organic, physical, and biochemistry.

Outcome: Students will acquire an advanced understanding of a selected topic in chemistry.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Advanced Organic Chemistry, Biochemistry Lab, Biophysical Chemistry, Medicinal Chemistry, Organic Synthesis, Spectroscopy, Topics in Advanced Enzymology, Chem Appl/InformTheory&Stats, Proteomics, Electrochemistry, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Advanced Biodiesel, Atmospheric Chem&Glob Clim Chg, ProteinModeling/EnzymeEngineer, Intro to Mass Spectrometry, Appl Electronic Structure Thry, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Advanced Enzymology, Computational Biochemistry, Intro to Mass Spectroscopy, Protein Crystallography, Bioinorganic, Chemical Dynamics, Intro to Forensic Toxicology, Introduction to Toxicology, Metals in Health & Environment, Ecotoxicology, Intro to Drug Chem Lecture/Lab, Intro to Drug Chem Lecture, Intro to Drug Chem Lab, Plant Biochemistry, Organometallics, Physical Chemistry Survey, Intro to  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 395B(3)** Course ID:012881 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
**Bioethics Minor Capstone: Chemical Topics**  
Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This course number will only be used when CHEM 395 is tagged with the Bioethics Minor Capstone course.

Outcome: Students will understand the connection between ethical and chemical issues with regard to the special topic in chemistry.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone: Chemical Topics  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

---

**CHEM 395L(0)** Course ID:001639 15-AUG-2004**Special Topics Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 396(1 - 3)** Course ID:013458 01-JAN-2018**Special Topics in Biochemistry**

- 1) Course content varies from semester to semester and includes advanced topics in biochemistry.
- 2) Satisfactory progress toward completion of the core chemistry courses, and junior or senior status.
- 3) Students will acquire an advanced understanding of a selected topic in biochemistry.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Thermodynamics/Protein Structure, The Chemistry of Enzymes, Advanced Analytical Chemistry, Electron & X-ray Methods, Current Concepts Protein Chem, X-ray Crys & Macromolecular Str  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite - CHEM 222 or 224 Junior or Senior standing. Restricted to BIOCHEM and CHEM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 400(1)** Course ID:001640 20-JUN-2012**Chemistry Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**CHEM 415(3)** Course ID:001641 20-JUN-2012**Special Topics in Chem**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 420(3)** Course ID:001642 20-JUN-2012**Adv Org Chem I: Struct-Stereo**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 421(3)** Course ID:001643 20-JUN-2012**Adv Org Chem II: Synthesis**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 422(3)** Course ID:001644 20-JUN-2012**Adv Org Chem III: Mechanism**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 423(3)** Course ID:012857 06-JUN-2018**Medicinal Chemistry**

This course explores how medicinal chemists design and synthesize new drug candidates as well as the hurdles that must be overcome in meeting the FDA requirements of efficacy and safety on the road to market, emphasizing the therapeutic index that underscores the risk/benefit consideration of every drug.

**Outcomes:**

1. Explain risk/benefit of drugs in efficacy vs. toxicity and the therapeutic index/window.
2. Summarize interactions of drugs with receptors, enzymes, or nucleotides.
3. Analyze structure-activity relationships given potency data.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

---

<b>CHEM 425(3)</b> <b>Special Topics in Organic Chem</b>	<b>Course ID:001645</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Topics:</b> Advanced Organic Chemistry, Medicinal Chemistry, Organic Synthesis, Spectroscopy, Appl Electronic Structure Thry, Orgo Structure Determination, Adv Orgo: Rxns and/or Mech, Modern Organometallic Chem, Orgo Reaction Mechanisms, Organometallics, Physical Organic Chemistry, Advanced Organic Synthesis, Func Dyes Biomed Imaging, Comp Organomet Chem			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			

---

<b>CHEM 426(4)</b> <b>BIOCHEMISTRY (M)</b>	<b>Course ID:007689</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	
Course loaded from Took record			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Attributes:</b> Took			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive			

---

<b>CHEM 427(3)</b> <b>BIOCHEMISTRY II (M)</b>	<b>Course ID:007690</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	
Course loaded from Took record			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Attributes:</b> Took			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive			

---

<b>CHEM 429(1 - 9)</b> <b>Research in Organic Chemistry</b>	<b>Course ID:001646</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Lab - Chemistry(1)			

---

<b>CHEM 430(3)</b> <b>Physical Chemical Survey</b>	<b>Course ID:001647</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			

---

<b>CHEM 431(3)</b> <b>Chemical Thermodynamics</b>	<b>Course ID:001648</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			

---

<b>CHEM 433(3)</b> <b>Chemical Kinetics</b>	<b>Course ID:001649</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			

---

<b>CHEM 435(3)</b> <b>Spcial Topics in Physical Chem</b>	<b>Course ID:001650</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Topics:</b> Chem Appl/Inform Theory &Stats, Computational Biochemistry, Chemical Dynamics, Computational Chemistry, Thermodynamics/Protein Struc, Structure and reactivity of solid surfaces			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

---

CHEM 435L(0) Special Topics in Physical Chem-Lab Components: Laboratory Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)	Course ID:001651	15-AUG-2004	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---

CHEM 436(3) Statistical Thermo Dynamics Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001652	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---

CHEM 437(3) Quantum Mechanics I Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001653	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---

CHEM 438(3) Quantum Mechanics II Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001654	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---

CHEM 439(1 - 9) Research in Physical Chemistry Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)	Course ID:001655	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---

CHEM 441(3) Adv Inorg Chem Components: Lecture(In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001656	29-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---

CHEM 445(3) Spec Topics in Inorganic Chem Components: Lecture Topics: Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Bioinorganic, Nanoscience, Chemistry of Materials, Transition Metal Chemistry and Inorganic Spectrosc, Medicinal Inorganic Chem, Electron & X-ray Methods Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001657	11-SEP-2013	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---

CHEM 449(1 - 9) Research in Inorganic Chem Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)	Course ID:001658	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---

CHEM 451(3) Chemical Methods of Analysis Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001659	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

---

CHEM 452(3) Course ID:001660 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required  
Electrochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 454(3) Course ID:001661 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required  
Analytical Separations  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 455(3) Course ID:001662 20-JUN-2012  
Spec'l Topics in Analytical Chem  
Components: Lecture  
Topics: Instrumental Analysis, Electrochemistry, Environmental Chemistry,  
AtmosChem&GlblClimChng, Intro to Mass Spectrometry, Metals in Health & Environment,  
Organometallics, Advanced Analytical Chemistry, Biomedical Mass Spectrometry  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 456(3) Course ID:001663 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required  
Analytical Spectroscopy  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 459(1 - 9) Course ID:001664 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required  
Research in Analytical Chem  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

CHEM 460(3) Course ID:001665 20-JUN-2012  
Biophysical Chemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 461(3) Course ID:001666 20-JUN-2012  
Biochemistry  
Components: Discussion, Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CHEM 465(3) Course ID:001667 20-JUN-2012  
Special Topics in Biochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Topics: Current Concepts Biochem, Proteomics, ProteinModeling/EnzymeEngineer, Interdisciplinary  
Nanoscience, Advanced Enzymology, Computational Biochemistry, Protein Crystallography,  
Bioinorganic, Plant Biochemistry, Adv Enzyme Kinetics & Mech, The Chemistry of Enzymes,  
Current Concepts Protein Chem, X-ray Crys & Macromolecular St  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

---

**CHEM 469(1 - 9)**                      **Course ID:001668**                      **20-JUN-2012**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Research in Biochemistry**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 479(1 - 9)**                      **Course ID:012428**                      **25-JUL-2012**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Research in Chemical Education**  
Pre-/co-requisites:    RMTD 400 and CIEP 229. This course is restricted to Chemistry Ph.D. students.

This course will count toward the research credits of those students seeking a Ph.D. degree with a focus on Chemical Education. It will examine the effects of numerous variables on the learning and teaching of chemical principles and skills.

Outcomes:    Students will be able to: \*describe the primary theoretical underpinnings of the chemical education research field. \*describe and apply methods for preparing research data collected for publication. \*describe and apply methods for analyzing chemical education research projects & manuscripts.

**Components:**                      Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**              Pre-/co-requisites: RMTD 400 and CIEP 229. This course is restricted to Chemistry Ph.D. students.  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 480(3)**                              **Course ID:011390**                      **20-JUN-2012**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Chemistry for Teachers I**  
**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 491(1)**                              **Course ID:012151**                      **20-JUN-2012**                      **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Laboratory Investigations in Chemistry C**  
A course designed for high school science teachers to help construct and create chemistry laboratories for students in the context of urban high schools.

Students must be enrolled in one of the SOE's M.Ed. in science ed cohorts.

Outcomes:    Learning how to teach inquiry based science labs; learning how to create labs within the constraints of an urban school district.

**Components:**                      Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**CHEM 492(1)**                              **Course ID:011054**                      **20-JUN-2012**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Special Topics in Chemistry**  
**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 493(1)**                              **Course ID:011786**                      **20-JUN-2012**                      **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Special Topics in Chemistry**  
Prerequisite limitation:    Must be enrolled in M.Ed. in Chem Ed program

Designed for participants in the M.Ed. Chem Ed program to learn about cutting edge research in chemistry.  
outcomes:    Increased awareness of modern areas of chemical research.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CHEM 494(1)**                              **Course ID:011858**                      **20-JUN-2012**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Special Topics in Chemistry C: Innovations on the Horizon**  
Chemical researchers are making rapid progress in expanding our knowledge of atomic and molecular structure, pharmaceuticals, properties of minerals and in many other areas. This course will focus on a few of the most recent and exciting developments in chemistry and study how these advances were made and their possible uses for humanity.

Outcome:    Understanding and familiarity with recent advances in chemistry.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to M.Ed. Science Education students only. (SCED-MED)  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              Lab - Chemistry(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

<b>CHEM 495(4)</b>	<b>Course ID:010501</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Chemistry I for High School Teachers</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)		
<b>Topics:</b>	Atmospheric Chem&Glob Clim Chg		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)		

---

<b>CHEM 496(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:010873</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Chemistry II for Teachers</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Lab - Chemistry(1)		

---

<b>CHEM 497(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:011787</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Instructor Consent Required</b>
<b>Organic and Bio Chemistry for Teachers</b>			
Prerequisite limitation: Must be enrolled in M.Ed. in Chem Ed program.			

A course designed for urban high school teachers to enhance knowledge of chemistry and chemistry teachers.

Outcomes: Increased chemistry content knowledge, ability to teach inquiry based chemistry.

<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

<b>CHEM 498(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:011211</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Lab Invest in Chem A</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Laboratory(In person)		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Lab - Chemistry(1)		

---

<b>CHEM 499(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:011212</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Lab Invest in Chem B</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Laboratory(In person)		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Lab - Chemistry(1)		

---

<b>CHEM 500(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:001669</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	
<b>Graduate Student Seminar</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)		

---

<b>CHEM 501(1 - 6)</b>	<b>Course ID:001670</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Directed Study</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Supervision		
<b>Topics:</b>	AP Chem Workshop I, AP Chem Workshop II, Directed Study, ACS Chemistry Workshop, AP Environmental Science Workshop		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		

---

<b>CHEM 509(0 - 9)</b>	<b>Course ID:001671</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Doctoral Research</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		

---

<b>CHEM 595(0)</b>	<b>Course ID:001672</b>	<b>20-JUN-2012</b>	
<b>Thesis Supervision</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	FTC-Supervision		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

---

CHEM 600(0)	Course ID:001673	20-JUN-2012	
Dissertation Supervision			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

---

CHEM 600A(0)	Course ID:001674	15-OCT-2011	
Dissertation Supervision-Option A			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

---

CHEM 605(0)	Course ID:001675	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Master's Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

---

CHEM 610(0)	Course ID:001676	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Doctoral Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M95(0) Course ID:001757 01-JAN-1901  
Creative Dramatics  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: THTR 348  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

CIEP 484(3) Course ID:007817 01-JAN-1901  
Bio Foundation: Behav Sch  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

CIEP 702(3) Course ID:007818 01-JAN-1901  
ADV INSTRUC SUBJ SPECIFIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

CIEP 711(3) Course ID:007819 01-JAN-1901  
MTLS & MTHDS MATH INSTR GR 6-8  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010696 01-JAN-1901  
 CLST100 Level Transfer  
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

CLST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010697 01-JAN-1901  
 CLST 200 Level Transfer  
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

CLST 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010698 01-JAN-1901  
 CLST 300 Level Transfer  
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

CLST 101(3) Course ID:001932 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Classical Hebrew I  
 Introduction to Classical Hebrew I. (THEO 308)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 308  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 102(3) Course ID:001933 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Classical Hebrew II  
 Introduction to Classical Hebrew II. (THEO 309)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 309  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 131(3) Course ID:001934 15-MAR-2006  
 English Use of Latin & Greek  
 This course investigates derivations of English words through analysis of their ancient Greek and Latin elements.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of noun- and verb-roots, cognates, morphemes, and other linguistic elements deriving from ancient Greek and Latin, as well as enhanced knowledge of English vocabulary and understanding of its appropriate uses.

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 206(3) Course ID:001955 06-JUN-2018  
 Art of Ancient Greece  
 This course is an introduction to the art of the ancient Greek world from the Bronze Age through the Hellenistic period (to c. 50 B.C.E.), focusing on major trends and developments in Classical Greek architecture, sculpture, pottery and painting through close study of individual examples.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected examples of ancient Greek art, including painting, sculpture, architecture, and other types; they should be able to apply their art-critical and appreciation skills to other types of art.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 336  
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 207(3) Course ID:001956 06-JUN-2018****Art of the Roman World**

This course is an introduction to the art of the Roman world from c. 3000 B.C.E. to c. the fifth century CE. It focuses on major trends and developments in Etruscan, Roman and later Greek art, including architecture, painting, mosaic, and sculpture through close study of individual examples.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and be able to interpret selected examples of ancient Roman art, including painting, mosaic, sculpture, architecture, and other types; they will be able to apply their art-critical and appreciation skills to other types of art.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 337, ROST 307**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies, Rome Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 241(3) Course ID:010941 06-JUN-2017****Religions of Ancient Greece**

This course examines the beliefs and practices in ancient Greek religion by studying the written, artistic, and archaeological evidence for their forms and functions and the environment in which they flourished.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ancient Greek religions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Greek Religion, Roman Religions**Attributes:** European Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 267(3) Course ID:001935 15-JUN-2015****Medical and Scientific Terminology in Context**

This course focuses on the ancient Greek and Latin roots of terminology relating to the sciences, specifically, medical science. The development and changes in the scientific paradigm are explored through readings in translation of a variety of ancient Greek and Roman thinkers..

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and better understanding of the language of modern science.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 271(3) Course ID:001936 06-JUN-2018****Classical Mythology**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on Greek and Roman literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain, and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social, cultural and intellectual contexts.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental myths of the ancient Greek and Roman world, their language and possible meanings, and how myth reflected important collective and individual

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** CLST 271G, CLST 271R**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 271G(3) Course ID:012592 15-JUN-2015

**Classical Mythology - Women/Gender Focus**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course examines Greek and Roman literature involving myth and how peoples use traditional narratives and characters to explain and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social, cultural and intellectual contexts. CLST 271G focuses, within this field, on concerns of women's studies and gender studies.

Outcomes: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental myths of the ancient Greek and

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 271R, CLST 271  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 271R(3) Course ID:012756 15-JUN-2015

**Classical Mythology - Rome Focus**

Enrollment Requirements: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Classical Studies, or Modern Languages & Literatures

This course focuses on Greek and (especially) Roman literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain, and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social, cultural and intellectual contexts.

Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental myths of the ancient Greek and Roman

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 271G, CLST 271  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 272(3) Course ID:001937 06-JUN-2018

**Heroes & the Classical Epics**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course centers upon the epics of the ancient Mediterranean world, their nature and significance, and, especially, the concepts of heroes and heroism.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of ancient epic as a literary genre, what heroes are and why they are featured in epics, and how epics began and evolved to reflect audiences and their social, cultural, political and other concerns, values (such as leadership) beliefs and practices.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 273(3) Course ID:001938 06-JUN-2018

**Classical Tragedy**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course introduces students to extant Greek tragic drama, especially through the works of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of plot, characters and themes in Greek drama; understanding of the historical, social and cultural conditions implicated with each work; comprehension of concerns and values contained in them, such as justice, and how these are mirrored in modern literature and

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 273G  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 273G(3) Course ID:012588 15-JUN-2015

**Classical Tragedy - Women/Gender Focus**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course introduces students to extant Greek tragic drama, especially through the works of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides. CLST 273G focuses, within this field, on concerns of women's studies and gender studies.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of plot, characters, and themes in Classical tragedy; understanding of the historical, social, and cultural conditions implicated with each work; comprehension of

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** CLST 273

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies, Women & Gender Studies

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CLST 274(3) Course ID:001939 06-JUN-2018

**World of Archaic Greece**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course investigates the history, literature, art, culture and society of Archaic Greece (c. 750-480 B.C.E.), the precursor of Classical Greece and western civilization.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, European Studies

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 275(3) Course ID:001940 06-JUN-2018

**World of Classical Greece**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

The course investigates the history, literature, art, culture and society of Classical Greece (c. 480 B.C.E. to c. 300 B.C.E.), the origin of so much that has impacted western civilization; its primary focus is Athens in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C.E.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, concerns, and the major figures of the age.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 276(3) Course ID:001941 06-JUN-2018

**World of Classical Rome**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course investigates the historical development of the Roman people through study of their history, politics, society and culture especially in the 1st centuries B.C.E. and C.E., the turning points of Republican and Imperial Rome.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** ROST 276

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, European Studies, Rome Studies, Shakespeare Studies

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 277(3)** Course ID:001942 06-JUN-2018**World of Late Antiquity**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course investigates the historical development of the Roman Empire in the 3rd to 5th centuries C.E. when the Mediterranean basin and Europe re-evaluated their classical past and decisively set their course toward Medieval and later governmental, religious and cultural history.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 279(3)** Course ID:009755 01-AUG-2012**Classical Rhetoric**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course explores how ancient Greeks and Romans practiced and interrogated the 'craft of speech' (rhetorike techne), specifically persuasive speech, especially as it would be delivered in public settings.

Outcome: Students will learn to assess the relationship of Classical rhetorical literature to the world that produced and used it.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**CLST 280(3)** Course ID:001943 06-JUN-2017**Romance Novel in Ancient World**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course introduces students to the ancient masterworks of Greek and Roman fiction in the form of the novel.

Outcome: Students should be able to appreciate and explain the ancient romance novel, including the components of structure, characterization, theme, narrative technique, style, and meaning.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 281(3)** Course ID:001944 06-JUN-2017**War and War Experience, Ancient and Modern**

This course focuses upon the institution of war and its effects upon individuals, especially in ancient Greece and modern times.

Outcome: Students should be able to understand better and demonstrate knowledge of the many levels of active and passive war experience, including participant/observer, combatant/non-combatant, and various groups in and out of war, ancient and modern.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 283(3) Course ID:001945 06-JUN-2017

**Classical Comedy & Satire**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

In this course, students engage with great literary works of the ancient world that combine social criticism with humor.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of such authors as Aristophanes, Menander, Terence, and Petronius, and their works, including the components of plot, characters and themes in the main works of ancient comedy and satire; as well as understanding of the historical, social and cultural conditions

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 288(3) Course ID:001946 15-MAR-2006

**Greek Literature in Translation**

Students study a selected range of masterworks in ancient Greek literature. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Greek literature and its possible interpretations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 289(3) Course ID:001947 15-JUN-2017

**Latin Literature in Translation**

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature and its possible interpretations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 289  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 295(3) Course ID:001948 06-JUN-2018

**Women in the Classical World**

This course investigates the social roles available to women in the ancient Greek and Roman worlds, together with beliefs, behaviors, and cultural expressions supporting ancient Greek and Roman constructions of womanhood.

Outcome: Students should be able to identify and discuss distinctive Classical patterns of thought and behavior regarding women and gender.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 295  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 296(3) Course ID:001949 15-MAR-2006

**Classical Mythology (H)**

This course focuses more deeply on Greek and Latin literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social and cultural contexts.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a deeper, more comprehensive knowledge and understanding of the myths of the ancient Greek and Roman world, their language and possible meanings, and how myth reflected important cultural, social, and other concerns then even as modern myth does now.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 297(3) Course ID:001950 15-MAR-2006****The Classical Epics (H)**

This course focuses more deeply upon the epics of the ancient Mediterranean world.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a deeper, more comprehensive knowledge of ancient epic as a literary genre, what heroes are and why they are featured in epics, and how epics began and evolved to reflect audiences and their social, cultural, political and other concerns, beliefs and practices.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 298(3) Course ID:001951 15-MAR-2006****The Classical Theatre (H)**

Students learn about extant Greek and Roman drama and comedy in depth.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper, more comprehensive knowledge of the plots, characters and themes in the main Greek and Roman /tragedies and comedies, and understanding of the historical, social and cultural conditions informing each work.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 303(3) Course ID:007823 01-JAN-1901****CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 12/21/93**

Course loaded from Took record for exams

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Exam  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**CLST 304(3) Course ID:001953 01-JAN-2016****History of Ancient Philosophy**

See Philosophy 304: The History of Ancient Philosophy

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 304  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 305(3) Course ID:001954 01-JAN-1901****Ancient Political Thought**

Ancient Political Thought. (PLSC 304)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 308(3) Course ID:001957 06-JUN-2018****History of Rome to Constantine**

See History 308: Roman History to Constantine

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 308, HIST 308A  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 309(3) Course ID:001958 15-JUN-2015****Greece to Alexander the Great**

See History 307: Greece to Alexander the Great

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 307  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 314(3) Course ID:007824 01-JAN-1901

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 12/21/93

Course loaded from Took record for exams

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Exam  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CLST 315(3) Course ID:001959 15-JUN-2015

Alexander &amp; Hellenistic World

This course centers on the history, literature, art, culture and society of the Hellenistic world from 336 to c. 31 B.C.E. and assays the impact of Alexander the Great particularly in the eastern Mediterranean, the site of the kingdoms established by the successors of Alexander; a particular focus is Egypt and its capital, Alexandria.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social events, institutions, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: European Studies  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 316(3) Course ID:001960 01-JAN-2016

Western Patristic Thought

This course centers on first-hand study of the leading voices of early Christianity in the western portion of the Roman Empire, from the first century C.E. to Augustine.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge about the western Church fathers, their works, and the impact of these upon the Church and its teachings.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 316  
 Attributes: European Studies  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 318(3) Course ID:012757 15-JUN-2015

Transformations of Rome in Late Antiquity

This course focuses on the City of Rome itself from the third century up to the reign of Charlemagne. It demonstrates that this period was a time of gradual transformation and continuity. Both literary sources and the archaeology and epigraphy of the City shall be combined to show that barbarian invasions did not destroy the walls of Rome, and that the arrival of Christianity did not cause the fall of classical culture.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the working of historical mechanisms, evaluate and critically analyze this historical period.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: HIST 308D  
 Attributes: European Studies, German Studies, Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 324(3) Course ID:010483 21-SEP-2007

Shipwreck Archaeology

Students study how the technology of scuba diving combined with scientific archaeology has created a new discipline of shipwreck archaeology since the 1960s. They follow the history of the discipline and explore shipwrecks from Bronze Age Greece to nineteenth-century Chicago.

Outcome: Students understand the importance of vessels conserved at Skuldelev, Lake Nemi and Uluburun for tracing the development of commerce and technology among the Vikings, the Romans, and the Syro-Palestinians of the Levant. They synthesize the research and conclusions of nautical archaeologists worldwide and organize those findings for presentation to a broader public in the coherent and imaginative form of their own Museum.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 347, HIST 309, MSTU 330  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 328(3) Course ID:010482 15-JUN-2015****Pompeii and Herculaneum**

The two best known Roman towns - Pompeii and Herculaneum - whose remains were preserved by the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in 79 CE - will serve as a microcosm for understanding Roman society.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how recent archaeological discoveries have changed our view of Pompeii and Herculaneum and learn to "read" such things as dining and bathing rituals, gladiator games, and public and private architecture to gain insight into the structures of Roman social and cultural life.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 328, HIST 308B  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 334(3) Course ID:001961 15-JUN-2015****Intro to Classical Archeology**

This course focuses on the main explorations and achievements in the recovery of monuments of the ancient Greco-Roman world and on the methodologies involved with the recoveries.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected sites and monuments of the Greco-Roman world. They should be able to demonstrate knowledge of methodologies and the technical vocabulary of classical archaeology.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 334, ANTH 334R, CLST 334R  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 334R(3) Course ID:012758 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Classical Archaeology - Rome/Italy Focus**

This course focuses on the main explorations and achievements in the recovery of monuments of the ancient Greco-Roman world, particularly in Rome and Italy, and on the methodologies involved with the recoveries.

Outcomes: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected sites and monuments of the Greco-Roman world. They should be able to demonstrate knowledge of methodologies and the technical vocabulary of classical archaeology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 334, ANTH 334, ANTH 334R  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 340(3) Course ID:001962 15-MAR-2006****Classical Arch-Greek Temples**

This course centers on the art and architecture of selected ancient Greek temples and upon the methodologies involved with their study and understanding.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected Greek temples and demonstrate knowledge of the methodologies and technical vocabulary associated with them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 340  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 342(3) Course ID:001963 15-MAR-2006****Geography of The Ancient World**

This course focuses on the history of, ideas relating to, and expressions about the geography of the ancient Greco-Roman world as a background for the study of the ancient Mediterranean world.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the significant authors, texts, and concepts relating to ancient Mediterranean geography. They should be able to demonstrate good comprehension of technical terms associated with that geography.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 344(3) Course ID:001964 15-MAR-2006****Ancient Greek and Roman Coins**

This course centers on the numismatics of the ancient Mediterranean world and upon coins as sources for the history, art, epigraphy and mythology of ancient Greece and Rome.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize, assess and interpret various types of Greek and Roman coins. They should be able to demonstrate good comprehension of technical terms associated with ancient Mediterranean numismatics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 348(3) Course ID:012759 15-JUN-2014****Introduction to Museum Studies**

In collecting, preserving, interpreting, and presenting items of material cultures, as the 20th century recognized and reconsidered, museums function as mass-media, social ¿tracers¿ as well as ¿objects-subjects¿ for economic and political elaboration. This course introduces students to relevant concerns of objects, conceptualization and communication, scholarship, cultural property, and identity.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of how museums conserve cultural artefacts, serve academic research, educate specialist and non-specialist audiences, and focus social energy in local and touristic communities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 361(3) Course ID:001965 15-JUN-2017****Roman Polit Theory & Practice**

This course investigates the history, scope, principles and components of ancient Roman political institutions from earliest times to that of Justinian.

Outcome: Students should be able to explain constituents of Roman civil and legislative procedure, including assemblies, magistracies, courts, etc., as well as the legal appurtenances of those constituents.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 361  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies, Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 362(3) Course ID:001966 15-JUN-2017****Roman Law**

This course investigates the history, scope, principles, and components of Roman civil and private law from the archaic period to Justinian's codification.

Outcome: Students should be able to explain Roman legal and civil procedure, including the legal concepts of property, the person, family law, and legal obligations and issues, including contracts, civil wrongs, etc.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 362, PLSC 371  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies, Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CLST 363(3) Course ID:001967 15-JUN-2017****Law&Legislature-Ancient Greece**

This course investigates the history, scope, principles and components of ancient Greek law and legislation from Homeric times through the Classical Period.

Outcome: Students should be able to explain Greek legal, civil and legislative procedure, including concepts of justice and due process, as well as legal issues such as inheritance, homicide, etc., especially in Classical Athens.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 373(3) Course ID:001969 15-JUN-2015

**Daily Life in Ancient Greece**

This course constitutes an investigation of the lives of individuals amidst the societies of ancient Greece, including, among other topics, their involvement in religion, politics, education, and their gender-relations.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of what it was like to be alive and active in ancient Greece, what important issues and concerns affected the ancient Greeks and how these are to be compared and contrasted with their own life issues and concerns.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 374(3) Course ID:001970 15-JUN-2017

**Private Life of Ancient Romans**

This course constitutes an investigation of the lives of individuals amidst the society of ancient Rome (and the Roman Empire), including, among other things, their involvements in religion, politics, education, and their gender-relations.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of what it was like to be alive and active in ancient Rome, what important issues and concerns affected the ancient Romans (and subjects of Rome) individually, and how these are to be compared and contrasted with their own life issues and concerns.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 374  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 375(3) Course ID:001971 15-MAR-2006

**Archaeology of Early Greece**

This course surveys archaeological research in Greece covering the Paleolithic Age through the early Iron Age (c. 700 B.C.E.).

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the main archaeological sites and their contents and the importance of archaeological material for reconstructing knowledge about the period; students should also be able to demonstrate knowledge of archaeological methodology and how evidence is gathered, classified and interpreted.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 375  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 376(3) Course ID:013072 15-JUN-2015

**Homeric Questions**

An advanced course in the Iliad and/or Odyssey enriched by study of Homeric scholarship from the time of Wolf's Prolegomena (1795) to the present day. Concentrations can include such key issues as "the Homeric question," the Parry-Lord theory, narratology, rhetorical criticism, and the psychiatric interpretations of Dr. Jonathan.

Prerequisite: CLST 272 is recommended.

Outcomes: Students will be able to place the Homeric poems into their historical and literary context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 378(3) Course ID:001972 15-JUN-2015

**Sport in Ancient Greece & Rome**

This course focuses on the practices of and attitudes toward athletics of the ancient Greeks and Romans.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the educational, philosophical, and political significance of athletics from Homeric times through the Roman Empire. They should be able to assess and interpret written, artistic and archaeological evidence relating to ancient athletics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 380(3) Course ID:013109 15-JUN-2015

**Research in Classical Studies**

Students complete a semester-long research project on a topic in Classical Studies.

Outcomes: Students will improve research methods and produce a research paper that engages with both primary sources and secondary scholarship.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CLST 381(1 - 3) Course ID:001973 06-JUN-2018

**Directed Study**

This course is centered on extensive and in-depth study of a selected author or topic involving ancient Greece or Rome. (This is a special study course, carried on by students usually under the direction of a faculty member of the department.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the selected author or topic.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

CLST 382(3) Course ID:013077 06-JUN-2018 **Instructor Consent Required****Internship in Classical Studies**

Students complete a semester-long internship (100 hours minimum) that builds on their training in Classical Studies.

Outcomes: Students will gain practical experience while applying theories and techniques gained from coursework.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CLST 383(3) Course ID:001974 06-JUN-2018

**The Humanism of Antiquity I**

This course centers on extensive readings of pertinent classical authors from Homer to Plato, tracing the evolution of aspects of human belief. (This is a capstone course for majors in Classical Studies.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of the human individual and the relationship of the human person both to the material and spiritual world. They should be able to assess and interpret ancient Greek texts concerned with these issues and topics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 384(3) Course ID:001975 06-JUN-2018

**The Humanism of Antiquity II**

This course centers on extensive readings of pertinent classical authors from early Rome to the High Empire, tracing the evolution of aspects of human belief. (This is a capstone course for majors in Classical Studies.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of the human individual and the relationship of the human person both to the material and spiritual world. They should be able to assess and interpret ancient Latin texts concerned with these issues and topics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 385(3) Course ID:001976 15-JUN-2015

**Hist Clas Greek Lit to 200 A.D**

This courses surveys important authors and works of Greek literature in a chronological and topical fashion from Homer to the Hellenistic period.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of authors and works; they should be able to assess and interpret texts covered.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

CLST 386(3) Course ID:001977 15-JUN-2017

**History of Classical Roman Lit**

This courses surveys important authors and works of Roman (i.e., Latin) literature in a chronological and topical fashion from the 2nd cent. B.C.E.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of authors and works; they should be able to assess and interpret the texts covered.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 388(3) Course ID:001978 22-OCT-2013

**Classical Backgrounds I**

This course explores various environments of Greek literature, art, religion, etc., or other aspects of Greek civilization. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of these environments or aspects.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Religion & Conflict in Ancient Greece, Homeric Questions, Readings in Classical Literature: Homeric Questions, Athens Before Democracy, Phenomenology/Early Grek Music, Homeric Questions, Theories of Myth, Archaic Greece, Ancient Science and its Language, Ancient Shipwrecks  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 389(3) Course ID:001979 15-MAR-2006

**Classical Backgrounds II**

This course explores various environments of Latin literature, Roman art, religion, etc., or other aspects of Roman civilization. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of these environments or aspects.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Augustine, Intro to Museum Studies, Barbarians & Fall of Roman Empire  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 390(1 - 4) Course ID:001980 01-DEC-2008

**Fldwk Greek Sites/Museums**

This course comprises a study Greek or Roman art, monuments, topography or other cultural or historical artifacts or areas of interest on site. This study is accomplished through illustrated lectures or (when on-site) on-site lectures. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the material remains of ancient Mediterranean civilizations and the cultures within them.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CLST 391(3) Course ID:001981 15-MAR-2006

**Topics in Comp Literature**

This course centers on a comparison of ancient Greek or Roman literature with literatures of other times and other cultures. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the authors and works chosen for it.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Comp Mythology, Writing Theory, Theory of Myth  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 391, LITR 391  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 392(3) Course ID:011044 05-DEC-2008

**Theories of Myth**

This course surveys important theoretical models used to interpret the mythology of Classical Greece and Rome and other cultures.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a sophisticated understanding of different interpretive theories applicable to mythology, their advantages and limitations. They should be able to apply these theories and to demonstrate what learning may be derived from them.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LITR 392  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 395(3) Course ID:001982 15-JUN-2015

**Topography of Rome**

The subject of this course is the topography and monuments of ancient Rome, from the city's beginnings through the Republican and Imperial periods to the time of Constantine. This study is accomplished through illustrated lectures or (when taught in Rome) on-site lectures.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the history of the buildings and monuments of ancient Rome.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 395  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 396(3) Course ID:007825 15-MAR-2006

**HONORS CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY (H)**

This advanced course focuses intensively on Greek and Latin literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social and cultural contexts.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed and comprehensive knowledge and understanding of the myths of the ancient Greek and Roman world, their language and possible meanings, and how myth reflected important cultural, social, and other concerns then even as modern myth does now.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

CLST 401(3) Course ID:001983 01-JAN-1901

**Greek Civilization**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 402(3) Course ID:001984 01-JAN-1901

**Roman Civilization**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 410(3) Course ID:001985 01-JAN-1901

**Intro to General Linguistics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FREN 410, SPAN 410  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

---

CLST 412(3) Course ID:001986 01-JAN-1901

## Plato

Components: Seminar  
Topics: Plato & Heidegger  
Course Equivalents: PHIL 401  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 420(3) Course ID:001987 01-JAN-1901

## Mat/Meth/Prob Ancient History

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 471(3) Course ID:001988 01-JAN-1901

## Comp Grammar of Grek &amp; Latin

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ENGL 429  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 480(3) Course ID:001989 01-JAN-1901

## Ancient Numismatics

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 483(3) Course ID:001990 01-JAN-1901

## Introduction to Greek Epigraphy

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 484(3) Course ID:001991 01-JAN-1901

## Greek Vases

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 485(3) Course ID:001992 01-JAN-1901

## Classical Sculpture

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 486(3) Course ID:001993 01-JAN-1901

## Fieldwork in Classical Museums

Components: Field Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CLST 490(3) Course ID:001994 01-JAN-1901

## Topography of Classical Greece

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 495(3) Course ID:001995 01-JAN-1901  
 Topography of Classical Italy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 496(3) Course ID:001996 01-JAN-1901  
 Fieldwork in Classical Sites  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CLST 499(1 - 3) Course ID:001997 01-JAN-1901  
 Directed Study  
 Components: Supervision  
 Topics: Theories of Myth  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CLST 502(3) Course ID:007826 01-JAN-1901  
 DISSERTATION RESEARCH  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CLST 503(3) Course ID:001998 01-JAN-1901  
 Special Topics X  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CLST 573(3) Course ID:001999 01-JAN-1901  
 Sem in Greek & Roman Education  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

CLST 595(0) Course ID:002000 15-OCT-2011  
 Thesis Supervision  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CLST 600(0) Course ID:002001 15-OCT-2011  
 Dissertation Supervision  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CLST 600A(0) Course ID:002002 15-OCT-2011  
 Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CLST 605(0) Course ID:002003 15-OCT-2011  
 Master's Study  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CLST 610(0) Course ID:002004 15-OCT-2011  
 Doctoral Study  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013494 01-AUG-2017  
**Greek 100 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013495 01-AUG-2017  
**Greek 200 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013496 01-AUG-2017  
**Greek 300 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 101(3) Course ID:009836 06-JUN-2018  
**Ancient Greek I**

This course introduces students to elementary grammatical forms, basic syntax, and vocabulary of ancient Greek, and simple readings in the language.

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate basic knowledge of ancient Greek vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately simple Greek sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 102(3) Course ID:009837 06-JUN-2018  
**Ancient Greek II**

Prerequisite: GREK 101.

This course continues the study of the fundamentals of the ancient Greek language, including more vocabulary, grammar, syntax and more advanced readings. (Ancient Greek I or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course.)

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate more advanced knowledge of ancient Greek vocabulary, syntax and grammar, and deploy it to be able to translate accurately more advanced Greek sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Topics: Introductory I, Introductory II  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 236(3) Course ID:008470 01-MAY-2008 Department Consent Required  
**Xenophon**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of representative selections from the prose works of Xenophon, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected prose passages in ancient Greek with accuracy, as well as demonstrate understanding of the content of the passages.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 262(3) Course ID:003440 15-MAR-2006  
**Introduction to Plato**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of representative selections from works of the philosopher Plato, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages from Plato, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content of the passages.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Plato's Phaedo  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek**GREK 267(3) Course ID:003441 15-AUG-2011****Intro to New Testament Greek**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of selections from the New Testament, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: Students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** THEO 307**Attributes:** Catholic Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**GREK 275(3) Course ID:003442 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Greek Oratory**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of selections from Attic and other ancient Greek orators, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings, as well as rhetorical figure and constructs in them.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**GREK 281(3) Course ID:003443 15-MAR-2006****Intro to Greek Historiography**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of representative selections from the historical works of ancient Greek authors, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately ancient Greek historical prose passages, analyze and appreciate their style and contents, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their various contexts and meanings.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**GREK 285(3) Course ID:003444 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Greek Poetry**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of representative selections from the poetic works of ancient Greek authors, with special emphases on review of Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts and the basic style and structure of Greek poetry.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages in Greek poetry, comprehend, analyze and appreciate various poetic genres, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content and artistry of the selected poetry.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**GREK 287(3) Course ID:003445 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Christian Greek**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course focuses on the translation of selected passages from Christian Greek writers, such as Origen, Basil, and Gregory, with special emphasis on review of grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 301(3) Course ID:003447 15-MAR-2006

**Stylistics**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course involves study of the various styles of expression of ancient Greek prose, especially oratory, through investigation of selected prose passages.

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the elements of ancient Greek prose style and facility in deploying them in composition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 303(3) Course ID:003448 01-JAN-2018

**Greek Composition**

Prerequisite: two other GREK author courses.

This course involves practical exercises to develop correct and fluent expression in written ancient Greek prose.

Outcome: students should be able to write ancient Greek in various styles, demonstrating facility in deploying fluent knowledge of vocabulary, syntax and grammar in the writing of ancient Greek prose.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

GREK 315(3) Course ID:003449 15-AUG-2011

**The Greek Fathers**

This course examines the writings of the early church fathers, including such as Athanasius, Basil and John (Chrysostom); it also comprises an introduction to the historical background of Eastern patristic thought.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the writings, their authors and their times, and appreciate more deeply the issues and concerns located in these writings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 325(3) Course ID:003450 15-MAR-2006

**Demosthenes**

This course examines the works of the Attic orator Demosthenes, amid the political and historical context of later Classical Athens.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the genre, the author and his times, and understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the orations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 331(3) Course ID:003451 15-MAR-2006

**Herodotus**

This course focuses on the Histories of Herodotus, the events about which he writes, and the various contexts in which his work was produced.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the Histories with proficiency, as well as demonstrate knowledge in detail of the work, its author, and its historical and political contexts and significances.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 335(3) Course ID:003452 15-MAR-2006

**Thucydides**

This course focuses on the History of the Peloponnesian War of Thucydides, the events about which he writes, and the various contexts in which his work was produced.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the History with proficiency, as well as demonstrate knowledge in detail of the work, its author, and its historical and political contexts and significances.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 341(3) Course ID:003453 15-MAR-2006

**The Iliad**

This course centers on Homer's Iliad and the genre of ancient Greek epic poetry, in particular, on the characters of the heroes and their place within the context of Greek society and thought.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the Iliad with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem, its transmission, and the accomplishment of its composition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 342(3) Course ID:003454 15-MAR-2006

**The Odyssey**

This course focuses on Homer's Odyssey and the genre of ancient Greek epic poetry, in particular, on the character of Odysseus and his place within the context of Greek society and thought.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the Odyssey with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, and its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem, its transmission, and the accomplishment of its composition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 343(3) Course ID:003455 15-MAR-2006

**Greek Lyric Poetry**

The subject of this course is ancient Greek lyric poetry involving selections from such as Archilochus, Sappho, Alcaeus, and Anacreon.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and the various poetic styles they employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 351(3) Course ID:003456 05-JUN-2014

**Aristophanes**

This course focuses on the comedic poetry of Aristophanes, set against the backdrop of Athens in the late fifth century B.C.E.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections of Aristophanes with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his comedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 353(3) Course ID:003457 05-JUN-2014

**Aeschylus**

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Aeschylus, set against the backdrop of Athens in the earlier fifth century B.C.E.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Aeschylus with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 354(3) Course ID:003458 05-JUN-2014

**Sophocles**

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Sophocles, set against the backdrop of Athens in the fifth century B.C.E.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Sophocles with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 355(3) Course ID:003459 05-JUN-2014

**Euripides**

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Euripides, set against the backdrop of Athens in the later fifth century B.C.E.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Euripides with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 360(3) Course ID:003460 15-MAR-2006

**Theocritus**

This courses centers on the poetry of Theocritus of Syracuse, set against the background of Hellenistic Alexandria.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Theocritus with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author, his poetry, and the styles he employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 362(3) Course ID:003461 15-MAR-2006

**Plato Republic**

This course centers on translation, evaluation and interpretation of selections from Plato's Republic.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his work, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the work's meaning and the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to it.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 388(3) Course ID:003462 15-MAR-2006

**Readings in Greek Literature I**

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 389(3) Course ID:003463 15-MAR-2006

**Readings in Greek Literature II**

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Epigraphy  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 396(3) Course ID:003464 15-MAR-2006

**Honors Readings in Greek Literature, I**

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: GREK 396H  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 396H(3) Course ID:003465 01-JAN-1901

**Honors Readings in Greek Lit**

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: GREK 396  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 397H(3) Course ID:003467 15-MAR-2006

**Honors Readings in Greek Literature, II**

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 398(3) Course ID:003468 01-JAN-1901

**Honors Readings in Greek Lit**

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: GREK 398H  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 398H(3) Course ID:003469 15-MAR-2006

**Honors Readings in Greek Literature, III**

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: GREK 398  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 399(3) Course ID:003470 15-MAR-2006

**Honors Readings in Greek Literature, IV**

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: GREK 399H  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 399H(3) Course ID:003471 01-JAN-1901  
Honors Readings in Greek Lit  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: GREK 399  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 412(3) Course ID:003472 01-JAN-1901  
Readngs in Hellenistic Authors  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 413(0) Course ID:003473 01-JAN-1901  
Greek Authors of The Roman Era  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 415(3) Course ID:003474 01-JAN-1901  
The Greek Fathers  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 425(3) Course ID:003475 01-JAN-1901  
The Attic Orators  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 431(3) Course ID:003476 01-JAN-1901  
Herodotus  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 435(3) Course ID:003477 01-JAN-1901  
Thucydides  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 436(3) Course ID:003478 01-JAN-1901  
Plutarch  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 439(3) Course ID:003479 01-JAN-1901  
Pausanias  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 441(3) Course ID:003480 01-JAN-1901

The Iliad

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 442(3) Course ID:003481 01-JAN-1901

The Odyssey

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 443(3) Course ID:003482 01-JAN-1901

Pindar

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 451(3) Course ID:003483 01-JAN-1901

Greek Comedy

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 452(3) Course ID:003484 01-JAN-1901

Menander

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 453(3) Course ID:003485 01-JAN-1901

Aeschylus

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 454(3) Course ID:003486 01-JAN-1901

Sophocles

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 455(3) Course ID:003487 01-JAN-1901

Euripides

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 462(3) Course ID:003488 01-JAN-1901

Plato

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 466(3) Course ID:003489 01-JAN-1901  
The De Anima of Aristotle  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 467(3) Course ID:003490 01-JAN-1901  
The Poetics of Aristotle  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 468(3) Course ID:003491 01-JAN-1901  
Aristotle: Eth & Pol Theory  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 469(3) Course ID:003492 01-JAN-1901  
Hellenistic & Roman Philosophy  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 473(3) Course ID:003493 01-JAN-1901  
New Testament Language  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 481(3) Course ID:003494 01-JAN-1901  
Greek Papyrology  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 482(3) Course ID:003495 01-JAN-1901  
Greek Palaeography  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GREK 488(3) Course ID:003496 01-JAN-1901  
Readings in Greek Literature  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 489(3) Course ID:003497 01-JAN-1901  
Readings in Greek Lit II  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 499(3) Course ID:003498 01-JAN-1901  
Directed Study  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 501(3) Course ID:003499 01-JAN-1901  
Advanced Tutorial Readings  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 502(3) Course ID:003500 01-JAN-1901  
Dissertatn & Publctn Research  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 531(3) Course ID:003501 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Greek Historians  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

GREK 543(3) Course ID:003502 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Greek Lyric Poetry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

GREK 573(3) Course ID:003503 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Greek Education  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

GREK 595(0) Course ID:003504 15-OCT-2011  
Thesis Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GREK 600(0) Course ID:003505 15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

**LATN 1TRAN(0 - 99)**                      **Course ID:011492**                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Latin 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship

---

**LATN 2TRAN(0 - 99)**                      **Course ID:011493**                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Latin 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship

---

**LATN 3TRAN(0 - 99)**                      **Course ID:011494**                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Latin 300- Level Transfer**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship

---

**LATN 101(3)**                                      **Course ID:009838**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Latin I**

This course introduces students to elementary grammatical forms, basic syntax, and vocabulary of Latin, and simple readings in the language.

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate basic knowledge of Latin vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately simple Latin sentences and passages into English.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 102(3)**                                      **Course ID:009839**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Latin II**

Prerequisite: LATN 101.

This course continues the study of the fundamentals of the Latin language, including more vocabulary, grammar, syntax and more advanced readings. (Latin I or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course.)

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate advanced knowledge of basic Latin vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately more advanced Latin sentences and passages into English.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:**                                      Introductory II  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 271(3)**                                      **Course ID:004331**                      **15-JUN-2015**

**Introduction to Reading Latin**

This intermediate-level course centers on translation of prose and poetry of Roman authors, with special emphasis on review of Latin grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Pre-requisites: Latin 101, 102 (grade of 'B' or higher) or their equivalents (AP Latin credit; CAS Latin competency exam)

Outcomes: Students will be able to translate selected passages of Latin prose and poetry with accuracy, analyze and appreciate Roman literature, and demonstrate understanding of the content of the passages.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                                      Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 281(3)**                                      **Course ID:004333**                      **15-JUN-2014**

**Intro to Roman Historians**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents

This course centers on translation of representative selections from the historical works of Republican, Augustan and other Latin authors.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately Latin historical prose passages, analyze and appreciate their style and contents, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their various contexts and meanings.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                                      Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin**LATN 283(3)** **Course ID:004334** **06-JUN-2018****The Age of Caesar**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Julius Caesar, in particular translation of selected readings from such authors as Lucretius, Catullus, Sallust, Caesar and Cicero.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 284(3)** **Course ID:004335** **06-JUN-2018****The Age of Augustus**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Augustus.

Selected readings are from such authors as Vergil, Horace, Livy, Ovid, Tibullus and Propertius.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 284AP(0)** **Course ID:009939** **01-JAN-1901****AP Credit LATN - 3/4/5**

AP Credit LATN - 3/4/5

**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Internship**LATN 286(3)** **Course ID:004336** **06-JUN-2018****The Age of Nero**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Nero.

Selected readings are from such authors as Tacitus, Petronius, Seneca, and Lucan.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 287(3)** **Course ID:004337** **06-JUN-2018****Age of Flavians**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of the emperors Vespasian, Titus and Domitian. Selected readings are from such authors as Tacitus, Suetonius, Martial and Juvenal.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 289(3)** **Course ID:004339** **15-AUG-2011****Readings in Latin Literature**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.)

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Age of Nero  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**LATN 289AP(0)**   **Course ID:009938**   **01-JAN-1901**  
**AP Credit LATN 3/4/5**  
AP Credit LATN 3/4/5  
**Components:**             Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:**        Internship

---

**LATN 303(3)**   **Course ID:004341**   **15-JUN-2016**  
**Latin Composition**  
Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.  
This course involves practical exercises to develop correct and fluent expression in written Latin prose.  
  
Outcome: students should be able to write Latin in various styles, demonstrating facility in deploying fluent knowledge of vocabulary, syntax and grammar in the writing of Latin prose.  
**Components:**             Supervision  
**Attributes:**             Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:**        Internship  
**Room Requirements:**     General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 314(3)**   **Course ID:004342**   **15-JUN-2014**  
**Cicero's Letters**  
Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.  
This course examines the correspondence of Cicero, as well as the political, social, and intellectual context of Classical Rome.  
  
Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, to demonstrate knowledge in detail of the genre of formal Latin correspondence, the author and his times, and to understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the letters.  
**Components:**             Lecture  
**Attributes:**             Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:**        Internship  
**Room Requirements:**     General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 315(3)**   **Course ID:004343**   **15-JUN-2014**  
**The Latin Fathers**  
Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.  
This course examines the writings of the early church fathers, including such as Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine; it also comprises an introduction to the historical background of Western patristic thought.  
  
Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the writings, their authors and their times, and appreciate more deeply the issues and concerns located in these writings.  
**Components:**             Lecture  
**Attributes:**             Catholic Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:**        Internship  
**Room Requirements:**     General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 317(3)**   **Course ID:004344**   **15-JUN-2014**  
**Pliny The Younger**  
Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.  
This course examines the correspondence of the younger Pliny, as well as the political, social, and intellectual context of later Classical Rome and Roman customs in public and private life.  
  
Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the genre, the author and his times, and understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the letters.  
**Components:**             Lecture  
**Attributes:**             Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:**        Internship  
**Room Requirements:**     General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin**LATN 325(3) Course ID:004345 15-JUN-2014****The Orations of Cicero**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course centers on the public orations of Cicero, his methods of oratorical persuasion, and the judicial processes of late Republican Rome that form the context for these orations.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the genre, the author and his times, understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the orations, and comprehend the historical and judicial background of the orations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 328(3) Course ID:004346 15-JUN-2014****Quintilian**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This courses centers on Quintilian and his Institutio Oratoria, a comprehensive textbook of the technical aspects of ancient rhetoric.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of Latin rhetoric and oratory, and understand and appreciate Latin rhetorical styles, literary figures, and the structure and contents of Latin speeches.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 331(3) Course ID:008509 15-JUN-2014****HIST MAST I: CAESAR**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the historical writings of Julius Caesar, his times and the events in which he participated or which he influenced.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, as well as demonstrate knowledge in detail of these works, their author, and their historical and political contexts and significances.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**LATN 332(3) Course ID:004347 15-JUN-2014****Historical Masterworks I**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course examines the works of Livy or Sallust and their contexts in the later Republic and early Empire.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail of the author/s studied and the contents of the writings, as well appreciation for the genre of historical writing and for its significance within its political and intellectual context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 335(3) Course ID:004348 15-JUN-2014****Historical Masterworks II**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course examines the works of Tacitus, Suetonius or Latin historical writers of the later Roman Empire.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail of the author/s studied and the contents of the writings, as well appreciation for the genre of historical writing and for its significance within its political and intellectual contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Tacitus' Annals, Tacitus & Suetonius  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin**LATN 341(3) Course ID:004349 15-JUN-2014****Vergil**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on Vergil's Aeneid and the genre of Latin epic poetry, in particular, on the character of Aeneas and his place within the context of Augustan Roman politics and society.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the Aeneid with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, and its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem and Vergil's accomplishments in composing it.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Aeneid  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 343(3) Course ID:004350 15-JUN-2014****Latin Verse**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

The subject of this course is Latin poetic verse, including selections from Catullus, Horace, Martial, Statius and other Latin poets.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and the various poetic styles they employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Catullus and Cicero, Ovid, Metamorphoses  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 344(3) Course ID:004351 15-JUN-2014****Roman Elegy**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

The subject of this course is Latin elegiac poetry, including selections from Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid.

Outcome: students should be able to translate Roman elegy with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and Latin elegy, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 345(3) Course ID:004352 15-JUN-2014****Horace**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on selections of the odes, satires and epistles of Horace, set against the backdrop of late Republican and Augustan Rome.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections of Horace with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author, his poetry, the various styles he used, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LATN 346(3) Course ID:004353 15-JUN-2014****Juvenal**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the satires of Juvenal, set against the backdrop of Flavian Age Rome and the Roman Empire.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the satires with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his satires, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**LATN 347(3)** **Course ID:004354** **15-AUG-2011**

**Early Christian Poetry**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course centers on early Christian poets such as Ausonius, Prudentius and Fortunatus, and their works.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors and their poems, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social, spiritual, and intellectual contexts of their works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LATN 351(3)** **Course ID:004355** **01-JAN-2016**

**Roman Comedy**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the genre of Roman comedy, including selected plays of Plautus and/or Terence.

Outcome: students should be able to translate selected texts in Roman comedy with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors and their comedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Plautus and Terence  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LATN 360(3)** **Course ID:004356** **15-JUN-2014**

**Lucretius**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course centers on translation and understanding of the De Rerum Natura of Lucretius.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the poetry of Lucretius with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his work, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to it.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LATN 361(3)** **Course ID:004357** **15-JUN-2014**

**St Augustine's Works**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on translation and understanding of the works of Saint Augustine.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, and be able to demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Confessions  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 361  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LATN 362(3)** **Course ID:004358** **15-JUN-2014**

**Cicero's Philosophical Works**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on translation and understanding of the philosophical works of the orator Cicero, including, for example, De Amicitia.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the philosophical works of Cicero with proficiency, and be able to demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 364(3) Course ID:004359 01-JAN-2016

**Seneca**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on translation and understanding of the works of the philosopher and playwright, Seneca.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works of Seneca with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LATN 373(3) Course ID:004360 15-JUN-2014

**Workshop-Secondary School Latn**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course examines the objectives, standards, methods of presentation, testing, audiovisual aids, and desirable backgrounds for the teaching of Latin in secondary schools. This course is for prospective teachers of Latin and is taught in cooperation with Loyola's School of Education.

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of these objective and standards, etc., as well as be able to employ them effectively in classroom contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LATN 387(3) Course ID:004361 27-JAN-2016

**Medieval Latin**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on readings in medieval Latin prose and poetry, as well as on comparison with classical Latin style and content.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works of the course with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about their authors, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 384  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LATN 388(3) Course ID:004362 03-NOV-2011 Department Consent Required

**Readings in Latin Literature**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Latin Lit of Flavian Rome, Clodia Metelli, Latin Novel  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LATN 389(3) Course ID:004363 15-AUG-2011

**Readings in Latin Literature**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Age of Caesar, The Reign of Nero, Apuleius, Age of Augustus  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin**LATN 396(3) Course ID:004364 15-JUN-2014****Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding them, their style and possible interpretations

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** LATN 396H**Attributes:** Rome Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 396H(3) Course ID:004365 15-JUN-2014****Honors Readings in Latin Lit****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** LATN 396**Attributes:** Rome Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 397(3) Course ID:004366 15-JUN-2014****Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding them, their style and possible interpretations

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** LATN 397H**Attributes:** Rome Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 397H(3) Course ID:004367 15-JUN-2014****Honors Readings in Latin Lit****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** LATN 397**Attributes:** Rome Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 398(3) Course ID:004368 15-JUN-2014****Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their style and possible interpretations

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** LATN 398H**Attributes:** Rome Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LATN 398H(3) Course ID:004369 15-JUN-2014****Honors Readings in Latin Lit****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** LATN 398**Attributes:** Rome Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 399(3) Course ID:004370 15-JUN-2014  
Honors Readings in Latin Lit  
Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.  
Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their style and possible interpretations  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: LATN 399H  
Attributes: Rome Studies  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 399H(3) Course ID:004371 15-JUN-2014  
Honors Readings in Latin Lit  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: LATN 399  
Attributes: Rome Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 415(3) Course ID:004372 01-JAN-1901  
The Latin Fathers  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 418(3) Course ID:004373 01-JAN-1901  
St Augustine  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 431(3) Course ID:004374 01-JAN-1901  
Caesar  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 432(3) Course ID:004375 01-JAN-1901  
Livy  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 435(3) Course ID:004376 01-JAN-1901  
The Annals of Tacitus  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 436(3) Course ID:004377 01-JAN-1901  
The Histories of Tacitus  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 438(3) Course ID:004378 01-JAN-1901  
Suetonius  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 441(3) Course ID:004379 01-JAN-1901  
The Aeneid of Virgil  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 442(3) Course ID:004380 01-JAN-1901  
Earlier Works of Virgil  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 443(3) Course ID:004381 01-JAN-1901  
Catullus  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 444(3) Course ID:004382 01-JAN-1901  
Roman Elegy  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 445(3) Course ID:004383 01-JAN-1901  
Ovid  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 446(3) Course ID:004384 01-JAN-1901  
The Odes of Horace  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 451(3) Course ID:004385 01-JAN-1901  
Roman Comedy  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 455(3) Course ID:004386 01-JAN-1901  
Tragedies of Seneca  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 460(3) Course ID:008511 01-JAN-1901

**LUCRETIUS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

LATN 461(3) Course ID:004387 01-JAN-1901

**Lucretius**

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 462(3) Course ID:004388 01-JAN-1901

**Philosophy of Cicero**

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 463(0) Course ID:004389 01-JAN-1901

**Theology of Cicero**

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

LATN 464(3) Course ID:004390 01-JAN-1901

**Political Treatises of Cicero**

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 474(0) Course ID:004391 01-JAN-1901

**Lucan**

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

LATN 476(3) Course ID:004392 01-JAN-1901

**The Roman Novel**

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 482(3) Course ID:004393 01-JAN-1901

**Latin Palaeography**

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 488(3) Course ID:004394 01-JAN-1901

**Readings in Latin Literature**

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 489(3) Course ID:004395 01-JAN-1901  
Readings in Latin Literature  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 499(3) Course ID:004396 01-JAN-1901  
Directed Study  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

LATN 501(3) Course ID:004397 01-JAN-1901  
Advanced Tutorial Readings  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

LATN 502(0) Course ID:004398 01-JAN-1901  
Dissertatn & Publctn Research  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

LATN 525(3) Course ID:004399 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Roman Oratory  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

LATN 531(3) Course ID:004400 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Roman Historians  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 543(3) Course ID:004401 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Horace  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 546(3) Course ID:004402 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Roman Satire  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 573(3) Course ID:004403 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Roman Education  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LATN 595(0) Course ID:004404 15-OCT-2011  
Thesis Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 600(0)

Course ID:004405

15-OCT-2011

Dissertation Supervision

Components: FTC-Supervision

Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011752 01-JAN-1901  
**Computer Science 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

COMP 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011753 01-JAN-1901  
**Computer Science 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

COMP 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011754 01-JAN-1901  
**Computer Science 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

COMP 100T(0) Course ID:013252 01-JAN-2016  
**Computer Science Tutoring**  
 Computer Science Tutoring  
**Components:** Tutoring(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

COMP 102(3) Course ID:002161 15-MAR-2006  
**Web Design and Multimedia Publishing**  
 This course introduces foundations of the world wide web technology, HTML, and multimedia publishing techniques. Topics include HTML syntax, CSS, XML, RSS, and various multimedia formats.  
 Outcome: An understanding of the technologies behind web sites and the ability to use them effectively.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

COMP 104(3) Course ID:009795 15-MAR-2006  
**Computer Animation**  
 The course introduces techniques for understanding and developing dynamic and interactive media by using sound, motion, images, and text. Relevant software knowledge areas are covered.  
 Outcome: ability to publish created animated media projects to the web in a process that involves understanding human interface design.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

COMP 111(3) Course ID:009860 06-JUN-2017  
**History of Computing**  
 The social and organizational history of humanity is intricately entangled with the history of technology in general and the technology of information in particular. Advances in this area have often been closely involved in social and political transformations. While the contemporary period is often referred to by such names as the Computing and Information Age, this is the culmination of a series of historical transformations that have been centuries in the making. This course will provide a venue for students to learn about history through the evolution of number systems and arithmetic, calculating and computing machines, and advanced communication technology via the internet.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

COMP 120(3) Course ID:002162 15-MAR-2006  
**Intro to Computer Applications**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 100 or equivalent.

This course, intended for non-science majors, offers a hands-on introduction to the development, functions, and applications of computers. It includes weekly lab assignments.

Outcome: Experience with Internet tools, desktop publishing, spreadsheets, databases, statistical packages, and some programming, and with applications to business and the arts; an understanding of ethical, security, and privacy issues relating to computers and the Internet.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 149  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 122(3)**                                  **Course ID:013170**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**Introduction to Digital Music**

Computers and digital tools have been seeping into the world of music, this course aims to explore this newly formed territory. This course is intended for students who wish to learn more about electronic music, signal processing, and algorithmic music composition.

Prerequisites: MATH 118 or equivalent (COMP 150 is preferred)

Outcomes: Understanding of the physics of musical sound and digital audio, facility with hands-on applications of algorithmic music composition and musicology, and ability to design and render digital instruments.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 122

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 125(3)**                                  **Course ID:002163**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**Visual Information Processing**

This course, intended primarily for non-majors, provides an introduction to computer programming using a language well-suited to beginning programmers and practical applications, e.g., Visual Basic.Net.

Outcome: Understanding of computer mechanisms for representing and analyzing numerical and logical information and the power of programmability; practical ability to implement useful computing tools.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Attributes:** Quantitative Knowledge

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 150(3)**                                  **Course ID:002164**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**Introduction to Computing**

The world overflows with electronic data. This course introduces programming in a simple, powerful language like Python, with selection, repetition, functions, graphical effects, and dynamic interaction with the Internet, plus connections to lower level computer organization and computer implications in the wider world.

Outcome: Empowerment to manage and transform masses of data; understanding of technical, societal, and ethical issues involved.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Quantitative Knowledge

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 150IB(0)**                                  **Course ID:009996**                                  **01-JAN-1901**

**IB Credit COMP - 5/6/7**

**IB Credit COMP - 5/6/7**

**Components:** Credit by Examination

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**COMP 163(3)**                                  **Course ID:009645**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**Discrete Structures**

This course covers the mathematical foundations of computer science, including such topics as complexity of algorithms, modular arithmetic, induction and proof techniques, graph theory, combinatorics, Boolean algebra, logic circuits, and automata.

Outcome: The student will be prepared for the study of advanced ideas in computer science, from cryptography to databases to algorithms to computer architecture.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** COMP 211

**Attributes:** Quantitative Knowledge, Bioinformatics

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 170(3) Course ID:002165 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming**

Prerequisite: MATH118 or Placement or COMP125 or COMP150 or COMP163 or permission. Experience programming in a procedural or object-oriented language recommended. Students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies may enroll with no further prerequisites

This programming intensive course with its weekly lab component introduces basic concepts of object-oriented programming in a language such as Java.

Outcome: Ability to take a problem, break it into parts, specify algorithms, and express a solution in terms of variables, data types,

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture

**Attributes:** Bioinformatics

**Requirement Group:** At least C- in MATH 118 or Math Placement or COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 163 or COMP 180 or Permission

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 170AP(0) Course ID:009940 01-JAN-1901****AP Credit COMP - 4/5**

AP Credit COMP - 4/5

**Components:** Credit by Examination

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**COMP 171(1) Course ID:009413 15-JUN-2015****Scripting Languages**

Scripting languages are rapid prototyping languages that are used extensively. This course covers the principles, syntax and semantics of widely used scripting languages.

Outcome: Students will learn how a program can be put together quickly and efficiently to solve problems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 180(3) Course ID:013334 06-JUN-2018****Computing and Data Analysis for the Sciences**

Scientific computing emphasizes data analysis and visualization in a scientific context - analyzing data quickly for understanding by the individual, sharing automated workflows with collaborators, and preparing results for later publication. This course will emphasize rapid, interactive, and reproducible collaborative analysis of data for scientific contribution.

Students are required to have taken MATH 117: College Algebra as a prerequisite or to have been placed in MATH 118: Precalculus or higher.

At the end of this course, students will be well versed in the use of a specific, interactive environment for data analysis (likely Python, R, or MATLAB as indicated in the course notes) for analyzing data and sharing

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Attributes:** Neuroscience

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 117 (or any higher MATH course such as 118, 131, 132, 161, 162) with grade of at least C-

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 215(3) Course ID:010342 07-SEP-2012****Object Oriented Programming with Mathematics**

Prerequisites: Math 132 or Math 162 or permission of instructor

This is an introductory programming course for students interested in mathematics and scientific computing. Students will program primarily in a general object-oriented language such as Python, with supplementary exercises in a computer algebra system. Examples will be drawn primarily from applications of calculus, elementary number theory, and cryptography.

Outcome: Students will learn basic scripting and object-oriented programming, with the goal of being able to solve mathematical and scientific problems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** MATH 215

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162.

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 250(3)** Course ID:009503 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Scientific and Technical Communication**

Prerequisite: A minimum grade of C- in COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215.

This course trains students in writing clear, readable, and well-organized technical communications, including presentations, end-user documentation, internal project documentation, and scientific papers.

Outcome: students will learn to write clear technical documentation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**COMP 251(3)** Course ID:002171 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Database Systems**

Prerequisites: COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215

This course explores ways in which data collections are organized, stored, analyzed, and manipulated. Topics include relational databases, the SQL query language, and the basics of XML and web interfaces to data sets. Applications from a variety of domains illustrate the course's key concepts.

Outcomes: Students will organize data in ways to emphasize relationships, write simple programs to process, visualize and graphically display data, mine data for patterns, and design web interfaces to data.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**COMP 264(3)** Course ID:009646 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Computer Systems**

Prerequisites: COMP 170 or COMP 215

Co-requisites: COMP 163 or MATH 201 or declared Computer Science, Computer Crime &amp; Forensics or Information Technology Minor.

This course studies the hierarchy of abstractions and implementations that constitute a modern computer system, with a particular focus on issues of interest to programmers, typically including some systems programming instruction.

Outcome: Understanding of system issues that affect the performance, correctness, or utility of user-level programs.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 170 or COMP 215 Co-requisites: COMP 163 or MATH 201 or declared Computer Science,**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**COMP 266(3)** Course ID:002173 01-JAN-1901**Digital Electronics Lab****Components:** Laboratory**Course Equivalents:** PHYS 266**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**COMP 271(3)** Course ID:002174 06-JUN-2018**Data Structures: Algorithms and Applications**

Prerequisites: COMP 170 or COMP 215

Co-requisite: COMP 163 or MATH 201 or declared Computer Science Minor, Computer Crime and Forensics Minor, or Information Technology Minor.

This course introduces key data structures such as lists, sets, and maps, as well as their implementations. Performance and analysis of algorithms are covered along with applications in sorting and searching.

Outcome: Students will learn to design new data structures as well as learn to use existing data structures in applications.

**Components:** Laboratory, Lecture**Attributes:** Bioinformatics**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 170 or COMP 215 and Co-requisite: COMP 163 or MATH 201**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 275(3) Course ID:002177 01-JAN-1901  
 Comp Org & Assembly Lang Prog  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: COMP 362  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

COMP 288(1 - 3) Course ID:002180 01-JAN-1901  
 Computer Science Topics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

COMP 300(3) Course ID:009419 06-JUN-2018  
 Data Warehousing and Data Mining  
 (COMP 251 or COMP 271) and (STAT 103 or STAT 203 or ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304 or instructor permission)

This course covers theory and practice of extremely large information storage (warehousing) and analysis (mining) mechanisms. With data growing at exponential rates knowledge gathering and exploration techniques are essential for gaining useful intelligence.

Outcome: Students will be able to define and critically analyze data warehouse and mining approaches for fields such as security, forensics, privacy, and marketing.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites for COMP 300 : ( At least C- in COMP 251 or COMP 271) and (at least C- in STAT 103 or ST

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

COMP 305(3) Course ID:009417 06-JUN-2018  
 Database Administration  
 Prerequisites: Comp 251 or Comp 271

Business and scientific institutions increasingly use large commercial data base systems. This course teaches the theory and practice for the definition, security, backup, tuning, and recovery of these systems.

Outcome: Students will be able to use theory and pragmatic approaches to define and implement realistic solutions for large database administration environments.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Comp 251 or Comp 271

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

COMP 309(3) Course ID:002182 15-JUN-2015  
 Numerical Methods

This course offers an introduction to topics such as error analysis, interpolation and approximation, and the numerical solution of problems involving differentiation, integration, and ordinary and partial differential equations.

Prerequisites: (COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215), MATH 212 and MATH 264

Students will obtain an understanding of how numerical methods can be used in a variety of areas of mathematics.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MATH 309

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: (COMP 170 or 215) & MATH 212 and 264

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 312(3)** Course ID:010231 15-JUN-2013**Open Source Computing**

Prerequisite: Comp 251 or Comp 271

This course will cover the fundamentals of Free and Open Source software development. Topics to be addressed include licensing, Linux, typical software development tools, applications, and techniques for managing remote servers.

Outcome: Students will learn to implement projects involving Free and Open Source software and learn how to participate in open-source projects effectively.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Comp 251 or Comp 271  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 313(3)** Course ID:009966 06-JUN-2018**Intermediate Object-Oriented Development**

Prerequisite: COMP 271.

Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This intermediate programming-intensive course studies the use of classes and objects with an emphasis on collaboration among objects.

Outcome: A thorough understanding of the principles of object-orientation: abstraction, delegation, inheritance, and polymorphism; exposure to basic design patterns; programming experience in mainstream object-oriented languages such as C++ and Java.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 314(1)** Course ID:010224 06-JUN-2018**Problem Solving Strategies I**

Co-requisite or Prerequisite: COMP 271

This course allows students to sharpen problem-solving skills along with, or as part of, the ACM Programming Team. Groups generally work on old competition problems on alternate weekends, with short follow-ups during the next week.

Outcome: Ability to work in small groups, quickly and accurately assessing and solving focused problems involving many sorts of programming knowledge.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co-requisite or prerequisite: Comp 271  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 315(2)** Course ID:010232 06-JUN-2018**Problem Solving Strategies II**

Prerequisite: Comp 314

This course allows students to sharpen problem-solving skills along with, or as part of, the ACM Programming Team. Groups generally work on old competition problems on alternate weekends, with short follow-ups during the next week.

Outcome: Ability to lead a small group, quickly and accurately assessing and solving focused problems involving many sorts of programming knowledge.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 317(3) Course ID:009773 06-JUN-2018

**Social, Legal, and Ethical Issues in Computing**

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies.

Outcome: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 319(1) Course ID:010768 15-JUN-2015

**Introduction to UNIX**

Prerequisite: COMP 170 and COMP/MATH 215

An introduction to the UNIX operating system. Topics include files and directories, electronic mail, security, advanced file systems, network utilities, network file sharing, text utilities, shell programming, UNIX internals, UNIX system administration (essentials), the X windowing system, systems programming, and secure shell (SSH).

Outcome: After taking this course, students will develop working knowledge of Unix and be able to use modern Unix operating systems such as Linux, OS X, or Solaris.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 170 or MATH 215  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

COMP 320(3) Course ID:009416 06-JUN-2018

**Software Systems Analysis**

Pre-requisite: COMP 163 and 170 or Instructor Approval.

Software systems analysis and design document user needs, create system architecture, and guide implementation. This course teaches the Unified Modeling Language (UML), and uses current software tools for analysis and design.

Outcome: Students will be able to use techniques of analysis and design, document results using UML, and understand how to communicate in team-oriented settings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: COMP 163 and 170.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 322(3) Course ID:013169 06-JUN-2018

**Software Development for Wireless and Mobile Devices**

This course will focus on the unique challenges, methods, tools, and technologies for developing software applications for wireless and mobile devices, smart mobile phones, and the growing world of mobile connected devices.

Prerequisite: Comp 313 Intermediate Object Oriented Development

Outcomes:

1. Understand challenges of software design for resource limited devices.
2. Know the architecture of one or more state-of-the-art mobile operating systems

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 324(3) Course ID:013155 06-JUN-2018

**Client-Side Web Development**

This course covers the design and implementation of the presentation layer of dynamic web applications. Topics include visual design and usability, multi-channel and multi-modal applications, markup of static and dynamic content, and client-side executable content. HTML/CSS/JavaScript are introduced quickly, followed up with the stack of current JavaScript frameworks and libraries used in practice.

Prerequisite: COMP 271 or Instructor permission

Outcomes: Familiarity with the most common effective tools for creating responsive, dynamic, and interactive web content with client-side tools.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 325(3)** **Course ID:013459** **15-JUN-2017**

**Rapid Application Development Methodology**

1: This course will teach students how to effect rapid application development using a software framework such as the .NET Framework. Particular emphasis will be placed on enhancing object-oriented programming skills using a language such as C#.NET.

2: Pre-requisite COMP 271 with a grade of C- or above .

3: Outcomes: Students will gain enhanced skill in object-oriented programming and development of such applications as database applications, web applications, Microsoft .NET services, Silverlight applications, and WCF Services.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 271  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 328(3)** **Course ID:010327** **15-JUN-2015**

**Algebraic Coding Theory**

Prerequisite: MATH 212

Codes with algebraic structure for error control are examined. Block codes including Hamming codes and Reed-Muller codes, BCH codes, and other cyclic codes with algebraic structure and other cyclic codes and their implementation are treated. Other topics may include: convolutional codes, efficiency considerations, and Shannon's fundamental theorem of information theory.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 328  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 212  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 330(3)** **Course ID:002184** **06-JUN-2018**

**Software Engineering**

Prerequisite: COMP 271.

Students learn real-world theory and techniques organizations use to create high-quality software on time. Students work on a large programming team to create plans, review progress, measure quality, and make written and oral analyses of their project.

Outcome: Students will experience process based development, understand the dynamics of a professional software organization, and develop skills for implementing software with others.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 331(3)** **Course ID:002185** **15-JUN-2017**

**Mathematical Foundations of Cryptography**

Prerequisites: Theoretical Foundations: MATH 201 or COMP 363;

Programming Foundations: COMP125 or COMP150 or COMP170 or COMP/MATH 215.

This course introduces the formal foundations of cryptography and also investigates some well-known standards and protocols, including private and public key cryptosystems, hashing, digital signatures, RSA, DSS, PGP, and related topics.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of cryptosystems widely used to protect data security on the internet, and be able to apply the ideas in new situations as needed.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 331  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Theoretical Foundations: MATH201 or COMP363; Programming Foundations: COMP125 or COMP170  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 333(3)** Course ID:013157 15-JUN-2017**Web Services Programming**

Web services are building blocks for enterprise applications that use open data exchange standards and transport protocols to exchange data with calling clients. This course studies the architectures, frameworks, and tools required to develop and compose web services and clients, as well as integrate service-oriented systems with legacy systems.

Prerequisite: COMP 313

Outcomes: An understanding of the design space of software architecture. Proficiency in designing, implementing, deploying and composing systems from web services.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 313.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 335(3)** Course ID:002187 15-JUN-2017**Formal Methods in Software Engineering**

Prerequisite: Comp 313

As embedded and networked systems are becoming ever more ubiquitous, we depend increasingly on the correctness of the software that controls such systems. This course studies the formal specification, verification, and synthesis of software.

Outcomes: An understanding of the role of formal methods in the construction of software systems; proficiency in representative methods and tools, such as UML and ESC.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 313.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 336(3)** Course ID:009582 06-JUN-2018**Markup Languages**

Pre-requisite: Comp 271

This course is concerned with XML and its various component frameworks. The core frameworks to be covered include Document Object Model (DOM), Simple API for XML processing (SAX), the XML Path language (XPath), and XSLT.

Outcome: After taking this course, students will have working knowledge of XML and its connections to other ideas such as HTML, object models, relational databases, and network services.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 337(3)** Course ID:002188 29-JUN-2012**Introduction to Concurrency**

Prerequisite: Comp 313.

Many real-world software systems rely on concurrency for performance and modularity. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of concurrent software systems.

Outcome: An in-depth understanding of event-based and thread-based views of concurrency; the ability to develop concurrent software components using suitable languages, frameworks, and design patterns; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 313.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 338(3)** Course ID:002189 29-JUN-2012**Server-based Software Development**

Prerequisite: COMP 313

Server-based web applications and services have become part of everyday life. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of multi-tiered server-based software systems along with typical tier-specific technologies.

Outcome: An understanding of software architecture and integration in the development of multi-tiered server-based software; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 313.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 339(3)** Course ID:009583 06-JUN-2018**Distributed Programming**

Prerequisite: COMP 313, COMP 363 or COMP 374

This course covers topics in modern distributed systems. This course places special emphasis on scalability (performance), reliability/fault tolerance, and security.

Outcome: After taking this course, students should understand the essential ingredients of distributed systems and how to build distributed systems that are resilient to transient network failures and other potential anomalies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 313 or 363 or 374  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 340(3)** Course ID:010307 06-JUN-2018**Computer Forensics**

Prerequisite: (COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215) and (COMP 264 or COMP 317 or COMP 343)

The course introduces the fundamentals of computer/network/internet forensics, analysis and investigations.

Outcome: The student will learn computer software and hardware relevant for analysis, and investigative and evidence-gathering protocols.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: (COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215) and (COMP 264 or COMP 317 or COMP 343)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 341(3)** Course ID:013171 15-JUN-2015**Human-Computer Interaction**

Limitations in human-computer interaction are as much due to human factors, cognitive limits, expectations, motivations, and inertia as technological capabilities. Systematic methods will be used to evaluate and improve designs through both qualitative feedback and statistical, hypothesis-driven testing on web pages, GUIs, mobile apps and many non-traditional interfaces.

Prerequisite: COMP 271

Outcomes: Students will be exposed to a wide array of non-traditional computing interfaces, and be able to evaluate, design and develop better human-computer interfaces using research-based, systematic approaches.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 342(3)** Course ID:013042 15-JUN-2015**Introduction to Web Application Development**

An introduction to webpage development using JavaScript, jQuery and associated client-side tools.

Prerequisite: COMP 170

Outcomes: Students will be able to create webpages using JavaScript and related tools and protocols, and interface a webpage with a database.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 170  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**COMP 343(3)** Course ID:002190 06-JUN-2018**Intro to Computer Networks**

Prerequisite: Comp 264 or Comp 271

This course surveys packet-switched computer networks and attendant communication protocols, using the TCP/IP protocol suite on which the Internet is based as the primary model. Some Java programming is required.

Outcome: Students will understand how the Internet is constructed, how data is routed to its destination, how connections are made, how congestion is handled, and how security can be addressed.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Comp 264 or Comp 271  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 345(3)** Course ID:013433 06-JUN-2018**Internet of Things Device and Application Security**

Prerequisites: COMP 348 and (COMP 264 or COMP 271)

It introduces the Internet of Things (IoT) comprising embedded devices and cloud-based resources. The course studies concepts and techniques used in designing and implementing IoT systems providing valuable functionality to consumers and valuable data to organizations. The course discusses methods for addressing related safety, security, reliability, and privacy concerns.

Outcomes: Ability to design and implement secure software and establish safety, security, reliability, and privacy goals for embedded and IoT-based systems.

Ability to visualize and analyze data from an IoT system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 346(3)** Course ID:002191 06-JUN-2018**Intro Telecommunications**

Prerequisite: Comp 264 or Comp 271

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of telecommunication networks, including requirements of voice networks, analog versus digital transmission, data link protocols, SONET, ATM, cellular phone systems, and the architecture of the current telephone system.

Outcome: Students will understand how modern telephone systems work.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Comp 264 or Comp 271  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 347(3)** Course ID:010233 06-JUN-2018**Intrusion Detection and Computer Security**

Prerequisite: COMP 150 or COMP 170

This course covers techniques and algorithms for detecting unusual usage patterns that typically signal a break-in, including techniques for detecting evasive or stealthy attacks. Also covered are differences in detecting local versus network intruders. Additional topics: computer viruses, computer security management, computer forensics.

Outcomes: Students will learn to configure ID systems (e.g. SNORT) and analyze their output. They will also understand both network-based and host-based monitoring techniques.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 150 or COMP 170  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 348(3)** Course ID:009857 06-JUN-2018**Network Security**

Prerequisite: COMP 264 or COMP 271 or COMP 347

This course continues some of the topics introduced in COMP 347. The course covers methods and tactics to keep network attackers at bay and teaches mechanisms to identify and potentially stop potential intruders. Analyses of specific attack mechanisms may be considered.

Outcomes: An understanding of how to secure networks using encryption, authentication, firewalls, NAT/PAT, restricted access policies, intrusion detection and other security frameworks.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 264 or COMP 271 or COMP 347

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)**COMP 349(3)** **Course ID:010234** **06-JUN-2018****Wireless Networking and Security**

Prerequisite: Comp 264 or Comp 271

This course will explore the wireless standards, authentication issues, and common configuration models for commercial versus institutional installations and analyze the security concerns associated with this ad-hoc method of networking.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of wireless networking, protocols, and standards and security issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Comp 264 or Comp 271**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**COMP 351(3)** **Course ID:009423** **06-JUN-2018****Network Management**

Pre-requisite: Comp 264 or Comp 271

This course introduces the current state of the art in automated management of computer networks, including protocols such as SNMP and its attendant naming conventions, network management systems, and important issues in administrative network configuration.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the SNMP protocol, with how large-scale Network Management Systems operate and are configured, and with advanced network configuration.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Comp 264 or Comp 271**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)**COMP 352(3)** **Course ID:013434** **06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Computer Vulnerabilities**

Prerequisites: COMP 264 and COMP 347

This course will introduce students to computer vulnerabilities at the machine-code level, including viruses, browser vulnerabilities, buffer and heap overflows, return-to-libc attacks and others.

Outcomes: Describe some recent computer software vulnerabilities at the machine-code level and how they can be leveraged into an attack.

Run a virus in a virtual-machine sandbox with appropriate monitoring.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)**COMP 353(3)** **Course ID:002193** **06-JUN-2018****Database Programming**

Prerequisite: COMP 251 or COMP 271

This course introduces relational and object databases to support database creation and application development. Use of commercial database products will give a practical orientation.

Outcome: Students will learn SQL, database design and application development using the latest software tools. Students will also learn techniques for web based data retrieval and manipulation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Comp 251 or Comp 271**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**COMP 356(3)** **Course ID:002194** **01-JAN-1901****Comp Principles Mod & Simulation****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** STAT 321**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 362(3) Course ID:002196 15-MAR-2006

**Computer Architecture**

This course covers computer design from the level of digital logic and circuit design to high-level computer organization.

Outcome: A basic understanding of how computers work at many levels and how to use various analytical tools and techniques to design computer components.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMP 275  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 363(3) Course ID:002197 06-JUN-2018

**Design and Analysis Computer Algorithms**

Prerequisites: (Comp 163 or Math 201) and Comp 271 and (Math 131 or Math 161)

Theoretical design and analysis of computer algorithms may be supplemented by small amounts of programming.

Outcome: The ability to design and analyze efficient algorithms; understanding of the necessary models and mathematical tools; understanding of a variety of useful data structures and fundamental algorithms; exposure to the classification of computational problems into different complexity classes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (Comp 163 or Math 201) and Comp 271 and (Math 131 or Math 161)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 364(3) Course ID:002198 06-JUN-2018

**High Performance Computing**

Prerequisite: COMP 313, COMP 363 or COMP 374

This course covers parallel architectures and parallel models of computation. Algorithms for achieving high performance in various computational contexts are discussed. Models such as shared memory, message passing, and hybrid modes of computing are introduced.

Outcome: Students will learn how to engineer solutions to practical problems in multiprocessor architectures and using large physical memories.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 313 or 363 or 374  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 366(3) Course ID:002199 06-JUN-2018

**Microcomputer Des & Interfac**

This course covers computer architecture, CPU logic, data acquisition, signal conditioning, analog/digital conversion and computer interfacing.

Prerequisite: COMP 271

Outcomes: Students will gain a working knowledge of interfacing techniques and design, hands-on experience with professional interfacing hardware and software, and the ability to document and report experimental results.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Course Equivalents:** PHYS 366  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

COMP 367(3) Course ID:002200 15-JUN-2017

**Robotics Software Development**

This course is an introduction to robotics and robotic software development using humanoid robots. The course will use modern robot platforms and provide hands on experience with robotic sensor systems, motion and navigation, robot behavior planning and implementation.

Prerequisites : COMP 271. COMP 313 recommended.

Outcomes : Outcomes: Students will explore the history of robotics, overview the theory of autonomous robotic systems, and develop complete robot projects.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 369(3) Course ID:013499 15-JUN-2017****Physical Design and Fabrication**

This course explores the role of products in the economy and how things are made, including: product conceptualization and design, physical design vs. design of things that are not physical, rapid prototyping, 3D printing, 2D conceptualization and sketching, 3D modeling, and design reviews.

Outcomes: Students will be able to visualize ideas via sketching basic shapes, create 3D models using 3D modeling software, use a 3D Printer, and give constructive feedback in peer review sessions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 370(3) Course ID:009418 06-JUN-2018****Software Quality and Testing**

Prerequisite: Comp 271.

The course teaches software testing and quality control concepts, principles, and techniques including black box and white box testing, coverage testing, test case development, and regression testing.

Outcome: Students will learn how to prevent errors, how to get 'bugs' out of software, and be able to apply this knowledge in other courses and projects.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMP 372(3) Course ID:002202 01-AUG-2011****Programming Languages**

Prerequisite: Comp 313.

There are over two thousand programming languages. This course studies several languages that represent the much smaller number of underlying principles and paradigms.

Outcome: An understanding of key principles and paradigms underlying the design and implementation of commonly used programming languages; exposure to formal mechanisms for describing language syntax and semantics; programming experience in several representative languages.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 313.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 373(3) Course ID:002203 06-JUN-2018****Objects, Frameworks, and Patterns**

Prerequisite: Comp 313.

Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This advanced programming-intensive course studies object-oriented analysis, design, and implementation from a design patterns perspective.

Outcome: Proficiency in the use of object-oriented languages, frameworks, and patterns; advanced understanding of key language mechanisms such as delegation, inheritance, polymorphism, and reflection; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 313.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 374(3) Course ID:002204 15-JUN-2015****Intro to Operating Systems**

Prerequisite: COMP 271

This course introduces principles of operating systems and how they are designed. Various important parts of operating systems such as memory addressing, file structures, processes, and threads are covered.

Outcome: Students will learn the different parts of an operating system at a functional level and how they interact with each other.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 376(3) Course ID:002206 15-JUN-2013

**Formal Lang & Automata**

Prerequisites: COMP 163 or MATH 201 or MATH 212

This course introduces formal language theory, including such topics as finite automata and regular expressions, pushdown automata and context-free grammars, Turing machines, undecidability, and the halting problem.

Outcome: An understanding of the theoretical underpinnings of computability and complexity in computer science.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MATH 376**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Comp 163 or Math 201 or Math 212**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 377(3) Course ID:012849 06-JUN-2018

**IT Project Management**

Prerequisite: COMP 251 or COMP 271

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and practice of project management. The course involves a student group project to investigate and plan a 'real world' IT project that specifies project objectives, schedules, work breakdown structure and responsibilities, a written interim report, and a final oral and written report.

Outcomes: Students will learn time management, work-flow management, and team dynamics to design, implement and test large-scale software projects.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Comp 251 or Comp 271**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 378(3) Course ID:002207 15-MAR-2006

**Artificial Intelligence**

Prerequisite: COMP 271

This course introduces artificial intelligence theory and programming.

Outcome: Student will learn basic theory of artificial intelligence and be able to build small applications based on it.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 271**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 379(3) Course ID:013158 06-JUN-2018

**Machine Learning**

Machine learning is the process of making predictions and decisions from data without being explicitly programmed. Topics include a variety of supervised learning methods. Ensemble approaches are used to combine independent models efficiently. Unsupervised and semi-supervised methods demonstrate the power of learning from data without an explicit training goal.

Prerequisite: COMP 271 and (MATH 131 or MATH 161) and (STAT 103 or STAT 203 or ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304 or instructor permission)

Outcomes: Students in this course will learn how to apply sophisticated algorithms to large data sets to make inferences for prediction or decision making.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)**Requirement Group:** C- in COMP 271 and (at least C- in MATH 131 or MATH 161) and (at least C- in STAT 103 or STAT 203 or I**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 380(3) Course ID:002208 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Computer Graphics

Prerequisite: COMP 271

This course introduces modern theory and practices in 3-D computer graphics, stressing real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL.

Outcome: Student will learn how to program real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 271  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 381(3) Course ID:010122 06-JUN-2018

Bioinformatics

Students will engage in the applications of computer-based tools and database searching to better understand DNA and protein structure, function, and evolution.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of genetic and evolutionary processes to the appropriate use of computer software and manipulation of large databases to accurately predict structural, informational, functional, and evolutionary characteristics of DNA and protein sequences

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 388  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Biol 282.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 382(3) Course ID:002209 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Compilers

Prerequisite: COMP 260 and 272

This course covers the basics of writing a compiler to translate from a simple high-level language to machine code. Topics include lexical analysis, top-down and LR parsing, syntax-directed translation, and code generation and optimization. Students will write a small compiler.

Outcome: students will learn how a compiler is built.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 260 and COMP 272.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 383(4) Course ID:009421 06-JUN-2018

Computational Biology

Prerequisites: COMP 271 and COMP 381 (Equivalencies: BIOI/BIOL 388)

This course presents an algorithmic focus to problems in computational biology. It is built on earlier courses on algorithms and bioinformatics. Problems and solutions covered in this course include gene hunting, sequence comparison, multiple alignment, gene prediction, trees and sequences, databases, and rapid sequence analysis.

Outcome: Students will learn, in detail, foundational methods and algorithms in bioinformatics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Computational Bioinformatics  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 271 and COMP 381 (Equivalencies: BIOI/BIOL 388)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 386(3) Course ID:013043 15-JUN-2016

**Computational Neuroscience**

Introduces computational methods to understand neural processing in the brain. Levels of representation from low-level, temporally precise neural circuits to systems-level rate-encoded models, to information-theoretic approaches. Emphasis on sensory systems, primarily vision and audition, most readily demonstrating the need for such computational techniques. Prerequisites: COMP 150 or COMP 170

Outcomes: Appreciation that many aspects of neuroscience cannot be understood without appropriate mathematical or computational frameworks, and ability to adeptly apply these frameworks in the various domains of neuroscience.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 150 or COMP 170  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 388(1 - 6) Course ID:002210 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Computer Science**

This course is used to introduce emerging topics in computer science that do not yet have a regular course number. Content of the course varies.

Outcome: Understanding of an emerging area of Computer Science.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Bioinformatics, Client-Side Web Design, Computer Animation, Distributed Programming, High Performance Computing, Intrusion Detection, Linux Practicum, Markup Languages, Network Security, Social Issues in Computing, Topics in Network Management, Web Services Programming, Wireless Network/Security, Wireless/Mobile Software Dev, Open Source Computing, Server-Side Software Dev, Computer Forensics Investigations, Human-Comp Interface Design, RapidAppDevMethodology(.NET), Enterprise Arch&IT Governance, Intermed Object-Oriented Devel, Client-Side Web Design, Microcomputer Design & Interfa, IT Project Management, Software Architecture, Succeeding in Industry Sem, Pragm of Indus Softw Dev, Robotics Software Development, Enterprise Software Architectu, Object-Oriented Programming, Topics in Algorithms, Adv Exper Comp:  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 390(3) Course ID:002211 15-JUN-2013

**Broaden Particip STEM (Computing, Math & Science)**

Students will learn about underrepresentation of various population groups in STEM fields (science, technology, engineering, mathematics), as well as some of the reasons and negative effects of this situation. They will learn about techniques and educational materials for ameliorating this situation and will engage in relevant service learning activities.

Outcomes: Students gain first-hand experience with broadening STEM participation and seeing how they can make a difference in the lives of other students and contribute to national needs.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 391(1 - 6) Course ID:002212 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Internship in CS**

Students work outside the classroom applying and extending their computer science skills, typically for at least 150 hours for 3 credits. A memorandum of understanding is required between a student, his or her employer, and the Undergraduate Program Director, followed by final reports from the student and the employer.

Outcome: Application of classroom skills to real-world situations.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 392(3) Course ID:013121 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Metagenomics**

Exploration of next-generation sequencing technologies for assessing microbial diversity in ecological niches.

Prerequisite: BIOL 282

Outcomes: Students will gain hands-on experience with metagenomic methodologies while working in an interdisciplinary, collaborative setting

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 392  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioinformatics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 397(1) Course ID:013044 06-JUN-2018

**Research Methods in Computer Science**

Supplements CS Seminar by targeting students directly engaging in research and facilitating contributions in ongoing projects. Progress in outside projects tracked through milestones such as abstracts, small fellowship-style proposals, informal updates, and outcome-oriented goal setting. Emphasizes creating lasting impacts through establishing project continuity and presenting posters, papers, and slide shows.

Outcomes: Regular progress on research projects and final presentations of results for demonstration to department faculty and students, and potential use at professional conferences.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 398(1 - 6) Course ID:002213 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study**

The student and a sponsoring faculty member will determine an advanced topic for the student to work on.

Outcome: Knowledge of an advanced topic.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

COMP 399(1) Course ID:002214 06-JUN-2018

**Computer Science Seminar**

The department seminar is designed to bring together students interested in understanding and engaging in extracurricular applications of computer science, with a focus on ongoing research. Speakers will include department faculty, research students, and invited outside speakers. Students will be asked to read relevant literature and participate in discussions.

Outcome: Students will be exposed to a wide range of topics in computer science, participate in discussions, and provide feedback to assess their general understanding of the presented material.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 400(3) Course ID:013527 15-JUN-2017

**Data Mining**

This course covers theory and practice of the analysis (mining) of extremely large datasets. With data growing at exponential rates knowledge gathering and exploration techniques are essential for gaining useful intelligence.

Pre-requisites : COMP 251 or COMP 271

Outcomes : Students will be able to define and critically analyze data mining approaches for fields such as security, healthcare, science and marketing.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 403(3) Course ID:013528 15-JUN-2017

**Operations Management**

Application of concepts and methods for managing production and service operation. Topics include demand forecasting, aggregate and capacity planning, inventory management, facility layout and location, just-in-time, managing quality, project planning, resource allocation, logistics. Emphasis on decision support

Pre-requisites : COMP 150 or COMP 170

Outcomes : Understanding of the role of operations management in organizations, and applying models of production and operations management to decision making.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 409(3) Course ID:002216 01-JAN-2016

**Advanced Numerical Analysis**

Prerequisites (COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215), MATH 212, and Math 264

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 409  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 410(3) Course ID:002217 06-JUN-2018

**Operating Systems**

The course introduces advanced operating system concepts including distributed, real-time and multi-threaded in addition to reviewing memory management, files, and processes.

Prerequisites COMP 271 and COMP 264

Outcome: Students will learn important topics in advanced operating systems and be able to make presentations on the topics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 411(3) Course ID:009706 23-MAY-2005

**Computer Systems Administration**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 412(3) Course ID:009707 06-JUN-2018

**Open Source Computing**

This course will cover the fundamentals of Free and Open Source software development. Topics to be addressed include licensing, Linux, typical software development tools, applications, and techniques for managing remote servers.

Prerequisite COMP 271

Outcome: Students will learn to implement projects involving free and open-source software and learn how to participate in open-source projects effectively.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 413(3) Course ID:012365 06-JUN-2018

**Intermediate Object-Oriented Development**

Principles of object-oriented design and implementation, including object modeling (UML or equivalent), interface design, refactoring and test-driven development. Study of design patterns, including Adaptor, Decorator, Iterator, Abstract Factory, etc. Coverage of implementation tools including IDEs, source-code control and testing.

Prerequisite: COMP 271

Outcomes: Use of interfaces in design; ability to recognize applications for design patterns, ability to refactor when necessary; ability to make effective use of test-driven development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

COMP 416(1 - 2) Course ID:002218 01-JAN-1901

**Social Issues in Computing**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

COMP 417(3) Course ID:009708 06-JUN-2018

**Social and Ethical Issues in Computing**

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies.

Outcome: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

COMP 418(3) Course ID:002220 06-JUN-2018

**Combinatorial Mathematics**

The course covers basic combinatorial theory including permutations and combinations, the inclusion-exclusion principle and other general counting techniques, partitions, generating functions, recurrence relations, Burnside's Theorem, the cycle index, and Polya's formula.

Prerequisite MATH 313 or COMP 163

Outcome: Students will learn mathematical techniques in discrete mathematics and applied combinatorics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 418  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

COMP 420(3) Course ID:012214 07-DEC-2011

**Software Systems Analysis**

Prerequisites: COMP 271

This course uses Unified Modeling Language and similar notation to model the early software analysis and design phases, from collection of user requirements to determination of class needs through object-oriented design.

Outcomes: Students will be able to capture business requirements in a software modeling document, and determine appropriate object-oriented classes suitable for final project implementation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Comp 271 or permission of instructor  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMP 421(3) Course ID:002219 15-MAR-2006

**Math Models & Simulation**

This course covers tools for analyzing problems that are mathematically difficult. Discrete event simulation techniques and software tools for simulating processes are covered.

Outcome: Student will learn foundations of discrete event simulation

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 421, STAT 421  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 422(3) Course ID:009709 06-JUN-2018****Software Development for Wireless and Mobile Devices**

This course will focus on the methods, tools, and technologies for developing software applications for wireless and mobile devices, such as personal digital assistants (PDA) and smart mobile phones.

Outcome: Students will learn user interface design for small screens, programming techniques for devices with limited memory and processing power, data synchronization for mobile databases, and wireless network programming.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 424(3) Course ID:009710 06-JUN-2018****Client-Side Web Design**

This course provides an in-depth study of the concepts and methods required for the design and implementation of the presentation layer of a web application. Coursework includes several substantial programming projects.

Prerequisite COMP 271

Outcome: Students will learn markup of static and dynamic content, content transformation, client-side executable content including client-side scripting and embedded applets, and web-based content management systems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 425(3) Course ID:013533 15-JUN-2017****Rapid Applications Development**

This course will teach students how to design Rapid Application Development using an integrated development environment such as the .NET framework and methodology. It is designed to support object-oriented programming concepts.

Pre-requisite: COMP 271

Outcomes: Students will create database applications and web applications using server-side technologies.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 428(3) Course ID:002221 01-JAN-2016****Algebraic Coding Theory**

In this course, major types of error-correcting codes, encoding and decoding, and their main properties will be studied. The codes examined will include the Hamming, Golay, BCH, cyclic, quadratic residue, Reed-Solomon, and Reed-Muller codes.

Prerequisites: MATH 212 or Permission

Outcome: Students will learn both the theory and application of error-correcting codes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 428  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 431(3) Course ID:002222 01-JAN-2016****Cryptography**

This course introduces the formal foundations of cryptography and also investigates some well-known standards and protocols, including private and public key cryptosystems, hashing, digital signatures, RSA, DSS, PGP, and related topics.

Prerequisites COMP 271 and (Comp 163 or MATH 313 or MATH 201) or Permission

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of cryptosystems widely used to protect data security on the internet, and be able to apply the ideas in new situations as needed.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 431  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 432(3) Course ID:002223 01-JAN-1901

**Design Patterns & Obj-Or Designs**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 433(3) Course ID:009711 06-JUN-2018

**Web Services Programming**

Web services are Web-based enterprise applications that use open, XML-based standards and transport protocols to exchange data with calling clients. This course provides the APIs and tools you need to create and deploy interoperable Web services and clients using .NET and Java WSDP.

Outcome: Students will learn the standards and protocols for deploying web services.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 434(3) Course ID:009712 15-MAR-2006

**Enterprise Software Development**

The course shows how to use Enterprise JavaBeans to develop scalable, portable business systems. The technologies taught in the course include: component models, distributed objects, asynchronous messaging, and component transaction monitors.

Outcome: Students will learn the architecture of EJB, entity and message and session beans.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 436(3) Course ID:009713 06-JUN-2018

**Markup Languages**

This course is concerned with XML and its various component frameworks. The core frameworks to be covered include Document Object Model (DOM), Simple API for XML processing (SAX), the XML Path language (XPath), and XSLT.

Prerequisite COMP 271

Outcome: After taking this course, students will have working knowledge of XML and its connections to other ideas such as HTML, object models, relational databases, and network services.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 437(3) Course ID:002224 01-JAN-2016

**Intro Concurrent Programming**

Many real-world software systems rely on concurrency for performance and modularity. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of concurrent software systems.

Outcome: An in-depth understanding of event-based and thread-based views of concurrency; the ability to develop concurrent software components using suitable languages, frameworks, and design patterns; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 439(3) Course ID:009714 06-JUN-2018

**Distributed Systems**

This course presents a modern discussion of distributed computing systems. Distributed computation, interactive services, collaborative computing, peer-to-peer sharing, and grid/utility computing are just a handful of distributed technologies that go beyond the capabilities of the traditional client/server model by allowing a collection of computers to be leveraged as a collective resource.

Prerequisites COMP 313 and COMP 264; COMP 374 recommended

Outcome: Students will learn design and implementation, scalability of performance, reliability, and security of loosely interconnected systems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 441(3) Course ID:009722 06-JUN-2018**

**Human-Computer Interaction**

This course studies the interaction between humans and computer-based systems. The course will provide students with the methods for evaluating, designing, and developing better interfaces between humans and systems.

Prerequisite: COMP 271

Outcome: Students will acquire an awareness of different design and evaluation methods as well as practical, effective, and cost-conscious methods for improving systems and their interfaces.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 442(3) Course ID:009723 01-JAN-2016**

**Server-Side Software Development**

Server-based web applications and services have become part of everyday life. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of multi-tiered server-based software systems along with typical tier-specific and technologies.

Outcome: An understanding of software architecture and integration in the development of multi-tiered server-based software; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 443(3) Course ID:002225 06-JUN-2018**

**Computer Networks**

This course surveys packet-switched computer networks and attendant communication protocols, using the TCP/IP protocol suite on which the Internet is based as the primary model. We will also study general high-level network issues such as security, authentication, fault tolerance, and congestion.

Prerequisite COMP 271 or COMP 264

Outcome: Students will understand how the Internet is constructed, how data is routed to its destination, how connections are made, how congestion is handled, and how security can be addressed.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 446(3) Course ID:009715 06-JUN-2018**

**Telecommunications**

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of telecommunication networks. Underlying engineering principles of telephone networks, computer networks and integrated digital networks are discussed.

Prerequisite COMP 271 or COMP 264

Outcome: Students will learn how telephone and data networks work. They will also learn voice networks, analog versus digital transmission, data link protocols, SONET, ATM, cellular phone systems, and the architecture of the current telephone system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 447(3) Course ID:009716 06-JUN-2018**

**Intrusion Detection and Computer Forensics**

This course will cover techniques for detecting the unusual usage patterns that typically signal a break-in. The course will also consider differences in detection of local intruders versus intrusion over networks. Finally issues in the prosecution of those breaking in to computers, particularly evidentiary issues are explored.

Co-requisite or prerequisite COMP 271

Outcome: Students will learn to configure ID systems (eg., snort) and analyze their output. They will also understand both network-based and host-based monitoring techniques.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**COMP 448(3)** **Course ID:009717** **06-JUN-2018****Network Security**

This course will involve a discussion of the methods and tactics used to keep attackers at bay as well as the mechanisms by which we can identify and potentially stop potential intruders. The course covers topics such as Encryption, authentication, firewalls, NAT/PAT, restricted access policies, intrusion detection and other security frameworks.

Prerequisite: COMP 271 or COMP 447

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how to secure computers and network environments.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 449(3)** **Course ID:009718** **06-JUN-2018****Wireless Networking and Security**

This course will explore the wireless standards, authentication issues, common configuration models for commercial versus institution installs and analyze the security concerns associated with this ad-hoc method of networking.

Prerequisite: COMP 271

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of wireless networking, protocols, and standards and security issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 450(3)** **Course ID:002226** **06-JUN-2018****Microprogramming & Microprocess**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 451(3)** **Course ID:012364** **15-JUN-2017****Network Management**

Prerequisite: Comp 271

Management of complex, high-speed, heterogeneous computer networks. Device management using SNMP and related protocols. Configuration and use of Network Management Systems. Data-flow management using LARTC and similar tools.

Outcomes: Ability to interpret SNMP network data, ability to implement a Network Management System and use it to identify bottlenecks, familiarity with traffic-control principles and mechanisms.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 453(3)** **Course ID:009719** **06-JUN-2018****Database Programming**

This course will cover advanced concepts in database access and programming including SQL, JDBC, SQLJ, JSP and servlets. Oracle 10g is used for projects.

Outcome: Students will learn application development using the latest software tools. Students will also learn techniques for web based data retrieval and manipulation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 460(3)** **Course ID:002227** **06-JUN-2018****Algorithms & Complexity**

This course will focus both on presenting general techniques for designing correct and efficient algorithms, as well as on formal methods for proving the correctness and analyzing the complexity of such algorithms.

Outcome: Students learn: the ability to design and analyze efficient algorithms; understanding of the necessary models and mathematical tools; understanding of a variety of useful data structures and fundamental algorithms; exposure to the classification of computational problems into different complexity classes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

---

**COMP 462(3) Course ID:002228 15-JUN-2017****Advanced Computer Architecture**

This course presents key principles underlying the design of modern digital computers. The course introduces quantitative techniques used to guide the design process. It describes CPU performance issues and introduces instruction set architectures. The course then uses a hypothetical computer design, with a simple RISC architecture, to show how modern digital computers are implemented, first using a simple non-pipelined implementation, followed by a higher-performance pipelined implementation.

Outcome: Students gain an understanding of the design of the memory hierarchy in modern digital computers, caching and virtual storage techniques, multiprocessor systems, and distributed shared memory systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 464(3) Course ID:002229 06-JUN-2018****High-Performance Computing**

This course will use a blend of foundational understanding as well as a set of practical tools to gain insight into performance engineering of software. The course introduces techniques to gain performance boost in Java programs and C++ (or C) programs by discussing the use of multiple processors.

Outcome: Students will learn shared memory, message passing and hybrid models of programming in both tightly-coupled and loosely-coupled computer systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 468(3) Course ID:002230 15-MAR-2006****Database System Design**

The course covers both relational and object databases. Issues of physical storage and use of indexes as well as optimization of queries are discussed. The course also covers transaction processing, concurrency, data warehousing, data mining, and distributed databases.

Outcome: Students learn the theory and practice of advanced database design and implementation. They will also gain an understanding of using commercial database environments such as Oracle.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 471(3) Course ID:002231 06-JUN-2018****Theory of Programming Languages**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 472(3) Course ID:002232 15-JUN-2017****Compiler Construction**

This course covers the basics of writing a compiler to translate from a simple high-level language to machine code. Topics include lexical analysis, top-down and LR parsing, syntax-directed translation, and code generation and optimization. Students will write a small compiler.

Outcome: Students will learn the theory and practice of how to build a compiler.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 473(3) Course ID:002233 06-JUN-2018****Advanced Object Oriented Programming**

Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This advanced programming-intensive course studies object-oriented analysis, design, and implementation from a design patterns perspective.

Outcome: Proficiency in the use of object-oriented languages, frameworks, and patterns; advanced understanding of key language mechanisms such as delegation, inheritance, polymorphism, and reflection; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 474(3)** **Course ID:002234** **06-JUN-2018**

**Software Engineering**

The course discusses real-world theory and techniques organizations use to create high-quality software on time. Students work on a large programming team to create plans, review progress, measure quality, and make written and oral analyses of their project.

**Outcome:** Students will experience process based development, understand the dynamics of a professional software organization, and develop skills for implementing software with others.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 475(3)** **Course ID:009720** **23-MAY-2005**

**System Standards and Requirements**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 476(3)** **Course ID:002235** **15-JUN-2017**

**Automata & Formal Languages**

**Prerequisites:** MATH 201 or MATH 212 or COMP 163

This course introduces formal language theory, including such topics as finite automata and regular expressions, pushdown automata and context-free grammars, Turing machines, undecidability, and the halting problem.

**Outcome:** An understanding of the theoretical underpinnings of computability and complexity in computer science.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 476  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 477(3)** **Course ID:009721** **06-JUN-2018**

**IT Project Management**

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and practice of project management. The course involves a student group project to investigate and plan a 'real world' IT project that specifies project objectives, schedules, work breakdown structure, and responsibilities, an written interim report, and a final oral and written report.

**Outcome:** Students will learn time management, work-flow management, and team dynamics to design, implement and test large-scale software projects.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 478(3)** **Course ID:002236** **01-JAN-1901**

**Operations Rsrch Topics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMP 479(3)** **Course ID:013534** **01-JAN-2018**

**Machine Learning**

Topics include a wide variety of supervised learning methods, both regression and classification, with an emphasis on those that perform well on large feature sets.

**Outcomes:** Students in this course will learn how to apply sophisticated algorithms to large data sets to make inferences for prediction or decision making.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 480(3) Course ID:002237 15-JUN-2017

**Computer Graphics**

This course introduces advanced topics in modern theory and practices in 3-D computer graphics, stressing real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL.

Outcome: Student will learn how to program real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 482(3) Course ID:002238 15-JUN-2017

**Computer Sys Performance Eval**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 484(3) Course ID:002239 15-JUN-2017

**Artificial Intelligence**

This course advanced artificial intelligence concepts including theory, search techniques and programming.

Outcome: Student will learn the theory of artificial intelligence, search techniques, and be able to build small applications based on it.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 488(1 - 3) Course ID:002240 06-JUN-2018

**Computer Science Topics**

This course is used to introduce emerging topics in computer science that do not yet have a regular course number. Content of the course varies.

Outcome: Understanding of an emerging area of Computer Science.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Bioinformatics, Database Programming, Distributed Programming, Interact Serv Prog, Markup Languages, Network Management, Network Security, Software Quality & Testing, Software Systems Analysis, Telecommunications, Wireless Networking and Secur., Open Source Computing, Data Warehouse & Mining, Computer Forensics Investigations, RapidAppl Dev Methodology(.NET), Enterprise Arch&IT Governance, Intermed Object-Oriented Devel, Microcomputer Design&Interface, Computational Bioinformatics, Formal Lang & Automata, Software Architecture, Succeeding in Industry Sem, Pragm of Indus Softw Dev, Robotics Software Development, EnterpriseSoftwareArchitecture, IT Project Management, Topics in Algorithms, Adv Exper Comp: Pervasive Sys, Collaborative Mobile Networks, Metagenomics, Computational Biology, Database Administration, Computational Neurosci, Adv Bioinf  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

COMP 490(1 - 6) Course ID:002241 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Project**

Prerequisite: Approval of the Computer Science faculty member supervisor.

An independent project in computer science or related disciplines, under the supervision of a member of the faculty.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

COMP 499(1 - 6) Course ID:002242 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Internship**

An opportunity to obtain experience in software development, design, networks, or related activities in computer science in a professional setting. The student must obtain the approval of the Graduate Program Director and the student's work supervisor. A final report from the student and the supervisor are required.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 605(0)

Course ID:002243

06-JUN-2018

Master of Science Study

Components: FTC-Supervision

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science and Education**CSED 301(3) Course ID:009702 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Programming/CS**

This course provides an introduction to programming with an overview of other topics in computer science.

Outcome: Basic programming skills in a computer language such as VB.NET or Logo that may be suitable for teaching to young programmers; understanding of other fundamentals of how computer hardware and software tools work.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CSED 317(3) Course ID:009704 15-MAR-2006****Social Issues in Computing**

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies.

Outcomes: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CSED 330(3) Course ID:009703 15-MAR-2006****Tech Admin PC Clusters**

This course covers technical knowledge and practical skills needed to administer a PC cluster in a school or similar environment, focusing on security issues such as firewalls, viruses, and external and internal attacks, and also covers server and LAN configuration and storage management.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with the procedures and design tradeoffs involved in configuring a computer lab.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**CSED 331(3) Course ID:009700 15-MAR-2006****Management of PC Cluster**

Further topics in management of school-based PC clusters are covered: purchasing, staffing, troubleshooting, configuration, copyright and software licensing, facilities and resource management, use of IT outsourcing, acceptable-use policies, account management, content filtering, and reliability.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues and conflicts, both technical and social, that arise in school lab management, and with ways of addressing them.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**CSED 343(3) Course ID:009701 14-JUL-2005****Introduction to Computer Networks**

How a computer network is put together, from lowest to highest levels. TCP/IP protocols and the construction of the internet; LAN protocols such as Ethernet and ATM; internetworking protocols such as IP; transit protocols such as TCP and UDP; congestion and security issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CSED 401(3) Course ID:009695 15-MAR-2006****Intro to Programming & CS**

This course provides an introduction to programming with an overview of other topics in computer science.

Outcome: Basic programming skills in a computer language such as VB.NET or Logo that may be suitable for teaching to young programmers; understanding of other fundamentals of how computer hardware and software tools work.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science and Education

---

CSED 417(3) Course ID:009696 14-JUL-2005

**Social Issues in Computing**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CSED 430(3) Course ID:009697 15-MAR-2006

**Tech Admin of PC Cluster**

This course covers technical knowledge and practical skills needed to administer a PC cluster in a school or similar environment, focusing on security issues such as firewalls, viruses, and external and internal attacks, and also covers server and LAN configuration and storage management.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with the procedures and design tradeoffs involved in configuring a computer lab.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

CSED 431(3) Course ID:009698 15-MAR-2006

**Management of PC Cluster**

Further topics in management of school-based PC clusters are covered: purchasing, staffing, troubleshooting, configuration, copyright and software licensing, facilities and resource management, use of IT outsourcing, acceptable-use policies, account management, content filtering, and reliability.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues and conflicts, both technical and social, that arise in school lab management, and with ways of addressing them.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

CSED 443(3) Course ID:009699 14-JUL-2005

**Introduction to Computer Networks**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Comp. Sci. & Informatn Systems

CSIS 472(3) Course ID:009731 28-DEC-2005

**Organizational Change and Development**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HRER 431, HRIR 431, MGMT 472  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 478(3) Course ID:009730 24-SEP-2005

**Team Management in Organizations**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 478  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 483(3) Course ID:009724 24-SEP-2005

**Management of Service Operations**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 483, SCMG 483  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 484(3) Course ID:009737 24-SEP-2005

**Project Management**

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of large and small project situations, in commercial, public, and private sectors. Coverage includes project life cycle management, project organization and leadership, proposals and contracts, and techniques for project planning, estimating, scheduling, and control.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ISSCM 484  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 494(3) Course ID:009725 24-SEP-2005

**Data Mining**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** INFS 494  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 496(3) Course ID:009796 01-NOV-2005

**Systems Analysis and Design**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** INFS 496  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 498(3) Course ID:009738 24-SEP-2005

**Telecommunications for Managers**

This course introduces the basic concepts of data communications, telecommunications networks, and business applications of telecommunications technology, from a managerial perspective. Basic concepts covered include data communications hardware and software, transmission media, and network topology, with an emphasis on local area networks (LANs) and client server applications. Issues related to the management of LANs, wide area networks, and international telecommunications networks will be presented. The course will address technical and managerial issues related to the use of telecommunications for strategic advantage and its role in business organizations. Business cases involving the planning, designing, implementation, and management of communications networks in business organizations will be discussed.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** INFS 498  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Comp. Sci. & Informatn Systems

CSIS 591(3) Course ID:009726 24-SEP-2005

## International Telecommunications

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: INFS 591  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 793(3) Course ID:009727 24-SEP-2005

## Network Management

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: INFS 793  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 794(3) Course ID:009728 24-SEP-2005

## Managing Emerging Technologies

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: INFS 794  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CSIS 796(3) Course ID:009797 01-NOV-2005

## Data Warehousing

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: MGSC 796, INFS 796  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Experiential Learning Course**

**EXPL 290(3) Course ID:010503 18-OCT-2017 Instructor Consent Required**  
**Seminar in Community-based Service and Leadership**

This course is a seminar course focusing on community-based service and leadership through service-learning, in which students will work 40 hours over the semester at a non-profit organization.

Outcome: Students will gain professional experience at an organization, while reflecting on their service experience in the context of asset-based community development, civic engagement, social justice, leadership in the community, and service for the common good.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Internatnl ServLrn:Vietnam, Community Development, Refugee Issues  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**EXPL 291(3) Course ID:010992 18-OCT-2017**  
**Seminar in Community-based Research and Leadership**

This course is a seminar course focusing on community-based research and leadership through service-learning. As a service-learning course, students will work a minimum of 40 hours over the semester through direct service AND community-based research projects at a non-profit, community-based organization, approved by the Center for Experiential Learning.

Outcome: Students will reflect on their service and community-based research experience in the context of asset mapping, organizational action research, civic engagement, social justice, leadership in the community, and research as service for the common good.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Refugee Issues  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**EXPL 292(3) Course ID:011438 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required**  
**International Service Learning**

This course is a seminar course focusing on community-based service in an international setting. The focus of the course will be on cultural and political practices from a community perspective through service-learning, in which students will work 50-75 hours over the academic period at international non-profit organizations.

Prerequisite: Must have 30 credits completed (15 credits if a transfer student) and enroll through International Programs Office.

Outcome: Students will gain professional experience in an international setting, engaging in direct service with a different culture and community, while reflecting on their service experiences in the context of cultural and political community development, the impact of the current environment on specific

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** UrbanPopCultIncluServ/Peru, Cult&Pol/DevlpContempVietnam  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**EXPL 390(3) Course ID:010504 18-OCT-2017 Instructor Consent Required**  
**Internship Seminar: Organizational Change and Community Leadership**

This course is a seminar course focusing on organizational leadership and change through a 100 hour internship experience with a non-profit organization, government agency, or business organization, pre-approved by the Center for Experiential Learning.

Outcome: Students will gain professional experience at an organization while reflecting on their work experience and applying theories of organizational leadership, civic engagement, community development, and leadership in the community.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Civic Professionalism  
**Course Equivalents:** CPST 398  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Experiential Learning Course**EXPL 391(3) Course ID:011788 18-OCT-2017 Instructor Consent Required****Seminar in Undergraduate Research Methods**

This seminar course offers undergraduate students the experiential opportunity to engage in research while building their foundation of research methods. Students may be part of the Loyola Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (LUROP) through a funded fellowship, or students may be working independently with a faculty mentor (volunteering in a lab, working on a research team). All students must have a research project with a faculty mentor identified prior to enrolling in this course. As an experiential learning course, students will need to be engaging in research with a faculty mentor concurrently to taking this course. Students must work a minimum of 5 - 10 hours each week over the semester on their research projects (10 & 15 hours per week over the summer session). Students will reflect on research experience in the context of understanding research paradigms, application of research methodologies, understanding the implications of ethical research, and preparing to present research professionally. This course will provide students engaged

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EXPL 393(3) Course ID:012285 25-JUN-2015 Instructor Consent Required****Seminar in Integrative Leadership**

This is a seminar course for students leaders in approved co-curricular programs (e.g., ABI leaders, student organization executive board, Loyola4Chicago leaders, etc.). Students in this course will complete at least 100 hours in a leadership experience in the context of integrative leadership theory culminating in a portfolio to demonstrate holistic leadership capacity.

Outcomes: 1. Develop understanding of leadership theories, reflection on actions, and integrative leadership theories. 2. Enhance connection to the institution through leadership experience, and academic and professional learning and development. 3. Produce an integrative professional portfolio.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Artistic Knowledge/Experience**

UCAR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009521 01-JAN-1901  
 UCAR 100-level Transfer Class  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCAR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009522 01-JAN-1901  
 UCAR 200-level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCAR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009523 01-JAN-1901  
 UCAR 300-level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCAR 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009472 01-JAN-1901  
**Artistic Knowledge or Experience**  
 Artistic Knowledge or Experience - Identifies course meeting CORE Artistic Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Ethics

UCET 1TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:009524                      01-JAN-1901  
UCET 100-level Transfer  
  Components:                      Lecture  
  Req. Designation:                Internship

---

UCET 2TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:009525                      01-JAN-1901  
UCET 200-level Transfer  
  Components:                      Lecture  
  Req. Designation:                Internship

---

UCET 3TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:009526                      01-JAN-1901  
UCET 300-level Transfer  
  Components:                      Lecture  
  Req. Designation:                Internship

---

UCET 9999(0 - 99)                      Course ID:009480                      01-JAN-1901  
**Ethics**  
Ethics - Identifies course meeting CORE Ethics Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.  
  Components:                      Lecture  
  Req. Designation:                Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Historical Knowledge

UCHS 1TRN(0 - 99) UCHS 100-Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009527	01-JAN-1901
UCHS 2TRN(0 - 99) UCHS 200-level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009528	01-JAN-1901
UCHS 3TRN(0 - 99) UCHS 300-level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009529	01-JAN-1901
UCHS 9999(0 - 99) Historical Knowledge Historical Knowledge - Identifies course meeting CORE Historical Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009473	01-JAN-1901

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Core-Humanities

UCHU 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012837 01-AUG-2013  
UCHU 100-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UCHU 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012838 01-AUG-2013  
UCHU 200-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UCHU 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012839 01-AUG-2013  
UCHU 300-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ CORE Literary Foundations

UCLR 100(3)

Course ID:012234

22-APR-2016

**Interpreting Literature**

This class will be a prerequisite for all second tier literature courses, as designated by each department.

The foundational course of literary studies will require students to read closely and analyze carefully a representative variety of prose, poetry, and drama, master key literary and critical term, and explore a variety of core critical approaches to the analysis and interpretation of literature.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Greek & Roman literature, Diversity/ Love & Death, German Literature in Translation, Polish-Irish, Introduction to Chinese Literature, Latin@ Lit, Tell Me a Story

**Course Equivalent:** ACENG 110

**Attributes:** Foundational Literary Knowledge

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Literary Knowledge/Experience

UCLT 1TRN(0 - 99)                                      Course ID:009533                                      01-JAN-1901  
UCLT 100-level Transfer  
  Components:                   Lecture  
  Req. Designation:            Internship

---

UCLT 2TRN(0 - 99)                                      Course ID:009534                                      01-JAN-1901  
UCLT 200-level Transfer  
  Components:                   Lecture  
  Req. Designation:            Internship

---

UCLT 3TRN(0 - 99)                                      Course ID:009535                                      01-JAN-1901  
UCLT 300-level Transfer  
  Components:                   Lecture  
  Req. Designation:            Internship

---

UCLT 9999(0 - 99)                                      Course ID:009474                                      01-JAN-1901  
**Literary Knowledge or Experience**  
Literary Knowledge or Experience - Identifies course meeting CORE Literary Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.  
  Components:                   Lecture  
  Req. Designation:            Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Philosophical Knowledge

UCPH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009530 01-JAN-1901  
UCPH 100-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UCPH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009531 01-JAN-1901  
UCPH 200-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UCPH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009532 01-JAN-1901  
UCPH 300-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UCPH 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009476 01-JAN-1901  
**Philosophical Knowledge**  
Philosophical Knowledge - Identifies course meeting CORE Philosophical Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Quantitative Reasoning

---

UCQR 1TRN(0 - 99)                                  Course ID:009536                                  01-JAN-1901  
UCQR 100-level Transfer  
Components:                                  Lecture  
Req. Designation:                                  Internship

---

UCQR 2TRN(0 - 99)                                  Course ID:009537                                  01-JAN-1901  
UCQR 200-level Transfer  
Components:                                  Lecture  
Req. Designation:                                  Internship

---

UCQR 3TRN(0 - 99)                                  Course ID:009538                                  01-JAN-1901  
UCQR 300-level Transfer  
Components:                                  Lecture  
Req. Designation:                                  Internship

---

UCQR 9999(0 - 99)                                  Course ID:009475                                  01-JAN-1901  
Quantitative Reasoning  
Quantitative Reasoning - Identifies course meeting CORE Quantitative Reasoning Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.  
Components:                                  Lecture  
Req. Designation:                                  Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Societal and Cultural Literacy

UCSC 9999(0 - 99)

Course ID:009478

02-NOV-2004

**Societal and Cultural Literacy**

Societal and Cultural Literacy - Identifies course meeting CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy Requirement.

Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ CORE Scientific Foundatns

UCSF 137(3)

Course ID:012233

29-JAN-2013

**The Scientific Basis of Environmental Issues**

This is a foundational Tier I class; it is prerequisite to all Tier II science core classes.

The foundational course in science is predicated on the view that understanding environmental issues and their underlying scientific principles will occupy a central role in our students' lives and will be critical in their development as informed and participating members of society. The overarching strategy of the course will be to frame environmental science in terms of a series of interacting systems to allow students to analyze a variety of environmental issues.

Outcomes: 1) Exhibit knowledge of the nature of the four Earth systems 2) Draw inferences from evidence, constructing testable and falsifiable hypotheses and analyzing data.3) Understand the role of energy and

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** ACISC 101, ENVS 137

**Attributes:** Foundational Scientific Knowledge

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Scientific Literacy

UCSL 1TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:009539                      01-JAN-1901  
UCSL 100-level Transfer  
Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

UCSL 2TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:009540                      01-JAN-1901  
UCSL 200-level Transfer  
Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

UCSL 3TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:009541                      01-JAN-1901  
UCSL 300-level Transfer  
Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

UCSL 9999(0 - 99)                      Course ID:009477                      01-JAN-1901  
**Scientific Literacy**  
Scientific Literacy - Identifies course meeting CORE Scientific Literacy Requirement. Students must perform  
Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.  
Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Theological/Religious Studies

UCTH 1TRN(0 - 99)                                      Course ID:009545                      01-JAN-1901  
 UCTH 100-level Transfer  
 Components:                      Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                Internship

---

UCTH 2TRN(0 - 99)                                      Course ID:009546                      01-JAN-1901  
 UCTH 200-level Transfer  
 Components:                      Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                Internship

---

UCTH 3TRN(0 - 99)                                      Course ID:009547                      01-JAN-1901  
 UCTH 300-level Transfer  
 Components:                      Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                Internship

---

UCTH 9999(0 - 99)                                      Course ID:009479                      01-JAN-1901  
**Theological and Religious Studies Knowledge**  
 Theological and Religious Studies - Historical Knowledge - Identifies course meeting CORE Theological and Religious Studies Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.  
 Components:                      Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: College Writing Seminar

---

UCWR 110(3)	Course ID:009520	06-JUN-2017
<b>Writing Responsibly</b>		
Writing Responsibly instructs students in the conventions of academic writing. Students will develop flexible strategies for generating, revising, editing their writing and will receive instruction in how to write clear, error free prose. Students will learn responsibility to their readers, responsibility to their sources, and responsibility to themselves as writers.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	ENGL 106, ACWRI 110	
<b>Attributes:</b>	Writing Seminar	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	

---

UCWR 110AP(0)	Course ID:009943	06-JUN-2017
<b>AP Credit UCWR 4/5</b>		
AP Credit UCWR 4/5		
<b>Components:</b>	Credit by Examination	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	

---

UCWR 110Z(3)	Course ID:012477	01-AUG-2012
<b>Writing Responsibly</b>		
Writing Responsibly instructs students in the conventions of academic writing. Students will develop flexible strategies for generating, revising, editing their writing and will receive instruction in how to write clear, error free prose. Students will learn responsibility to their readers, responsibility to their sources, and responsibility to themselves as writers.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	

---

UCWR 9999(0 - 99)	Course ID:009471	02-NOV-2004
<b>College Writing Seminar (Transfer Equivalency)</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Artistic

UFAR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012302 06-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Artistic 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFAR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012307 06-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Artistic 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFAR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012308 06-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Artistic 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Ethics

UFET 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012352 08-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Ethics 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFET 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012353 08-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Ethics 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFET 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012354 08-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Ethics 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Historic

UFHS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012309 06-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Historic 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFHS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012310 06-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Historic 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFHS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012314 06-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Historic 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Literary

UFLT 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012318 06-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Literary 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFLT 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012319 06-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Literary 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFLT 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012320 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Literary 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Philosop

UFPH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012325 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Philosophical 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFPH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012326 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Philosophical 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFPH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012327 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Philosophical 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundatn Quantitati

UFQR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012331 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Quantitative 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFQR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012332 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Quantitative 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFQR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012333 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Quantitative 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Societal

UFSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012340 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Societal 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012341 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Societal 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012342 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Societal 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundatn Scientific

UFSL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012334 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Scientific 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFSL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012335 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Scientific 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFSL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012336 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Scientific 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Theologi

UFTH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012346 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Theological 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFTH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012347 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Theological 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UFTH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012348 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Foundation Theological 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 98(0) Course ID:012764 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required  
Chicago Summer Leadership Academy

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Reading Comprehension, Writing Composition, Science Reasoning, Science Lab, Math, Problem-Solving, & Logic, ACT Math, Exps Writing: Personal Statement, Academic Writing Research Paper, College Prep/Study Skills, SAT Math, Reflection Period, Expository Writing, Leadership Development, Environmental Science  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students enrolled in the SEAL program  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

UNIV 99(0) Course ID:012763 04-JAN-2017 Department Consent Required  
Summer Scholars

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Beyoncé Studies:Politics/Feminism in Pop Culture, Discover the Leader Within You, What Can Art Do? Politics/Aesthetics/Efficacy Art, Black Radical History: From Haiti-Selma-Ferguson, Chicago's History of Conflict, Healthcare In America, Women and The Arab Spring, I to M: Wellness and Fitness, Performing (Our)Selves, Protesters, Police, and Militaries, Just The Time, Just The Place - Social Justice!, Why Care about the Environment?, Leading A Values-Based Organization, Finding & Forging Your Voice:Writing Theatre & Per, Constitutional Rights in Criminal Justice System, Theatre of Oppressed: Revolution/Dialogue/Performa, BRAINS: Exploring Media Representations of Zombie, How to Find Happiness & Live Good Life:Intro Ethic, Healthcare In America, Moving Business Leaders Forward in 2015, Introduction to Medicine, Does HipHop have  
**Requirement Group:** Class restricted to Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholars.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 100(1 - 4) Course ID:013363 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required  
Chicago Summer Leadership Academy: College Prep

This is a seminar course for CSLA participants. The course is designed to advance student's confidence to navigate the college search process and prepare them to apply and secure admissions to a college of their choice.

**Enrollment Conditions:** This seminar course is for CSLA participants. Students in this course will be part of the CSLA program through Student Transitions and Outreach.

**Outcomes:** Upon completion students will have gained knowledge in navigating the college application process.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** College Preparation, CSLA: College Preparation  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students enrolled in the SEAL program  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 101(1) Course ID:009644 01-JAN-2018  
First Year Seminar

This class is intended to help first year students enhance their academic skills and social integration into Loyola University Chicago.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Global Citizenship Learning Community, Arts in Society, GreenHouse Learning Community, Ignatian Leadership, Pre-Health 1, Pre-Health 2, Psychology and Wellness, Social Justice village, , Living Green Learning Community, Wellness Learning Community, Honors, LEAP STEP Program, Leadership Learning Community, Multicultural Learning Community, Achieving College Excellence, Athletes, International Learning Community, Bridge Loyola Program, Engineering Science, Service & Faith LC, Business Honors, Nursing Students, First Generation, Undecided Majors, Students of Color, Freshman Ignatian Group H, Freshman Ignatian Group I, Freshman Ignatian Group J, Freshman Ignatian Group K, Freshman Ignatian Group L, Freshman Ignatian Group M, Freshman Ignatian Group R, First Year Research Experience, School of Communication, SDMA

**Course Equivalents:** ACUNI 101  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to New Incoming Freshman  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 102(1) Course ID:010319 01-JAN-2018  
**Loyola Seminar**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Reading Cultures: Redefining Literacy in Urban Edu, Art and Ethics, Life's Important Questions, Connecting Faith, Spirituality and Action at LUC, Service Leadership in Chicago, What is the good life?, Interpreting Cultural Artifacts, Sociology and Faith in Action, Social Justice and the Media, The Return of the Loan Sharks, Jesus & Socrates, Faith & Reason, Sox & Cubs, Personal Calling and Social Responsibility, Numbers and Ethics, Civic Engagement: Loyola, Chicago, and the World, Exploring Chicago's Neighborhoods, Diverse Perspectives, Representation and Perception of Difference, Promoting Justice Through Study and Action at LUC, Diversity: Define It, Discover It, Embrace It, Dvrsty: Undrstndg Pst Cvl Rts USA, Lrn Cmun Dvrs Wrld Phne Comp Fun, Embrcg Dvrsty of Pple, Ideas & Lrng, Civic Engagement with Chicago,  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

UNIV 103(1 - 3) Course ID:013497 15-JUN-2017  
**Orientation to Living Abroad**  
 Students must be participating in a Loyola Study Abroad Program.  
 Provides an orientation to living abroad to students in a Loyola Study Abroad Program. Provides exposure to life and culture in study abroad setting through lectures, discussions and guided study trips.  
 Outcome: Knowledge of and appreciation for different cultural and living setting.  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Vietnam, Introduction to Vietnam  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

UNIV 110(3) Course ID:012149 24-AUG-2011 Department Consent Required  
**Exploring the United States through Chicago**  
 This course will introduce international students to the culture and realities of contemporary Chicago and the United States. Enrollment is limited to participants in the Chicago Center at Loyola University Program.  
 Outcomes: Participate in onsite learning experiences and in a forum to discuss perspectives on the United States through the lens of their experiences. ESL sessions will be incorporated as needed in class sessions.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Exploring the US thru Chicago  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

UNIV 111(1) Course ID:012531 02-JAN-2013  
**Guided Research in American Studies**  
 Prerequisite: Completion of Univ 110.  
 Taken in the second semester with the Chicago Center Program, it will focus on the students' completion of a research project dealing issue in American Culture. Through in depth research students will identify their topic, gather information, compose a research paper, and present their findings to their classmates.  
 Outcomes: Broaden knowledge of both their own and American culture through comparative study of a social, political, or economic issue. (Other outcomes detailed in syllabus).  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: UNIV 110 with a grade of C or better. Restricted to the Chicago Center Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

UNIV 112(1) Course ID:013096 01-MAY-2016  
**Strategies for Learning**  
 This course is designed primarily for first and second year students to strengthen their academic skills. This course provides an opportunity for students to evaluate their goals and motivation for studying at Loyola and to develop effective strategies for academic success.  
 Outcomes: Students will gain a clear view of their goals and the steps and strategies needed for achieve academic success.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Bridge Program Seminar, Rambler Success Program  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 112  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 113(1)                                  Course ID:013097                                  15-JUN-2015                                  Department Consent Required  
**Critical Skills Seminar**

This one-credit course is open to incoming first-year STEP students only. Students will complete assignments related to personal and academic goals and strategies for achieving academic success.

**Components:**                                  Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 113  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

UNIV 114(1 - 3)                                  Course ID:013098                                  15-JUN-2015                                  Department Consent Required  
**Bridge to Loyola Workshop**

As part of the Bridge to Loyola program this course is designed to develop critical thinking and effective strategies for academic success.

Restricted to students in the LEAP and STEP programs.

Outcomes: Students will develop a capacity for critical and ethical judgements, effective study strategies, an introduction to scientific inquiry, and an understanding of the Loyola Mission.

**Components:**                                  Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LEAP and STEP Programs  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

UNIV 190(3)    Course ID:011872                                  01-AUG-2012                                  Department Consent Required  
**Understanding Service and Social Justice**

Students contribute 25 hours of service in a community or campus project, and reflect on those experiences in relation to social justice and the particular topic of their course section.

Outcome: Students will contribute to and understand service in relation to social justice in a certain topical area.

**Components:**                                  Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:**    Psychology/Wellness LLC, Arts/SoOiety LLC  
**Attributes:**                                      Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

UNIV 201(1)    Course ID:012689                                  15-JUN-2017  
**Transfer Seminar**

Enrollment restricted to Transfer Students.

This seminar course is designed for students who transferred to Loyola from other institutions. Students in this course will develop strategies to succeed academically, transition smoothly and strengthen their connection with Loyola.

Outcome:

1. Understand Loyola's mission/identity and participate in the Loyola Experience.
2. Improve study habits and academic motivation.
3. Enhance ability to find and utilize campus support and resources.

**Components:**                                  Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:**    Arrupe, Military Veterans  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

UNIV 224(3)    Course ID:013081                                  01-APR-2018  
**Career & Life Planning Seminar**

Unsure of how your classes and previous experiences will turn into a career? Many students feel unsure about how to plan for life post-graduation. This seminar will allow you to reflect on who you are as a person (not just as a particular {major}), as well as how to research and connect with relevant opportunities and plan effectively for the next chapter of your life.

Highly recommended for 3rd/4th year students.

Clarify career identity and appropriate pathways; develop effective application materials, networking, and job/internship search skills; develop plan for next steps.

**Components:**                                  Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 224  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 301(3) Course ID:010489 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Ricci Seminar Rome**

A research seminar in which a Ricci Scholar develops a project and refines it under the tutelage of a faculty member based in Rome. The focus of the project will be Rome-, Italy-, or Euro-centered.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Rome Center students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

UNIV 302(3) Course ID:010490 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

**Ricci Seminar Beijing**

A research seminar in which a Ricci Scholar develops a project and refines it under the tutelage of a faculty member based in Beijing. The focus of the project will be Beijing-, China-, or Asia-centered.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** RicciScholarsBeijing/RsrchSem  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

UNIV 340(1) Course ID:011495 08-FEB-2010 Department Consent Required

**Ricci Scholars Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

UNIV 370(0) Course ID:011856 01-MAY-2015

**Responsible Conduct in Research and Scholarship**

Loyola University actively promotes a culture of responsible and ethical behaviors among all people associated with the University. This includes the LUC faculty, staff, and students of all levels. This course provides students with a strong foundation of the basic ethical principles and professional standards that can then be built upon by future experiences. Topics include the nine identified by Office of Research Integrity critical to research activities as well as those of value to scholars here at LUC.

Taught over a three day period, students will be presented with information and relevant background and given the opportunity to apply these ethical principles in a small group setting.

NOTE: This course satisfies the LUC policy requirements for students that are enrolled in graduate programs,

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

UNIV 392(3) Course ID:012284 21-APR-2016 Department Consent Required

**Internship Seminar in Ignatian Praxis**

Prerequisites: Approval by the Office of Student Transitions and Outreach

Students in this internship course will complete at least 100 internship hours in Office of Student Transition and Outreach programs. Students reflect on their work experience in the context of Ignatian critical reflection and will put theory into practice.

Outcomes: 1. Development understanding of reflection on actions and Ignatian traditions. 2. Enhance connection to the institution through internship work, and academic and professional learning and development. 3. Foster critical thinking and reflective writing skills.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Leadership, Community Outreach, Theory & Practice  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 410(3) Course ID:011295 09-JUL-2014

**Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**

This combined lecture and practicum course explores both traditional, contemporary and critical theories and applications of geographic information systems (GIS).

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENVS 380  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University CORE Tier2 Historic

UTHS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012315 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Historic 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTHS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012316 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Historic 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTHS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012317 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Historic 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University CORE Tier2 Literary

UTLT 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012321 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Literary 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTLT 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012322 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Literary 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Tier2 Philosophical

UTPH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012328 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Philosophical 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTPH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012329 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Philosophical 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTPH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012330 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Philosophical 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University CORE Tier2 Societal

UTSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012343 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Societal 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012344 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Societal 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012345 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Societal 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Tier2 Scientific

UTSL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012337 01-JAN-1901  
University CORE Tier2 Scientific 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTSL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012338 01-JAN-1901  
University CORE Tier2 Scientific 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTSL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012339 01-JAN-1901  
University CORE Tier2 Scientific 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Tier2 Theological

UTTH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012349 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Theological 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTTH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012350 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Theological 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

UTTH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012351 07-MAR-2012  
University CORE Tier2 Theological 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Civic Engagement or Leadership

VCIV 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009548 26-JAN-2005  
Civic Engagement 100-level Transfer Credit  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

VCIV 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:010833 01-AUG-2012  
Civic Engagement or Leadership (Transfer Credit)  
Civic Engagement or Leadership - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Civic Engagement Requirement.  
Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Engaged Learning  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Understanding Diversity

VDIV 9999(0 - 99)

Course ID:010834

19-JAN-2005

Understanding Diversity (Transfer Credit)

Understanding Diversity - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Diversity Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

---



Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Spirituality, Faith in Action

VFST 9999(0 - 99)

Course ID:010835

19-JAN-2005

**Faith, Spirituality in Action (Transfer Credit)**

Spirituality, Faith in Action - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Spirituality Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Promoting Justice

VJUS 9999(0 - 99)

Course ID:010836

19-JAN-2005

**Promoting Justice (Transfer Credit)**

Promoting Justice - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Justice Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**

CJC 1TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:011465 15-JUN-2013  
**Criminal Justice 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CJC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011466 15-JUN-2013  
**Criminal Justice 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CJC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011467 15-JUN-2013  
**Criminal Justice 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CJC 101(3) Course ID:002363 15-JUN-2017  
**Criminal Justice in a Global Context**  
 This course introduces students to the study of the causes and control of crime from a global perspective. The course considers: the way crime and criminal justice reflects social, political, and cultural forces; the complex intersection between social inequalities and state responses to crime; and the diffusion of criminal justice reforms based on concepts of equality and

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure and challenges of state responses to crime from global, historical, and interdisciplinary perspectives.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCRJ 201  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science, Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CJC 201(3) Course ID:002365 15-JUN-2017  
**Theories of Criminal Behavior**  
 This course will provide a detailed examination of past and present theories of criminal behavior, placing them in a socio-historical context and exploring their policy and practical implications.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how the specific theories of criminal behavior can be compared and evaluated, how the theories evolved over time, and how they can be applied to criminal justice policy and practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CJC 202(3) Course ID:012303 06-JUN-2018  
**Criminal Courts**  
 This course provides students with an overview of state and federal criminal courts and case processing, including the study of prosecutors, defense attorneys, judges, jury decision-making, plea bargaining, and sentencing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand the functions of the state and federal criminal courts, the actors working in those courts and their respective roles, and the procedures for processing of criminal cases.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CJC 203(3) Course ID:002369 06-JUN-2018  
**Policing**  
 This course examines the nature and purpose of policing in American society. Topical areas include the urban police function, contemporary U.S. police systems, principles of police organization and administration, basic operational methodology, and efforts to professionalize police agencies.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of changing role of police in modern society and articulate the role and challenges faced by police as it relates to the overall operation and goals of the criminal justice system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**

**CJC 204(3) Course ID:002381 06-JUN-2018**  
**Corrections**

This course examines the history, functions, and processes of corrections. The primary focus is institutional corrections and its evolution based on philosophies of retribution, deterrence, incapacitation, and rehabilitation. The role and influence of community correctional practices and policy on institutional corrections are also covered.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify and describe the role of institutional corrections in society and the criminal justice system and articulate the connection between theories regarding criminality and the purposes of incarceration that have historically guided and continue to guide American correctional practice historically and currently.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCRJ 204  
**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 205(3) Course ID:002374 06-JUN-2018**  
**Research Methods**

An introduction to the logic and basic concepts of social research, with an emphasis on both basic and applied research within criminal justice and criminology. The course provides a basic conceptual framework for designing, conducting, interpreting, and evaluating social research.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate the capacity to effectively design, review and interpret research to answer questions within the field of criminal justice and other social science disciplines.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 206(3) Course ID:002375 06-JUN-2018**  
**Statistics**

An introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of statistical analysis, with an emphasis on the study of delinquency, crime, and program evaluation within the criminal justice system.

Outcomes: Students will be able to effectively perform and interpret statistical analyses and identify the appropriate use of these statistics in the analysis of crime and criminal justice system performance.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Quantitative Knowledge, Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**CJC 302(3) Course ID:002368 06-JUN-2018**  
**Juvenile Justice System**

This course will examine the history, theories, policies, and practices of the juvenile justice system. It will also include a discussion of diversion programs, child maltreatment, and gang behavior.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure and challenges facing the juvenile justice system as it responds to delinquency and abuse/neglect from an historical, interdisciplinary, and inter-agency relationship perspective, and how this differs from the adult (criminal) justice system.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 308(3) Course ID:002371 06-JUN-2018**  
**Collective Action: Police Response to Protests, Riots & Disasters**

This course explores theories of collective behavior and action, and law enforcement responses to protest, riots, disasters, and threats to social order.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the causes behind historic confrontations between police and the community, the challenge facing the police as they attempt to balance the twin professional tasks of protecting the rights of protesters and assuring the peace and safety of all citizens, and how police operations and policies have changed in response to these cases.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 310(3) Course ID:002373 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Police Issues**

This course provides an in-depth examination of specific contemporary issues in policing related to recruitment and training, education and retention, innovations in policing strategies, police policies and practices, professionalism and ethics.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and discuss the impact that current issues in policing have on police operations, effectiveness, and police-community relations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 312(3) Course ID:012311 06-JUN-2018****Popular Culture and the Criminal Justice System**

This course will examine the interrelationship among crime, the media, the criminal justice system, and other forms of popular culture. Topics include media representations of crime and criminal justice, social media, and the social construction of myths about crime and the criminal justice system.

Outcomes: Students will be able to (1) know the meaning of the social construction of deviance; (2) know and be critical of the manner in which crime and criminal justice are portrayed in the media, and their effect on public opinions and images of the latter; and (3) analyze and evaluate the effects of popular culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 322(3) Course ID:002377 06-JUN-2018****Criminal Law**

This course is an introduction to the principles underlying the definition, constitutionality, and application of criminal laws. It includes the analysis of court decisions regarding various state and federal crimes, and the rules of individual responsibility and accountability for those crimes.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the constitutional limitations on the construction of statutory crimes, the elements of different crimes, and the principles governing individual responsibility and accountability for those crimes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 323(3) Course ID:002378 06-JUN-2018****Criminal Procedure**

This course provides an in-depth, sophisticated coverage of criminal procedures surrounding investigations, stops, searches and seizure, arrests, interrogations, and procedural remedies.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and articulate the origin, interpretation and application of legal procedures as they relate to matters involving the police, and how these relate to the overall operation and effectiveness of the criminal justice system

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 330(3) Course ID:002380 06-JUN-2018****Written Communication in Criminal Justice**

Prerequisite: UCWR 110 (or equivalent), and major or minor in Criminal Justice & Criminology.

This course is designed to introduce students to the different ways of writing and critical thinking in criminal justice. Topics will vary, but may include writing summaries of empirical studies, personal opinion pieces, personal statements, and literature reviews; how to use the library and internet to assist in writing assignments; and writing from a social science perspective.

Outcomes: Students will be able to (1) critically think about criminal justice issues and problems, (2) use library, internet, and other sources to develop the content of their writings; and (3) to write effectively for a variety of specific purposes in criminal justice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: UCWR 110 (or equivalent); major or minor in Criminal Justice & Criminology  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 338(3) Course ID:002383 06-JUN-2018****Community-Based Corrections**

This course examines the history, purpose, and functioning of probation and parole as well as other aspects of community-based supervision, including: pre-trial supervision, electronic monitoring, house arrest/home detention, day reporting centers, and other programs that provide both supervision and treatment of offenders in the community.

Outcomes: Students will be able to articulate the organizational structure of community corrections programs, the roles community corrections play in the criminal justice system, and the effectiveness and challenges facing community corrections agencies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 345(3) Course ID:013232 06-JUN-2018****Social Justice and Crime**

This course examines the social injustices in the criminal justice system's naming and sanctioning of harmful behaviors as crimes. Discussions will unpack the values, ethics, and ideologies underlying the current retributive system of sanctioning compared to social justice responses to crime.

Outcomes: Articulate the meaning of social justice; Discuss restorative and retributive justice

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 346(3) Course ID:012304 15-JUN-2017****Mental Illness and Crime**

This course explores the relationship of mental illness to crime and violence. Topics include the nature, prevalence, and consequences of mental disorder, substance use, and violence among criminal offenders, violence risk assessment, and the institutional and other treatments for the mentally ill offender.

Outcomes: Students will know (1) the history and development of research on mental illness and crime, (2) the various mental disorders endemic in the criminal justice system and their relationship to crime and violence, (3) assessment measures of the risk for violence, and (4) management and treatment of mentally ill offender.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 351(3) Course ID:002386 06-JUN-2018****Organized Crime**

This course offers an introduction to the study of organized crime in U.S. society. Emphasis is given to the history and development of traditional organized crime in Chicago. Emerging organized crime groups are also studied. In addition, this course offers an introduction to the concept of transnational organized crime.

Outcomes: Students will articulate the extent and nature of organized crime, how it relates to other forms of criminal behavior, and the effectiveness of the justice system's response to it.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Italian American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 352(3) Course ID:002387 06-JUN-2018****Gangs**

This course examines the historical development of urban street gangs with a view toward understanding their structure, characteristics, purposes, and activities. Particular emphasis is given to the history and development of street gangs in Chicago.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the causes and history of street gangs, the methods used to control them, and their impact on society and the criminal justice system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** URB 352  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 353(3) Course ID:002388 06-JUN-2018****White Collar Crime**

This is a study of non-traditional crime engaged in by governmental and corporate entities, and persons in the "white collar" professions. It includes state political crimes, corporate violence and abuse of power, as well as occupational, financial, and environmental crimes, and enforcement of laws against such crimes.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe the nature and extent of white collar crime, how it differs from traditional crime, and the manner in which laws against such crimes are enforced.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 360(3) Course ID:002391 06-JUN-2018****Substance Use and Crime**

This course will explore whether substance use is related to crime, the effect of drug trafficking on communities, the policies aimed at controlling drug use and their effectiveness, as well as the implications of current drug policies and practices on communities and on the criminal justice system itself.

Outcomes: Students will describe the relationship between substance use and crime, the effects of substance use and abuse on communities, and the implications of current drug policies and practices.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 365(3) Course ID:010082 06-JUN-2018****Guns and Crime**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of issues associated with firearms, including their historical and contemporary use in the commission and prevention of crime, patterns of ownership and acquisition, and the form and effectiveness of attempts to control access to firearms and gun-related violence in the U.S.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply critical thought, scientific research, and a full understanding of the laws regulating access to firearms to objectively assess the nature of, and governmental response to, gun violence.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 370(3) Course ID:002392 06-JUN-2018****Women in The Crmj System**

This course examines four areas relative to women in the criminal justice system: the historical view of female criminality; women as defendants in criminal cases and women in prison; women as victims of domestic violence and sexual assault; and women as professionals in the criminal justice system.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent, nature and theories of female criminality and victimization and how this is consistent with and different from male criminality and victimization

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 395  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 371(3) Course ID:002393 06-JUN-2018****Victimology**

This course examines the scientific study of victimization, the relationships between victims and offenders, the interactions between victims and the criminal justice system, and the connections between victims and other social groups and institutions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe the legal, social and psychological issues related to crime victimization, and current knowledge about the victim-offender and victim- criminal justice system relationships.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 369  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 372(3) Course ID:002394 06-JUN-2018****Race, Ethnicity, and Criminal Justice**

This course examines current research and theoretical perspectives related to race and ethnicity in crime and in criminal justice processing. It will cover such issues as racial profiling, the effects of drug laws on people of color, minority disenfranchisement from the criminal justice system, and crime and immigration.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of contemporary issues relating to race and current research and theory about race and ethnicity and their relationship to crime and criminal case processing.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** AFR 372, PAX 373, PLSC 372**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Human Services, Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociological Studies, Urban Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**CJC 373(3) Course ID:002395 06-JUN-2018****Intimate Partner Violence**

This course will address the nature and scope of intimate partner violence, the factors that contribute to it as well as the theories that have been developed to explain it. Attention will be paid to society's responses to intimate partner violence.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe the theory, extent, nature, and impact of intimate partner violence, and how the community and criminal justice system respond to this problem.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** WOST 392, PAX 374**Attributes:** Human Services, Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Women & Gender Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**CJC 376(3) Course ID:012305 15-JUN-2017****Child Sexual Exploitation**

This course introduces students to the theoretical and empirical literatures relating to child abuse, child sexual abuse, child sexual exploitation, and the commercial sexual exploitation of children. The course will include a strong global component as well as an examination of efforts to prevent and intervene in this social problem.

Outcomes: Students will be able to know the prevalence, correlates, consequences, and methods of prevention of child sexual exploitation, and the theoretical perspectives used to understand this phenomenon in a global context.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**CJC 378(3) Course ID:012513 06-JUN-2018****International Criminal Justice**

This course is an introduction to the nature and scope of international and transnational crime, and the emerging legal framework for its prevention and control. It includes the history of the internationalization of crime control and measurement, and international trends in law enforcement, victim assistance, courts, sentencing, and corrections.

Outcomes: Students will examine globalization of crime; learn about international crime statistics; understand the prevalence of common crimes internationally; identify emerging crime threats; and understand international trends in criminal justice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**CJC 380(3) Course ID:009412 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Forensic Science**

This course provides an overview of the basic principles and uses of forensic science within the field of criminal justice. The course is designed for criminal justice majors emphasizing the application of the forensic sciences in the criminal justice system.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the uses and limitations of the existing forensic science techniques used within the field of criminal justice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology

CJC 381(3) Course ID:011823 15-JUN-2017  
**Forensic Ethics and Professional Practice**  
Prerequisite: CRMJ 380/FRSC 380

This course develops a basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field and professional practice of forensic science.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding and application of ethics in the forensic sciences. Students will be able to articulate the role and challenges of ethical issues facing forensic science today, the applicability of ethics in the profession and their individual careers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CJC 382(3) Course ID:011821 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required  
**Introduction to Forensic Pattern Evidence**  
Prerequisite: CRMJ 380 and CRMJ 381

This course introduces the basic principles and methods of forensic pattern evidence: latent fingerprints, firearms and tool marks, and question documents

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the three (3) forensic pattern evidence areas. Students will work on non-probative cases, which includes the development and preservation of evidence, identification and comparison of evidence, and written formal reports of findings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FRSC 350  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

CJC 390(1 - 6) Course ID:002397 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required  
**Capstone Experience Internship**  
Prerequisite: CRMJ Majors and Minors, Psychology of Crime and Justice Minors, Forensic Science Majors.

The purpose of this course is to enhance the student's development and learning through observational and participatory experience in criminal justice agencies.

Outcome: Students will be able to contribute in a meaningful way to the operation of a specific criminal justice agency and be able to identify and describe the link between their field experience and prior courses.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Topics:** Field Pract-Forensic Science, Field Pract-Criminal Justice  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Forensic Science, Human Services  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Criminal Justice & Criminology Major  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 395(3) Course ID:002398 06-JUN-2018****Special Topics**

Special topics courses provide students with an opportunity to examine various criminal justice topics not normally offered as part of the Department's regular curriculum.

Outcomes: Students will be able to gain an understanding of new issues confronting the criminal justice system, or an advanced understanding of traditional subjects covered in basic courses.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Child Sexual Abuse, Corrections Policy & Practice, Criminal Profiling, Guns & Crimes, Intro to Forensic Science, Public Views About Justice, Religion, Crime & Corrections, Sexual Exploit. of Children, Sociology of Violence, Sexual Violence, Terrorism, Ethical Issues in Forensics, Computer Crime, History of Crime in Chicago, Ethics, Disc & Liab CJ, Legal issues in Criminal Evidence, Criminal Sentencing Pcly in US, Forensic Ethics&Prof Practice, Forensic Pattern Evidence, Career Workshop, International Criminal Law, Antiterror&Criminal Enforcemnt, Pattern Evidence, Famous Criminal Trials, Mental Illness & Crime, Death Penalty, Pol of Mass Incarceration, Cont Issues in Policing, International Criminal Justice, Popular Culture, Criminal Courts, Homeland Security, Innovative Practices in Juvenile Justice,

**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**CJC 396(1 - 6) Course ID:002399 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Independent Study**

This course provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice that is currently not offered or available.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

**Components:** Independent Study**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**CJC 397(3) Course ID:002400 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Honors Reading Tutorial I (H)**

This course is open to Criminal Justice majors who participate in the college Honors Program, and provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice that is currently not offered or available.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

**Components:** Supervision**Course Equivalents:** CJC 397H**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**CJC 397H(3) Course ID:002401 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Honors Reading Tutorial I****Components:** Supervision**Course Equivalents:** CJC 397**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**CJC 398(3) Course ID:002402 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Honors Reading Tutorial II (H)**

Prerequisite: prior approval.

Open to honors students majoring in criminal justice.

**Components:** Supervision**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**CJC 398H(3) Course ID:002403 06-JUN-2018****Honors Reading Tutorial II****Components:** Supervision**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 399(3) Course ID:002390 06-JUN-2018****Senior Capstone**

This course is a culmination of the student's study of crime and criminal justice issues. It consists of projects aimed at integrating theory, knowledge, and research in the context of a variety of contemporary criminal justice problems, issues, and policies.

Outcomes: Students will apply all that they have learned throughout their criminal justice courses and apply this knowledge to demonstrate a sophisticated understanding of criminal justice professions, practices, and policy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: 6 courses in Criminal Justice and Criminology  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**CJC 401(3) Course ID:002406 15-JUN-2013****Politics and Policies in the Criminal Justice System**

This course examines the interactional processes within and among the criminal justice system's components and their relationships to other public and private institutions. The role of politics in policy formulation, the policy making process, and the consequences of current policies on the operation of the criminal justice system are discussed.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**CJC 402(3) Course ID:002405 15-JUN-2013****Theories of Criminal Behavior**

This is a comparative review of dominant contemporary theories and research on the causes of crime and delinquency. Competing theories on the causes of crime are analyzed, and their empirical support and implications for prevention programs and interventions are discussed.

Outcomes: To analyze and discuss contemporary theories of criminal behavior.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**CJC 403(3) Course ID:002408 15-JUN-2013****Program Evaluation and Research**

This course provides students with the substantive knowledge to be critical consumers of research studies and program evaluations. Students learn how to critique the internal, construct, and external validity of program evaluations and data collection efforts that seek to understand criminal behavior or the operation of the criminal justice system.

Outcomes: To analyze and critique program evaluations and research designs.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**CJC 404(3) Course ID:002407 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required****Applied Data Analysis and Interpretation**

Students learn the skills and knowledge necessary to be critical consumers of statistical information, which is often present in everyday criminal justice practice. Students learn how to generate and interpret statistical output using SPSS-PC, and learn which statistical tools are appropriate for specific measures and research questions.

Outcomes:

To select the correct statistical tools and interpret output

To write statistical information

To conduct SPSS-PC

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 405(3) Course ID:002409 15-JUN-2013****Professional Ethics**

The course defines the ethical responsibilities and explores the ethical dilemmas faced by police, court, and corrections officials. Moral theories are discussed. Students critically analyze their own and others' beliefs. They learn how to think constructively about ethical dilemmas, and how to articulate the inherent ethical issues in the field of criminal justice.

Outcomes: To analyze moral dilemmas and ethical situations that professionals may face.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 410(3) Course ID:012472 15-JUN-2013****Advanced Topics in Criminology**

Prerequisites: Graduate students only

Variable topics on theories or contemporary issues concerning criminal and victim behavior. Examples of topics include: Drugs and Violence; Gender and Crime; Intimate Partner Violence; Sexual Violence; Human Trafficking; Environmental Crime; Victimology; International Criminology; Advanced Criminology; Race, Ethnicity, and Crime.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CRMJ 402, Graduate students only  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 411(3) Course ID:012502 15-JUN-2013****Advanced Topics in Policing**

Prerequisite: Graduate students only

An advanced topics umbrella course for special and contemporary topics in the field of policing, including community- and problem-oriented policing, situational crime prevention, crime analysis, and Comp-Stat approaches to policing practice and management.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 412(3 - 6) Course ID:012611 23-MAY-2013****Advanced Topics in Courts**

Prerequisites: CJC 401; Graduate Students Only.

Variable topics on contemporary issues in courts. Examples of topics include: International Criminal Law and Anti-Terrorism Enforcement, The American Jury; Death Penalty; International Criminal Law; Public Views of Justice; Media, Culture, and Criminal Law; Legal Rights of Children.

Outcomes: Varies by topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 413(3 - 6) Course ID:012471 06-JUN-2018****Advanced Topics in Corrections**

Prerequisites: Graduate students only

An advanced topics umbrella course for special and contemporary topics in the field of corrections. Examples of graduate courses that will be offered as special topics courses under CRMJ 413 include: Principles of Punishment, Sentencing Policy, Restorative Justice, Risk Assessment, Re-Entry, What Works in Corrections, Mass Incarceration, and Juvenile Corrections.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Jail Policy and Issues  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 414(3) Course ID:002420 06-JUN-2018****General Special Topics**

Special topic course titles will vary, and will cover issues that do not fit within the four advanced topics areas of criminology, policing, courts, and corrections. Topics may include: Crime Mapping; Social Psychology and the Criminal Justice System; Prejudice, Hate, and the Justice System.

Outcomes: To analyze and discuss topics in criminal justice.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Topics:** Corrections Adm & Policy, Drug Abuse Cntrl Ply & Practic, Sexual Offender Profiling, Soc Psy Apls-Crime Cr Jst., The CRMJ System in India, Criminal Sentencing Policy, Famous Criminal Trials, Juvenile Justice, Victims & the Criminal Justice System, Women in the Criminal Justice System, Mental Illness & Crime, Death Penalty, Pol of Mass Incarceration, Cont Issues in Policing, CommunityBased Corrections, Criminal Law, International Criminal Justice, Violence: Definitions, Context & Strategy, Community Context of Social Problems, Urban Culture & Cultures, Psychology and Law, Gun Viol and Victimization: Rsrch, Policy & Practc

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 415(3) Course ID:002410 15-JUN-2013****Mental Illness and Crime**

Prerequisites: Graduate students only

This course explores the relationship of mental illness to crime and violence, the policies and programs concerning the treatment of individuals with mental illness in the criminal justice system, including the nature, prevalence and consequences of mental disorder among criminal offenders.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 416(3) Course ID:002416 06-JUN-2018****International Criminal Justice**

This course is an introduction to the nature and scope of international and transnational crime, to the emerging legal framework for its prevention and control, and to its impact on the U.S. criminal justice system. Emphasis will be placed on international aspects of the work of different criminal justice agencies, such as formal and informal police cooperation and the use of mutual assistance and extradition agreements, and on the bilateral, regional, and international structures created for crime prevention, punishment, and control.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CJC 417(3) Course ID:012610 06-JUN-2018****Forensic Science and the Criminal Justice System**

Graduate Students Only.

This course introduces the basic principles and applications of the biological, chemical, physical, medical and behavioral sciences currently practiced and the limitations of the modern crime laboratory. The course then explores uses of forensic science and the applicability to the criminal justice system. Current issues, examples, and presentations are integrated into course material.

Outcomes: Understand the basic concepts, strengths, limitations and challenges of the forensic sciences discipline, the application of the forensic sciences to the management, operations, and policies of criminal justice system, from crime scene processing through adjudication.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology****CJC 499(1 - 6) Course ID:002421 06-JUN-2018****Independent Study**

Working with a member of the graduate faculty, this course provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice through directed readings, interviews, and the completion of a major research paper related to the topic.

Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Topics:** Drugs and Policy Analysis  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**CJC 500(1 - 6) Course ID:002422 06-JUN-2018****Directed Research**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**CJC 501(3) Course ID:002423 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Thesis Research**

Supervision and guidance are given as students conduct their independent Masters' thesis research. Prerequisites: Approval of Graduate Program Director and Grade of A in CRMJ 409 and CRMJ 407

Outcome: Master's Thesis

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**CJC 502(3 - 6) Course ID:002424 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Practicum in Criminal Justice**

This course enables the student to apply their knowledge (conceptual, theoretical, and methodological) in a practical agency setting.

Students will be able to contribute in a meaningful way to the operation of a specific criminal justice agency, and identify/describe the link between their field experience and prior courses through a research paper.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**CJC 595(0) Course ID:002425 06-JUN-2018****Thesis Supervision**

This is a non-credit course. Students who are working on approved master's thesis research and are not registered for any course are required to register for thesis supervision.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**CJC 605(0) Course ID:002426 06-JUN-2018****Master's Study**

Prerequisite: Completion of the graduate core courses. This course is a non-credit means of permitting students to be formally enrolled at Loyola while preparing for the written comprehensive examination.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject:

CRMJ 320(3)

Course ID:002376

01-JAN-1901

Law of Criminal Correction I

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science

FRSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012483 01-JAN-1901  
**Forensic Science 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

FRSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012484 01-JAN-1901  
**Forensic Science 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

FRSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012485 01-JAN-1901  
**Forensic Science 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

FRSC 340(3) Course ID:011822 15-JUN-2017  
**Introduction to Forensic Science**  
**Prerequisites:** CRMJ 101; Forensic Science Majors Only.

This course provides an overview of the basic principles and uses of forensic science within the field of criminal justice. The course is designed for forensic science majors emphasizing the scientific aspects in the forensic sciences.

**Outcome:** Students will be able to identify the uses and limitations of the existing forensic science techniques used within the field of criminal justice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite/Co-requisite CJC 101, Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FRSC 341(3) Course ID:011824 15-JUN-2017  
**Forensic Ethics and Professional Practice**  
**Prerequisite:** CRMJ 380

This course develops a basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field and professional practice of forensic science.

**Prerequisite:** FRSC 340 Forensic Science Majors Only

**Outcome:** Students will demonstrate an understanding and application of ethics in the forensic sciences. Students will be able to articulate the role and challenges of ethical issues facing forensic science today, the applicability of ethics in the profession and their individual careers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite FRSC 340, Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FRSC 342(3) Course ID:013394 06-JUN-2018  
**Expert Witness Testimony and Court Room Demeanor**

The goal for this course is to give you the information necessary to be an effective and ethical witness. This should help throughout your career and help make testimony not so much something to be feared as something which represents the culmination of your work in a case.

**Prerequisite:** FRSC 341

Forensic Science Majors Only

**Outcomes:** Students should develop courtroom and expert witness testimony literacy, understanding of the dynamics during court and appreciate the impact to the judicial system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FRSC 341 Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science

---

**FRSC 350(3) Course ID:011820 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required****Pattern Evidence I**

Prerequisite: FRSC 380 and CRMJ/FRSC 381; Forensic Science Majors only.

This course introduces the basic principles and methods of forensic pattern evidence: latent fingerprints, firearms and tool marks, and question documents.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the three (3) forensic pattern evidence areas. Students will develop techniques, work on non-probative cases, and written formal reports of findings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CJC 382  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FRSC 341 Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**FRSC 350L(1) Course ID:012382 15-JUN-2017****Pattern Evidence Lab I**

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite or Co-requisite: FRSC 350 Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

---

**FRSC 360(3) Course ID:013395 15-JUN-2017****Forensic Drug Chemistry I**

This course provides an introduction to the basic principles of forensic drug analysis. The use of microscopic, chemical, and chromatographic techniques to gather data, interpret results and form conclusions are developed. Recognizing the strengths and weaknesses in the techniques used and the correct interpretation of results is stressed.

Prerequisites: CHEM 222, CHEM 224

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: The techniques, skills, advances and limitations of the modern forensic laboratory discussed. The students will be able to summarize basic concepts of forensic drug analysis, testing, and formal reporting.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: CHEM 222, CHEM 224 Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FRSC 360L(1) Course ID:013396 15-JUN-2017****Forensic Drug Chemistry Laboratory I**

This course provides an introduction to the basic principles of forensic drug analysis. The use of microscopic, chemical, and chromatographic techniques to gather data, interpret results and form conclusions are developed. Recognizing the strengths and weaknesses in the techniques used and the correct interpretation of results is stressed.

Pre-requisites: CHEM 222, CHEM 224, FRSC 342

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcome: The techniques, skills, advances and limitations of the modern forensic laboratory discussed. The students will be able to summarize basic concepts of forensic drug analysis, testing, and formal reporting.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: CHEM 222, CHEM 224, FRSC 342 Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

**FRSC 361(3) Course ID:013397 06-JUN-2018****Forensic Toxicology I**

This course stresses the practical and theoretical aspects to forensic toxicology, the study of drugs and their implications in a forensic setting when toxicity sets in. The analysis and description of drugs are introduced. Case studies are reviewed where drug use may become a forensic matter.

Prerequisites: FRSC 360/360L; Co-requisite FRSC 361L

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students should develop basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field of forensic toxicology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: FRSC 360/360L; Co-requisite FRSC 361L Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science

FRSC 361L(1) Course ID:013398 06-JUN-2018

**Forensic Toxicology Laboratory I**

This course stresses the practical and theoretical aspects to forensic toxicology, the study of drugs and their implications in a forensic setting when toxicity sets in. The analysis and description of drugs are introduced. Case studies are reviewed where drug use may become a forensic matter.

Pre-requisites: FRSC 360/360L; Co-requisite FRSC 361

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: The techniques, skills, advances and limitations of the modern forensic laboratory discussed. The students will be able to summarize basic concepts of forensic drug analysis, testing, and formal reporting.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: FRSC 360/360L; Co-requisite FRSC 361 Forensic Science Majors Only**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

FRSC 370(3) Course ID:013399 06-JUN-2018

**Forensic Biology**

This course stresses the practical and theoretical aspects to forensic biology. Forensic biology includes the examination, identification, and characterization of biological materials found on various types of evidence.

Prerequisites: FRSC 341, Biology 102 and 112; Co-requisite FRSC 370L

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students should develop basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field of forensic biology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite FRSC 341, BIOL 102, BIOL 112 Co-requisite FRSC 370L, Forensic Science Majors Only**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FRSC 370L(1) Course ID:013400 06-JUN-2018

**Forensic Biology Laboratory**

This course stresses the practical and theoretical aspects to forensic biology. Forensic biology includes the examination, identification, and characterization of biological materials found on various types of evidence.

Prerequisites: FRSC 341, Biology 102 and 112; Co-requisite FRSC 370

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students should develop basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field of forensic biology.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Forensic Science majors.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

FRSC 371(5) Course ID:013401 15-JUN-2017

**Forensic Molecular Biology Lecture and Laboratory**

This course prepares students to work in forensic DNA analysis. The lectures cover the basic aspects of DNA structure and function while the laboratory gives students experience with the techniques and instruments used in forensic DNA analysis.

Prerequisites: BIOL 282, 283, and FRSC 370/370L

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students will have a strong theoretical understanding of STR marker origin, population biology, and legal uses, and will be able to isolate and process DNA for STR scoring.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 391**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite BIOL 282,283 and FRSC 370,370L. Forensic Science Majors Only**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Lab - Biology(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science

FRSC 390(3 - 4)                      Course ID:013402                      15-JUN-2017                      Instructor Consent Required  
**Forensic Science Internship**

The purpose of this course is to enhance the student's development and learning through observational and participatory experience in forensic focused criminal justice agencies.

FRSC 342 Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students will be able to contribute in a meaningful way to the operation of a specific forensic focused criminal justice agency and be able to identify and describe the link between their field experience and prior courses.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FRSC 342 Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

FRSC 392(1)                              Course ID:013403                      06-JUN-2018

**Forensic Science Seminar**

A weekly seminar course with presentations, generally given by outside speakers, covering topics in chemistry usually not encountered in the classroom.

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their understanding by writing a one page summary of each presentation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Forensic Science majors.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FRSC 394(1 - 4)                      Course ID:013404                      06-JUN-2018                      Instructor Consent Required

**Forensic Science Research**

This course gives undergraduate students an opportunity to participate in research in a selected area.

Forensic Science Majors Only

Prerequisites: Prior consultation with the instructor and a completed agreement form. Agreement forms for this directed study course are obtained from the program office, and the completed form (signed by the student, instructor, and program director) must be deposited in the program office before

Outcomes: Students will accomplish the research task defined in the contractual arrangement between the student and the instructor.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Forensic Science majors.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

FRSC 395(3)                              Course ID:013405                      06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in the Forensic Science**

Special topics courses provide students with an opportunity to examine various forensic science topics not normally offered as part of the Program's regular curriculum.

Prerequisite: FRSC 341 Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students will be able to gain an understanding of new issues confronting the forensic sciences, or an advanced understanding of traditional subjects covered in basic courses.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Physical Org Chem - FRSC  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FRSC 341 Forensic Science Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019  
Run Time: 12:47:36College of Arts and Sciences - Cmun, Tech, & Public Service - Subject: Bioinformatics

**BIOI 300(1 - 3)** Course ID:010747 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Directed Readings**  
Readings from the scientific literature in any focused area of bioinformatics agreed upon by the student and the supervising faculty member.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge, journal reading expertise, and scientific writing skills.

**Components:** Independent Study(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**BIOI 395(1 - 3)** Course ID:010748 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Special Topics: Bioinformatics**  
Special areas of bioinformatics outside the usual curriculum that vary each time the course is offered.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge in and master a unique topic in bioinformatics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOI 397(1 - 4)** Course ID:013101 16-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Bioinformatics Survey**  
This course trains students in conducting collaborative bioinformatics research as well reading and presenting scientific research.

Prerequisites: BIOL 101 and Instructor consent

Outcomes: Provides an alternative to individual research; reflects trends in the field for collaborative, group research.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Bacterial Genomics  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 101. Restricted to Bioinformatics Majors.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIOI 398(1 - 4)** Course ID:010745 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Bioinformatics Internship**  
An independent research experience involving laboratory experiments, computer program development, or statistical analysis or any combination of these performed off-campus under the mentorship of a Bioinformatics scientist not affiliated with Loyola.

Outcome: All students will acquire skills to perform and report on independent research and to be intellectually responsible for evaluating their own and related work. Other outcomes will include at least one of the following: Experimental expertise, statistical evaluation of data sets, design and use of computational tools.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioinformatics  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**BIOI 399(1 - 4)** Course ID:010746 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Bioinformatics Research**  
An independent research experience involving laboratory experiments, computer program development, or statistical analysis or any combination of these performed under the mentorship of one or more Bioinformatics faculty members.

Outcome: All students will acquire skills to perform and report on independent research and to be intellectually responsible for evaluating their own and related work. Other outcomes will include at least one of the following: Experimental expertise, statistical evaluation of data sets, design and use of computational tools.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioinformatics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Cmun, Tech, & Public Service - Subject: Bioinformatics

**BIOI 498(1)**                                      **Course ID:013475**                                      **15-JUN-2017**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Bioinformatics Internship**

An opportunity to obtain experience, knowledge, and skills in bioinformatics within a professional setting and thus expand the depth and breadth of the student's learning.

Prerequisites: BIOI 500. Limited to MS Bioinformatics Non-Thesis track students only.

Students can apply foundational principles in bioinformatics into practice.

**Components:** Internship(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Bioinformatics Master's Degree Plan  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**BIOI 499(1 - 8)**                                      **Course ID:013500**                                      **15-JUN-2017**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Bioinformatics Research**

Students will conduct independent hypothesis-driven bioinformatics research under faculty guidance. Research efforts will include literature surveys, experimental design, algorithm and software development, and data analysis.

Prerequisites: Prerequisite: BIOI 494. Limited to MS Bioinformatics Thesis track students only.

Outcomes: Students can develop and utilize techniques for bioinformatics research.

**Components:** Thesis Research(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Bioinformatics Master's Degree Plan  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**BIOI 500(2)**                                      **Course ID:013480**                                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Advanced Bioinformatics**

Students will study fundamental bioinformatics algorithms and emerging software tools in the field. The course will include the study of primary literature and design and implementation of bioinformatics algorithms.

Prerequisites - BIOL 388 or BIOL 488

Outcomes - Students can describe, design, implement, and evaluate bioinformatics algorithms.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 450  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1), Seminar(1)

**BIOI 501(1)**                                      **Course ID:013476**                                      **19-JUN-2017**  
**Bioinformatics Seminar**

The seminar will introduce students to current topics in bioinformatics through presentations given by leaders in bioinformatics research. This course will also include more formal training in scientific presentation skills.

Prerequisite: BIOL 388 or BIOL 488

Students can summarize, critique, and present bioinformatics research.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 451  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1), Seminar(1)

**BIOI 595(1)**                                      **Course ID:013482**                                      **15-JUN-2017**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Thesis Supervision**

Laboratory research under faculty guidance including training in scientific writing and the production of a thesis and research presentation.

Prerequisites - BIOI 499

Outcomes - Students will develop skills in scientific writing and presentation. At the conclusion, students will present (written and oral) the results of their research.

**Components:** Thesis Research(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Bioinformatics Master's Degree Plan  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Cmun, Tech, & Public Service - Subject: Human Services

HMSV 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012693 01-APR-2011  
 Human Services 100-Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

HMSV 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012694 01-APR-2011  
 Human Services 200-Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

HMSV 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012695 01-APR-2011  
 Human Services 300-Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

HMSV 101(3) Course ID:009910 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
 Survey of Human Services  
 Survey of Human Services will cover basic concepts and models of service delivery in the field. Primary emphasis will be on the growth and evolution of the field, types of services and needy populations, and issues that affect the delivery of human services in the United States.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: Human Services  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HMSV 201(3) Course ID:009909 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
 Human Services Practice  
 The purpose of this course is to prepare students for their future work in HMSV agencies and to introduce them to HMSV clients. The course will teach students about the basic issues that face HMSV providers and will help them put a human face on HMSV clients. In addition, the course will emphasize the importance of client diversity in formulating assessment and case management strategies for HMSV clients.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: Engaged Learning, Human Services  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: HMSV 101  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HMSV 390(6) Course ID:010115 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Supervised Fieldwork II  
 Components: Field Studies(In person)  
 Attributes: Engaged Learning, Human Services  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011127 01-JAN-2016  
**Dance 100 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DANC 2TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011128 01-JAN-2016  
**Dance 200 Level - Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DANC 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011129 01-JAN-2016  
**Dance 300 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DANC 111(2) Course ID:010235 06-JUN-2018  
**Ballet Dance I: Theory and Technique**  
 Ballet I is designed to introduce the concepts and vocabulary of ballet with a focus on developing student's body awareness and control. Students will learn about the art form of ballet in relationship to theatre, music and other forms of dance.

Outcome: Students will improve their posture, flexibility and coordination. They will develop a reference for enjoying ballet performances and create a foundation for further dance training.

Components: Performance(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: THTR 111  
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DANC 111E(2) Course ID:010832 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required  
**Ballet Dance I: Theory and Technique**  
 Credit by Examination - Ballet Dance I: Theory and Technique  
 Components: Performance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DANC 121(2) Course ID:010240 06-JUN-2018  
**Modern Dance I: Theories and Techniques**  
 Modern Dance I is designed to increase student's body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. The course studies the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey.

Outcome: Students will develop a basic dance technique and be able to describe and demonstrate the differences between modern dance and ballet. They will understand the history of the development of modern dance as a uniquely American art form.

Components: Performance(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: THTR 121  
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DANC 121E(2) Course ID:010829 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required  
**Modern Dance I: Theories and Techniques**  
 Credit by Examination - Modern Dance I: Theories and Techniques  
 Components: Performance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DANC 131(2) Course ID:010239 06-JUN-2018  
**Jazz Dance I: Theories and Techniques**  
 Jazz I is designed to increase the student's body awareness, enjoyment of movement and appreciation of Jazz dance in theatrical productions. May be repeated once for credit.

Outcome: Students will improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture. They will develop basic skills and vocabulary for performing Jazz movements and a framework to view dance in theatrical productions.

Components: Performance(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: THTR 131  
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 131E(2) Course ID:010831 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required  
**Jazz Dance I: Theories and Techniques**  
 Credit by Examination - Jazz Dance I: Theories and Techniques  
**Components:** Performance  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

DANC 212(2) Course ID:010238 06-JUN-2018  
**Ballet Dance II: Theory and Technique**  
 Prerequisite Skills: Students should be familiar with the five feet and arm positions and be able to work in 5th position of the feet. Dancers should demonstrate correct alignment of the pelvis and spine in plie and releve and while working at the barre. Dancer must be able to execute correct articulation of the feet and leg in tendu. They should be familiar with basic petite allegro and action of the feet, hips and legs while jumping.

This is a continuing ballet class designed to build on established vocabulary and movement fundamentals with emphasis on ballet as a theatrical art form.

Outcome: This class further develops strength, posture, flexibility and coordination. Progressions include

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 212  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

---

DANC 213(2) Course ID:012688 02-JAN-2016  
**DANC 213 Ballet III Advanced Continuing Ballet**  
 Pre-requisite skills: Student must demonstrate correct alignment and articulation at the barre and in the center when standing in first or fifth position. Student should have introductory proficiency in pirouettes en dehors and en dedans as well as petit allegro.

This course serves students who have achieved proficiency in the basic elements of Continuing Ballet, but need to develop skills to meet the Intermediate level. Course focuses on reinforcing foundational technique in alignment and articulation and provides opportunities to develop strength, coordination and vocabulary required to advance to 311 Intermediate Ballet.

Outcomes: Students will increase their awareness of overall dance alignment and articulation. They will

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

---

DANC 222(2) Course ID:010236 06-JUN-2018  
**Modern Dance II: Theory and Technique**  
 Prerequisite Skills: Dancers should be able to maintain correct alignment of the legs, back and pelvis standing and shifting their weight. Must be familiar with 1st and 2nd position of the legs and demonstrate basic articulation of the legs in tendu and jumping.

This course is designed to further increase student's body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. We will study the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey as well as learn short excerpts of repertory to be analyzed. May be repeated once for credit.

Outcome: Students will further develop their modern dance technique and be able to execute more physically challenging falls and longer and more complex movement combinations.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 222  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

---

DANC 224(1) Course ID:013375 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Majors Modern II**  
 This course is designed for Dance majors to increase their body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality through the study the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey. Restricted to Dance Majors.

Outcomes: Students will develop their modern dance technique including falls and longer and more complex movement combinations. They will further their understanding of spatial patterns and musicality.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Must be an enrolled dance major  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 232(2) Course ID:010237 06-JUN-2018

**Jazz Dance II: Theories and Techniques**

Prerequisite Skills: Dancers should demonstrate correct placement of the legs, back and pelvis standing and in plie. They should be able to demonstrate basic jazz turns, jazz runs and pas de bouree. Dancers need to use correct position and opposition of the arms in combinations.

Jazz II is designed to further develop student's technical ability and awareness of Jazz dance in theatrical productions. Students will learn about professional Jazz dance in Chicago and improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture in increasingly complex combinations applying the vocabulary and principles of jazz dance. May be repeated once for credit.

Outcome: Students will improve their dance technique, performance skills and appreciation of Chicago's rich

**Components:** Performance(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** THTR 232

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

DANC 240(1) Course ID:012253 01-JAN-2016

**Dance Practicum**

Prerequisites: THTR 253

Students apply stagecraft for dance in a variety of domains: costuming, lighting, electrics and sound. They will work as running crew for a mainstage dance production.

Outcomes: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing dance; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity dance production.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 253

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

DANC 250(3) Course ID:010274 06-JUN-2018

**Dance History: Renaissance to Present**

This course is a survey of the history of theatrical dance from the Renaissance through the present. It provides a basic knowledge of the origins of theatrical dance forms, from the development of ballet in the courts of Louis XIV, through Vaudeville and stylistic revolutions of Modern Dance, to contemporary choreographic innovators and performance practices.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe significant events, artists, performance practices, forms, and styles in the history of theatrical dance; to locate these facts in cultural context; to relate the evolution of dance forms to cultural history; and to apply this comprehension to enhanced appreciation and informed critique of contemporary dance.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

DANC 260(2) Course ID:010563 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Dance**

This course is a studio course that explores the theories and techniques of various dance forms. A specific dance genre will be selected each time the course is offered. The course may be repeated two times for credit.

Outcome: The student will gain a historical perspective on the dance form presented, as well as demonstrate specific skills required of the dance form.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Body Cond & Injury Prevention, Ballet IV, Pointe II, The Working Artist, Modern Dance Repertory, Tap

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

DANC 261(1 - 2) Course ID:013350 15-JUN-2017

**Topics in Applied Dance**

This is an all-inclusive heading for courses rarely offered that serve under the Applied Technique designation for the Dance Minor.

Outcome: Each offering will provide discipline-specific vocabulary and applied skill acquisition.

**Components:** Performance(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

**DANC 261E(2)** Course ID:010830 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required  
**Topics in World Dance**  
 Credit by Examination - Topics in World Dance  
**Components:** Performance  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

---

**DANC 270(3)** Course ID:010769 01-JAN-2016  
**DANC 270 Dance Kinesiology**  
 Enrollment Restrictions: Must be an enrolled Dance Major or Dance Minor.

The purpose of this class is to present dancers with basic anatomical and kinesiological knowledge to enable them to understand the mechanisms behind dance injuries, and the tools to analyze and assess movement for injury risk.

Outcome: The methodology for achieving the goal in the Course Description will be through Lecture, Physical Exercises, and Guided Palpatory Anatomy. Students gain factual and applied knowledge facilitating dance movement and injury prevention.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Must be a dance major or minor  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

---

**DANC 280(3)** Course ID:013351 06-JUN-2018  
**Adaptive Dance Practices**

This course is designed to develop students' understanding of Adaptive Dance and Physically Integrated Dance Practices in multiple settings. As a topics course, students will learn an overview of adaptive dance practices through coursework in somatics, science, pedagogy, choreography, and through education and community programming.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate a working knowledge of best practices in adaptive dance, and will develop strategies that address the physical, social, and cultural implications of physically integrated dance in multiple settings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

---

**DANC 311(2)** Course ID:010275 01-JAN-2016

**DANC 311 Ballet IV Intermediate Ballet**

Required Skills: Students should have strength to work on releve; on one leg at the barre and in the center, have proficiency in pirouettes en dehors and en dedans and basic skills and vocabulary of petite allegro.

This class develops students' ability to execute ballet technique at an intermediate level. Students improve their dance technique, alignment, spatial, musical and performance skills. Students apply and synthesize all aspects of ballet studies by preparing and presenting a public performance. May be repeated 6 times for credit.

Outcome: Students improve core strength, coordination, flexibility and demonstrate correct posture and coordination. Jumping vocabulary and skills include introduction to beats and more challenging grand

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

---

**DANC 312(1)** Course ID:010565 01-JAN-2017

**DANC 312 Pointe I: Introduction to Pointework**

Co-requisites: DANC 311 or DANC 341

This course is practice-oriented and builds on dancers' knowledge of ballet vocabulary, alignment, and strength. Pointework is geared towards the development of a higher level of articulation in classical footwork.

Outcome: The student will gain a deeper understanding of ballet technique en pointe, as well as demonstrate specific skills required of the dance form.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance**DANC 313(2) Course ID:010770 01-DEC-2016****DANC 313 Ballet V Advanced Ballet**

Required Skills: Student must demonstrate correct alignment and articulation at the barre, in the center and traveling in all advanced vocabulary. Students need required strength and skill to correctly demonstrate all variations of petit and grand allegro, adagio and turns.

This class develops students' ability to execute ballet technique at a pre-professional level. Students work towards mastery of ballet utilizing advanced vocabulary, style, alignment, spatial, musical and performance skills. Students apply advanced ballet studies by preparing and presenting a public performance. May be repeated 8 times for credit.

Outcomes: Students improve strength, coordination, flexibility, dynamics and spatial skills. They

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: DANC 311  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

**DANC 314(1) Course ID:010771 01-JAN-2017****DANC 314 Pointe II: Continuing Pointework**

This is a studio class that explores ballet technique en pointe. This course is to be taken concurrently with DANC 313 Ballet V Advanced Ballet or 343 Advanced Majors Ballet. Students must be enrolled in Advanced Ballet to be eligible for enrollment in Pointe II.

This course explores continuing ballet technique en pointe. It requires students to apply and synthesize all aspects of pointework studies including technique, spatial awareness, dynamics and group forms by preparing and presenting a public performance. It must be taken concurrently with DANC 313 Ballet V or 343 Advanced Majors Ballet. May be taken 8 times for credit.

Outcome: Students gain a deeper understanding of pointe technique, as well as demonstrate specific advanced

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co-Requisites: DANC 313 Ballet V Advanced Ballet or DANC 343 Advanced Majors Ballet  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

**DANC 321(2) Course ID:010276 01-JAN-2016 Instructor Consent Required****Modern Dance III: Intermediate Modern Dance Theories and Techniques**

Instructor permission required.

This course develops students' ability use modern dance technique. Students study the dance technique of Martha Graham and her influence on Modern Dance in America. Students apply and synthesize all aspects of technique by preparing for and presenting a public performance. This course may be taken six times for credit.

Outcomes: Students increase core strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture, improve dramatic awareness and develop physical power. Students demonstrate beginning synthesis and application of Graham technique in performance.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**DANC 323(1) Course ID:012014 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Rehearsal and Performance**

Prerequisites: Permission of the department.

Dancing, choreographing, or stage managing, in a campus production. Completion of a journal or paper is required. May be repeated up to 12 times.

Outcomes: Students will gain performance experience, assess personal artistic growth, and reflect on application of performance theory and technique into production practice.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance**

**DANC 324(1)**    **Course ID:012251**    **15-JUN-2017**    **Department Consent Required**  
**Intermediate Majors Modern Dance**

Prerequisites: Must be a dance major; Must have earned 2 credits in DANC 224

This studio course develops core strength, coordination and musical, spatial and performance skills through the study the technique and theory developed by Martha Graham as well as contemporary dance practices.

Outcomes: Dancers will improve coordination, phrasing, physical power, shift of weight, anatomical awareness, performance, projection, flexibility and placement.

**Components:** Performance(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: Restricted to Dance Major & at least 2 credits earned in DANC 224

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**DANC 331(2)**    **Course ID:010277**    **01-JAN-2016**    **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Jazz Dance III: Intermedaite Jazz Dance Theories and Techniques**

Permission of the Instructor.

This course develops students' ability to execute Jazz dance technique at an intermediate level. Students improve their dance technique, dynamic, spatial and performance skills. Students apply and synthesize all aspects of jazz dance technique in public performance. This course may be taken six times for credit.

Outcomes: Students improve core strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture at the intermediate level, in increasingly complex combinations applying and synthesizing all concepts and technique in public performance.

**Components:** Performance(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**DANC 341(1)**    **Course ID:012250**    **28-MAR-2014**    **Department Consent Required**  
**Intermediate Majors Ballet**

Prerequisites: by Audition and must be a registered dance major to enroll.

This class offers ballet dance training at the pre-pointe level.

Outcomes: Students develop core and leg strength with more releve, larger extension and introduction of more difficult petite allegro and grand allegro. Dancers demonstrate rehearsal and performance skills at an

**Components:** Performance(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**DANC 343(1)**    **Course ID:012249**    **28-MAR-2014**    **Department Consent Required**  
**Advanced Majors Ballet**

Prerequisites: Must be an enrolled dance major. Admission into the major is by audition.

This class is designed to develop students' ability to execute ballet technique at the pre-professional level.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate correct alignment in all elements of class and have strong working vocabulary of adagio, pirouettes, petite allegro, and grand allegro. Additionally they will demonstrate

**Components:** Performance(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Must be an enrolled dance major

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**DANC 360(3)**    **Course ID:012263**    **03-APR-2012**    **Department Consent Required**  
**Dance Pedagogy**

Prerequisites: Dance major or dance minor.

The study child development, sequential dance pedagogy, biomechanics, nutrition and classroom management techniques as it relates to the teaching of dance. Coursework includes lecture, readings, model teaching, and research. Students observe master teachers instructing children of all ages and create sequential lesson plans consisting of all elements of dance pedagogy.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate a working knowledge of child development in relationship to age-appropriate dance skills as well as behavioral expectations. They will develop strategies that address the sequences of skill acquisition as well as concrete strategies for classroom management.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Must be a dance major or minor

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**DANC 370(3) Course ID:011169 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Dance Composition**

Prerequisite: Must be a Dance Major or Dance Minor to enroll. Placement in Level III or higher dance technique courses. Permission of the department required.

This course takes students from an introduction to dance composition theory and techniques through the process of creating a group work for the stage. Course work includes lecture, discussion, selected readings, viewing of masterworks of dance composition, creation of several dance studies on various themes and culminates in the creation of a work for performance in the Student Choreographic Showcase.

Learning Outcomes: Through the development of short dance students learn the principles of dance composition and then apply them to their own creation performed for a public audience.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Must be a dance major or minor  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**DANC 380(1) Course ID:013353 15-JUN-2017**

**Senior Showcase Capstone**

Restricted to Senior Dance Majors.

This course serves as the capstone of the Dance major and creates a platform for dancers to apply technical skills, theory and practice from many required courses for the Bachelor of Arts including DANC 341/343 Majors Ballet, DANC 321 Majors Modern, DANC 323 Rehearsal and Performance and DANC 370 Dance Composition.

Outcomes: Dance majors will apply and synthesize all applied technique courses taken for their dance majors as well as integrate their knowledge of the choreographic and performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Dance Studio(1)

**DANC 394(1 - 6) Course ID:011170 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Internship in Dance**

Dance students complete a semester long internship providing an opportunity to use their technical, research or organizations skills in a professional setting. Students must complete and reflect upon 50 hours of internship experience per credit hour that is pre-approved by the Department of Fine and Performing Arts. Department permission is required.

Outcome: Students gain professional experience working at a dance organization while reflecting on their work experience and applying theories and techniques acquired from their first dance courses.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**DANC 395(1 - 6) Course ID:010305 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Independent Study**

Prerequisite: Written permission of chairperson

Independent study projects may be of various kinds and in any recognized area of the dance. Such projects should be done under the close supervision of a dance faculty member.

Outcome: To be determined by the student in consultation with the chairperson and dance faculty supervisor.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

**DANC 397(1 - 6) Course ID:011171 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Fieldwork in Chicago - Dance**

Variable credit (1-6 hours) given for performances or projects undertaken with professional dance organizations outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers. Permission of the Department of Fine and Performing Arts Required. Repeatable for up to 6 credit hours, however no more than 6 credit hours of Internship or Fieldwork can be applied to the major.

Outcome: Specific outcomes and credit hours assigned to be determined by the student in consultation with the Director of Dance and the project supervisor.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 398(1 - 3)

Course ID:013045

06-JUN-2018

**Research in Dance**

Faculty serve as mentors for dance students pursuing research opportunities. Platforms cross various domains in cognitive, psychomotor, and artistic development. Students and faculty work together to generate qualitative and quantitative data documented in multiple modalities including: dancemaking, regression analyses, interviews, correlational and case studies. This course satisfies the Engaged Learning-Undergraduate Research requirement.

Must be a declared dance major or minor to enroll.

Outcomes: Students will learn discipline-specific language skills, research ethics and methodologies. Students will gain valuable skills disseminating research through performances, scholarly articles,

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR M46(3) Course ID:003040 01-JAN-2016  
Meth in Elemntry Schl Music II  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FNAR M48(3) Course ID:008285 01-JAN-2016  
TEACHNG ART IN ELEMENTARYSCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

FNAR M49(3) Course ID:003041 01-JAN-2016  
Lab-Elementary Schl Art Materials  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CIEP M49  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FNAR M50(3) Course ID:003042 01-JAN-2016  
Sem&Prac Tch Art Elem Gd Child  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CIEP M50  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FNAR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009607 06-JUN-2017  
Fine Arts 100 - Level Transfer Course  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

FNAR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009608 06-JUN-2017  
Fine Arts 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

FNAR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009609 06-JUN-2017  
Fine Arts 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

FNAR 12M(3) Course ID:008256 01-JAN-2016  
IBERO-COMP SCI FOR GRAP DESIGN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

FNAR 13M(3) Course ID:008257 01-JAN-2016  
IBERO-PHOTOGRAPHY I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

FNAR 24M(3) Course ID:008274 01-JAN-2016  
IBERO-AESTHETICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

---

**FNAR 30M(3)** Course ID:008277 01-JAN-2016  
**IBERO:ILLUSTRATION II**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FNAR 33M(3)** Course ID:008278 01-JAN-2016  
**IBERO-ILLUSTRATION IV**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FNAR 36M(3)** Course ID:008280 01-JAN-2016  
**IBERO:COL AND MOD ART OFMEX**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FNAR 110(3)** Course ID:003043 01-JAN-2016  
**Introduction to Studio Art**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 112(3)** Course ID:003044 06-JUN-2018  
**Two-Dimensional Design**  
An examination of the basic elements and organizational systems of visual expression through the application of design principles and theory.  
  
Outcome: Students will be able to manipulate various forms of media to produce desired spatial effects, and understand how to control by- using such design methods as scale, perspective, and composition - the viewer's understanding of and reaction to visual information on a two-dimensional surface.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACFNA 112  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 113(3)** Course ID:003045 06-JUN-2018  
**Drawing I**  
An introduction to the basic elements of drawing including: line, value, texture, volume, shape, proportion, perspective and visual composition. A variety of drawing materials will be explored with an emphasis on observation problems designed to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation of form through the drawing idiom. .

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic drawing principles and vocabulary, through practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** China Through Western Eyes  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 114(3)** Course ID:003046 06-JUN-2018  
**Painting I**  
An introduction to the basic elements of painting including: the application of drawing, design, and color principles. A variety of materials will be explored with an emphasis on oil painting. Observational problems will be introduced to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation of form through the painting idiom.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic painting principles and vocabulary, through practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

**FNAR 115(3) Course ID:003047 15-JUN-2017**

**Foundations of Photography**

This course introduces photography as a form of visual art. Students learn the technical concepts in order to develop their ability to express ideas through photography. The course also emphasizes strengthening visual literacy through lectures, discussions, and critiques.

Requirements: A fully adjustable digital camera (DSLR) and an external hard drive are required.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to formulate and communicate ideas through photography. The course focuses on building the students' visual literacy and understanding of photography as a form of visual art.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Photographing China, Digital Photography  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 115  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Mac(1)

**FNAR 118(3) Course ID:003049 06-JUN-2018**

**Printmaking I**

An exploration of the production of fine art multiples as they are created utilizing zinc and copper plates. Techniques of etching and engraving aquatint and color printing as well as innovative processes are taught.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the techniques needed to produce images on metal plates and alternative surface; the intrinsic qualities particular to expression in print media, recognize fine prints, specific techniques, and archival quality in historical examples, use intaglio presses as a means of production and form evaluative judgments about printed imagery.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 120(3) Course ID:003051 06-JUN-2018**

**Ceramics: Handbuilding**

An exploration of various handbuilding techniques, surface design techniques, and firing ranges available to the contemporary ceramist. Students are encouraged to pursue individual expression in the context of a broad range of methods and creative concepts.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate the basics of successful construction and glaze techniques; demonstrate creative strategies and critical evaluation of the creative process; demonstrate an understanding of both historical and contemporary approaches to the medium and the role of the Ceramic artist in cultures past and present.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 121(3) Course ID:009844 06-JUN-2018**

**Ceramics: Wheelthrowing**

An introduction to the potters' wheel. Students learn basic throwing skills, explore utilitarian design concepts, and learn to balance spontaneous and practiced approaches to process. Emphasis is on the successful integration of craft and personal expression.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate basic wheelthrowing and glaze techniques; demonstrate creative strategies and critical evaluation of the creative process; demonstrate an understanding of both historical and contemporary approaches to the medium and the role of the Ceramic artist in cultures past and present.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 123(3) Course ID:003052 06-JUN-2018**

**Metalwork and Jewelry I**

The methods and processes of construction using nonferrous metals applied to problems in design and function. Projects are designed to familiarize the student with processes in metalwork and the proper use of hand tools.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental characteristics of metal; the ability to cut, shape and manipulate metals; to express visual ideas in low and high relief; and to form judgments about design on other than flat surfaces.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**FNAR 124(3) Course ID:003053 06-JUN-2018**

**Sculpture I**

An introduction to three dimensional concepts and materials, and associated techniques, in the process of articulating a personal artistic statement. Students will be guided in the fabrication of various 3-D constructions employing a wide range of building materials such as plaster, wood, clay, foam board, paper, and metals.

Outcomes: Students will be able to translate two-dimensional sketches and drawings into expressive three dimensional forms; demonstrate basic sculpting techniques and creative strategies; provide critical evaluation of the creative process; and produce objects that are viewable in the round, structurally stable with masses and appendages proportionate to one another.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 132(3) Course ID:003057 06-JUN-2018**

**Visual Communication I**

This course initiates a professional sequence whereby the student receives an introduction to typography and the use of two dimensional design principles necessary for visual communication.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the fundamental principles of visual communication. They will develop technical skills in materials and techniques and they will be able to articulate both formal and artistic ideas to others.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 160(3) Course ID:010772 06-JUL-2017**

**The Crafts of China**

This course examines the artisan crafts of China historically and technically. The course explores how and why the crafts appeared, their historical trajectory and demonstrates how the crafts improved technically. Ceramics, Bronze Castings and Wood works will serve as prototypes. Students will undertake independent researches.

Outcome: Students will identify how the crafts of woodwork, bronze casting and ceramics evolved and how they are currently practiced in China. Students will articulate an understanding of the function of craft in Chinese culture as well compare and contrast it to the function craft in their own culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 160  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**FNAR 170(3) Course ID:009843 06-JUN-2018**

**Three-Dimensional Design**

An examination of the basic elements and organizational systems of spatial expression through the application of design principles and theory.

Outcome: Students will be able work with a variety of materials to produce three-dimensional objects in space, and understand how to control the viewer's reaction to those objects through the manipulation of solidity, transparency, movement and time.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 190(3) Course ID:003061 06-JUN-2018**

**Color Theory**

Prerequisite: majors only

An examination of the nature of subtractive and additive color in its physiological, psychological, aesthetic, and symbolic dimensions through the application of past and current theory.

Outcome: Students will be able to manipulate color papers, paints and inks in a series of specific exercises that explore the many aspects of color to the end of understanding how color influences human reactions to information and products.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**

**FNAR 195(3)** Course ID:010431 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

**Topics in Fine Arts Pre-Collegiate**

This course consists of special topics in specific Fine Arts areas, and is offered for the Pre-Collegiate student.

Outcome: While the specific area of study varies, the expectation is that the student will become familiar with the methods, materials and aesthetic properties of that artistic approach, as well as the technical means to control the expression.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Theatrical Experience, Museum Studies, Museum Practice  
**Requirement Group:** Class restricted to Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholars.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**FNAR 199(3)** Course ID:003062 06-JUN-2018

**Art and Visual Culture**

An introduction to the principles of art and their application to broader visual culture, this course explores the complex nature of art through an examination of its visual elements, techniques, functions, critical methodologies, and related social issues. The course takes advantage of Chicago's artistic resources.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the elements of visual language; means of visual expression in diverse cultures and eras; media and techniques of art; artistic terminology; and critical approaches to the study of visual culture and related social issues. Students will acquire the skills to interpret art and visual culture in oral and written form.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACFNA 100  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 200(3)** Course ID:003063 06-JUN-2018

**Art History-Prehist to Ren.**

A general survey which explores the development of art in Western culture from pre-history through the sources of the Renaissance in the fourteenth century.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to their cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between various art forms and their relation to historical cultures.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 200R  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 200R(3)** Course ID:012761 01-JAN-2016

**Art History: Pre-History to Renaissance in Rome**

A general survey which explores the development of art in Western culture from pre-history through the sources of the Renaissance in the fourteenth century with a focus on Rome and Italy.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to their cultural, social, and historical contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 200  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**FNAR 201(3)** Course ID:003064 06-JUN-2018

**Art History: Renaissance Modern**

A general survey which explores the development of art in Western culture from the Renaissance to modern art in the twentieth century.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to their cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between various art forms and their relation to historical cultures.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACFNA 105  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 202(3) Course ID:003065 06-JUN-2018****Modern Art**

A survey of major art movements in Europe and America from Impressionism through the twentieth century, this course examines evolving ideas about the forms, content, techniques, and functions of art in the modern era considered within its social, political, and historical context.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to the social- historical context of the modern era. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between art forms and their relation to modern culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 202**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 203(3) Course ID:003066 01-JAN-2016****Chicago:Face of a City**

An examination of the history of the Chicago School of Architecture along with public sculpture and mural painting in Chicago, this course explores the changing trends of American public art, artists' response to a public audience, and issues of social responsibility. Participation in class field trips is required.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the major social concerns of the city as well as the means by which visual arts can be integrated into its daily life. They will be able to recognize the major artists and recent artistic developments in their urban context.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Urban Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 207(3) Course ID:003068 06-JUN-2018****Women, Art, and Society**

An examination of women artists in Western culture and the societies in which they worked from the medieval period to the present. Women's artistic production, the styles and subject matter they embraced, and their relation to artistic trends of their eras are explored within the context of social attitudes about gender.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of women's contribution to the visual arts, the factors that impacted their participation in the art world, the underlying ways that gender constructions impact society, and feminist theory and methodologies related to art.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** WOST 207**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 213(3) Course ID:003070 06-JUN-2018****Drawing II**

Prerequisite: FNAR 113

An intermediate level drawing course designed to extend the understanding of the visual elements of drawing introduced in FNAR 113. This course includes an emphasis on color, and an exploration of a broader range of drawing media. Observational and conceptual problems are introduced.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of more advanced drawing principles through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

**FNAR 214(3)**                                      **Course ID:003071**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Painting II**  
 Prerequisite: FNAR 114

An intermediate level painting course designed to extend the understanding of the application of drawing, design, and color principles introduced in FNAR 114. This course will explore both oil and acrylic painting and a variety of substrates. Emphasis on the human figure and individualized conceptual problems will be introduced to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation of form through the painting idiom.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of more advanced painting principles through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                                      Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 215(3)**                                      **Course ID:003072**                                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Photography: Film and Darkroom**  
 Prerequisite: FNAR 115 Foundations of Photography. A fully adjustable 35mm film camera (single-lens reflex camera) is required.

This course expands the students' knowledge of the photographic medium by introducing black and white film and darkroom printing. The students explore how the process and aesthetics of traditional black and white film make it unique from digital photography.

Outcomes: The course covers the steps of working in a darkroom environment, from the use of the enlargers to processing an exposed print. The students will apply the process and aesthetic qualities that are distinct to black and white film photography in their own projects.

**Components:**                                      Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:**                                      Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:**                                      Prerequisite: FNAR 115  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                                      Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 218(3)**                                      **Course ID:003074**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Printmaking II**  
 Prerequisite: FNAR 118

This course explores specialized work in intaglio, monotypes, and mixed media. Emphasis is placed on the development and perfecting of technique.

Outcome: Students demonstrate understanding of mixed-media printing; knowledge of a wide range of printmaking media; apply drawing concepts to the materials of printmaking; produce a consistent body of work in a complex medium; recognize historical prototypes and articulate the differences to others; and form judgments needed to adapt image making in a highly technical area of expression.

**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                                      Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 219(3)**                                      **Course ID:009875**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Photography: Digital Imaging**  
 Prerequisite: FNAR 115 - Foundations of Photography. A fully adjustable digital camera (DSLR) and an external hard drive are required.

The course focuses on advanced editing techniques in Photoshop in regards to color correction, color management, image compositing, and image manipulation. Students will also learn the technical and aesthetic concepts that are crucial components of the digital workflow to further develop their visual languages as photographic artists.

Outcomes: Students learn more complex editing in Photoshop, how to operate a professional inkjet printer and the importance of paper selection. The course examines possibilities with digital technology

**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:**                                      Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:**                                      Prerequisite: FNAR 115  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                                      Lab - Mac(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 221(3) Course ID:003076 01-JAN-2016****Ceramic Science**

An examination of practical and experimental approaches to applied chemistry as it relates to the ceramic arts. Students will learn the theory behind clay and glaze formulation, test a wide array of materials interactions; and learn practical skills in developing vitreous bodies, glass forming substances, and metallic oxide pigments.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of inorganic compounds and their useful combinations in formulating ceramic bodies, glazes, and pigments; demonstrate knowledge of the effects of firing temperature and atmosphere on ceramic formulations; demonstrate knowledge of safe lab practices in the ceramics studio.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 222(3) Course ID:009858 06-JUN-2018****Ceramics II: Intermediate Studio**

An intermediate studio course in which students investigate an expanded range of materials, techniques and concepts, towards further development of a personal approach to Ceramics and Sculpture. Visual and written research is a component of the course, as is personal reflection and group discussion. Prerequisite: FNAR 120 or 121

Outcomes: Demonstrate the ability to select and apply appropriate materials and methods to resolve complex visual and conceptual concepts; and meaningfully discuss key issues pertaining to the subject.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FNAR 120 or FNAR 121  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 223(3) Course ID:003077 01-JAN-2016****Metalwork and Jewelry II**

Prerequisite: FNAR 123

Advanced work in metalwork and jewelry including problems in the techniques of lost wax casting and enameling

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to control materials with the addition of stones, found objects and other materials; design and cast works in the round; design a work and see it through from production to completion, and demonstrate knowledge of a wide range of metalwork techniques and their decorative and design potential.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 224(3) Course ID:003078 06-JUN-2018****Sculpture II**

An intermediate studio course in which students investigate an expanded range of materials, techniques and concepts; including metals and welding; towards further development of a personal approach to the medium. Visual and written research is a component of the course, as is personal reflection and group discussion. Prerequisite: Sculpture I

Outcomes: Demonstrate the ability to choose appropriate materials and methods to achieve their goals; apply knowledge of process and material and demonstrate understanding of the evaluative criteria of sculpture.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FNAR 124 Sculpture I  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 232(3) Course ID:003081 06-JUN-2018****Visual Communication II**

Prerequisite: FNAR 132

A continued study of the visual and conceptual principles introduced in 132 set in a strong historical context.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of graphic design history and its relation to historic events. They will advance in their understanding of visual communication and in their ability to evaluate it.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: FNAR 132.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 233(3) Course ID:003082 06-JUN-2018****Digital Media I: Pixel**

An exploration of image editing and image creation using Adobe Photoshop. This industry standard software is introduced as a vehicle for basic design concepts and as a tool for creative expression.

Outcomes: Students gain an understanding of software skills and design basics. They develop the ability and techniques to manipulate software in the production of artistic compositions effectively combining image and typography.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 233

**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**FNAR 234(3) Course ID:012532 06-JUN-2018****Digital Media II: Vector**

An exploration of vector illustration using Adobe Illustrator. This industry standard software is introduced as a vehicle for basic design concepts and as a tool for creative expression.

Outcomes: Students gain an understanding of software skills and design basics. They develop the ability and techniques to manipulate software in the production of artistic compositions effectively combining image and typography.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**FNAR 235(3) Course ID:003083 06-JUN-2018****Figure Studio**

Prerequisite: FNAR 113 or FNAR 114 or permission of the instructor

An advanced level studio course designed to introduce the human form with an emphasis on the application of drawing and wet media. Skeletal anatomy and concepts of visualization and proportion will be explored. Observational and conceptual problems will be introduced.. The course may be taken twice for credit.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the human form and anatomy through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** THTR 235

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 251(3) Course ID:003085 01-JAN-2016****African-American Art**

An introduction to the achievements of Americans of African descent beginning with African roots through the Harlem Renaissance to the contemporary work of such internationally recognized artists as Richard Hunt and Martin Puryear. Content may vary according to the particular focus of the instructor.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the richness of African-American visual arts as they developed within and outside the purview of traditional art venues.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** AFR 251

**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 260(3) Course ID:003086 01-JAN-2016****The Art of Bookbinding**

An introduction to the basic methods of bookbinding exploring traditional and one-of-a-kind artists books. Sewn, glued and free form structures will form the basis for the study of image and text within the framework of a personal approach to alternative surfaces.

Outcomes: Students will be able to construct and manipulate a wide variety of media using the grammar and language of the book form. Through selected projects students will utilize compositional elements and descriptive to communicate ideas and concepts in book form.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 304(3)**                                      **Course ID:009846**                                      **06-JUN-2018****Paris in the Nineteenth Century**

An examination of Nineteenth Century art in Paris as shaped by contemporary changes in the physical, social and economic life of the city.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of nineteenth century art and artists in the context of the emergence of a modern, industrial urban complex.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:**                      European Studies  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research

---

**FNAR 305(3)**                                      **Course ID:003090**                                      **01-JAN-2016****American Art to 1945**

An examination of American painting, sculpture, and architecture from the colonial period to the period immediately following World War II. Emphasis is placed on the development of specifically American art forms as they evolved from their dependency upon European sources.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and demonstrate knowledge of major artists and artistic movements from the earliest days of the Republic when Europe served as a source of training and inspiration to the beginnings of modern times when global developments shifted the focus of artistic inspiration to New York.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 306(3)**                                      **Course ID:003091**                                      **06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Art 1945-Present**

An examination of recent developments in American and European art beginning with the physical shift of the center of artistic authority from Paris to New York during and immediately after World War II.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and demonstrate knowledge of major artists and artistic movements from the mid-twentieth century to the present day. They will also understand the major theoretical issues of the period.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 311(3)**                                      **Course ID:003092**                                      **06-JUN-2018****Std Wrkshp Advn Draw & Paintng**

Prerequisite: FNAR 213 or FNAR 214 or equivalent

The most advanced level studio course in painting and drawing and is designed to aid the student in developing a body of creative work from conception to production to presentation. This course is conducted as an individual studio practicum between the instructor and student. The course may be taken twice for credit.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a strong understanding of their own creative process through the development of a cohesive body of work.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 312(3)**                                      **Course ID:003093**                                      **01-JAN-2016****Design III**

Prerequisite: FNAR 170

An application of two- and three-dimensional principles and methodologies to advanced studio projects in fine and applied areas.

Outcomes: Students will be able to develop a series of multi-dimensional structures that utilize planar and spatial techniques to communicate a body of information and sensory experiences to others.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**          Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 314(3)** Course ID:003094 01-JAN-2016**Painting III**

Prerequisites: FNAR 114 and 214

An advanced level painting course designed to extend the understanding of the application of drawing, design, and color principles introduced in FNAR 114 and expanded in FNAR 214. This course will explore a range of painting materials and substrates. Emphasis is placed on critique and the development of conceptual problems to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation. Outcome

Students will develop a body of work through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 316(3)** Course ID:003096 06-JUN-2018**Photography: Advanced Darkroom**

Prerequisite: FNAR 215 - Photography: Film and Darkroom or FNAR 219 - Photography: Digital Imaging; concurrent enrollment in one of these courses is acceptable with FNAR 316.

This advanced course encourages each student to synthesize the technical and creative concepts they have learned through the previous classes to develop a cohesive body of work that will form a portfolio.

Outcomes: Students will learn to use medium and large format cameras, scan film and integrate analog photography into a digital workflow to produce high-resolution prints, developing a cohesive body of work.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FNAR 215  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 318(3)** Course ID:003097 01-JAN-2016**Printmaking III**

Prerequisite: FNAR 218

A continued exploration of Printmaking I, II which enables the student to enhance technical and conceptual skills in printmaking mediums.

Outcome: Through selected projects students will demonstrate knowledge of contemporary trends in printmaking including new digital media and photomechanical processes. They will acquire analysis skills and functional critical knowledge of the grammar and language of prints.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 319(3)** Course ID:011522 06-JUN-2018**Lighting Techniques**

Prerequisite: FNAR 219 - Photography: Digital Imaging; concurrent enrollment is acceptable. A fully adjustable digital camera (DSLR) and an external hard drive are required.

An advanced course that introduces students to techniques with both available and artificial lights. The students learn how the understanding and control of lighting becomes an essential component in the creation of photographic images.

Outcomes: Students learn the equipment, materials, and techniques in shooting with available and artificial lights in the creation of photographic works that will creatively apply the technical concepts covered in the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FNAR 219  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 322(3) Course ID:009859 06-JUN-2018****Sculpture & Ceramics III: Advanced Studio**

Prerequisite: FNAR 222 or FNAR 224 (prerequisite)

An advanced studio course in which students investigate an expanded range of materials, techniques and concepts, towards further development of a personal approach to Ceramics and Sculpture. Visual and written research is a component of the course, as is personal reflection and group discussion.

Outcomes: Demonstrate the ability to select and apply appropriate materials and methods to resolve complex visual and conceptual concepts; and meaningfully discuss key issues pertaining to the subject.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FNAR 222 or 224  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 332(3) Course ID:003103 06-JUN-2018****Visual Communication III**

Prerequisites: FNAR 232 and portfolio accepted or permission of instructor.

A continued study of the principles underlying graphic design combined with an emphasis on the communicative power of typography and image.

Outcome: Students gain an understanding of how contemporary design is used to communicate. They begin to develop a sophisticated body of work and advance in their ability to evaluate visual communication.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: FNAR 232.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 333(3) Course ID:003104 01-JAN-2016****Computer Graphics II**

Prerequisite: FNAR 233

In-depth exploration of advanced concepts and techniques in digital imagery and illustration development. Includes introduction to digital multimedia, animation, and interactivity.

Outcome: Students will gain an advanced knowledge in software manipulation skills. They will develop the ability to conceptualize an idea more effectively and begin to apply that knowledge to digital multimedia.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 333  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 334(3) Course ID:009847 06-JUN-2018****Digital Media III: Motion**

Prerequisites: FNAR 234

An exploration of time-based motion graphics using Adobe Flash. This industry standard software is introduced as a vehicle for learning graphic animation concepts and as a tool for creative expression.

Outcomes: Students gain an understanding of software skills and design basics. They develop the ability and techniques to manipulate software in the production of motion graphics effectively combining image and typography.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FNAR 234  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**FNAR 336(3) Course ID:003105 06-JUN-2017****Introduction to Greek Art**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Art of the Ancient Greeks  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 206  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 337(3) Course ID:003106 06-JUN-2017

**Intro to Etruscan & Roman Art**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 307, CLST 207  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FNAR 338(3) Course ID:003107 01-JAN-2016

**Medieval Art**

An examination of the art and architecture of the Christian world from 250 to 1453 CE, including the Early Christian, Byzantine, Carolingian, Romanesque, and Gothic periods as well as the influence of Islamic culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of medieval art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. They will acquire the skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to medieval studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 338, MSTU 380  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FNAR 341(3) Course ID:003109 01-JAN-2016

**Renaissance Art - Painting**

An examination of pictorial arts of the Renaissance in Northern and Southern Europe within the context of the material culture and society of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Content may vary according to the particular focus of the instructor.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of techniques, formats, themes, forms, functions, and patronage of European painting and its relation to society and culture and will acquire the skills to critically analyze these relationships.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 341  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FNAR 342(3) Course ID:003110 06-JUN-2018

**Art in Rome**

A survey of Rome's artistic heritage, including architecture, mosaic, painting, and sculpture from antiquity to the present day studied within the context of Rome's changing roles in Western European history. Classes are taught on site.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Rome's cultural role in history and of its artistic traditions and how they relate to their historical context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 342  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FNAR 343(3) Course ID:003111 06-JUN-2018

**Baroque Art**

An examination of art and architecture in Europe during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries with special concentration on the preeminence of Rome.. (Rome Center students are expected to visit and study certain works of art in their original location).

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of seventeenth and eighteenth-century Western European art and their relation to relevant cultural, social and historical contexts. They acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Baroque studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 343  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 344(3) Course ID:009848 06-JUN-2018****Early Italian Renaissance Art**

An examination of Italian art and architecture from the late thirteenth to the late fifteenth centuries with special emphasis on Florence, Siena, and centers in northern Italy such as Padua and Mantua. (Rome Center students visit and study certain works of art in their original location).

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of early Italian Renaissance art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. They acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Italian Renaissance art.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 344  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 345(3) Course ID:009849 06-JUN-2018****Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist Art**

An examination of Italian painting, sculpture, and architecture from the late fifteenth through the sixteenth centuries, focusing on the art of Florence, Rome, and Venice and including consideration of such artists as Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, and Titian. (Rome Center students visit and study works of art in their original location).

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist art.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 345  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**FNAR 349(3) Course ID:012600 06-JUN-2018****Art and the Catholic Tradition**

An examination of the integral role that the visual arts and architecture have played in the Catholic faith since its early centuries.

Outcomes: Students will understand the role of Catholic art and architecture within its theological, social, and historical contexts through an examination of both visual and related textual sources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**FNAR 351(3) Course ID:003116 01-JAN-2016****Pre-Columbian Art Mid & S Amer**

An examination of the major cultural and art forms of Mesoamerica and South America from earliest remains to the fall of the Aztec and Inca empires.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to distinguish the sculptural, pictorial, and architectural styles of the diverse cultures found within the geographical boundaries defined. They will be cognizant of the controlling ritual and burial practices as well as the wealth of archeological finds still being uncovered.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 357, ANTH 344  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 352(3) Course ID:011939 06-JUN-2018****Islamic Art History**

An examination of the cultural background and major art forms of the Islamic world from the origins of Islam to the 18th century.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the religious and cultural forces shaping Islamic art. They will be able to distinguish the regional styles and identify the major monuments of the diverse cultures within the Islamic world. Students will understand the role of the visual arts in Islamic society and be cognizant of differing attitudes toward art within Islam.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** IWS 352**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**FNAR 355(3) Course ID:003119 06-JUN-2018****Art of Africa**

An examination of the traditional arts of West Africa and the Pacific and their role in the control and organization of tribal societies before the introduction of European influences.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the unique role of the visual arts and music in the transmission of traditional mores. They will demonstrate understanding of the social and artistic distinctions found in a comparison of highly centralized societies with loosely defined tribal organization and how this is reflected in different cultural standards.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** AFR 355, ANTH 345**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**FNAR 357(3) Course ID:003121 06-JUN-2018****South Asian Visual Culture**

An examination of the cultural background and major art forms of South Asia from the Indus River Valley settlements to the Present. As well as sculpture, architecture and painting, popular visual art forms will be examined.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the religious, cultural and political forces shaping South Asian art. They will be able to distinguish the regional styles and identify the major monuments of South Asia. Students will understand the role of the visual arts in South Asian society

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 357**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**FNAR 358(3) Course ID:009853 15-JUN-2017****Chinese Art and Culture**

An examination of the cultural background and major visual art forms of China from prehistoric to early modern times.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the philosophical and religious sources of the major traditional art forms of China. They will recognize the degree to which Confucian morality controlled the social and intellectual principles by which society was governed and the arts evaluated until the advent of Communism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** The Arts of China, Art of China**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 358**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 359(3) Course ID:009855 15-JUN-2017****Japanese Art and Culture**

An examination of the cultural background and major art forms of Japan from earliest times until the twentieth century.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the philosophical and religious sources of the major art forms of Japan. They will recognize the dual formative influences of indigenous traditions and those of foreign origin in what becomes a uniquely Japanese adaptation and resolution of ideas expressed effectively either verbally or visually.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 359  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 360(3) Course ID:009861 06-JUN-2018****Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Art**

An examination of issues related to women, art, and society in early modern Europe (15th-17th centuries) through a study of women as subject matter, viewers, producers, and patrons of art. A multi-disciplinary approach is employed to explore how gender as a social, political, and psychological category is reflected in and reinforced by visual culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the ways gender is constructed in society, the origins and effects of gender attitudes, the interrelation between gender and visual culture, and the ways women have claimed agency. Students will critically analyze visual culture and gender attitudes and demonstrate knowledge of feminist theory and scholarly methods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 360  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 364(3) Course ID:012533 06-JUN-2018****History of Graphic Design**

A survey of the evolution of graphic communication from prehistory through postmodern design and the digital revolution.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of graphic communication in relation to its social-historical context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 365(3) Course ID:003122 06-JUN-2018****History of Photography**

A chronological and thematic survey of the history of photography, especially in Europe and America. Fine art and utilitarian applications of the medium are considered by examining photographers who represent the origin and development of major pictorial forms; the interaction between technology and imagery; and the relationships between photography and historical, social and cultural events.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important pictorial forms, themes, practitioners, processes and context of photography as a fine and applied art from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 365  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 367(3) Course ID:003125 01-JAN-2016****History of Architecture**

An examination of the history of the built environment from the earliest known forms to contemporary examples, in terms of architectural theory, structural realities and socio-cultural usages.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the many ways architecture serves the human race, and be able to constructively analyze the specific functions buildings serve within their particular cultural temporal milieu.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 367R(3) Course ID:012853 01-JAN-2016****Architecture in Rome**

This course explores architectural drawing as a way to incorporate hands-on experience in students` study of architecture in Rome. Students will develop drawing skills by conceptualizing architectural ideas in relationship to Rome's buildings and sites.

Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to develop basic architectural drawing skills, to understand graphic standards and drawing conventions of the architectural design as well as to analyze and appreciate Rome's architectural buildings and spaces

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**FNAR 368(1 - 4) Course ID:003126 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Gallery Internship**

Prerequisite: permission of director and of Fine Arts advisor

An introduction to the various aspects of museum/gallery administration, scholarship, and mechanics of organizing and mounting exhibitions. On-campus internships are available at LUMA and the Department of Fine Arts Gallery. Some off-campus internships can be arranged.

Outcome: Students will gain practical experience the professional world and will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the various aspects of gallery/museum administration, scholarship, and exhibition preparation.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FNAR 380(1 - 4) Course ID:003129 06-JUN-2018****Internship I**

Prerequisite: FNAR 332; majors only

Visual Communication majors complete an internship providing an opportunity to use their visual and technical skills in a professional setting.

Outcome: Students work with others to develop and complete projects on a predetermined schedule; they get the opportunity to learn from professionals in the field; they find out how well they are doing as judged by the world outside the classroom.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Fine Arts Major  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FNAR 381(1 - 4) Course ID:003130 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Internship II**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson

Visual Communication majors complete an internship providing an opportunity to use their visual and technical skills in a professional setting.

Outcome: Students work with others to develop and complete projects on a predetermined schedule; they get the opportunity to learn from professionals in the field; they find out how well they are doing as judged by the world outside the classroom.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FNAR 382(3) Course ID:003131 06-JUN-2018****Visual Communication IV**

Prerequisites: FNAR 332, senior standing.

This course perfects the practice and tools of visual communication through a series of advanced projects and an introduction to portfolio development.

Outcome: Students will be prepared to use their knowledge of visual communication, technical skills and critical faculties to participate in their communities.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: FNAR 332 and Senior Standing.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

**FNAR 383(3)**                                 **Course ID:003132**                     **06-JUN-2018**  
**Digital Media IV: Interactive**  
Prerequisites: FNAR 233

An exploration of interactive graphic design using Adobe Dreamweaver. This industry standard software is introduced as a vehicle for learning interactive design concepts as applied to web design and mobile platforms.

Outcomes: Students gain an understanding of software skills and design basics. They develop the ability and techniques to manipulate software in the production of interactive media effectively combining image and typography.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 383  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: FNAR 233, Digital Media I: Pixel  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

**FNAR 390(3)**                                 **Course ID:003133**                     **06-JUN-2018**  
**Seminar in Art and Ideas**  
Prerequisites: FNAR 200 and 201, or permission of instructor

An examination of theoretical, critical and methodological issues as related to Modern and Post-Modern art.

Outcome: Students will learn to recognize and apply a range of appropriate theoretical approaches and scholarly methods.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FNAR 391(3)**                                 **Course ID:003134**                     **06-JUN-2018**                     **Department Consent Required**  
**Senior Thesis I**  
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor

The first half of the capstone experience for art history majors. In Senior Thesis I students develop and research a topic for an in-depth scholarly research paper.

Outcome: Students produce a thesis statement, detailed outline, and annotated bibliography appropriate to their topic. They develop an independent research project, synthesize and apply knowledge and skills learned in previous art history classes; apply ideas from scholarly sources; critically analyze and articulate in verbal and written form ideas relevant to their topic.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-Requisite: Senior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

**FNAR 392(3)**                                 **Course ID:003135**                     **06-JUN-2018**                     **Department Consent Required**  
**Senior Thesis II: FNAR Art History Capstone**  
Prerequisite: FNAR 391

The second half of the capstone experience for art history majors. In Senior Thesis II, students write an in-depth scholarly research paper.

Outcome: Students produce a polished in-depth research paper. They demonstrate the ability to synthesize and apply ideas from scholarly sources; formulate, develop, and defend a thesis; and critically analyze and articulate in verbal and written form the issues and ideas relevant to their topic.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-Requisite: Senior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**FNAR 393(3)**                                 **Course ID:003136**                     **06-JUN-2018**  
**Topics in Studio Art**  
Special topics in specific areas of study in studio art.

Outcome: Students will master topics in areas of studio art not offered elsewhere in the curriculum.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Artist as Activist, Photographing China, Stateville Speaks, The Working Artist  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 394(1 - 4) Course ID:003137 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Art History:**

Special topics in specific areas of study in art history.

Outcome: Students will master topics in areas of art history not offered elsewhere in the curriculum.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** 20th Century Mexican Art, Ital High Ren & Mod Art, Picturing Women in Art, Chinese Art and Culture, The Crafts of China, D'Arcy Gallery, History of Roman Architecture, Islamic Art, Architecture in Rome, Art and the Catholic Tradition, Caravaggio, Architectural History, Chinese Architecture, Chinese Architecture: Public & Official Buildings, Chinese Architecture: Private Domestic Dwellings, Topics in Art History**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FNAR 394B(1 - 4) Course ID:012737 04-AUG-2016

**Tradition Chinese Architecture****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Chinese Language & Culture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FNAR 398(3) Course ID:003141 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Senior Exhibit Preparation: FNAR Studio Capstone**

Prerequisites: acceptance of portfolio for admission to the program no later than the previous semester; completion of the most advanced studio course in the student's concentration.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to produce art work suitable for exhibit.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Req. Designation:** Public Performance**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 399(1 - 4) Course ID:003142 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study**

Prerequisite: written permission of instructor and chairperson.

Advanced student are afforded the opportunity to work on an in-depth project in the medium of his/her choice in a tutorial setting. The course is developed in consultation with a faculty advisor and is stated formally in a written contract. of definition, goals, procedures and outcomes.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to produce a significant body of original artwork on a focused theme.

**Components:** Independent Study**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC M45(3) Course ID:005442 01-JAN-2016  
 Meth Elementary Schl Music I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M45  
 Req. Designation: Public Performance  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MUSC M47(3) Course ID:005443 01-JAN-2016  
 Choral Conducting-Meth & Mat  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M47  
 Req. Designation: Public Performance  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MUSC M65(3) Course ID:005444 01-JAN-2016  
 Methods in Secondary Schl Musc  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M65  
 Req. Designation: Public Performance  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MUSC MU4(3) Course ID:005441 01-JAN-2016  
 Student Teaching in Music  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Public Performance  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MUSC 101(3) Course ID:005445 06-JUN-2017  
 Music:Art of Listening  
 Focus is on the acquisition and enhancement of listening skills through direct experience of musical works along with an examination of cross-cultural similarities and differences among musical styles. Concert attendance is required.

Outcome: A cultivation of musical perception through a process of repeated and guided listenings; strengthening of listening skills while developing and expanding styles perspectives.

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
 Req. Designation: Public Performance  
 Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

---

MUSC 102(3) Course ID:005446 06-JUN-2018  
 Class Piano for Beginners  
 For the student who has never had keyboard instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance on the piano. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach music in elementary school.

Outcome: A basic keyboard ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
 Req. Designation: Public Performance  
 Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

MUSC 103(3) Course ID:009594 06-JUN-2018  
 Class Guitar for Beginners  
 For the student who has never had guitar instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance on the guitar. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach music in elementary school.

Outcome: A basic guitar ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
 Req. Designation: Public Performance

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 104(1) Course ID:005447 01-JAN-2016****Gospel Choir**

Admission through audition.

A mixed ensemble of singers performing primarily Gospel music (Spirituals, Blues, etc). Admission through audition. The choir participates in at least one public performance each semester. May be repeated to a limit of eight hours.

Outcomes: Students gain proper vocal/choral technique and knowledge of the musical literature offered each semester through rehearsal and performance. They reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth through the process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)**Course Equivalents:** AFR 104**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies**Req. Designation:** Public Performance**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MUSC 105(1) Course ID:005448 01-JAN-2018****Symphony Orchestra**

Admission through audition.

The study and performance of standard orchestral literature. Students must provide their own instruments and should have previous ensemble experience. Admission through audition. The ensemble gives at least two concerts each semester.

Outcomes: Students gain proper instrumental technique and knowledge of the musical literature offered each semester through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience**Req. Designation:** Public Performance**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)**MUSC 106(1) Course ID:005449 06-JUN-2017****Guitar Ensemble**

Admission through audition.

For advanced guitarists. The study, rehearsal and performance of transcriptions and original works for guitar ensemble. Repertoire from the Renaissance through the present will be performed. Students must provide their own instruments. Gives at least one concert each semester.

Outcomes: Students gain proper guitar technique and knowledge of the musical literature offered each semester through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Artistic Knowledge and Experience**Req. Designation:** Public Performance**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)**MUSC 107(1) Course ID:005450 01-JAN-2018****Chorus**

University Chorus is a topics course in ensemble singing devoted to the study, rehearsal and performance of standard choral literature of all periods. Admission through audition. Gives at least two performances each semester. Some sections require audition for admission.

Outcomes: Students improve their vocal/choral technique and knowledge of the musical literature through rehearsal and performance. They reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)**Topics:** Women's Chorus, University Chorale**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience**Req. Designation:** Public Performance**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 108(1) Course ID:005451 01-JAN-2016

**Liturgical Choir: Cantorum**  
Admission through audition.

An SATB ensemble providing music for the Sunday liturgies in Madonna della Strada Chapel and other university liturgical and choral functions and concerts. Repertoire includes both traditional and contemporary sacred music. Admission through audition.

Outcomes: Students gain proper vocal/choral technique and knowledge of the musical literature offered each semester through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic throughout the performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

MUSC 109(1) Course ID:005452 01-JAN-2018

**Jazz Ensemble**  
Admission through audition.

Rehearsal and performance of standard Jazz and Big Band music. Members must have previous Jazz Band experience. Performs publically at least twice each semester of the academic year. Admission through audition.

Outcomes: Students improve instrumental technique and gain knowledge of the musical literature offered through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 109  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)

MUSC 110(1) Course ID:009592 01-JAN-2018

**Wind Ensemble**  
Admission through audition.

The study and performance of standard wind ensemble literature. Students must provide their own instruments and should have previous ensemble experience. The ensemble gives at least two concerts each semester.

Outcomes: Students improve instrumental technique and gain knowledge of the musical literature offered through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)

MUSC 111(1) Course ID:013078 01-JUN-2015 Instructor Consent Required

**Percussion Ensemble**  
The study and performance of standard percussion ensemble literature. The ensemble gives at least two concerts each semester.

Enrollment Requirements: Audition and permission of the instructor.

Outcomes: Students improve instrumental technique and gain knowledge of the musical literature offered through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 122(3) Course ID:013235 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Digital Music**

Computers and digital tools have been seeping into the world of music, and this course aims to explore this newly formed territory. This course is intended for students who wish to learn more about electronic music, signal processing, and algorithmic music composition. Prerequisites: MATH 118 or equivalent (COMP 150 is preferred)

Understanding of the physics of musical sound and digital audio, facility with hands-on applications of algorithmic music composition and musicology, and ability to design and render digital instruments.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** COMP 122  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 118  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 142(3) Course ID:009593 06-JUN-2018****Class Voice for Beginners**

For the student who has never had voice instruction and is interested in learning the art of vocal performance. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach in elementary school.

Outcome: A basic vocal ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 242, THTR 142  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**MUSC 144(3) Course ID:005453 06-JUN-2018****Music Theory I**

Co-requisite: MUSC 145.

An introduction to the fundamentals of melodic construction in all the diatonic modes (major/minor and modal) and culminates in control of two-part counterpoint. Melodies will be examined and broken down into their essential components. The class strengthens the basic musicianship skills of the student through performance of the students' written compositions illustrating the class concepts. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC 145.

Outcome: Through the study of melody students will develop an understanding of musical notation, the organization and color of all diatonic scales (major/minor and modal), interaction between intervals, transposition and its implications, rhythmic and beat structure, and begin developing critical analysis

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** The co-requisite for MUSC 144 is MUSC 145.  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 145(1) Course ID:010311 06-JUN-2018****Musicianship Lab I**

Co-requisite: MUSC 144.

This course reinforces concepts presented in Music Theory I and introduces students to the basic concepts of sight singing, ear training and dictation. The voice is the class's primary focus. This course must be taken concurrently with MUSC 144.

Learning Outcomes: Recognize Music Theory I concepts by ear, dictate accurately those concepts, and recreate them on the voice and piano. Apply these concepts to student's primary instrument.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**MUSC 153(3) Course ID:010788 01-JAN-2016****The Music of China**

This course surveys the broad range of Chinese musical traditions as well as the practice of fieldwork, music theory and methodological issues encountered in Chinese music studies.

Outcome: Students will identify Chinese musical traditions throughout history and their connections to the Chinese language, history, cultural and religious studies and politics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

- 
- MUSC 154(3)**                              **Course ID:005454**                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**Intro to Opera**  
Survey of opera from 1600 to the present and consideration of opera as an art form which combines music and drama. Analysis of libretto structure and study of the variety of operatic styles are included.
- Outcome: Fundamental acquaintance with a wide selection of operatic literature and the principle eras of the European and American traditions.
- Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 154, MUSC 154R  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)
- 
- MUSC 155(3)**                              **Course ID:005455**                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**Intro to Symphonic Music**  
Survey of the principal forms of orchestral music from the Baroque to the present. Course will include: the symphony, concerto suite, overture, and symphonic poems. (Also offered at Rome Center.)
- Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of music through selected analysis and experience of specific symphonic literature.
- Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)
- 
- MUSC 156(3)**                              **Course ID:005456**                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**Intro to Jazz**  
Survey of the development of jazz emphasizing the major trends and artists of this unique American style. Listening skills will be developed.
- Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of this uniquely American music through selected analysis and experience of specific Jazz literature.
- Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 156  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)
- 
- MUSC 157(3)**                              **Course ID:005457**                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**America Popular Song**  
Survey of American popular song from the early 19th century minstrel shows to the present. The evolution of this music and its relationship to society will be studied. Listening skills will be developed.
- Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of popular music through selected analysis and experience of specific repertoire.
- Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)
- 
- MUSC 158(3)**                              **Course ID:005458**                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**Intro to Gospel Music**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 158  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)
- 
- MUSC 160(3)**                              **Course ID:005459**                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**Early Music & Ensemble**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)
-

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 161(3) Course ID:005460 01-JAN-2016

**Music in United States**

An historical survey and guided listening experience of the evolution of music in the United States from the earliest inhabitants and settlers to the dawn of the 21st century. Special emphasis will be given to a selected era and/or music type.

Outcome: An understanding of the societal influences on the music of the United States and an appreciation of its music repertoire.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MUSC 185(3) Course ID:005461 06-JUN-2018

**Jazz Improvisation**

Previous basic understanding of theory and analysis is essential. Fundamentals will be expanded and enhanced through writing, listening and performing. An emphasis will be placed on learning the jazz language by ear. Students will also learn to read lead sheets and chord symbols, developing the ability to apply the jazz language to the repertoire.

Outcome: Appreciation for and ability to create and perform jazz improvisation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MUSC 186(3) Course ID:005462 06-JUN-2018

**Jazz Arranging**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MUSC 201(3) Course ID:011240 01-JAN-2016

**Music Technology I**

This introductory course in Music Technology is designed to introduce students to MIDI orchestration, sequencing and digital audio editing. The course is designed to present software and hardware as tools for the creation of sound design as musical composition.

Outcome: Demonstrate proficiency in using software as a musical instrument to orchestrate, perform and record.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

MUSC 202(3) Course ID:008685 01-JAN-2016

**Class Piano II**

This applied group class is designed for students who have successfully completed MUSC 102, or have previously attained a similar level of proficiency. Emphasis is on a variety of styles and levels of keyboard repertoire to promote a balance of new information with musical material that reinforce concepts. Prerequisite: MUSC 102 or permission of the instructor.

Learning Outcomes: Students will demonstrate basic keyboard skills, piano repertoire and musical styles, to express themselves musically at the piano.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

MUSC 203(3) Course ID:012514 01-JAN-2016

**Class Guitar II**

Prerequisites: MUSC 103 or permission of the department.

This course is a continuation of (MUSC 103) or a previously attained equivalent level of study and musical skill development. Throughout the course students refine technical skills and music theory as applied to the guitar. Students perform in both solo and ensemble settings.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an ongoing development of coordination skills, fingerboard knowledge, sight-reading skills, performance practices and intermediate repertoire knowledge.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** MUSC 103 or permission of the department  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**MUSC 207(1)** Course ID:011055 01-JAN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
**Chamber Choir**  
 Audition Required.

An ensemble of advanced singers performing works written especially for the smaller choir. Performance of music from all historical periods suitable for this type of choir. The choir participates in at least two public performances each semester. Admission through audition. May be repeated for up to eight credit hours.

Outcomes: Students gain knowledge of the musical literature offered through rehearsal and performance, while integrating proper vocal/choral technique. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**MUSC 244(3)** Course ID:005463 06-JUN-2018  
**Music Theory II**  
 Co-requisite: MUSC 245; Prerequisite: MUSC 144

An introduction to the fundamentals of harmonic progressions controlled through either expansions of a tonic-dominant phrase structure, elaborations of two-part counterpoint structures, or control of the three basic root motion models. Music will be analyzed using chord matrixes and reductions into two-part frameworks. The class strengthens the basic musicianship skills through performance students compositions illustrating the class concepts. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC 245.

Outcome: Through the study of harmony students will develop an understanding of all chord types, root motion, cadence types, how tonal music expands upon the basic tonic-dominant phrase, voice leading techniques, and

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** The co-requisite for MUSC 244 is MUSC 245.  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 245(1)** Course ID:010323 06-JUN-2018  
**Musicianship Lab II**  
 Co-requisite: MUSC 244.

Students build on basic voice and board skills acquired in Musicianship Lab I and reinforce concepts introduced in Music Theory II by recreating the concepts on the keyboard and voice. This course must be taken concurrently with MUSC 244.

Learning Outcomes: Recognize Music Theory II concepts by ear, dictate accurately those concepts, and recreate them on the voice and piano. Apply these concepts to student's primary instrument.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 246(3)** Course ID:010815 06-JUN-2018  
**Composition I**

Course deals with the study of music theory and simple and binary forms. In addition to that, students compose an original piece of music for two instruments that receives public performance.

Outcome: Through the study of relevant music scores, students learn the principles of composition and instrumentation to then apply them to their own compositions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MUSC 247(3)** Course ID:011172 01-JAN-2016  
**Composition II**  
 Prerequisite: MUSC 246.

This course deals with the study of melody, counterpoint, harmony, and shorter forms. In addition to the study of theory and form, students compose an original piece of music for two instruments that is presented professionally at a public performance.

Outcome: Through the study of related scores and with the supervision of instructor, students compose an original work for violin and piano or violoncello and piano.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 248(3) Course ID:012247 06-JUN-2018****Jazz Composition and Arranging**

Prerequisite: MUSC 144

A study of the harmonic, melodic, and rhythmic theories that lead to the ability to compose and arrange in the jazz idiom. Emphasis will be placed on common harmonic progressions, scale / chord relationships, melody, song forms, and extended harmony and reharmonization. Students will also learn the basic principles of arranging and music notation, culminating in a final composition and arranging project for jazz quintet.

Outcomes: The ability to compose and arrange music for small jazz combos of up to two horns plus rhythm section.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MUSC 144  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 250(3) Course ID:005464 01-JAN-2016****History of African-Amer Music**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 254  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MUSC 252(3) Course ID:005465 06-JUN-2018****Music History I**

Prerequisite: MUSC 144 and MUSC 145 or taken concurrently.

European music from the Medieval to the early Baroque where vocal music dominated and the study of counterpoint led to the birth of harmony.

Outcomes: Through listening, performance and study students demonstrate an understanding of how melodic composition gave rise to harmony and formed the foundation of Western music.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**MUSC 253(3) Course ID:005466 01-JAN-2016****Music Hist/Lit:18th-19th Cent**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 353  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MUSC 255(3) Course ID:011762 06-JUN-2018****Music in Catholic Worship**

This course will explore the relationship between music and the liturgies of the Roman Catholic Church. Theologies of liturgical music will be compared and contrasted using the official documents of the Church, theological perspectives and from pastoral experience.

Outcomes: For students seeking greater knowledge of sacred music, they will be introduced and become familiar with different styles of music, reflect upon and access the application and performance of sacred works within the course as well as in onsite experiences in Catholic parishes in Chicago.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 255  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**MUSC 256(3) Course ID:012248 06-JUN-2018****Jazz Music History**

This course is a historical and listening survey exploring the development of jazz music from its origins at the turn of the 20th century to the music of the present era. Many styles of jazz and a multitude of important musicians will be discussed, as well as important cultural and sociological aspects of the art form.

Outcomes: Through listening, lecture, required reading, and concert attendance, the student will gain an understanding of the basic musical elements of jazz, its musical and sociological contexts, and how these elements have developed and changed over the music's varied history.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Italian American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MUSC 260(3)** **Course ID:012246** **06-JUN-2018****Conducting**

The student will acquire a personal conducting style through study and practical application and will develop the basic skills that make one an effective, well-rounded conductor.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate rudimentary skills of conducting: including conducting patterns, cues, score reading and analysis.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MUSC 261(1)** **Course ID:013384** **06-JUN-2018****Lyric Diction I: Italian and German**

This course will acquaint students with the rules of diction in the two major languages of classical singing, German and Italian. Students will gain both a theoretical understanding of the rules of diction and the practical ability to make the relevant sounds and sing in these languages.

Concurrent enrollment in 280K Applied Music: Voice is required.

Outcomes: To successfully transcribe Italian and German into IPA; To learn and produce all of the relevant sounds of German and Italian; To sing in German and Italian with accurate diction

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Italian and German  
**Requirement Group:** Co-requisite: MUSC 280K  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 262(1)** **Course ID:013385** **06-JUN-2018****Lyric Diction II: French and Other Languages**

This course will acquaint the student with the rules of French, English and Latin. Students will gain both a theoretical understanding of the rules of diction and the practical ability to make relevant sounds and sing in these languages.

Concurrent enrollment in 280K Applied Music: Voice is required.

Outcomes: To successfully transcribe French, English and Latin texts into IPA; To learn to produce all of the relevant sounds of French; To sing in French, English and Latin with accurate diction.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co-requisite: MUSC 280K  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 280A(1)** **Course ID:011441** **15-JUN-2017****Applied Music: Clarinet**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in clarinet. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**MUSC 280AA(1)** **Course ID:013377** **15-JUN-2017****Applied Music: Conducting**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in conducting. Topics include: baton techniques, gestural mechanics, ear training, score study, transpositions, orchestrational basics, phrasing, and chord recognition. Choral, orchestral, or wind band considerations will be explored in greater detail, according to the background of the student.

Prerequisites: MUSC 144, MUSC 145, MUSC 244, MUSC 245, MUSC 260.

Outcome: Advanced skills in conducting both small and large ensembles, score study, rehearsal, and concert programming.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 260; A minimum grade of a C is required in all prerequisite courses  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 280B(1) Course ID:011442 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music: Percussion**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in percussion. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

MUSC 280BB(1) Course ID:013380 06-JUN-2018

**Applied Music: Improvisation**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in improvisation. Building upon a strong theoretical foundation attained from the prerequisite courses, students receive focused instruction on the harmonic, melodic, and rhythmic theories that lead to the ability to improvise. Students may study with any of the jazz faculty regardless of their primary instrument.

Pre-requisites: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 185, 385

Outcomes: Students will learn to improvise over intermediate to advanced tunes in the jazz repertoire.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Requirement Group:** MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 185, 385. A minimum grade of a C is required in all prerequisite courses.

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

MUSC 280C(1) Course ID:011443 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music: Oboe**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in oboe. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

MUSC 280E(1) Course ID:011444 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music: Trumpet**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in trumpet. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

MUSC 280F(1) Course ID:011445 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music: Saxophone**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in saxophone. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcome: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

MUSC 280G(1) Course ID:005468 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music: Guitar**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in classical or electric guitar. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

**MUSC 280I(1)**                      **Course ID:005469**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Applied Music: Organ**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in organ. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

---

**MUSC 280J(1)**                      **Course ID:005470**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Piano**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in piano. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Topics:**                              Jazz Piano, Applied Music: Piano  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280K(1)**                      **Course ID:005471**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Voice**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in voice. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance

---

**MUSC 280L(1)**                      **Course ID:010230**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Violin**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in violin. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance

---

**MUSC 280M(1)**                      **Course ID:010312**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Flute**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in flute. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280N(1)**                      **Course ID:010313**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Applied Music: Cello**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in cello. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280O(1)**                      **Course ID:012252**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Double Bass**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in double bass. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019  
Run Time: 12:47:36College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

**MUSC 280P(1)**                      **Course ID:012254**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Viola**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in viola. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280Q(1)**                      **Course ID:012255**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Horn**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in horn. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280R(1)**                      **Course ID:012256**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Trombone**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in trombone. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280S(1)**                      **Course ID:012257**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Harp**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in harp. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280U(1)**                      **Course ID:012258**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Drum Set**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in drum set. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280V(1)**                      **Course ID:012259**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Tuba**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in tuba. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 280Y(1)**                      **Course ID:012260**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Applied Music: Bassoon**  
Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in bassoon. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:**                      Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Music Room(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 280Z(1) Course ID:013241 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music: Composition**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons. Building upon a strong theoretical foundation attained from the prerequisite courses, students receive focused instruction to develop original compositions from concept to completion. Idioms, genres, forms, instrumentation, and other considerations will vary from student to student. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Prerequisites: MUSC 144, 244,145, 245; 246 or 248

Outcome: The ability to more fully develop original musical ideas into completed, and professionally notated, compositions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

MUSC 289(1) Course ID:010314 01-JAN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Chamber Ensemble**

Admission by audition.

Small group applied music study through ensemble playing. One or more public performance is required. Admission by audition.

Outcomes: Students gain knowledge of the musical literature offered and improve their ensemble playing skills through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Topics:** Jazz  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

MUSC 290(1) Course ID:013079 01-JAN-2016 Instructor Consent Required

**Jazz Combo**

Small group applied jazz music study through ensemble playing. One or more public performance is required.

Enrollment Conditions: Audition and permission of the instructor

Outcomes: Students gain knowledge of the musical literature and improve their ensemble playing skills through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

MUSC 320(1) Course ID:011764 01-JAN-2016

**Rehearsal and Performance**

This course allows students to receive credit for performing in an on-campus production during the semester. Completion and submission of a journal or paper is required. Permission of department is required.

**Components:** Performance  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

MUSC 344(3) Course ID:005473 06-JUN-2018

**Music Theory III**

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 or permission of chair.

Study of large compositional forms and the extended harmonic vocabulary of music of the 19th century. Continued development of aural, keyboard, sight-singing, compositional and analytical skills in class, computer lab and small group sessions.

Outcome: Expansion and deepening of knowledge of the language and grammar of music and their interaction. Ability to use this understanding in both written and aural analysis and to form and defend evaluative judgments about music.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 345(3) Course ID:005474 01-JAN-2016****Music Theory IV**

Prerequisite: MUSC 344 or permission of chair.

Continued examination of the structural aspects of music with a focus on contrapuntal forms. Study of the compositional vocabularies of 20th century music. Continued development of aural, keyboard, sight-singing, compositional and analytical skills in class, computer lab and weekly skills sessions.

Outcome: Expansion and deepening of knowledge of the language and grammar of music and their interaction. Ability to use this understanding in both written and aural analysis and to form and defend evaluative judgments about music.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MUSC 347(3) Course ID:011173 01-JAN-2016****Composition III**

Prerequisite: MUSC 247

Course provides students with the ability to compose an original work for string quartet and examines larger forms, chromatic harmony, extended tonality, and modern techniques.

Outcome: Through the writing of original music and the study of related scores students demonstrate an understanding of musical forms and techniques and the ability to compose music for string quartet.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 353(3) Course ID:005475 06-JUN-2018****Music History II**

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 and MUSC 245

A new shared musical language spreads through Europe during the Baroque through Romantic period giving rise to the best known composers of Western music.

Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of how composers developed music during this common practice period to create some of the most well known works of the Western canon.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 253  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MUSC 354(3) Course ID:005476 06-JUN-2018****Music History III**

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 and MUSC 245

Composers in the modern era turn to innovative and foreign influences as technological developments allow the Western musical tradition to spread throughout the world.

Outcome: Students are able to identify and articulate the many musical innovations and movements that helped turn Western music into a global force of expression.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 254  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MUSC 363(3) Course ID:013378 06-JUN-2018****Foundations of Voice Technique and Pedagogy**

This course will acquaint students with the basics of anatomy and physiology associated with singing technique, including the anatomy of the larynx, the structure of posture and breathing, and the physics of resonance. Additional topics will include vocal registers, healthy use of voice, and the basics of vocal instruction. Concurrent enrollment in 280K Applied Music: Voice is required.

Outcomes: To identify and describe the major muscles, ligaments and cartilages used in singing; To identify healthy and unhealthy modes of phonation and diagnose technical deficiencies; Successfully apply pedagogy to vocal instruction

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co-requisite: MUSC 280K  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 364(3) Course ID:013381 06-JUN-2018****Vocal Repertoire and Performance**

This course covers a broad spectrum of vocal repertoire from 1600 to the present. Emphasis will be given to the application of stylistic conventions and the development of effective performance skills, culminating in public performance.

Concurrent enrollment in MUSC 280K Applied Music: Voice is required.

Outcomes: To gain knowledge of important vocal repertoire and and history; To develop the creative capacity to perform vocal music of different styles and eras.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co-requisite: MUSC 280K  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 370(3) Course ID:013376 06-JUN-2018****The Business of Music**

The Business of Music will offer a broad overview as to how the music industry works and provide insight into various career options. The course will include weekly discussions on current events in the music industry as they occur and feature a host of guest speakers.

Outcomes: An understanding of careers in the areas of performance, composition, production, management, education, and radio. Students will also learn about the recording industry, music publishing, and the digital music world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 371(3) Course ID:005477 01-JAN-2016****Structure in Poetry & Music**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MUSC 374(4) Course ID:010740 06-JUN-2018****Musical Theatre Repertoire**

This capstone repertoire course synthesizes musical theatre history, theory and performance. It is designed to develop students' ability to perform vocally, dramatically and physically within the canon of musical theatre repertoire. It culminates in a musical theatre showcase which features student performance of the repertoire learned in class.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the history of musical theatre performance by comparing the work of significant composers, directors and choreographers and demonstrate understanding of the intrinsic requirements for effective synthesis of vocal, dramatic and dance performance.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

**MUSC 380A(1) Course ID:012264 15-JUN-2017****Applied Music Advanced: Clarinet**

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in clarinet. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 380AA(1) Course ID:013382 06-JUN-2018****Applied Music Advanced: Conducting**

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in conducting. Topics include: baton techniques, gestural mechanics, ear training, score study, transpositions, orchestrational basics, phrasing, and chord recognition. Choral, orchestral, or wind band considerations will be explored in greater detail, according to the background of the student.

Prerequisites: MUSC 144, MUSC 145, MUSC 244, MUSC 245, MUSC 260.

Outcomes: Advanced skills in conducting both small and large ensembles, score study, rehearsal, and concert programming.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 260; A minimum grade of a C is required in all prerequisite courses.

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380B(1)** Course ID:012265 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music Advanced: Percussion**

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in percussion. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380BB(1)** Course ID:013383 06-JUN-2018

**Applied Music Advanced: Improvisation**

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in improvisation. Building upon a strong theoretical foundation attained from the prerequisite courses, students receive focused instruction on the harmonic, melodic, and rhythmic theories that lead to the ability to improvise. Students may study with any of the jazz faculty regardless of their primary instrument.

Pre-requisites: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 185, 385

Outcomes: Students will learn to improvise over intermediate to advanced tunes in the jazz repertoire.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Requirement Group:** MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 185, 385. A minimum grade of a C is required in all prerequisite courses.

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380C(1)** Course ID:012266 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music Advanced: Oboe**

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in oboe. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380E(1)** Course ID:012267 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music Advanced: Trumpet**

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in trumpet. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380F(1)** Course ID:012268 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music Advanced: Saxophone**

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in saxophone. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380G(1)** Course ID:012269 15-JUN-2017

**Applied Music Advanced: Guitar**

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in classical or electric guitar. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

**MUSC 380I(1)** Course ID:012270 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Organ**  
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in organ. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380J(1)** Course ID:012271 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Piano**  
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in piano. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380K(1)** Course ID:012272 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Voice**  
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in voice. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380L(1)** Course ID:012273 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Violin**  
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in violin. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380M(1)** Course ID:012274 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Flute**  
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in flute. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380N(1)** Course ID:012275 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Cello**  
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in cello. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380O(1)** Course ID:012276 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Double Bass**  
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in double bass. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.  
**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

**MUSC 380P(1)** Course ID:012277 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Viola**  
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in viola. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380Q(1)** Course ID:012278 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Horn**  
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in horn. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380R(1)** Course ID:012279 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music: Advanced Trombone**  
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in trombone. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380S(1)** Course ID:012280 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Harp**  
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in harp. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380U(1)** Course ID:012281 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Drum Set**  
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in drum set. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380V(1)** Course ID:012282 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Tuba**  
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in tuba. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

**MUSC 380Y(1)** Course ID:012283 15-JUN-2017  
**Applied Music Advanced: Bassoon**  
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in bassoon. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 380Z(1)** Course ID:013242 06-JUN-2018**Applied Music Advanced: Composition**

Prerequisites: MUSC 144, 244,145, 245; 246 or 248

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons. Building upon a strong theoretical foundation attained from the prerequisite courses, students receive focused instruction to develop original compositions from concept to completion. Idioms, genres, forms, instrumentation, and other considerations will vary from student to student. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcome: The ability to more fully develop original musical ideas into completed, and professionally notated, compositions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

**MUSC 385(3)** Course ID:012116 06-JUN-2018**Jazz Improvisation II**

Prerequisite: MUSC 185 Jazz Improvisation

A continued study of the harmonic, melodic, and rhythmic theories that lead to the ability to improvise in the jazz genre. Emphasis is on ear training, listening, extended harmony, motivic development, rhythm, and scale /chord relationships.

Outcome: Students will be able to construct bass lines, build four-part chordal accompaniment at the piano, and improvise melodies and improvise over intermediate to advanced tunes in the jazz.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MUSC 185  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MUSC 386(3)** Course ID:005478 01-JAN-2016**Orchestration**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 144 or permission of chair.

Immersion in the art of writing for the instruments of the orchestra in order to understand and write /arrange music for the indigenous capability of each instrument while achieving desired sound effects.

Outcomes: Ability to score effectively for every instrumental family and also to write/arrange music for any instrumental ensemble.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MUSC 387(1 - 4)** Course ID:005479 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required**Solo Recital: MUSC Capstone**

Prerequisite: Department's permission and audition

Preparation and presentation of a full-length, balanced program by memory in one's major area of performance. This may be taken twice for credit.

Outcome: For the performance oriented student, the capstone of 4 years of applied study as well as fulfillment of an experience required by graduate schools for performance majors.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MUSC 388(3)** Course ID:010315 01-JAN-2016 Instructor Consent Required**Lecture/Recital: MUSC Capstone**

Prerequisites: Music Major only.

A directed studies capstone experience course. Project proposal must be approved by the course advisor by the end of the first week of the semester. A Public presentation of the project is required. Examples of appropriate capstone projects include, a performance of a composition, paper presentation, digital music design for a commercial product, conduct a chamber ensemble or the creation of a music installation.

Outcome: Synthesize previous course work into a public presentation in the students' area of interest.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Music Majors Only  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 389(1 - 9) Course ID:005480 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Topics in Music**

Specific course titles and content will vary. May be taken as directed study under the supervision of a designated faculty member for independent or small group research in special areas of interest. Because of variations described, students may repeat the course for a total of six hours.

Outcome: Opportunity to experience a music elective which is not ordinarily in the music offerings and thus enables individual enhancement of unique interests.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** 18th-19th Music History &Lit, Accompaniment, Baroque Music, Jazz Project, Keyboard Jazz Improv, Music Composition, Renaissance&Medieval Music, The Artist as Activist, Decoding Pink Floyd's The Wall, Violin/Viola Applied Lessons, Intro to Electronic Music, Classical Piano II, Applied Lessons:Flute, Applied Lessons:Cello/Bass, Chamber Ensemble, Music of China, Music of China,Korea,and Japan, Composition I, Intro to Electronic Music, Choral Conducting, Chamber Ensemble Singers, Electronic Music, The Working Artist, Composition II, Applied Brass, Chamber Singers, Saxophone, Clarinet, Oboe, Piano Pedagogy, Thrombone, Advanced Chamber Ensemble, Music in the Muslim World, Business of Music, Classical Guitar II, Vocal Repertoire, Vocal Pedagogy and Literature, Vocal Pedagogy

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MUSC 394(1 - 6) Course ID:011174 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Internship in Music**

Music students complete a semester long internship providing an opportunity to use their technical, research or organizations skills in a professional setting. Students must complete and reflect upon 50 hours of internship experience per credit hour that is pre-approved by the Department of Fine and Performing Arts. Department permission required. No more than 6 credit hours of Internship or Fieldwork can be applied to the major.

Outcome: Students gain professional experience working at a music organization while reflecting on their work experience and applying theories and techniques acquired from their music courses.

**Components:** Independent Study(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

MUSC 397(1 - 6) Course ID:011176 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Fieldwork in Chicago - Music**

Variable credit (1-6 hours) given for performances or projects undertaken with professional music organizations outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers. Permission of the Department of Fine and Performing Arts Required. Repeatable for up to 6 credit hours, however no more than 6 credit hours can be applied towards the major.

Outcome: Specific outcomes and credit hours to be assigned to be determined by the student in consultation with the Director of Music and the project supervisor.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

MUSC 399(1 - 6) Course ID:011177 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study**

Prerequisite: written permission of chairperson

Independent study projects may be of various kinds and in any recognized area of the theatre arts. Such projects should be done under the close supervision of a music faculty member.

Outcome: Specific out comes and credit hours assigned to be determined by the student in consultation with the chairperson and theatre faculty supervisor.

**Components:** Independent Study(In person)

**Topics:** Music Technology

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre**THTR 100(3)** Course ID:007060 06-JUN-2018**Intro to Theatre Exp**

This course is an introductory study of the theatrical art form and its contemporary production practice. Students engage in a series of workshops and participatory creative projects.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to identify the variety of collaborating arts and artists that combine to create a work of theatre; to analyze a play script for live performance; to evaluate theatrical production; and to creatively apply knowledge of theatrical process through expressive and creative endeavors.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 100D(0)** Course ID:011186 01-JAN-2016**Intro to Theatre Experience - Discussion**

**Components:** Discussion(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 111(2)** Course ID:009903 06-JUN-2017**Ballet I: Introduction to Ballet Dance Theories and Techniques**

Ballet I is designed to introduce the concepts and vocabulary of ballet with a focus on developing student's body awareness and control. Students will learn about the art form of ballet in relationship to theatre, music and other forms of dance.

Outcome: Students will improve their posture, flexibility and coordination. They will develop a reference for enjoying ballet performances and create a foundation for further dance training.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** DANC 111  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**THTR 121(2)** Course ID:009902 06-JUN-2017**Modern Dance I: Introduction to Modern Dance Theories and Techniques**

Modern Dance I is designed to increase student's body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. The course studies the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey.

Outcome: Students will develop a basic dance technique and be able to describe and demonstrate the differences between modern dance and ballet. They will understand the history of the development of modern dance as a uniquely American art form.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** DANC 121  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**THTR 130(3)** Course ID:010796 04-AUG-2016**Introduction to Martial Arts**

This course introduces the student to Chinese Wushu. Two forms of Wushu will be selected for in depth study each semester. Students will explore the origins of the sports studied and their importance to Chinese culture and philosophy while learning the specific physical techniques.

Outcome: Students will improve their balance, flexibility and coordination while learning the basic moves of two forms of Wushu. They will develop a reference for appreciating the place of Wushu in Chinese culture and create a foundation for further Wushu training.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intro/ChinMartialArts(WushuI), IntroChinMartialArts(WushuI)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 130  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 131(2) Course ID:009904 06-JUN-2017

**Jazz I - Introduction to Jazz Dance Theories and Techniques**

Jazz I is designed to increase the student's body awareness, enjoyment of movement and appreciation of Jazz dance in theatrical productions.

Outcome: Students will improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture. They will develop basic skills and vocabulary for performing Jazz movements and a framework to view dance in theatrical productions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** DANC 131  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 142(3) Course ID:009842 06-JUN-2018

**Class Voice for Beginners**

This class is for the student who has never had voice instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance in voice. Strongly recommended for those interested in the music major, theater or public speaking/performance

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding and application of the fundamentals of music theory, diction, and tone.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 242, MUSC 142  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 154(3) Course ID:011447 27-NOV-2009

**Introduction to Opera**

Survey of opera from 1600 to the present and consideration of opera as an art form which combines music and drama. Analysis of libretto structure and study of the variety of operatic styles are included.

Outcome: Fundamental acquaintance with a wide selection of operatic literature and the principle eras of the European and American traditions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC 154, MUSC 154R  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Music Room(1)

THTR 203(3) Course ID:007061 06-JUN-2018

**Dramatic & Theatrical Process**

This course is an introduction to the basic methods of analyzing and interpreting plays representative of the modern stage (from Ibsen to the present). It explores how text analysis is, for all theatre artists, a critical first step in transferring the printed play text to the stage.

Outcome: Students will acquire the ability to analyze a play's structure and ideational content, its characters, and the potential challenges each play presents to theatre artists seeking to produce the play on the stage for a modern audience.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 204(3) Course ID:007062 06-JUN-2018

**Playwriting**

This course is an introduction to the theories and techniques of playwriting with particular emphasis on the analysis of dramatic structure. Prerequisite: THTR 100 or THTR 203

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the theories and techniques of playwriting and dramatic structure through application of these skills in several playwriting exercises and the development of a one act play.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 100 or THTR 203  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre**THTR 205(3) Course ID:007063 06-JUN-2018****Theatre in Chicago I**

This course is an introductory to live theatre performances available in the rich Chicago Theatre Scene. .

Outcome: Students will demonstrate appreciation of the range of theatre experiences available in the city of Chicago.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THTR 207(3) Course ID:007065 06-JUN-2018****Theatre in Chicago II**

Theatre in Chicago II follows the same format as Theatre in Chicago I. This course enables students to repeat the course for credit, extending experience and application of critical terminologies and analytical frameworks to attendance of additional live theatre performances in the city of Chicago.

Outcome: This course extends outcomes for THTR 205 by application to a broader range of experience in live theatre attendance.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THTR 209(3) Course ID:010550 06-JUN-2018****Screenwriting**

This course introduces students to the process of writing for the screen. Through exercises and analysis of structure and story-telling fundamentals, writers develop a working sense of the paradigm and the art of dramatic writing. Extensive writing requirements cover all aspects of screenwriting, culminating in the development of a workable screenplay.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamentals of screenwriting through the completion of various writing exercises and the creation of a screenplay.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 326  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THTR 212(2) Course ID:009905 01-JAN-2016****Ballet II: Continuing Ballet Dance Theories and Techniques**

Prerequisite: THTR 111 or permission of the instructor.

This is a continuing ballet class designed to build on established vocabulary and movement fundamentals with emphasis on ballet as a theatrical art form.

Outcome: This class further develops strength, posture, flexibility and coordination. Progressions include more work en releve at the barre, development of leg extensions, single leg jumping and more complex movement combinations. Students will develop awareness of a dancer's role in a ballet production.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** DANC 212  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

**THTR 222(2) Course ID:009901 01-JAN-2016****Modern Dance II - Continuing Modern Dance Theories and Techniques**

Prerequisite: THTR 121 or permission of the instructor.

This course is designed to further increase student's body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. We will study the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey as well as learn short excerpts of repertory to be analyzed.

Outcome: Students will further develop their modern dance technique and be able to execute more physically challenging falls and longer and more complex movement combinations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** DANC 222  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre**THTR 227(3)** Course ID:009900 06-JUN-2018**Stage Management**

This course explores the role of the stage manager in theatrical production from pre-production through closing documentation.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the responsibilities and duties of a Stage Manager to a production; develop the necessary communication and organizational skills to fulfill these responsibilities in a production experience; and be exposed to various techniques and tools used in professional stage management.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 100 or THTR 203  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 232(2)** Course ID:009906 01-JAN-2016**Jazz II - Continuing Jazz Dance Theories and Techniques**

Prerequisite: THTR 131 or permission of the instructor.

Jazz II is designed to further develop student's ability and awareness of Jazz dance in theatrical productions. Students will learn about professional Jazz dance in Chicago and improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture in increasingly complex combinations applying the vocabulary and principles of jazz dance.

Outcome: Students will improve their dance technique, performance skills and appreciation of Chicago's rich tradition of Jazz dance performance.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** DANC 232  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**THTR 235(3)** Course ID:009845 01-JAN-2016**Figure Studio**

Prerequisite: FNAR 113 or 114 or permission of the instructor

This is an advanced level studio course designed to introduce the human form with an emphasis on the application of drawing and wet media.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the human form and anatomy through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 235  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

**THTR 241(3)** Course ID:007066 01-JAN-2016**Voice & Diction for Stage I**

This course focuses on the techniques of effective voice and speech production.

Outcome: Through class exercises and presentations, students will demonstrate greater knowledge and control over their breath support, tonal placement, vocal resonance, projection, clarity of articulation, Standard American vowel and consonant formation, language orchestration and coloration.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 241E  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 241E(3)** Course ID:009744 06-JUN-2018**Voice & Diction for Stage I**

Credit by Examination - Voice & Diction for Stage I

**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 241  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

---



## Course Catalog

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

**THTR 256(3)** Course ID:007073 01-JAN-2016  
**History of The Theatre I**  
Prerequisite: THTR 203

This a survey course that focuses on the development of Western Theatre from the Greek through the Jacobean and Caroline periods.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe basic historical events, people, performance practices, elements of theatre architecture, and historically significant plays use historical source material as evidence in support of positions; and apply research in theatre history to creative practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 257(3)** Course ID:007074 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required  
**History of The Theatre II**  
Prerequisite: THTR 203

History of Theatre II is a survey course that focuses on the development of Western Theatre from the Spanish Golden Age and French Renaissance through the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe basic historical events, people, performance practices, elements of theatre architecture, and historically significant plays; use historical source material as evidence in support of positions; and apply research in theatre history to creative practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 261(3)** Course ID:007075 06-JUN-2018  
**Beginning Acting**

This course is designed for students who are interested in study acting, but who are not majoring in the Department of Theatre.

Outcome: Students will develop skills in observation, concentration and imagination, as well as critical skills in script analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 261E(3)** Course ID:010872 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Beginning Acting**  
Credit by Examination - Beginning Acting  
**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

---

**THTR 262(3)** Course ID:007076 01-JAN-2016  
**Intermediate Acting**  
Prerequisite: THTR 261

This course is designed for students who are interested in study of acting, but who are not majoring the Department of Theatre. Students build on the basic techniques acquired in THTR .

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how to develop a character written before 1950, strengthen interpretive, voice and movement skills, and develop the language to critically evaluate the acting of others.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

<b>THTR 266(3)</b> <b>Acting Theories and Techniques I</b> This course is an introduction to the art of Acting with specific emphasis on development of the student's interpretive skills.  Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze a play with character in mind, develop relationships with fellow actors on stage, and play clear and effective character objectives. <b>Components:</b> Performance(In person) <b>Course Equivalents:</b> THTR 266E <b>Requirement Group:</b> Prerequisite: THTR 203 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Public Performance <b>Room Requirements:</b> Lab - Theater(1)	<b>Course ID:007077</b>	<b>15-JUN-2016</b>	
<b>THTR 266E(3)</b> <b>Acting Theories &amp; Technique</b> Credit by Exam - Acting Theories & Technique <b>Components:</b> Credit by Examination <b>Course Equivalents:</b> THTR 266 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Public Performance	<b>Course ID:009741</b>	<b>01-JAN-2016</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>THTR 267(3)</b> <b>Acting Theories &amp; Techniques II</b> Prerequisite: THTR 266  This course builds on the skills introduced in THTR 266 and development of physical and vocal skills towards performance of character from classical texts.  Outcome: Students will develop skills to research historical information for application in performance of characters and improve use of the body and voice to communicate character. <b>Components:</b> Performance <b>Attributes:</b> Shakespeare Studies <b>Req. Designation:</b> Public Performance <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:007078</b>	<b>01-JAN-2016</b>	
<b>THTR 268(3)</b> <b>Characterization I</b> Prerequisite: THTR 266  This course is designed to strengthen the student's acting, voice, and movement skills utilizing the plays of William Shakespeare as the primary resource.  Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to play Shakespeare on stage with physical and vocal interpretive skill. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Course Equivalents:</b> THTR 268E <b>Req. Designation:</b> Public Performance <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:007079</b>	<b>01-JAN-2016</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>THTR 268E(3)</b> <b>Characterization I</b> Credit by Examination - Characterization I <b>Components:</b> Credit by Examination <b>Course Equivalents:</b> THTR 268 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Public Performance	<b>Course ID:009743</b>	<b>01-JAN-2016</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>THTR 269(3)</b> <b>Characterization II</b> Prerequisite: THTR 268  This course continues the work of THTR 268, using plays by contemporary playwrights as the primary resource.  Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to interpret and perform plays written since the early 19th century up to present day. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Public Performance <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:007080</b>	<b>01-JAN-2016</b>	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 275(3) Course ID:007081 01-JAN-2016  
**Teleplay Production**  
 Prerequisite: THTR 266 or Permission of ICVM director

This course explores the challenges and methods of producing, acting and directing for the camera.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate and understanding of the process of problem solving of producing, acting and directing for the camera through the production of on camera scenes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THTR 300(3) Course ID:007082 15-JUN-2017  
**Design Technology: Special Effects, Sound Engineer**  
 Special Effects, Sound Engineering, Moving Light Programing, Projections, Computer Aided Drafting and Automation Design

Outcomes: To provide a broad overview of current state of the art stage design technologies through lectures, demonstrations, and hands-on work.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THTR 301(3) Course ID:007084 01-JAN-2016  
**Costume Technology**  
 Prerequisite: THTR 252 and 253

This course introduces the student to the fundamentals of costume construction including: pattern draughting, corsetry, different stitch uses, pleating and gathering techniques, tools of the shop, and basic draping.

Outcome: Students will be able to: use a basic pattern or sloper to generate their own period costumes, understand why different stitches or construction methods are used, know the tools of the shop, improve their knowledge of fabric choices, and understand the process of draping.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THTR 303(3) Course ID:007085 01-JAN-2016  
**Tch Theatre in Secondary Schl**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP M96  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THTR 305(3) Course ID:007086 06-JUN-2018  
**Theatre Workshop: Special Topics**  
 This course introduces the student to a style, genre or method theatre making through active application in exercises, demonstrations, games and workshops.

Outcome: Students will develop skills in applying performance theory to practice; develop performance skills in a particular style or genre; expand a repertoire of rehearsal techniques; and develop skills to create original theatre pieces.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Artist-in-Residence/Devising  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THTR 321C(2) Course ID:007087 15-JUN-2017  
**Practicum: Costumes**  
 This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience scenic or costume construction.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Topics:** Scenic Construction, Costume Construction  
**Same As Offering:** THTR 321  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 321E(2) Course ID:011657 15-JUN-2017

**Practicum: Electrics**

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience with electrics.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 321P(1) Course ID:011449 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

**Theatre Practicum: Production Staff**

Pre-requisite: Permission of the Department

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience as production staff.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 321R(1) Course ID:011450 06-JUN-2018

**Theatre Practicum: Running Crew**

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience with a running crew.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 321S(2) Course ID:013374 06-JUN-2018

**Practicum-Scenic**

Theatre Practicum (Scenery) is one of four experiential learning courses that will provide the student with an opportunity for practical application of varied techniques and theories in planning and construction of theatrical scenery and properties. The specific topics and skills the course will focus on vary from semester to semester as per the demands of each design.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 322(3) Course ID:007088 01-JAN-2016

**Authors: X**

This course covers the biography, plays, and dramatic theories of a major playwright or group of related authors, and introduces the student to representative criticism of the authors' work,

Outcome: Through this course, students develop skills to appreciate the relationship between a playwright's biography and dramatic material; analyze dramaturgical trends in a playwright's canon; and relate dramatic criticism to creative practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 323(1 - 12) Course ID:007089 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

**Rehearsal & Performance**

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor

This course allows students to receive credit for stage managing, acting in or directing a campus production during the semester. Completion and submission of a journal or paper is required. Course may be repeated up to 12 times for a total of no more than 12 credit hours.

Outcome: Students will gain performance experience, assess personal artistic growth, and reflect on application of performance theory and technique covered in coursework to production practice.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Topics:** Acting, Directing, Stage Management, Wilderness, As You Like It, Second Stage  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

## Course Catalog

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**THTR 324(1 - 3)**                      **Course ID:007090**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**

**Applied Design and Management**

This independent study course supports student scene, costume, lighting, make-up, sound or property designers and stage managers selected by the faculty to design or manage for university productions. Department Permission Required.

**Outcome:** Students will deepen their understanding of a design process via first hand experience in our theatre.

**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Attributes:**                      Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Lab - Theater(1)

**THTR 325(3)**                                  **Course ID:007091**                                  **01-JAN-2016**

**Costume Design I**

This course exposes students in the planning, design and execution of costumes for the stage through a variety of costume design projects throughout historical periods and stylistic genres.

**Outcome:** Students will demonstrate understanding of how a costume designer makes choices based on color, silhouette, line, texture, historical research, personal style, collaborative input, and intended response from the audience through application on projects.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                  Prerequisite: THTR 252  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

**THTR 326(3)**                                  **Course ID:007092**                                  **01-JAN-2016**

**Costume Design II**

Prerequisite: THTR 325

This course continues the project work from Costume Design I, exploring more detail in style and historical accuracy.

**Outcome:** Students will demonstrate the ability to prepare a costume design in any genre or period.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

**THTR 327(3)**                                  **Course ID:007093**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**Theatre Operation**

This course is an introduction to the economic, managerial and operating aspects of American Theatre with an emphasis on the Chicago Theatre Industry and practical and contemporary aspects of the field.

**Outcome:** Students demonstrate knowledge of the evolution of arts organizations and theatrical management; practical management tools; the economic challenges of producing theatre; production trends in the industry; the theories and processes behind planning and decision making; and students will gain appreciation for the importance of management in theatrical productions and organizations.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                  Prerequisite: THTR 100 or THTR 203  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              Lab - Theater(1)

**THTR 328(3)**                                  **Course ID:007094**                                  **15-JUN-2016**

**Lighting Design I**

This course is an introduction to the principles of theatrical lighting design and the process by which a designer makes choices based on script analysis, period research and collaborative interaction.

**Outcome:** The student will develop a process by which to approach lighting design as well as an understanding of instrumentation and control of stage lighting.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:**                  ICVM 328  
**Attributes:**                          Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:**                  Prerequisite: THTR 252  
**Req. Designation:**                  Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 329(3) Course ID:007095 06-JUN-2018

**Make-up and Mask Design**

This course involves a hands-on study of make-up techniques especially as they relate to basic theatrical needs, character make-up, and special effects make-up.

Outcome: Students will be prepared to use make-up effectively in the theatre either as performers or beginning make-up designers, and to understand the variety of techniques and tools a make-up designer has available.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 252  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 330(3) Course ID:007096 15-JUN-2016

**Lighting Design II**

This course is a continuation of the study of the principles of theatrical lighting design and the process by which a designer makes choices based on script analysis, period research and collaborative interaction

Outcome: The student will develop a process by which to approach lighting design as well as an understanding of instrumentation and control of stage lighting.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 328  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 331(3) Course ID:007097 06-JUN-2018

**Movement:Theories & Tech I**

This course examines the relationship between the kinetic and kinesthetic experiences and personality development.

Outcome: Through a series of exercises, students will demonstrate an awareness of one's physical mannerisms, increased confidence in one's physical presence on stage and demonstrate physical transformation into character.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 331E  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 331E(3) Course ID:009742 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

**Movement:Theories & Tech I**

Credit by Examination - Movement:Theories & Tech I

**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 331  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

THTR 332(3) Course ID:007098 01-JAN-2016

**Movement: Theories & Tech II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 331  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 333(3) Course ID:007099 01-JAN-2016

**Basic Mime:Theories & Tech**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 334(3) Course ID:007100 01-JAN-2016

**Advanced Mime:Theories & Tech**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

---

THTR 335(3) Course ID:009924 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**London Theatre Experience**

This course is a month long study abroad experience which allows the student to intensively study British theatre through excursions within London, special guest lecturers, walking tours, workshops, gallery and museum visits, and attendance of at least eight plays.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the importance of London theatre and its influence on the rest of the world's theatre.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

---

THTR 341(3) Course ID:007101 01-JAN-2016

**Studies in Dramatic Form**

This course studies the various structural forms drama has taken from the Greeks to the present. In particular it looks at tragedy, comedy, and melodrama and seeks to find their roots in the cultures which nurtured them.

Outcome: the student will be able to distinguish various dramatic forms as well as their roots in their cultures, and will have a vocabulary with which to discuss and evaluate them.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THTR 343(3) Course ID:007102 01-JAN-2016

**Studies in Staging**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THTR 344(3) Course ID:009899 06-JUN-2018

**Dialects for the Stage**

This course provide instruction in the dialects most frequently used by the American actor and to explore a systematic approach to dialect acquisition which will serve the student in further independent dialect study.

Outcome: Students will acquire a working knowledge of the International Phonetic Alphabet, an understanding of the historical and cultural background of each dialect, skills in applying dialects to dramatic texts, and an introduction to the work of the dialect coach in the theatre.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 241

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

THTR 345(3) Course ID:009897 15-JUN-2016

**Drafting for the Theatre**

This course introduces the student to basic theatrical drafting techniques and mediums.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to draft ground plan and section, scenic elevations as well as a light plot.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 252

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

THTR 346(3) Course ID:009896 06-JUN-2018

**Scenic Art: Color Elevation to Scene Painting**

This course is introduces the student to basic scene painting techniques for the theatre.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the role of the scenic artist in relationship to the scenic designer, develop basic level skills required to execute the designer's intention or vision and execute a paint elevation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 347(3) Course ID:007103 01-JAN-2016

**Children's Theatre**

This course is an introduction to the basic principles and techniques of producing theatre for young audiences.

Outcome: Students will identify the age-level characteristics of child audiences and appropriate script choices for each level. Methods of working with child performers will be applied to in a laboratory setting with children.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 348(3) Course ID:007104 06-JUN-2018

**Creative Dramatics**

This course explores the process of engaging children with theatre games and techniques as a means towards self-expression, personal development and content learning. Laboratory experiences working with children are provided.

Outcome: Students will articulate the differences and similarities between theatre for children and creative dramatics disciplines, develop age appropriate materials and exercises, identify appropriate facilitating methods and techniques and apply these techniques in a laboratory setting.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP M95  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 349(3) Course ID:007105 01-JAN-2016

**Studies in Dramatic Criticism**

This course studies the various criteria which different ages and cultures have used to evaluate drama and its performance, from the Greeks to the present.

Outcome: the student will gain an historical perspective on the process of evaluation of drama and its performance in many diverse cultures. This will help the student to assess present day western evaluative criteria for drama and its performance more objectively.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 203  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THTR 352(3) Course ID:013373 06-JUN-2018

**Theatrical Design II**

An Intermediate course of study to explore the process of Theatre Design (Scenic, Costumes, and Lighting.) Collaboration and storytelling thru visual means is the key to understanding text-based theatre. Each individual will have the opportunity to express ideas in class discussions, written critical analysis and execution of design while enhancing the process of design

Pre-requisite: THTR 252

Outcomes: The purpose of this course is to develop intermediate design skills building upon those learned THTR 252

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 353(3) Course ID:013372 06-JUN-2018

**Theatrical Design III**

This team taught course will alternate between full group discussions on topics valuable to all disciplines and small group instruction on specific techniques within sub-disciplines. Students will declare a discipline at beginning of the course. Students can repeat the course to pursue a second discipline. Students will be placed in teams of complimentary disciplines.

PrerequisiteS: THTR 252 and THTR 352

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 354(3) Course ID:013371 06-JUN-2018

**Storytelling Design: Puppetry, Properties and Toy**

Puppetry is one of the oldest forms of storytelling. This course is intended to allow the student to several explore different forms of storytelling through the use of puppets and puppetry. The course will explore shadow puppetry, toy theatre and hand & rod puppetry. Each student will develop, as a member of a series of "production teams", a brief performance piece base.

Prerequisites THTR 252, and either THTR 261 or 266

Outcomes: Students will gain skill in design through the storytelling techniques of puppetry and toy theatre.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 355(3) Course ID:013239 15-JUN-2016

**Sound Design I**

This course is an introduction to the principles of sound design with and emphasis on theatrical performance. The student will develop a process for approaching sound design, and for expressing their concept and intention in a collaborative and presentation setting. Prerequisite: THTR 252

Outcomes: The student will develop a process by which to approach sound design as well as an understanding of equipment and control of theatrical sound production.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 252**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 356(3) Course ID:013240 15-JUN-2016

**Sound Design II**

This course is a continuation of work begun in THTR 355: Sound Design I. The student will develop a process for approaching sound design, and for expressing their concept and intention in a collaborative and presentation setting. Prerequisite: THTR 355 Sound Design I

Outcome: The student will develop a process by which to approach sound design as well as an understanding of equipment and control of theatrical sound production.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 355 Sound Design I**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 364(3) Course ID:009379 06-JUN-2018

**Theatre History and Literature I**

Prerequisite: THTR 203

Theatre History and Literature is a part of a four-course sequence that examines works of dramatic literature in their historical context. Theatre History and Literature I focuses on the development of theatre from Greek through Jacobean and Caroline periods.

Learning Outcomes: Students will identify and describe events, practitioners, practices, theatre architecture and significant plays within their historical context. They will also apply research to creative practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Took, Shakespeare Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THTR 365(3) Course ID:007106 06-JUN-2018

**Theatre History and Literature II**

Prerequisite: THTR 203

Theatre History and Literature is a four course sequence that examines works of dramatic literature in their historical context. Theatre History and Literature II focuses on the development of theatre from the 16th through 19th centuries. This class is Writing Intensive.

Learning Outcomes: Students will identify and describe events, practitioners, practices, theatre architecture and significant plays within their historical context. They will also apply research to creative practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** European Studies, Shakespeare Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

**THTR 366(3)** Course ID:007108 06-JUN-2018  
**Theatre History and Literature III**  
Prerequisite: THTR 203

Theatre History and Literature is a part of a four-course sequence that examines works of dramatic literature in their historical context. Theatre History and Literature III focuses on the development of theatre from the 19th through mid-20th centuries. This class is writing intensive.

Learning Outcomes: Students will identify and describe events, practitioners, practices, theatre architecture and significant plays within their historical context. They will also apply research to creative practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 367(3)** Course ID:007109 06-JUN-2018  
**Theatre History and Literature IV**  
Prerequisite: THTR 203

Theatre History and Literature is a four-course sequence that examines works of dramatic literature in their historical context. Theatre History and Literature IV focuses on contemporary and post-modern theatre.

Learning Outcomes: Students will identify and describe events, practitioners, practices, theatre architecture and significant plays within their historical context. They will also apply research to creative practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 368(3)** Course ID:007110 06-JUN-2018  
**Acting Theories and Techniques III**  
This course continues the work of THTR 267, based on the needs of the students, using plays by modern and contemporary playwrights as the primary material.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to interpret and effectively perform plays written since the early 19th century up to present day.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 267  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**THTR 369(3)** Course ID:007111 06-JUN-2018  
**Acting Theories and Techniques IV**  
Prerequisite: THTR 267

This course continues the work of THTR 368 based on the needs of the students. Performance material is at discretion of the instructor.

Outcome: Students will further develop performance skills and workshop areas of eakness based on individual needs and interests.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 267  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**THTR 371(3)** Course ID:007112 01-JAN-2016  
**Stage Design I**  
Prerequisite: THTR 252

This course introduces the student to the role of the scenic designer and the process of script analysis, period research and graphic communication utilized to develop a scenic design with a focus on how collaborative interaction may inform those choices.

Outcome: The student will develop a systematic approach to the scenic designer's creative process and demonstrate the ability to communicate a scenic idea through the practice of sketches, ground plans and scale models.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

**THTR 372(3)** Course ID:007113 01-JAN-2016  
**Stage Design II**  
Prerequisite: THTR 371

This is an advanced course in the development of the scenic designer's creative process, skills, and techniques.

Outcome: Student will further develop the skills required of a scenic designer and develop a diverse design portfolio.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 375(3)** Course ID:007114 06-JUN-2018  
**Play Direction: THTR Capstone**  
Prerequisite: THTR 203, 252, 266, 267, 364, 365, 366 and 367, or 375 may be taken concurrently with THTR 367.

This course explores the fundamental principles of play direction. Students are required to direct a monologue, select a play script for production, develop a production concept, stage a fifteen-minute scene, and develop a detailed Director's Notebook.

Outcome: Students acquire the skills to identify the basic elements of stage direction; analyze a play script from the point of view of the director; articulate and defend a production concept; develop actor-coaching skills; and identify elements of direction that communicate story, theme, and concept.

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**THTR 376(3)** Course ID:007115 01-JAN-2016  
**Advanced Play Direction**  
Prerequisite: THTR 375

This intensive lecture-performance course will expand on principles and practices of play direction covered in THTR 375, with particular emphasis on staging, spatial dynamics, and collaboration with design artists.

Outcome: Students acquire the skills to place current trends in Directing in historical and theoretical context; articulate a personal artistic mission in relation to the Directing craft; articulate and defend a concept for production; and translate conflict, story, and theme to practical application in ground-plans, staging, actor-coaching, and design choices.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THTR 377(3)** Course ID:009898 06-JUN-2018  
**Audition Seminar**  
Prerequisite: THTR 368

This course focuses on preparing to audition for professional theatre, commercial and film with particular emphasis on audition for Chicago Theatre.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to engage an auditor through an audition, demonstrate the ability to score and read copy truthfully, develop a head shot and resume and develop a personal repertoire of suitable audition pieces.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THTR 368  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**THTR 393(3)** Course ID:013129 01-JAN-2016  
**Shakespeare Seminar**

This course provides a capstone seminar experience for students, focusing on how Shakespeare has been interpreted on the page and the stage. It will culminate with a thesis project, either scholarly or creative, that will serve as the capstone for the Shakespeare Studies Minor.

Prerequisites: ENGL 326, THTR 365, and 9 credit hours for electives in the minor

Outcomes: Students will engage in advanced scholarly work in Shakespearean Studies towards development of a scholarly thesis or significant project.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Attributes:** Shakespeare Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENGL 326, THTR 365, and 9 credit hours of electives in the minor

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**THTR 394(1 - 6)**                      **Course ID:011178**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Internship in Theatre**

Theatre students complete a semester long internship providing an opportunity to use their technical, research or organizations skills in a professional setting. Students must complete and reflect upon 50 hours of internship experience per credit hour that is pre-approved by the Department of Fine and Performing Arts. Department Permission Required. No more than 6 credit hours of Internship or Fieldwork may be applied to the major.

Outcome: Students gain professional experience working at a theatrical organization while reflecting on their work experience and applying theories and techniques acquired from their theatre courses.

**Components:** Independent Study(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

**THTR 395(3)**                              **Course ID:007116**                      **06-JUN-2018**

**Seminar in Theatre:**                      X  
Subject and requirements of this course will be determined by needs and interests of the students.

Outcome: To be determined by the instructor in consultation with the chairperson.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Auditions, Dance I, Dialects, Drafting, Screenwriting, Stage Management, Chinese Martial Arts (Wushu I), The Artist as Activist, Improvisation, Design in Chicago, Stage Combat, Oral History in Performance, Video and Production, Sound Design, Women's Theatre Workshop, The Working Artist, Stage Combat, Sound Design, Black Theatre Workshop, Millinery, Catholic Theatrical Imagination  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**THTR 396(3)**                              **Course ID:007117**                      **01-JAN-2016**

**Seminar in Theatre II:**                      X  
Subject and requirements to be determined by needs and interests of the students.

Outcome: To be determined by the instructor in consultation with the chairperson.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Black Theatre Workshop, Dance II, Theatrical Improvisation, Women's Theatre Workshop, Intern Martial Arts II (Wushu II)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**THTR 397(1 - 6)**                      **Course ID:007118**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**

**Fieldwork in Chicago - Theatre**  
Variable credit (1-6 hours) given for performances or projects undertaken with professional theatre organizations outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers. Permission of the Department of Fine and Performing Arts Required. Repeatable for up to 6 credit hours, however no more than 6 credit hours of Internship or Fieldwork can be applied towards the major.

Outcome: Specific outcomes and credit hours assigned to be determined by the student in consultation with the Director of Theatre and the project supervisor.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Topics:** Fieldwork in Chicago  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

**THTR 398(3)**                              **Course ID:007119**                      **01-JAN-2016**

**Seminar in Theatre IV:**                      X  
Fieldwork in Chicago II. Prerequisite: consent of chair-person.  
Variable credit (1-6 hours) for projects undertaken in theatrical groups outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers. Repeatable each semester for credit.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** London Theatre Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 399(3)

Course ID:007120

06-JUN-2018

Department Consent Required

**Independent Study**

Prerequisite: written permission of chairperson.

Independent study projects may be of various kinds and in any recognized area of the theatre arts. Such projects should be done under the close supervision of a theatre faculty member.

Outcome: To be determined by the student in consultation with the chairperson and theatre faculty supervisor.

**Components:** Independent Study

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Digital Humanities - Subject: Digital Humanities

**DIGH 400(3)**                                      **Course ID:012001**                                      **25-MAY-2011**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Introduction to Digital Humanities Research**

Enrollment in DIGH 400 is the prerequisite for DIGH 401, 402, 500, 595.

An introduction to the digital humanities, work in a variety of humanities disciplines--literature, art, philosophy, theology, and history--that involves computer assistance in conducting or presenting research. This includes, for example, digitizing, markup, editing, publishing, archiving, analyzing, visualization, modeling, interpretive gaming, and instructional and interface design. This course will emphasize research questions and methods from a range of humanities disciplines--not computer technology per se but ways that computing can further humanities research agendas.

Outcomes: Knowledge of how computing affects research in humanities, critical thinking about technology and

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.A. in Digital Humanities program

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**DIGH 401(3)**                                      **Course ID:012002**                                      **25-MAY-2011**                                      **Department Consent Required**

**Introduction to Computing**

Prerequisites: DIGH 400 co-enrollment

Primarily for DH students, the course combines historical study with a hands-on approach to computers their growing role in academic research, publishing, libraries, and the arts. Topics will include the structure of computers, the relation of hardware and software, text and image markup and publishing, database theory and design, modeling and visualization, text analytics, procedural logic, and the basic concepts of programming, artificial intelligence, and the social, ethical, and intellectual contexts for computing.

Outcomes: Procedural literacy, historical knowledge of hardware and software platforms, ability to be a scholar-programmer or to collaborate fruitfully

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.A. in Digital Humanities program

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**DIGH 402(3)**                                      **Course ID:012003**                                      **22-AUG-2014**                                      **Department Consent Required**

**Introduction to Digital Humanities Design and Programming**

This course introduces students of the MA in Digital Humanities program to project design and computer programming. It focuses on core programming skills, built upon PHP foundations introduced in DIGH 401, development patterns and methods, and practical skills for the development and management of a digital humanities framework and project.

Outcomes: Students gain practical experience with coding, design, and version management with the final goal of publishing a working framework for project publication and development. Students are given the opportunity to present and demonstrate their frameworks and project as part of the final course assessment.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**DIGH 500(3)**                                      **Course ID:012004**                                      **01-APR-2018**

**Digital Humanities Practicum**

Prerequisites: DIGH 400 and DIGH 402

This course invites students to learn about and engage in collaborative project-building. Students will contribute to building an active faculty-led digital humanities research project. Work will be informed by weekly readings and seminar-style discussions. Possible work may include coding, data modeling, digitization, proposal-writing, grant-writing, project management, design, and research.

Outcomes: A collaborative contribution to a digital humanities research project run by a faculty or staff member and sponsored by the CTSDH

**Components:** Practicum(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: DIGH400 and DIGH 402

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Digital Humanities - Subject: Digital Humanities

DIGH 605(0)

Course ID:012504

12-NOV-2012

Department Consent Required

**Master's Study**

Students register for this course to maintain active enrollment in the Graduate School during the fall or spring semesters if they are not registered for any graduate class at the master's level while finishing up any MA requirements, such as their field examinations and research project.

Outcome: Advancement to degree completion.

**Components:** FTC - Master Study(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 1TRN(0 - 99) Economics 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009615	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 2TRN(0 - 99) Economics 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009616	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 3TRN(0 - 99) Economics 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009617	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 31M(3) IBERO: NAFTA Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008160	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 34M(3) IBERO:MEX ECON-GLOBAL SETTING Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008161	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 450(3) MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008162	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 1TRN(0 - 99) English 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009612	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 2TRN(0) English 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009613	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 3TRN(0 - 99) English 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009614	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 95(2) Basic Composition I Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002563	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 96(2) BASIC COMPOSITION II Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008229	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 99(3) DEVELOPMENTAL WRITING Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008230	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 100(3) Developmental Writing English 100 is a basic writing course that provides instruction in fundamental composition skills to prepare the student for UCWR 110. The course emphasizes mastery of grammar, usage, and punctuation. Placement required.  Outcome: Students will develop skill in: writing with a clear audience and purpose in mind; developing a clearly stated thesis which acts as the governing idea of an essay; writing coherent paragraphs and well-organized longer essays using various invention strategies; using transitions to link ideas; exhibiting a working knowledge of basic grammar, usage, and punctuation conventions. Components: Lecture(In person) Req. Designation: Fieldwork Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002564	06-JUN-2018	
ENGL 101(3) WRITING I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008231	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 102(3)                      Course ID:002565                      15-MAR-2006                      Department Consent Required  
College Composition ESL 1

English 102 is the first of a two-course sequence designed to improve the linguistic abilities of those for whom English is a second language. This course provides grammar and writing instruction for students who require more focused work in revising language usage and composing than English 103 can provide. Placement required.

Outcome: Students will develop skill in: writing essays that develop a clearly-stated governing idea and that provide relevant support for that idea; proceeding through all stages of the writing process: prewriting, drafting, and revising, with emphasis on improving language usage; editing their own compositions, and working with other students in peer-editing groups; consistently employing English-language grammar, usage, and punctuation.

Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:              Fieldwork  
Room Requirements:            General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 103(3)                      Course ID:002566                      15-MAR-2006                      Department Consent Required  
College Composition ESL 2

English 103 is the second of two courses intended to improve the linguistic abilities of those for whom English is a second language. English 103 stresses the acquisition of necessary language skills in the areas of grammar and usage, comprehension and critical reading, and writing at a level appropriate to university study in an English-speaking country. Placement required.

Outcome: students develop skill in: writing with a clear audience and purpose in mind; developing a clearly stated thesis which acts as the governing idea of an essay; writing coherent paragraphs and well-organized longer essays using various invention strategies; using transitions to link ideas; exhibiting a working knowledge of grammar, usage, and punctuation.

Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:              Fieldwork  
Room Requirements:            General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 105(3)                      Course ID:002567                      24-MAR-2006  
Writing I

Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:              Fieldwork  
Room Requirements:            General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 185(3)                      Course ID:010324                      30-APR-2007                      Department Consent Required  
Creative Writing

A three-week intensive course in creative writing for students in the Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholars Program.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the creative and critical skills necessary for writing their own original fiction or poetry and for discussing, analyzing, and formulating arguments about it, and about their fellow students' work.

Components:                      Lecture(In person)  
Topics:                            creative Non-Fiction, Fiction Writing, Introduction to Poetry  
Requirement Group:            Class restricted to Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholars.  
Req. Designation:              Fieldwork  
Room Requirements:            General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 185Z(3)                      Course ID:012478                      30-JAN-2018  
Creative Writing

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the creative and critical skills necessary for writing their own original fiction or poetry and for discussing, analyzing, and formulating arguments about it, and about their fellow students' work.

Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:              Fieldwork

---

ENGL 201(3)                      Course ID:008232                      01-JAN-1901  
WRITING II

Course loaded from Took record

Components:                      Lecture  
Attributes:                            Took  
Req. Designation:              Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

<b>ENGL 203(3)</b> <b>ARGUMENTATION &amp; RESEARCH</b> Course loaded from Took record <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> Took <b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork	<b>Course ID:008233</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	
<b>ENGL 206(3)</b> <b>Children's Literature</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Course Equivalents:</b> CIEP 206 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:002569</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	
<b>ENGL 206X(3)</b> <b>Children's Literature</b> Course loaded from Took record <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> Took <b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork	<b>Course ID:008244</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	
<b>ENGL 209(3)</b> <b>Writing Practicum</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:002570</b>	<b>24-MAR-2005</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>ENGL 210(3)</b> <b>Business Writing</b> English 210 provides training and practice in various forms of writing (such as memos, instructions, letters, resumes, proposals, and reports) relevant to students who are considering careers in business.  Learnign Outcome: Students will demonstrate familiarity with genres and styles of writing commonly used in business, with the stages of the writing process, and with individual and collaborative methods of composing. <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive	<b>Course ID:010280</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
<b>ENGL 211(3)</b> <b>Writing for Pre-Law Students</b> Pre-requisite: successful completion of UCWR 110. Studies in argument and exposition from a lawyer's perspective for students considering the study of law.  Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the principles involved in writing clear and effective prose for a variety of legal purposes, and be able to apply these principles to their own writing in the field. <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Topics:</b> Advanced Writing: Legal <b>Attributes:</b> Sociolegal Studies <b>Req. Designation:</b> Writing Intensive <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:010181</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
<b>ENGL 220(3)</b> <b>Theory and Practice of Tutoring Writing</b> This seminar explores Writing Center pedagogical theory and practice. It includes a community-based service-learning component that involves community-service, professional development, leadership development, civic engagement, and cross-curriculum collaboration on a daily basis to continually improve the quality of the writing tutoring services. <b>Components:</b> Seminar(In person) <b>Attributes:</b> Engaged Learning <b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning <b>Room Requirements:</b> Seminar(1)	<b>Course ID:011512</b>	<b>15-JUN-2013</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>ENGL 251(0)</b> <b>Science Fiction</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning	<b>Course ID:002571</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 252(3) Course ID:008234 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED PLACEMNT CREDITCEEB  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

ENGL 270(3) Course ID:002572 06-JUN-2017  
Criticism & Theory  
This course explores a range of critical approaches and literary theories, including reader-response, new criticism, gender theory (including feminism and theories of masculinity), Marxism, new historicism and psychoanalysis.  
Outcome: students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about, literary productions using the critical and technical vocabulary.  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 271(3) Course ID:002573 06-JUN-2018  
Exploring Poetry  
Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.  
The course will survey British and American poetry, especially from the Romantic movement on, especially of lyric kinds. Class discussion will generally focus on the form and sense of individual poems, and will in general be about poetic ways of meaning, and individual poets' understandings of what poetry is and what it is to do.  
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant poems by selected British and  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 272(3) Course ID:002575 06-JUN-2018  
Exploring Drama  
Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.  
This course focuses on the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of drama; extensive readings and several critical analyses are required.  
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of drama's ability to express the deepest and most complex feelings and concerns of human beings as individuals, as family members, and as members of society: the individual's place in the universe, in relation to others, and in relation to the  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 272D(0) Course ID:011185 01-APR-2009  
Introduction to Drama - Discussion  
Components: Discussion(In person)  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 273(3) Course ID:002576 06-JUN-2018

**Exploring Fiction**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of prose fiction.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of fiction as a means of exploring human experience and understanding the creative process, and be able to use the technical vocabulary necessary for understanding fiction.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Idea of Italy in Lit., Fiction on Faith, Modernist Writers in Italy, Italy in American and British Fiction, American Authors in Rome  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 273AP(0) Course ID:009944 06-JUN-2017

**AP Credit ENGL 4/5**

AP Credit ENGL 4/5

**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

ENGL 274(3) Course ID:002578 06-JUN-2018

**Exploring Shakespeare**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the works of Shakespeare as literature and as theatre, covering at least three of the four genres (comedy, history, tragedy, romance).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the theatrical and poetic works of Shakespeare, such elements of drama as plot, character, theme, imagery, and verse forms, as well as the personal, political and theatrical world in which Shakespeare lived and worked.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACENG 274  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 275(3) Course ID:008235 01-JAN-1901

**CHIEF BRIT WRITERS TO 1800**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

ENGL 276(3) Course ID:008236 01-JAN-1901

**CHIEF BRIT WRITERS II**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

ENGL 277(3) Course ID:002579 06-JUN-2017

**Chief American Writers I to 1865**

This course focuses on the study of selected American writers from the earlier period; these may include Thoreau, Emerson, Melville, Douglass.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the history of literary production in America from its earlier times and how writers moved generally from non-fiction to fiction and poetry forms.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 278(3) Course ID:002580 06-JUN-2017****Chief American Writers II 1865-Present**

This course focuses on the study of fiction, poetry and drama produced in America from 1865 to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experience of America's diverse population as it is reflected in the literature of the period.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACENG 275  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 279(3) Course ID:002581 06-JUN-2017****Medieval Culture**

The chief objective of this course is to introduce students to texts and ideas characteristic of medieval culture, with a special focus on works in English read in translation.

Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of works of medieval culture; extensive readings and several critical analyses are required.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Arthurian Literature & Society, Medieval Masculinities  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 278, MSTU 304  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 280(3) Course ID:002583 15-MAR-2006****Biography/Autobiography**

This course studies literary depictions of individuals' lives; authors will vary each time the course is offered. Possible sub-topics may include spiritual autobiography, slave narratives, or women's lives.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the literary depictions of individuals' lives read in the course, and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, contemporary concepts of and approaches to identity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 281(3) Course ID:008237 01-JAN-1901****HIS MILEAU:MODERN ENG NOVEL**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**ENGL 282(3) Course ID:002584 06-JUN-2018****African-American Literature**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the development of the African American literary tradition from the emergence of the slave narrative to the contemporary present.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the significance of major African American literary movements and the contributions of representative writers from these periods.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 282, ENGL 282B, ENGL 282C  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 282B(3) Course ID:012020 06-JUN-2018****African-American Literature 1700-1900**

This course focuses on the development of the African American literary tradition from the emergence of slave narrative to the contemporary present. This particular version of the course focuses on material within the time period 1700-1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the significance of major African American literary movements and the contributions of representative writers from these periods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 282, ENGL 282, ENGL 282C  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 282C(3) Course ID:012021 06-JUN-2018****African-American Literature since 1900**

This course focuses on the development of the African American literary tradition from the emergence of slave narrative to the contemporary present. This particular version of the course focuses on material since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the significance of major African American literary movements and the contributions of representative writers from these periods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 282, ENGL 282, ENGL 282B  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 283(3) Course ID:002585 06-JUN-2018****Women in Literature**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the representation of women in literature, as discussed in a variety of literary works.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the representations of women in various periods of literary history and diverse cultural contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Medieval Religious Women, Issues in Feminism, Postcolonial Fiction, Deconstructing the Diva, Contemporary Women's Memoir, Genius, Madness & The Victorian Woman, Gender, Power and Illness  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 283  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 285(3) Course ID:002587 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Tragedy**

This course introduces students to the genre of dramatic tragedy through the study of classical and contemporary plays and such playwrights as Marlowe, Shakespeare, O'Neill, and Miller.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss some of the elements that determine whether a play is or is not a tragedy, and will be able to describe the importance of genre to the interpretation of drama.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 286(3) Course ID:002588 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Comedy**

This course introduces students to literary works which may be defined as comedy: that is, works that begin in difficulty but end happily, and works which produce laughter in their audiences. Texts may include novels, poems, plays, and film.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss some of the elements that determine whether a work is or is not a comedy, and will be able to describe the importance of genre to the interpretation of comic works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 287(3) Course ID:011115 06-JUN-2017****Religion and Literature**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course introduces the study of literature and religion as a contemporary field of inquiry. It aims to explain and illustrate the nature and theoretical strategies of a religious literary criticism, and to encourage an appreciation of this valuable and productive way of reading.

Outcome: Students will be able to use the technical vocabulary necessary for discussing literary representations of religious and spiritual experience.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** From Hobbits to Hogwarts: Religion, Literature, an  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 288(3) Course ID:002590 06-JUN-2018****Nature in Literature**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the relationship of human beings and the environment in which they function, as represented in a variety of literary works.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the representations of "nature" in various periods of literary history and diverse cultural contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 288  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Environmental Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 289(3) Course ID:002591 06-JUN-2017****Society in Literature**

This variable topics course focuses on the relationship between literature and society. Each semester the course focuses on a particular social issue and a selection of literary texts that deal with the issue.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the ways literary form influences the meaning of literary representations of society, and to demonstrate understanding of texts representing society in various periods of history and diverse cultural contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Italian Transformations, Catholic Writers & Rome, Cnstr.Italy in Cont.Am.Trav Nv, Joseph Conrad/Polish Novel, CultGnder&NarrativeCons/Italy, Women's Body Politics, Urban Space and Identity in Comics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 290(3) Course ID:002592 06-JUN-2018****Human Values in Literature**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This variable topics course focuses on a perennial psychological or philosophical problem facing the individual as exemplified in literary works, e.g., the passage from innocence to experience, the problem of death, and the idea of liberty.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ability of literature to express the deepest and most abiding concerns of human beings, and how literary works come to be.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACENG 276  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 291(3) Course ID:008238 01-JAN-1901  
**INTRO TO NON-FICTIONAL PROSE**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

ENGL 292(3) Course ID:010709 06-JUN-2018  
**South Asian Literature and Civilizations**  
 Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

An introduction to South Asian literatures and civilizations, from ancient to contemporary times, with attention to social institutions, religious practices, artistic achievements, literature, and modern challenges.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the cultures and civilizations of South Asia.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 295(3) Course ID:008239 01-JAN-1901  
**HONORS-POETRY (H)**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

ENGL 296(3) Course ID:002594 01-JAN-1901  
**Honors: Special Topics X**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 298(3) Course ID:002596 09-DEC-2008  
**Survey of British Literature II**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 305  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 299(3) Course ID:002597 01-JAN-1901  
**Comparative Literature X**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 300(3) Course ID:002598 06-JUN-2018  
**History of English Language**  
 Study of the origin and development of English: its sounds, word-forms, and syntax.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the history of English and some understanding of linguistic theory.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 302(3) Course ID:002600 26-OCT-2007****Structure of American English**

This course focuses on the study of American English, including modern grammars, theories of usage, and linguistic geography.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the unique characteristics of American English, and of the functions and effects of variations in American speech and writing.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 303(3) Course ID:002601 06-JUN-2018****Grammar:Principles & Pedagogy**

A study of English grammar focusing on linguistic applications such as the teaching of Standard American English to native and non-native speakers, to speakers of Ebonics, and other classroom applications. Required for students planning to teach high school English, but open to others.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of grammar and sentence structure sufficient to teach them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 305(3) Course ID:002603 26-OCT-2007****Survey of British Literature II**

This course serves as an introduction to the study of British literature from the early 18th century to the present. Authors studied will vary, depending on the instructor.

Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of works of Restoration, eighteenth century, Romantic, Victorian, and modern cultures.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 298  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 306(3) Course ID:002604 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Women Writers**

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry from any literary period.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 306, WSGS 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306B, ENGL 306C  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 306A(3) Course ID:012022 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Women Writers before 1700**

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry from before 1700.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 306, WSGS 306, ENGL 306, ENGL 306B, ENGL 306C  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 306B(3) Course ID:012023 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Women Writers 1700-1900**

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry within the period from 1700-1900.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 306, WSGS 306, ENGL 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306C  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 306C(3) Course ID:012024 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Women Writers since 1900**

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry since 1900.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 306, WSGS 306, ENGL 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306B  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 307(3) Course ID:002605 06-JUN-2018****Topics in Feminist and Gender Studies**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 307, WSGS 307  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 308(3) Course ID:002606 06-JUN-2018****Biblical Literature**

This course introduces students to the Hebrew Bible and New Testament with special attention to narrative modes, ethical problems, and sacred mysteries. The course will include discussion of aspects of hermeneutics, and will focus on passages of the Bible that continue to shape contemporary cultures today. Depending on the instructor, the course may also include literature based on the Bible, such as Milton's Paradise Lost.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the Bible, one of the fundamental texts of Jewish, Christian, and Islamic cultures.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 353  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 309(3) Course ID:002607 26-OCT-2007****Irish Literature**

This course focuses on the study of one or more topics in Irish literature as defined by the subtitle each time the course is offered.

Outcome: Students will be able to engage in close readings of Irish literary texts and demonstrate understanding of the particular significance of Irish literature for literary studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 349  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 310(3)** Course ID:002608 01-JAN-2017**Advanced Writing:**

This is a course in writing clear and effective prose in whatever form/genre is being studied; the subtitle will define the form/genre more precisely.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the principles involved in writing clear and effective prose in whatever form/genre is under study, and be able to apply these principles to their own writing in this form/genre.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Essay Writing, Business Writing, Writing Biography, Advanced Writing Business, Autobiography**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ENGL 311(3)** Course ID:002609 06-JUN-2018**U.S. Latino/a Literature**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 plus one 200-level ENGL course.

Students will study literature by U.S. Latino and Latina writers (esp. Mexican American, Puerto Rican, Dominican American, and Cuban American). Readings will highlight the variety of aesthetic styles and cultural points of view that characterize this rapidly growing field. Issues like language (bilingualism, translation, and code-switching), immigration, nationalism, transnationalism, and citizenship will be especially important.

Outcomes: Students will develop analytical tools, culturally-specific terms, and critical questions to help them to interpret and to write about Latino/a literature.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Latin American Studies**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 312(3)** Course ID:002610 06-JUN-2018**Studies in World Literature in English**

Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and a 200-level English course

This course adopts a transnational, trans-historical approach to Anglophone world literatures. Readings may include global, postcolonial, and/or diasporic literatures in English.

Outcome: Students will develop analytical tools, culturally-specific terminology, and critical questions to enable them to interpret and formulate arguments about global English-language literatures.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 312A, ENGL 312B, ENGL 312C**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 312A(3)** Course ID:012025 06-JUN-2018**Studies in World Literature in English before 1700**

This course will introduce students to a range of critical and theoretical approaches to the study of world literatures in English. Authors studied may include leading theorists like Frantz Fanon, Edward Said, Gayatri Spivak, Homi Bhabha, Paul Gilroy, and Arjun Appadurai; and literary writers before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about world literatures in English.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 312, ENGL 312B, ENGL 312C**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 312B(3) Course ID:012026 06-JUN-2018****Studies in World Literature in English 1700-1900**

This course will introduce students to a range of critical and theoretical approaches to the study of world literatures in English. Authors studied may include leading theorists like Frantz Fanon, Edward Said, Gayatri Spivak, Homi Bhabha, Paul Gilroy, and Arjun Appadurai; and literary writers within the period of 1700-1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about world literatures in English.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 312, ENGL 312A, ENGL 312C  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 312C(3) Course ID:012027 06-JUN-2018****Studies in World Literature in English since 1900**

This course will introduce students to a range of critical and theoretical approaches to the study of world literatures in English. Authors studied may include leading theorists like Frantz Fanon, Edward Said, Gayatri Spivak, Homi Bhabha, Paul Gilroy, and Arjun Appadurai; and literary writers since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about world literatures in English.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 312, ENGL 312A, ENGL 312B  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 313(3) Course ID:002611 06-JUN-2018****Border Literatures**

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The study of border literatures will vary, and may include Hispanic-American writers, the Caribbean poet, Derek Walcott, and other literatures that move between disparate locations (England, India, Africa, Burma, etc.).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 313A, ENGL 313B, ENGL 313C  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 313A(3) Course ID:012028 06-JUN-2018****Border Literature before 1700**

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The focus of the study of border literatures before 1700 will vary, and may include various writers in literatures that move between disparate locations (England, the Americas, India, Africa, Burma, etc.).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 313, ENGL 313B, ENGL 313C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 313B(3)**                                  **Course ID:012029**                                  **06-JUN-2018****Border Literature 1700-1900**

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The study of border literatures from within this period will vary, and may include various writers in literature that move between disparate locations (England, the Americas, India, Africa, Burma, etc.).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 313, ENGL 313A, ENGL 313C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 313C(3)**                                  **Course ID:012030**                                  **06-JUN-2018****Border Literature since 1900**

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The focus of the study of border literatures from within this period will vary, and may include various writers in literatures that move between disparate locations (England, the Americas, India, Africa, Burma, etc.).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 313, ENGL 313A, ENGL 313B  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 314(3)**                                  **Course ID:002612**                                  **15-JUN-2017****African Literatures in English**

This course focuses on the study of texts written by Anglophone African authors, along with works in translation in such genres as the novel, poetry, drama, autobiography, and film.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform African literature, which may include concerns of gender, language, identity, colonialism, and education.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 384, ENGL 314C  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 314C(3)**                                  **Course ID:012036**                                  **15-JUN-2017****African Lit in English since 1900**

This course focuses on the study of texts written by Anglophone African authors, along with works in translation in such genres as the novel, poetry, drama, autobiography, and film, with a focus on material since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform African literature, which may include concerns of gender, language, identity, colonialism, and education.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 384, ENGL 314  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 315(3) Course ID:002613 06-JUN-2018****South Asian Literatures in English**

This course focuses on the study of literature written in English from South Asia and the South Asian diaspora. Authors studied may include Narayan, Naipaul, Desai, Sidhwa, and Rushdie.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experiences of South Asia's diverse populations as they are reflected in the literature of the modern and contemporary period.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 315, ENGL 315C  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 315C(3) Course ID:012039 06-JUN-2018****South Asian Literature since 1900**

This course focuses on the study of literature written in English from South Asia and the South Asian diaspora, focusing on the period since 1900. Authors studied may include Narayan, Naipaul, Desai, Sidwa, and Rushdie.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experiences of South Asia's diverse populations as they are reflected in the literature of the modern and contemporary period.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 315, ENGL 315  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 316(3) Course ID:002614 06-JUN-2018****Caribbean Literature In English**

This course will introduce students to the study of literature written in English from the Caribbean. Authors studied may include Lamming, Rhys, Walcott, Cliff, Lovelace, and Brathwaite.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the different genres of Caribbean literature, as well as the personal, political, and cultural contexts of the literature.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 316, ENGL 316C  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 316C(3) Course ID:012041 06-JUN-2018****Caribbean Literature in English since 1900**

This course will introduce students to the study of literature written in English from the Caribbean in this period. Authors studied may include Lamming, Rhys, Walcott, Cliff, Lovelace, and Brathwaite.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the different genres of Caribbean literature, as well as the personal, political, and cultural contexts of the literature.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 316, ENGL 316  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 317(3) Course ID:002615 06-JUN-2018****The Writing of Poetry**

This course provides extensive practice in both the reading and the writing of poetry.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about poetry, and will produce a portfolio of original poems.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 318(3) Course ID:002616 06-JUN-2018

**The Writing of Fiction**

This course will discuss the techniques of fiction writing and will offer guidance in writing some works of original short fiction.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about fiction, and will produce original short stories.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Writing Rome  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 318R(3) Course ID:012854 06-JUN-2018

**The Writing of Fiction: Writing Rome**

By exploring the city of Rome through reading, writing, and on-site classes, students will be provided with an interdisciplinary approach to the generation of written work. This course will discuss the techniques of fiction writing, drawing inspiration from the city of Rome as a backdrop. On-site classes will enrich the fiction writing process, while in-class workshops will offer guidance in writing works of short original fiction.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about fiction, and will produce original works of fiction in the form of writing portfolio.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 319(3) Course ID:011114 06-JUN-2018

**Writing Creative Nonfiction**

A workshop in writing and critiquing original creative nonfiction in several representative sub-genres.

Outcome: Students will learn to apply both traditional fictional techniques (e.g., in-depth characterization, dramatic plot development, specific concrete detail) and more innovative ones (e.g., shifting chronology, genre mixing, eccentric voices, multiple points-of-view) in their nonfiction writing.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 320(3) Course ID:002617 06-JUN-2018

**English Lit:Medieval Period**

This course provides a survey of Old and Middle English Literature, studied partly in translation and partly in the original.

Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of works of medieval culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 321, MSTU 308  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 321(3) Course ID:002618 06-JUN-2018

**Intro to Anglo-Saxon**

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of the Old English language (c. 600-1150), surveying poetry and prose in the original.

Outcome: Students will be able to read Old English and to demonstrate a knowledge of literary works written during the Anglo-Saxon period.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 312  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 322(3) Course ID:002619 06-JUN-2018****Chaucer**

This course introduces students to the life and writings of Chaucer through the reading of a representative selection (but not necessarily all) of The Canterbury Tales and through considering a variety of critical perspectives on them.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of Chaucer's poetry, the ability to read Middle English, and familiarity with some critical perspectives on Chaucer's works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Masculinity and Gender  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 316  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 323(3) Course ID:002620 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Medieval Literature**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of Medieval literature and culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works of the Medieval period, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 320  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 325(3) Course ID:002621 06-JUN-2018****British Literature-The Renaissance**

This course is a study of selected literature of the Tudor, Stuart, and Cromwellian periods, excluding Shakespeare, by authors such as Sidney, Spenser, Lanier, Donne, Wroth, and Milton.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with: the texts of significant authors of the period; how to read these texts in relation to the intellectual and social contexts in which they were produced; the literary genres, traditions, and conventions they employed and transformed.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 326(3) Course ID:002622 06-JUN-2018****Shakespeare:Selected Maj Plays**

This course is an advanced study of selected plays as theatre and as literature. Topics may include Shakespeare's life, sources, and influence; background of Early Modern literature and drama; Shakespeare's theatre; the tradition of Shakespeare criticism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of the plays of Shakespeare.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 327(3) Course ID:002623 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Shakespeare X**

Prerequisite: ENGL 274 or 326

Intensive reading of selected Shakespeare plays.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of a particular body of plays by Shakespeare, chosen by genre, theme, etc.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Shakespeare & Ital Renaissance  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**ENGL 328(3) Course ID:002624 06-JUN-2018****Studies in The Renaissance X**

The course will be a highly selective survey of late Renaissance literature, from John Donne and Ben Jonson to Andrew Marvell.

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected Renaissance authors; 2) demonstrate an understanding of historical, political, social, and intellectual backgrounds as they provide a context for the poems; 3) demonstrate an understanding of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 329(3) Course ID:002625 06-JUN-2018****Milton**

This course will cover Milton's early poetry, one or two of his prose works, and his late, major poems: Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, and Samson Agonistes.

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) demonstrate an understanding of Milton's major works, and a knowledge of his career; 2) demonstrate an understanding of social, political, and cultural backgrounds as they provide a context for Milton's poems; 3) demonstrate an understanding of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 330(3) Course ID:002626 15-JUN-2015****British Lit-Restoration to 18th Cent**

Study of literature between Dryden and Blake including such authors as Swift, Addison, Pope, Johnson, Defoe, Fielding, Wycherley, Sheridan, and Goldsmith.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze and interpret a variety of works written by the authors studied; they will also show an awareness of the social, political, and historical contexts that inform an understanding of these works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 333(3) Course ID:002627 15-JUN-2015****Restoration & 18C Studies in Litr**

This course will provide intensive consideration of selected Restoration and eighteenth-century texts.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze and interpret a variety of works studied in the course; they will also show an awareness of the social, political, and historical contexts that inform an understanding of these works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 335(3) Course ID:002628 06-JUN-2018****British Lit- The Romantic Period**

This course focuses on the study of literature of the Romantic movement in its historical context; authors may include Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Smith, Byron, P.B. Shelley, M.W. Shelley, Keats, Hemans, Hazlitt, and Austin.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of major works of the Romantic movement, and of its relationship to historical developments of the period.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 338(3) Course ID:002629 06-JUN-2018

**Studies in The Romantic Movmnt**

Students will engage in intensive consideration of selected Romantic period texts. The focus of the course will vary according to the instructor's choice of topic.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss and analyze the texts studied in this course, and to articulate diverse positions on the issues related to the course's central topic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 340(3) Course ID:002630 06-JUN-2018

**British Lit-The Victorian Period**

This course provides a survey of important works of prose, poetry, and fiction from the Victorian period (1832-1901). Authors may include Tennyson, the Brownings, Arnold, the Brontës, Hopkins, Hardy, Newman, Dickens, Thackeray, and George Eliot.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze and interpret a variety of works studied in the course, and to articulate an awareness of the social, political, and historical contexts that inform an understanding of these works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 343(3) Course ID:002631 06-JUN-2018

**Studies in the Victorian Period**

This course provides an opportunity for intensive consideration of selected Victorian texts that centers on a particular theme or genre or author. The course will vary each time it is taught.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the subject of the course and an appreciation of that particular aspect of Victorian life, art, and thought.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 344(3) Course ID:002632 06-JUN-2018

**Studies in Modernism**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and a 200-level English course

The course focuses on selected issues in current critical discussions of modernism. The issues may concern competing conceptions of modernism and individual writers associated with modernism.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate diverse positions on the issues of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 345(3) Course ID:002633 06-JUN-2018

**British Literature Since 1900**

Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

This course focuses on selected examples of British poetry, fiction, drama, film, and non-fiction written in the 20th century. The principle of selection may be cultural, theoretical, or formal.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of assigned texts and will be able to explain the relationship among assigned texts in relation to the themes of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 348(3) Course ID:002634 06-JUN-2018

**Studies in British Literature Since 1900**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level English course

This course focuses intensively on selected twentieth century British texts in relation to social and literary issues of the period. The selection may focus on cultural, theoretical, or formal issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of particular texts and will be able to describe the relation of the assigned texts to a particular set of critical questions.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 349(3) Course ID:002635 15-JUN-2015

**Irish Renaissance**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 309  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 350(3) Course ID:012919 06-JUN-2018

**Studies in Postmodernism**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level English course

Postmodernism, as an aesthetic response to postmodernity, is an interdisciplinary concept, originating in architecture and encompassing literature, art in various media, digital media, and literary and cultural theory. Focusing primarily on Western literature and theory after WWII, this course investigates postmodernism as a literary period, an aesthetic style, an historical moment, and a cultural problematic.

Outcomes: Students will learn how the term "postmodernism" functions as a literary period, an aesthetic style, an historical moment, a cultural problematic, as well as a theoretical imperative.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 351(3) Course ID:002637 06-JUN-2018

**Contemporary Literature**

Contemporary literature is most often defined as literature produced after WWII. This course explores the challenge of defining contemporary literature by reading a range of texts from the period in their aesthetic, social, historical, and cultural contexts.

Outcome: Students will learn critical and analytical tools for reading contemporary literature.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 353(3) Course ID:002638 26-OCT-2007

**Biblical Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 308  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 354(3) Course ID:002639 06-JUN-2018****Contemp Critical Theory**

This course, which is required of all English majors, introduces students to critical terminology and to issues in contemporary criticism and theory. Readings may include critical works that have informed and established formalist, feminist, psychoanalytic, and Marxist approaches to literary analysis, as well as those associated with gender studies, cultural studies, postcolonialism, and deconstruction.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant texts and theories relating to issues in contemporary criticism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 355(3) Course ID:002640 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Literary Criticism**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of literary criticism and theory.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works in the designated field, and will be able to discuss relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 356(3) Course ID:002641 06-JUN-2018****History of Rhetorical Theory**

This course is an historical survey of major trends and figures in rhetorical theory. Rhetoric will be studied as a theory of the use of language to create responses in an audience, and as a theory of discourse alongside literary theory and philosophy.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with: major trends and figures in the history of rhetorical theory; areas of intersection between rhetorical theory and other kinds of discourse concerned with the nature and effect of language (and possibly other media), especially within philosophy and literary theory; selected theories concerning the social and political force of rhetoric.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 357(3) Course ID:002642 06-JUN-2018****Literature from a Writer's Perspective**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level English course

This course examines literature from various periods in poetry and/or prose for technical innovation and genre development, with particular emphasis on applications to the creative process.

Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of the technical innovations and/or genre developments being studied, and will be able to apply these to their own creative works of fiction and/or poetry.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 358(3) Course ID:002643 06-JUN-2018****Cultural Theory**

This course provides an introduction to the theory informing the field of Cultural Studies and to the history of theoretical writings about culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant theoretical texts in the field of cultural studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 359(3) Course ID:002644 06-JUN-2018****High and Low Culture**

Students will study the interactions between elite and popular culture, possibly focusing on a historical period or on a conceptual issue such as the framing of ¿canons.¿ Students will review and assess the assumptions and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 359A, ENGL 359B, ENGL 359C  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 359A(3) Course ID:012042 06-JUN-2018****High and Low Culture before 1700**

Students will study the interaction between elite and popular culture, focusing on the material and issues relating to the period before 1700. Students will review and assess the assumption and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 359, ENGL 359B, ENGL 359C  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 359B(3) Course ID:012043 06-JUN-2018****High and Low Culture 1700-1900**

Students will study the interaction between elite and popular culture, focusing on the material and issues relating to the period from 1700-1900. Students will review and assess the assumption and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 359, ENGL 359A, ENGL 359C  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 359C(3) Course ID:012044 06-JUN-2018****High and Low Culture since 1900**

Students will study the interaction between elite and popular culture, focusing on the material and issues relating to the period after 1900. Students will review and assess the assumption and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 359, ENGL 359A, ENGL 359B  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 360(3) Course ID:002645 15-JUN-2015****Studies in Culture**

This course offers intensive study of a selected topic concerned with the material analysis of ¿culture¿ such as electronic media, popular drama and performance, colonial culture, music or film. Students will analyze key (e.g. vanguard, exemplary, and contested) cultural artifacts. Students will also examine the criteria by which specific works are praised and critiqued.

Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of cultural productions. They will also be able to use the critical vocabulary necessary for understanding cultural artifacts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Writing China  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 360B, ENGL 360C, ENGL 360A  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 360A(3) Course ID:012045 15-FEB-2013****Studies in Culture before 1700**

This course offers intensive study of a selected topic concerned with the material analysis of "culture" such as works in various media, popular drama and performance, colonial culture, or music from before 1700. Students will analyze key (e.g. vanguard, exemplary, and contested) cultural artifacts. Students will also examine the criteria by which specific works are praised and critiqued.

Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of cultural productions. They will also be able to use the critical vocabulary necessary for understanding cultural artifacts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 360B, ENGL 360C, ENGL 360  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 360B(3) Course ID:012046 27-MAY-2011****Studies in Culture 1700-1900**

This course offers intensive study of a selected topic concerned with the material analysis of "culture" such as works in various media, popular drama and performance, colonial culture, or music from 1700-1900. Students will analyze key (e.g. vanguard, exemplary, and contested) cultural artifacts. Students will also examine the criteria by which specific works are praised and critiqued.

Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of cultural productions. They will also be able to use the critical vocabulary necessary for understanding cultural artifacts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 360C, ENGL 360A, ENGL 360  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 360C(3) Course ID:012047 15-FEB-2013****Studies in Culture since 1900**

This course offers intensive study of a selected topic concerned with the material analysis of "culture" such as works in various media, popular drama and performance, colonial culture, or music produced since 1900. Students will analyze key (e.g. vanguard, exemplary, and contested) cultural artifacts. Students will also examine the criteria by which specific works are praised and critiqued.

Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of cultural productions. They will also be able to use the critical vocabulary necessary for understanding cultural artifacts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 360B, ENGL 360A, ENGL 360  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 361(3)** Course ID:002646 06-JUN-2018**Modernist Poetry**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level ENGL course

This course is a study of poetry written in response to the conditions of modernity from the late 19th century to the middle of the 20th. The course focuses on poetic style and technique as well as on historical and cultural contexts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant texts, techniques, and concepts in modernist poetry, and to situate these in relation to important literary and historical contexts.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 362(3)** Course ID:002647 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Poetry**

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** The Country and the City**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 362A, ENGL 362B, ENGL 362C**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ENGL 362A(3)** Course ID:012048 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Poetry before 1700**

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on poetry written before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 362, ENGL 362B, ENGL 362C**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 362B(3)** Course ID:012049 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Poetry 1700-1900**

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on poetry written between 1700 and 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 362, ENGL 362A, ENGL 362C**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 362C(3)** Course ID:012050 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Poetry since 1900**

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on poetry written since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 362, ENGL 362A, ENGL 362B**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

---

**ENGL 363(3)**                                  **Course ID:002648**                          **26-OCT-2007**  
**Structure in Poetry and Music**  
**Components:**                          Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 365(3)**                                  **Course ID:002649**                          **15-JUN-2014**  
**Medieval and Renaissance Drama**  
This course focuses on the study of dramatic works from the Medieval and Renaissance periods in their historical contexts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the theatrical works of these periods, of the historical contexts in which the drama was written and produced, and of the major issues relating to theatre of the periods.

**Components:**                          Lecture  
**Attributes:**                          Shakespeare Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 366(3)**                                  **Course ID:002650**                          **26-OCT-2007**  
**Eng Drama Rest to Present**  
This course focuses on the study of dramatic works from later periods in their historical contexts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen contexts; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:**                          Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 367(3)**                                  **Course ID:002651**                          **06-JUN-2018**  
**Modern Drama**  
Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level ENGL course

This course is a study of dramatists and dramatic forms, techniques, and innovations from the late-nineteenth century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and define major modern dramaturgical techniques and to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:**                          Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:**                          European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 368(3)**                                  **Course ID:002652**                          **06-JUN-2018**  
**Studies in Drama**  
This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:**                          Lecture  
**Course Equivalent:** ENGL 368A, ENGL 368B, ENGL 368C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 368A(3) Course ID:012051 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Drama before 1700**

This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on drama written before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 368, ENGL 368B, ENGL 368C

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 368B(3) Course ID:012052 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Drama 1700-1900**

This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on drama written between 1700 and 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 368, ENGL 368A, ENGL 368C

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 368C(3) Course ID:012053 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Drama since 1900**

This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on drama written since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 368, ENGL 368A, ENGL 368B

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 369(3) Course ID:002653 06-JUN-2018****Women in Drama**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama from the Early Modern period to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** WOST 369, ENGL 369A, ENGL 369B, ENGL 369C

**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 369A(3) Course ID:012054 06-JUN-2018****Women in Drama before 1700**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** WOST 369, ENGL 369, ENGL 369B, ENGL 369C

**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 369B(3) Course ID:012055 06-JUN-2018

**Women in Drama 1700-1900**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama between 1700 and 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 369, ENGL 369, ENGL 369A, ENGL 369C  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 369C(3) Course ID:012085 06-JUN-2018

**Women in Drama since 1900**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama before 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 369, ENGL 369, ENGL 369A, ENGL 369B  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 370(3) Course ID:002654 26-OCT-2007

**The English Novel**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 371(3) Course ID:002655 06-JUN-2018

**The Modern Novel**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level ENGL course

This course covers novels since the late 19th century and explores formal and cultural influences on the form.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about the novel in the modern world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 372(3) Course ID:002656 06-JUN-2018

**Studies in Fiction**

X

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 372A, ENGL 372B, ENGL 372C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 372A(3) Course ID:012056 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Fiction before 1700**

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on fiction written before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 372, ENGL 372B, ENGL 372C**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 372B(3) Course ID:012057 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Fiction 1700-1900**

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on fiction written between 1700-1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 372, ENGL 372A, ENGL 372C**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 372C(3) Course ID:012058 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Fiction since 1900**

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on fiction written since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 372, ENGL 372A, ENGL 372B**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 373(0) Course ID:002657 26-OCT-2007****Modern European Fiction****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**ENGL 374(0) Course ID:002658 26-OCT-2007****Continental Fiction****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 375(3) Course ID:002659 06-JUN-2018****American Literature to 1865**

This course is a study of selected works of American Literature of this period against the background of historical events, political and social changes, moral and cultural traditions. Authors may include Bradford, Bradstreet, Franklin, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Emerson, and Thoreau.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform American literature of this period, and will be able to identify and discuss some of its ideological and generic characteristics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 376(3) Course ID:002660 06-JUN-2018****American Literature 1865-1914**

This course is a study of the rise of American Literature of this period. Authors may include Whitman, Dickinson, Twain, James, and Dreiser.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform American literature of this period, and will be able to identify and discuss some of its ideological and generic characteristics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 380  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENGL 377(3) Course ID:002661 06-JUN-2018****American Literature 1914-1945**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level ENGL course

This course is a study of literature of early twentieth-century America. Authors may include Cather, Eliot, Frost, Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Faulkner, O'Neill, Miller and Williams.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the literature of this period in American history, and familiarity with critical perspectives on the works studied.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 378(3) Course ID:012760 15-JUN-2014****Contemporary American Literature**

Prerequisites: UCWR 100 and one 200-level English course

This course examines a diversity of writings by American authors since 1945. Topics of analysis might include multicultural literatures, transnational literatures, postmodern literatures, or popular genres.

Outcome: Students will develop analytical tools for studying contemporary American literature and literary cultures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENGL 379(3) Course ID:002663 06-JUN-2018****Studies in American Literature**

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement, period, or theme.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Latina/o Literature  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 379A, ENGL 379B, ENGL 379C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

**ENGL 379A(3)** Course ID:012059 06-JUN-2018  
**Studies in American Literature before 1700**

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement or theme before 1700.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 379, ENGL 379B, ENGL 379C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 379B(3)** Course ID:012060 06-JUN-2018  
**Studies in American Literature 1700-1900**

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement or theme in the period from 1700-1900.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 379, ENGL 379A, ENGL 379C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 379C(3)** Course ID:012061 06-JUN-2018  
**Studies in American Literature since 1900**

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement or theme in the period since 1900.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 379, ENGL 379A, ENGL 379B  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 380(3)** Course ID:002664 26-OCT-2007  
**American Literature 1865-1914**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 376  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 381(3)** Course ID:002665 06-JUN-2018  
**Comparative American Literature**

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 381A, ENGL 381B, ENGL 381C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 381A(3) Course ID:012062 06-JUN-2018****Comparative Literature before 1700**

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures, with a focus on the period before 1700.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 381, ENGL 381B, ENGL 381C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 381B(3) Course ID:012063 06-JUN-2018****Comparative American Literature 1700 - 1900**

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures, with a focus on the period before 1700.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 381, ENGL 381A, ENGL 381C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 381C(3) Course ID:012086 06-JUN-2018****Comparative American Literature since 1900**

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures, with a focus on the period since 1900.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 381, ENGL 381A, ENGL 381B  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 382(3) Course ID:002666 06-JUN-2018****Studies in American Culture**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 382A, ENGL 382B, ENGL 382C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 382A(3) Course ID:012064 06-JUN-2018****Studies in American Culture before 1700**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 382, ENGL 382B, ENGL 382C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 382B(3) Course ID:012065 06-JUN-2018****Studies in American Culture 1700-1900**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture between 1700 and 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 382, ENGL 382A, ENGL 382C  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 382C(3) Course ID:012066 06-JUN-2018****Studies in American Culture since 1900**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 382, ENGL 382A, ENGL 382B  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 383(1 - 3) Course ID:002667 06-JUN-2018****Theology and Literature**

Study of theological and religious symbols and themes in modern literature and/or in the arts.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Catholic Writers and Rome, 20thC Catholic Lit/Imagination, Religion and the Arts, Theology & Film  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 383, THEO 383  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 384(3) Course ID:002668 06-JUN-2018****Advanced Studies in African-American Literature**

This course focuses on texts written by African American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major African American writer or a particular African American literary movement, period, or theme.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of African American literature and culture with specialized attention to a major or distinctive feature of the African American literary tradition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 389, ENGL 384B, ENGL 384C, ENGL 389  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENGL 384B(3) Course ID:012068 06-JUN-2018****Adv. Studies in Afr-Amer Lit 1700-1900**

This course focuses on texts written by African American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major African American writer or a particular African American literary movement or theme within the period from 1700 to 1900.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of African American literature and culture with specialized attention to a major or distinctive feature of the African American literary tradition.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 389, ENGL 384, ENGL 384C, ENGL 389  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 384C(3) Course ID:012069 06-JUN-2018

**Adv Studies in Afr-Amer Lit since 1900**

This course focuses on texts written by African American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major African American writer or a particular African American literary movement or theme within the period since 1900.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of African American literature and culture with specialized attention to a major or distinctive feature of the African American literary tradition.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 389, ENGL 384, ENGL 384B, ENGL 389  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 388(3) Course ID:002670 26-OCT-2007

**Studies Amer Lit 1914-1945**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 389(3) Course ID:002671 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Studies in African-American Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 389, ENGL 384, ENGL 384B, ENGL 384C  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 390(3) Course ID:002672 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Adv Sem:**

Prerequisite: junior standing

This course is required of all English majors. It offers an advanced, intensive study of a period, author, genre, theme or critical issue in a seminar setting. Topics are announced when the course is offered.

Outcome: students will be able to recognize the ways that the subject matter of the seminar relates to the production, representation, and interpretation of artistic culture.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Graham Greene, Ibsen & Beckett, Magic Realism, Post Punk British Culture, Look at Films:Films About looking, Video Games and Textual Studies, Class Acts, The Brontes, Border Literatures, Pastoral Narrative, Region,Race&Conspicuous Cnsmpr, Chaucer, Romance&Religion/Med Eur Lit, Men, Masculinity, & Violence, T.S. Eliot, Place&Identity/American West, Class Act, Time in Drama, Romanticism/ the Age of Reason, Tragedy, Milton and the Civil War Sects, Carnavalesque & Haunted World, Offbeat Shakespeare, African-American Literature: 1940-1960, Early Modern Magic, Utopia, Dystopia, Science Fiction, Law and Literature, Gossip and Celebrity in U.S. Literary Culture, Contemporary American Literature and the Limits of, The Spirit of the Age, Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 391(3) Course ID:002673 26-OCT-2007

**Topics in Comparative Litr**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 391, LITR 391  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 392(3) Course ID:008241 15-JUN-2014

**Advanced Creative Nonfiction Workshop**

Prerequisite: English 319 Writing Creative Nonfiction

This is a workshop in writing creative nonfiction, furthering work done in English 319, Writing Creative Nonfiction. Students will write in different genres (e.g., memoir, travel writing, speculative essay, nature writing, the spiritual essay), and will further their study in using both traditional and experimental literary techniques in nonfiction.

Outcome: Students will deepen their learning of traditional and innovative methods of writing creative nonfiction, applying them to their original creative nonfictions and discussing and critiquing them in fellow students' work.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: English 319 Writ  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 393(1 - 3) Course ID:002674 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Teaching English to Adults: Internship**

Prerequisite: Sophomore Standing or above.

This course offers training and practical experience in tutoring adults in written and spoken English in a volunteer literacy program at Loyola University. Students examine literacy issues and write a research paper.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of societal and cultural factors affecting literacy, and will develop communication and critical thinking skills.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENGL 394(3) Course ID:002675 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Internship**

Prerequisites: junior standing, six English courses.

This course provides on-the-job experience for majors in adapting their writing and analytical skills to the needs of such fields as publishing, editing, and public relations.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze their experience in terms of the skills they brought to their jobs, what they learned about the fields they worked in, and what new skills they developed as a result of their experiences.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

ENGL 395(3) Course ID:002676 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Hon Tutr:**

Content will vary each time the course is offered, but in general will entail in-depth study of a literary genre or a major author or theme in literature.

Outcome: Students will strengthen their capacity to analyze literature and to discuss it, both orally and in writing, and will be able to demonstrate understanding of the materials studied and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Dramatic Revisions, Early Modern Drama, Deviance, Crime, Despair/ModDrama, Postcolonial Literature, Graham Greene's 20th Century, Literature and Globalization, Toni Morrison, The Life of Texts, Magic Realsim, Beauty, Victorian Autobiography, History of Literary Theory  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 395H  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 395H(3) Course ID:002677 01-JAN-1901

## Hon Tutr:

Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 395  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 396(3) Course ID:002678 26-OCT-2007 Department Consent Required

## Teaching High School:English

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M61  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 396L(0) Course ID:002679 26-OCT-2007

## Teaching High School English Lab

Components: Laboratory  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

ENGL 397(3) Course ID:002680 06-JUN-2018

## Adv Writing Workshop:Poetry

Prerequisite: ENGL 317.

Students will read master poets as models and will write and revise poems of their own, which will be discussed by the class in a workshop format.

Outcome: Students will produce original poems, building upon skills honed in English 317. They will also be able to demonstrate a deepening understanding of the critical skills necessary for analyzing and discussing original poetry, theirs and their fellow students.

Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 398(3) Course ID:002681 06-JUN-2018

## Adv Writing Workshop:Fiction

Prerequisite: ENGL 318

This course allows students to develop further their skills in writing and analyzing original fiction begun in English 318, in a supportive workshop atmosphere.

Outcome: Students will produce original short stories, building upon skills honed in English 318. They will also be able to demonstrate a deepening understanding of the critical skills necessary for analyzing and discussing original fiction, theirs and their fellow students.

Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 399(3) Course ID:002682 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

## Special Studies in Lit

Subject matter of this course will be designated by a subscript whenever the course is offered. Usually taken as an independent study.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the topic of the course, and of the research and critical skills necessary to analyze and discuss it. Usually students will work independently and produce a research paper, under the direction of a faculty member.

Components: Supervision  
 Topics: Chaucer, Indian Wmn Writers in English, Hemingway's Italy,France&Spain  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 400(3) Course ID:002683 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Intro to Graduate Study  
 Components: Seminar  
 Topics: Topics in Lit. Studies  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 401(3) Course ID:002684 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 The Teaching of Writing  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 402(3) Course ID:002685 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Teaching College Composition  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 403(3) Course ID:002686 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Composition Theory  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 404(3) Course ID:002687 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Adv Expository Writing  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 404(3) Course ID:011853 28-OCT-2010  
 Pedagogy: Theory and Practice  
 Prerequisite: ENGL 402

This course is designed to help students integrate theory and practice in teaching literature and cultural studies courses at the college level.

Learning outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of pedagogical theories by writing a teaching philosophy in which they explain and defend their theoretical approach; students will put their theory into practice by preparing a course proposal for a literature course, which includes a description and goals, syllabus and guidelines, classroom format, and assignments and evaluations procedures.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ENGL 405(3) Course ID:002688 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Topics in Linguistics  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 406(3) Course ID:002689 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 History of the English Language  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: WOST 406, ENGL 426  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 407(3) Course ID:002690 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 The Major Critics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 408(3) Course ID:002691 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
The Rhetorical Tradition

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 409(3) Course ID:002692 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Contemporary Rhetorical Theory

Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 410(3) Course ID:002693 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Contemporary Literary Criticism

Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 411(3) Course ID:002694 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Poetry: Theory & Criticism

Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 412(3) Course ID:002695 24-OCT-2012

History of the Book to 1800  
Prerequisite: Graduate status

This course will examine the history of written and printed texts from their beginnings to 1800, including such topics as book production and distribution, early ideas about textual editing, literacy, copyright, and censorship.

Outcomes: Students will be able to relate textual forms to cultural practices.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 413(3) Course ID:009880 02-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required  
Textual Criticism

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 415(3) Course ID:009440 17-SEP-2004 Department Consent Required  
Media and Culture

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 416(3) Course ID:002696 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Fiction: Theory & Criticism

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 417(3) Course ID:002697 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Drama: Theory & Criticism

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 418(3) Course ID:002698 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
**Comedy: Theory & Criticism**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 419(3) Course ID:010287 27-MAR-2007 Department Consent Required  
**Contemporary Issues in Literature and Culture**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ENGL 420(3) Course ID:002700 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
**Tpcs:**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Topics: Topics in Critical Theory: Narrative Theory  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 422(3) Course ID:002702 14-FEB-2005 Department Consent Required  
**Postcolonial Theory**  
 This course traces the origins, key developments, and practice of postcolonial theory, focusing on classic texts in the field (e.g., Senghor, Fanon, Cabral); issues raised by contemporary theorists (e.g., Said, Spivak, Bhabha, Chatterjee); and current challenges to postcolonial theory.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 423(3) Course ID:010418 26-JUN-2007 Department Consent Required  
**Marxist Literary Theory**  
 Intensive study of selected writers and issues within the Marxist tradition of literary and cultural criticism.  
 Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ENGL 424(3) Course ID:002703 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
**Cultural Studies**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 426(3) Course ID:002704 15-AUG-2011 Department Consent Required  
**Feminist Theory and Criticism**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 406, WOST 406  
 Attributes: Women & Gender Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 427(3) Course ID:002705 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
**Dramatic Theory**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 428(3) Course ID:002706 27-SEP-2012 Department Consent Required  
**Postmodernism**  
 Prerequisites: Graduate status

This course investigates "postmodernism" in its various uses--as a literary period, an aesthetic style, an historical moment, a cultural problematic, and a theoretical imperative. The course includes readings in literature and theory as well as other art forms, such as architecture and the graphic arts.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their ability to define postmodernism in relation to modernism and postmodernity and to analyze postmodern literature and art through seminar papers, oral presentations, and exams.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 429(3) Course ID:002707 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Comp Linguistics of Grek & Lat  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CLST 471  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 430(3) Course ID:002708 17-SEP-2004 Department Consent Required  
 Topics in Lit Studies  
 Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 433(3) Course ID:002709 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Seminar in Individual Authors  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ENGL 434(3) Course ID:002710 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Medieval Drama  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 436(3) Course ID:009881 02-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required  
 Women Authors in English  
 Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ENGL 437(3) Course ID:002711 14-FEB-2005 Department Consent Required  
 Topics in Drama  
 This course may deal with topics that cut across historical and national boundaries, such as dramatic genres, women in drama, modern reappropriations of earlier drama; with more specialized topics such as performance or feminist dramatic theory; or with historical movements in drama.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 440(3) Course ID:002712 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Topics in Medieval Literature  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 441(3) Course ID:002713 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Old English Language & Literature  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ENGL 442(3) Course ID:002714 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Renaissance Thought & Engl Lit  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 443(3) Middle English Literature	Course ID:002715	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
ENGL 444(3) Medieval Drama	Course ID:002716	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
ENGL 445(3) Studies in Shakespeare X	Course ID:002717	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
ENGL 447(3) Chaucer	Course ID:002718	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
ENGL 448(3) Studies in Elizabethan Drama X	Course ID:002719	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
ENGL 450(3) Topics in Early Modern Lit & Culture	Course ID:002720	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
ENGL 453(3) Studies in Milton	Course ID:002721	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
ENGL 454(3) The Metaphysical Poets	Course ID:002722	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
ENGL 455(3) Shakespeare	Course ID:002723	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Seminar			
Topics: Shakespeare and Gender, Shakespeare and Philosophy, Shakespeare and Film			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
ENGL 456(3) Early Modern Drama	Course ID:002724	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 457(3) Course ID:002725 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Seventeenth-Century Lit  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ENGL 458(3) Course ID:002726 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Milton  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ENGL 460(3) Course ID:002727 01-JAN-1901  
 Topics in Restoration & 18C Literature  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 461(3) Course ID:008242 01-JAN-1901  
 POPE AND HIS GROUP  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ENGL 462(3) Course ID:002728 01-JAN-1901  
 Restoration & 18th C Drama  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 463(3) Course ID:002729 01-JAN-1901  
 Eighteenth-Century Poetry  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 464(3) Course ID:002730 01-JAN-1901  
 Eighteenth-Century Prose  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 465(3) Course ID:002731 01-JAN-1901  
 Johnson and His Circle  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 466(3) Course ID:002732 01-JAN-1901  
 Eighteenth-Century Novel  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 470(3) Course ID:002733 01-JAN-1901  
 Topics in Romanticism  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 471(3) Poetry of Romantic Period Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002734	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 472(3) Prose of The Romantic Period Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002735	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 473(3) Victorian Poetry Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002736	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 474(3) Victorian Prose Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002737	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 475(3) Topics in Victorian Literature Components: Seminar Topics: Reception Then and Now Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Seminar(1)	Course ID:002738	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
ENGL 476(3) Victorian Poetry Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002739	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 477(3) Victorian Prose Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Seminar(1)	Course ID:002740	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 478(3) Victorian Novel Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002741	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
ENGL 479(3) STUD IN VICT PER: ARNOLD Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:008243	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 480(3) Topics in Modernism Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002742	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 481(3) Modern Poetry	Course ID:002743	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Seminar		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
ENGL 482(3) Modern Drama	Course ID:002744	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Seminar		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
ENGL 483(3) Modern Novel	Course ID:002745	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Seminar		
Topics:	From Hardy to Lawrence		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
ENGL 484(3) Literature of Jazz Age	Course ID:010074	20-JUL-2006	Department Consent Required
Components:	Seminar		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
ENGL 485(3) Contemporary Literature	Course ID:002747	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Seminar		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
ENGL 486(3) Contemp Lit Crit	Course ID:002748	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
ENGL 487(3) Postcolonial Literature	Course ID:010286	27-MAR-2007	Department Consent Required
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
ENGL 488(3) 20th Century Literature in English	Course ID:002750	10-JAN-2006	Department Consent Required
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
ENGL 489(3) Magic Realism	Course ID:002751	17-SEP-2004	Department Consent Required
Components:	Seminar(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
ENGL 490(3) Topics in American Literature	Course ID:002752	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components:	Seminar		
Topics:	Class Act		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 491(3) Course ID:002753 01-JAN-1901  
 Early American Literature  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 492(3) Course ID:002754 01-JAN-1901  
 American Romanticism  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 493(3) Course ID:002755 01-JAN-1901  
 American Realism  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 494(3) Course ID:002756 01-JAN-1901  
 American Lit Since 1914  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 495(3) Course ID:012579 13-FEB-2013 Department Consent Required  
 Latino/a Literature  
 Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of the GPD in English.

Latino/a literature has become an important focus in American literary studies because of its unique relation to questions of language, cultural hybridity, and borders. This course takes an interdisciplinary approach to Latino/a fiction, poetry, and drama, including analysis of Latino/a genres like corridos, testimonios, and teatro campesino. Topics include identity politics, transnationalism, cultural traditions and literary forms, textual recovery, gender and sexuality, and (im)migration.

## Outcomes:

¿ Students will gain an understanding of the diversity of forms, politics, themes, and identities in Latino/a

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 496(3) Course ID:002757 01-JAN-1901  
 African American Literature  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 497(3) Course ID:002758 01-JAN-1901  
 Modern Amer Poetry: X  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 498(3) Course ID:002759 01-JAN-1901  
 Modern Amer Drama: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ENGL 499(3) Course ID:009969 03-APR-2006 Department Consent Required  
 Topic: AP Summer Workshop  
 American themes in the AP classroom.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 500(3) Research Seminar	Course ID:002761	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		
<hr/>			
ENGL 501(3) Directed Readings	Course ID:002762	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components:	Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
ENGL 502(3) Ind Study-Doctoral Qualificatn	Course ID:002763	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
ENGL 540(3) Newberry Seminar	Course ID:002764	01-DEC-2003	Department Consent Required
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
ENGL 595(0) Thesis Supervision	Course ID:002765	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
ENGL 596(3) Thesis Research	Course ID:002766	01-MAY-2015	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC - Thesis Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
ENGL 600(0) Dissertation Supervision	Course ID:002767	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
ENGL 600A(0) Dissertation Supervision-Option A	Course ID:002768	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
ENGL 605(0) Master's Study	Course ID:002769	29-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
ENGL 610(0) Doctoral Study	Course ID:002770	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering**ENGR 341(3) Course ID:013511 15-JUN-2017****Medical Device Systems**

The relevant physiology, clinical need, history, and system descriptions of eighteen fundamental medical devices are discussed and analyzed. Students are also introduced to several medical device systems, including medical instruments, electrical stimulators, and combination products. These topics provide a foundational background for medical device product development and regulation.

Prerequisites : Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 313 and ENGR 341L

Outcomes: An understanding and analysis of the clinical need and common subsystems underlying eighteen fundamental medical devices; an evaluation of the battery requirements for commonly implantable medical

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 313 and ENGR 341L

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---

**ENGR 341L(1) Course ID:013510 15-JUN-2017****Medical Device Systems Laboratory**

Introduction to the graphical user interface, data acquisition, and sensors of common medical devices. The lab experiments are synchronized with the presentation of medical device topics in ENGR 341. Students also create an iPhone Nursing App for a Sponsor from the School of Nursing.

Prerequisites: Restricted to Engineering Science majors. Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 341

Outcomes: Use of common medical devices subsystems; application of FDA design control principles for creation of an iPhone Nursing App and accompanying requirement and design specifications.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Engineering Science majors. Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 341

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---

**ENGR 351(3) Course ID:013514 15-JUN-2017****Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design**

A course for engineering science students (computer engineering) that introduces advanced topics in the design and analysis of analog and digital electronic circuits. Areas of emphasis include an introduction to semiconductor physics, diodes, BJT transistors, CMOS devices, advanced operational amplifier circuits and frequency response fundamentals.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, ENGR 321, ENGR 323, Concurrent enroll. in ENGR 313 and ENGR 351L

Outcomes : Ability to understand and apply fundamental concepts of semiconductor physics. Ability to understand and apply complex models to analyze analog and digital microelectronic circuits.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, ENGR 321, ENGR 323, Concurrent enroll. in ENGR 313 and

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---

**ENGR 351L(1) Course ID:013515 15-JUN-2017****Circuit Design Laboratory**

A lab for engineering science students (computer engineering) to provide a first experience working with semiconductor devices (diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Operational Amplifiers) for the design, creation and analysis of microelectronics using lab instruments.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 321, ENGR 323, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 351

Outcomes : Ability to identify integrated circuit design issues and develop applicable solutions. Ability to apply advanced principles in analog circuit design, creation and analysis.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 321, ENGR 323, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 351

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering****ENGR 361(3) Course ID:013516 15-JUN-2017****Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering**

This course covers fundamental topics in environmental engineering, with particular emphasis on principles of aquatic chemistry, chemical thermodynamics and kinetics, environmental soil and biogeochemistry, environmental organic chemistry, surface and groundwater hydrology, atmospheric processes, and fate-and-transport modeling of contaminants in natural and engineered systems.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266,ENGR 322,Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 313 and ENGR 361L

Outcomes : Ability to apply principles of environmental engineering to describe and quantify key physical, biological and chemical phenomena in natural and engineered systems

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266,ENGR 322,Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 313 and ENGR 361L

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---

**ENGR 361L(1) Course ID:013517 15-JUN-2017****Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering Lab**

This laboratory course introduces students to the analytical techniques such as mass spectrometry and titration, relevant to environmental engineering practice. This course emphasizes the design of field sampling campaigns of water and soil environments and the statistical data analysis of experimentally estimated water and soil parameters.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 322, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 361

Outcomes - Quantification of fundamental environmental parameters with emphasis on water quality. Ability to design and conduct a field sampling campaign.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 322, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 361

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Environmental Science - Subject: Environmental Science

---

ENVS 477(3)	Course ID:007294	22-AUG-2012	Department Consent Required
The Nature of Science			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

---

ENVS 478(3)	Course ID:009432	15-AUG-2011	Department Consent Required
Integrated Science & Math II			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E101(0) Course ID:002775 01-JAN-1901  
 Practical Experience I  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E102(0) Course ID:002776 01-JAN-1901  
 Practical Experience II  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E103(0) Course ID:002777 01-JAN-1901  
 Practical Experience III  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E105(2) Course ID:002778 01-JAN-1901  
 Meth Tchrg RdG Yng Children  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E05  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E106(4) Course ID:002779 01-JAN-1901  
 Theory & Practice KG-Prim Methods  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E06  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E110(3) Course ID:002781 01-JAN-1901  
 Early Childhood Care & Education  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E10  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E111(3) Course ID:002782 01-JAN-1901  
 Early Childhood Program Administration  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E11  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E112(3) Course ID:002783 01-JAN-1901  
 Preschool/Primary Curriculum  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E12  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E115(1) Course ID:002784 01-JAN-1901  
 Theory of Play  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E15  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E121(2) Course ID:002786 01-JAN-1901  
 Dynamics of Human Dev I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E21  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E122(2) Course ID:002787 01-JAN-1901  
Dynamics of Human Dev II  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E22  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E123(1) Course ID:002788 01-JAN-1901  
Dynamics of Human Dev III  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E23  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E125(3) Course ID:002789 01-JAN-1901  
Physical Growth & Development  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E126(2) Course ID:002790 01-JAN-1901  
Cognitive Dev Yng Children  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E26  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E127(2) Course ID:002791 01-JAN-1901  
Language Development in Young Children  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E27  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E132(2) Course ID:002792 01-JAN-1901  
Family & Culture  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E32  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E137(1) Course ID:002793 01-JAN-1901  
Working with Families  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E37  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E139(1) Course ID:002794 01-JAN-1901  
Child Assessment  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E39  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E140(2) Course ID:002795 01-JAN-1901  
Internship & Seminar I  
Components: Field Studies  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E40  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E141(2) Course ID:002796 01-JAN-1901  
 Internship & Seminar II  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E41  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E142(2) Course ID:002797 01-JAN-1901  
 Internship & Tutorial III  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E42  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E143(2) Course ID:002798 01-JAN-1901  
 Internship & Tutorial IV  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E150(2) Course ID:002800 01-JAN-1901  
 Methods I  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E50  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ERIK E151(2) Course ID:002801 01-JAN-1901  
 Methods II  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E152, ERIK E51  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ERIK E152(2) Course ID:002802 01-JAN-1901  
 Methods III  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E151, ERIK E51  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E360(1 - 4) Course ID:002810 01-JAN-1901  
 Brain and Developing Child  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E60  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E390(3) Course ID:002814 01-JAN-1901  
 Infant Growth & Development  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E90  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E391(3) Course ID:002815 01-JAN-1901  
 Family Studies  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E91  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E392(3) Course ID:002816 01-JAN-1901  
 Infant Assessment  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E92  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E393(3) Course ID:002817 01-JAN-1901  
**Early Intervention Methods**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E93  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E394(3) Course ID:002818 01-JAN-1901  
**Internship & Seminar on Infancy**  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E94  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ERIK E395(3) Course ID:002819 01-JAN-1901  
**Intern & Sem Infant Studies II**  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E95  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ERIK E39A(2) Course ID:002813 01-JAN-1901  
**Infnt Grwth & Dvlpmt(Typ/Atyp)**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E9A  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E421(3) Course ID:009428 01-JAN-2015  
**Human Development I**  
 This course focuses on the study of social and emotional development in children from birth through age eight. It primarily considers how children experience themselves and others; the role of relationships in development; and the interaction of biological, psychological and social forces.

Students are expected to acquire a working knowledge of the emotional and social domains of development through the integration of natural observation and use of media resources with relevant theory and research.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

ERIK E426(3) Course ID:009429 15-JUN-2017  
**Cognition, Language and Play**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E476(3) Course ID:002825 01-JAN-1901  
**Sem Iss Adult-Child Interactn**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E76  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E477(3) Course ID:002826 01-JAN-1901  
**Sem Children-At-Risk**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E77  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ERIK E479(3) Course ID:002827 01-JAN-1901  
**Tch & Lrn: Linking Theor & Rsrch to Prac**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E79  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E480(3) Course ID:002828 01-JAN-1901  
 Sem: Cognition, Language & Brain  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E80  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ERIK E481(3) Course ID:002829 01-JAN-1901  
 Sem Social & Cultural Contexts  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E81  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ERIK E482(3) Course ID:002830 01-JAN-1901  
 Dev, Eval Erly Chld Interv Prog  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E82  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

ERIK E485(3) Course ID:002831 15-OCT-2011  
 Research Internship  
 Components: FTC-Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E85  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E486(3) Course ID:002832 15-OCT-2011  
 Teaching Internship  
 Components: FTC-Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E86  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E487(3) Course ID:002833 15-OCT-2011  
 Clinical Internship  
 Components: FTC-Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E87  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E488(3) Course ID:002834 01-JAN-1901  
 Research Meth Child Devel  
 Components: Supervision  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E88  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E489(3) Course ID:002835 15-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required  
 Special Topics in Child Development  
 Enrollment for this course should be considered in close consultation with the faculty advisor.

This course allows doctoral students to select from a range of applied child development courses at Erikson Institute that are taught by a member of the doctoral program faculty. Examples include Physical Growth and Development; Language Development; and Working with Adults.

Students will gain deep understanding of the theories, research, and issues with regard to a special content area in child development and early education.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E490(0) Course ID:002836 15-OCT-2011  
 Dissertation Supervision A  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E497(0) Course ID:002837 15-OCT-2011  
 Doctoral Study  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E97  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E498(1 - 4) Course ID:002838 27-MAY-2009  
 Independent Study: Advanced Research  
 Components: Independent Study  
 Topics: Home Visiting Survey Analysis  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E98  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E499(0) Course ID:002839 15-OCT-2011  
 Dissertation Supervision  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E99  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E61(1 - 4) Course ID:002844 01-JAN-1901  
 Topics in Early Chld Curr  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E62(1 - 4) Course ID:002845 01-JAN-1901  
 Topics in Multicutrl Education  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E73(3) Course ID:002846 01-JAN-1901  
 Child Abuse Prevention  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E96(1 - 4) Course ID:002864 01-JAN-1901  
 Infant Stds Selected Topic  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E99A(0) Course ID:002868 01-JAN-1901  
 Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
 Components: Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK 489(3) Course ID:002869 01-JAN-1901  
 Special Topics:  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language**

ESL 20(1 - 6) Course ID:013644 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Special Topics**

This course may be customized to fit the needs of student groups. Specialized courses may focus on reading, writing, listening, speaking, pronunciation and subject-specific vocabulary, along with U.S. culture and history.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

ESL 30(0 - 6) Course ID:011530 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required  
**Beginner Reading & Vocabulary**

This course is an introduction to reading in English which focuses on an emerging ability to read words, phrases and sentences in the context of a paragraph or short reading. Students will develop vocabulary learning strategies. Students will also learn word forms, spelling rules, phonetics and basic grammar in the context of reading passages.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 31(0 - 6) Course ID:011531 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required  
**Beginner Listening & Speaking**

This course will provide an introduction to academic listening and speaking. Instruction focuses on basic listening and speaking strategies for a variety of situations, including listening for main ideas and making basic inferences. Syllables and individual word stress are introduced.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 32(0 - 6) Course ID:011532 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required  
**Beginner Writing & Grammar**

This course is an introduction to English writing at the sentence and paragraph level. Students will write about familiar topics focusing on the structure of English including word form, parts of speech, verb tense and word order. Students will learn to use and identify basic mechanics, such as punctuation and capitalization.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 40(0 - 6) Course ID:012105 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required  
**High-Beginner Reading & Vocabulary**

This course will help students utilize basic reading comprehension. Students will develop pre-reading strategies and be able to identify topic, main ideas, and supporting details in level appropriate ESL texts. Students will continue to develop vocabulary building skills and increase reading speed.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 41(0 - 6) Course ID:012106 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required  
**High-Beginner Listening & Speaking**

This course will provide further instruction in academic listening and speaking for English language learners. Instruction focuses on basic listening and speaking strategies for a variety of situations, including listening for main ideas and details, and giving informal presentations. Students will work on word and stress patterns.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 42(0 - 6) Course ID:012107 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required  
**High-Beginner Writing & Grammar**

In this course students will expand control of English sentence and paragraph structures. Students will develop mastery of simple present and simple past verb tenses, subject verb agreement, singular and plural nouns, and compound and complex sentence structures.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 50(0 - 6) Course ID:002874 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required  
**English for Specific Purposes**  
 Prerequisites: ESL Placement Test or Equivalent

This course is designed to meet the needs of a specialized ESL group. Some needs may be, but are not limited to listening, speaking, reading, writing, and grammar.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 51(1) Course ID:002875 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required  
**English for Specific Purposes 1**  
 Prerequisites: ESL Placement Test or Equivalent

This course is designed to meet the needs of a specialized ESL group. Some needs may be, but are not limited to listening, speaking, reading, writing, and grammar.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 52(1) Course ID:011285 27-JUL-2011  
**English for Specific Purpose 2**  
 Prerequisites: ESL Placement Test or Equivalent

This course is designed to meet the needs of a specialized ESL group. Some needs may be, but are not limited to listening, speaking, reading, writing, and grammar.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 53(6) Course ID:009505 15-MAR-2006  
**Intensive Language Skills Development-Advanced**  
 This course integrates the language skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the advanced level. Students will examine academic texts and will produce both individual and group oral reports as well as essays and written reports.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

ESL 54(6) Course ID:011393 02-OCT-2009  
**High-Intermediate University Preparation**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 55(3) Course ID:002876 02-OCT-2009 Department Consent Required  
**Graduate Preparation**  
 This course addresses the needs of graduate students at the Intermediate/Low Advanced level. Students will study grammatical and syntactic structures necessary for clear communication in English for academic purposes and will produce a variety of texts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 56(2) Course ID:002877 15-MAR-2006  
**English for Special Purposes GS2**  
 This is an integrated skills course for advanced level graduate students. Students will examine the stylistic requirements of English for academic purposes. They will study the language used in peer-reviewed journals in their respective disciplines and present oral reports and written assignments in appropriate academic English.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language**

ESL 57(2) Course ID:002878 15-JUN-2013

**Comput & Tech Communic Non-Native Speakr**

This course is designed for students in a technical field such as computer science. Students will study the vocabulary, syntax, and stylistic characteristics of English used for technical purposes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ESL 58(4) Course ID:009506 15-MAR-2006

**Language Skills for U.S. Academic Environment**

This course prepares students for undergraduate programs at US colleges and universities. They will examine the US academic culture and focus on discussion techniques, oral presentation and pronunciation skills, and notetaking guidelines. They will also write a variety of papers representative of college course assignments.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

ESL 59(4) Course ID:009507 15-MAR-2006

**Language Skills for Professionals**

This course assists professionals as well as graduate and pre-professional students in developing the writing and discussion skills needed in their fields. They will prepare team and individual oral and written reports, examine research methods, and assess the cultural aspects of professional communication.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

ESL 60(0 - 6) Course ID:012140 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required

**Low-Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary**

This course focuses on developing reading skills with an emphasis on building vocabulary, literal comprehension, and fluency. Students will read graded materials and appropriate ESL books from library resources.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 61(0 - 6) Course ID:012141 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required

**Low-Intermediate Listening & Speaking**

This course will provide further instruction in academic listening and speaking for English language learners. Instruction focuses on basic listening and speaking strategies for a variety of situations, including listening for main ideas and details, and giving informal presentations. Students will work on word and stress patterns.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 62(0 - 6) Course ID:012142 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required

**Low-Intermediate Writing & Grammar**

In this course students will expand control of English sentence and paragraph structures. Students will develop mastery of simple present and simple past verb tenses, subject verb agreement, singular and plural nouns, and compound and complex sentence structures.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 63(3) Course ID:009604 15-MAR-2006

**Reading Writing Grammar-Intermediate/LowAdv**

This course focuses on academic writing at the sentence level and on paragraph development, with emphasis on writing clearly and recognizing local and global errors. Students will also improve comprehension of texts about concrete topics and begin to examine more abstract topics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language**

ESL 64(3) Course ID:009602 15-MAR-2006

**Listen/Speak-Advanced**

This course focuses on oral communication and listening skills at the advanced level with a focus on vocabulary development, discussion techniques, notetaking skills, and academic lecture comprehension. Students will prepare group and individual oral reports.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Film Room - Modern Languages(1)

ESL 65(3) Course ID:009605 15-MAR-2006

**Reading Writing Grammar-Advanced**

This course focuses on academic reading and writing. Students will prepare more complex papers, focusing on paragraph and essay development with emphasis on clarity and accuracy. Students will also analyze more advanced texts, examine inferences, and write response papers to the readings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ESL 66(3) Course ID:009603 15-MAR-2006

**Listen/Speak-High Advanced**

This course is designed for students with near-native speaker fluency. Students will engage in lively discussions on a variety of subjects with emphasis on academic topics and cultural diversity. They will prepare individual and group oral presentations as well as practice notetaking skills while listening to and analyzing university lectures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

ESL 67(3) Course ID:009606 15-MAR-2006

**Reading Writing Grammar-High Advanced**

This course is designed for students with near-native speaker fluency. Students will read and analyze a variety of texts from different fields. They will write extended essays and reports, focus on cohesion and coherence in discourse, examine inferences, and incorporate outside sources in their papers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ESL 68(6) Course ID:011287 31-MAY-2009

**Advanced - U.S. Culture and Communication**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 69(6) Course ID:011394 02-OCT-2009

**High-Advanced University Preparation**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 70(0 - 6) Course ID:012143 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required

**Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary**

This course focuses on the development of academic reading skills, with an emphasis on vocabulary development, literal comprehension, and dictionary skills. Students will continue to develop critical thinking skills to understand, analyze, discuss, and write responses to ideas expressed in graded materials and appropriate ESL texts.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 71(0 - 6) Course ID:012144 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required

**Intermediate Listening & Speaking**

This course prepares English language learners for the academic listening, note-taking, and discussion skills necessary to be successful in college classes. Students develop academic note-taking skills by listening to real academic lectures and develop discussion skills by responding to lectures, agreeing/disagreeing, supporting opinions, and connecting ideas.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 72(0 - 6) Course ID:010749 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required  
Intermediate Writing & Grammar

In this course students will continue to develop their writing skills through the writing process to create focused, fully developed and well-organized essays. Essays will incorporate outside sources as well as personal experience. Students will also learn to develop mastery of adjective clauses, gerunds and infinitives, and conditional statements.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ESL 73(3) Course ID:002882 15-JUN-2013

**Intermed: Composition**

This is an intensive writing course at the Intermediate/Low Advanced level. Students will engage in a variety of writing tasks, focusing on content, organization, development, and sentence level correctness with an emphasis on peer editing and self editing.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ESL 74(6) Course ID:007320 02-OCT-2009

**High-Intermediate Composition and Grammar**

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Attributes: Audit Course  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ESL 75(3) Course ID:002883 15-JUN-2013

**Discover Chicago**

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ESL 76(6) Course ID:002884 15-JUN-2013

**Advanced Composition and Grammar**

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ESL 77(3) Course ID:002885 15-JUN-2013

**Intermediate/Advanced Oral Communication**

This course assists students in improving idioms and vocabulary and in developing fluency. Students will also participate in discussions, present oral reports, and listen to lectures while developing notetaking skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ESL 78(3) Course ID:010902 09-OCT-2009

**American Culture**

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ESL 79(3) Course ID:002886 15-JUN-2013

**Intermediate Reading Skills**

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language**

---

**ESL 80(0 - 6) Course ID:012146 15-JUN-2016 Department Consent Required****High- Intermediate Reading and Vocabulary**

High Intermediate Reading Skills exposes students to a variety of non fiction and fiction materials. Fiction materials include short stories and simple novels. Non Fiction materials will include news reports, scholarly journals and other intermediate level non fiction texts. Attention to reading comprehension including an awareness of main ideas, supporting details, fact/opinion and author's purpose is emphasized. Timed readings are included. Vocabulary development includes advanced

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 81(0 - 6) Course ID:012147 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required****High-Intermediate Listening and Speaking**

The Intermediate course focuses on listening and presentation skills that are necessary for university students. Students build listening skills in and out of class through excerpts from lectures, documentaries, radio and TV programs. These skills include predicting and connecting ideas in a lecture, note-taking strategies, listening for cause and effect, key terms, and examples. Students build presentation skills by giving short PowerPoint speeches.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 82(0 - 6) Course ID:012148 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required****High Intermediate Writing and Grammar**

Students will build upon the skills learned in the prior courses and recognize and produce effective five paragraph essays. Furthermore, students will develop the skills to effectively and accurately write using these rhetorical patterns, to name a few: compare/contrast and cause and effect.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 83(3) Course ID:002888 01-JAN-2014 Department Consent Required****Advanced Composition**

This course trains students in a variety of writing tasks, focusing on paragraph level discourse and more complex texts, with an emphasis on purpose, audience, and techniques for establishing cohesion and coherence. Students will also practice self editing and peer editing.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 84(3) Course ID:010903 01-JUL-2008****Advanced Composition II**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 85(3) Course ID:002889 15-JUN-2013****US Culture & Traditions II**

This course challenges students to use all language skills in a content-based curriculum in comparative culture studies. Students will develop classroom discussion skills, engage in group work, present oral reports, and strengthen their academic listening skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 86(3) Course ID:002890 02-OCT-2009****High-Advanced Lecture Preparation**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language**

ESL 87(3) Course ID:002891 15-JUN-2013

**Advanced Oral Comm**

This course prepares students to engage in informal conversations and academic discussions. Students will also present individual and group oral reports and listen to lectures while strengthening notetaking skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ESL 88(3) Course ID:010904 31-MAY-2009

**Advanced Lecture Preparation****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 89(3) Course ID:002892 02-OCT-2009 Department Consent Required

**High-Intermediate Reading Skills****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 90(0 - 6) Course ID:002893 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Advanced Reading and Vocabulary**

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test

Students will develop strategies for managing advanced reading assignments. Students will also increase their vocabulary from reading in general and specialized subject areas.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 91(0 - 6) Course ID:011540 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Advanced Listening and Speaking**

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 92(0 - 6) Course ID:011541 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Advanced Writing and Grammar**

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test

Students will advance their academic writing skills and communicate more clearly and accurately with an in-depth study of advanced English grammar. Students will effectively write using the rhetorical patterns most commonly used in universities. Students will also learn how to make citations of research sources and examine the cultural/ethical issues related to plagiarism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 93(0 - 6) Course ID:011542 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Business English**

Prerequisite: Demonstration to the Dept. of Intermediate Level.

In this seminar, students will learn how to successfully communicate in the business world. Special focus will be on learning: business vocabulary, negotiating at meetings, writing proposals, and so on. All skill areas -- listening, speaking, reading, and writing -- will be emphasized. Only open to Intermediate and Advanced level students.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 94(0 - 6) Course ID:011543 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required  
**English Pronunciation**

Students will be able to speak clearly and be understood by others. Students will learn about and practice phonemic awareness and accuracy, stress patterns, intonation, and rhythm with extensive practice. Students will also be able to identify and improve their individual pronunciation issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 95(2 - 4) Course ID:011544 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**TOEFL Preparation**

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test.

Students will be able to sharpen their test-taking skills and improve your TOEFL score. Students will become familiar with TOEFLiBT and learn strategies for achieving the score they need.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 96(1.5 - 3) Course ID:011545 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Graduate Preparation**

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test

Designed as a support for current non-native graduate students, this course focuses on refining the language components - listening, speaking, reading and writing - for success in one's current graduate classes at Loyola. Some of the objectives are doing research, reading and responding to journal articles; editing one's writing for content, organization, grammar, and creating effective presentations and using PowerPoint. NOTE: only open to Graduate students.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 97(1) Course ID:002900 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

**Readings in American Culture**

Independent study; topics arranged by student and advisor.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ESL 98(3) Course ID:002901 01-JUL-2008

**American English Pronunciation**

This course assists students in improving phonemic accuracy, stress patterns, intonation, and rhythm. Students will develop class participation and group discussion skills as well as the fundamentals of public speaking. Students are required to practice with pronunciation software in the language resource center.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 99(3) Course ID:002902 13-NOV-2009

**TOEFL Preparation**

This course offers students the opportunity to practice test taking techniques for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Students will have the opportunity to take the Institutional TOEFL, applicable only to Loyola University Chicago admission according to the policies of the Educational Testing Service.

**Components:** Lecture(Independent Study)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

ESL 101(0 - 6) Course ID:012290 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Graduate Reading and Critical Thinking**

This course is intended for current or future graduate level international students and is designed to improve their overall comprehension of college/graduate level texts and critical thinking skills

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language****ESL 102(0 - 6) Course ID:012291 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required****Graduate Research and Writing**

This course is intended for current or future graduate level international students and is designed to improve their academic writing skills and ability to synthesize and critique information from outside sources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 103(3) Course ID:012292 16-FEB-2012 Department Consent Required****Business English**

Restrictions: For Fulbright students only.

Students will become proficient in interacting in a business context while studying ESL 103. Students will gain confidence in the language of meetings, presentations, negotiations, and formal/informal business situations. Giving Powerpoint presentations, working on group projects, and resolving business cases will be emphasized.

Outcome: Students will be able to use advanced reading, vocabulary, writing, grammar, listening and speaking skills, as well as understand cultural norms of business in the U.S. in order to be successful in a business context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 104(3) Course ID:012293 16-FEB-2012 Department Consent Required****American English Pronunciation**

Restrictions: For Fulbright students only.

In this seminar, students will learn to speak clearly and be understood by others. Students will learn about and practice phonemic awareness and accuracy, stress patterns, intonation, and rhythm. Students will also be able to identify and improve their individual pronunciation issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to increase comprehensibility and comprehension of spoken English, identify and accurately produce American English phonemes, and identify and correct personal pronunciation issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ESL 105(2 - 4) Course ID:012710 18-DEC-2013 Department Consent Required****Skill-building for TOEFL/IELTS**

This course is for students with intermediate level language skills. This course will strengthen students' language skills while also familiarizing students with the content, questions, and tasks on the TOEFL iBT and IELTS exams.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - European Studies - Subject: European Studies**EURO 101(3) Course ID:013063 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to European Studies**

This course serves as an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of European studies. It provides an overview of the major disciplines represented in the program, introduces the main approaches covered in the program, and discusses some of the most important topics involving European states, regions, and the European Union.

Restricted to European Studies minors.

Outcomes: Students will gain a basic understanding of how different disciplines contribute to the study of Europe at the state, sub-state and supra-state levels.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to European Studies Minors.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**EURO 301(3) Course ID:013064 06-JUN-2018****European Studies Capstone**

This capstone class is intended to provide seniors a chance to reflect on what they have learned as European Studies minors by focusing on a particular theme. The class takes an interdisciplinary and cross-national approach. Students develop a major research project.

Restricted to Juniors and Seniors minoring in European Studies.

Outcomes: Through this course students will gain an understanding of the ways in which various fields and their approaches to European Studies can help answer specific important questions about the region.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Must be a European Studies minor. Restricted to juniors and seniors.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

Course Catalog

College of Arts and Sciences - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 332X(4)    Course ID:008249    01-JAN-1901  
**Introduction to Finance**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:**    Lecture  
**Attributes:**    Took  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship

---

FINC 339(3)    Course ID:008245    01-JAN-1901  
**CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1983-85**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:**    Lecture  
**Attributes:**    Correspondence  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship

---

FINC 351(1)    Course ID:008246    01-JAN-1901  
**INTERNSHIP PROGRAM**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:**    Lecture  
**Attributes:**    Took  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship

---

FINC 398(3)    Course ID:008247    01-JAN-1901  
**PRNCPLS OF INSUR & RISK MGMT**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:**    Lecture  
**Attributes:**    Took  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR M15(3) Course ID:008284 01-JAN-1901  
 METH TCHNG ART IN HIGH SCHOOL  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 103(3) Course ID:008250 01-JAN-1901  
 PIANO FOR BEGINNERS (M)  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 104(1) Course ID:008251 01-JAN-1901  
 GOSPEL CHOIR  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 105(1) Course ID:008252 01-JAN-1901  
 ORCHESTRA  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 107(1) Course ID:008253 01-JAN-1901  
 CHORUS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 108(1) Course ID:008254 01-JAN-1901  
 LITURGICAL CHOIR  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 109(1) Course ID:008255 01-JAN-1901  
 JAZZ BAND  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 116(3) Course ID:003048 15-MAR-2006  
 Color Slide Photography  
 A non-darkroom, introductory course to the equipment, techniques and aesthetics of creative photography that emphasizes camera controls, principles of composition, concepts of color theory, the unique potential of the projected image, and personal expression. An adjustable 35mm camera is required.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding and application of exposure, depth of field, rendering motion, full frame composition, sequential imagery, balance of film and light source, and the functions of color, all of which support the practice of creative photography.

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

**FNAR 119(3)**                              **Course ID:003050**                      **15-MAR-2006**

**Watercolor Techniques**

An introduction to the basic elements of watercolor painting including: the application of drawing, design, and color principles. A variety of techniques and materials will be explored including, watercolor paints and pencils, and brush and masking techniques. Observational problems will be introduced to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation of form through the watercolor painting idiom.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic painting principles and vocabulary, through practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship  
**Room Requirements:**          Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 126(3)**                              **Course ID:003054**                      **15-MAR-2006**

**Metal Sculpture and Welding**

This course introduces students to the manipulation of iron, steel and steel alloys. Students learn how to choose gauges of steel, cut with oxy-acetylene torch and metal cutting wheels and blades and attach steel by traditional welding techniques.

Outcomes: Students will be able to operate a torch safely; cut and weld cleanly, file grind and polish, forge, hammer and shape steel sheeting; demonstrate the ability to convert two-dimensional ideas into cogent three-dimensional forms; demonstrate understanding and control over hazardous technical processes and demonstrate understanding of the evaluative criteria of metal work.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship  
**Room Requirements:**          Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 129(3)**                              **Course ID:003055**                      **15-MAR-2006**

**Printmaking-Monotypes**

An introduction into the various methods of producing one of a kind highly individual prints from a vast array of printing surfaces. A variety of materials will be explored through assignments which encourage an understanding of technique, perceptual thinking and expression of form.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a functional knowledge of a wide variety of printing media, be able to utilize the basic tools particular to each medium and produce a consistent series of formal images through recognition of their expressive properties.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship  
**Room Requirements:**          Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 131(3)**                              **Course ID:003056**                      **04-APR-2006**

**Lettering and Calligraphy I**

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship  
**Room Requirements:**          Studio - Fine Arts(1)

**FNAR 145(3)**                              **Course ID:008258**                      **01-JAN-1901**

**FOLK SINGING & GUITAR I**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                        Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship

**FNAR 150(3)**                              **Course ID:008259**                      **01-JAN-1901**

**MUSIC APPRECIATION**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                        Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship

**FNAR 151(3)**                              **Course ID:008260**                      **01-JAN-1901**

**FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                        Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

<b>FNAR 152(3)</b> <b>Drawing China</b>	<b>Course ID:010799</b>	<b>06-JUN-2017</b>
This is an introductory drawing course. There are no pre-requisites nor prior experience need to succeed in this course. Beijing is our laboratory and the topic of all class drawings.		
Outcome: Students will be able to draw trees, buildings, automobiles, vegetables, human beings in real life situations and in perspective.		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Course Equivalent:</b> ASIA 152		
<b>Attributes:</b> Asian Studies		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Beijing Students		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		
<b>FNAR 154(3)</b> <b>INTRODUCTION TO OPERA</b>	<b>Course ID:008261</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b> Took		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		
<b>FNAR 155(3)</b> <b>INTRO TO SYMPHONIC MUSIC</b>	<b>Course ID:008262</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b> Took		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		
<b>FNAR 156(3)</b> <b>INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ</b>	<b>Course ID:008263</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b> Took		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		
<b>FNAR 157(3)</b> <b>AMERICAN POPULAR SONG</b>	<b>Course ID:008264</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b> Took		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		
<b>FNAR 158(3)</b> <b>INTRODUCTION TO GOSPEL MUSIC</b>	<b>Course ID:008265</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b> Took		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		
<b>FNAR 159(0)</b> <b>Medieval Culture</b>	<b>Course ID:003059</b>	<b>01-AUG-2005</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		
<b>FNAR 185(3)</b> <b>JAZZ IMPROVISATION</b>	<b>Course ID:008266</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b> Took		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		
<b>FNAR 198(3)</b> <b>MUSIC THEORY I (M)</b>	<b>Course ID:008267</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b> Took		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 200AP(0) Course ID:009961 06-JUN-2017  
 AP Credit FNAR - 3/4  
 AP Credit FNAR - 3/4  
 Components: Credit by Examination  
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 201X(3) Course ID:008286 01-JAN-1901  
 Art History I  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 205(3) Course ID:003067 01-AUG-2005  
 American Art to 1913  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 206(3) Course ID:008268 01-JAN-1901  
 AMERICAN ART SINCE 1913  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 209(3) Course ID:008269 01-JAN-1901  
 MUSIC THEORY III (M)  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 217(3) Course ID:008270 15-MAR-2006  
 Digital Photography  
 Prerequisite: FNAR 115

An introduction to digital photography as a medium of visual communication and personal expression. Students learn the fundamental operation of the digital camera, flatbed scanner and inkjet printer in conjunction with picture-editing software enable students to continue exploring the photographic themes and vision initiated in previous courses. Digital cameras are provided; an adjustable 35mm camera is required.

Outcome: Students demonstrate understanding and application of the numerous exposure, capture, playback and output modes of current digital technology; the advantages and limitations of integrating analog and digital photography; the range of choices for physical or electronic output; and the possibilities that digital

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 227(3) Course ID:008271 01-JAN-1901  
 HIST OF ARCHITECTURE (M)  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 245(3) Course ID:008272 01-JAN-1901  
 FOLK SINGING & GUITAR II  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

---

FNAR 249(3) Course ID:008273 01-JAN-1901  
MUSIC THEORY-HARMONY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 269(3) Course ID:008275 01-JAN-1901  
ART THERAPY II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 291(0) Course ID:003088 01-AUG-2005  
Modern World-Crisis & Change  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 301(4) Course ID:008276 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 369(3) Course ID:008279 01-JAN-1901  
ART THERAPY III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 384(1) Course ID:008281 01-JAN-1901  
HARPSICORD (M)  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 395(3) Course ID:003138 01-JAN-1901  
Media in Art Education I  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 396(3) Course ID:003139 01-JAN-1901  
Media in Art Education II  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 400(3) Course ID:008282 01-JAN-1901  
MUSIC HISTORY III (M)  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

FNAR 460(1) Course ID:008283 01-JAN-1901  
RECITAL (M)  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010929 01-JAN-1901  
**Music 100 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010930 01-JAN-1901  
**Music 200 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010931 01-JAN-1901  
**Music 300 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC 144AP(0) Course ID:009962 01-JAN-1901  
**AP Credit MUSC - 3/4**  
 AP Credit MUSC - 3/4  
 Components: Credit by Examination  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC 154R(3) Course ID:012745 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Opera in Rome**

This course offers the student an overview of the development of opera in Europe with a particular emphasis on some of the most representative Italian operas and authors from the 17th to the 20th century. As the course considers opera as a cultural phenomenon, the historical, intellectual, political, social, religious and economic conditions that influenced the development of this art will be also examined.

Outcomes: Students will acquire the basic understanding the cultural phenomenon of opera and the style differences of different historical periods, as well as musical terms.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: THTR 154, MUSC 154  
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MUSC 254(3) Course ID:005467 01-JAN-1901

**Music Hist/Lit:20th Century**

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: MUSC 354  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 214(1)                                      Course ID:008287                                      01-JAN-1901  
FOOD SANITATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Attributes:                                        Took  
Req. Designation:                                Internship

---

FONU 311(3)                                      Course ID:008288                                      01-JAN-1901  
FOOD SCIENCE II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Attributes:                                        Took  
Req. Designation:                                Internship

---

FONU 317(3)                                      Course ID:008289                                      01-JAN-1901  
FOOD SERV EQUIPT LAYOUT &DESG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components:                                      Lecture  
Attributes:                                        Took  
Req. Designation:                                Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Global & International Studies - Subject: Global & International Studies**

GIST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010714 15-JUN-2017  
**INTS 100 Level Transfer**  
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

GIST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010715 15-JUN-2017  
**INTS 200 Level Transfer**  
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

GIST 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010716 15-JUN-2017  
**INTS 300 Level Transfer**  
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

GIST 101(3) Course ID:003882 15-JUN-2017  
**Introduction to Global and International Studies**  
 This course serves as an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of international studies. It provides an overview of the major disciplines represented in the program, introduces the main regions covered in the program, and discusses important global issues.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how different disciplines and regions of the world both contribute to and analyze the study of various topics in the interdisciplinary field of international studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GIST 198(3) Course ID:010568 15-JUN-2017  
**Topics in Global & International Studies: Introductory**  
 This course allows faculty participating in the Global & International Studies Program to offer introductory courses on special topics that are not covered by existing courses.

Outcomes: Students will obtain an introduction to a specific topic in the interdisciplinary field of Global & International Studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** African Religion and Culture, Introduction to Qur'an, Early African Christianity, Poverty /Age of Globalization, Immigration, Judaism in the Modern World, Contemporary Orthodoxy, Ethics HIV/AIDS, Christ-Muslim Dialogue thru Ages, Relg/Mod Mediterranean World, War/Peace/ModEur&MedWorld, Islam in/and the West  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GIST 298(3) Course ID:003911 15-JUN-2017  
**Topics in Global & Internatl Studies: Intermediate**  
 This course allows faculty participating in the Global & International Studies Program to offer intermediate courses on special topics that are not covered by existing courses.

Outcome: Students will obtain intermediate-level knowledge of a specific topic in the interdisciplinary field of Global & International Studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Cont Issues in Orthodoxy, Early African Christianity, Latino Theology, Religious and Politic Identity, Moral Prob: War and Peace, South Asian Popular Cinema, Italy Today, Intro to Classical Judaism, Women and Religion: Hinduism, Religion and Violence, Inculturation- AfrTradReligion, Human Rights in Latin America, Moral Prob: Ecology Crisis, Moral Prob:Poverty/Globalizatn, Moral Prob: Immigration, Moral Prob: HIV/Aids, Intro to Qur'an, Sociology of Muslims, Terrorism, Italian Fashion and Design, Postcolonial Fiction, Global Inequalities, Globalization and Society, CultGnder&NarrativeCons/Italy, UrbanPopCultIncluServ/Peru, Modernist Writers in Italy, Society in Literature, Arab Cinema, Human Values in Literature  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Global & International Studies - Subject: Global & International Studies****GIST 301(3) Course ID:003919 06-JUN-2018****Capstone in Global and International Studies**

Prerequisites: Students must have junior or senior standing and must be International Studies majors to take this course.

This course focuses on an important global issue or set of issues relevant to the concerns of the International Studies program. Specific content may change from semester to semester.

Outcomes: Students will acquire an in-depth knowledge of an issue critical to a comprehensive understanding of the interdisciplinary field of international studies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Revolution and Revolt, Revolution & Revolt:1776 to Arab Spring, Global Civil Soc & Socl Mvmts, Nonviolent and Violent Social Movements, Multinational Corporations and the State, Technological Change and Society

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies

**Requirement Group:** Students must have junior or senior standing and must be Global and International Studies majors.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**GIST 370(3 - 6) Course ID:003981 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Internship in Global and International Studies**

Students earn course credit while serving as an intern in government agencies, non-profit organizations, and businesses relevant to the field of international studies.

Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge and practical experience in a professional work setting relevant to the student's future career path.

**Components:** Field Studies

**Topics:** Focus on Rome, External Experience in China, Internship: External Experience

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Global & International Studies

**Requirement Group:** Global & International Studies major in junior and senior standing only

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**GIST 398(3) Course ID:004007 15-JUN-2017****Topics in Global & Internatl Studies: Advanced**

This course allows faculty participating in the Global & International Studies Program to offer courses on special topics that are not covered by existing courses.

Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the interdisciplinary field of Global & International Studies.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Christianity&Mod Nation State, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Contemporary Political Issues, Equitable Community Delvp, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Italian Resistance, History of Poland, Iraq, Ireland Since 1916, Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Pol, Italy Today, Mex Revol in Poplr Imagination, Mor Prob: War & Peace, Phil Iss Just&Ident Latn Amer, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Poverty: Global & U.S., Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, S.Asia 1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, Slavery in Muslim Africa, Terrorism, Chinese Art and Culture, Why Soldiers Fight, Women&Pol: Global Perspective, World War I, Immigration, Cole War/911, Women & Pol: A Cross-National, Public Opinion and War, Comparative Public Policies, World War II in the Pacific, Middle East on Film, Eastern Europe

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**GIST 399(3) Course ID:004008 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required****Directed Readings in Global and International Stud**

This course offers an independent program of research under the direction of a faculty sponsor leading to a major research paper.

Outcome: Students will hone research and writing skills in close collaboration with a faculty sponsor.

**Components:** Supervision

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 200(3) Course ID:008446 01-JAN-1901  
PRF ROLE DEV I PRACT EDUCATOR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GNUR 240(2) Course ID:008447 01-JAN-1901  
PRF ROL DEV II:RESEARCHER  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GNUR 275(4) Course ID:008448 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/17/94)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GNUR 277(4) Course ID:008449 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/1/87)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GNUR 279(4) Course ID:008450 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/12/88)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GNUR 281(4) Course ID:008451 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/12/88)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GNUR 287(4) Course ID:008452 01-JAN-1901  
NURSING OF ELDERLY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GNUR 290(2) Course ID:008453 01-JAN-1901  
PATHO I:GEN CONC REL PATHO PRO  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

GNUR 291(2) Course ID:008454 01-JAN-1901  
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 337(4)                                  Course ID:008455                          01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(7/27/87)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components:                          Lecture  
Attributes:                                  Exam  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

GNUR 351(5)                                  Course ID:008457                          01-JAN-1901  
NURS PROC SYNTHESIS-LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components:                          Lecture  
Attributes:                                  Took  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

GNUR 355(3)                                  Course ID:008458                          01-JAN-1901  
SEM PROF IN NURSING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components:                          Lecture  
Attributes:                                  Took  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

GNUR 371(6)                                  Course ID:008459                          01-JAN-1901  
NURS PROC-MGMT-SYNTHESIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components:                          Lecture  
Attributes:                                  Took  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

GNUR 377(4)                                  Course ID:008460                          01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/12/88)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components:                          Lecture  
Attributes:                                  Exam  
Req. Designation:                      Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioinformatics

BIOI 494(1) Course ID:013452 15-JUN-2017

**Bioinformatics Research Design**

Course Restricted to Bioinformatics MS students

Research practices, including data collection and management, the experimental design process, and tools for critical analysis and preparation of scientific literature will be discussed.

Outcomes: Students can describe and implement experimental design practices in bioinformatics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Bioinformatics Master's Degree Plan

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

BIOI 605(0) Course ID:013412 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

**Master's Study**

This course provides FT status for a student who needs to meet the continuous enrollment requirement of the Graduate School while completing program requirements.

**Components:** FTC - Master Study(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Chicago Studies

---

CHST 400(4)	Course ID:001687	01-JAN-1901	
Urban Development & Community Org			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

---

CHST 401(4)	Course ID:001688	01-JAN-1901	
Chgo: Race, Ethnic & Economy			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

---

CHST 402(4)	Course ID:001689	01-JAN-1901	
Creative Genius in Heartland			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

---

CHST 498(3)	Course ID:001690	21-JUL-2005	Instructor Consent Required
Independent Study			
Components:	Independent Study		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

---

CHST 499(3)	Course ID:001691	01-JAN-1901	
Master's Project			
Components:	Independent Study		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

---

CHST 605(0)	Course ID:001692	15-OCT-2011	
Master's Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Graduate School Seminar

GSSM S59(0)	Course ID:003506	15-OCT-2011	
Thesis Supervision-Summer			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM S60(0)	Course ID:003507	15-OCT-2011	
Dissertation Supervision-Summer			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM S61(0)	Course ID:003508	15-OCT-2011	
Doctoral Study-Summer			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM S65(0)	Course ID:003509	15-OCT-2011	
Master's Study-Summer			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 500(3)	Course ID:003510	01-JAN-1901	
Graduate Schl Interdisciplinary Seminar			
Components:	Seminar		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 501(0)	Course ID:013471	15-JUN-2017	Department Consent Required
Teaching Effectiveness Seminar			
This seminar provides pedagogical support to funded graduate students serving as teachers of record.			
Prerequisites: Approval of the Graduate School			
Outcomes: To enhance students' abilities to teach undergraduate courses and deepen their pedagogical toolkit			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to graduate students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
GSSM 559(0)	Course ID:003511	01-MAY-2015	
Thesis Supervision-Summer			
Components:	FTC - Thesis Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 560(0)	Course ID:003512	01-MAY-2015	
Dissertation Supervision-Summer			
Components:	FTC - Dissertation Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 561(0)	Course ID:003513	01-MAY-2015	
Doctoral Study-Summer			
Components:	FTC - Doctoral Study		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 565(0)	Course ID:003514	01-MAY-2015	
Master's Study-Summer			
Components:	FTC - Master Study		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject:

LEAD 400(3) Course ID:004893 01-JAN-1901  
Nature/Pragmatics of Leadership  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LEAD 401(3) Course ID:004894 01-JAN-1901  
Principles of Institution Building  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LEAD 402(3) Course ID:004895 01-JAN-1901  
Managing the Shadow Side of the Inst  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LEAD 403(3) Course ID:004896 01-JAN-1901  
Managing Change  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Philanthropy

PHPY 401(3) Course ID:005842 22-FEB-2006  
Nonprofit Organizations  
Components: Seminar  
Course Equivalents: SOWK 713  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PHPY 402(3) Course ID:005843 22-FEB-2006  
Philan Public Policy & Com Chg  
Components: Seminar  
Course Equivalents: SOWK 633  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PHPY 403(3) Course ID:005844 22-FEB-2006  
Internship in Philanthropy  
Components: Field Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011343 01-JAN-1901  
History 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011344 01-JAN-1901  
History 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011345 01-JAN-1901  
History 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 12M(3) Course ID:008475 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO-LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 13M(3) Course ID:008476 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO-HISTORY OF CULTUREII  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 20M(3) Course ID:008477 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO-MEXICAN HISTORY I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 23H(3) Course ID:008478 01-JAN-1901  
HEBREW EUR CUL POL INT REV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 24M(3) Course ID:008479 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO-HIST OF CONTEM MEXICO II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 25I(3) Course ID:008483 01-JAN-1901  
IRELAND/NATIONALISM/NO IRELAND  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 25M(3) Course ID:008484 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO-MESOAMERICA  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 31M(3) Course ID:008486 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:SURVEY OF MEX HIST  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 32M(3) Course ID:008489 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:CHURCH IN LAT AMER  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 33M(3) Course ID:008490 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO-LATIN AMER CIVIL &CULTR  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 101(3) Course ID:003520 06-JUN-2018  
 Evol Wstrn Idea Inst to 17cent  
 This course traces the early development of Western civilization from the ancient Near East; Greece and Rome; the medieval civilization(s); to the European Renaissance and Reformation.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline; be able to place Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in historical context; explain the expansion of the West; and develop their critical thinking and communications skills.

Components: Discussion, Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: ACHIS 101, CATH 101  
 Attributes: Foundational Historical Knowledge, Catholic Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HIST 101D(0) Course ID:003521 06-JUN-2017  
 Evolution Westrn Ideas/Inst to 17C  
 Components: Discussion  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 102(3) Course ID:003522 06-JUN-2018  
 Evol Wstrn Idea Inst Sn 17cent  
 This course traces the development and of western civilization and its global impact from the seventeenth century to the present.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline, develop critical thinking skills based on historical knowledge about the key people, places, and events that shaped the modern world, and hone their communication skills.

Components: Discussion, Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ACHIS 102  
 Attributes: Foundational Historical Knowledge, European Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 102AP(0) Course ID:009964 06-JUN-2017  
 Ap Credit HIST - 3  
 AP Credit HIST - 3  
 Components: Credit by Examination  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 102D(0) Course ID:003523 06-JUN-2017  
 Evolution Westrn Ideas/Inst Sn 17C  
 Components: Discussion  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 103(3) Course ID:003525 06-JUN-2018****American Pluralism**

This course is an introduction to history as a discipline, and an analysis of the origins, development and structure of the United States as a pluralistic and multiracial society from 1609 to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge, draw links between the American experience and national identities, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Health Medicine & Science  
**Attributes:** Foundational Historical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 104(3) Course ID:003526 06-JUN-2018****Global History since 1500**

This course deals with the emergence of the modern world, including such topics as the expansion and intensification of cross-cultural interaction; imperialism, colonialism, and nationalism; the spread of information; capitalism, industrialism, and popular sovereignty; race and ethnicity, gender, and socio-economic status.

Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change; demonstrate how the encounters/changes between and among societies produced the world we have today; analyze and discuss the significance of primary and secondary sources and how they relate to the history under discussion.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 104  
**Attributes:** Foundational Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 201(3) Course ID:003531 06-JUN-2017****The United States to 1865**

Modern Western Civilization: the Sciences in Context.

An introduction to history as a discipline and an analysis of this history of Western civilization since the 17th century that emphasizes the contexts from which emerged scientific ideas and methods, their related value systems, and social structures of the scientific enterprise.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACHIS 201, HIST 211  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 202(3) Course ID:003532 06-JUN-2017****The United States Since 1865**

The United States Since 1865.

The Era of Reconstruction; relations with the outside world; building the railroads; the new industrialization; the organized workers; the 20th century and intervention in two European wars.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACHIS 202, HIST 212  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 205(3) Course ID:003527 01-AUG-2012****Mod Wstrn Civil:Social Sci**

Modern Western Civilization: the Social Sciences in Context.

An introduction to history as a discipline and an analysis of the history of Western civilization since the 17th century that emphasizes the contexts from which emerged the concepts of the social sciences and their related value systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 206(3) Course ID:003529 06-JUN-2017****Mod Wstrn Civil: Humanities**

This course is an analysis of the Western civilization from the 17th century to the present day, with an emphasis on the major literary, artistic, and cultural movements.

Outcome: Students will be able to relate art, literature, and music to Western political and material culture and improve their critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 207(3) Course ID:003530 01-AUG-2012****Mod Wst Civ:Sci Cntxt**

Modern Western Civilization: the Sciences in Context.

An introduction to history as a discipline and an analysis of this history of Western civilization since the 17th century that emphasizes the contexts from which emerged scientific ideas and methods, their related value systems, and social structures of the scientific enterprise.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 208(3) Course ID:009584 06-JUN-2018****East Asia Since 1500**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course explores the roles and contributions of China, Japan, and Korea from the sixteenth century to the present tracing such themes as nationalism, capitalism, socialism, imperialism, war, peace, race, and gender struggles.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change; understand the relationships among historical events, cultures and social forces; analyze and discuss the significance of primary and secondary sources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 108**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**HIST 208V(3) Course ID:013531 01-NOV-2017****Southeast Asia Since 1858**

Examines the history of modern Southeast Asia. Special emphasis is given to the modern countries of Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia, from 1858, the year in which the French invaded mainland Southeast Asia, to the present.

Enrollment Conditions : Studying at Vietnam Center

Outcomes : Improve knowledge of Southeast Asian history

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Modern Southeast Asian History**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HIST 209(3) Course ID:010809 06-JUN-2018****Survey of Islamic History**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** AFR 111, ASIA 109, IWS 109**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Arabic Language and Culture, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 210(3) Course ID:012261 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Latin American History**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course explores the formation of modern Latin America by examining the region as a global nexus where ideologies, cultures, peoples, and political entities have conjoined and clashed from the fifteenth century to the present.

Outcomes: Demonstrate and ability to evaluate and explain forces of historical continuity and change. Demonstrate and understanding of the relationships among historical events, culture and social forces. Differentiate between students' values and ways of understanding the world & those of other cultures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 211(3) Course ID:009840 06-JUN-2018****United States to 1865**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the colonial era through the Civil War.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of Native American societies, the impact of European colonization, the creation and evolution of democratic institutions in a multicultural society, the geographic expansion of the United States, and the impact of slavery.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ACHIS 201, HIST 201

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 212(3) Course ID:009841 06-JUN-2018****United States Since 1865**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the Civil War to the present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how the United States became a modern industrial society, the emergence and evolution of the modern welfare state, the rise of the United States as a global power, and the impact of controversies over civil rights and liberties on American society.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** War and Diplomacy, Medicine and Science, American Business Since 1865

**Course Equivalents:** ACHIS 202, HIST 202

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 213(3) Course ID:012262 15-JUN-2017****Introduction to African History**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course surveys the history of Africa from dynastic Egypt to post-colonialism. The primary focus of this class is to examine the interactions African peoples had with non-Africans from the 15th century to the present.

Outcomes: Engage in critical thinking skills and disposition. Engage communication skills and sensitivities. Possess a heightened understanding of diversity in the world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 251(3) Course ID:008480 01-JAN-1901  
**THE UNITED STATES TO 1865**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 252(3) Course ID:008481 01-JAN-1901  
**THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 259(3) Course ID:008482 01-JAN-1901  
**HISTORY OF CANADA**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 260(3) Course ID:008485 01-JAN-1901  
**THE SECOND WORLD WAR**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 291(3) Course ID:003534 24-OCT-2012  
**Historical Methods**  
 Prerequisite: 12 hours in HIST  
 This course studies the ways historians arrive at their interpretation of events. This is accomplished through a history of historical writing or through a special selected topic that illustrates the use of different methods by past and present historians. Students are expected to take this course after completing their four introductory courses for the major.

Outcome: students will understand that history is not a set of facts but a discipline that depends on competing paradigms and the ongoing interpretation of primary sources.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** 20th Century U.S. History, Encounters in the Americas, World History  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 300(3) Course ID:003543 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Hist:** X  
 Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. They may be used, like all other 300-level courses, to fulfill the history major distribution requirements. The title of each Topics course, specifying date and/or area, will indicate which distribution requirement it fulfills within the history major. Students can take HIST 300 multiple times.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Black Politics, Crime and Punishment, Early Modern Ireland, Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, English Social Hist 1450-1750, History of Poland, History of the American Indian, History of U.S. Wars, Iraq, Ireland Since 1916, Islam in Africa, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mexican Revol in Popular Imagination, Roman Pompeii & Herculaneum, S.Asia 1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, Shipwreck Archaeology, Slavery in Muslim Africa, The Vikings, Turning Points in History, US Socl. Welfare: 1890-Present, World War I, WW I and American Culture, Amer Econ & Business History, Islam in the Black American Experience, Middle East on Film, World War II in the Pacific, Europe and the Arts, World of Late Antiquity, 30 Years War: 1618-1648, Modern Europe and the Arts, 20th Century Peacemaking, Traditional China, Urban Architecture, Chicago Civil Rights  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 300A(3) Course ID:010452 06-JUN-2018

**Topics**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course counts as a 300-level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Senior Capstone, Minority Politics  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 300B(3) Course ID:010453 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Premodern History**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course may be used to fulfill the history major distribution requirement in 300-Level Pre-1700 European History or may count as a 300-Level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Medieval Pilgrimage, Roman Law, Clas Bckgrd II:Augustine, Machiavelli, Homeric Questions, HeresyWitchcraftSocialMovemnt, Humor/Satire in Westrn History, Barbarians & Fall of Roman Empire, International Pol. Theory, Scottish Enlightenment, Ancient Shipwrecks, Ancient Shipwrecks & Seafaring, Pre-Modern City:Rome, 1450-1700, Witchcraft, Crusades, Superstition in the Middle Ages, Archaic Greece, SupernaturalintheMiddleAges, Heresy and Inquisition, Medieval Objects, Alexander & Hellenist World, Clas Bckgrd II:Augustine, Love&Viol in Middle Ages  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 300C(3) Course ID:010454 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in European History (post-1700)**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course may be used to fulfill the history major distribution requirement in 300-Level Post-1700 European History or may count as a 300-Level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Russian&Eurasian Women sn 1800, Hist of European Nationalism, Eastern Europe in 20th Cent, Eastern Europe 1920 to Present, Hist of European Communism, Pirates & Sailors in Revo Atla, Tp: Post-European, History of Poland, Women In Russia, Nationalism&Identity: E Europe, Eastern Europe: 1800-1918, Soviet History through Film, Encountering Europe, Women in Russian Film&History, East Europe: 1800-1918, The Habsburg Empire, World War I, English Social Hist 1500-1750, Empires,Wars,&Nations E.Europe, Mdrn Balkans:Hist,Fiction,Film, Food & Hunger in Modern Europe, Ottoman Empire, Concentration Camps, Poland Sn 1918:Cultures&Identities, Ancient Shipwrecks & Seafaring, Hunger, Food, & Power in 19th & 20th C, European Society & Cinema, Literature and Empire, Fascism: 1919 to Present  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 300D(3) Course ID:010455 06-JUN-2018****Topics in U.S. History**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course may be used to fulfill the history major distribution requirement in 300-level U.S. history or may count as a 300-level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** U.S. Wars, Pirates & Sailors in Rev Atla, The Age of Lincoln, Slavery: Then and Now, History of Medicine in US, Pirates&Sailors/ Rev Atlantic, History of Religion in the U.S, Chicago Public Museum, Italians in Chicago, Women's & Gender History: USA, Digital History, Hist Analysis of Ital-Amer Culture, Coming of Age: Memoirs in Recent U.S. Hist, History of Recent Events: 2012 Election, Chicago History Museum, American Business History, Memoirs in U.S. History, Italian-Americans, Italian-Americans in WW II, Climate and History, Ramonat Seminar, American Law&Public Policy Hist., U.S. Elections, LGBT History in the United States, Races to the White House!, Italian-American Culture, African-American Chicago, American Icons, Movement Soundtracks

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 300E(3) Course ID:010456 06-JUN-2018****Topics in World History**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course may be used to fulfill the history major distribution requirement for a 300-level course in the history of Africa, Asia, Latin America, or the Middle East or may count as a 300-level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Hist-Society of Ancient Egypt, Asia on Film, Mod So Asia 1500-2000, Ottoman Empire: 1453-1918, Capitalism&Empire: c1450-1850, The Andes: 1300AD - Present, Global Prspt 20c Radical Women, Subaltrns&Indian Soc History, Making China Modern, Iran:Culture, Film & Society, South Asia: c.1500-2000C.E., Islam in the Horn of Africa, MexicanRevolPopular Imaginatn, IslamicRevival&Reform/ Africa, Women and Gender in East Asia, Pol Histories China Since 1949, Modern Vietnamese History, Turkey: Film, Culture,&Society, Modern So Asia: 1700-1947, Chinese History Through Film, Social Histories of China, Contemporary Arab Revolts, Race in Latin America, Rise & Fall African Empires, China's Encounter with the West, African States and Empires, Iran and Egypt, The Cold War & The Americas, African Diaspora--Asia/MidEast, Seminar in South Asian History, Age of King Tut, Middle

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 301(3) Course ID:003545 06-JUN-2018****Plagues: The Black Death and Other Pandemics**

This course examines some of the worst pandemics ever to strike humanity, starting with the outbreaks of smallpox and bubonic in the final centuries of the Roman Empire, the devastating Black Death of the 14th century, and the diseases that destroyed the native Americans in the wake of Columbus's voyages.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of: the role of poverty, nutrition, and population in epidemics; state, church, or community responses to epidemics; how science has changed the history of disease.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Bioethics

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 302(3) Course ID:003546 06-JUN-2018****History of Western Education**

History of Western Education. (ELPS 310)

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** ELPS 301

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 303(3) Course ID:003547 06-JUN-2018****Pre-Industrial City in Europe**

This course traces urban development from late antiquity to the early modern period.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the origins and chronology of European town planning and development; and make comparisons with Islamic and Asian cities.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 324  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 307(3) Course ID:003549 06-JUN-2018****Greece to Alexander the Great**

This course explores ancient Greek history, society and culture, from the Bronze Age through the period of Classical Greece ending with Alexander and his empire.

Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate and interpret different types of sources critically and explain how these affect our understanding of the ancient Greeks.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 309  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 308A(3) Course ID:003550 06-JUN-2018****History of Rome to Constantine**

This course surveys ancient Roman history, with a focus on Rome's conquest of the Mediterranean, the civil wars that ended the Roman Republic, the good and bad emperors of the Principate, and the conversion of Constantine to Christianity.

Outcome: Students will understand the interrelationship among political, social, economic, and cultural developments and develop their research and writing skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 308, CLST 308  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 308B(3) Course ID:010375 06-JUN-2018****Pompeii and Herculaneum**

The two best known Roman towns - Pompeii and Herculaneum - whose remains were preserved by the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in 79 CE - will serve as a microcosm for understanding Roman society.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how recent archaeological discoveries have changed our view of Pompeii and Herculaneum and learn to "read" such things as dining and bathing rituals, gladiator games, and public and private architecture to gain insight into the structures of Roman social and cultural life.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 328, ANTH 328  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 308C(3) Course ID:003551 05-AUG-2016****History of Early Christianity**

This course examines the history of Christian communities and beliefs from their emergence in Jewish Palestine to the legalization of that religion in the Late Antique period. Students will gain familiarity with the diversity of early Christian belief, the interaction with the Roman imperial government, the evangelization and spread of Christianity both within the Roman Empire and outside it, the impact of Christianity on Roman social and family life, and the birth of monasticism.

Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate the impact of discoveries such as the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Nag Hammadi library on the history of early Christianity; appreciate the extraordinary diversity of early Christianity; understand why Christianity was seen as a threat to Roman family life; improve their research, writing, and oral presentation skills; improve their critical reading skills of both secondary and primary

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 309  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 308D(3) Course ID:012920 05-AUG-2016****Transformations of Rome in Late Antiquity**

This course focuses on the City of Rome itself from the third century up to the reign of Charlemagne. It demonstrates that this period was a time of gradual transformation and continuity. Both literary sources and the archaeology and epigraphy of the City shall be combined to show that barbarian invasions did not destroy the walls of Rome, and that the arrival of Christianity did not cause the fall of classical culture.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the working of historical mechanisms, evaluate and critically analyze this historical period.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 318  
**Attributes:** European Studies, German Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 308E(3) Course ID:013415 15-JUN-2017****Barbarians and the Fall of the Roman Empire**

This course examines the interaction between Romans and the so-called 'barbarians' such as the Goths, Huns, Slavs, and Arabs from the 2nd to the 7th centuries, with a focus on how new archaeological and skeletal data is changing our understanding of the barbarians.

Outcomes: Students will study the role of neighboring peoples in the collapse of the Roman Empire; interpret archaeological data; compare receptions of immigrants and refugees in the ancient and modern world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 309(3) Course ID:010376 06-JUN-2018****Shipwreck Archaeology**

Students study how the technology of scuba diving combined with scientific archaeology has created a new discipline of shipwreck archaeology since the 1960s. They follow the history of the discipline and explore shipwrecks from Bronze Age Greece to nineteenth-century Chicago.

Outcome: Students understand the importance of vessels conserved at Skuldelev, Lake Nemi and Uluburun for tracing the development of commerce and technology among the Vikings, the Romans, and the Syro-Palestinians of the Levant. They synthesize the research and conclusions of nautical archaeologists worldwide and organize those findings for presentation to a broader public in the coherent and imaginative form of their own Museum.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 324, ANTH 347, MSTU 330  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 310(3) Course ID:003552 06-JUN-2018****The Middle Ages**

This course examines European, Islamic and Byzantine society and culture in the Middle Ages.

Outcomes: Students will learn of the Middle Ages, including relations between religious and political institutions; cultural developments; the rise of towns; reactions to the Black Death and the Hundred Years War.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 310, MSTU 328  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, German Studies, Medieval Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 310A(3) Course ID:003553 06-JUN-2018****Medieval World 1100-1500**

This course examines European society and culture in the later Middle Ages.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of new forms of schools and learning; the origins of national monarchies; the crusades; chivalry; courtly love and the role of women; the rise of towns; church and state relations; the Black Death and the Hundred Years War.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 311, MSTU 332  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, German Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 310B(3) Course ID:003533 06-JUN-2018

**Medieval Culture**

This course explores the three cultures of the Middle Ages - Islam, Byzantium, and Europe, with particular emphasis on art, music, and literature.

Outcome: students will understand how these cultures developed through shared roots, mutual influence, interaction and reaction; be able to interpret artistic expression and material culture in historical context; and gain skill in the analysis of primary sources.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 310C(3) Course ID:013416 06-JUN-2018

**Medieval Women**

This course explores the lives of medieval women from 500-1500 CE. While paying close attention to medieval ideas about gender and sexuality, students will examine experiences of medieval women from a range of backgrounds and social statuses as well as male and female roles in family life, religion, and politics.

Outcomes: Students will understand resources concerning medieval women while gaining appreciation for the need to challenge historical ¿master narratives¿ that frequently ignore or minimize the experiences and roles of women.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Queens  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310D(3) Course ID:013417 06-JUN-2018

**Medieval Popular Religion**

This course will explore the ¿lived¿ religious experience of medieval people through their actions, behaviors and artifacts. ¿Folk¿ (or pagan) survivals, pilgrimage, music and arts, devotion to saints, magical beliefs and practices, and attitudes to the natural/supernatural world[s] may be covered, depending on subtitle.

Outcomes: Students will appreciate the complex world view and agency of regular medieval people; they will acquire research skills and be able to critically assess primary and secondary source materials.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310E(3) Course ID:013418 15-JUN-2017

**History of Witchcraft**

This course traces the history of both witchcraft and witchhunts from the Roman period to the Salem witch trials of the late 17th century CE.

Outcomes: Students will understand connections between witchcraft and popular religions; the gendering of witches; the political and economic aspects of witch trials; and modern portrayals of witches in popular media.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310F(3) Course ID:013410 06-JUN-2018

**Medieval Inquisitions and Heresy**

This course examines the intriguing range of religious beliefs and practices in medieval Europe. Over the course of the semester, students will explore the criteria and processes by which local communities and translocal authorities defined heresy as well as the political interests and cultural assumptions that shaped labels and definitions.

Outcomes: Students will understand beliefs that shaped medieval religiosity, gain appreciation for roles played by heretics and inquisitions in premodern Europe, and look for similar phenomena in the modern world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 311(3) Course ID:010377 05-AUG-2016****The Vikings**

The Vikings are popularly thought of as invaders, marauders, destroyers of civilized peace. However, recent research has focused on their society, culture, accomplishments and contributions in a much more positive sense.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the impact of the Vikings on mainstream European development (and vice versa); a knowledge of recent historiographical issues concerning the Vikings; and an awareness of the various types of primary sources (written and material) for this period.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 326  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 311B(3) Course ID:013409 06-JUN-2018****The Crusades: Christianity and Islam**

This course examines the origins and development of the Crusades and the Crusader States in the Islamic East. It will explore crusade ideology, political and military histories of crusades, compare Christian, Jewish, and Muslim perceptions of the crusading movement, and consider invocations of Jihad and Crusade into the modern era.

Outcomes: Students will learn about the histories of the Crusades, the communities impacted by them, and historiographical debates on the topic. They will write papers using primary and secondary sources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies, Islamic World Studies, Medieval Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HIST 312(3) Course ID:003568 06-JUN-2018****England to 1485**

This course examines the history of medieval England, with an emphasis on its cultural history as manifested through written documents, material remains, art and music.

Outcome: Students will understand that English culture is an amalgamation of Anglo-Saxon and Norman-French culture, with influences from the Celtic and the Latin culture of Roman Catholicism; and will gain skill in the analysis of primary sources.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 340  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 314(3) Course ID:003556 06-JUN-2018****Renaissance**

This course examines the political and cultural life of Italy's five principal city-states (Rome, Florence, Venice, Milan and Naples) from the era of St. Francis and Dante until the sack of Rome in 1527.

Outcome: Students gain appreciation for the debate about a rebirth of ancient culture in the city-states of Italy. They acquire special cognizance of humanism as a historical phenomenon and the influence of humanism on education, politics, the visual arts and religion.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 336  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 314A(3) Course ID:003540 06-JUN-2018****The Jesuits:Life and History**

This course examines the history of the Society of Jesus from its founding by Ignatius Loyola in the 16th century to its activities in the contemporary world.

Outcome: Students will gain a sense of the characteristics of Jesuit spirituality and the contribution of Jesuits to various fields of human endeavor such as evangelization, education, politics, literature, and the visual arts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 297  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 315(3) Course ID:003557 06-JUN-2018****The Reformation**

This course examines the birth and progress of the Reformation in Europe from Luther's protest in 1517 to the conclusion of the Thirty Years War in 1648.

Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the social, religious, intellectual, and political background of the Reformation; Luther's personal religious experience and his theological convictions; the Swiss Reformation of Zwingli and Calvin; the nature and spread of Calvinism; the elements of the Radical Reformation; and the efforts for Catholic Reform culminating at the Council of Trent.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 316  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, German Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 316(3) Course ID:013066 06-JUN-2018****History of Poland**

This course examines political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in Poland since the first Polish state. Its major themes include: the consolidation of the Polish state; economic and political problems in the 17th Century; revolution and independence; World War II; Communist rule in Poland; and Solidarity.

Learning Outcomes: Students will improve their analytical, quantitative synthetic, and critical cognitive skills; develop written and oral communications skills; and gain historical knowledge.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 317(3) Course ID:003559 06-JUN-2018****Age of Absolutism & Enlightenment**

The course explores the period that leads directly into the French Revolution.

Outcome: Students gain an appreciation of the social and economic role of Western Europe in the world of the 17th and 18th centuries; the nature of classic absolutism as illustrated by the reign of Louis XIV of France; and the origin and evolution of Prussia and Austria as examples of enlightened absolutism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 318A(3) Course ID:003569 06-JUN-2018****Early Mod England 1485-1760**

This course surveys the major political, social, economic, religious, and cultural developments in England under the Tudors, Stuarts and early Hanoverians (1485-1760).

Outcome: Students examine the complexities of the aftermath of the Wars of the Roses; the English Reformation; Elizabethan and Jacobean culture and society; the English Civil War and Glorious Revolution of 1688; the wars against Louis XIV; and the rise of England as a great power.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 318B(3) Course ID:010459 06-JUN-2018****English Social History 1450-1750**

This is a course in the social and cultural history of early-modern England. It focuses, in particular, upon the tension between how early modern English men and women saw their world (ordered, hierarchical, stable, divinely sanctioned) and what their world was actually like (disordered, socially mobile, unstable, secular).

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the best and most recent work in demography, iconography, family history, women's history, and the histories of material culture, popular culture, religion, education and crime, and be exposed both to a wide variety of historical methodologies as well as related fields such as anthropology and art history.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 318C(3) Course ID:003561 06-JUN-2018

**London 1550 - 1715**

This interdisciplinary introduction to the history of London will assess the economic, political, social, and cultural reasons for the city's importance in British and world history.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how a variety of source materials can be are used to develop an urban history of Great Britain's capital and apply this knowledge to enhance their own communication and critical thinking skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Shakespeare Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 320(3) Course ID:003562 06-JUN-2018

**Era French Revol & Napoleon**

This course analyzes the causes, meanings, and consequences of the French Revolution of 1789 by examining French society and culture from the age of absolutism to the end of Napoleon Bonaparte's empire.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of both the Revolution itself and its effects on the course of world history and become familiar with variety of analytic styles, such as narrative, political, economic, social, Marxist, and revisionist approaches to the history of the period.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 321(3) Course ID:003563 06-JUN-2018

**Europe in 19th Cent 1815-1900**

This course investigates the main currents of European thought and culture from the Romantic era to the fin de siècle. Using literary texts and music, as well as visual arts, we will study the major intellectual trends of the nineteenth century and attempt to determine their influence on European society.

Outcome: By using their historical knowledge of nineteenth century Europe as a guide, students will develop critical thinking and communications skills about the art, music, and literature of the era.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 322(3) Course ID:003577 06-JUN-2018

**Modern France: From Empire to Postcolonial Nation**

This course explores the cultural and political development of modern France as a nation and imperial power. It examines the formation of national identities; the discourse and practice of French nationalism and republicanism; and the forms of resistance and collaboration that shaped relations between citizens, state, colonized peoples, and empire.

Outcomes: Students will understand how the development of French republicanism and Enlightenment thinking shaped nation and empire building in the 19th century but also influenced colonial resistance in the 20th century.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 323(3) Course ID:010457 15-JUN-2017

**19th Century German Culture and Politics**

This course will investigate intellectual and cultural responses to major events of nineteenth-century German history, including the Napoleonic Wars, the Restoration, the Revolution of 1848, the unification of Germany, the German Empire under Bismarck and Wilhelm II, and events leading to the First World War.

Outcome: The student will be able to connect German cultural life to political and social developments, and be able to identify intellectual currents such as Romantic Germany, Idealist Germany, and Dionysian Germany.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 324(3) Course ID:003574 06-JUN-2018****Italy 19th & 20th Centuries**

This course studies the major currents in Italy from the defeat of Napoleon to the present.

Outcome: Students explore the political, social, religious, economic and intellectual currents against the background of Italy's unification as a nation-state.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 335  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 325(3) Course ID:003570 06-JUN-2018****Modern Britain: Empire, Industry, Democracy**

This course examines political changes in Britain, economic and social causes and consequences of industrialization, and the changing position of Great Britain in Europe and the world.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the political process of democratization and the global affect of economic change on Britain as evidenced in the extension of voting rights, the growth of Empire, the creation of the Commonwealth and participation in the European Union.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 325A(3) Course ID:003571 15-JUN-2017****British Empire 1783-1970**

This course examines the rise and decline of Britain's empire.

Outcome: Students will understand the different factors responsible for its growth; relationship of empire and British economic and political change; place of empire in the Victorian ethos; different imperial governing arrangements; growth of nationalism and movements for independence within the empire and commonwealth.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 326(3) Course ID:003572 15-JUN-2017****Ireland: Colony to Nation State**

This course traces the transformation of Britain's oldest colony into an independent nation between the seventeenth and twentieth centuries.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of how Irish nationalism shaped British and Irish history and use Ireland as a template to develop critical thinking and communications skills about the transformation of colonies into independent states.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 328(3) Course ID:003579 06-JUN-2018****Russia pre-1917: Empire Building**

This course examines how, by the middle of the 19th century, Russia emerged as the largest empire in the world.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how Russia survived the ravages of the Mongols under Chingis Khan, the reign of terror under Ivan the Terrible, westernization under Peter the Great; opened itself to new ideas under Catherine the Great, while it continued to preserve an oppressive institution of serfdom and remained a deeply divided society ready to explode in 1917.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 329(3) Course ID:003536 06-JUN-2018

**Women's Sphere in Past Society**

This course examines comparative perspectives on feminism, sexuality, and women in the family and in public life in Europe 1700-present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of women's contributions to history, historians' perspectives on women in history, and the gendered definition of public and private spheres.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 256  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 330(3) Course ID:003565 15-JUN-2017

**Europe in 20th Cent 1900-1945**

This course traces the origins of the two world wars in the first half of the twentieth century and assesses the cultural and political movements that transformed Europe and the west in those years.

Outcome: Students will develop critical thinking and communications skills about how the contemporary world was shaped by the political, military, cultural, and social transformations in the first half of the twentieth century.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 333(3) Course ID:003575 15-JUN-2017

**20th Century German Culture and Politics**

This course will cover the major phases of modern German history: Wilhelmine Germany, Volkish Germany, Germany in the First World War, Weimar Germany, National Socialist Germany, Germany in the Second World War, Post-War West Germany, East Germany, and Reunification. While setting forth the background of political and social developments, we will carefully consider responses to these issues by leaders in German intellectual and cultural life.

Outcome: Students will apprehend the role of Germany in World War I; the turn to the Weimar Republic; the Rise and Fall of National Socialism; the emergence of two Germanies as a consequence of defeat in World War II; reunification in 1989; and cultural responses to these developments.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 334A(3) Course ID:003576 06-JUN-2018

**The Nazi Revolution**

The course will deal with the causes, main features and consequences of the Nazi movement in Germany and Europe from 1919 to 1945.

Outcome: The students explore the origins of Nazism and the reasons for Hitler's success. Students appreciate the elements of "Nazi culture," the nature of Nazi rule in the 1930s, Nazi foreign policy and aggression in the 1930s, and World War II. They acquire a sense of the Nazi movement as a phenomenon growing out of unique German circumstances as well as one reflecting the larger context of modern western history.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 334B(3) Course ID:003548 15-JUN-2017

**The Holocaust and Twentieth Century Genocide**

This course explores cases of genocide in the twentieth century and analyzes the Holocaust in depth as its principal laboratory.

Outcomes: Students acquire a sense of the causes, processes and implications of recent genocide. They are challenged to develop the outlines of a theory for predicting when genocide is likely to occur and to provide a clear definition of the term. Most importantly, they articulate from the historical data ways to prevent genocide.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 304  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**

**HIST 335(3)** Course ID:003566 06-JUN-2018  
**The Second World War**  
 The course examines the history of the war from its origins to the destruction of the Axis powers and the onset of the Cold War.  
 Outcome: Students will understand the interrelationship among political, social, economic, military, and diplomatic developments as demonstrated in the events of the Holocaust, the spread of nationalism, and the origins of the Cold War.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 326  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies, Peace Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 336(3)** Course ID:003567 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemp Europe 1945 to Present**  
 This course examines the postwar world, the movement toward European integration; the tensions between East and West; problems and proposed solutions in contemporary Europe, as well as responses to these issues made by intellectual and cultural leaders of the modern age.  
 Outcome: Students will understand the process of European integration, including the effects of the Cold War on Europe, the challenges of the re-unification of Germany, the integration of ten Central European nations into the European Union, and cultural reactions to these developments.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 337(3)** Course ID:003580 06-JUN-2018  
**Rise & Fall of Soviet Union**  
 This course will cover such issues as the Revolution and Civil War, Stalin's repression, victories in World War II, the years of stagnation, Soviet society, its institutions and culture.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to explain how the Russian Socialist revolution came into being, what kind of society it sought to create, and how this new society, the Soviet Union, developed and finally dissolved in 1991.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 337A(3)** Course ID:013419 06-JUN-2018  
**Women in Russia and Eurasia, 1860-Present**  
 This course surveys the experiences of women in the late Russian empire, the Soviet Union, and the states that now comprise the region. In particular, we will examine the ways in which writers, filmmakers, and activists of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries have addressed the 'woman question.'  
 Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of key concepts related to women's history in Russia; they will produce written and oral commentaries on the texts and issues studied in class.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 338A(3)** Course ID:012845 06-JUN-2018  
**History of European Communism**  
 In this course students will study the history of European Communism from its inception. The success that this ideology enjoyed among European societies makes it necessary to study this phenomenon in detail. The course will begin by tracing the origins of Communism and end with a discussion of its downfall.  
 Outcomes: Improved cognitive skills and communications skills; Enhanced historical knowledge  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 338B(3) Course ID:012844 06-JUN-2018

**Eastern Europe in the 20th Century**

This course offers a historical survey and analysis of the processes of political, social, cultural, and economic change that affected Eastern Europe in the twentieth century. The course will begin with the break-up of multi-national empires in Eastern Europe and end with the collapse of communism.

Outcomes: Improved cognitive skills and communications skills; Enhanced historical knowledge

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 339A(3) Course ID:009920 05-AUG-2016

**Twentieth-Century Peacemaking**

The course examines the development and use of peace making tools in the twentieth century through the study of individuals, institutions and historical practice.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of the language of peace research and the historical development of peace making tools in written and oral presentations and collaborative research projects.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 323  
**Attributes:** Interreligious and Interfaith Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 339C(3) Course ID:010378 06-JUN-2018

**Modern Europe and the Arts**

This course takes advantage of Chicago's access to one of the most important collections of modern European art in the world. The Art Institute of Chicago offers masterpieces representing every major aesthetic movement in Western history. Full appreciation of these treasures involves recognizing the historical circumstances that surrounded their creation and considering the ideas their creators intended to communicate.

Outcome: Students will better appreciate the great works themselves and learn from them about major developments in modern European social, political, and cultural history.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 340A(3) Course ID:012851 05-AUG-2016

**Egypt's International Age**

¿Egypt¿s International Age¿ examines the 18th dynasty (c. 1550¿c. 1292 BC) of ancient Egypt, including the formation of the dynasty with the ¿expulsion of the Hyksos,¿ Egypt¿s expansion onto the international stage, and dramatic and controversial religious changes during the ¿Amarna heresy¿ and its aftermath.

Learning Outcomes: Students will gain not only an appreciation for ancient Egypt¿s government, religion, and culture, but also a detailed understanding of one of the most well-known periods of Egyptian history.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 340B(3) Course ID:003554 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Islamic History**

This course focuses on the early and medieval history of the states, societies, and cultures of the Middle East from the prophetic mission until the fall of the 'Abbasid empire in 1258.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the impact of Islam as a religious and cultural phenomenon and be able to analyze historically the Quran as well as primary sources from jurisprudence, philosophy, ethics, and historiography.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 312  
**Attributes:** Islamic World Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 341(3) Course ID:003555 06-JUN-2018****Modern Middle East**

This course surveys the modern Middle East, with a focus on the Arab world.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Ottoman background; the age of imperialism; and the 20th century, and be able to approach the period from an anthropological as well as historical perspective.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** IWS 313

**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 341A(3) Course ID:010895 15-JUN-2017****History of Iraq**

This course studies the formation of modern Iraq and the failure to implement a democratic state and rule of law since the demise of the Ottoman Empire and British occupation.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the extent to which the original formation of Iraq was an Ottoman policy, how the ending of Hashimite rule in 1958 empowered in a new group of paramilitary rulers, and why the removal of the ancient regime by American troops has resulted in ever greater instability. Students will make use of anthropological and sociological as well as historical methodologies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 341B(3) Course ID:003564 06-JUN-2018****Arab-Israeli Conflict**

This course explores the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the beginnings of the immigration of the East Europeans and Russian Jews to Ottoman Palestine in the late 19th century.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of national Zionism in Europe; Ottoman and British Palestine; the declaration of the state of Israel; the Palestinian refugee problem; the Arab-Israeli wars; the Camp David agreement and recent peace talks and their aftermath.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** IWS 322, PAX 322

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Peace Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 341C(3) Course ID:013231 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Tunisia On-Site: Arab Spring, Democratic Change, Islam**

A combination of site visits, lectures, and group discussions throughout Tunisia provides a unique experiential understanding of the relationship between the Arab spring, democratic change, Islam, gender relations, and U.S. foreign policy amidst the historical inheritances of the Carthaginian, Roman, Islamic, and French empires in North Africa.

Outcome: Experientially based knowledge of the politics, society, culture, history, and international relations of a country (Tunisia) in a region (North Africa) at the intersection of Africa and the Middle East.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 399

**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**HIST 342A(3) Course ID:003588 06-JUN-2018****African History to 1600**

This course traces the history of the African continent to 1600.

Outcome: students will demonstrate understanding of the development and diversity of political, economic, ecological, cultural and religious forces in Africa, as well as the relationship between Africa and other world areas.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Pre-Modern Chinese History

**Course Equivalents:** AFR 386

**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 342B(3) Course ID:003589 06-JUN-2018****African History Post-1600**

This course traces the history of the African continent from 1600 to the present, i.e., from the tumult of the slave trade through Africa's resistance to European imperialism and colonialism, and its eventual emergence as an independent continent.

Outcome: Students will appreciate the legacies of colonialism and place the contemporary problems of independence in historical perspective.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 387  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 342C(3) Course ID:010374 06-JUN-2018****The History of Islam in Africa**

This course examines the development of Islam in Africa, including issues such as Islamic mysticism, eschatology, and state formation.

Ourcome: Students will gain an understanding of how and when Islam entered Africa and how the religion shaped African societies prior to the colonial period.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 349, AFR 300  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 343(3) Course ID:013067 15-JUN-2017****Modern South Asia**

This course will examine the modern history of South Asia. It will explore the history of South Asia with a thematic and chronological approach. Important subjects to be examined include: early modern state formation, colonial forms of knowledge, religious identity, gender and class relations, and the political economy in the early modern and colonial state.

Learning Objectives: Students will enhance their written and oral communication skills; improve their critical thinking skills and improve their ability to engage in historical analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HIST 345A(3) Course ID:010372 06-JUN-2018****Traditional China from Antiquity to 1550**

This course will trace Chinese history from the origins of classical Chinese civilization in the Shang and Zhou periods to the evolution of an agrarian society under the imperial state.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how domination by aristocratic lineage gave way to the Confucian state and society based on peasant farming; and how a bureaucratic and autocratic polity existed in symbiosis with a socioeconomic elite that maintained itself through the dominance of the agrarian economy as well as through increasing access to the sources of commerce and trade.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 341  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 345B(3) Course ID:010499 05-AUG-2016****Pre-Modern Chinese History**

This course starts with the formative periods of Chinese civilization from the Neolithic era and ends with the Opium War and the collapse of the Manchu Qing Empire in 1911. This course will provide students with an understanding of modern-day China by looking at China's dynamic and multilayered past.

Outcome: Students will learn to: situate major historical events in China's early history in their proper geographical, chronological, and thematic context; and use primary and secondary sources to construct interpretations of historical problems and events.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Pre-Modern Chinese History  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 342A  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**HIST 346A(3)** Course ID:003583 06-JUN-2018**Early Modern China:1550-1800**

This course studies early modern Chinese society, economy, and the state from ca. 1550 to 1800, a period which marked the culmination of the development of the centralized, bureaucratic, imperial state and exhibited significant innovations in economic structure and activity.

Students will be able to describe the pressure of unprecedented demographic growth, and explain how the society began to experience many of the problems that continue. They will be able analyze China's failure to build on its earlier economic and technological successes by exploring intellectual life and its relation to scientific and technological innovation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 344  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 346B(3)** Course ID:003584 06-JUN-2018**Reform & Revolution in China, 1800-1949**

This course explores China's attempt to adjust to the complex transformations in its economy, society, politics and intellectual life initiated during the early modern period and transfigured into crisis proportions by unchecked demographic growth.

These challenges were heightened and made more acute by the often hostile encounter with first the West and then Japan through the end of World War II.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe and assess the numerous evolutionary and revolutionary strategies for change during the period in China under discussion.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 345  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 347A(3)** Course ID:003585 15-JUN-2017**China Since 1949: The People's Republic**

This course examines the attempt to create and foster the growth of a socialist state and society in China under the Chinese Communist Party, with attention to the steady transformation of society, the economy, and political life since 1949.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess the major convulsive episodes such as land reform, the Great Leap Forward, the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, the Four Modernizations, and the impact and legacy of Mao Zedong.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** China Since 1949  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 346  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HIST 347B(3)** Course ID:010493 15-JUN-2017**Modern Chinese History**

The course is specifically designed for foreign students studying in Beijing with the objective of enabling them to understand the ongoing social, economic and political trends which have roots in the past. The time period studied will span from the end of the 19th century through the 20th century.

Outcome: students will learn to situate major historical events such as the May Fourth Movement in their proper geographical, chronological, and thematic context; and recognize the extent to which history is at the core of current Chinese leaders' speeches, policy making, and rule making.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 346A  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 347C(3) Course ID:010496 15-JUN-2017****Cultural Revolution-China**

The Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution (1966-1976) was a watershed in China's modern history. Over the course of a decade, Mao summoned the populace to battle "bourgeoisie" of the state by attacking various parts of the social, cultural and political structure.

Outcome: Students will examine the Cultural Revolution from the perspectives of political, social, and cultural history, utilizing memoirs, oral histories, documentary and dramatized films, primary documents written by China's party leaders, and scholarly writings; come to understand these events not solely from the hindsight of post-reform China, but from the perspective of the times during which these events unfolded; and develop their own understandings of what these years meant for the shaping of modern China's state, economy, institutions, and citizens.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 346B**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 348A(3) Course ID:003586 15-JUN-2017****Japan 1640-1945**

This course examines the forces in early modern and modern Japanese history which explain Japan's ability to move so quickly from an era of feudalism to one of the major powers in the 20th century.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze the political, economic, social and cultural elements of Japanese society which governed Japan's response to the intrusion of the West in the 19th century, their rapid industrialization and modernization, and their growing imperialism, culminating in war against China in the 1930s and against the U.S. in the 1940s.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 347**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 348B(3) Course ID:003587 15-JUN-2017****Japan WW II to the Present**

After suffering total devastation in World War II, Japan was able to recover and grow economically in an incredibly short period of time. The course examines the political, social, cultural and economic elements that influenced this period in Japan's history.

Outcome: Students will be able to: explain Japan's role in World War II; analyze the impact of American Occupation of Japan; weigh the pros and cons of the United States-Japan Security Pact; and explain how Japan was able to recover so quickly and so well.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 348**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 349(3) Course ID:003542 06-JUN-2018****Contemp Global Issues:Hist Perspective**

This course will introduce students to important contemporary issues such as globalization, resurgent ethnic and religious strife, racism, imperialism, and the crisis of the nation state, among others. Both thematic and chronological approaches will be employed in examining selected world regions.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the way history shapes pressing issues in the contemporary world, the way a historical approach helps make sense of these same issues, and the value of comparative study and analysis across time and place.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Hist Indian Natl Mvmt 1885-194, Sights,Symb,Evnts/Hist Intrprt, Contested Histories**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 349A(3) Course ID:003539 06-JUN-2018****Women in East Asia**

This course studies the lives of Asian women in China, Japan, and Korea from early modern times to the present by examining changing roles of women and how these changes have come about.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how life reflects law in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Asian women; how imperialism and war have affected women; how women have effected change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 296, WOST 296  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 350(3) Course ID:003590 06-JUN-2018****Colonial Latin America**

This course will introduce students to the major themes in the colonial history of the region known today as Latin America from conquest to independence.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the following broad themes: the nature and difficulties of colonial rule in culturally diverse societies; the different ways in which individuals from all walks of life fared in the colonies; and, the role that religion and the church played in everyday life.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 350  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 351(3) Course ID:003591 06-JUN-2018****Latin American Independence, 1750-1830**

This course examines independence movements and wars in the region known today as Latin America. Course readings and lectures will explore the impact of the Enlightenment on Bourbon Spain and Spanish America, new movements toward free trade, friction between the church and state, and crown policies toward indigenous peoples.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic contours of independence movements in Latin America.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 351  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 352(3) Course ID:003592 06-JUN-2018****Latin America in the 19th Century**

This is a survey course that introduces students to the history of Latin America during the nineteenth century through two: 1) Nation Formation: 1780s-1850s and 2) Liberal Reforms and Progress: 1850s-1910.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the persistence of political instability, the problems of economic development, and elite and popular perceptions of race, class, and gender. Students will also be able to draw comparisons between different Latin American experiences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 352  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 353(3) Course ID:003593 06-JUN-2018****Latin America in Recent Times**

This course examines major political, cultural and socio-economic developments in Latin America from the twentieth century to today. Topics to be covered include nationalism and revolution, military dictatorship and state oppression, and hemispheric relations.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a broad understanding of the impetus behind the following events and themes: the Mexican Revolution of 1910; Castro and the Cuban Revolution; Peronism; Dirty Wars in Chile, Argentina and Central America; Cold War politics and CIA operations; and the current Drug War in Colombia.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 353  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 355(3) Course ID:003594 06-JUN-2018****The Caribbean & Central America in Colonial/Modern Times**

This course examines the Caribbean and Central America from European conquest and colonization to the present day.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the significance of the Caribbean and Central America region in world, but especially U.S., politics since the nineteenth century and increasingly during the Cold War. Students will demonstrate an ability to draw comparisons and contrasts between nations in these regions, especially as they relate to the rest of Latin America and the United States.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 354  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 356(3) Course ID:003595 06-JUN-2018****Mexican History-Ancient to Modern Times**

This course will introduce students to the major themes in Mexican history from pre-Columbian to contemporary times based on three historical periods: Early Mexico, the Nineteenth Century, and Recent Mexico.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to draw on the major themes in Mexico history as they relate to the Aztec empire, Spanish conquest and colonialism, independence, modernization, revolution, and democratization.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 355  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 357(3) Course ID:010379 06-JUN-2018****The Mexican Revolution in Popular Imagination**

This course explores debates about the Mexican Revolution (1910-1917) by analyzing its interpretation in scholarship and its representations in memoir, fiction, art and film.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Mexican Revolution as an event and as a myth in history and popular culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 358(3) Course ID:003596 06-JUN-2018****Women in Latin American History**

This course introduces students to the life experiences of women in Latin America through history, film, oral history, and their personal narratives.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the way notions of femininity have been constructed and have changed over time throughout Latin American history, the various and sometimes subtle ways that women have empowered themselves, and the more overt politicization of women since the mid-twentieth century.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 299, WOST 385  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 359A(3) Course ID:003597 15-JUN-2017****Inter-American Relations**

This course will introduce students to the milestones in and the expressions of inter-American relations from the nineteenth century until today.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the avenues through which people and states in the Americas have interacted in the most likely (war, proclamations, policy-making and intervention) and unlikely ways (art, film, caricature, song, food and tourism), paying careful attention to the larger political and economic factors that have shaped their relationship over time.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 349, PAX 359  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 359B(3) Course ID:003541 05-AUG-2016****History of Canada**

This course offers a survey of the origin and development of Canadian nation from its French colonial roots to the present.

Outcome: Students will understand the unique nature of the French colonial presence in North America, the conquest of Canada by the British Empire, the role of the American Revolution and Civil War in creating the Canadian Confederation, Canada's northern and western expansion, and the emergence of a modern multicultural and politically liberal nation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 360(3) Course ID:003598 06-JUN-2018****Community and Culture in Colonial America**

This course covers the story of America's colonial past from its origins in the Atlantic world of the 16th century through its contact and conflicts with Native American peoples.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the process of colonial settlement, colonial labor and economic patterns, trans-Atlantic immigration, Colonial Wars of Empire and the conquest of native lands.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 360A(3) Course ID:013369 06-JUN-2018****Slavery and Abolition: Then & Now**

This course will first examine the history of slavery in the ancient and medieval eras, but is devoted mainly to the rise and maturation of slavery and slave trading in the Atlantic world (ca. 1500-1865). The last third of the class charts the resurgence of post-abolition slavery.

Outcomes: Students will learn about slavery past and present to fashion a moral philosophy of human freedom that can make a world without slavery a reality.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 361(3) Course ID:003599 06-JUN-2018****The American Revolution, 1763-1815**

When British colonists in North America declared themselves independent from the British Crown in 1776, they affected the most successful revolution in modern history.

This course covers the antecedents and outcomes of their actions from the Seven Years War through the American Revolution to the War of 1812.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the origins, actions and significance of the American Revolution; the development of the United States Constitution; and the development of the nation up to the War of 1812.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 361A(3) Course ID:012852 15-JUN-2014****Pirates and Sailors in the Revolutionary Atlantic**

Noting who they were, their quality of life, and their impact on the American Revolution, this course examines why thousands of British citizens became pirates in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. This class moves the study of pirates beyond American history into the global context of the Atlantic world.

Outcomes: Students will improve their written and oral communication skills; develop their critical thinking skills; and learn how to execute historical analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 362(3) Course ID:003600 06-JUN-2018****America in the Age of Slavery and Capitalism**

This course covers United States social, cultural, economic, and political development during the first half of the nineteenth century.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how Modern America was built between 1800 and 1850 through the study of urban development, immigration, gender history, educational developments, wars of expansion, and the growth of a democratic society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 363(3)** **Course ID:003601** **06-JUN-2018**

**Civil War & Recon 1850-1877**

This course covers the crisis of the Union from the Compromise of 1850 through the Civil War and the era of Reconstruction.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the institution of slavery, the rise of abolitionist sentiment, the failure of democratic political institutions, the military history of the war, its cultural impact on the nation, and the struggle for racial justice in the Reconstruction era.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** AFR 363

**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 364(3)** **Course ID:003602** **15-AUG-2011**

**Emerg Industrl Amer:1870-1900**

This course covers the industrial transformation of the United States during the late nineteenth century.

Outcome: Students will understand the rise of corporations, labor unions, and the process of immigration, the rise of anti-immigrant ideologies, and the movements of reform and protest that were inspired by industrialization.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Urban Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 365(3)** **Course ID:003603** **15-MAR-2006**

**Workers in Indstrl Amer**

This course examines the lives of workers during the period of industrialization in the United States from the 1830s to the 1980s.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the social, cultural, and political consequences of economic change, to draw links between industrialization and class formation, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 366(3)** **Course ID:003604** **15-MAR-2006**

**United States: 1890-1940**

This course focuses on American history from 1890 to 1940, a period characterized by the consolidation of the modern industrial nation.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the politics, economics, and government of the United States, the struggle of between isolationism and interventionism in American foreign relations, and the problems associated with equity and unity in a diverse population between 1890 and 1940 and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 366A(3)** **Course ID:010460** **06-JUN-2018**

**World War I and American Culture**

Although World War I's impact on America paled in comparison to that of the European combatants, the wartime experiences affected the nation's economic, political, and cultural life for the remainder of the twentieth century. This course examines America's World War I experience and explores its legacy.

Outcome: Students will understand how the United States underwent the transformation from a relatively minor player on the international scene to an international presence, how those living through these years experienced social, cultural, economic, and political challenges associated with American life in the twentieth century; and how the roads taken and not taken during this period have shaped the options available to us today.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 367(3)** Course ID:003605 15-MAR-2006**Contemporary U.S.:1940-Pres**

This course focuses on American history from 1940 to the present, a period of international engagement and domestic reform.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the politics and government of the United States during a period of Cold War, struggles for equality and diversity, and the Vietnam War, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 368(3)** Course ID:003606 15-MAR-2006**19th Century Popular Culture**

This course examines the social and cultural patterns of nineteenth century life as revealed in popular novels, theater, folklore, and art.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American traditions of success, family, home, slavery, and culture, to draw links between gender and social life; and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 369(3)** Course ID:003607 06-JUN-2018**20th Century Popular Culture**

This course examines the social and cultural patterns of twentieth century life as revealed in popular novels, vaudeville, movies, music, nightlife, and advertising.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American traditions of success, family, home, consumption and culture, to draw links between gender and social life, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 370(3)** Course ID:013065 15-JUN-2017**American Business, Wealth, and Inequality**

Beginning with colonization and extending to the 2000s global expansion of Starbucks, this course outlines the history of American business, wealth, and the attendant inequality by exploring the interplay between business, labor, politics, and culture.

Outcomes: Students will improve their written communication skills; develop their critical thinking skills; and learn how to execute historical analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 371(3)** Course ID:003609 15-JUN-2014**American Social History**

This course examines aspects of American social history including family, ethnic, racial, immigrant, and community history.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American society undergoing change over time, to draw links between ethnic and race relations, to learn oral history methods, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 372(3)** Course ID:003610 06-JUN-2018**Am Constnl& Legal Hist to 1865**

This course focuses on the constitutional and legal history of the U. S. from colonial times to the end of the Civil War.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American legal traditions of common law, federalism, and civil liberties, to draw links between social and legal change; to evaluate U. S. Supreme Court decisions, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 373(3)** **Course ID:003611** **15-MAR-2006**

**Am Constnl& Legal Hist Sn 1865**

This course focuses on the constitutional and legal history of the U. S. from the end of the Civil War to the twenty-first century.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American legal traditions of federalism, civil rights, criminal justice, and civil liberties, to draw links between social and legal change, to evaluate U. S. Supreme Court decisions, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 373A(3)** **Course ID:010461** **11-AUG-2007**

**Crime and Punishment**

This course examines how notions of crime and punishment have evolved between the nineteenth and twentieth centuries (with the early modern period serving as a backdrop).

Outcome: Students will be able to draw conclusions on what precisely caused the shifts in punishment, with attention to such things as the professionalization of the judiciary, industrialization and urbanization, the American Civil War, and Constitutional changes. Students will also gain an understanding of sociological and anthropological approaches to this topic.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 374(3)** **Course ID:010380** **06-JUN-2018**

**Black Politics**

This course will present a general overview of black politics in America, including the major black political ideologies and their theoretical underpinnings and the role of race in urban politics in the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the circumstances of Reconstruction shaped black political ideologies; how blacks came into political power in major urban centers; and what the contours of debate are in the black community over provocative issues such as the criminal justice system, affirmative action, reparations, and education.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 374, PLSC 393  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 375(3)** **Course ID:013370** **15-JUN-2017**

**Digital History**

Digital resources make primary source material available while database, mapping, and text-mining applications allow us to ask new types of research questions. Digital history is more than just gaining familiarity with digital resources, applications, and platforms; it is about understanding how using these tools has changed the way we study history.

Outcomes: Gain an introductory technical knowledge of digital tools or methods. Learn to apply technical knowledge about digital history tools to historical questions. Acquire experience managing and creating a team-based digital humanities

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Forking Food History, #AmericanRevolution  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 376(3)** **Course ID:003614** **06-JUN-2018**

**Hist American Frontier Movemnt**

This course will cover the process of frontier expansion in American history.

Outcome: Students will understand the frontier as a social process that was part of the American experience from its earliest colonial origins to the end of the nineteenth century. Students will also understand the frontier as a place in the western United States where Americans engaged in cooperation, conflict, and conquest with native peoples, Mexicans, and Asians.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 376A(3) Course ID:010463 06-JUN-2018****History of the American Indian**

This course is a survey of the history of American Indians, including the variety of Pre-Columbian societies, the encounter between Indians and European settlers, the impact of Eurasian diseases, American Indians' fight to avoid removal from their homelands, and the resurgence of Indians as sovereign peoples.

Outcome: The student is to emerge from the course with an enhanced ability to appreciate the unique cultures and experiences of American Indians; appreciate the many and important ways in which Indian peoples have changed and adapted over time; and understand the religious, racial, and cultural values that motivated European-American policies toward American Indians.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 377(3) Course ID:003615 05-JUN-2014****History of Illinois & Midwest**

This course is a survey of Illinois history in the context of Midwestern American experience. The course covers the broad span of Illinois history from the prehistoric past to the beginning of the twenty-first century.

Outcome: Students will understand the events and people that shaped the development of the Midwest region and the State of Illinois.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 378(3) Course ID:003616 06-JUN-2018****Latina/o History**

This course introduces the history of Latinos in the United States from the Spanish Colonial period to the present.

Outcome: students will develop a greater appreciation and understanding of the important roles played by Latino men and women in U.S. society; the heterogeneity of the Latina/o population, including generational, regional, class, and gender divisions; and the formation of transnational immigrant communities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 378  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 380(3) Course ID:003618 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to African-American History**

This course is a general survey of African-American history from its African origins to the Present.

Outcome: Upon completion of this class students should have a broad understanding of African-American History from 17th to the early 21st century.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 380  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 380A(3) Course ID:010464 06-JUN-2018****Islam in the African-American Experience**

This course traces the development of Islam among African Americans from West African societies prior to the trans-Atlantic slave trade to the influence of Islam on popular culture in the 21st century.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how Islamic identity was maintained in the face of slavery, how and if African-American Muslim communities differ from their emigrant counterparts, and how black nationalist groups such as the Moorish Science Temple and Nation of Islam influenced the Islamization of black consciousness in the 20th century.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 380, AFR 302  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 381(3) Course ID:003619 06-JUN-2018

**Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History**

This course explores the success and failure of radical political and social movements in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand five major movements for social change in the United States: abolition, women's rights, socialism, peace, and the quest for racial equality.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** WOST 303, WSGS 303, AFR 388, PAX 387

**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 382(3) Course ID:003620 15-JUN-2017

**Immigration**

This course offers a survey of racial and ethnic groups in the United States from the colonial era to the present.

Outcome: Students will understand causes of immigration, the pressure for and against assimilation of cultures, and the impact of social and economic mobility on the immigrant experience.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Italian American Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 383(3) Course ID:003621 01-JAN-1901

**Polish America**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 384(3) Course ID:003622 15-MAR-2006

**Irish Diaspora in America**

This course examines the origins and diversity of Irish migration to the United States since the eighteenth century.

Outcome: Students will use historical knowledge to develop critical thinking and communications skills about the first large American ethnic minority and its impact on the history of the United States.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 385(3) Course ID:003624 06-JUN-2018

**Chicago in America**

This course surveys the history of Chicago from its origins to the present, using the city as a case study of American urbanization.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of Chicago's environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history, to draw links between race relations and urban change, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** URB 385

**Attributes:** Urban Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HIST 386(3) Course ID:003625 15-AUG-2011

**American Urban History**

This course examines the process and impact of urbanization in North America from the Precolumbian era to the twenty-first century.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history of North American cities and develop critical thinking and communication skills..

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** URB 386

**Attributes:** Urban Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

---

**HIST 387(0)** Course ID:003626 01-JAN-1901**History of Amer Education****Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**HIST 388(3)** Course ID:013068 06-JUN-2018**U.S. Wars**

This course will study United States Military history from the Revolutionary War to the War on Terror. We will study key battles, strategy, weapons and leaders. We will also focus on the individual soldier: his pay, recreation, benefits and equipment.

Outcomes: Students will gain familiarity with the military aspects of warfare in U.S. history and the social aspects of warfare. They will be challenged to integrate those varying perspectives into a coherent synthesis of the topic.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 388A(3)** Course ID:003628 06-JUN-2018**Vietnam War**

This course offers a comprehensive examination of origin, execution, and failure of America's war in Vietnam.

Outcome: Students will understand the ancient origins of the Vietnamese nation, the rise and fall of the French colonial regime, the role of Vietnam in the Cold War, the peace movement, the political and cultural impact of the war on America, the success and failures of the United States military, the impact of the war on the Indo-China region, and the memory of the war in American culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 389, INTS 388, PAX 389  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 389A(3)** Course ID:003630 05-AUG-2016**Asian American History**

This course studies the Asian migrations to Hawaii and the continental United States examining reasons for migration, changing U.S. receptivity, immigration legislation, Japanese/Japanese American internment, postwar migrations, and experiences of later generations of Asian Americans.

Students will be able to: analyze the continuities and changes in the experiences of Asian Americans from 1850 to the present; compare and contrast the history and experiences of Asian Americans by looking at issues of class, gender, ethnicity, age, and immigration status.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 391  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 389B(3)** Course ID:003538 06-JUN-2018**Tpc:Gender, Race, & Class in US History**

This course examines the historical interplay of gender, race and class in the lives of African-American and white women in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand critical themes and periods in the development of racism and sexism, especially the ways in which the two relate; differences and similarities in the manifestations of and reactions to racism and sexism in the lives and thought of African-American and white women of differing class backgrounds.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 299, PAX 295  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 389C(3) Course ID:003537 06-JUN-2018****Gender Benders**

This course examines the changes in gender roles and the relationship between men and women from the colonial era to the present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the changing expectations about and definitions of men and women of how families were organized, how childrearing was handled, who made up the home, and how work and family production followed a sexual division of labor.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 290  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 389D(3) Course ID:003631 05-AUG-2016****History of Sexuality in U.S.**

This course examines the history of and changes in the sexual behaviors and attitudes in the United States from the era of European colonization to the present.

Outcome: Students will understand the impact of social and political change on sexual norms and behavior, specifically, changing standards of sexual morality, the evolving of boundaries of sexual behavior, and their effect upon the structure and organization of the American family, physical intimacy and personal identity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 320  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 389E(3) Course ID:003632 05-AUG-2016****American Culture and Society on Film**

This course examines aspects of twentieth century history using motion pictures as basic texts. Themes vary from semester to semester

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American social and cultural change in the twentieth century, to evaluate motion pictures as historical documents, and political history, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 393  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 389F(3) Course ID:003633 05-AUG-2016****The Sixties**

This course focuses on the turbulent years from 1960 to 1974 in American history, a period of active social movements and foreign wars.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American social, political, gender, and cultural change during the 1960s, to draw links between popular mobilizations, countercultures, and social change, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 389G(3) Course ID:003535 06-JUN-2018****North American Environmental History**

This course surveys the environment and environmentalism in United States history, from the transformation of New England into a farm ecology, the expansion of the cotton South, the settlement of the West, to the rise of industrial cities, suburban sprawl, and the globalization of the economy.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of environmental thought and ecological science, to draw links between environmental concerns and public policies, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

**HIST 390(3)** Course ID:013069 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Senior Capstone**

Each participant will utilize the research skills, historical studies and writing abilities acquired to date to produce a significant paper based largely on historical research in primary sources and bolstered by appropriate secondary sources.

Restricted to students in senior standing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate appropriate historical scholarship, analysis and writing skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Senior standing.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HIST 395(3)** Course ID:003634 01-JAN-1901

**Senior Colloquium**

Senior Colloquium.

Prerequisite: senior standing.

The study of the ways historians arrive at their interpretation and understanding of events. This is accomplished through a history of historical writing or through a special selected topic that illustrates the use of different methods and styles by past and present historians.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-Requisite: Senior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**HIST 396(3)** Course ID:003635 01-JAN-1901

**Honors Colloquium**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 396H  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**HIST 396H(3)** Course ID:003636 15-MAR-2006

**Honors Colloquium**

Prerequisite: honors standing or permission of history honors director.

Directed readings and discussion around a central historical topic or problem; normally includes oral reports and written assignments, such as essays or book reviews. The topic or problem varies from semester to semester.

Outcome: Students demonstrate appropriate historical scholarship, analysis and writing.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 396  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**HIST 397(3)** Course ID:003637 06-JUN-2018

**History Honors Tutorial**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Violence  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 397H  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**HIST 397H(3)** Course ID:003638 15-MAR-2006

**History Honors Tutorial**

Prerequisites: honors standing; senior standing.

In this capstone course, honors students undertake a major research project and produce a senior thesis.

Outcome: Students demonstrate appropriate historical scholarship, analysis and writing.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 397  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in Honors program. Senior standing or above is required.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

**HIST 398(3)**                                      **Course ID:003639**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**History Internship**

This course provides three hours credit for students engaged in history related internships in the public and private sectors.

Outcome: Students will be able to obtain an internship position, to learn on-the-job from an experienced practitioner in a wide variety of public and private sector settings, to draw links between their present situation and historical research, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:**                      Field Studies  
**Attributes:**                      Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

**HIST 399(1 - 3)**                                      **Course ID:003640**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Directed Study**

This course provides students with the opportunity to work under the direction of a faculty member on a particular area of interest that is not part of the department's usual curriculum.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of a specific area of history through the close reading of selected texts and the preparation of a research paper.

**Components:**                      Supervision  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship

**HIST 400(3)**                                      **Course ID:003641**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Twentieth Century Approaches to History**

The course focuses on twentieth-century historical writing, emphasizing changing interpretive paradigms and innovative methodologies, and will introduce students to the range of topics and influences that now shape the discipline.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze historical interpretations, while honing their skills in writing and oral presentation.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**          Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

**HIST 401(3)**                                      **Course ID:003642**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Historiography**

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship

**HIST 402(3)**                                      **Course ID:003643**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Archaic & Classical Greece**

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

**HIST 403(0)**                                      **Course ID:003644**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Ancnt Egypt to Middle Kingdom**

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship

**HIST 404(0)**                                      **Course ID:003645**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Egypt in New Kingdom**

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship

**HIST 405(0)**                                      **Course ID:003646**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Archeologol Fldwk Review**

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 406(3) Course ID:003647 06-JUN-2018  
**Hellenistic Civilization**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 407(0) Course ID:003648 06-JUN-2018  
**Italy:Etruscans & Early Rome**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 408(3) Course ID:003649 06-JUN-2018  
**Rome Carthage & Revolution**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 409(3) Course ID:003650 06-JUN-2018  
**Roman Empire**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 410(3) Course ID:003651 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Erly Mod Catholicism 1450-1700, U.S. Environmental History, American Indians, Atlantic World 1500-1800, Early Mod Catholicism1450-1700, Place, Race & Space in US Hist, Hist of American Architecture, Global Feminisms, Courts&Court Society Mod. Eur., Amer Settlement House Movement, Compar Europ: Colonial Empire, Post-Colonial History, Courts: Early Mod Europe, Diplomatic History of US & LA., Mod Euro Intellectual&Cultural, WWI and American Culture, Material Culture, Space,Race&Place/Postwar Chcg, Jesuits in Early Modern World, 20th C Jesuits: An Intellectual History, Black Muslim Experience in U.S., Colonial Hist&Early Republic, Religion in North America/Atlantic World 1600-1900, 20th C Jesuit Revival, 20th C Catholic Intell Revival, Transnational Urban Hist, Advanced Digital History, Jesuit  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 412(0) Course ID:003652 06-JUN-2018  
**The Medieval Church**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 413(3) Course ID:003653 06-JUN-2018  
**The Early Middle Ages 350-950**  
 This course is an introduction to the main economic, political, social, and intellectual events and issues of the early medieval period (300-1100) as well as the primary sources and historiography associated with them.

Outcome: Students will be able to utilize different types of sources to raise and resolve issues in medieval history.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 414(3) Course ID:003654 06-JUN-2018  
**The High Middle Ages 950-1200 The High Middle Ages The High Middle Ages**  
 This course will survey political, cultural, and intellectual developments from c. 1000 to c. 1350 through written and material evidence. Focus topics will include the development of states, the rise of the universities, the papacy, and the crusades.

Outcome: Students will be able to utilize different types of sources to raise and resolve issues in medieval history.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

HIST 415(3) Course ID:003655 06-JUN-2018

**The Late Middle Ages 1200-1450**

This course examines key developments in Western Europe from the age of Francis, Dante and Giotto (ca. 1300) to the sack of Rome (1527).

Outcome: Students will acquire critical perspectives on traditional issues such as the harvest of the Middle Ages as well as the lines of continuity and change in the urban, social and economic life of Europe.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 416(3) Course ID:003656 06-JUN-2018

**Inst His of Midl Ages 950-1450**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 417(3) Course ID:003657 06-JUN-2018

**Cult & Culture in Middle Ages**

The course has a variable focus on topics pertaining to medieval religious experience and its institutional settings.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate familiarity with the sources and issues related to the topic under discussion in both its historical and historiographical context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 418(3) Course ID:003658 06-JUN-2018

**Medieval Ideas and Cultural Contexts**

This course has a variable focus on topics pertaining to the history of ideas and intellectual history of the Middle Ages and the social and cultural nexus in which they develop.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate familiarity with the sources and issues related to the topic under discussion in both its historical and historiographical context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 419(3) Course ID:003659 06-JUN-2018

**Eng Soc Hist:1500-1750**

This is an introduction to early modern English social and cultural history under the Tudors and Stuarts.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the process of social change, a sharpened critical faculty as well as familiarity with a variety of methodologies in history, anthropology and art history used to recover the experience of non-elite historical subjects.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 420(0) Course ID:003660 06-JUN-2018

**Europe 1560-1660**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 421(3) Course ID:003661 06-JUN-2018

**Reform-Counterreform in Germany**

The course examines German history during the period of the Reformation and Counter-Reformation from 1517 to 1648, principally from political, religious, and social perspectives.

Outcome: Students will acquire an understanding of this time period and will demonstrate familiarity with the sources and issues related to the topics under discussion in both their historical and historiographical context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

HIST 422(0)                                    Course ID:003662                             06-JUN-2018  
Irish Literature & Nationalism  
Components:                                Lecture  
Req. Designation:                            Internship

---

HIST 423(3)                                    Course ID:003663                             06-JUN-2018  
History of Germany 1485-1806  
Components:                                Lecture  
Requirement Group:                         Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                            Internship  
Room Requirements:                         General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 424(3)                                    Course ID:003664                             06-JUN-2018  
Eur Intel His-Baroque-Enlightmt  
Components:                                Lecture  
Requirement Group:                         Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                            Internship  
Room Requirements:                         General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 425(3)                                    Course ID:003665                             06-JUN-2018  
England or Ireland, 1800 to the Present  
This variable topics course explores some of the major themes in either modern English or Irish history. Economic, demographic, social, cultural, or political issues may be considered.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of how historical interpretations are established, challenged and changed.

Components:                                Lecture  
Requirement Group:                         Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                            Internship  
Room Requirements:                         General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 426(3)                                    Course ID:003666                             06-JUN-2018  
Fren Revltn & Age of Napoleon  
This course is an introduction to the major debates, canonical works and recent scholarship about the French Revolution through the Napoleonic era and will examine the political, economic, social and cultural events and issues of the French Revolution.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on the French Revolution and produce a major historiographical essay.

Components:                                Lecture  
Requirement Group:                         Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                            Internship  
Room Requirements:                         General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 427(0)                                    Course ID:003667                             06-JUN-2018  
West World in Revltn 1763-1810  
Components:                                Lecture  
Req. Designation:                            Internship

---

HIST 428(0)                                    Course ID:003668                             06-JUN-2018  
Reform-Counterreform - Germany  
Components:                                Lecture  
Req. Designation:                            Internship

---

HIST 429(0)                                    Course ID:003669                             06-JUN-2018  
Irish Literature & Nationalism  
Components:                                Lecture  
Req. Designation:                            Internship

---

HIST 430(3)                                    Course ID:003670                             06-JUN-2018  
19th Cn Eur Natnlsm & Liberlsm  
Components:                                Lecture  
Req. Designation:                            Internship  
Room Requirements:                         General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 431(3) Course ID:003671 06-JUN-2018  
 19th Cen Eurpn Intellectl Hist  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 432(3) Course ID:003672 06-JUN-2018  
 Rus Rev Tht:Late 19-Erly 20cn  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 433(3) Course ID:003673 06-JUN-2018  
 Modern European Nations  
 This course will analyze selected topics in the political, international, social, economic, and cultural history of particular European nations from the late eighteenth century to the present.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the history and historiography of a single country within the larger context of modern European history and will sharpen their writing and analytical skills.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 434(3) Course ID:003674 06-JUN-2018  
 Modern Italy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 435(0) Course ID:003675 06-JUN-2018  
 Western Empires-Asia  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 436(3) Course ID:003676 06-JUN-2018  
 Topics in Eurpn His 1870-1945  
 This course explores the major issues, topics and scholarly debates in the history of European society, culture, and politics from the late nineteenth to the late twentieth centuries.

Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the field's influential scholarship; the ability to make connections across secondary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 437(3) Course ID:003677 06-JUN-2018  
 Hist Foundatns Wstrn Ed/Socl Pol  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ELPS 446  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 438(3) Course ID:003678 06-JUN-2018  
 Hist of Modern European Educatn  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ELPS 447  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 439(3) Course ID:003679 06-JUN-2018  
Britain 1714-1832

This is an introduction to historical agreement and controversy in the study of eighteenth century British social and cultural history. Changes in historical methods and theoretical frameworks are analyzed.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how relevant evidence and theoretical frameworks are used in historical interpretation.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 440(3) Course ID:003680 06-JUN-2018  
Britain 1832-1914

This is an introduction to historical agreement and controversy in the study of nineteenth century British social and cultural history. Changes in historical methods and theoretical frameworks are analyzed.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of relevant evidence and theoretical approaches to historical interpretation.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 441(3) Course ID:003681 06-JUN-2018  
Women's & Gender History: Europe

This course introduces students to the debates, canonical works and recent scholarship in European women's and gender history and examines how the field of women's history has changed as scholars have focused on gender as a category of analysis.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with the influential scholarship on European women's and gender history and produce a historiographical essay.

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: WOST 441  
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 442(3) Course ID:003682 06-JUN-2018  
Women's & Gender History: U.S.A.

This course explores the literature on women and gender in United States history with attention to theoretical issues, a broad chronological scope, and cultural diversity.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze a body of historical literature on women and gender in U.S. history, while honing their skills in writing and oral presentation.

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: WOST 442  
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 444(0) Course ID:003683 06-JUN-2018  
Education in Colonial Amer

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 445(3) Course ID:003684 06-JUN-2018  
Atlantic World

This course surveys scholarship in the burgeoning field of British Atlantic history c. 1500-1800.

Outcomes: acquainting students with the field and providing historiographic foundations for graduate research in early American and/or early modern British and European history.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

---

**HIST 446(3)** Course ID:003685 06-JUN-2018**Readings in Early North America (contact to 1800)**

This course is restricted to Graduate students only.

This course surveys the historiography of North America from Euro-Native contact to the election of Jefferson in 1800. It explores the major events of this period and region from both continental and Atlantic world perspectives.

At the end of the semester, students should be conversant in the primary debates in the field, its major development over time, and the varied methods used by historians. Students should also demonstrate their competency in writing historiography.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 447(3)** Course ID:003686 06-JUN-2018**Us Formative Years 1783-1800****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 448(3)** Course ID:003687 06-JUN-2018**Stds Amer Expnsn 1815-1860****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 449(0)** Course ID:003688 06-JUN-2018**Rev Intellec Currnts 1754-1800****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**HIST 450(3)** Course ID:003689 06-JUN-2018**Nineteenth Century America**

This course focuses on major historiographical questions reflecting the diversity of inquiry in the field of nineteenth century U.S. history.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the major historiographical debates concerning the development of American society and politics during the nineteenth century. Students learn to critique recent historical literature through discussion and reflective essays.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 451(3)** Course ID:003690 06-JUN-2018**History of The American West**

This class focuses on the historiography of western and frontier history from the late 1980s to the present.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the major contemporary historians of the western frontier. They will develop a perspective on the frontier process from 1500 into the 20th century and become familiar with major field sub-themes.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 452(3)** Course ID:003691 06-JUN-2018**The United States 1865-1900****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 453(3) Course ID:003692 06-JUN-2018  
**The Civil War & Reconstruction**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 454(3) Course ID:003693 06-JUN-2018  
**Amer Schooling & Social Policy**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ELPS 444  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 455(3) Course ID:003694 06-JUN-2018  
**Immigration and Ethnicity**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 456(3) Course ID:003695 06-JUN-2018  
**US and Canadian Education 20th Century**  
 A historical analysis of US education in the twentieth century with special emphasis on the forces and movements affecting American education examined through comparison with educational change in selected other countries.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain changes in educational practice and educational knowledge over the twentieth century.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: ELPS 445  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HIST 457(3) Course ID:003696 06-JUN-2018  
**US Socl & Intell His 1789-1865**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 458(3) Course ID:003697 06-JUN-2018  
**US Soc & Intell His Since 1865**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 459(3) Course ID:003698 06-JUN-2018  
**The Progressive Era 1890-1920**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 460(3) Course ID:003699 06-JUN-2018  
**Urban America**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 461(3) Course ID:003700 06-JUN-2018  
**Twentieth Century America**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 462(3) Course ID:003701 06-JUN-2018  
 US 1945 to The Present  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 463(0) Course ID:003702 06-JUN-2018  
 Stds in Amer Political Economy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 464(0) Course ID:003703 06-JUN-2018  
 US & Intl Milieu 1763-1898  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 465(3) Course ID:003704 06-JUN-2018  
 Us Ec Pol&Am Multintl 1945-80  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 466(3) Course ID:003705 06-JUN-2018  
 Hist of Amer Higher Education  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 467(3) Course ID:003706 06-JUN-2018  
 East Asia and the West  
 This course examines points of interaction between East Asia and the West in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries through discussion of intellectual, political, social and cultural history.

Outcome: Students will analyze key encounters between East Asia and the West; explain impressions and stereotypes on both sides of the Pacific; and write essays based on the historiography of the two eras.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 468(3) Course ID:003707 06-JUN-2018  
 US-East Asian Relations  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HIST 469(0) Course ID:003708 06-JUN-2018  
 Asia & The World to 1789  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 470(0) Course ID:003709 06-JUN-2018  
 Irish & American Catholic Comm  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 471(3) Course ID:003710 06-JUN-2018  
 S Amer Nations in The 19th Cn  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

---

<b>HIST 472(3)</b> <b>Top:Modern Japanese History</b> This course examines key issues in Japan's modern history. Possible topics include modernization, restoration or revolution, the emperor, imperialism, war and occupation.  Outcome: Students will assess the historical importance of the topic chosen; select additional readings pertinent to the issue and explain their importance; and write persuasive essays based on the historiography of the topic. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003711</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>HIST 474(3)</b> <b>S Amer Nations in The 20th Cn</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003712</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>HIST 475(3)</b> <b>The Viceroyalty of Mexico</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003713</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>HIST 477(3)</b> <b>Inter-American Relations</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003714</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>HIST 478(3)</b> <b>Problems:20th Century China</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003715</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>HIST 479(3)</b> <b>Public History Media</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003716</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>HIST 480(3)</b> <b>Public History:Method &amp; Theory</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003717</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>HIST 481(3)</b> <b>Management of Hist Resources</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003718</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>HIST 482(3)</b> <b>Archives &amp; Record Mgmt</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate School students. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Internship <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:003719</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 483(3)** Course ID:003720 06-JUN-2018**Oral History: Method and Practice**

The course reviews the various approaches to oral history and surveys the studies that depend on it. It introduces students to the practice of oral history project design, interviewing, evaluation, and disposition. Students participate in an oral history project.

Outcome: Students learn how to develop, conduct, and evaluate an oral history interview and prepare oral history interviews for archival disposition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 484(3)** Course ID:012948 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Material Culture**

This class is restricted to Graduate students.

This course is an introduction to approaches to the study of American material culture in its many forms, including decorative arts and mass-produced consumer objects; urban form, vernacular architecture, commemorative landscapes; the body and dress; foodways; and the material culture of childhood. The course will consider the ways scholars use material culture to "do" history, with an emphasis on artifacts as evidence.

## Outcomes:

1. Students will understand the theory and practice of material culture study;

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 485(3)** Course ID:003722 06-JUN-2018**Ancient Greece**

This course is an introduction to the main political, economic, social, and cultural events and trends of ancient Greek history, the primary sources associated with them, and the historiographical debates about them.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on ancient Greece and demonstrate knowledge of the key primary sources.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 486(3)** Course ID:003723 06-JUN-2018**Ancient Rome**

This course is an introduction to the main political, economic, social, and cultural events and trends of Roman history, the primary sources associated with them, and the historiographical debates about them.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on ancient Rome and to demonstrate knowledge of the key primary sources.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 487(3)** Course ID:003724 06-JUN-2018**Management of History Museums**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 488(3)** Course ID:003725 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Medieval History X**

The topics and descriptions of this course vary according to interest of the instructor.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the key features of the topic; they will be able to analyze and debate the various historical theses concerning it; and they will complete a research paper related to the themes of the class.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Digitl Humanties & Premod  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 489(3)** Course ID:003726 06-JUN-2018**Early Modern Europe 1450-1648**

This course provides students an introduction to recent historiography on various facets of the Renaissance and Reformation movements.

Outcome: Based upon the instructor's interests, students will acquire critical perspectives on issues of European expansion and encounters, Renaissance humanism and reform, or the various approaches to Church reform advanced in the period following Luther's protest.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Jesuit Saints  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 490(3)** Course ID:003727 06-JUN-2018**Later Mod Eur 1648-1815**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 491(3)** Course ID:003728 06-JUN-2018**Modern Europe 1789-1870**

This course introduces students to the debates, canonical works and recent scholarship about European society, culture and politics from the late eighteenth century to the late nineteenth century.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on Modern Europe and will produce a major historiographical essay.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 493(3)** Course ID:003730 06-JUN-2018**Mod Brit Hist Since 1714**

This is an introduction to historical agreement and controversy in the study of twentieth century British social and cultural history. Changes in historical methods and theoretical frameworks are analyzed.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of relevant evidence and theoretical approaches to historical interpretation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 494(3)** Course ID:003731 06-JUN-2018**US History to 1865**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HIST 495(3)** Course ID:003732 06-JUN-2018**US History Since 1865**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 496(3) Course ID:003733 06-JUN-2018

**Latin American History to 1810**

This course introduces students to major themes in the colonial history of the region known today as Latin America from conquest to independence.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the broad themes in the area's history as well as an understanding of the major historiographical debates.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 497(3) Course ID:003734 06-JUN-2018

**Latin Amer Hist Since 1810**

This course introduces students to the major themes and trends in the development of Latin America from the Wars of Independence to the present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the broad themes in the area's history as well as the major historiographical debates.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HIST 498(3) Course ID:003735 06-JUN-2018

**Dissertation Research**

**Components:** FTC - Dissertation Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

HIST 499(3) Course ID:003736 06-JUN-2018

**Directed Study**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** AP Summer Institute, Digital Humanities Practicum  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

HIST 501(0) Course ID:003737 06-JUN-2018

**Estrn Medit in Late Brnze Age**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

HIST 503(0) Course ID:003738 06-JUN-2018

**Selctd Tpcs in Ancient Egypt X**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

HIST 504(0) Course ID:003739 06-JUN-2018

**Selctd Topics in Hellenic Wrld**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

HIST 505(0) Course ID:003740 06-JUN-2018

**Hellenistic Topics: X**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

HIST 506(3) Course ID:003741 06-JUN-2018

**Origins of Rome**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 507(3) Course ID:003742 06-JUN-2018  
**Selected Topics-Roman Republic**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 508(3) Course ID:003743 06-JUN-2018  
**Selected Topics in Roman Empire**  
 This course is an intensive study of variable topics of Roman history.  
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the key sources for the topic; they will be able to analyze and debate the various historical theses concerning it; and they will complete a research paper related to the themes of the class.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 514(3) Course ID:003744 06-JUN-2018  
**Romn Declne & Roots of Mid Age**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 521(0) Course ID:003745 06-JUN-2018  
**The Medieval Church**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 522(3) Course ID:003746 06-JUN-2018  
**Sources in Medieval England**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 523(3) Course ID:003747 06-JUN-2018  
**Seminar in Medieval History**  
 The topics and descriptions of this course vary according to interest of the instructor. .  
 Outcome: Students will produce a major research paper related to the themes of the class.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Gendr,Power&Relg:MedvEur, Emotions in History c.600-c170, Seminar in Medieval History: Newberry Library, Poetry, Politics & Community--High Medieval France  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 524(0) Course ID:003748 06-JUN-2018  
**Governmentl & Legal Institutns**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

HIST 525(3) Course ID:003749 06-JUN-2018  
**Research Sem in Modrn Ireland**  
 This research seminar will explore topics in the social and economic history of nineteenth and twentieth century Ireland.  
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in information gathering, analysis, interpretation and narration in a research essay.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 530(3) Course ID:003750 06-JUN-2018  
**Prob-European Urban History**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 531(3) Course ID:003751 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in 16th & 17th Cn Europe**  
 The topics and descriptions of this research seminar vary according to the interests of the instructor.  
 Outcome: Based upon discussion with the professor, students will write a research paper based upon primary source materials.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 532(3) Course ID:003752 06-JUN-2018  
**Eurpn Diplomatc Hist 1814-1914**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 533(3) Course ID:003753 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Modern European History**  
 This course will introduce students to historical research using primary documents. The topics and themes of the research seminar will vary according to the interest of the instructor but will focus on Modern Europe.  
 Outcome: Students will produce a major research paper related to the themes of the course.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Nationalism & National Identity  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 535(3) Course ID:003754 06-JUN-2018  
**Liberalism & Nationalism Era**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 536(3) Course ID:003755 06-JUN-2018  
**Nationalism in the Soviet Union**  
 This research course investigates the nature of nationalist movements in the former Soviet Union and their role in the dissolution of the USSR.  
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in information gathering, analysis, interpretation, and narration in a research essay.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 537(3) Course ID:003756 06-JUN-2018  
**Modern France**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

HIST 538(0) Course ID:003757 06-JUN-2018  
**19th-Century Intellectual Hist**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 539(0) Course ID:003758 06-JUN-2018  
 Devlpmt Russn Revolutnry Movmt  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 540(3) Course ID:003759 06-JUN-2018  
 Europe in The 20th Century  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 541(3) Course ID:003760 06-JUN-2018  
 20th Cent Revolutnary Movemnts  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 549(3) Course ID:003761 06-JUN-2018  
 Sem-Brit Hist 1760-1914  
 Research will be conducted on a selected topic or topics in British history usually drawn from within the chronological framework 1760-1914.  
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in information gathering, analysis, interpretation and narration in a research essay.  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 550(3) Course ID:003762 06-JUN-2018  
 American History 1607-1776  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 552(3) Course ID:003763 06-JUN-2018  
 Revolutiony Period 1754-1800  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 553(3) Course ID:003764 06-JUN-2018  
 Early Nationl Period 1789-1828  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 554(3) Course ID:003765 06-JUN-2018  
 Pre-Civil War Period 1829-1865  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 555(3) Course ID:003766 06-JUN-2018  
 Us Social & Intellectual Hist  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 556(3) Course ID:003767 06-JUN-2018  
 The Recent Period  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 557(3) Course ID:003768 06-JUN-2018  
 Studies in American Expansion  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 558(3) Course ID:003769 06-JUN-2018  
 Studies in American Cult Hist  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 559(3) Course ID:003770 06-JUN-2018  
 The Ethnic Experience  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 560(3) Course ID:003771 06-JUN-2018  
 Sem-The History of Education  
 Components: Seminar  
 Topics: International Curriculum Hist  
 Course Equivalents: ELPS 540  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 561(3) Course ID:003772 06-JUN-2018  
 Sem-Gender & Women's History  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 571(0) Course ID:003773 06-JUN-2018  
 Pol Econ Geo Aspcts Lat-Am Col  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 572(3) Course ID:003774 06-JUN-2018  
 Soc Rel Intell Life Lat-Am Col  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 573(3) Course ID:003775 06-JUN-2018  
 Latin Amer-Independence Period  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 575(3) Course ID:003776 06-JUN-2018  
 Interntl Reltns in The Amers  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 576(0) Course ID:003777 06-JUN-2018  
 18-Cen Enlightenment in Lat-Am  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 577(3) Course ID:003778 06-JUN-2018  
 Dictatorship in Latin America  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 578(3) Course ID:003779 06-JUN-2018  
 20th Cen Republics of Lat Amer  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 580(0) Course ID:003780 06-JUN-2018  
 20th Cen Nationalism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 581(3) Course ID:003781 06-JUN-2018  
 Practicum in Public History  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 582(1 - 3) Course ID:003782 06-JUN-2018  
 Public History Internship  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 583(3) Course ID:003783 06-JUN-2018  
 Quantitative Methods in Social History  
 This course is an introduction to the use of social science theory and quantitative methodology in social history. It includes hands-on instruction in computer database and statistical analysis programs, and has an individual research component.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to read critically works using quantitative techniques and will use these methods in their own research.

Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 584(3) Course ID:003729 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
 U.S. Local History  
 Research seminar that explores the nature and practice of local history and explores various methods and approaches central to local history research.

Outcomes: This course has three objectives: 1. to introduce students to the literature on local history; 2. to acquaint students with the methodology critical to local history research, 3. to conduct original research on a local history topic.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HIST 593(3) Course ID:008492 06-JUN-2018  
 TP: SANCTITY & SOC-MEDVLWS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 595(0) Course ID:003784 06-JUN-2018  
Thesis Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 598(3) Course ID:003785 06-JUN-2018  
Dissertation Proposal Seminar  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

HIST 599(3) Course ID:003786 06-JUN-2018  
Directed Primary Research  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 600(0) Course ID:003787 06-JUN-2018  
Dissertation Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 600A(0) Course ID:003788 15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 605(0) Course ID:003789 06-JUN-2018  
Master's Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 610(0) Course ID:003790 06-JUN-2018  
Doctoral Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 636(3) Course ID:008493 06-JUN-2018  
CIVIL WAR & RECON 1850-1877  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

HIST 972(3) Course ID:008494 06-JUN-2018  
IRISH DIASPORA IN AMERICA  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors

HONR D101(3) Course ID:003800 06-JUN-2017

**Dev Western Thought I Discussion**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 101D  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HONR D102(3) Course ID:003801 06-JUN-2017

**Developments in Hist West Thought II Dis**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors and Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HONR 101(3) Course ID:003802 06-JUN-2017

**Western Traditions - Antiquity to the Middle Ages**

This course,(and its companion, HONORS 102), opens perspectives on works that have shaped the self-understanding of the Western intellectual tradition. An interdisciplinary team of professors examines these works from a variety of disciplinary paradigms. Students will examine the recurring questions the works pose to each other and to our own culture: questions about the nature of human existence and destiny, and the characteristic problems and possibilities of humanity's struggle for justice, search for truth and hunger for beauty.

Outcome: Studying a selection of major works from antiquity to the present, students learn how each text reflects its own period, how texts within each period present different views, and how ideas change over time. Written and visual expressions of these themes are examined in relation to the political and cultural

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 102  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)

---

HONR 102(3) Course ID:003803 06-JUN-2017

**Western Traditions-Renaissance to Modernity**

This course (and its companion, HONORS 101) opens perspectives on works that have shaped the self-understanding of the West. An interdisciplinary team of professors examines these works from a variety of disciplinary paradigms. Students will examine the recurring questions the works pose to each other and to our own culture: questions about the nature of human existence and destiny, and the characteristic problems and possibilities of humanity's struggle for justice, search for truth and hunger for beauty.

Outcome: Studying a selection of major works from antiquity to the present, students learn how each text reflects its own period, how texts within each period present different views, and how ideas change over time. Written and visual expressions of these themes are examined in relation to the political and cultural background of each period: Ancient Greece and Rome, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the Enlightenment, the

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Renaissance to Modernity  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)

---

HONR 203A(3) Course ID:010241 15-JUN-2017

**The United States Experience**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course examines the question, "Who are we in the United States of America?" Students approach this question using multiple texts and visual materials that address social, political, and cultural aspects of the U.S. experience. The course illustrates the main contours of American society and the American story, and explores the ways in which our self-image as a people reflects and contradicts reality.

Outcomes: Students will understand the role of key historical processes such as the frontier experience, industrialization, immigration, religious pluralism, and the struggle for equality in the development of a

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Social Power&American Politics  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 203B(3) Course ID:012486 15-JUN-2017****The United States Experience**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course examines the question, "Who are we in the United States of America?" Students approach this question using multiple texts and visual materials that address social, political, and cultural aspects of the U.S. experience. The course illustrates the main contours of American society and the American story, and explores the ways in which our self-image as a people reflects and contradicts reality.

Outcomes: Students will understand the role of key social processes such as the frontier experience, industrialization, immigration, religious pluralism, and the struggle for equality in the development of a

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

**Req. Designation:** Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HONR 203C(3) Course ID:012487 15-JUN-2017****The United States Experience**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course examines the question, "Who are we in the United States of America?" Students explore the multiple ways in which key American experiences such as the western expansion, industrialization, immigration, religious pluralism, and the struggle for equality are reflected in its fiction and drama.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which the distinctive U.S. experience has been presented in its literature; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of literary texts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

**Req. Designation:** Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HONR 204A(3) Course ID:012488 18-OCT-2012****Science and Society**

Prerequisite: Restricted to Honors students.

Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address particular issues as well as the effects of science on society. They will study the history of science and scientific ways of knowing, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society.

Outcomes: Students will learn the history of scientific principles and methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

**Req. Designation:** Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HONR 204B(3) Course ID:012489 15-JUN-2017****Science and Society**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address a particular issue as well as the effects of science on society. They will study scientific ways of knowing and organizing knowledge, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society.

Outcomes: Students will learn scientific principles and methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

**Req. Designation:** Honors

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 204D(3)** Course ID:010242 15-JUN-2017**Science and Society**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address a particular issue as well as the effects of science on society. They will learn scientific ways of knowing and organizing knowledge, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society.

Outcome: Students will learn scientific principles and methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Lead in Humanity, Global Climate Change  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HONR 204E(3)** Course ID:012490 15-JUN-2017**Science and Society**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address a particular issue as well as the effects of science on society. They will learn scientific ways of knowing and organizing knowledge, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society.

Outcomes: Students will learn quantitative methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Quantitative Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HONR 208A(3)** Course ID:012491 15-JUN-2017**Encountering Latin America and the Caribbean**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to the history and culture of selected nations of Latin America and the Caribbean. Students will study significant ideas and events that have shaped this area. These might include indigenous cultures, colonization, slavery, race relations, independence and revolutionary movements, economic dependency and political instability.

Students will understand the relationships among cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human values and behavior, ideas of

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**HONR 208B(3)** Course ID:010684 15-JUN-2017**Encountering Latin America and the Caribbean**

This course introduces students to the history and culture of selected nations of Latin America and the Caribbean. Students will study significant ideas and events that have shaped this area. These might include indigenous cultures, colonization, slavery, race relations, independence and revolutionary movements, economic dependency and political instability.

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Outcomes: Students will understand the relationships among cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human values and behavior, ideas

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 208C(3) Course ID:012492 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Latin America and the Caribbean**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to the literature of selected nations of Latin America and the Caribbean. Students will study the multiple ways in which indigenous cultures, colonization, slavery, race relations, independence and revolutionary movements, economic dependency and political instability are reflected in the region's fiction and drama.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which human identities and values have been presented in literature; they will be able to analyze and defend

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HONR 209A(3) Course ID:012493 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Asia**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course will introduce students to various regions in Asia and some of the fundamental components of Asian civilizations as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Regions might include East, South and Southeast Asia.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and values, ideas of justice, and shared understandings in unfamiliar cultures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HONR 209B(3) Course ID:010686 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Asia**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course will introduce students to various regions in Asia and some of the fundamental components of Asian civilizations as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Regions might include East, South and Southeast Asia.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and values, ideas of justice, and shared understandings in unfamiliar cultures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HONR 209C(3) Course ID:012494 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Asia**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course will introduce students to the literature of various regions in Asia. Students read representative literary texts, exploring cross-cultural linkages and influences within Asia as a whole as well the distinctive characteristics of individual societies.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which human identities and values have been presented in literature; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of literary texts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Modern Vietnamese Literature**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors

HONR 210A(3) Course ID:012495 15-JUN-2017

**Encountering Africa**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in Africa and some of the fundamental components of African civilizations as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. These might include classical African civilizations, origins of the slave trade, agriculture, ethnicities, colonialism, nationalism, the modern state.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 210B(3) Course ID:010689 15-JUN-2017

**Encountering Africa**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in Africa and some of the fundamental components of African civilizations as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. These might include classical African civilizations, origins of the slave trade, agriculture, ethnicities, colonialism, nationalism, the modern state.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 210C(3) Course ID:012496 15-JUN-2017

**Encountering Africa**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to the literature of various regions in Africa. Topics might include the multiple ways in which classical African civilizations, the slave trade, agriculture, ethnicities, colonialism, nationalism, the modern state are reflected in the region's fiction or drama.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which human identities and values have been presented in literature; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of literary texts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 212A(3) Course ID:012497 15-JUN-2017

**Encountering the Middle East**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in the Middle East and some of the components of selected civilizations in this region as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Topics might include monotheistic religions, the Ottoman Empire, Islamic culture, creation of the modern system of states after the First World War, the place of women in Middle Eastern societies, urban and rural cultures, the political and economic consequences of water scarcity and oil wealth.

Outcome: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 212B(3) Course ID:010692 15-JUN-2017****Encountering the Middle East**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in the Middle East and some of the components of selected civilizations in this region as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Topics might include monotheistic religions, the Ottoman Empire, Islamic culture, creation of the modern system of states after the First World War, the place of women in Middle Eastern societies, urban and rural cultures, the political and economic consequences of water scarcity and oil wealth.

Outcome: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Ritual and Performance  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HONR 212C(3) Course ID:012498 15-JUN-2017****Encountering the Middle East**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in the Middle East and some of the components of selected civilizations in this region as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Topics might include monotheistic religions, the Ottoman Empire, Islamic culture, creation of the modern system of states after the First World War, the place of women in Middle Eastern societies, urban and rural cultures, the political and economic consequences of water scarcity and oil wealth.

Outcome: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HONR 216A(3) Course ID:012499 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Contemporary Europe**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to selected areas of Europe as they have evolved since World War II. Topics might include Europe's cultural history, nationalism, the European Union, immigration, economic development, and political life. Professors introduce students to various ways of approaching an area with many languages, ethnicities, nation-states and religions.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HONR 216B(3) Course ID:010694 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Contemporary Europe**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to selected areas of Europe as they have evolved since World War II. Topics might include Europe's cultural history, nationalism, the European Union, immigration, economic development, and political life. Professors introduce students to various ways of approaching an area with many languages, ethnicities, nation-states and religions.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors

HONR 216C(3) Course ID:012500 15-JUN-2017

**Encountering Contemporary Europe**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to European literature as it has evolved since World War II. Topics might include the various ways in which Europe's cultural history, nationalism, immigration, economic development, and political life are reflected in its fiction and drama. Professors introduce students to various ways of approaching an area with many languages, ethnicities, nation-states and religions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which human identities and values have been presented in literature; they will be able to analyze and defend

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 290(3) Course ID:003806 15-JUN-2013

**Literacy Center**

Prerequisite: Restricted to Sophomore or above Honors students.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Sophomore or above Honors students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

HONR 301(3) Course ID:010690 06-JUN-2017

**Honors Capstone: Moral Responsibility**

This course is the capstone of the Interdisciplinary Honors Program and may be taught from the disciplinary perspectives of philosophy or theology. Students will be able to analyze ethical theories and to apply principles of ethical reasoning and individual moral responsibility to contemporary social issues and questions that arise in everyday life.

Students must have 75 credit hours or more to enroll.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Ethics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: 75 credit hours or above. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 370(1 - 3) Course ID:011024 29-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required

**Fieldwork in Honors - Internship**

The main goal of this course is to provide students with valuable work experience in a professional field connected with their academic program. It allows students to apply and further develop their knowledge and skills through an internship in a non-academic setting. The course is also intended to serve as a "bridge" between college and career. This internship presents an opportunity for students to gain valuable professional experience as an intern in public or private institutions engaged in public service projects. HONR 370 will satisfy the "service" requirement for all Honors students.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema,Video,New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema,Video, New Media

ICVM 115(3) Course ID:009466 06-JUN-2017  
**Photography I**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 115  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 123(3) Course ID:009463 06-JUN-2017  
**Mass Media & Popular Culture**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 123, SOCL 123  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 201(3) Course ID:009452 14-APR-2007  
**Media Theory and Criticism**  
 This course is an introduction to the study of traditional mass media and new media from a critical and interpretive perspective.

Outcome: This course reviews semiotics and other methods of textual analysis of media. Students taking the course should be able to understand and apply textual analysis methods to specific media texts, such as films, TV shows or videogames.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 201  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICVM 202(3) Course ID:009665 06-JUN-2017  
**Modern Art**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 202  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 222(3) Course ID:009456 01-NOV-2005  
**Introduction to Cinema**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 274  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 223(3) Course ID:009791 10-NOV-2005  
**Media and Society**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICVM 232(3) Course ID:009666 01-NOV-2005 **Department Consent Required**  
**Film Production**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 232  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 233(3) Course ID:009667 04-NOV-2005  
**Computer Graphics I**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 233  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 235(3) Course ID:009457 01-NOV-2005  
**Introduction to Video Production**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 135  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema,Video,New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema,Video, New Media

ICVM 238(3) Course ID:009458 01-NOV-2005  
**Introduction to Audio Production**  
 Components: Laboratory, Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: COMM 130  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 240(3) Course ID:009459 01-NOV-2005  
**Introduction to Communication and Technology**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ACCOM 205, COMM 200  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 260(3) Course ID:009460 01-NOV-2005  
**Cinema History**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: War and Revolution  
 Course Equivalents: COMM 203  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 284(3) Course ID:009454 06-JUN-2017  
**Introduction to Film History**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 285(3) Course ID:009668 07-JUN-2007  
**European Film**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: History of Italian Cinema  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 288(3) Course ID:009669 08-JUN-2007  
**South Asian Film**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 289(3) Course ID:009670 08-JUN-2007  
**Society in Literature**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 297(3) Course ID:009810 12-JAN-2006  
**Special Topics**  
 Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading, Research, and discussion in a specialized area, Course titles and content vary, and prerequisites are established by the instructor. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Topics: Middle East on Film  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ICVM 308(3) Course ID:009465 01-NOV-2005  
**Media and Cultural Change**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 308  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema,Video,New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema,Video, New Media

ICVM 323(3) Course ID:009461 03-NOV-2005  
 Film Genre  
 Prerequisite: ICVM 201 or 222

This course offers an in-depth analysis of film genres, their conventions, and /or cultural functions (e.g. documentary film noir, science fiction). Selected film viewing is a catalyst for analyzing the relations between ideology, authorship, and storytelling. May be repeated with different topic for a total of 9 hours but only 6 may count towards the major.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge what constitutes a genre and the varied approaches used to analyze films within the context of genre studies.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Documentary, Horror/Sci-fi, Film Noir, Comedy Italian Style  
 Course Equivalents: COMM 323  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 324(3) Course ID:009671 03-NOV-2005  
 Film Genre  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: New Latin American Cinema  
 Course Equivalents: COMM 324  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 328(3) Course ID:009672 04-NOV-2005  
 Stage Lighting: Theory and Tech I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: THTR 328  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 330(3) Course ID:009673 29-APR-2005  
 Stage Lighting: Theory and Tech II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 333(3) Course ID:009674 04-NOV-2005  
 Computer Graphics II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 333  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 339(3) Course ID:009462 03-NOV-2005  
 Video Documentary  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: COMM 339  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 360(3) Course ID:009455 19-OCT-2004  
 Topics in Culture  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Cinematography, Topics in the Study of Culture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 365(3) Course ID:009468 04-NOV-2005  
 History of Photography  
 A chronological and thematic survey of the history of photography, especially in Europe and America. Fine art and utilitarian applications of the medium are considered by examining photographers who represent the origin and development of major pictorial forms; the interaction between technology and imagery; and the relationships between photography and historical, social and cultural events.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important pictorial forms, themes, practitioners, processes and context of photography as a fine and applied art from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 365  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema,Video,New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema,Video, New Media**

---

ICVM 370(3)                                      **Course ID:009793**                                      **10-NOV-2005**  
**German Cinema**  
**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** GERM 370  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICVM 383(3)                                      **Course ID:009792**                                      **10-NOV-2005**  
**Design for the Web**  
**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 383  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICVM 384(3)                                      **Course ID:009675**                                      **29-APR-2005**  
**Film Practicum**  
**Components:**                                      Field Studies  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 384  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 393(3)                                      **Course ID:009794**                                      **10-NOV-2005**  
**AM Cult & Society on Film**  
**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 389E  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICVM 395(3)                                      **Course ID:009811**                                      **15-MAR-2006**  
**Special Topics**  
Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading, research, media production training, and discussion in a specialized area. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours.  
  
Outcome: Would vary from topic to topic. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the specific topic area selected.  
**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:**    Experimental Media Production, Screenwriting, Teleplay, Animation, Screenwriting  
  Sandeep Sharma, Critical Studies Pop Culture, Advanced Video Editing  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

ICVM 398(1 - 3)                                      **Course ID:009812**                                      **15-MAR-2006**  
**Practicum**  
This course allows advanced students to work independently and gain advance practical experience in the production of significant film, video, and digital media projects.  
  
Outcome: The student will gain experience in developing and producing a significant film, video or digital media project.  
**Components:**                                      Field Studies  
**Topics:**    Screenwriting  
**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 464(3)

Course ID:013463

15-JUN-2017

**Sustainability Management in the Global Context**

This study abroad course takes students to international destinations to learn about business and sustainability management in the global context. Students hear presentations from local experts on sustainability in government, nonprofit, & for-profit entities, visit entities that have adopted sustainability practices, & visit local cultural sites. Fulfills MGMT elective.

ENVS 464 Prerequisites: ENVS 463 recommended

Students will understand sustainability perspectives outside the U.S., practical examples of circular operations and strong sustainability, and global, regional, and local sustainability concerns.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Honors Service Learning Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl Film & Media Studies - Subject:

IFMS 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011482 01-JAN-1901  
International Film and Media Studies 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

IFMS 2TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011483 01-JAN-1901  
International Film and Media Studies 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

IFMS 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011484 01-JAN-1901  
International Film and Media Studies 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Interdisciplinary Studies - Subject: Interdisciplinary Studies

INDS 101(3) Course ID:003861 01-JAN-1901  
 University Seminar  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

INDS 150(1) Course ID:003862 01-JAN-1901  
 Urban Service & Policy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 174(3) Course ID:003863 01-JAN-1901  
 Theology and Society  
 Components: Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 201(3) Course ID:003864 01-AUG-2005  
 Arts & Democratic Society  
 Components: Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 220(3 - 9) Course ID:003865 01-JAN-1901  
 Service Learning & Policy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 270(0) Course ID:003866 01-JAN-1901  
 Idea of The Renaissance  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 271(0) Course ID:003867 01-JAN-1901  
 World Hunger  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 272(0) Course ID:003868 01-JAN-1901  
 Origins and Endings  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 290(0) Course ID:003869 01-JAN-1901  
 Myths: Truths in Story  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 291(0) Course ID:003870 01-JAN-1901  
 Modern World: Crisis & Change  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 292(0) Course ID:003871 01-JAN-1901  
 City in America  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

INDS 293(0) Course ID:003872 01-JAN-1901  
 Medieval Culture  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Interdisciplinary Studies - Subject: Interdisciplinary Studies

INDS 295(0) Communication in Worship Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship	Course ID:003873	01-JAN-1901
INDS 300X(0 - 15) TBA - Foreign Study Components: Lecture Attributes: International Business Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship	Course ID:003874	01-APR-2011
INDS 301(0) Special Topics Components: Seminar(In person) Topics: Ethnic Neighbrhd Summer Sem Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:010392	01-MAY-2007
INDS 310(3 - 9) World Hunger: Crisis and Cause Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship	Course ID:003875	01-JAN-1901
INDS 370(3) Chicago Civil Rights History Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003876	01-JAN-1901
INDS 380(6) Newberry Seminar Components: Seminar Topics: Constructing the Queen, Islam: 14th - 19th Century, U.S. Art & Lit 1770-1850, IslndsMissnMigrtnLabor/PacRim, ExchangebeforeOrientalism:Asia & Europe,1500-1800, Texts and Technologies, Representing the Civil War, Representing the US Civil War, Mexico & Peru, 1492-1820, World of Atlantic Slavery Attributes: Engaged Learning Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:003877	01-JAN-2018
INDS 390(3) Introductory Law for Undergrads Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003878	01-JAN-1901
INDS 490(3) SEM APPL ETHICS:COMMUNITY Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:008499	01-JAN-1901

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Interdisciplinary Studies - Subject: Polish Studies

POST 199(1 - 6) Course ID:010764 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Polish Studies: Introductory**

Introduction to a specific theme in Polish Studies, e.g. Polish immigration, emergent Poland after World War II, etc.

Outcome: To gain a basic knowledge of Poland through its art, history, politics, religion, philosophy, or cinema.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Independent Study  
**Attributes:** Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

POST 299(1 - 6) Course ID:010765 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Polish Studies: Intermediate Topics**

Exploration of important themes in Polish Studies, such as Polish immigration, emergent Poland after World War II, etc.

Outcome: To enhance knowledge of Polish Studies through different disciplines: art, history, politics, religion, philosophy, or cinema.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

POST 395(3) Course ID:010707 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Polish Studies Capstone**

Capstone course to the POST Minor program. This is a tutorial course with a service learning component that serves an integrative purpose. In the tutorial students will focus on a specific issue or theme in POST. The syllabus will reflect the research interests of the faculty member who administers the course.

Outcomes: Students will be able to integrate their coursework in the POST minor with their major concentration.

**Components:** Independent Study(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

POST 399(1 - 6) Course ID:010766 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Polish Studies: Advanced**

Intensive study of a specific theme or themes in the broad field of Polish Studies: language, art, literature & film, politics, music, and history.

Outcome: To provide an in-depth knowledge of Polish Studies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** History of Poland, Eastern Europe in the 20th Cen  
**Attributes:** Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 388(3)

Course ID:003998

01-JAN-1901

Hinduism

Topics in Hinduism. (THEO 351)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 389, HIST 388A, PAX 389

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Interreligious and Interfaith - Subject: Interreligious and Interfaith****IRIF 300(3) Course ID:013080 06-JUN-2018****Religious Diversity in Theory & Practice**

This course provides an integrative overview of the field of interreligious and interfaith studies by way of its main components: Interreligious literacy, religious pluralism, and interreligious conflict resolution. It is intended to equip students to work in a multireligious setting.

Outcomes: To be prepared to work in religiously diverse environments, understand religious diversity in America and its practical implications, and understand basic methodologies and concepts in the study of interreligious relations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Interreligious and Interfaith Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**IRIF 380(3) Course ID:013099 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Interreligious and Interfaith Internship**

An internship in an interreligious or multireligious setting. Upon completion students will write an analysis of the ways diverse religious traditions interact in practical settings.

Restricted to Interreligious and Interfaith Minors.

**Components:** Internship(In person)  
**Course Equivalent:** SOCL 380I  
**Attributes:** Interreligious and Interfaith Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Interreligious and Interfaith Minors.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS IWS(3) Course ID:010816 10-MAY-2008

**Survey of Islamic History**

The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS ITRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013052 08-JAN-2009

**Islamic World Studies 100 - Level Transfer**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

IWS 100U(1 - 3) Course ID:010789 03-MAY-2008

**Urdu Script**

A course in the script for Urdu, the national language of Pakistan and much of Muslim India.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HNDI 100, ASIA 100U  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 101A(3) Course ID:010775 01-MAY-2008

**Arabic I**

This course is designed for students who have had little or no previous knowledge or experience of Standard Arabic. It first introduces students to the alphabet, then proceeds to teach basic grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to write simple sentences, understand selected principles of basic grammar and vocabulary, and will be introduced to Modern Standard Arabic as well as to a modern spoken dialect. Students will learn aspects of Arab culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ARAB 101  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 101U(3) Course ID:010783 02-MAY-2008

**Hindi-Urdu I**

This course is an introduction to the two sister languages, Hindi and Urdu. No previous knowledge of either language is assumed. It also introduces the Devanagari script in which Hindi is written.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the spoken language and the script in which majority of the native speakers write the language.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA HU1, HNDI 101  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 102A(3) Course ID:010776 01-MAY-2008

**Arabic II**

Prerequisite: ARAB 101 or equivalent

This course continues ARAB 101. Students continue to develop basic communicative skills, both in standard modern written form and as a spoken dialect. Students will deepen their knowledge of contemporary Arab culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to read elementary passages in Arabic and answer brief questions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ARAB 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies**IWS 102U(3) Course ID:010784 02-MAY-2008****Hindi-Urdu II**

This course is for students who have a basic knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write the script and the acquisition of basic grammatical structures and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop basic proficiency in the language and will be able to speak, read and write in simple sentences at the elementary level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA HU2, HNDI 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 103A(3) Course ID:010777 01-MAY-2008****Arabic III**

Prerequisite: ARAB 102 or equivalent.

This course is a continuation of ARAB 102.

Outcome: Students will be able to work with varied and complex topics, language structures to written and oral texts of Modern Standard Arabic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ARAB 103  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 103U(3) Course ID:010785 02-MAY-2008****Hindi-Urdu III**

This course is for students who have an elementary to intermediate knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA HU3, HNDI 103  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

**IWS 104(3) Course ID:010215 29-DEC-2006****Global History Since 1500**

This course deals with the emergence of the modern world, with an emphasis on the Islamic world, including such topics as the expansion and intensification of cross-cultural interaction; imperialism, colonialism, and nationalism; the spread of information; capitalism, industrialism, and popular sovereignty; race and ethnicity, gender, and socio-economic status.

Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change; demonstrate how the encounters/changes between and among societies produced the world we have today; analyze and discuss the significance of primary and secondary sources and how they relate to the history under discussion.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 104  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 104A(3) Course ID:010780 02-MAY-2008****Arabic IV**

Prerequisite: ARAB 103 or equivalent

This course is a continuation of ARAB 103.

Outcome: Students will be able to work with varied and complex topics, language structures to written and oral texts of Modern Standard Arabic.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ARAB 104  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS 104U(3) Course ID:010786 02-MAY-2008

**Hindi-Urdu IV**

The course is a continuation of 103, and emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA HU4, HNDI 104  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 109(3) Course ID:010817 06-JUN-2017

**Survey of Islamic History**

The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 111, ASIA 109, HIST 209  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 114(3) Course ID:011193 06-JUN-2017

**Introduction to the Qur'an**

This course provides an introduction to the central Islamic scripture, the Qur'an in terms of its main features and themes, and as a basis for the theological and ethical teachings of Islam, employing both classical interpretive traditions and contemporary academic approaches.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate and understanding of the nature of the main Islamic scripture, the Qur'an, and its influence on Muslim beliefs, ethical understandings, and social and religious practices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 114, THEO 114  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 177(3) Course ID:010216 29-DEC-2006

**Religious Traditions: World Religions**

An introduction to the teachings, practices, and institutions of Islam, and of one or more of the following great religious traditions: African, Buddhist, Confucian, Hindu, Native American, and Taoist.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of at least four important world religions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Eastern  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 195(3) Course ID:010729 06-JUN-2017

**Introduction to Islam**

Examination of Islam through the study of major religious ideas, movements, and figures prominent in the development of the tradition.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Muslim scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Islam, and the diversity within Islam in terms of sectarian, regional, and historical developments.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 195, THEO 295  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 199(1 - 3) Course ID:010310 06-JUN-2018

**Islamic World Studies: Introductory**

Variable topics in Islamic World Studies at the elementary level.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intro to Qur'an, Urdu Script, Christ-Muslim Dialogue thru Ages, Islam in/and the West  
**Attributes:** Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies**IWS 218(3) Course ID:010730 09-APR-2008****Contemporary Cultures of Southeast Asia**

Focusing on the culturally diverse region of Southeast Asia, the course considers historical dynamics, the diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethnic relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, carving, film, literature and media), as well as the Southeast Asian Diaspora in the USA.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the region's history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity, the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area, and the challenges faced by Southeast Asian refugees and migrants to the USA.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 220(3) Course ID:012089 09-JUN-2011****Contemporary Cultures of the Middle East**

Focusing on the culturally diverse region of the Middle East, the course considers historical dynamics, diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethics relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, film, literature and media), from the Middle East.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity of the Middle East as well as the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 220  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 238(3) Course ID:010731 09-APR-2008****Arabic Literature in Translation**

This course is a survey of Arabic literature in translation with a focus on continuity and change, influence, and major trends, themes, and genres.

Outcome: Students will gain a foundational knowledge of literature in the Arabic language.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LITR 238  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 250A(3) Course ID:010781 02-MAY-2008****Advanced Composition and Conversation**

This course emphasizes the development of advanced Arabic speaking and writing skills and examines grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Conducted entirely in Arabic.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills in Arabic. Students will also be able to demonstrate knowledge of significant aspects of the Arab world and culture in relation to their major field of study.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ARAB 250  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

**IWS 251A(3) Course ID:010782 02-MAY-2008****Advanced Composition and Conversation II**

This course emphasizes the development of advanced Arabic speaking and writing skills and examines grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Conducted entirely in Arabic.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills in Arabic. Students will also be able to demonstrate knowledge of significant aspects of the Arab world and culture in relation to their major field of study.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ARAB 251  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS 299(1 - 3) Course ID:010309 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Islamic World Studies Intermediate**

Variable topics in Islamic World Studies at the intermediate level.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Sociology of Muslims, South Asian Literature, Literature from Muslim World, Sociology of Islamic Movements, Francophone Masterpieces, Arab Cinema, Masterpieces:Islamic Lit  
**Attributes:** Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

IWS 308(3) Course ID:011965 22-MAR-2011

**Islamic Philosophy**

Covers the development of classical Islamic philosophy from 800 to 1200ce. Attention will be given to the central topics (God, the cosmos, knowledge, the human good) with which Muslim philosophers were concerned and to major figures such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina (Avicenna). Al-Ghazali and Ibn Rushd (Averroes).

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and discuss major philosophical problems of concern to Muslim philosophers of the classical period.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 308, THEO 357, MSTU 334  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 312(3) Course ID:010732 09-APR-2008

**Introduction to Islamic History**

This course focuses on the early and medieval history of the states, societies, and cultures of the Middle East from the prophetic mission until the fall of the 'Abbasid empire in 1258.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the impact of Islam as a religious and cultural phenomenon and be able to analyze historically the Quran as well as primary sources from jurisprudence, philosophy, ethics, and historiography.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 340B  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 313(3) Course ID:010733 09-APR-2008

**Modern Middle East**

This course surveys the modern Middle East, with a focus on the Arab world.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Ottoman background; the age of imperialism; and the 20th century, and be able to approach the period from an anthropological as well as historical perspective.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 341  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 322(3) Course ID:010810 07-MAY-2008

**Arab-Israeli Conflict**

This course explores the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the beginnings of the immigration of the East Europeans and Russian Jews to Ottoman Palestine in the late 19th century.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of national Zionism in Europe; Ottoman and British Palestine; the declaration of the state of Israel; the Palestinian refugee problem; the Arab-Israeli wars; the Camp David agreement and recent peace talks and their aftermath.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 341B, PAX 322  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 342(3) Course ID:010734 09-APR-2008

**African Politics**

(BWS 342) (INTS 342)

Forces shaping political societies south of the Sahara: the heritage of colonialism, the sociology of modernization, race related stresses, economic factors, and political movements.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of African political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in African societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of African political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 342, PLSC 342  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**IWS 349(3)** **Course ID:010735** **09-APR-2008****The History of Islam in Africa**

This course examines the development of Islam in Africa, including issues such as Islamic mysticism, eschatology, and state formation.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how and when Islam entered Africa and how the religion shaped African societies prior to the colonial period

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 300, HIST 342C  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 350(3)** **Course ID:011954** **15-MAR-2011****Topics in Islam**

A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of the religion of Islam

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of Islam.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 350, THEO 350  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 352(3)** **Course ID:011940** **23-FEB-2011****Islamic Art History**

An examination of the cultural background and major art forms of the Islamic world from the origins of Islam to the 18th century.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the religious and cultural forces shaping Islamic art. They will be able to distinguish the regional styles and identify the major monuments of the diverse cultures within the Islamic world. Students will understand the role of the visual arts in Islamic society and be cognizant of differing attitudes toward art within Islam.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 352  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 363(3)** **Course ID:011955** **15-MAR-2011****The Muslim Experience**

This course will consider the experience of Muslim populations in specific regional and cultural contexts from the disciplines of religious and cultural studies. In addition to providing a historical survey of these populations, their experience through literature, film, and social science data will be presented and analyzed. The focus region and content will therefore vary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 363  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**IWS 364(3)** **Course ID:010736** **09-APR-2008** **Department Consent Required****Islamic Mysticism**

This course will explore various dimensions of Islamic mysticism (Sufism) in both traditional and contemporary manifestations. After a brief introduction to the study of mysticism and the basics of the Islamic religion, students will consider topics including mystical understandings of the Islamic scripture (Qur'an) and the figure of the Prophet Muhammad as well as the "inner dimensions" of Islamic ritual practices. In addition, the course will survey the entire tradition of Islamic mysticism (tasawwuf) historically, anthropologically, and through study of the writings (in translation) of prominent Muslim mystics such as al-Ghazzali, Ibn Arabi, and Rumi.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 364, THEO 364  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS 365(3) Course ID:011953 15-MAR-2011

**Women, Gender and Embodiment in Islam**

This course will consider gender both as articulated in normative Islamic religious and legal systems and as embodied during various historical periods in a range of Muslim societies. Students will read a number of the most important academic studies in this field and consider anthropological and cultural materials including films and short stories that disclose Muslim practices and concepts of maleness, femaleness, and gender relations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 365, ASIA 365, THEO 365  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 366(3) Course ID:011952 15-MAR-2011

**Contemporary Islamic Thought and Movements**

This course will consider contemporary Islamic thought and movements world-wide. After a brief introduction to Islam and the historical development of the tradition up to the present, students will learn about a range of contemporary Muslim intellectual and activist movements and thinkers through the study of original writings and secondary analysis. Some major figures to be considered include: Syed Maududi, Sayyid Qutb, Fazlur Rahman, and other Muslim intellectuals representing movements such as Jama'at-i Islami, the Muslim Brotherhood, and Islamic liberalism. We will focus on the 20th century up to the most current trends. Some of the theological and social issues that will be discussed are gender, the ideal political order, Islamic law and its role in society, and pluralism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 366, THEO 366  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 368(3) Course ID:010737 09-APR-2008 Department Consent Required

**Politics of the Middle East**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 368  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 369(3) Course ID:010738 09-APR-2008

**Religion and Politics: Iran, Iraq and Lebanon**

Shi'i Islam has, during the last few decades, been transformed into a major political player; this course will use a historical comparative approach to explore the configuration of Shi'i politics.

Outcome: Students will understand the differences between Shi'i and Sunni Islam, the relationship between political authorities and Shi'i communities, and the reasons that Shi'ism continues to be a potent political force.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 386, PLSC 369  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

IWS 380(3) Course ID:010739 09-APR-2008

**Islam in the African-American Experience**

This course traces the development of Islam among African Americans from West African societies prior to the trans-Atlantic slave trade to the influence of Islam on popular culture in the 21st century.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how Islamic identity was maintained in the face of slavery, how and if African-American Muslim communities differ from their emigrant counterparts, and how black nationalist groups such as the Moorish Science Temple and Nation of Islam influenced the Islamization of black consciousness in the 20th century.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 302, HIST 380A  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS 399(1 - 3)

Course ID:010308

06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Islamic World Studies Advanced**

Variable topics in Islamic World Studies at the advanced level.

**Components:**

Lecture

**Topics:**

Islam:Horn of Africa 7-20thC, Brit Colonial India:c1750-1950,  
Tp:Peoples&Cultures/MiddleEast, Islamic Art, Ottoman Empire: 1453-1918, Muslims in  
America, S.Asian Lit in English, Modern So Asia 1500-2000, Middle East in Cinema,  
Capitalism&Empire: c1450-1850, Catholic&Islamic Prsp on Democ, Revival,Reform Islamic  
History, People&Cultures/Middle East, Islam in the Horn of Africa, South Asia:  
c.1500-2000C.E., Iran:Culture, Film & Society, South Asian Literature, Islamic  
Revival&Reform/Africa, WmnGenderEmbodmnt/Islam, Race & Pop Culture in the U.S.,  
ContemporaryCultures Mid East, Turkey: Film, Culture,&Society, Modern So  
Asia:c.1700-1947, African History Post-1600, Role of Islam/Diff Pol Context, Relg Soc &  
Arts in Isl SE Asia

**Attributes:**

Islamic World Studies

**Req. Designation:**

Service Learning / Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 1TRAN(0 - 99) Latin American Studies Program 100 - Level Transfer	Course ID:011142	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
<hr/>			
LASP 2TRAN(0 - 99) Latin American Studies Program 200-Level Transfer	Course ID:011143	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
<hr/>			
LASP 3TRAN(0 - 99) Latin American Studies Program 300-Level Transfer	Course ID:011144	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
<hr/>			
LASP 122(3) Race and Ethnic Relations	Course ID:009450	08-OCT-2004	
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
<hr/>			
LASP 196(3) Topics in Latin American Studies: Introductory	Course ID:010717	06-JUN-2018	
This is the 100-level special topics course. It is interdisciplinary in nature, and it may cover a wide variety of issues and topics related to Latin America and to Latinos in the U.S.			
Outcome: Students who successfully finish this class will be able to demonstrate understanding of the topics covered in class, as shown in exams, papers, and other assignments designed to evaluate students.			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Topics: Human Rights in Latin Amer, Social&Political Philosophy			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
LASP 201(3) Media Theory and Criticism	Course ID:009626	01-FEB-2005	
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
<hr/>			
LASP 211(3) People of Latin America	Course ID:004285	01-JAN-1901	
Peoples of Latin America. (ANTH 211) (INTS 211)			
Components: Lecture			
Course Equivalents: ANTH 211			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
<hr/>			
LASP 216(3) Aztecs Incas Mayas Nat Civil	Course ID:004286	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Lecture			
Course Equivalents: ANTH 242			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
<hr/>			
LASP 217(3) Mexican Culture & Civilization	Course ID:004287	01-JAN-1901	
Mexican Culture and Heritage. (ANTH 217) (INTS 217)			
Components: Lecture			
Course Equivalents: ANTH 217			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
<hr/>			
LASP 271(3) Main Currents of Span Lit II	Course ID:004288	01-JAN-1901	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 280(3) Hispanic Theology	Course ID:004289	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
LASP 281(3) Genre: Hispanic Novel	Course ID:004290	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
LASP 282(3) Theme:Mexican Litr 20th Cent	Course ID:004291	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
LASP 286(3) Latin American Literature	Course ID:004293	01-JAN-1901
Latin American Literature (LITR 286) (INTS 286) (variable topics)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: LITR 286		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
LASP 297(3) Special Topics	Course ID:009453	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Topics: Intercultural Communication, Encountering Latin America		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
LASP 299(3) Women in Latin American History	Course ID:004294	01-JAN-1901
Women in Latin American History. (HIST 358) (WOST 385) (INTS 368)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: WOST 385, HIST 358		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
LASP 324(3) Latin Amer Cinema	Course ID:004296	01-JAN-1901
Film Genre: Latin American Cinema. (CMUN 324 variable topic)		
Components: Lecture		
Topics: New Latin American Cinema		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
LASP 330(3) Liberation Theology	Course ID:004297	01-JAN-1901
Liberation Theology. (INTS 330) (THEO 330) (PAX 332)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PAX 332, THEO 330		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
LASP 339(3) 19th Century Poetry	Course ID:009447	08-OCT-2004
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
LASP 341(3) Latin Amer International Sys	Course ID:004299	01-JAN-1901
Latin America in the International System. (PLSC 351) (INTS 395)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PLSC 351		
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 343(3) Course ID:004300 01-JAN-1901  
Lat American Political Systems  
Latin American Politics. (PLSC 343) (INTS 343)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: PLSC 343  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 344(3) Course ID:004301 01-JAN-1901  
Cont Issues in Latin America  
Contemporary Issues in Latin America. (PLSC 344) (INTS 344)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: PLSC 344  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 349(3) Course ID:004302 01-JAN-1901  
Inter-American Relations  
Inter American Relations. (HIST 359) (INTS 359) (PAX 359)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HIST 359A, PAX 359  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 350(3) Course ID:004303 01-JAN-1901  
Colonial Latin America  
Colonial Latin America. (HIST 352)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HIST 350  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 351(3) Course ID:004304 01-JAN-1901  
Latin Amer Independ 1750-1830  
Latin American Independence: 1750-1830. (HIST 353)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HIST 351  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 352(3) Course ID:004305 01-JAN-1901  
Latin America in 19th Century  
Latin America in the Nineteenth Century. (HIST 354)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HIST 352  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 353(3) Course ID:004306 01-JAN-1901  
Latin America in Recent Times  
Latin America in Recent Times. (HIST 355) (INTS 389)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HIST 353  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 354(3) Course ID:004307 01-JAN-1901  
Caribbean in Col & Modern Time  
The Caribbean and Central America in Colonial and Modern Times. (HIST 356) (INTS 380)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HIST 355  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 355(3) Course ID:004308 01-JAN-1901  
Mexican Hist Ancient & Modern  
Mexican History from Ancient to Modern Times. (HIST 357) (INTS 379)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HIST 356  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 357(3) Course ID:004310 01-JAN-1901  
**Pre-Colum Art Mid/S America**  
 Pre Columbian Art of Middle & South America. (FNAR 351) (ANTH 344) (INTS 385)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 351, ANTH 344  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 359(3) Course ID:004312 01-JAN-1901  
**Mexican Art & Archaeology II**  
 Mexican Art and Archaeology II. (FNAR 353)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 370(3) Course ID:004315 01-JAN-1901  
**Spanish American Poetry**  
 Latin American Poetry. (SPAN 370)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 370  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 371(3) Course ID:004316 01-JAN-1901  
**Latin American Poetesses**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 371  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 372(3) Course ID:004317 01-JAN-1901  
**Masterpieces of Span Amer Lit**  
 Masterpieces of Latin American Literature. (SPAN 352)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 352  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 375(3) Course ID:010417 04-JUN-2007  
**The Mexican Revolution in Popular Imagination**  
 This course explores debates about the Mexican Revolution (1910-1917) by analyzing its interpretation in scholarship and its representations in memoir, fiction, art and film.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Mexican Revolution as an event and as a myth in history and popular culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LASP 378(3) Course ID:004318 02-AUG-2007  
**Hispanics in The United States**  
 This course introduces the history of Latinos in the United States from the Spanish Colonial period to the present.  
 Outcome: students will develop a greater appreciation and understanding of the important roles played by Latino men and women in U.S. society; the heterogeneity of the Latina/o population, including generational, regional, class, and gender divisions; and the formation of transnational immigrant communities.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 378  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LASP 379(3) Course ID:004319 01-JAN-1901  
**Survey: Modernism**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 380(3) Course ID:004320 01-JAN-1901  
**Span American Prose Fiction**  
 Latin American Prose Fiction. (SPAN 380)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 380  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 381(3) Course ID:004321 01-JAN-1901  
**Contemporary Span Amer Novel**  
 Contemporary Latin American Novel (SPAN 381) (INTS 383)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 381  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 382(3) Course ID:004322 01-JAN-1901  
**Latin American Theatre**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 382  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 385(3) Course ID:004323 01-JAN-1901  
**Spanish Lit of The Caribbean**  
 Caribbean Literature. (SPAN 385)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 385  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 389(3) Course ID:004325 01-JAN-1901  
**Spanish American Short Story**  
 Latin American Short Story. (SPAN 389)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 389  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 390(3) Course ID:004326 01-JAN-1901  
**Culture & Civilization**  
 Hispanic Culture and Civilization. (SPAN 390) (INTS 397)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Spain:Politics and Society  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 390  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LASP 395(3) Course ID:004327 06-JUN-2018  
**Capstone in Latin American Studies**  
 Topics in Latin American Studies.  
 Completes the minor in Latin American studies. This tutorial course serves an integrative purpose, requiring the student to focus on a specific issue or theme in Latin American studies research. Each student completes a research project integrating Latin American studies and his/her major field.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Latin American History, Mexican Rev in Popular Imagina  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LASP 396(3) Course ID:010718 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Latin American Studies-Advanced**  
 This is the advanced special topics course. It is interdisciplinary in nature, and it may cover a wide variety of issues and topics related to Latin America and to Latinos in the U.S.  
 Outcome: Students who successfully finish this class will be able to demonstrate a more complex and nuanced understanding of the topics covered in class, as shown in exams, papers, and other assignments designed to test students at an advanced level.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Phil Theories of Gender, Violence and Culture, ContPeru:Politics&Society, Human Rights in Latin America  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LASP 397(3) Course ID:004328 01-JAN-1901  
**Hispanic Literature Topic**  
 Topics in Hispanic Literature. (SPAN 397)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Advanced Oral Practice, Hispanic Women Writers, Language in Social Life, Spanish Cinema  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 397  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 398(3)

Course ID:013159

15-JUN-2017

**Human Rights in Latin America**

This course examines human rights in Latin America from a multidisciplinary perspective. It asks: what are human rights? Why have human rights abuses occurred and how have Latin Americans responded?

Outcomes: Students will understand the international human rights legal framework, be able to analyze why abuses have occurred, and understand how Latin Americans have mobilized by studying specific cases.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** ANTH 321

**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Peace Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW T42(1) Course ID:007414 01-JAN-1901  
LL.M DIRECTED STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LAW 449(2) Course ID:007397 01-JAN-1901  
JURISPRUDENCE:JUSTINIAN CODE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LAW 642(2) Course ID:007403 01-JAN-1901  
CHLD LEG RGHTS JRNL STAFFEDIT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LAW 763(1) Course ID:007407 01-JAN-1901  
LEGAL ISS HLTH CARE DEL ORGS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LAW 774(1) Course ID:007408 01-JAN-1901  
LIAB. ISSUES IN MANAGED CARE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LAW 781(2) Course ID:007410 01-JAN-1901  
BIOETHICS AND THE LAW  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LAW 782(2) Course ID:007411 01-JAN-1901  
FOOD,DRUG,COS & MED DEV LAW  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LAW 783(2) Course ID:007412 01-JAN-1901  
LAW,MEDICINE & TECHNOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LAW 784(3) Course ID:007413 01-JAN-1901  
MENTAL HEALTH LAW  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 400(3) Course ID:004838 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Liberal Studies:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 401(3) Course ID:004839 01-JAN-1901  
 Perspectives on The Planet  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 402(0) Course ID:004840 01-JAN-1901  
 Perspectives on Polity  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 403(3) Course ID:004841 01-JAN-1901  
 Perspectives on The Person  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 404(0) Course ID:004842 01-JAN-1901  
 Advanced Expository Prose:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 405(1 - 3) Course ID:004843 01-JAN-1901  
 Special Topics: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 406(0) Course ID:004844 01-JAN-1901  
 Topics in Linguistics: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 407(3) Course ID:008527 01-JAN-1901  
 ADVANCED EXPOSITORY PROSE  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 408(3) Course ID:008528 01-JAN-1901  
 THEOLOGY & INTERDISCIPLINARITY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 409(3) Course ID:008529 01-JAN-1901  
 ANC NE SOURCES OF MOD CULT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 410(3) Course ID:004845 01-JAN-1901  
 Topics in Science: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 411(0) Course ID:004846 01-JAN-1901  
 Science & New Consciousness  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 412(3) Course ID:004847 01-JAN-1901  
 Exploring Quantum Universe  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 413(0) Course ID:004848 01-JAN-1901  
 Social Aspects of Medicine  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 414(0) Course ID:004849 01-JAN-1901  
 Environmental Literacy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 416(3) Course ID:008530 01-JAN-1901  
 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 420(3) Course ID:004850 01-JAN-1901  
 Tp in Societies,Past & Future:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 421(0) Course ID:004851 01-JAN-1901  
 Ancient Mediterranean World: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 422(0) Course ID:004852 01-JAN-1901  
 Ancnt Nr Estrn Souc Mod Cultr  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 423(0) Course ID:004853 01-JAN-1901  
 East Asia & The West  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 424(3) Course ID:004854 01-JAN-1901  
 Social Myths in U.S. History:  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LBST 425(0) Course ID:004855 01-JAN-1901  
 Hero Figures as History: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 426(3) Course ID:004856 01-JAN-1901  
 World Politics: X  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LBST 427(3) Course ID:008531 01-JAN-1901  
 GENDER RACE CLASS IN US HIST  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 429(3) Course ID:008532 01-JAN-1901  
 MUSIC IN CONTEXT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 430(0) Course ID:004857 01-JAN-1901  
 Top in Theo & Spirituality:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 431(3) Course ID:004858 01-JAN-1901  
 The Mystery of Evil  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 432(0) Course ID:004859 01-JAN-1901  
 Comparative World Religions:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 433(0) Course ID:004860 01-JAN-1901  
 Theo & Interdisc Study  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 435(3) Course ID:004861 01-JAN-1901  
 Top in Psychology & Phil: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 436(0) Course ID:004862 01-JAN-1901  
 Philosophy & Literature: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 437(3) Course ID:004863 01-JAN-1901  
 Issues in Ethics: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 438(3) Course ID:004864 01-JAN-1901  
 Psychology & The Arts: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 440(0) Course ID:004865 01-JAN-1901  
 Topics in Mythology: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 441(0) Course ID:004866 01-JAN-1901  
 Myth, Sign, & Symbol  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 442(0) Course ID:004867 01-JAN-1901  
 Classical Mythology  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 450(0) Course ID:004868 01-JAN-1901  
 Top in Communication Theory: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 451(0) Course ID:004869 01-JAN-1901  
 Interpersonal Communication  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 456(3) Course ID:008533 01-JAN-1901  
 GLS:THE POETRY OF T.S. ELIOT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 457(3) Course ID:004870 01-JAN-1901  
 Dostoevsky & Camus  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 460(0) Course ID:004871 01-JAN-1901  
 Top in The Performance Arts:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 461(3) Course ID:004872 01-JAN-1901  
 Aspects of Art:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 462(0) Course ID:004873 01-JAN-1901  
 Creative Theory & Process:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 463(3) Course ID:004874 01-JAN-1901  
 La Belle Epoque  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 464(0) Course ID:004875 01-JAN-1901  
 Transmission of Culture: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 465(0) Course ID:004876 01-JAN-1901  
 Music in Context: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 466(3) Course ID:004877 01-JAN-1901  
 Literature & The Arts: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 467(0) Course ID:004878 01-JAN-1901  
 Opera & Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 468(0) Course ID:004879 01-JAN-1901  
 Latino Culture in The US  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 470(3) Course ID:004880 01-JAN-1901  
 Masterpieces of World Lit: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 471(3) Course ID:004881 01-JAN-1901  
 Dante  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 472(3) Course ID:004882 01-JAN-1901  
 Chopin, Woolf & Lessing  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 473(0) Course ID:004883 01-JAN-1901  
 Latino Writers in The U.S.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 474(0) Course ID:004884 01-JAN-1901  
 Women Writers: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 475(0) Course ID:004885 01-JAN-1901  
 Classical Literature: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 480(0) Course ID:004886 01-JAN-1901  
 Iss in Gender & Identity:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 481(0) Course ID:004887 01-JAN-1901  
 Issues in Feminism: X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:**

LBST 499(1 - 3)                              Course ID:004888                      01-JAN-1901  
Directed Study  
Components:                      Supervision  
Requirement Group:              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 595(0)                                 Course ID:004889                      15-OCT-2011  
Thesis Supervision  
Components:                      FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation:                Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 598(0 - 3)                              Course ID:004890                      01-JAN-1901  
Colloquium  
Components:                      Seminar  
Req. Designation:                Service Learning / Internship  
Room Requirements:                General Classroom(1)

---

LBST 603(0)                                 Course ID:004891                      01-JAN-1901  
Masters Study  
Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                Service Learning / Internship

---

LBST 605(0)                                 Course ID:004892                      15-OCT-2011  
Masters Study  
Components:                      FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation:                Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011417 01-JAN-1901  
Counseling Psychology 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPSY 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011418 01-JAN-1901  
Counseling Psychology 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPSY 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011419 01-JAN-1901  
Counseling Psychology 300 Level-Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011881 01-JAN-1901  
 Literature 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011882 01-JAN-1901  
 Literature 200 Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 11M(3) Course ID:008551 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO LATIN AMERICAN POETRY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 12M(3) Course ID:008552 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO-MEXICAN NARRATIVE  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 22M(3) Course ID:008553 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:MEXICAN POETRY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 23M(3) Course ID:008554 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:MEXICAN NARRATIVE II  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 30M(3) Course ID:008556 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:LATIN AMER CONTEM NOVEL  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 31M(3) Course ID:008557 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO-LATIN AMER SHORT STORY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 32M(3) Course ID:008558 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:MEXICAN 20TH CENT LIT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 33M(3) Course ID:008559 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO-COMPARA MEX-CHICANOLIT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 34M(3) Course ID:008560 01-JAN-1901  
**IBERO-MEXICAN SHORT STORY**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 35M(3) Course ID:008561 01-JAN-1901  
**IBERO:SURVEY OF SPAN LIT**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 36M(3) Course ID:008563 01-JAN-1901  
**IBERO:LT AM CON SH-ST&NOV**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 40M(3) Course ID:008564 01-JAN-1901  
**IBERO:SURVEY OF SPANISH LIT**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 161(3) Course ID:012840 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Italian Culture**  
 This course introduces students to major social, artistic, and intellectual currents in the cultural history of Italy from antiquity to contemporary times. The overall goal is to reflect on how Italian culture has transcended the strict confines of its national origin to become a source of universal values and inspiration.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify the historical roots of Italian cultural phenomena. Students will become familiar with differing traditions and cultural perspectives. Students will enhance their reading and critical thinking skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LITR 200(3) Course ID:010217 06-JUN-2018  
**European Masterpieces**  
 Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

Major European literary texts will be examined in a historical and cultural context and in their transhistorical, universal aspects that make them masterpieces. Students will understand how literary masterpieces help us develop critical consciousness of our experience.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Inter-war Polish Literature, Italian Masterpieces, Polish Fantasy, Polish Identity in Literature, Polish Short Stories, Polish-Irish Literature, Post World War II Polish Literature, Polish Literature of WWII, Polish Literature in Film, Polish Literature 1939 - 1989, Women in Polish Culture, Masterpieces of Italian Literature, Polish Polit Transform in Lit, Intro to 19th Cent Russ Lit. , Interwar Polish Literature  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 202(3) Course ID:010182 06-JUN-2018

**European Novel**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course will focus on major EUROPEAN novels.

Outcome: Students will gain an overview of the literary production of representative EUROPEAN novelists studied in the historical and societal context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** The Modern Italian Novel  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 203(3) Course ID:010183 15-JUN-2017

**European Drama**

This course will focus on major EUROPEAN novels.

Outcome: Students will learn how drama enhances our understanding of human interaction, violence, social order and the margins of individual freedom.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 203D(0) Course ID:011187 01-APR-2009

**European Drama - Discussion**

**Components:** Discussion(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LITR 204(3) Course ID:010184 06-JUN-2018

**European Film**

This course will focus on major EUROPEAN films in order to give students an overview of the film production of representative EUROPEAN filmmakers studied in the historical and societal context.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the distinctive aspects of the major European movements including Italian neorealism, French new wave, New German Cinema and old and new Spanish surrealism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Cinema of Krzysztof Kieslowski, Women in Polish Film, Cinema of Andrzej Wajda, History of Polish Cinema, Cinema of Roman Polanski, Central European Cinema  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 211(3) Course ID:010186 06-JUN-2018

**Latina Authors**

The course will examine the writings of Latina authors: women writers from diverse Hispanic backgrounds who make their home in the United States and publish their writings in a particular form of English full of offerings from standard Spanish, "street Spanish", regional speech, and Spanglish.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the principal thematic and formal differences and similarities that characterize today's writings by Latina authors.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 219(3) Course ID:010185 15-JUN-2017

**African Film**

This course will survey African film from the 1960s to the present, concentrating on the cinema of Francophone West Africa, the center of the African film industry.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the legacies of colonialism, identity formation, corruption and violence in post-colonial society, globalization, the positive and negative effects of tradition, and changing sex roles in modern Africa.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Film Room - Modern Languages(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

LITR 221(3) Course ID:010188 06-JUN-2018

**Polish Authors**

This course focuses on the major Polish writers from the Renaissance through the Enlightenment and Romantic periods, and into the modern era.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the Polish cultural traditional and the basis of Polish cultural identity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Joseph Conrad/Polish Novel, Women in Polish Culture, Medieval to Romantic, Polish Short Stories, Post WWII Polish Literature  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 225(3) Course ID:010187 15-JUN-2017

**Russian Masterpieces**

This course will study 18th, 19th, and 20th century Russian literature, including poetry, drama, and fiction.

Outcome: Students will learn of the importance of Pushkin, Russia's most influential poet and about influential Russian psychological realists - Gogol, Turgenev, Dostoevsky, Tolstoy and Chekhov.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 230(3) Course ID:010189 15-JUN-2017

**German Masterpieces**

Students will study German novels or other literary texts in which German authors explore their historical and human experience and reflect on the process of literary creation.

Outcome: Student will gain or enhance their abilities to examine the portrayal of human values in literary texts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 238(3) Course ID:010190 06-JUN-2018

**Arabic Literature in Translation**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course is a survey of Arabic literature in translation with a focus on continuity and change, influence, and major trends, themes, and genres.

Outcome: Students will gain a foundational knowledge of literature in the Arabic language.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 238  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 243(3) Course ID:010191 15-JUN-2017

**South Asian Literature**

This course will explore literature originally written in languages of the Indian sub-continent such as Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, Assamese, or Tamil. Themes such as nationalism, the Partition experience, communal identities, gender and class may be highlighted.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how social hierarchies, gendered structures, and religious differences are central issues in the historical and social evolution of South Asian nations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 243  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 244(3) Course ID:010192 15-JUN-2017  
**Indian Film**

This course will provide an introduction to popular cinema (Bollywood), as well as regional and parallel cinema, to arrive at an assessment of the link between culture and nationalism in modern South Asia.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to political and socio-cultural issues including religious, gender, and caste identities as reflected in and refracted through South Asian cinema. We will examine the conventions of popular cinema in contrast to the "realism" of parallel cinema.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 244

**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies, Islamic World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** Film Room - Modern Languages(1)

LITR 245(3) Course ID:010193 15-JUN-2017  
**Asian Masterpieces**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course will study masterpieces of Asian literature in a variety of literary genres in their cultural context.

Outcomes: Students will gain a significant understanding of how Asian literary works reflect their Asian cultural context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Modern Vietnamese Literature, China through Film and Literature, Modern Japan: Issues of Identity, Chinese Literature in Translation, Vietnamese Literature in Translation, Traditional Chinese Literature, Modern Chinese Literature in Translation

**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 245

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 260(3) Course ID:010194 06-JUN-2018  
**Italian Masterpieces**

This course will focus on major Italian literary works in order to give students an overview of the literary production of representative Italian poets and writers studied in the historical, art-historical and societal context.

Outcome: Students will understand how the importance of key authors in shaping the Italian cultural imagination and their great influence on European culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Ital&Ital Am. Women Writers, Ren Art&Literature of Rome

**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 262(3) Course ID:010195 06-JUN-2018  
**Modern Italian Novel**

This course will provide an introduction to the 20th century Italian novel and will examine literary works in the historical and societal context.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the transformation of Italian society in the 20th century.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 264(3) Course ID:010196 06-JUN-2018  
**Italian Film Genre**

This course will feature celebrated films of the Italian comic tradition from the age of "commedia all'italiana" in the 1950's to the present.

Outcome: Students will learn to understand and appreciate Italian comic films and gain insights into the Italian national character.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 267(3) Course ID:010197 06-JUN-2018

**Italian Film History**

This course will focus on major Italian films in order to give students an overview of the development of representative Italian filmmakers studied in the historical and societal context.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the importance of film art in the Italian 20th and 21st century cultural traditions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Film Room - Modern Languages(1)

---

LITR 268(3) Course ID:010198 06-JUN-2018

**Italy: Cultural History**

This interdisciplinary, multimedia course provides a comprehensive view of Italian civilization from its origins in Classical Antiquity to the present, and includes an overview of the history of architecture and art from the Greco-Roman period and the Renaissance to the modern period as well as the study of Italian political, social, religious and cultural development through examination of key literary and other texts.

Outcome: Students will develop a critical consciousness of the importance of a multidisciplinary panoramic overview of Italy's rich past as they explore the Italy of today.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Foods and Wines of Italy, Hist of Organized Crime  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 268R(3) Course ID:012762 06-JUN-2018

**Italian Culture: Food & Wine**

The course deals with the history of Italian cuisine and wines through centuries up to present day. It outlines the development and change of taste, how it has been affected and defined by historical events. A dynamic pattern of society is thus given by the intersections among history, culture, food and wines. The course will also offer on-site classes and guest speakers.

Students will demonstrate an historical appreciation of the change in eating and drinking habits in modern Italy, and a knowledge of Italy's move towards a more ethnic and global taste.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

LITR 269(3) Course ID:010199 15-JUN-2017

**Italy: Culture and Contexts**

Italian culture will be studied through a synchronical presentation of selected topics that will also be viewed within their historical development, and dynamic interactions between past and present will help shape and define a picture of modern Italy.

Outcome: Students' active participation in the marketing and development of the course with their living experiences in Italy as Rome Center students will allow them to witness first hand and consequently to critique the many facets of Italian life.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 280(3) Course ID:004922 15-JUN-2017

**World Masterpieces in Translation**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course will study literary masterpieces, in translation, of a selected culture or nation.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation of the literary masterpieces of another culture or nation

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** European Modernism, German Masterpieces, German Mstrp: Orientalism, Italian Literary Masterpieces, Polish Authors, Polish Authors of the 20th Cen, Russian Masterpieces, Russian Novel, Italian Literature, Masterpieces:Italian Lit, Polish Masterpieces, Ren Art&Literature of Rome, Ital&Ital-Amer Women Writers, Polish Short Stories, Meditteranean Women Writers, Polish, Polish 19th & 20th Cen Lit, Lit from the Muslim World, Francophone Masterpieces, Masterpieces:Islamic Lit, Mod Chinese Lit in Translation, Dante, Modern Vietnamese Literature, Asian Literature, Topics in Asian Literature, Qur'an as Literature, Hispanic and Latina Writers from Spain, Latin Amer, Masterpiece in Israeli Literature, Polish Literature in Film, Subvers of Beauty in Span Lit, Classic Chinese Literature in Translation, Polish American Literature, Women in

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 281(3) Course ID:004924 15-JUN-2017

**Novel in Translation X**

This course will study novels, in translation, of a selected culture or nation.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation of the novels of another culture or nation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Eastern European Literature, Italian Novel, Don Quijote, Joseph Conrad/Polish Novel

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 282(3) Course ID:004925 15-JUN-2017

**Drama in Translation X**

This course will study the drama, in translation, of a selected culture or nation.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation of the drama of another culture or nation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** European Theater, Polish Drama

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 283(3) Course ID:004926 15-JUN-2017

**Major Authors in Translation**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course will study the works of selected authors, in translation, of a selected culture or nation.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation of the writings of authors of another culture or nation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Dante and His World, Hispanic Women Writers, Italian Authors, Latina Writers, Polish Authors, Russian Authors, Dante, Dante&the Medieval World, Renaissance Road Trips, St. Ignatius Loyola

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 284(3) Course ID:004927 06-JUN-2018

**International Film**

This course will study selected films of a specific nation, region, or culture.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation of the cinematic themes and techniques of another culture or nation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Comedy Italian Style, European Film, German Cinema, History of Italian Cinema, German Masterpieces, China in Film and Fiction, Japanese Film, Chinese Film, Polish Film, German Film, Chinese Film, Women in Polish Film, Contemporary Poland, Cinema of Roman Polanski, Contemporary Poland in Film, Cinema of Krzysztof Kieslowski, Contemporary Polish Cinema, History of Polish Cinema, World War II in Polish Film, Cinema of Andrzej Wajda, Polish Women in Film  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 285(3) Course ID:004928 06-JUN-2018

**Literature and Opera**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 286(3) Course ID:004929 15-JUN-2017

**Latin Amer Literature X**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Drama y Poesia  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 286  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 287(3) Course ID:004930 15-JUN-2017

**Topics in Asian Literature**

This course introduces students to representative works of Asian literature within their cultural, historical, and aesthetic contexts.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular genre and write critical essays on the works read in the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Arabic Lit. Masterpieces, Japanese Literature, South Asian Literature, Southeast Asian Masterpieces, Mod Chinese Literature in Translation, Classical Chinese Literature, Clas Chin Lit in Translation, Topics in Asian Literature  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 288(3) Course ID:004932 15-JUN-2017

**South Asian Film**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 288  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LITR 290(3) Course ID:010337 06-JUN-2018

**Classical Chinese Literature**

This course is a survey of the classical Chinese literature from ancient time to the fall of Qing Dynasty.

Outcome: Students will reach aesthetical appreciations and cultural understandings of classical Chinese literature, and grasp the styles and creative skills of different Chinese poets and writers. They will learn to read literary texts within their particular Chinese social, historical, cultural and mental contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Clas Chin Lit in Translation  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 291(3) Course ID:012744 01-JAN-2018

**Italian Women Writers**

This course is a comparative study of 20th century Italian & Italian-American writers from different periods and geographic areas. What unites these writers in addition to their nationality and ethnicity is that the city of Rome played a central role in their development as artists. Special emphasis will be given to the construction of the female and male subject; ties among women, and the dynamic interplay of gender, politics, spirituality, etc.

Outcomes: To identify the differences between women and men who hail from different parts of Italy and different immigrant communities in America, while highlighting their common national heritage. To understand the city of Rome as having played a central role in literary history from the 19th century to the present.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LITR 292(3) Course ID:010335 06-JUN-2018

**Modern Chinese Fiction**

This course introduces selected fictional works by some of the most insightful writers of modern China. The course focuses on significant aspects of these works with an objective to enhance students' fascination with and skill in the reading and analysis of modern Chinese fiction. Knowledge of modern Chinese fiction will enable students to understand central aspects of 20th century Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular historical period and write critical essays on works read in the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Modern Chinese Fiction  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 292  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 299(3) Course ID:004933 06-JUN-2018

**Comparative Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Someone Else is Talking, The Immigrant Experience, Identity, Otherness & Violence  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LITR 299X(3) Course ID:008565 01-JAN-1901

**Top: Bound and Identities**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 300(1) Course ID:008555 01-JAN-1901

**TUTORIAL FOR CREDIT**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

LITR 361(3) Course ID:008562 01-JAN-1901

**FILM GENRE**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 391(3) Course ID:004935 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Comparative Litr**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Comp Mythology  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 391, ENGL 391  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LITR 392(3) Course ID:011045 06-JUN-2018

**Theories of Myth**

This course surveys important models used to interpret the mythology of Classical Greece and Rome and other cultures.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a sophisticated understanding of different interpretive theories applicable to mythology, their advantages and limitations. They should be able to apply these theories and to demonstrate what learning may be derived from them.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 392  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

BSMC 401(2)                                  Course ID:007555                          01-JAN-1901  
BASIC COMPUTER PROGRAMMING  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

BSMC 402(3)                                  Course ID:007556                          01-JAN-1901  
STAT METHDS FOR BIOMED SCIENCE  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS E76(3) Course ID:007663 01-JAN-1901  
 SEM:ISS ADULT-CHILD INTERACTIN  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E77(3) Course ID:007664 01-JAN-1901  
 SEM: CHILDREN-AT-RISK  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E79(3) Course ID:007665 01-JAN-1901  
 RSCH:PRECURSORS OF ACAD SKILLS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E80(3) Course ID:007666 01-JAN-1901  
 SEM:ADV COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E81(3) Course ID:007667 01-JAN-1901  
 SEM:SOCIAL&CULTURAL CONTEXTS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E82(3) Course ID:007668 01-JAN-1901  
 DESGN,DEV&EVAL ERLY CH INT PRO  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E85(3) Course ID:007669 01-JAN-1901  
 RESEARCH INTERNSHIP  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E86(3) Course ID:007670 01-JAN-1901  
 TEACHING ASSISTANT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E87(3) Course ID:007671 01-JAN-1901  
 CLINICAL TRAINING  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS E88(3) Course ID:007672 01-JAN-1901  
 RESEARCH SEMINAR  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E97(0) Course ID:007673 01-JAN-1901  
 DOCTORAL STUDY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E98(3) Course ID:007674 01-JAN-1901  
 INDEPENDENT STUDY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS E99(0) Course ID:007675 01-JAN-1901  
 DISSERTATION SUPERVISION  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS M30(3) Course ID:007676 01-JAN-1901  
 METHODS OF TCHNG BD STUDENTS I  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS M31(3) Course ID:007677 01-JAN-1901  
 METHODS OF TCHNG EMOT DISTUR  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS M32(3) Course ID:007678 01-JAN-1901  
 PRE-PRACTICUM: BD I  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS M33(3) Course ID:007679 01-JAN-1901  
 PRE-PRACTICUM: EMOT DISTUR  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS M34(3) Course ID:007680 01-JAN-1901  
 METH OF TEACH LEARNING DIS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS M40(3) Course ID:007681 01-JAN-1901  
 EARLY CHILD TCHNG METHODS I  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS M41(3) Course ID:007682 01-JAN-1901  
 EARLY CHILD TCHNG METHODS II  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS MU1(5) Course ID:007683 01-JAN-1901  
 PRACT(ST TEACHING) BD I  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS MU2(5) Course ID:007684 01-JAN-1901  
 PRACT(ST TEACHING) EMOT DISTUR  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS MU3(9) Course ID:007685 01-JAN-1901  
 STUDENT TCHNG:EARLY CHILDHOOD  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 100(3) Course ID:007558 01-JAN-1901  
 INTRO VAR CHD DEVELOPMENT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 220(3) Course ID:007559 01-JAN-1901  
 SPEECH & LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 224(2) Course ID:007560 01-JAN-1901  
 CAREER & LIFE PLANNING LAB  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 229(3) Course ID:007561 01-JAN-1901  
 INTRO TO EDUCATIONAL PSYC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 330(3) Course ID:007562 01-JAN-1901

## CHARACTERISTICS OF LD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 331(3) Course ID:007563 01-JAN-1901

## CHAR OF THE EMOTIONALLY DIS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 332(3) Course ID:007564 01-JAN-1901

## CHARACTERISTICS OF BD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 333(3) Course ID:007565 01-JAN-1901

## ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 334(3) Course ID:007566 01-JAN-1901

## CHILD FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 336(3) Course ID:007567 01-JAN-1901

## CHILD DEVEL &amp; IMPLICITNS FOR ED

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 338(3) Course ID:007568 01-JAN-1901

## PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 339(3) Course ID:007569 01-JAN-1901

## THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 340(3) Course ID:007570 01-JAN-1901

## PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

---

CEPS 370(3) Course ID:007571 01-JAN-1901

## PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 380(3) Course ID:007572 01-JAN-1901

## STATISTICAL METHODS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 390(3) Course ID:007573 01-JAN-1901

## PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 391(3) Course ID:007574 01-JAN-1901

## PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 400(3) Course ID:007575 01-JAN-1901

## FUND OF RES:FAM STUDIES

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 401(3) Course ID:007576 01-JAN-1901

## THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 402(3) Course ID:007577 01-JAN-1901

## CONS SER DEL MOD LD/BD SEC SCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 403(3) Course ID:007578 01-JAN-1901

## BEH MGMT HIGH INCID DISORDERS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 404(0) Course ID:007579 01-JAN-1901

## PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL CLINICLAB

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 405(3) Course ID:007580 01-JAN-1901  
SUB MATTER METH HIGH INCID DIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 406(0) Course ID:007581 01-JAN-1901  
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 407(3) Course ID:007582 01-JAN-1901  
PROFESSIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 408(3) Course ID:007583 01-JAN-1901  
COMP STUDY HANDI/NON HANDI CHD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 409(3) Course ID:007584 01-JAN-1901  
COMP STUDY HIGH INCID DIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 410(3) Course ID:007585 01-JAN-1901  
LEGAL ISSUES:EDUC:DISABILITIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 411(3) Course ID:007586 01-JAN-1901  
PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 413(3) Course ID:007587 01-JAN-1901  
CHAR PSYCHOPATHOLOGY CHLD/ADOL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 417(3) Course ID:007588 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO FAMILY STUDIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 418(3) Course ID:007589 01-JAN-1901

## THEORIES OF FAMILY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 419(3) Course ID:007590 01-JAN-1901

## FAM COMM &amp; DECISION-MAKING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 420(3) Course ID:007591 01-JAN-1901

## COUNSELING SKILLS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 421(3) Course ID:007592 01-JAN-1901

## FUNDAMENTALS OF COUNSELING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 422(3) Course ID:007593 01-JAN-1901

## GROUP DYNAMICS:THEORY &amp; PRAC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 423(3) Course ID:007594 01-JAN-1901

## THEORIES COUN &amp; PSYCHOTHERAPY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 424(3) Course ID:007595 01-JAN-1901

## CAREER DEVEL &amp; COUNSELING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 425(3) Course ID:007596 01-JAN-1901

## ASSESSMENT IN COUNSELING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 426(3) Course ID:007597 01-JAN-1901

## GROUP COUN:THEORY &amp; PRACTICE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 427(3) Course ID:007598 01-JAN-1901

## CONSULT HELPING PROFESSION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 430(3) Course ID:007599 01-JAN-1901

## PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 433(3) Course ID:007600 01-JAN-1901

## COUNSELING SPECIAL POPULATIONS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 435(3) Course ID:007601 01-JAN-1901

## SL TP:MARRIAGE &amp; FAMILY COUNS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 437(3) Course ID:007602 01-JAN-1901

## THEORIES ADDICTED PERSONALITY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 440(3) Course ID:007603 01-JAN-1901

## COUNSELING PRACTICUM I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 441(3) Course ID:007604 01-JAN-1901

## COUNSELING PRACTICUM II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 442(3) Course ID:007605 01-JAN-1901

## COUNSELING PRACTICUM III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 443(0) Course ID:007606 01-JAN-1901

## CLERKSHIP

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 450(3) Course ID:007607 01-JAN-1901  
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 451(3) Course ID:007608 01-JAN-1901  
PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 452(3) Course ID:007609 01-JAN-1901  
EDUC IMPLICATIONS SOCL PSYC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 453(3) Course ID:007610 01-JAN-1901  
AFFECTIVE DEVELOPMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 454(3) Course ID:007611 01-JAN-1901  
HUMAN DEV:IMPLICATIONS FOR ED  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 456(3) Course ID:007612 01-JAN-1901  
PERSONALITY THEORY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 457(3) Course ID:007613 01-JAN-1901  
PSYC OF CHLDHD:LEARNING/DEVEL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 458(3) Course ID:007614 01-JAN-1901  
PSYC OF ADOL:LEARNING/DEVEL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 459(3) Course ID:007615 01-JAN-1901  
CHILDREN IN LEGAL SYSTEM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 461(3) Course ID:007616 01-JAN-1901

## NEUROPSYCHOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 462(3) Course ID:007617 01-JAN-1901

## SEM PROFESSIONAL SCHL PSYC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 463(3) Course ID:007618 01-JAN-1901

## PRACTICUM SCHL PSYCHOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 464(3) Course ID:007619 01-JAN-1901

## PSYC OF ADULT:LEARNING &amp;DEVEL

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 465(3) Course ID:007620 01-JAN-1901

## SL TP ED PSYC:SEM IN PARENTING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 466(3) Course ID:007621 01-JAN-1901

## SL TPS SCHL PSYC:CONSULTATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 477(3) Course ID:007622 01-JAN-1901

## ACAD ACHIEVEMENT &amp; BEH ASSESS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 479(3) Course ID:007623 01-JAN-1901

## SCHOOL-BASED CONSULTATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 480(3) Course ID:007624 01-JAN-1901

## MENTAL TESTS:SCHL AGE &amp; ADULTS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 481(3) Course ID:007625 01-JAN-1901  
MENTAL TESTS: PRESCHOOL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 482(3) Course ID:007626 01-JAN-1901  
PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 483(3) Course ID:007627 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED PROJECTIVES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 484(3) Course ID:007628 01-JAN-1901  
NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 485(3) Course ID:007629 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 486(3) Course ID:007630 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP: SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 487(3) Course ID:007631 01-JAN-1901  
TESTS & MEASUREMENTS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 488(3) Course ID:007632 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY OF MEASUREMENT:SCALING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 490(3) Course ID:007633 01-JAN-1901  
ADV EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 491(3) Course ID:007634 01-JAN-1901

**EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 492(3) Course ID:007635 01-JAN-1901

**MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 493(3) Course ID:007636 01-JAN-1901

**CORRELATIONAL METHODS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 494(3) Course ID:007637 01-JAN-1901

**SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS EDUC**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 495(3) Course ID:007638 01-JAN-1901

**RESEARCH METHODS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 496(3) Course ID:007639 01-JAN-1901

**COMPUTERS EDUCATIONAL METHODS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 498(3) Course ID:007640 01-JAN-1901

**INDEPENDENT STUDY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 499(3) Course ID:007641 01-JAN-1901

**INDEPENDENT RESEARCH**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 530(3) Course ID:007642 01-JAN-1901

**RESEARCH SEM COUNSELING PSYC**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 531(3) Course ID:007643 01-JAN-1901  
ETHICAL & LEGAL ISS COUNPSYC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 532(3) Course ID:007644 01-JAN-1901  
INNOVATIVE PRAC COUNL PSYC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 533(0) Course ID:007645 01-JAN-1901  
PROSEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 534(3) Course ID:007646 01-JAN-1901  
SUPER EXP IN COUNSELING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 535(3) Course ID:007647 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR IN SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 550(3) Course ID:007648 01-JAN-1901  
SEM EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 551(3) Course ID:007649 01-JAN-1901  
WRITING FOR PUBLICATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 553(3) Course ID:007650 01-JAN-1901  
ADV SEM IN LANG/COMMUNICATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 554(3) Course ID:007651 01-JAN-1901  
SEM IN MORAL DEVELOPMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 555(3) Course ID:007652 01-JAN-1901  
**SEM HUMAN DEVELOPMENT**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 556(3) Course ID:007653 01-JAN-1901  
**SEM PROB SOLV,THINK&CREATIVITY**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 557(3) Course ID:007654 01-JAN-1901  
**SEM LEARNING THEORY & TEACHING**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 558(3) Course ID:007655 01-JAN-1901  
**SEM THEORIES OF INTELLIGENCE**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 580(3) Course ID:007656 01-JAN-1901  
**SEM IN STATS:FACTOR ANALYSIS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 590(3) Course ID:007657 01-JAN-1901  
**SEM IN TESTS & MEASUREMENTS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 595(0) Course ID:007658 15-OCT-2011  
**THESIS SUPERVISION**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 600(0) Course ID:007659 15-OCT-2011  
**DISSERTATION SUPERVISION**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CEPS 605(0) Course ID:007660 15-OCT-2011  
**MASTER'S STUDY**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---



Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 615(0)

Course ID:007662

01-JAN-1901

INTERNSHIP:COUN PSYC

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD C08(3) Course ID:007749 01-JAN-1901  
STATISTICS & MEASUREMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C11(3) Course ID:007750 01-JAN-1901  
INST METH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C12(3) Course ID:007751 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICUM/SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C16(3) Course ID:007752 01-JAN-1901  
IMP CLASSROOM TCHNG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C28(3) Course ID:007753 01-JAN-1901  
METH TCH EMH CHILD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C46(3) Course ID:007754 01-JAN-1901  
CONT & HIST ISSUES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C49(3) Course ID:007755 01-JAN-1901  
DIAG & REM RDNG DIFF  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C54(3) Course ID:007756 01-JAN-1901  
CHAR EXC CHILD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C59(3) Course ID:007757 01-JAN-1901  
CURR THEORY & DESIGN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD C71(3) Course ID:007758 01-JAN-1901  
INST MAT & METH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD C82(3) Course ID:007759 01-JAN-1901  
COMPUTER LITERACY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E05(2) Course ID:007760 01-JAN-1901  
METH TEACHING RDG TO YNGCHILD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E10(3) Course ID:007761 01-JAN-1901  
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E11(3) Course ID:007762 01-JAN-1901  
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUC II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E12(3) Course ID:007763 01-JAN-1901  
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUC III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E15(1) Course ID:007764 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY OF PLAY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E21(2) Course ID:007765 01-JAN-1901  
DYNAMICS OF HUMAN DEVEL I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E22(2) Course ID:007766 01-JAN-1901  
DYNAMICS OF HUMAN DEV II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD E23(1) Course ID:007767 01-JAN-1901  
DYNAMICS OF HUM DEV III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E25(3) Course ID:007768 01-JAN-1901  
PHYSICAL GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E26(2) Course ID:007769 01-JAN-1901  
COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E27(2) Course ID:007770 01-JAN-1901  
COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E32(2) Course ID:007771 01-JAN-1901  
FAMILY & CULTURE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E37(1) Course ID:007772 01-JAN-1901  
FAMILY ASSESSMENT & REFERRAL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E39(1) Course ID:007773 01-JAN-1901  
CHILD ASSESSMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E40(2) Course ID:007774 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E41(2) Course ID:007775 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD E42(2) Course ID:007776 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E50(2) Course ID:007777 01-JAN-1901  
METHODS SEMINAR I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E51(2) Course ID:007778 01-JAN-1901  
METHODS SEMINAR II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E52(2) Course ID:007779 01-JAN-1901  
METHODS SEM III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E73(3) Course ID:007780 01-JAN-1901  
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E90(3) Course ID:007781 01-JAN-1901  
INFANT GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E91(3) Course ID:007782 01-JAN-1901  
FAMILY STUDIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E92(3) Course ID:007783 01-JAN-1901  
INFANT ASSESSMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD E93(3) Course ID:007784 01-JAN-1901  
PREVENTIVE STRAT & INTERNMETH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRDE94(3) Course ID:007785 01-JAN-1901  
 INTERN & SEM INF STDS I  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRDE95(3) Course ID:007786 01-JAN-1901  
 INFANT INTERNSHIP & SENINAR II  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRDE98(3) Course ID:007787 01-JAN-1901  
 INDEPENDENT STUDY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRDM13(3) Course ID:007788 01-JAN-1901  
 TECH TEACHING SEC SCHOOLS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRDM20(3) Course ID:007789 01-JAN-1901  
 METH-MAT ELEM SCI-SOC STUDIES  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRDM21(3) Course ID:007790 01-JAN-1901  
 METH-MAT MATHEMATICS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRDM22(3) Course ID:007791 01-JAN-1901  
 PROB-MAT TCHG RDNG & LANGARTS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRDM23(3) Course ID:007792 01-JAN-1901  
 INTRO TO TEACHING  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRDM31(3) Course ID:007793 01-JAN-1901  
 METH TCHG BEH DIS STUD  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD M32(3) Course ID:007794 01-JAN-1901  
 PRE-PAC: LD  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M33(3) Course ID:007795 01-JAN-1901  
 PRE-PAC: BEH DIS STUD II  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M45(3) Course ID:007796 01-JAN-1901  
 METH IN ELEM SCHL MUSIC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M48(3) Course ID:007797 01-JAN-1901  
 (WI)METH TCHG ART ELEM SCHL  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M49(3) Course ID:007798 01-JAN-1901  
 LAB ELEM SCHL ART MATERIALS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M50(3) Course ID:007799 01-JAN-1901  
 SEM & PRAC TCHG TO CHILDREN  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M55(3) Course ID:007800 01-JAN-1901  
 SEC METH: READING  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M58(4) Course ID:007801 01-JAN-1901  
 METH MUSIC & ART ELEM SCHL  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M60(3) Course ID:007802 01-JAN-1901  
 SECONDARY METH: SOCIAL STUDIES  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD M61(3) Course ID:007803 01-JAN-1901  
SECONDARY METH: ENGLISH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M62(3) Course ID:007804 01-JAN-1901  
SECONDARY METH: MATHEMATICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M63(3) Course ID:007805 01-JAN-1901  
SECONDARY METH: MODERN LANG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M64(3) Course ID:007806 01-JAN-1901  
SECONDARY METH: SCIENCE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M68(3) Course ID:007807 01-JAN-1901  
MATH METHODS FOR MIDDLE SCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD M96(3) Course ID:007808 01-JAN-1901  
TEACHING THTR IN SEC SCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD MU1(4) Course ID:007809 01-JAN-1901  
PRACT STU TCHNG-BEH DIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD MU2(5) Course ID:007810 01-JAN-1901  
STU TCHNG BEH DIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD MU3(4) Course ID:007811 01-JAN-1901  
PRAC STU TCHNG-LRNG DIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD MU5(6) Course ID:007812 01-JAN-1901  
STU TCHNG SUPER ELEM SCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD MU6(6) Course ID:007813 01-JAN-1901  
STU TCHNG SUPER SEC SCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD MU7(6) Course ID:007814 01-JAN-1901  
STU TCHNG SUPER ART MAJORS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD MU8(3) Course ID:007815 01-JAN-1901  
STU TCHNG SUPER ELEM SCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD MU9(4) Course ID:007816 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDENT STUDY ST  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 104(3) Course ID:007691 01-JAN-1901  
MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERSI  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 105(3) Course ID:007692 01-JAN-1901  
MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERSII  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 111(3) Course ID:007693 01-JAN-1901  
INTERACTION OF STUD & COLL I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 206(3) Course ID:007694 01-JAN-1901  
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 304(3) Course ID:007695 01-JAN-1901  
WORKSHOP PROBLEM SOLVING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 305(3) Course ID:007696 01-JAN-1901  
HIST OF MATH: CLASSRM APPL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 332(3) Course ID:007697 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(10/24/90  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 334(3) Course ID:007698 01-JAN-1901  
RDG TSTNG & DIAGNOSTIC TEACHNG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 350(3) Course ID:007699 01-JAN-1901  
(WI) YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 355(4) Course ID:007700 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY & PRAC:LA SS SC MT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 359(3) Course ID:007701 01-JAN-1901  
RDNG FOR ELEM SCHL TEACHERS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 360(4) Course ID:007702 01-JAN-1901  
INTERDIS WKSP: ART & MUSCMETH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 361(3) Course ID:007703 01-JAN-1901  
COMPUTER APPL TO EDUCATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 362(3) Course ID:007704 01-JAN-1901

## RDNG IN CONTENT AREAS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 363(1) Course ID:007705 01-JAN-1901

## WKSP INDIVIDUALIZATION OFINST

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 370(3) Course ID:007706 01-JAN-1901

## METH TCHNG CHILDREN LRNINGDIS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 380(3) Course ID:007707 01-JAN-1901

## STATISTICAL METHODS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 381(3) Course ID:007708 01-JAN-1901

## EDUC &amp; PSYC MEASUREMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 385(3) Course ID:007709 01-JAN-1901

## TEACHING BUSINESS &amp; ECONOMICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 390(3) Course ID:007710 01-JAN-1901

## FIELD STUDY IN EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 413(3) Course ID:007711 01-JAN-1901

## INSTRUCTIONAL METHODOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 420(3) Course ID:007712 01-JAN-1901

## MULTIVARIATE ASPECTS OF RDNG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 422(3) Course ID:007713 01-JAN-1901  
STANDARDIZED TESTS IN RDNG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 424(3) Course ID:007714 01-JAN-1901  
DIAG & REMED OF RDNG DISABIL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 426(3) Course ID:007715 01-JAN-1901  
ANALYSIS OF RDNG MATERIALS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 427(3) Course ID:007716 01-JAN-1901  
ADV DIAG IN READING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 428(3) Course ID:007717 01-JAN-1901  
SEM DEVEL & ADMN OF RDNGPROG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 440(3) Course ID:007718 01-JAN-1901  
CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 441(3) Course ID:007719 01-JAN-1901  
INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 442(3) Course ID:007720 01-JAN-1901  
CURR CONSTRUC & IMPLEMENTATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 450(3) Course ID:007721 01-JAN-1901  
HUMAN RESOURCE & DEVELOPMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 464(3) Course ID:007722 01-JAN-1901  
PRAC READING DISABILITIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 466(3) Course ID:007723 01-JAN-1901  
PRAC RDNG DISABILITIES II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 475(3) Course ID:007724 01-JAN-1901  
CURRICULUM WORKSHOP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 480(3) Course ID:007725 01-JAN-1901  
ADV EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 481(3) Course ID:007726 01-JAN-1901  
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 482(3) Course ID:007727 01-JAN-1901  
MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 483(3) Course ID:007728 01-JAN-1901  
CORRELATIONAL METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 484(3) Course ID:007729 01-JAN-1901  
SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 485(3) Course ID:007730 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 490(3) Course ID:007731 01-JAN-1901

## COMPUTERS EDUC RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 491(3) Course ID:007732 01-JAN-1901

## MICROCOMP APPL SCHL OR AGENCY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 492(3) Course ID:007733 01-JAN-1901

## COMPUTER ASST INSTRUCTION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 493(3) Course ID:007734 01-JAN-1901

## TESTS &amp; MEASUREMENTS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 494(3) Course ID:007735 01-JAN-1901

## THEORY OF MEASUREMENT:SCALING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 496(3) Course ID:007736 01-JAN-1901

## EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 498(3) Course ID:007737 01-JAN-1901

## INDEPENDENT STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 499(3) Course ID:007738 01-JAN-1901

## DIRECTED RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 532(3) Course ID:007739 01-JAN-1901

## SEM:ESSENTIAL CURR RDNG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 540(3) Course ID:007740 01-JAN-1901  
SEM CURRENT ISS IN CURR &INST  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 541(3) Course ID:007741 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR IN CURRICULUM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 542(3) Course ID:007742 01-JAN-1901  
SEM: EDUCATIONAL CHANGE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 560(3) Course ID:007743 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 562(3) Course ID:007744 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICUM IN CURRICULUM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 580(3) Course ID:007745 01-JAN-1901  
SEM ADVANCED EDUC STATISTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 595(0) Course ID:007746 15-OCT-2011  
THESIS SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CHRD 600(0) Course ID:007747 15-OCT-2011  
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CLIN 23V(2.5)                              Course ID:007820                      01-JAN-1901  
 CLIN ORIENT LEC & OBSERVATION  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components:                      Lecture  
 Attributes:                        Took  
 Req. Designation:                Service Learning / Internship

---

CLIN 291(0)                                Course ID:007821                      01-JAN-1901  
 CLINIC ORIENTATION  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components:                      Lecture  
 Attributes:                        Took  
 Req. Designation:                Service Learning / Internship

---

CLIN 399(0)                                Course ID:007822                      01-JAN-1901  
 JUNIOR YEAR CLINIC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components:                      Lecture  
 Attributes:                        Took  
 Req. Designation:                Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CMHN 160(2) Course ID:007827 01-JAN-1901

## CONSUMER HEALTH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 358(4) Course ID:007828 01-JAN-1901

## THEORY APPLD-NURS PROC-CHRONIC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 360(4) Course ID:007829 01-JAN-1901

## THEORY APPLD-NURS PROC-PSYCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 376(6) Course ID:007830 01-JAN-1901

## NURS CLIENTS ACUTE &amp; COMMSET

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 377(4) Course ID:007831 01-JAN-1901

## NSG-CLIENT WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 379(4) Course ID:007832 01-JAN-1901

## NSG FAMILIES,AGGREGATES &amp;COMM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 401(3) Course ID:007833 01-JAN-1901

## THEORY &amp; CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 402(3) Course ID:007834 01-JAN-1901

## NURSING ETHICS SEMINAR

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 416(5) Course ID:007835 01-JAN-1901

## ADV PRACTICUM MEN HLTH NURS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CMHN 418(5) Course ID:007836 01-JAN-1901  
ADV PRACT IN COMM HLTH NURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 420(2) Course ID:007837 01-JAN-1901  
SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION THERAPY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 421(2) Course ID:007838 01-JAN-1901  
THEORIES & METH IN FAM THERAPY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 432(2) Course ID:007839 01-JAN-1901  
CONCEPTS ADV NURS PRACTICE-MH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 434(2) Course ID:007840 01-JAN-1901  
HEALTH PROGRAM PLAN & EVAL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 435(3) Course ID:007841 01-JAN-1901  
HLTH POLICY & HLTH CARE DEL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 436(3) Course ID:007842 01-JAN-1901  
ADV CONCEPTS COM HEALTH NURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 465(2) Course ID:007843 01-JAN-1901  
ROLE SOCIALIZATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 469(2) Course ID:007844 01-JAN-1901  
CURR CONC CL MGMT MARKETING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CMHN 471(2) Course ID:007845 01-JAN-1901  
GROUP DYNAMICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CMHN 479(2) Course ID:007846 01-JAN-1901  
GROUP LEADERSHIP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

COML 90(2) Course ID:007900 01-JAN-1901  
USING WORD PERFECT  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

COML 100(3) Course ID:007901 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTERS  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONJ 13J(1) Course ID:007902 01-JAN-1901  
CRIT DENT LIT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 23D(1) Course ID:007905 01-JAN-1901  
NUTRITION LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 23J(1) Course ID:007906 01-JAN-1901  
REV: PRECLIN DENT LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 32E(0.2) Course ID:007910 01-JAN-1901  
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 33E(1) Course ID:007911 01-JAN-1901  
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 33L(1) Course ID:007912 01-JAN-1901  
JURISPRUDENCE & ETHICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 41H(1.1) Course ID:007916 01-JAN-1901  
REV: CLIN DENT LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 42H(2) Course ID:007917 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 42J(1) Course ID:007918 01-JAN-1901  
N.E.R.B. REVIEW LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONJ 170(1) Course ID:007903 01-JAN-1901

## OCCLUSION I LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 176(1) Course ID:007904 01-JAN-1901

## RESEARCH METHODS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 264(1) Course ID:007907 01-JAN-1901

## PAIN CONTROL LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 272(1) Course ID:007908 01-JAN-1901

## NUTRITION LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 293(1) Course ID:007909 01-JAN-1901

## PRECLIN DENT REVIEW LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 370(1) Course ID:007913 01-JAN-1901

## OCCLUSION II LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 372(1) Course ID:007914 01-JAN-1901

## (CJ) NUTRITION LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 374(1) Course ID:007915 01-JAN-1901

## JURISPRUDENCE &amp; ETHICS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 470(1) Course ID:007919 01-JAN-1901

## MEDICAL PROB OF DENT PATIENTS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONJ 471(1) Course ID:007920 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION III LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 472(2) Course ID:007921 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 473(1) Course ID:007922 01-JAN-1901  
PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 493(1) Course ID:007923 01-JAN-1901  
REVIEW OF CLINICAL DENT LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONJ 494(0.5) Course ID:007924 01-JAN-1901  
NERB REVIEW LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONV FAIL(3) Course ID:007925 01-JAN-1901  
PRE-1983 NON-PASS ON P/F  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONV PASS(3) Course ID:007926 01-JAN-1901  
PRE-1983 PASS ON P/F  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONV SUMM(3) Course ID:007927 01-JAN-1901  
PRE-1983 SUMMARY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONV TRAN(3) Course ID:009430 01-JAN-1901  
Pre-1983 Transfer Hours  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CONV UERN(3) Course ID:007928 01-JAN-1901  
PRE-1983 ATT. UNEARNED HRS.  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 405(3) Course ID:007929 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO OD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CORD 412(3) Course ID:007930 01-JAN-1901  
PERSONAL STYLE & SOC INFLUENCE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CORD 415(3) Course ID:007931 01-JAN-1901  
PROBLEM SOLVE & DECISION MAKING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CORD 422(3) Course ID:007932 01-JAN-1901  
CH AGENT SK II-INTERVENTSTRAT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CORD 425(3) Course ID:007933 01-JAN-1901  
MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CORD 449(3) Course ID:007934 01-JAN-1901  
WORK REDESIGN II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CORD 451(1) Course ID:002262 01-JAN-1901  
Workshops Org Dev  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CORD 457(3) Course ID:002263 01-JAN-1901  
Finance for Non-Fin Profession  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CPHE 224(2) Course ID:007935 01-JAN-1901  
**CAREER & LIFE PLANNING LAB**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 310(3) Course ID:007936 01-JAN-1901  
**STUDNT LEADERSHIP:DEVL MODELS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 311(3) Course ID:007937 01-JAN-1901  
**STUDNT LEADRSH:DEVELOP MODELS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 400(3) Course ID:007938 01-JAN-1901  
**WKSHP IN FACIL PROCESS INEDUC**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 418(3) Course ID:007939 01-JAN-1901  
**STUDENT AFFAIRS PROF HIGHER ED**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 419(3) Course ID:007940 01-JAN-1901  
**PRIN & PRAC COLL STD PRSNL II**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 421(3) Course ID:007941 01-JAN-1901  
**FUNDAMENTALS OF COUNSELING**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 422(3) Course ID:007942 01-JAN-1901  
**INTRO TO GROUP DYNAMICS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 424(3) Course ID:007943 01-JAN-1901  
**CAREER DEVLPMNT & LIFE PLANNING**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CPHE 425(3) Course ID:007944 01-JAN-1901  
INDIV ASSESS & GRP PROCESS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 427(3) Course ID:007945 01-JAN-1901  
AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 428(3) Course ID:007946 01-JAN-1901  
JUNIOR AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 434(3) Course ID:007947 01-JAN-1901  
COUNSELING THEORY & PROCESS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 435(3) Course ID:007948 01-JAN-1901  
SL TP: MARR & FAMILY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 436(3) Course ID:007949 01-JAN-1901  
SEL TOP: ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 442(3) Course ID:007950 01-JAN-1901  
GROUP COUNS THEORY & METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 494(3) Course ID:007951 01-JAN-1901  
PRACT IN HIGHER EDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 495(3) Course ID:007952 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICUM IN COUNSELING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CPHE 496(3) Course ID:007953 01-JAN-1901  
ADVAN PRAC-COUNSELING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 497(3) Course ID:007954 01-JAN-1901  
PRAC IN GROUP COUNSELING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 498(3) Course ID:007955 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDENT STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 499(3) Course ID:007956 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 525(3) Course ID:007957 01-JAN-1901  
SUPER EXP IN COUNSELING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 526(3) Course ID:007958 01-JAN-1901  
SUPER EXP IN COUNS EDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 527(3) Course ID:007959 01-JAN-1901  
INTERN IN HIGHER EDUC I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 528(3) Course ID:007960 01-JAN-1901  
INTERN IN HIGHER EDUC II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 529(3) Course ID:007961 01-JAN-1901  
SEM-HIGHER EDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CPHE 530(0) Course ID:007962 01-JAN-1901  
PRO SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 531(3) Course ID:007963 01-JAN-1901  
CURR ISS IN COUNS PSYCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 532(3) Course ID:007964 01-JAN-1901  
INNOV PRACS IN COUNS PSYCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 533(3) Course ID:007965 01-JAN-1901  
RSRCH COUN PSYC & HGHER ED  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 595(0) Course ID:007966 15-OCT-2011  
THESIS SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CPHE 600(0) Course ID:007967 15-OCT-2011  
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR C08(3) Course ID:008038 01-JAN-1901  
**STATISTICS & EVALUATION**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C12(3) Course ID:008039 01-JAN-1901  
**SEMINAR/PRACTICUM**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C20(3) Course ID:008040 01-JAN-1901  
**TEACHING METHODS:BILIGUALED**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C21(3) Course ID:008041 01-JAN-1901  
**INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C30(3) Course ID:008042 01-JAN-1901  
**ADM & SUP ELEM CURR**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C32(3) Course ID:008043 01-JAN-1901  
**SOUND IMAGES**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C33(3) Course ID:008044 01-JAN-1901  
**VISUAL IMAGES**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C42(3) Course ID:008045 01-JAN-1901  
**INNOVATIONS II**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C43(3) Course ID:008046 01-JAN-1901  
**INNOVATIONS III**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR C45(3) Course ID:008047 01-JAN-1901  
INNOVATIONS I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C46(3) Course ID:008048 01-JAN-1901  
CURRENT & HIST ISSUES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C47(3) Course ID:008049 01-JAN-1901  
READ IN CONTENT AREA  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C49(3) Course ID:008050 01-JAN-1901  
DIAG & RAM RDNG DIFF  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C54(3) Course ID:008051 01-JAN-1901  
MAINSTREMIG&CHAR SPEC EDCHLD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C59(3) Course ID:008052 01-JAN-1901  
CURR THEORY & DESIGN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C62(3) Course ID:008053 01-JAN-1901  
LEARNING THEORY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C71(3) Course ID:008054 01-JAN-1901  
ED MEDIA MATERIALS METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C75(3) Course ID:008055 01-JAN-1901  
SENSORIMOTOR INTEGRATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR C76(3) Course ID:008056 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICUM: READING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C80(3) Course ID:008057 01-JAN-1901  
MASTERY LEARNING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C81(3) Course ID:008058 01-JAN-1901  
MANAGEMENT & RESP EDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C82(3) Course ID:008059 01-JAN-1901  
COMPUTER LITERACY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C85(3) Course ID:008060 01-JAN-1901  
IMPROVEMENT ELEM RDNG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C86(3) Course ID:008061 01-JAN-1901  
COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR C88(3) Course ID:008062 01-JAN-1901  
CURRENT RES RDNG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E10(3) Course ID:008063 01-JAN-1901  
EARLY CHILDHOOD ED I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E11(3) Course ID:008064 01-JAN-1901  
EARLY CHILD ED II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR E12(3) Course ID:008065 01-JAN-1901  
EARLY CHILDHOOD ED III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E15(1) Course ID:008066 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY OF PLAY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E21(2) Course ID:008067 01-JAN-1901  
DYNAMICS OF HUMAN DEVEL I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E22(2) Course ID:008068 01-JAN-1901  
DYNAMICS HUM DEV II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E23(1) Course ID:008069 01-JAN-1901  
DYNAMICS HUM DEV III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E25(3) Course ID:008070 01-JAN-1901  
PHYSICAL GROWTH & DEV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E26(2) Course ID:008071 01-JAN-1901  
COG DEV YOUNG CHILD I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E27(2) Course ID:008072 01-JAN-1901  
COG DEV YNG CHILD II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E32(2) Course ID:008073 01-JAN-1901  
FAMILY & CULTURE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR E37(1) Course ID:008074 01-JAN-1901  
FAMILY ASSESS & REFER  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E38(3) Course ID:008075 01-JAN-1901  
ASSESSMENT&SURVEY EXCEPTCHILD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E39(1) Course ID:008076 01-JAN-1901  
CHILD ASSESSMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E40(2) Course ID:008077 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E41(2) Course ID:008078 01-JAN-1901  
INTERSHIP/SEMINAR II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E42(2) Course ID:008079 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E50(2) Course ID:008080 01-JAN-1901  
METHODS SEMINAR I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E51(2) Course ID:008081 01-JAN-1901  
METHODS SEMINAR II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E52(2) Course ID:008082 01-JAN-1901  
METHODS SEMINAR III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR E73(3) Course ID:008083 01-JAN-1901  
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E79(3) Course ID:008084 01-JAN-1901  
ADV RESH:PRECURSORS ACADSKILL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E90(3) Course ID:008085 01-JAN-1901  
INFANT GROWTH & DEV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E91(3) Course ID:008086 01-JAN-1901  
FAMILY STUDIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E92(3) Course ID:008087 01-JAN-1901  
ASSESSMENT METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E93(3) Course ID:008088 01-JAN-1901  
PREVENT STRAT&INTERVEN METH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E94(3) Course ID:008089 01-JAN-1901  
ADV INT/SEM:CLIN INFANT STD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E95(3) Course ID:008090 01-JAN-1901  
INT & SEM CLIN INFANT STUDY II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR E98(3) Course ID:008091 01-JAN-1901  
IND STY:ADV STY PLY THEORY&RES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR M13(3) Course ID:008092 01-JAN-1901  
TECH TEACHING SEC SCHOOLS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M14(1) Course ID:008093 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICE OF INSTRUCTION SEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M20(3) Course ID:008094 01-JAN-1901  
METH-MAT ELEM SCI-SOC STUDIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M21(3) Course ID:008095 01-JAN-1901  
METH-MAT ELEM MATHEMATICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M22(3) Course ID:008096 01-JAN-1901  
METH-MAT ELEM RDNG-LANG ARTS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M23(3) Course ID:008097 01-JAN-1901  
METH-MAT ELEM SCHOOL MUSIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M24(1) Course ID:008098 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICE TEACHING-ELEM LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M30(3) Course ID:008099 01-JAN-1901  
MET TCHNG-BEH DIS CHD-BEHMGMT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M31(3) Course ID:008100 01-JAN-1901  
METH TCH BEH DIS STU II PSYC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR M32(3) Course ID:008101 01-JAN-1901  
PRE-PRACTICUM-BEH DIS I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M33(3) Course ID:008102 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICUM-BEH DIS STUDENTS II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M40(3) Course ID:008103 01-JAN-1901  
CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1979-84  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Correspondence  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M48(3) Course ID:008104 01-JAN-1901  
TEACHNG ART IN ELEMENTARYSCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M55(3) Course ID:008105 01-JAN-1901  
TCHNG IN SEC SCHL-RDNG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M60(3) Course ID:008106 01-JAN-1901  
TCHNG SEC SCH HIST/SOC ST  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M61(3) Course ID:008107 01-JAN-1901  
SEC METH: ENGLISH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M62(3) Course ID:008108 01-JAN-1901  
SECONDARY METH: MATHEMATICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M63(3) Course ID:008109 01-JAN-1901  
SEC METH: MOD LANG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR M64(3) Course ID:008110 01-JAN-1901  
SEC METH: SCIENCE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M80(3) Course ID:008111 01-JAN-1901  
MTLS & MTHDS MATH INSTR GR 6-8  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M83(3) Course ID:008112 01-JAN-1901  
ADV PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUCTION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR M97(3) Course ID:008113 01-JAN-1901  
METH SPEECH CORRECT CLASSTCHR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR MU1(4) Course ID:008114 01-JAN-1901  
STUD TCHNG-BEHAVIOR DISORDER I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR MU2(0) Course ID:008115 01-JAN-1901  
STU TCH BEH DIS SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR MU5(9) Course ID:008116 01-JAN-1901  
STU TCHNG SUPER ELEM SCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR MU6(6) Course ID:008117 01-JAN-1901  
STUDENT TCHNG SECONDARY SCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR MU7(6) Course ID:008118 01-JAN-1901  
STUDENT TEACHING K-12  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR MU8(9) Course ID:008119 01-JAN-1901  
STU TCHNG SUPER ELEM SCHL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 104(3) Course ID:007974 01-JAN-1901  
MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERSI  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 105(3) Course ID:007975 01-JAN-1901  
MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERSII  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 111(3) Course ID:007976 01-JAN-1901  
INTERACTN OF STUDENTS & COL I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 112(3) Course ID:007977 01-JAN-1901  
INTERACTN OF STUDENTS & COL II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 206(3) Course ID:007978 01-JAN-1901  
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 302(3) Course ID:007979 01-JAN-1901  
TCHING ENGLISH AS 2ND LANGUAGE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 304(3) Course ID:007980 01-JAN-1901  
WORKSHOP IN MATH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 305(3) Course ID:007981 01-JAN-1901  
MATH METHODS 6-8  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 326(3) Course ID:007982 01-JAN-1901  
EDUCATIONAL MEDIA  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 332(3) Course ID:007983 01-JAN-1901  
EDUCATION OF THE URBAN CHILD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 334(3) Course ID:007984 01-JAN-1901  
LEARNING HOW TO LEARN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 336(3) Course ID:007985 01-JAN-1901  
CHILD DEVEL & IMPLICITNS FOR ED  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 343(1) Course ID:007986 01-JAN-1901  
INF TSTNG FOR PROG FOR CLDIAG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 350(3) Course ID:007987 01-JAN-1901  
ADOLESCENT LITERATURE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 351(3) Course ID:007988 01-JAN-1901  
EDUC CMPTRS & RDNG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 359(3) Course ID:007989 01-JAN-1901  
RDNG FOR ELEM SCHL TEACHERS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 361(3) Course ID:007990 01-JAN-1901  
COMPUTER APP TO EDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 362(3) Course ID:007991 01-JAN-1901  
RDNG & WRNG IN CONTENT AREAS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 363(1) Course ID:007992 01-JAN-1901  
WKSP INDIVIDUALIZATION OFINST  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 370(3) Course ID:007993 01-JAN-1901  
METH TCHNG CHD WITH LRNGDIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 380(3) Course ID:007994 01-JAN-1901  
STATISTICAL METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 381(3) Course ID:007995 01-JAN-1901  
EDUC & PSYC MEASUREMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 385(3) Course ID:007996 01-JAN-1901  
TEACHING BUSINESS & ECONOMICSI  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 390(3) Course ID:007997 01-JAN-1901  
FIELD STUDY IN EDUCATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 396(3) Course ID:007998 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDENT STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 412(3) Course ID:007999 01-JAN-1901  
MATH SCI & SOC ST IN BI-BI CLS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 413(3) Course ID:008000 01-JAN-1901

**INSTRUCTIONAL METHODOLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 420(3) Course ID:008001 01-JAN-1901

**MULTIVARIATE ASPECTS OF READNG**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 422(3) Course ID:008002 01-JAN-1901

**STANDARDIZED TESTS IN READING**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 424(3) Course ID:008003 01-JAN-1901

**DIAGNOSIS OF RDNG DIFFICULTIES**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 426(3) Course ID:008004 01-JAN-1901

**MATERIALS OF READING ANALYSIS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 427(3) Course ID:008005 01-JAN-1901

**ADV DIAG IN READING**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 428(3) Course ID:008006 01-JAN-1901

**SEM IN DEV & ADMN OF RDNGPROG**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 440(3) Course ID:008007 01-JAN-1901

**CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 441(3) Course ID:008008 01-JAN-1901

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 442(3) Course ID:008009 01-JAN-1901

**CURR DEVEL & IMPLEM**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 450(3) Course ID:008010 01-JAN-1901

**HUMAN RESOURCE & DEVELOPMENT**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 452(3) Course ID:008011 01-JAN-1901

**BEHVR MGT HIGH INCIDENCEDIS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 453(3) Course ID:008012 01-JAN-1901

**SUB MATTER METH HIGH INCID DIS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 454(3) Course ID:008013 01-JAN-1901

**PROFESSIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCE**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 464(3) Course ID:008014 01-JAN-1901

**PRAC IN RDNG DIS I**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 466(3) Course ID:008015 01-JAN-1901

**PRAC IN RDNG DIS II**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 468(3) Course ID:008016 01-JAN-1901

**PRAC RDNG DIS III:COLLEGESTD**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 475(3) Course ID:008017 01-JAN-1901

**CURRICULUM WORKSHOP**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 476(3) Course ID:008018 01-JAN-1901

## READING RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 477(3) Course ID:008019 01-JAN-1901

## COMPREHENSION: SEM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 480(3) Course ID:008020 01-JAN-1901

## CURRICULUM IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 481(3) Course ID:008021 01-JAN-1901

## CURRICULUM EVAL IN H EDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 490(3) Course ID:008022 01-JAN-1901

## COMPUTER EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 491(3) Course ID:008023 01-JAN-1901

## MICROCOMP APPL SCHL OR AGENCY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 492(3) Course ID:008024 01-JAN-1901

## COMPUTER ASSIST INSTRUCTION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 496(3) Course ID:008025 01-JAN-1901

## EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 498(3) Course ID:008026 01-JAN-1901

## INDEPENDENT STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 499(3) Course ID:008027 01-JAN-1901

**RESEARCH**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 532(3) Course ID:008028 01-JAN-1901

**SEM: EVALUATION**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 540(3) Course ID:008029 01-JAN-1901

**SEMINAR-CURRICULUM&INSTRUCTION**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 541(3) Course ID:008030 01-JAN-1901

**SEM ON CURRICULUM**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 542(3) Course ID:008031 01-JAN-1901

**SEM CULT & POLITICS TCHING**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 560(3) Course ID:008032 01-JAN-1901

**INTERNSHIP**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 562(3) Course ID:008033 01-JAN-1901

**PRACTICUM IN CURRICULUM**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 595(0) Course ID:008034 15-OCT-2011

**THESIS SUPERVISION**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 599(3) Course ID:008035 01-JAN-1901

**SEM ADV RES-WRITING FOR PUBLIC**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 600(0) Course ID:008036 15-OCT-2011  
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

CURR 610(0) Course ID:008037 15-OCT-2011  
DOCTORAL STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DAUX 23E(0.5) Course ID:008120 01-JAN-1901  
DAU LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DAUX 290(0.5) Course ID:008121 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL AUXILIARY UTILIZATN LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DHEP 201(2) Course ID:008122 01-JAN-1901  
INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL HYGIENE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 210(3) Course ID:008123 01-JAN-1901  
GENERAL & ORAL HISTOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 212(2) Course ID:008124 01-JAN-1901  
GENERAL ANATOMY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 213(2) Course ID:008125 01-JAN-1901  
HEAD & NECK ANATOMY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 222(3) Course ID:008126 01-JAN-1901  
MICROBIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 223(2) Course ID:008127 01-JAN-1901  
BASIC & APPLIED NUTRITION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 225(3) Course ID:008128 01-JAN-1901  
PHYSIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 230(3) Course ID:008129 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 232(2) Course ID:008130 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DHEP 235(2) Course ID:008131 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY & OCCLUSION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 241(3) Course ID:008132 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL MATERIALS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 250(2) Course ID:008133 01-JAN-1901  
PRIN OF DENTAL HYGIENE LECTURE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 251(2) Course ID:008134 01-JAN-1901  
PRIN OF DENTAL HYGIENE LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 252(3) Course ID:008135 01-JAN-1901  
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 253(2) Course ID:008136 01-JAN-1901  
CLINICAL DENT HYG I-SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 283(1) Course ID:008137 01-JAN-1901  
CONCEPTS OF PREV THERAPY I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 284(1) Course ID:008138 01-JAN-1901  
CONCEPTS OF PREVEN THERAPY II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 314(2) Course ID:008139 01-JAN-1901  
GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DHEP 315(1) Course ID:008140 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS & RADIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 316(2) Course ID:008141 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 330(2) Course ID:008142 01-JAN-1901  
PHARMACOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 332(2) Course ID:008143 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 333(2) Course ID:008144 01-JAN-1901  
COMPREHENSIVE DENT HYGIENE I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 335(2) Course ID:008145 01-JAN-1901  
COMPREHENSIVE DENT HYGIENE II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 342(2) Course ID:008146 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL SPECIALTIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 350(4) Course ID:008147 01-JAN-1901  
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DHEP 351(4) Course ID:008148 01-JAN-1901  
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DMAT 11C(3) Course ID:008155 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DMAT 21C(1.8) Course ID:008157 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DMAT 81C(0) Course ID:008159 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DMAT 140(3.5) Course ID:008156 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC & LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

DMAT 240(2.5) Course ID:008158 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC & LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ELEC E01(0) Course ID:008164 01-JAN-1901  
TRANSITION TO PRIVATE PRACTICE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E02(0) Course ID:008165 01-JAN-1901  
FORENSIC ODONTOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E04(0) Course ID:008166 01-JAN-1901  
MUCOGINGIVAL SURGERY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E06(0) Course ID:008167 01-JAN-1901  
RESTORATION ENDO THERAPY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E08(0) Course ID:008168 01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED DENTAL MATERIALS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E10(0) Course ID:008169 01-JAN-1901  
SPORTS' MEDICINES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E11(0) Course ID:008170 01-JAN-1901  
ANTIMICROBIAL THERAPY/HOSP DEN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E14(0) Course ID:008171 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTIC EMERGENCIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E15(0) Course ID:008172 01-JAN-1901  
ROOT CANAL OBLITERATION TECH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ELEC E16(0) Course ID:008173 01-JAN-1901  
CL INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E17(0) Course ID:008174 01-JAN-1901  
INTRA-ORAL PHOTOGRAPHY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E18(0) Course ID:008175 01-JAN-1901  
PREVENTION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E19(0) Course ID:008176 01-JAN-1901  
DENT HISTORY IN U.S.  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E20(0) Course ID:008177 01-JAN-1901  
COMPARATIVE USES FILM DEVICES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E21(0) Course ID:008178 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED OPERATIVE DENTISTRY I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E22(0) Course ID:008179 01-JAN-1901  
BIOPSY PROESSING&DIAGNOSIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E23(0) Course ID:008180 01-JAN-1901  
UTILIZATION OF HYGIENISTS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E24(0) Course ID:008181 01-JAN-1901  
APEXIFICATION & ENDO IMPLANTS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ELEC E25(0) Course ID:008182 01-JAN-1901  
SURGICAL ENDODONTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E26(0) Course ID:008183 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICE ESTABLISHMENT SERIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E27(0) Course ID:008184 01-JAN-1901  
MICROCOMPUTERS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E28(0) Course ID:008185 01-JAN-1901  
ADV OPERATIVE DENT II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E29(0) Course ID:008186 01-JAN-1901  
DENTAL GERIATRICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E30(0) Course ID:008187 01-JAN-1901  
EXP USE/CALCIUM HYDROXIDE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC E99(2) Course ID:008188 01-JAN-1901  
SELECTIVE ELECTIVES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ELEC 43E(1.8) Course ID:008163 01-JAN-1901  
SELECTIVE/ELECTIVES LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ENDO 22F(0.5) Course ID:008191 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 22S(0.8) Course ID:008192 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 23F(0.5) Course ID:008193 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 23S(0.8) Course ID:008194 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 31F(0.5) Course ID:008197 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 32F(1) Course ID:008198 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 41F(1) Course ID:008203 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 256(1) Course ID:008195 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 257(1.5) Course ID:008196 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ENDO 330(0) Course ID:008199 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 356(1) Course ID:008200 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 357(0) Course ID:008201 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 410(0) Course ID:008202 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 420(0) Course ID:008204 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTIC CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 430(0) Course ID:008205 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 456(1) Course ID:008206 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 457(0) Course ID:008207 01-JAN-1901  
ENDODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 501(0) Course ID:008208 01-JAN-1901  
ENDO CLINIC I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

---

ENDO 502(0) Course ID:008209 01-JAN-1901

## ENDO CLINIC II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 503(0) Course ID:008210 01-JAN-1901

## ENDO CLINIC III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 504(0) Course ID:008211 01-JAN-1901

## ENDO CLINIC IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 511(0) Course ID:008212 01-JAN-1901

## SEM TREAT PLAN I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 512(0) Course ID:008213 01-JAN-1901

## SEM TREAT PLAN II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 513(0) Course ID:008214 01-JAN-1901

## SEMINAR TREAT PLAN III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 514(0) Course ID:008215 01-JAN-1901

## SEMINAR TREAT PLAN IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 521(0) Course ID:008216 01-JAN-1901

## CURR LIT REVIEW I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 522(0) Course ID:008217 01-JAN-1901

## CURR LIT REV II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ENDO 523(0) Course ID:008218 01-JAN-1901  
CURR LIT REVIEW III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 524(0) Course ID:008219 01-JAN-1901  
CURR LIT REVIEW IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 531(0) Course ID:008220 01-JAN-1901  
CLASS LIT REVIEW I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 532(0) Course ID:008221 01-JAN-1901  
CLASS LIT REV II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 533(0) Course ID:008222 01-JAN-1901  
CLASS LIT REVIEW 111  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 534(0) Course ID:008223 01-JAN-1901  
CLASS LIT REVIEW IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 541(0) Course ID:008224 01-JAN-1901  
ADV ENDO I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 542(0) Course ID:008225 01-JAN-1901  
ADV ENDO II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ENDO 553(0) Course ID:008226 01-JAN-1901  
CLIN PATH CONFERENCE II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN E77(3) Course ID:008363 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR-CHILDREN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN E78(3) Course ID:008364 01-JAN-1901  
ADV STDY IN PLY THEORY &RESCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 100(3) Course ID:008291 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO VAR CHILD DEV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 219(3) Course ID:008292 01-JAN-1901  
AMERICAN EDUCATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 229(3) Course ID:008293 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO EDUCATIONL PSYCHOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 290(3) Course ID:008294 01-JAN-1901  
CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1979-84  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Correspondence  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 320(3) Course ID:008295 01-JAN-1901  
PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 330(3) Course ID:008296 01-JAN-1901  
CHAR&PSYC OF CHILD LRN DISABLT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 331(3) Course ID:008297 01-JAN-1901  
CHARAC OF THE SOC MALADJUSTED  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 332(3) Course ID:008298 01-JAN-1901  
CHAR OF THE EMOTIONALLY DISTRB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 336(3) Course ID:008299 01-JAN-1901  
CHILD DEVEL & IMPLICITNS FOR ED  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 339(3) Course ID:008300 01-JAN-1901  
THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 344(0) Course ID:008301 01-JAN-1901  
CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1982-84  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Correspondence  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 380(3) Course ID:008302 01-JAN-1901  
STATISTICAL METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 390(3) Course ID:008303 01-JAN-1901  
TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 391(3) Course ID:008304 01-JAN-1901  
PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 400(3) Course ID:008305 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 401(3) Course ID:008306 01-JAN-1901  
DOCUMENTRY RESEARCH IN EDUCATN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 402(3) Course ID:008307 01-JAN-1901  
COMPARATIVE METHODOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 403(3) Course ID:008308 01-JAN-1901  
QUALITATIV RESEARCH METHIN ED

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 404(3) Course ID:008309 01-JAN-1901  
SURVEY RESEARCH METHS INEDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 410(3) Course ID:008310 01-JAN-1901  
SOCIOLOGICAL FOUNDTNS OFEDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 412(3) Course ID:008311 01-JAN-1901  
SOCIOLOGICAL FOUN OF URBAN ED

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 420(3) Course ID:008312 01-JAN-1901  
PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 421(3) Course ID:008313 01-JAN-1901  
THEORIES OF KNOWLDGE & EDUCATN

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 422(3) Course ID:008314 01-JAN-1901  
MODERN THEORIES OF EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 423(3) Course ID:008315 01-JAN-1901  
VALUE THEORY AND EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 430(3) Course ID:008316 01-JAN-1901  
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 431(3) Course ID:008317 01-JAN-1901  
PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 432(3) Course ID:008318 01-JAN-1901  
EDUCATNL IMPLCTNS OF SOCLPSYC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 434(3) Course ID:008319 01-JAN-1901  
PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 435(3) Course ID:008320 01-JAN-1901  
HUMAN GROWTH & DEVELOPMNT-EDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 436(3) Course ID:008321 01-JAN-1901  
THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 437(3) Course ID:008322 01-JAN-1901  
INTERPERSNL RLTN & HUMNSEXL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 439(3) Course ID:008323 01-JAN-1901  
PERSONALITY THEORY & EDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 440(3) Course ID:008324 01-JAN-1901  
PSY OF CHILD: LEARNG & DEVELP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 441(3) Course ID:008325 01-JAN-1901  
PSYCH OF ADOL LRNG & DEVELOP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 442(3) Course ID:008326 01-JAN-1901  
RELIGION&ETHNICITY IN AMER ED  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 443(3) Course ID:008327 01-JAN-1901  
EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 444(3) Course ID:008328 01-JAN-1901  
SCHOOL & AMERICAN SOCIALORDER  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 445(3) Course ID:008329 01-JAN-1901  
HIST OF 20TH CENT AMER EDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 446(3) Course ID:008330 01-JAN-1901  
HIST FOUNDATNS OF WESTERNEDUC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 447(3) Course ID:008331 01-JAN-1901  
HIST OF MODERN EUROPEAN EDUCTN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 448(3) Course ID:008332 01-JAN-1901  
AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 451(3) Course ID:008333 01-JAN-1901  
LD/BD ADOL IN SECON SCHOOLS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 482(3) Course ID:008343 01-JAN-1901  
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 483(3) Course ID:008344 01-JAN-1901  
CORRELATIONAL METHODS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 484(3) Course ID:008345 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY OF MEASUREMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 486(3) Course ID:008346 01-JAN-1901  
MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 490(3) Course ID:008347 01-JAN-1901  
PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 492(3) Course ID:008348 01-JAN-1901  
MEN TESTS-INDIV INTEL ASSMTS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 498(3) Course ID:008349 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDENT STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 499(3) Course ID:008350 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FOUN 500(3) Course ID:008351 01-JAN-1901  
SEM-CUR ED LIT:PLAGET&VYGOTSKY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---





## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 11F(1) Course ID:008365 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 11S(1.5) Course ID:008366 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 12F(1) Course ID:008367 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 12H(0.5) Course ID:008368 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 12S(1.5) Course ID:008369 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 13B(1.3) Course ID:008370 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 13F(0.5) Course ID:008371 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 13G(0.5) Course ID:008372 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 13H(0.5) Course ID:008373 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 13S(0.8) Course ID:008374 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 13T(1.8) Course ID:008375 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 21G(1) Course ID:008379 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 21R(1.5) Course ID:008380 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENT LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 21T(1.5) Course ID:008381 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 22G(1) Course ID:008382 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHO LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 22T(1.5) Course ID:008383 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHO LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 23B(1.3) Course ID:008384 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 23G(0.5) Course ID:008385 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 23T(0.8) Course ID:008386 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 23X(1.3) Course ID:008387 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 31G(0.5) Course ID:008391 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 32D(0.5) Course ID:008392 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION III LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 32G(0.5) Course ID:008393 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHO LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 33F(0.5) Course ID:008395 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 33G(0.5) Course ID:008396 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 41G(1) Course ID:008401 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION IV LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 160(1) Course ID:008376 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 161(1.5) Course ID:008377 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 170(1) Course ID:008378 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION I LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 260(1) Course ID:008388 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 261(1.5) Course ID:008389 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 316(0) Course ID:008390 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROTHODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 331(0) Course ID:008394 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHO CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 360(1) Course ID:008397 01-JAN-1901  
FIX PROSTHODONTICS & CERAM LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 361(0) Course ID:008398 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 370(1) Course ID:008399 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION II LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 411(0) Course ID:008400 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 421(0) Course ID:008402 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTIC CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 431(0) Course ID:008403 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHO CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 461(0) Course ID:008404 01-JAN-1901  
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

FPRO 471(1) Course ID:008405 01-JAN-1901  
OCCLUSION III LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GENP 400(1) Course ID:008418 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR PERIO/PROSTH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 401(0) Course ID:008419 01-JAN-1901  
OSTEOLOGY SKULL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 402(0) Course ID:008420 01-JAN-1901  
DEVELOPMENT ANATOMY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 404(0) Course ID:008421 01-JAN-1901  
BIOSTATISTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 405(0) Course ID:008422 01-JAN-1901  
PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 406(0) Course ID:008423 01-JAN-1901  
PATH HARD TISSUE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 407(0) Course ID:008424 01-JAN-1901  
PREP LECTURES I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 408(0) Course ID:008425 01-JAN-1901  
PREP LECTURES II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 409(1) Course ID:008426 01-JAN-1901  
PREP MANUSCRIPTS I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GENP 410(0) Course ID:008427 01-JAN-1901  
PREP MANUSCRIPTS II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 411(0) Course ID:008428 01-JAN-1901  
ANAT HEAD NECK  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 412(0) Course ID:008429 01-JAN-1901  
MOLECULAR GENETICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 413(0) Course ID:008430 01-JAN-1901  
ADV DENTAL MATLS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 414(0) Course ID:008431 01-JAN-1901  
PATH SOFT TISS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 415(0) Course ID:008432 01-JAN-1901  
ADV PHARMACOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 416(1) Course ID:008433 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED PHYSIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 417(0) Course ID:008434 01-JAN-1901  
ADV PULP BIO  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 418(0) Course ID:008435 01-JAN-1901  
MICRO/IMMUNO  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GENP 598(0)                      Course ID:008436                      01-JAN-1901  
OB CORE 460  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**            Lecture  
  **Attributes:**            Took  
  **Req. Designation:**    Service Learning / Internship

---

GENP 599(0)                      Course ID:008437                      01-JAN-1901  
OB CORE 461  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**            Lecture  
  **Attributes:**            Took  
  **Req. Designation:**    Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GLS 400(3) Course ID:007321 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO LIBERAL STUDIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 401(3) Course ID:007322 01-JAN-1901  
CORE I:PERSPECTIVES-PLANET  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 402(3) Course ID:007323 01-JAN-1901  
CORE II: PERSPECTIVES-POLITY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 403(3) Course ID:007324 01-JAN-1901  
CORE III:PERSPECTIVES-PERSON  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 404(3) Course ID:007325 01-JAN-1901  
ANCIENT MEDITERRANEAN WORLD  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 405(3) Course ID:007326 01-JAN-1901  
MYTHOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 406(3) Course ID:007327 01-JAN-1901  
CREATIVITY THEORY & PROCESS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 411(3) Course ID:007328 01-JAN-1901  
SCIENCE & NEW CONSCIOUSNESS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 412(3) Course ID:007329 01-JAN-1901  
EAST ASIA AND THE WEST  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GLS 413(3) Course ID:007330 01-JAN-1901  
ASPECTS OF ART  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 414(3) Course ID:007331 01-JAN-1901  
DANTE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 415(3) Course ID:007332 01-JAN-1901  
COMMUNICATION THEORY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 417(3) Course ID:007333 01-JAN-1901  
CHOPIN, WOOLF & LESSING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 421(3) Course ID:007334 01-JAN-1901  
PHILOSOPHY OF LOVE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 428(3) Course ID:007335 01-JAN-1901  
SOCIAL ASPECTS OF MEDICINE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 499(3) Course ID:007336 01-JAN-1901  
DIRECTED STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 595(0) Course ID:007337 15-OCT-2011  
THESIS SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

GLS 598(0) Course ID:007338 01-JAN-1901  
COLLOQUIUM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GLS 605(0)

Course ID:007339

15-OCT-2011

MASTER STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** FTC-Supervision

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

HIOL B12(2.3) Course ID:008474 01-JAN-1901  
HISTOLOGY LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

HIOL 11B(7) Course ID:008471 01-JAN-1901  
HISTOLOGY LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

HIOL 12B(7) Course ID:008473 01-JAN-1901  
HISTOLOGY LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

HIOL 122(4.5) Course ID:008472 01-JAN-1901  
GENERAL HISTOLOGY LEC & LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

HUMN 285(3)                                Course ID:008497                        01-JAN-1901  
THE HOLOCAUST  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                        Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                        Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                Service Learning / Internship

---

HUMN 395(3)                                Course ID:008498                        01-JAN-1901  
INTEGRATION SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                        Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                        Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 404(3) Course ID:007340 01-JAN-1901  
LABOR ECONOMICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 406(3) Course ID:007341 01-JAN-1901  
HISTORY OF AMERICAN LABOR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 409(3) Course ID:007342 01-JAN-1901  
ORGANIZATION PLANNING & DEVEL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 410(3) Course ID:007343 01-JAN-1901  
COST ANALYS PERSNL&INDUSRLTNS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 411(3) Course ID:007344 01-JAN-1901  
HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 412(3) Course ID:007345 01-JAN-1901  
LABOR LAW  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 413(3) Course ID:007346 01-JAN-1901  
COMPENSATION MANAGEMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 415(3) Course ID:007347 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 416(3) Course ID:007348 01-JAN-1901  
ETHICS OF HUMAN RESOURCEMGMT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 418(3) Course ID:007349 01-JAN-1901  
HUMAN RESOURCES LAW  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 419(3) Course ID:007350 01-JAN-1901  
LABOR LAW IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 420(3) Course ID:007351 01-JAN-1901  
INDUSTRIAL COUNSELING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 422(3) Course ID:007352 01-JAN-1901  
COMPAR INTERNTL H.R. MGMT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 424(3) Course ID:007353 01-JAN-1901  
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 425(3) Course ID:007354 01-JAN-1901  
SEM:PUB SECTOR LABOR MGMT RLNS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 427(3) Course ID:007355 01-JAN-1901  
ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 428(3) Course ID:007356 01-JAN-1901  
TRAIN & DEVELPNG HUMN RESRCS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 440(3) Course ID:007357 01-JAN-1901  
THE ARBITRATION PROCESS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 450(3) Course ID:007358 01-JAN-1901  
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 452(3) Course ID:007359 01-JAN-1901  
COMPUTER APP IN HUM RESCADMN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 453(3) Course ID:007360 01-JAN-1901  
ADV COMPENSATION & BENEFITS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 454(3) Course ID:007361 01-JAN-1901  
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 455(3) Course ID:007362 01-JAN-1901  
EEO & A A: PROBLEMS & PROGRAMS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 460(3) Course ID:007363 01-JAN-1901  
QUALITY OF WORK LIFE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 461(3) Course ID:007364 01-JAN-1901  
PUBLIC SECTOR LABOR RELATIONS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 462(3) Course ID:007365 01-JAN-1901  
LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 463(3) Course ID:007366 01-JAN-1901  
EMPLOYMNT SELECTION & TESTING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 464(3) Course ID:007367 01-JAN-1901  
INDUSTRL & ORGANIZATIONALPSYC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 470(3) Course ID:007368 01-JAN-1901  
IIR LTI IN BENEFC & COMP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 490(3) Course ID:007369 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 493(3) Course ID:007370 01-JAN-1901  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING SYSTEMS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 494(3) Course ID:007371 01-JAN-1901  
COLL BARG & DISPUTE RESOLUTION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 498(3) Course ID:007372 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDENT STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 499(3) Course ID:007373 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDENT STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 500(3) Course ID:007374 01-JAN-1901  
SEM: CAREER DEVELOPMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 580(3) Course ID:007375 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 595(0) Course ID:007376 15-OCT-2011  
THESIS RESEARCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 599(3) Course ID:007377 01-JAN-1901  
THESIS ADVISEMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 605(0) Course ID:007378 15-OCT-2011  
MASTER'S STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

IIR 907(3) Course ID:007379 01-JAN-1901  
COMPENSATION II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

LAWB 190(2) LEGAL WRITING Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008512	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 400(3) CORBOY FELLOWS I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008513	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 401(3) CORBOY FELLOWS II Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008514	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 417(2) PROF RESPONSIBILITY SEMINAR Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008515	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 487(1) LAW JOURNAL MEMBERS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008516	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 525(4) EMPLOYEE RIGHTS CLINIC Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008517	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 536(4) INTL INTERNSHIP Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008518	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 598(3) MOOT COURT TEAM Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008519	01-JAN-1901	Instructor Consent Required
LAWB 643(3) CHLDRN LEG RTS JRNL EDIT Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008520	01-JAN-1901	Instructor Consent Required





## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

LEGS 250(3) Course ID:008534 01-JAN-1901  
AMERICAN LEGAL SYSTEM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEGS 315(3) Course ID:008535 01-JAN-1901  
GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEGS 351(3) Course ID:008536 01-JAN-1901  
LAW AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEGS 440(3) Course ID:008537 01-JAN-1901  
PUB POLICIES TOWARD BUSINESS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEGS 441(3) Course ID:008538 01-JAN-1901  
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF BUS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEGS 442(3) Course ID:008539 01-JAN-1901  
LAW & PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEGS 443(3) Course ID:008540 01-JAN-1901  
EXECUTIVE LEGAL LIABILITY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEGS 449(3) Course ID:008541 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDENT STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

LEPG 302(3) Course ID:008542 01-JAN-1901  
LEGAL RESEARCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEPG 303(3) Course ID:008543 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEPG 307(3) Course ID:008544 01-JAN-1901  
CORPORATIONS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEPG 310(3) Course ID:008545 01-JAN-1901  
LITIGATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEPG 315(3) Course ID:008546 01-JAN-1901  
FIELDWORK IN LEGAL ADMIN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEPG 320(3) Course ID:008547 01-JAN-1901  
LAW FIRM MANAGEMENT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEPG 321(3) Course ID:008548 01-JAN-1901  
LAW FIRM MANAGEMENT II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

LEPG 399(1) Course ID:008549 01-JAN-1901  
INDEPENDENT STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

---

MATN 275(4) Course ID:008591 01-JAN-1901

**NURSING OF YOUNG FAMILIES**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 277(4) Course ID:008592 01-JAN-1901

**NURSING OF CHILDREN**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 405(2) Course ID:008593 01-JAN-1901

**ADV NSG CARE-HOSPITALZD CHILD**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 406(5) Course ID:008594 01-JAN-1901

**ADV PRAC-MATN-CHILD NSG**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 431(2) Course ID:008595 01-JAN-1901

**CONCEPTS ADV NURS PRACTICE-MCH**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 441(3) Course ID:008596 01-JAN-1901

**ADV PHYS FOR CLINICAL PRACTICE**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 452(2) Course ID:008597 01-JAN-1901

**RESEARCH II**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 460(2) Course ID:008598 01-JAN-1901

**PERINATAL CARE**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 464(2) Course ID:008599 01-JAN-1901

**PERINATAL CARE II**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MATN 465(2) Course ID:008600 01-JAN-1901  
ROLE SOCIALIZATION IN NURSING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 473(2) Course ID:008601 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR-CHILDBEARING EXPERIEN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 497(3) Course ID:008602 01-JAN-1901  
THESIS ADVISEMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 507(2) Course ID:008603 01-JAN-1901  
SEM-CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 508(4) Course ID:008604 01-JAN-1901  
PRAC-CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATN 595(0) Course ID:008605 15-OCT-2011  
THESIS SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MCH 275L(2)

Course ID:007415

01-JAN-1901

NURS CHILDBEARNG FAMILIESLAB

Course loaded from Took record for exams

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Exam

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MICR 12B(6.5) Course ID:008646 01-JAN-1901  
MICROBIOLOGY LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 13C(6.3) Course ID:008648 01-JAN-1901  
MICROBIOLOGY LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 21X(1) Course ID:008649 01-JAN-1901  
MICROBIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 130(5) Course ID:008647 01-JAN-1901  
MICROBIOLOGY LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 230(2) Course ID:008650 01-JAN-1901  
IMMUNOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 401(1) Course ID:008651 01-JAN-1901  
CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY TOPLEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 402(2) Course ID:008652 01-JAN-1901  
CLIN TOP-MICRO PATHOGENESIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 403(1) Course ID:008653 01-JAN-1901  
CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY TOPLAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 410(6) Course ID:008654 01-JAN-1901  
BASIC MICRO & MOLEC PRINCIPLES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

---

MICR 411(2) Course ID:008655 01-JAN-1901

**BASIC MICROBIOLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 412(1) Course ID:008656 01-JAN-1901

**MOLECULAR BIOLOGY & GENETICS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 413(1) Course ID:008657 01-JAN-1901

**BASIC CONCEPTS OF IMMUNOLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 414(1) Course ID:008658 01-JAN-1901

**BASIC VIROLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 420(4) Course ID:008659 01-JAN-1901

**METH & TECHN IN MICRO RES**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 421(1) Course ID:008660 01-JAN-1901

**METHODS & TECH IN MICRO RES**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 431(3) Course ID:008661 01-JAN-1901

**MOLECULAR BIOL ANIMAL VIRUSES**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 441(3) Course ID:008662 01-JAN-1901

**IMMUNOLOGY-IMMUNOCHEMISTRY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 442(3) Course ID:008663 01-JAN-1901

**CELL & MOLECULAR IMMUNOLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MICR 451(3) Course ID:008664 01-JAN-1901

**MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 452(4) Course ID:008665 01-JAN-1901

**MICROBIAL METABOLISM**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 461(3) Course ID:008666 01-JAN-1901

**MICROBL CYTOLOGY & ULTRASTRUCT**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 471(4) Course ID:008667 01-JAN-1901

**MICROBIAL & MOLECULAR GENETICS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 491(3) Course ID:008668 01-JAN-1901

**SPECIAL TOPICS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 492(3) Course ID:008669 01-JAN-1901

**RESEARCH**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 501(0) Course ID:008670 01-JAN-1901

**SEMINAR**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 503(0) Course ID:008671 01-JAN-1901

**CURRENT LITERATURE**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MICR 595(0) Course ID:008672 15-OCT-2011

**THESIS SUPERVISION**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MICR 600(0)

Course ID:008673

15-OCT-2011

DISSERTATION SUPERVISION

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** FTC-Supervision

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MUTH M45(3) Course ID:008715 01-JAN-1901  
METH ELEM SCHOOL MUSIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 89(1) Course ID:008686 01-JAN-1901  
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE SINGERS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 101(3) Course ID:008687 01-JAN-1901  
ART OF LISTENING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 102(3) Course ID:008688 01-JAN-1901  
CLASS PIANO FOR BEGINNERS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 103(3) Course ID:008689 01-JAN-1901  
CLASS PIANO FOR BEGINNER  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 104(1) Course ID:008690 01-JAN-1901  
GOSPEL CHOIR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 105(1) Course ID:008691 01-JAN-1901  
ORCHESTRA  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 107(1) Course ID:008692 01-JAN-1901  
CHORUS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 108(1) Course ID:008693 01-JAN-1901  
LITURGIAL CHOIR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MUTH 109(1) Course ID:008694 01-JAN-1901

**JAZZ BAND**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 157(3) Course ID:008695 01-JAN-1901

**AMERICAN POPULAR SONG**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 158(3) Course ID:008696 01-JAN-1901

**INTRO TO GOSPEL MUSIC**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 185(3) Course ID:008697 01-JAN-1901

**JAZZ IMPROVISATION**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 209(3) Course ID:008698 01-JAN-1901

**MUSIC THEORY III**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 244(3) Course ID:008699 01-JAN-1901

**MUSIC THEORY II**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 252(3) Course ID:008700 01-JAN-1901

**MUSIC HIST/LIT: 9TH-17THCENT.**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 282(1) Course ID:008701 01-JAN-1901

**APPLIED MUSIC-CLASSICAL GUITAR**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 283(1) Course ID:008702 01-JAN-1901

**APPLIED MUSIC-ORGAN**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MUTH 284(1) Course ID:008703 01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED MUSIC-PIANO  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 285(1) Course ID:008704 01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED MUSIC-VOICE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 344(3) Course ID:008705 01-JAN-1901  
MUSIC THEORY III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 345(3) Course ID:008706 01-JAN-1901  
MUSIC THEORY IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 372(3) Course ID:008707 01-JAN-1901  
MUSIC HISTORY III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 373(3) Course ID:008708 01-JAN-1901  
MUSIC HISTORY IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 380(1) Course ID:008709 01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED MUSIC-CLASSICAL GUITAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 381(1) Course ID:008710 01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED MUSIC-ORGAN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 382(1) Course ID:008711 01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED MUSIC-CLASSICAL PIANO  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MUTH 383(1)                                  Course ID:008712                          01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED MUSIC-VOICE  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 384(1)                                  Course ID:008713                          01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED MUSIC-CLASSICAL PIANO  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

MUTH 385(1)                                  Course ID:008714                          01-JAN-1901  
APPLIED MUSIC-VOICE  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NRSRG 279(4) Course ID:008716 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 5/20/85  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NRSRG 281(4) Course ID:008717 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 5/30/85  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NRSRG 377(4) Course ID:008718 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 5/30/85  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NSN 281(2) Course ID:007442 01-JAN-1901  
NURSING OF THE ELDERLY  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NSN 281L(2) Course ID:007443 01-JAN-1901  
NURSING OF THE ELDERLY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS ING(4) Course ID:008775 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 03/29/93  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 160(3) Course ID:008724 01-JAN-1901  
CONSUMER HEALTH & SURVIVAL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 179(4) Course ID:008725 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 5/20/84  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 200(1) Course ID:008726 01-JAN-1901  
ORIENTATION TO NURSING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 201(2) Course ID:008727 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO PROFESSIONAL NURSING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 202(3) Course ID:008728 01-JAN-1901  
PROF ROLE DEVELOPMENT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 211(3) Course ID:008729 01-JAN-1901  
CONCEPTS IN NURSING II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 215(3) Course ID:008730 01-JAN-1901  
WOMEN'S HEALTH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 230(2) Course ID:008731 01-JAN-1901  
CRISIS CARE ON CAMPUS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 240(2) Course ID:008732 01-JAN-1901  
PROF ROLE DEVELOPMENT II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 250(3) Course ID:008733 01-JAN-1901  
CNCP FMWK OF MAN HEALTH ENV I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 251(4) Course ID:008734 01-JAN-1901  
CNCP FMWK OF MAN HEALTH ENV II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 252(8) Course ID:008735 01-JAN-1901  
NURS PROC OF HLTH CARE SYTM I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 253(8) Course ID:008736 01-JAN-1901  
NURS PROC HLTH CARE SYTMII  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 254(1) Course ID:008737 01-JAN-1901  
INTERPERSONAL PROCESS I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 275(4) Course ID:008738 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 12/13/84  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 276(4) Course ID:008739 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM (05/18/90)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 277(4) Course ID:008740 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 12/13/84  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 279(4) Course ID:008741 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(5/13/86)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 281(4) Course ID:008742 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(5/13/86)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 291(2) Course ID:008743 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 01/16/90  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 293(3) Course ID:008744 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 4/27/92  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 310(3) Course ID:008745 01-JAN-1901  
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 322(3) Course ID:008746 01-JAN-1901  
CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1982-84  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Correspondence  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 327(4) Course ID:008747 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 05/18/90  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 337(4) Course ID:008748 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 11/13/97  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 350(3) Course ID:008749 01-JAN-1901  
CNCP FRWK-MAN HEALTH ENVIII  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 351(5) Course ID:008750 01-JAN-1901  
NURSING PROCESS SYNTHESISLAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 355(3) Course ID:008751 01-JAN-1901  
SEM-PROF IN NURSING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 356(5) Course ID:008752 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY APPLD NURS PROC-ACUTE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 358(4) Course ID:008753 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY APPLD NURS PROC-CHRONIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 360(4) Course ID:008754 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY APPLD NURS PROC-PSYCH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 371(6) Course ID:008755 01-JAN-1901  
NURS PROC MNGMNT SYNTHESIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 377(4) Course ID:008756 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(5/13/86)  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 381(4) Course ID:008757 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 5/13/84  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 401(3) Course ID:008758 01-JAN-1901  
CONCPT & THEORY DEV IN NSG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 408(5) Course ID:008759 01-JAN-1901  
ADV PRAC IN MED-SURG NURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 430(2) Course ID:008760 01-JAN-1901  
CONCEPTS ADV NURS PRACTICE-MS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 438(3) Course ID:008761 01-JAN-1901  
TECH OF PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 440(2) Course ID:008762 01-JAN-1901  
ISSUES & TRENDS IN HLTH CARE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 445(2) Course ID:008763 01-JAN-1901  
OXYGEN TRANSPORT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 450(2) Course ID:008764 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 452(2) Course ID:008765 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 475(2) Course ID:008766 01-JAN-1901  
ISSUES- GERIATRIC NURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 476(2) Course ID:008767 01-JAN-1901  
ADV CONCEPTS-GERIATRIC NURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 477(2) Course ID:008768 01-JAN-1901  
INTERVENTION-GERIATRIC NURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 478(5) Course ID:008769 01-JAN-1901  
ADV PRAC-GERIATRIC NURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 497(3) Course ID:008770 01-JAN-1901  
THESIS ADVISEMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 507(2) Course ID:008771 01-JAN-1901  
SEM IN CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 508(4) Course ID:008772 01-JAN-1901  
PRAC-CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 509(2) Course ID:008773 01-JAN-1901  
SEM-TEACHING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

NURS 510(4) Course ID:008774 01-JAN-1901  
PRAC IN TCHNG NURS SCHOOLS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

OPER 11E(0.5) Course ID:008776 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO DENTAL TECHNIC LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 11R(0.8) Course ID:008777 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO DENTAL TECHNIC LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 12E(1) Course ID:008778 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 12R(1.5) Course ID:008779 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 13E(1) Course ID:008780 01-JAN-1901  
RESTORATIVE TECHNIC LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 13R(1.5) Course ID:008781 01-JAN-1901  
RESTORATIVE TECHNIC LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 21E(1) Course ID:008786 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 21R(1.5) Course ID:008787 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 22E(1) Course ID:008788 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

OPER 22R(2.3) Course ID:008789 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 31E(0.5) Course ID:008793 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 33E(0.5) Course ID:008795 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 41N(0.5) Course ID:008799 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 148(2.5) Course ID:008782 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO DENT TECH LEC &LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 149(1.5) Course ID:008783 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO DENTAL TECHNIC LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 150(1) Course ID:008784 01-JAN-1901  
RESTORATIVE TECHNIQUE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 151(1.5) Course ID:008785 01-JAN-1901  
RESTORATIVE TECHNIQUE LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 250(2) Course ID:008790 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

OPER 251(3) Course ID:008791 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 290(0.5) Course ID:008792 01-JAN-1901  
D.A.U. LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 335(0) Course ID:008794 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENT CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 350(1) Course ID:008796 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 351(0) Course ID:008797 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENT CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 415(0) Course ID:008798 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 425(0) Course ID:008800 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 435(0) Course ID:008801 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

OPER 451(0) Course ID:008802 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIVE CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORBI 402(4) Course ID:008803 01-JAN-1901  
ANATOMY OF THE HEAD AND NECK  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 404(2) Course ID:008804 01-JAN-1901  
OSTEOLOGY OF THE SKULL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 407(2) Course ID:008805 01-JAN-1901  
SEM-GRWTH & DEV MASTICATORY AP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 408(2) Course ID:008806 01-JAN-1901  
GR & DEV MASTICATORY SYSTEM II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 410(1) Course ID:008807 01-JAN-1901  
CONCEPTS IN PHYSIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 413(2) Course ID:008808 01-JAN-1901  
BIO-STATS & EXPERIMENTL DESIGN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 414(2) Course ID:008809 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED DENTAL MATERIALS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 415(1) Course ID:008810 01-JAN-1901  
ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGICALDEV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 418(2) Course ID:008811 01-JAN-1901  
PROSTHODONTIC SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORBI 422(2) Course ID:008812 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED PHARMACOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 423(2) Course ID:008813 01-JAN-1901  
RADIATION BIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 424(2) Course ID:008814 01-JAN-1901  
IMMUNOLOGY & ORAL MICROBIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 430(1) Course ID:008815 01-JAN-1901  
SEM ADV DIFF DIAG ORAL LES-I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 431(1) Course ID:008816 01-JAN-1901  
SEM ADV DIFF DIAG ORAL LES-II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 435(2) Course ID:008817 01-JAN-1901  
SPEC TOPS IN RADIATION BIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 441(3) Course ID:008818 01-JAN-1901  
PATHOLOGY OF HARD TISSUES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 460(2) Course ID:008819 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED ORAL BIOLOGY-I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 461(2) Course ID:008820 01-JAN-1901  
ADVANCED ORAL BIOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORBI 498(2) Course ID:008821 01-JAN-1901

**TECHNIQUES IN RESEARCH**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 499(4) Course ID:008822 01-JAN-1901

**RESEARCH**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 501(2) Course ID:008823 01-JAN-1901

**SEMINAR-ADVANCED ORAL PATHOLGY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 502(2) Course ID:008824 01-JAN-1901

**PATHOLOGY ORAL MUCOUS MEMBRNE**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 504(1) Course ID:008825 01-JAN-1901

**BIO ASPECTS-GNATHOLOGY &OCCLU**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 507(2) Course ID:008826 01-JAN-1901

**ANTHROMETRIC MEASUREMENT**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 509(1) Course ID:008827 01-JAN-1901

**SEMINAR IN OB**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 511(2) Course ID:008828 01-JAN-1901

**PULP AND PERIAPICAL BIOLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 555(2) Course ID:008829 01-JAN-1901

**SPECIAL TOPICS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORBI 556(4) Course ID:008830 01-JAN-1901  
SPECIAL TOPICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 595(0) Course ID:008831 15-OCT-2011  
THESIS SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 605(0) Course ID:008832 15-OCT-2011  
THESIS STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORBI 610(0) Course ID:008833 15-OCT-2011  
THESIS STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORDI 23L(1) Course ID:008835 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 23M(1) Course ID:008836 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNAL MEDICINE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 31H(1) Course ID:008837 01-JAN-1901  
TREATMENT PLANNING LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 31M(1) Course ID:008838 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNAL MEDICINE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 32L(2) Course ID:008839 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 33X(2) Course ID:008844 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNAL MEDICINE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 236(1) Course ID:008834 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 332(0) Course ID:008840 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 335(1) Course ID:008841 01-JAN-1901  
TREATMENT PLANNING LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORDI 336(2) Course ID:008842 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 337(0) Course ID:008843 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 412(0) Course ID:008845 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 422(0) Course ID:008846 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 432(0) Course ID:008847 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORDI 437(0) Course ID:008848 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORSU 22V(1.2) Course ID:008849 01-JAN-1901  
PAIN CONTROL LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 23C(0.5) Course ID:008850 01-JAN-1901  
SEDATION LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 31J(1) Course ID:008852 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAX SURGERY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 31N(0.5) Course ID:008853 01-JAN-1901  
ANESTHESIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 32J(0.5) Course ID:008854 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL SURGERY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 32N(0.5) Course ID:008855 01-JAN-1901  
ANESTHESIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 33J(0.5) Course ID:008857 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAX SURGERY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 41J(1) Course ID:008863 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAX SURGERY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 264(1) Course ID:008851 01-JAN-1901  
PAIN CONTROL LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORSU 333(0) Course ID:008856 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAX SURGERY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 364(2) Course ID:008858 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGLEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 365(0) Course ID:008859 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGCLIN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 366(1) Course ID:008860 01-JAN-1901  
ANESTHESIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 368(1) Course ID:008861 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNAL MEDICINE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 413(0) Course ID:008862 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAX SURGERY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 423(0) Course ID:008864 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 433(0) Course ID:008865 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAX SURGERY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORSU 464(1) Course ID:008866 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGLEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORSU 465(0)

Course ID:008867

01-JAN-1901

ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGCLIN

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 23N(1) Course ID:008868 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 32M(1) Course ID:008870 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 41M(0.5) Course ID:008875 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 262(1) Course ID:008869 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 334(0) Course ID:008871 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 362(1) Course ID:008872 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 363(0) Course ID:008873 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 414(0) Course ID:008874 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 424(0) Course ID:008876 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTIC CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 462(1) Course ID:008877 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 463(0) Course ID:008878 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 501(0) Course ID:008879 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHO CLINIC I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 502(0) Course ID:008880 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHO CLINIC II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 503(0) Course ID:008881 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHO CLINIC III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 504(0) Course ID:008882 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHO CLINIC IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 509(0) Course ID:008883 01-JAN-1901  
ANTHRO CEPH MEAS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 510(0) Course ID:008884 01-JAN-1901  
APPLIANCE CONST  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 511(0) Course ID:008885 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO ORTHO I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 513(0) Course ID:008886 01-JAN-1901

## INTRO TO ORTH II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 519(0) Course ID:008887 01-JAN-1901

## BIOMECH WIREBEND

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 520(0) Course ID:008888 01-JAN-1901

## TYPODONT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 522(0) Course ID:008889 01-JAN-1901

## LIT REV-CURR PER I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 524(0) Course ID:008890 01-JAN-1901

## LITERATURE REVIEW

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 529(0) Course ID:008891 01-JAN-1901

## TMJ/MPD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 530(0) Course ID:008892 01-JAN-1901

## CLINICAL ORTHO

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 531(0) Course ID:008893 01-JAN-1901

## ORTHO PRIN I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 532(0) Course ID:008894 01-JAN-1901

## ORTHO PRIN II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 533(0) Course ID:008895 01-JAN-1901  
ORTH PRINCIPLES III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 534(0) Course ID:008896 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHO PRINC IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 539(0) Course ID:008897 01-JAN-1901  
GROWTH & DEVELOP  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 540(0) Course ID:008898 01-JAN-1901  
ORTHO MECHANICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 542(0) Course ID:008899 01-JAN-1901  
CASE REVIEW I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 544(0) Course ID:008900 01-JAN-1901  
CASE REVIEW II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 549(0) Course ID:008901 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REV-ABO  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 550(0) Course ID:008902 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REV- ORTHO SURG  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 551(0) Course ID:008903 01-JAN-1901  
CASE ANALYSIS I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 554(0) Course ID:008904 01-JAN-1901  
CASE ANALYSIS II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 559(0) Course ID:008905 01-JAN-1901  
OSTEOLOGY SKULL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 560(0) Course ID:008906 01-JAN-1901  
PRACTICE RISK MGMT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 561(0) Course ID:008907 01-JAN-1901  
CLEFT PALATE SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 569(0) Course ID:008908 01-JAN-1901  
ORTH BIOMECHS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 570(0) Course ID:008909 01-JAN-1901  
DIAG & TREAT PLANNING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

ORTH 579(0) Course ID:008910 01-JAN-1901  
GROWTH & DEVELOP II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PADM 205(3) Course ID:008911 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 206(3) Course ID:008912 01-JAN-1901  
PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 207(3) Course ID:008913 01-JAN-1901  
INTRO TO POLITICAL ECONOMY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 370(6) Course ID:008914 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIPS IN PUBLIC ADMN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 380(3) Course ID:008915 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY & BEHAVIOR-PUB ORGANZS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 381(3) Course ID:008916 01-JAN-1901  
PLANNING IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 382(3) Course ID:008917 01-JAN-1901  
GOVERNMENT BUDGETING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 383(3) Course ID:008918 01-JAN-1901  
PUBLIC PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 385(3) Course ID:008919 01-JAN-1901  
ISS IN PUB POL-ECON POLICIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PADM 387(3) Course ID:008920 01-JAN-1901  
LAW & PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 388(3) Course ID:008921 01-JAN-1901  
INTERGOV RELATIONS IN US  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 389(3) Course ID:008922 01-JAN-1901  
COMM ORGAZTNS & NEIGHBR GOVTS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 390(3) Course ID:008923 01-JAN-1901  
ETHICS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PADM 396(3) Course ID:008924 01-JAN-1901  
DIRECTED READINGS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PATH 21A(5) Course ID:008925 01-JAN-1901  
GENERAL PATH LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PATH 22A(4) Course ID:008926 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL PATHOLOGY LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PATH 23K(3.5) Course ID:008929 01-JAN-1901  
GENERAL PATHOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PATH 232(2.5) Course ID:008927 01-JAN-1901  
GENERAL PATHOLOGY LEC & LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PATH 234(4.5) Course ID:008928 01-JAN-1901  
ORAL PATHOLOGY LEC & LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PATH 290(2) Course ID:008930 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 9/8/89  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PATH 334(1) Course ID:008931 01-JAN-1901  
PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS LEC-LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PDCH 12G(1) Course ID:008932 01-JAN-1901  
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 13K(1) Course ID:008933 01-JAN-1901  
PREV DENT & CARIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 22H(1) Course ID:008936 01-JAN-1901  
COMMUNITY HEALTH LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 23G(1) Course ID:008937 01-JAN-1901  
COMMUNITY HEALTH LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 33K(1.5) Course ID:008939 01-JAN-1901  
PRIN ORAL DISEASE PREV&BEH LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 42E(1) Course ID:008941 01-JAN-1901  
DENT.PROG.FOR SPECIAL PTS.LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 180(2) Course ID:008934 01-JAN-1901  
PREV DENT & CARIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 184(1) Course ID:008935 01-JAN-1901  
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 282(1) Course ID:008938 01-JAN-1901  
COMMUNITY HEALTH I LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PDCH 384(2)                                      Course ID:008940                      01-JAN-1901  
 ORAL DISEASE PREV LEC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning / Internship

---

PDCH 482(1)                                      Course ID:008942                      01-JAN-1901  
 DENT PROGRMS FOR SPEC PATIENTS  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 22K(1) Course ID:008943 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 23P(1) Course ID:008944 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENT LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 31K(1) Course ID:008947 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 32K(1) Course ID:008948 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 252(2) Course ID:008945 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 253(1) Course ID:008946 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 352(2) Course ID:008949 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 416(0) Course ID:008950 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 426(0) Course ID:008951 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 436(0) Course ID:008952 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 453(0) Course ID:008953 01-JAN-1901  
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 501(0) Course ID:008954 01-JAN-1901  
PEDO CLINIC I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 502(0) Course ID:008955 01-JAN-1901  
PEDO CLINIC II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 503(0) Course ID:008956 01-JAN-1901  
PEDO CLINIC III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 504(0) Course ID:008957 01-JAN-1901  
PEDO CLINIC IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 509(0) Course ID:008958 01-JAN-1901  
HOSP DENT ORIENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 510(0) Course ID:008959 01-JAN-1901  
PEDO DENT ORIENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 511(0) Course ID:008960 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR PEDO I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 512(0) Course ID:008961 01-JAN-1901

## SEMINAR PEDO II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 523(0) Course ID:008962 01-JAN-1901

## SEMINAR BRD REV I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 524(0) Course ID:008963 01-JAN-1901

## PEDO BOARD REVIEW

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 531(0) Course ID:008964 01-JAN-1901

## LIT REV/RES I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 532(0) Course ID:008965 01-JAN-1901

## LIT REV/RES II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 533(0) Course ID:008966 01-JAN-1901

## LIT REV/RES III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 534(0) Course ID:008967 01-JAN-1901

## LIT REV/RES IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 541(0) Course ID:008968 01-JAN-1901

## PATIENT CARE REV I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 542(0) Course ID:008969 01-JAN-1901

## PT CARE REV II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 543(0) Course ID:008970 01-JAN-1901  
PATIENT CARE REV III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 544(0) Course ID:008971 01-JAN-1901  
PATIENT CARE REV IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 551(0) Course ID:008972 01-JAN-1901  
INTERCEPTIVE ORTHO I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 552(0) Course ID:008973 01-JAN-1901  
INTERCEP ORTHO II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 553(0) Course ID:008974 01-JAN-1901  
INTERCEP ORTHO III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 554(0) Course ID:008975 01-JAN-1901  
INTERCEP ORTHO IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 561(0) Course ID:008976 01-JAN-1901  
PED DENT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 562(0) Course ID:008977 01-JAN-1901  
PED DENT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 571(0) Course ID:008978 01-JAN-1901  
PEDO DENT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 572(0) Course ID:008979 01-JAN-1901  
PED DENT II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 581(0) Course ID:008980 01-JAN-1901  
SPECIAL TOPICS PED DENT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 582(0) Course ID:008981 01-JAN-1901  
TOPICS PED DENT II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 593(0) Course ID:008982 01-JAN-1901  
PEDO ADV TOPICS I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PEDO 594(0) Course ID:008983 01-JAN-1901  
PEDO ADV TOPICS II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 21H(0.5) Course ID:008985 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 22C(1.8) Course ID:008986 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC/LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 23H(0.5) Course ID:008987 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 32H(1.5) Course ID:008989 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 33H(0.5) Course ID:008991 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 41E(0.5) Course ID:008995 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 154(1) Course ID:008984 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 254(1) Course ID:008988 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 337(0) Course ID:008990 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 354(2) Course ID:008992 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 355(0) Course ID:008993 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 417(0) Course ID:008994 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 427(0) Course ID:008996 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTIC CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 437(0) Course ID:008997 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 455(0) Course ID:008998 01-JAN-1901  
PERIODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 501(0) Course ID:008999 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO CLINIC I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 502(0) Course ID:009000 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO CLINIC II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 503(0) Course ID:009001 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO CLINIC III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 504(0) Course ID:009002 01-JAN-1901

PERIO CLIN IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 509(0) Course ID:009003 01-JAN-1901

PERIO CLIN PATH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 513(0) Course ID:009004 01-JAN-1901

CURR LIT III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 514(0) Course ID:009005 01-JAN-1901

CURR LIT REVIEW IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 519(0) Course ID:009006 01-JAN-1901

PERIO CLIN IMMUNO

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 521(0) Course ID:009007 01-JAN-1901

CLASS LIT REV I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 522(0) Course ID:009008 01-JAN-1901

CLASS LIT REV II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 523(0) Course ID:009009 01-JAN-1901

CLASS LIT REV III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 524(0) Course ID:009010 01-JAN-1901

CLASS LIT REV IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 540(0) Course ID:009011 01-JAN-1901  
GNATH PRINCIPLES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 541(0) Course ID:009012 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO HIST I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 542(0) Course ID:009013 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO HIST II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 551(0) Course ID:009014 01-JAN-1901  
CLIN DIAGNOSIS I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 552(0) Course ID:009015 01-JAN-1901  
CLIN DIAG II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 553(0) Course ID:009016 01-JAN-1901  
CLIN DIAGNOSIS III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 554(0) Course ID:009017 01-JAN-1901  
CLIN DIAG IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 561(0) Course ID:009018 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO SURG I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 562(0) Course ID:009019 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO SURG II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 572(0) Course ID:009020 01-JAN-1901  
CASE REV-BRD PREP I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 573(0) Course ID:009021 01-JAN-1901  
TREATMENT CASE REV II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 574(0) Course ID:009022 01-JAN-1901  
TREAT CASE REV III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 594(0) Course ID:009023 01-JAN-1901  
PRIN OCCLUSION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 595(0) Course ID:009024 15-OCT-2011  
ADV CLIN PERIO  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 596(0) Course ID:009025 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO SEM I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 597(0) Course ID:009026 01-JAN-1901  
PERIO SEM II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 598(0) Course ID:009027 01-JAN-1901  
DIAG CASE MGMT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PERI 599(0) Course ID:009028 01-JAN-1901  
DIAG CASE MGMT II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

POL P01(3) Course ID:007445 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM APRIL 15 1985  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PROS 501(0) Course ID:009094 01-JAN-1901  
PROSTHO CLINIC I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 502(0) Course ID:009095 01-JAN-1901  
PROSTH CLINIC II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 503(0) Course ID:009096 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REVIEW III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 504(0) Course ID:009097 01-JAN-1901  
PROSTH CLINIC IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 509(0) Course ID:009098 01-JAN-1901  
ADV FIX PROSTH LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 510(0) Course ID:009099 01-JAN-1901  
ADV CERAMICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 511(0) Course ID:009100 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR PROSTH I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 512(0) Course ID:009101 01-JAN-1901  
SEM PROSTH II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 514(0) Course ID:009102 01-JAN-1901  
SEM PROSTH IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PROS 519(0) Course ID:009103 01-JAN-1901  
ADV REM PROSTH LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 520(0) Course ID:009104 01-JAN-1901  
GNATHOLOGY SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 521(0) Course ID:009105 01-JAN-1901  
SEM PERIO/PROSTH I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 522(0) Course ID:009106 01-JAN-1901  
SEM PERIO/PROSTH II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 530(0) Course ID:009107 01-JAN-1901  
COMPLETE DENTURES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 531(0) Course ID:009108 01-JAN-1901  
MAXFAC SEMINAR I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 532(0) Course ID:009109 01-JAN-1901  
MAXFAC SEM II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 541(0) Course ID:009110 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REVIEW I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 542(0) Course ID:009111 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REV II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PROS 543(0) Course ID:009112 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REVIEW III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 544(0) Course ID:009113 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REVIEW IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 551(0) Course ID:009114 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REV-REM PROSTH I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 552(0) Course ID:009115 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REV-REM PROSTH II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 553(0) Course ID:009116 01-JAN-1901  
LIT REV-REM PROS III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PROS 554(0) Course ID:009117 01-JAN-1901  
LI REV-REM PROSTH IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PSYN 401(3) Course ID:009134 01-JAN-1901  
THEORY & CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 402(3) Course ID:009135 01-JAN-1901  
NURSING ETHICS SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 416(5) Course ID:009136 01-JAN-1901  
ADV PRAC-PSYC NURSING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 420(2) Course ID:009137 01-JAN-1901  
SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION THERAPY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 421(2) Course ID:009138 01-JAN-1901  
THEORIES & METH IN FAM THERAPY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 432(2) Course ID:009139 01-JAN-1901  
ADV CONCEPTS PSYCHIATRICNURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 450(2) Course ID:009140 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 452(2) Course ID:009141 01-JAN-1901  
RESEARCH II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 465(2) Course ID:009142 01-JAN-1901  
ROLE SOCIALIZATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PSYN 471(2)    Course ID:009143                          01-JAN-1901  
GROUP DYNAMICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 479(2)    Course ID:009144                          01-JAN-1901  
GROUP LEADERSHIP  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 497(3)    Course ID:009145                          01-JAN-1901  
THESIS ADVISEMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

PSYN 510(4)    Course ID:009146                          01-JAN-1901  
PRAC-TEACHING  
Course loaded from Took record  
  **Components:**                          Lecture  
  **Attributes:**                          Took  
  **Req. Designation:**                  Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RADI 22L(1) Course ID:009147 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 23R(1) Course ID:009148 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 31L(1) Course ID:009151 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 258(1) Course ID:009149 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 259(1) Course ID:009150 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 338(0) Course ID:009152 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 358(1) Course ID:009153 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 359(0) Course ID:009154 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 418(0) Course ID:009155 01-JAN-1901  
RADIOLOGY CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019  
Run Time: 12:47:36College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RADI 428(0) Course ID:009156 01-JAN-1901  
 RADIOLOGY CLINIC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 438(0) Course ID:009157 01-JAN-1901  
 RADIOLOGY CLINIC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RADI 459(0) Course ID:009158 01-JAN-1901  
 RADIOLOGY CLINIC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RPRO 11D(1) Course ID:009161 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 11P(1.5) Course ID:009162 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 12D(1) Course ID:009164 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 12P(1.5) Course ID:009165 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 13D(0.5) Course ID:009166 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 13P(0.8) Course ID:009167 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 21D(1) Course ID:009170 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 21P(1.5) Course ID:009171 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHODONTICS LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 22D(0.5) Course ID:009172 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RPRO 22P(0.8) Course ID:009173 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 31D(1) Course ID:009176 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 33D(1) Course ID:009178 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 42D(0.5) Course ID:009182 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 100(1) Course ID:009159 01-JAN-1901  
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 101(1.5) Course ID:009160 01-JAN-1901  
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 120(1) Course ID:009163 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 200(2) Course ID:009168 01-JAN-1901  
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 201(1.5) Course ID:009169 01-JAN-1901  
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RPRO 300(1) Course ID:009174 01-JAN-1901  
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLEC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 301(0) Course ID:009175 01-JAN-1901  
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSCLIN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 339(0) Course ID:009177 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 401(0) Course ID:009179 01-JAN-1901  
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSCLIN  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 419(0) Course ID:009180 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHODONTICS CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 429(0) Course ID:009181 01-JAN-1901  
REMOV PROSTHODONTIC CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

RPRO 439(0) Course ID:009183 01-JAN-1901  
REM PROSTHO CLINIC  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

---

TRAN 1(0)	Course ID:010683	02-JAN-2009
-----------	------------------	-------------

**No Transfer Credit**  
Coursework from transfer institution not accepted as credit toward Loyola University Chicago degree.  
Coursework deemed too technical, sub college, etc.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

TRAN 2(0)	Course ID:012874	01-JAN-1901
-----------	------------------	-------------

**No Transfer Credit**  
Coursework from transfer institution not accepted as credit toward Loyola University Chicago degree.  
Transfer institution does not have required regional accreditation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

TRAN 8888(0 - 999)	Course ID:012515	01-JAN-1901
--------------------	------------------	-------------

**Course Syllabus Required**  
Course Syllabus Required

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

TRAN 9999(0 - 999)	Course ID:007230	01-JAN-1901
--------------------	------------------	-------------

**Transfer Credit**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject: Societal and Cultural Literacy

UCSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009542 01-JAN-1901  
UCSC 100-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

UCSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009543 01-JAN-1901  
UCSC 200-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

UCSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009544 01-JAN-1901  
UCSC 300-level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject: Urban Studies

URB 125(3) Course ID:011775 06-JUN-2017

**Chicago-Growth of a Metropolis**

This course explores the development of Chicago metropolitan region from the 1830s to the present day. Students will explore the urban area not only through texts, but also through fieldwork.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the geography, history and people of the Chicago metropolitan region.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 125  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

URB 201(3) Course ID:011777 06-JUN-2017

**Social Welfare Policy & Serv I**

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Analysis of institutional structures of welfare as they relate to social problems. Selected major values and interests in American society are used to analyze the social welfare institution.

Students will be able to describe and analyze current social welfare policies and social services within a historical, societal and political context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SOWK 201  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

URB 234(3) Course ID:011776 02-AUG-2010

**City, Suburbs & Beyond**

Study of the historical emergence of cities, focusing on the ecological, demographic, and organizational processes involved in the continuing growth and change of metropolitan areas and in the relationship of a metropolitan area to the surrounding region.

Outcome: Students will understand fundamental facts and theories about the character and development of cities and urban regions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 234  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

URB 320(3) Course ID:011772 30-JUL-2010

**Urban Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course analyzes the economic role and functioning of cities and examines urban issues such as real estate markets, transportation, economic development, and crime.

Outcome: Students will understand the economic forces that shape urban agglomerations. Students will understand the economic and ethical trade-offs of various urban economic policies. They will be able to think critically about the economic forces that make a city grow and contract over time.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ECON 320  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

URB 352(3) Course ID:011770 30-JUL-2010

**Gang Activity & Control**

The course examines the emergence of street gangs in American society with a view toward understanding their structure, characteristics, purpose and activities, and reviews and evaluates prevention and control strategies.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the causes of street gangs, the methods used to control street gangs, and the impact of street gang activity on society and the criminal justice system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CJC 352  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject: Urban Studies

URB 354(3) Course ID:011771 30-JUL-2010

**Chicago Justice: CRMJ System Cook County**

This course provides a comprehensive examination of the organization and functions of the criminal and juvenile justice systems/agencies in Cook County, the largest jurisdiction of its kind in the U.S.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the organization, functioning, and challenges facing the justice system and agencies within Cook County, and discuss how this system relates to criminal justice agencies at the state and federal level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

URB 370(3) Course ID:011778 02-AUG-2010

**Cultural Diversity**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing. This course examines economic, social, institutional and political forces that shape the experiences and life chances of persons within Asian, Latino, and Native American cultures. Social and economic justice in relation to diversity will be explored.

Students will understand the relevance of diversity to social work values and interventions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 370, AFR 369, IPS 620, SOWK 370, SOWK 502  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

URB 385(3) Course ID:011773 02-AUG-2010

**The History of Chicago**

This course surveys the history of Chicago from its origins to the present, using the city as a case study of American urbanization.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of Chicago's environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history, to draw links between race relations and urban change, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 385  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

URB 386(3) Course ID:011774 02-AUG-2010

**American Urban History**

This course examines the process and impact of urbanization in North America from the Precolumbian era to the twenty-first century.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history of North American cities and develop critical thinking and communication skills

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 386  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

URST 499(3)

Course ID:009380

01-JAN-1901

DIRECTED READINGS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---



Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 384(3)

Course ID:008571

01-JAN-1901

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH M62(3) Course ID:008590 01-JAN-1901  
 SECONDARY METH MATHEMATIC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MDT10(0) Course ID:009403 01-JAN-1901  
 MDT1 Score of 0-6  
 MDT1 Score of 0-6  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MDT17(0) Course ID:009399 01-JAN-1901  
 MDT1 Score of 7 (or higher)  
 MDT1 Score of 7 (or higher)  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MDT20(0) Course ID:009404 01-JAN-1901  
 MDT2 Score of 0-6  
 MDT2 Score of 0-6  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MDT27(0) Course ID:009400 01-JAN-1901  
 MDT2 Score of 7 (or higher)  
 MDT2 Score of 7 (or higher)  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MDT30(0) Course ID:009405 01-JAN-1901  
 MDT3 Score of 0-6  
 MDT3 Score of 0-6  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MDT37(0) Course ID:009401 01-JAN-1901  
 MDT3 Score of 7 (or higher)  
 MDT3 Score of 7 (or higher)  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MDT40(0) Course ID:009406 01-JAN-1901  
 MDT4 Score of 0-6  
 MDT4 Score of 0-6  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MDT47(0) Course ID:009402 01-JAN-1901  
 MDT4 Score of 7 (or higher)  
 MDT4 Score of 7 (or higher)  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPT711(0) Course ID:007313 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T7 Score of 11  
 MPT T7 Score of 11  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH MPT812(0) Course ID:007314 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T8 Score of 12  
 MPT T8 Score of 12  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPT910(0) Course ID:007315 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T9 Score of 10  
 MPT T9 Score of 10  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPTT14(0) Course ID:007306 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT Test 1 Score of 4  
 MPT Test 1 Score of 4  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPTT15(0) Course ID:007307 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T1 Score of 5  
 MPT T1 Score of 5  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPTT16(0) Course ID:007308 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T1 Score of 6  
 MPT T1 Score of 6  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPTT26(0) Course ID:007309 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T2 Score of 6  
 MPT T2 Score of 6  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPTT27(0) Course ID:007310 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T2 Score of 7  
 MPT T2 Score of 7  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPTT36(0) Course ID:007311 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T3 Score of 6  
 MPT T3 Score of 6  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH MPTT53(0) Course ID:007312 01-JAN-1901  
 MPT T5 Score of 3  
 MPT T5 Score of 3  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010874 01-JAN-1901  
 Mathematics 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010875 01-JAN-1901  
 Mathematics 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010876 01-JAN-1901  
 Mathematics 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH 99(0) Course ID:004994 06-JUN-2018  
 Problem-Solving Methods in Mathematics  
 This course offers a review of topics in arithmetic and basic algebra such as percentages, decimals, basic algebraic operations, equations, graphing, and elementary word problems  
 Outcome: Students with weak backgrounds in basics mathematics will receive the preparation needed to enroll in Mathematics 100.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 100(3) Course ID:004995 06-JUN-2018  
 Intermediate Algebra  
 This course covers the fundamentals of algebra, ranging from linear equations and their graphs through exponents and systems of equations.  
 Outcome: Students with weak algebraic backgrounds will receive the preparation needed to use algebra in other courses or, if they plan to take calculus, to enroll in College Algebra.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ACMAT 100  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 100D(0) Course ID:004996 06-JUN-2018  
 Intermediate Algebra Discussion  
 Components: Discussion  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH 100T(0) Course ID:011598 01-JAN-2016  
 Tutoring for Math 100 - NO CREDIT  
 Tutoring for Math 100 - NO CREDIT  
 Components: Tutoring  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH 101(3) Course ID:004997 06-JUN-2018  
 College Algebra  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 101D(0) Course ID:004998 06-JUN-2018  
 College Algebra Discussion  
 Components: Discussion  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH 102(3) Course ID:004999 06-JUN-2018  
 Precalculus  
 Components: Discussion, Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 102D(0) Course ID:005000 06-JUN-2018  
 Precalculus Discussion  
 Components: Discussion  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 107(3) Course ID:005001 06-JUN-2018  
**Fundamentals of Statistics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 108(3) Course ID:005002 06-JUN-2017  
**Real World Modeling with Mathematics**  
 This course investigates mathematical modeling applied to a variety of topics such as linear programming, coding information, probability and statistics, scheduling problems and social choice.  
 Outcome: Students will understand the usefulness of mathematical modeling in a variety of disciplines within the life sciences, the social sciences, and business. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Real World Modeling with Mathematics  
**Attributes:** Quantitative Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 110(3) Course ID:008573 06-JUN-2018  
**MATHEMATICS IN OUR CULTURE**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH 115(3) Course ID:005003 06-JUN-2018  
**Liberal Arts Mathematics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 117(3) Course ID:005004 06-JUN-2018  
**Precalculus I**  
 Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 100  
 This course covers algebraic topics ranging from functions and their applications to complex numbers to inverse functions to the fundamental theorem of algebra.  
 Outcome: Students who plan to study calculus will obtain the algebraic background needed to enroll in precalculus.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACMAT 117  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 100  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 117D(0) Course ID:005005 06-JUN-2018  
**College Algebra Discussion**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

MATH 117T(0) Course ID:011600 01-JAN-2016  
**Tutoring for Math 117 - NO CREDIT**  
 Tutoring for Math 117 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 118(3) Course ID:005006 06-JUN-2018

## Precalculus II

Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117

This course covers topics ranging from exponential and logarithmic functions to trigonometric functions to the complex plane and elementary optimization problems.

Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed to enroll in either of the departments calculus sequences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACMAT 118  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MATH 118D(0) Course ID:005007 06-JUN-2018

## Precalculus Discussion

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

MATH 118T(0) Course ID:011601 01-JAN-2016

## Tutoring for Math 118 - NO CREDIT

Tutoring for Math 118 - NO CREDIT

**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

MATH 120(3) Course ID:008574 06-JUN-2018

## COMPUTERS AND SOCIETY

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

MATH 123(1 - 3) Course ID:009884 06-JUN-2018

## Topics

Freshman Mathematics/Statistics Seminar (1-3 Credit Hours): A freshman seminar with no prerequisites on topics in the mathematical sciences drawn from algebra, geometry, statistics, and their applications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Calculus w/Integrated Precalc, DVDs, Codes, and Saturn, Freshman Problem Seminar, Music and Mathematics, Theory of Equations, Precalc w/Integrated Calculus II, Geometry for Middle Schl Teachers, Prob & Stat for Teachers, Hist of Math for Math Teachers, Number Thry for Mid-Schl Tchrs, Computer Algebra Systems, Rubric, Review for Physical Chemistry, Logic & Prob Slv for Teachers, Integrated Math/Sci for Tchrs, AcceleratedPrecalculusCalculus, Algebra/ MiddleGradeTeachers, Calculus/MiddleGrade Teachers, Mathematical Modeling with Middle Grade Applicatio, Topics in single variable calculus, Single Variable Calculus  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MATH 125(3) Course ID:008575 06-JUN-2018

## INTRODUCTORY PROGRAMMING

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

MATH 130(3) Course ID:005008 06-JUN-2018

## Elements of Calculus I

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MATH 130D(0) Course ID:005009 06-JUN-2018

## Elements of Calculus I Disc

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 131(3) Course ID:005010 06-JUN-2018****Applied Calculus I**

Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118

An introduction to differential and integral calculus, with an emphasis on applications. This course is intended for students in the life and social sciences, computer science, and business. Topics include: modeling change using functions including exponential and trigonometric functions, the concept of the derivative, computing the derivative, applications of the derivative to business and life, social and computer sciences, and an introduction to integration.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of calculus and methods for applying calculus (especially differential calculus), including modeling/analyzing processes (such as population growth and cooling),

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 131D(0) Course ID:005011 06-JUN-2018****Elements of Calculus I Disc**

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

**MATH 131T(0) Course ID:011602 01-JAN-2016****Tutoring for Math 131 - NO CREDIT**

Tutoring for Math 131 - NO CREDIT

**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

**MATH 132(3) Course ID:005012 06-JUN-2018****Applied Calculus II**

Prerequisite: MATH 131

This course is a continuation of Mathematics 131. Topics include: definition and interpretations of the integral (numerically, graphically, and algebraically), basic techniques for computing anti-derivatives, applications to probability, an introduction to multi-variable calculus and optimization for functions of several variables, and mathematical modeling using differential equations. (This course is not a substitute for MATH 162.)

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of integral and multi-variable calculus, including modeling/analyzing processes with the integral, optimization of functions of several variables, and modeling

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 131 or MATH 161.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 132D(0) Course ID:005013 06-JUN-2018****Elements of Calculus II Discussion**

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

**MATH 132T(0) Course ID:011603 01-JAN-2016****Tutoring for Math 132 - NO CREDIT**

Tutoring for Math 132 - NO CREDIT

**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

**MATH 135(3) Course ID:008576 06-JUN-2018****INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE(M)**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

**MATH 140L(3)** Course ID:011066 06-JUN-2018

**Geometry for Middle Grade Teachers**

The content covered in this course will include: Area, perimeter, volume, surface area, Properties of two and three dimensional figures, points, lines, planes, space, the Pythagorean theorem, transformations, fractals, tessellations, perspective drawings and informal proofs. The material covered will address Illinois Learning Standard Goal 7 and Goal 9 and related content performance descriptors for educators. The course is designed for Elementary education majors that wish to enhance, enrich and deepen their knowledge of Geometry and apply for a 6th-8th grade Mathematics endorsement from the State of Illinois.

Mathematics Content Area Standards 7 (Measurement) and 9 (Geometry) from the Content-Area Standards for Educators document published by the Illinois State Board of Education will be emphasized.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 141(3)** Course ID:005014 06-JUN-2018

**Mathematical Analysis I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 141D(0)** Course ID:005015 06-JUN-2018

**Math Analysis I Discussion**

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 141L(3)** Course ID:011067 06-JUN-2018

**Number Theory for Middle Grade Teachers**

Greatest common divisors, prime factorization, decimal fractions, continued fractions, primes, composite numbers, tests for divisibility, perfect numbers, polygonal numbers, numbers bases, and patterns in addition and multiplication tables are a sample of the topics covered. (Illinois Learning Standard Goal 6 and related performance descriptors). Appropriate use of technology (spread sheets, CAS, etc.) will also be addressed.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of topics from Number Theory that are addressed in the middle grade mathematics curriculum.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 142(3)** Course ID:005016 06-JUN-2018

**Mathematical Analysis II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 142D(0)** Course ID:005017 06-JUN-2018

**Math Analysis II Disc**

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 142L(3)** Course ID:011068 06-JUN-2018

**History of Mathematics for Middle Grade Teachers**

This course will provide a thematic approach to the history of mathematics with emphasis on contributions by noted mathematicians, mathematical societies and scientists highlighting women and under-represented populations. The history of numbers and numerals, computation, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, calculus, and science patterns will be explored emphasizing the contributions of the Babylonian, Egyptian, Chinese, and Roman civilizations as well as such individuals as Euclid, Fermat, Archimedes, Kepler, Pythagoras, Euler, Hypatia, Sonjs Kovalevsky, Emmy Noether and others as appropriate. The influence of technology and its applications will also be presented as appropriate.

Outcome: Students will obtain a unique historical perspective on the various areas of mathematics that are studied in the middle grade mathematics curriculum.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

---

**MATH 143(3)** Course ID:005018 06-JUN-2018  
**Mathematical Analysis III**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 143L(3)** Course ID:011069 06-JUN-2018  
**Probability and Statistics for Middle Grade Teachers**  
Data collection and display, simulations, surveys, probability and elementary statistics such as mean, median, mode, standard deviation, etc. will be the focus of this course (Illinois Learning Standard Goal 10) Appropriate techniques for graphing (scatter plots, histograms, regression, correlation) with and without technology will be a focus of this course.

Outcome: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics, along with an understanding of their uses and misuses, as addressed in middle school mathematics curriculum.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 147(3)** Course ID:005019 06-JUN-2018  
**Mathematics For Teachers I**  
For course description, see CIEP 104, page XX.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 104  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 148(3)** Course ID:005020 06-JUN-2018  
**Mathematics For Teachers II**  
For course description, see CIEP 105, page XX.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 105  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 149(3)** Course ID:005021 06-JUN-2018  
**Intro to Computer Sci For Tchrr**  
For prerequisite and description, see COMP 120, page XX.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMP 120  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**MATH 152D(0)** Course ID:005022 06-JUN-2018  
**Math Analysis II Discussion**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 352D  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 161(4)** Course ID:005023 06-JUN-2018  
**Calculus I**  
Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118

This course provides a standard introduction to differential and integral calculus and covers topics ranging from functions and limits to derivatives and their applications to definite and indefinite integrals and the fundamental theorem of calculus and their applications

Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed to enroll in Calculus II. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

**MATH 161T(0)** Course ID:011604 01-JAN-2016  
**Tutoring for Math 161 - NO CREDIT**  
Tutoring for Math 161 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 162(4)** Course ID:005024 06-JUN-2018  
**Calculus II**  
Prerequisite: MATH 161

This course is a continuation of Calculus I and includes the calculus of various classes of functions, techniques of integration, applications of integral calculus, sequences and infinite series, and an introduction to differential equations.

Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed for further study in mathematics and to apply mathematics in the physical sciences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 161.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 162T(0)** Course ID:011605 01-JAN-2016  
**Tutoring for Math 162 - NO CREDIT**  
Tutoring for Math 162 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 201(3)** Course ID:009431 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Discrete Mathematics & Number Theory**  
This course covers topics from discrete mathematics and number theory, areas of mathematics not seen in calculus courses and abundant in applications, that provide students with the concepts and techniques of mathematical proof needed in 300 level courses in mathematics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the basic concepts and techniques involved in constructing rigorous proofs of mathematical statements.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 161.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 201T(0)** Course ID:013192 01-AUG-2015  
**Tutoring for Math 201 - NO CREDIT**  
**Components:** Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 203(0)** Course ID:005025 06-JUN-2018  
**Introductory Statistics**  
Prerequisite: Math 162 or 132  
An introduction to statistical methodology and theory using the techniques of one-variable calculus. Topics include: experimental design, descriptive statistics, probability theory, sampling theory, inferential statistics, estimation theory, testing hypotheses, correlation theory, and regression. (Note: Students may not receive credit for both STAT 203 & 335.)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 211(0)** Course ID:005026 06-JUN-2018  
**Discrete Math Structures**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 212(3)** Course ID:005027 06-JUN-2018**Linear Algebra**

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra in abstract vector spaces with an emphasis on  $R^n$ , covering topics such as Gaussian elimination, matrix algebra, linear independence and spanning, linear transformations and eigenvalues; software packages such as MAPLE may be used.

Outcome: Students will receive an introduction to abstract mathematics in a setting that encourages the thinking needed in more advanced mathematics courses.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 215(3)** Course ID:010343 06-JUN-2018**Object-Oriented Programming with Mathematics**

Prerequisites: Math 132 or Math 162 or permission of instructor

This is an introductory programming course for students interested in mathematics and scientific computing. Students will program primarily in a general object-oriented language such as Python, with supplementary exercises in a computer algebra system. Examples will be drawn primarily from applications of calculus, elementary number theory, and cryptography.

Outcome: Students will learn basic scripting and object-oriented programming, with the goal of being able to solve mathematical and scientific problems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** COMP 215**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MATH 235(4)** Course ID:008577 06-JUN-2018**INTRO BIO STAT**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MATH 263(4)** Course ID:005028 08-JUN-2011**Multivariable Calculus**

Prerequisite: MATH 162

This course covers the differential and integral calculus of multivariable and vector valued functions, culminating with Green's Theorem, the Divergence Theorem, and Stokes' Theorem; software packages such as MAPLE may be used.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of multivariable calculus and its applications, as well as background needed for the study of more advanced mathematics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 162.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 264(3)** Course ID:005029 15-MAR-2006**Ordinary Differential Equations**

Prerequisite: MATH 263

This course covers the theory, solution techniques, and applications surrounding linear and non-linear first and second-order differential equations, including systems of equations; software packages such as MAPLE may be used.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of elementary differential equations and their applications.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 263.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 266(3)** Course ID:013161 15-JUN-2015**Differential Equations and Linear Algebra**

This course provides an introduction to basic topics in ordinary differential equations and linear algebra. Topics include first and second-order differential equations, Laplace transform, systems of first-order differential equations, systems of linear algebraic equations, matrix algebra, bases and dimension for vector spaces, linear independence, linear transformations, determinants, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors.

Prerequisites: MATH 263

Outcomes: Students will learn fundamental results and methods in ordinary differential equations and linear algebra, with a strong emphasis on topics that are particularly relevant for Engineering Science.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Completion of Math 263  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MATH 270(3)** Course ID:005030 06-JUN-2018**Structured Programming I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 271(3)** Course ID:005031 06-JUN-2018**Structured Programming II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 275(0)** Course ID:005032 06-JUN-2018**Comp Organ & Assem Lang Prog**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**MATH 277(1)** Course ID:010320 06-JUN-2018**Problem-Solving Seminar**

In a seminar setting, students discuss and present proofs (or computer examples) as solutions to regional and national mathematics contest problems usually involving techniques drawn from elementary logic, calculus of one and several variables, combinatorics, number theory, geometry, basic algebra, and abstract algebra.

Learning Outcome: To improve a student's ability to communicate mathematically and to strengthen the student's problem-solving skills.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 298(1 - 3)** Course ID:005033 06-JUN-2018**Mathematics Seminar**

This course is a sophomore-level seminar covering topics in areas such as number theory, logic, set theory, metric spaces, or history of mathematics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an initial insight into a number of areas of advanced study in mathematics.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Catching Liars with Statistics, DVDs, Saturn, and Codes, Prob Solvg Strag in Math, Programming for Math, Statistics and Medical Ethics, The Mathematics of Fairness  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**MATH 300(3)** Course ID:008578 06-JUN-2018**TOPICS FROM HISTORY OF MATH**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 301(3)** Course ID:005035 06-JUN-2018**History of Mathematics**

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162. MATH 201 is recommended.

This course explores selected topics in the history of mathematics ranging from Babylonian and Egyptian mathematics to Pythagoras and Euclid to the Hindu-Arabic numeration system to Newton and Leibniz to geometries other than Euclid's to the mathematical art of Escher.

Outcome: Students will obtain a unique historical perspective on the various areas of mathematics that they are studying in their other courses.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 302(3)** Course ID:008579 06-JUN-2018**MATHEMATICAL LOGIC**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MATH 303(3)** Course ID:008580 06-JUN-2018**INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MATH 304(3)** Course ID:005036 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Probability**

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 304, page XX.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** STAT 304**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Completion of Math 263**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 305(3)** Course ID:005037 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Mathematical Statistics**

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 305, page XX.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** STAT 305**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 306(3)** Course ID:005038 06-JUN-2018**Intro to Stochastic Processes**

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 306, page XX.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** STAT 306**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 212 and STAT 304**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 307(3)** Course ID:005039 06-JUN-2018**Experimental Design**

Prerequisites: STAT 203 or 335.

Comparative experiments, analysis of variance, fixed and random effects models, randomized block designs, Latin square designs, incomplete block designs, and factorial designs. Use of packaged computer programs such as SPSS or SAS.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

**MATH 308(3)** Course ID:005040 06-JUN-2018  
**Applied Regression Analysis**  
Prerequisites: STAT 203 or 335.  
Simple and multiple linear regression methods including weighted least squares and polynomial regression.  
Multiple comparison estimation procedures, residual analysis, and other methods for studying the aptness of a proposed regression model. Use of packaged computer programs such as SPSS and SAS.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 309(3)** Course ID:005041 06-JUN-2018  
**Numerical Methods**  
Prerequisites: (COMP 170 or 215) & MATH 212 and 264  
  
This course offers an introduction to topics such as error analysis, interpolation and approximation, and the numerical solution of problems involving differentiation, integration, and ordinary and partial differential equations.  
  
Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of how numerical methods can be used in a variety of areas of mathematics.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMP 309  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: (COMP 170 or 215) & MATH 212 and 264  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 310(3)** Course ID:008581 06-JUN-2018  
**COMPUTER ORGANZTN & PROGRAMING**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 312(3)** Course ID:008582 06-JUN-2018  
**LINEAR ALGEBRA**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 313(3)** Course ID:005042 06-JUN-2018  
**Abstract Algebra**  
Prerequisite: MATH 201 and 212  
  
This course provides a rigorous introduction to the study of structures such as groups, rings, and fields; emphasis is on the theory of groups with topics such as subgroups, cyclic groups, Abelian groups, permutation groups, homomorphisms, cosets, and factor groups.  
  
Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of abstract structures that will prepare them for advanced work in mathematics.  
**Components:** Discussion, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 201 and 212  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 313D(0)** Course ID:005043 06-JUN-2018  
**Abstract Algebra Discussion**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

**MATH 314(3)**                                      **Course ID:005044**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Adv Topics Abstract Algebra**  
Prerequisite: MATH 313

This course studies advanced algebraic systems such as commutative and non-commutative rings, integral domains, fields, and additional selected topics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of advanced abstract structures that will prepare them for graduate level work in mathematics.

**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 313  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 315(3)**                                      **Course ID:005045**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Advanced Topics in Linear Algebra**  
Prerequisite: MATH 313

This course offers a rigorous abstract approach to vector spaces and transformations, including similarity, duality, canonical forms, inner products, bilinear forms, Hermitian and unitary spaces, and other selected topics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of advanced linear algebra structures that will prepare them for graduate level work in mathematics.

**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 313  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 316(0)**                                      **Course ID:005046**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Ethics & Computers**  
**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 318(3)**                                      **Course ID:005047**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Combinatorics**  
Prerequisite: MATH 162

This course offers a rigorous introduction to combinatorics, including topics such as induction, the pigeon-hole principle, permutations, combinations, recurrence relations, generating functions, the inclusion-exclusion principle, and other selected topics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the basic topics in combinatorics that will prepare them for advanced study of related topics in mathematics and computer science.

**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 162.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 320(3)**                                      **Course ID:005048**                                      **29-JUN-2012**  
**Mathematical Logic**  
Prerequisite: MATH 313

This course in modern mathematical logic begins with a study of propositional logic and leads to the study of first-order predicate logic, including quantifiers, models, syntax, semantics, the completeness and compactness theorems, and other selected topics.

Outcome: Students will develop a fuller understanding of mathematical logic and therefore of the underlying theory behind proofs of mathematical assertions.

**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 313  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**

**MATH 322(3)**                              **Course ID:005049**                              **06-JUN-2018**  
**Advanced Number Theory**  
 Prerequisites: MATH 201

This course will cover Pythagorean triples, problems related to Fermat's Last Theorem, Pell's equation, Fermat's method of descent, primes in arithmetic progressions, Mersenne primes, perfect numbers, primitive roots, primality testing, Carmichael numbers, RSA public key encryption, quadratic residues, and quadratic reciprocity. Additional topics will be covered as time permits.

Outcomes: Students will be able to solve important practical and theoretical number theory problems. Students will be exposed to both significant recently solved number theory problems and currently unsolved conjectures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 201  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 325(3)**                              **Course ID:008583**                              **06-JUN-2018**  
**INTRODUCTORY COMPLEX ANALYSIS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 328(3)**                              **Course ID:010322**                              **06-JUN-2018**  
**Algebraic Coding Theory**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 212

Codes with algebraic structure for error control are examined. Block codes including Hamming codes and Reed-Muller codes, BCH codes, and other cyclic codes and their implementation are treated. Other topics may include: convolutional codes, efficiency considerations, and Shannon's fundamental theorem of information theory.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** COMP 328  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 212  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 331(3)**                              **Course ID:010346**                              **06-JUN-2018**  
**Cryptography**  
 Prerequisites: (COMP 163 or MATH 313 or MATH 201) and (COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP 215).

This course introduces the formal foundations of cryptography and also investigates some well-known standards and protocols, including private and public key cryptosystems, hashing, digital signatures, RSA, DSS, PGP, and related topics.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of cryptosystems widely used to protect data security on the internet, and be able to apply the ideas in new situations as needed.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** COMP 331  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Theoretical Foundations: MATH201 or COMP363; Programming Foundations: COMP125 or COMP170  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 335(4)**                              **Course ID:005050**                              **06-JUN-2018**  
**Intro to Biostatistics**  
 .) Prerequisites: MATH 162 or 132; BIOL 102.  
 An introduction to statistical methods used in designing biological experiments and in data analysis. Topics include probability and sampling distribution, design of biological experiments and analysis of variance, regression and correlation, stochastic processes, and frequency distributions. Computer laboratory assignments with biological data.  
 Students may not receive credit for both STAT 203 and 335.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

**MATH 341(3)** Course ID:008584 06-JUN-2018  
**INTRO TO HIGHER GEOMETRY**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 344(3)** Course ID:005051 06-JUN-2018  
**Geometry**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 212

This course discusses axiomatic systems which define geometries and includes topics from synthetic and analytic projective geometry.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the many different geometries that are studied by teachers and researchers.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 345(3)** Course ID:012569 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Financial Mathematics Derivatives**  
 Prerequisites: MATH 264 and MATH 304

The course provides an introduction to the mathematical theory of option pricing. We will rigorously derive option relationships using no arbitrage conditions, introduce rudimentary stochastic calculus and Brownian motion as models for stock prices, and give an introduction to methods for solving partial differential equations to give explicit Black-Scholes formulas.

Outcomes: The students will gain knowledge of the theory of options, bond and stock pricing, portfolio optimization, and will be exposed to other relevant applications of Mathematics to Finance.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 264 and MATH 304  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 350(0)** Course ID:005052 06-JUN-2018  
**Intro to Microprocessors**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 351(3)** Course ID:005053 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Real Analysis I**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 201 and 212

This course provides a rigorous treatment of the real numbers and real-valued functions of a real variable, including sequences, the Bolzano-Weierstrass and Heine-Borel theorems, topology, uniform continuity, fixed-point theorems, derivatives, and other selected topics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the fundamentals of real analysis that will prepare them for advanced work in mathematics.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 201 and 212  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 351D(0)** Course ID:005054 06-JUN-2018  
**Intro to Real Analysis I**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

**MATH 352(3)**                                      **Course ID:005055**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introduction to Real Analysis II**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 351

This course, a continuation of Mathematics 351, provides the theoretical background for differentiability and integrability on  $\mathbb{R}$  and  $\mathbb{R}^n$  and Taylor's theorem, the change of variable theorem, the inverse and implicit function theorems, Lebesgue integration, and other selected topics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of topics in advanced analysis that will prepare them for graduate level work in mathematics.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 351  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 352D(0)**                                      **Course ID:005056**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Math Analysis II Discussion**  
**Components:**                      Discussion  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 152D  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 353(3)**                                      **Course ID:005057**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introductory Complex Analysis**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 264 and 351

This course provides an introduction to the theory of functions of a complex variable, including analytic functions, contour integrals, the Cauchy integral formula, harmonic functions, Laurent series, residues and poles, conformal mapping, and other selected topics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the fundamentals of complex analysis that will prepare them for advanced work in mathematics.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 264 and 351  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 355(3)**                                      **Course ID:005058**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Methods of Applied Mathematics**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 264

Vector calculus, linear transformations, matrices, series solutions of differential equations, special functions; Fourier series, Fourier and Laplace transforms; Partial differential equations and topics from complex analysis, Green's functions, integral equations, the calculus of variations.

Outcome: Facility with mathematical methods used in sciences and engineering.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PHYS 301  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 264  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 356(3)**                                      **Course ID:005059**                                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Comp Prin of Modeling & Simul**  
 Prerequisites: COMP 170 or 125; STAT 203 or 335.

Random number generators, random variable generators, principles of modeling, Monte Carlo methods, and introduction to simulation languages such as GPSS, SIMSCRIPT, or SLAM. Applications to management sciences and decision-making.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 358(3) Course ID:005060 06-JUN-2018

**Methods in Operations Research**

Prerequisite: MATH 212; STAT 203 or 335

This course provides an introduction to linear, integer, and non-linear programming, queuing theory, and game theory, with emphasis on applying the associated mathematical models to problems in economics, business, finance, and the behavioral sciences.

Outcome: Students will obtain a broad background in the methods of operations research that will allow them to apply these methods in a variety of areas.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** STAT 358  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MATH 360(3) Course ID:010321 15-JUN-2013

**Introduction to Game Theory**

Prerequisites: MATH 162 and (STAT 203 or STAT 304)

The noncooperative and cooperative theories of games. Two person zero sum matrix games, nonzero sum N-person games, Nash equilibria of games with a continuum of strategies, auctions, duels. Cooperative game theory, including the theory of bargaining, the theory of fair allocation of rewards using the nucleolus and using the Shapley value.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 162 and (STAT 203 or STAT 304)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MATH 361(3) Course ID:008585 06-JUN-2018

**DISCRETE MATH STRUCTURES**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

MATH 362(3) Course ID:005061 06-JUN-2018

**Computer Architecture**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MATH 363(3) Course ID:005062 06-JUN-2018

**Algorithms**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MATH 364(0) Course ID:005063 06-JUN-2018

**Supercomputing**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

MATH 365(3) Course ID:013280 15-JUN-2016

**Introduction to Partial Differential Equations**

This course provides an introduction to basic topics in partial differential equations (PDE). In addition to first order PDE, such as the transport equation, the main types of second order PDE, including the Laplace equation, the heat equation, and the wave equation, will be studied in detail.

Outcomes: Students will learn fundamental results and methods in partial differential equations and their applications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: MATH 263 & 264  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 367(3) Course ID:005064 06-JUN-2018  
 Cobol and Data Management  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 368(3) Course ID:005065 06-JUN-2018  
 Data Base Systems  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 371(3) Course ID:008587 06-JUN-2018  
 STRUCT PROG & DATA STRUCTII  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

MATH 372(3) Course ID:005066 06-JUN-2018  
 Programming Languages  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 374(3) Course ID:005067 06-JUN-2018  
 Intro Operating Systems  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 375(0) Course ID:005068 06-JUN-2018  
 Software Engineering  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

MATH 376(3) Course ID:005069 06-JUN-2018  
 Formal Lang & Automata  
 Prerequisites: COMP 163 or MATH 201 or MATH 212

This course introduces formal language theory, including such topics as finite automata and regular expressions, pushdown automata and context-free grammars, Turing machines, undecidability, and the halting problem.

Outcome: An understanding of the theoretical underpinnings of computability and complexity in computer science.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: COMP 376  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MATH 378(3) Course ID:005070 06-JUN-2018  
 Artificial Intelligence  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 380(3) Course ID:005071 06-JUN-2018  
 Intro to Computer Graphics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences


---

**MATH 382(3)** **Course ID:005072** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introduction to Compilers**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 384(0)** **Course ID:005073** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Topics in Algebra** **X**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 386(3)** **Course ID:005074** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introduction to Topology**  
**Prerequisite:** MATH 351

This first course in topology discussed topological spaces, continuity, connectedness, path-connectedness, compactness, product spaces, quotient spaces, Tychonoff's theorem, the Baire category theorem, and other selected topics.

**Outcome:** Students will obtain a background in topology that will allow them to apply this topic to other areas of mathematics or to pursue graduate studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 351  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 388(1 - 3)** **Course ID:005075** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Special Topics in Mathematics**  
This course covers advanced topics in mathematics, including analysis, topology, algebra, applied mathematics, and logic.

**Outcome:** Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Cryptography, Differential Geometry, Financial Math Derivatives, Game Theory, Geometry for Teachers, History of Math for Teachers, Lie Algebras, LIE GROUPS, Numb Theory - Mid Sch Teachers, Prob & Stat for Teachers, Sequence Spaces&Applctns, Topics in Algebra, Representation Theory, Mathematical Biology, Mathematics in Biology & Medicine, Galois Theory, Analytic Number Theory, Measure Theory, Functional Analysis, IntroPartialDiffrntl Equations, Analysis, Topics in Analysis, Advanced Number Theory, Regression, Simulation and Modeling, Calculus Review for Grad Students, Nonlinear Analysis/Control Theory, Totally Positive Matrices, Knot Theory, Applied Dynamical Systems, Lie Theory, Optimization, Theory of Graphs  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 390(1)** **Course ID:005076** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Undergraduate Seminar**  
**Prerequisites:** Senior Standing, including completion of Math 304/Stat 304 or Math 313 or Math 351.

The seminar will cultivate students' presentation skills through participation in and critical discussion of brief lectures on familiar and unfamiliar topics; preparation and presentation of two brief lectures by the student (one on a familiar topic from the curriculum, one on a higher level material not customarily from the curriculum); and preparation of an extended abstract summarizing the advanced material presented.

**Outcomes:** Students will gain the ability to present material in Mathematics and applications to a general audience.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Senior Standing, including completion of Math 304/Stat 304 or Math 313 or Math 351  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

**College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**

**MATH 395(3)** Course ID:012850 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
**Capstone Seminar**  
 Prerequisites: MATH 313 Abstract Algebra, MATH 351 Introduction to Real Analysis I, and MATH 390 Undergraduate Seminar

The course unifies the knowledge gained in previous Mathematics courses and provides an opportunity for in-depth study and presentation of advanced material not usually covered in the standard Mathematics curriculum.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to integrate previous knowledge in exploring new topics in Mathematics, discover applications to other disciplines, and refine their mathematical writing and presentation skills.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: MATH 313 Abstract Algebra, MATH 351 Introduction to Real Analysis I, and MATH 390 Undergraduate Seminar

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 396(1)** Course ID:005077 06-JUN-2018

**Actuarial Seminar I**

Prerequisites: MATH 212, 263.

Topics in calculus of one and several variables and linear algebra directed toward preparing students for the first actuarial examination. May be repeated for credit.

**Components:** Seminar

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**MATH 397(1)** Course ID:005078 06-JUN-2018

**Actuarial Seminar II**

Prerequisite: STAT 304.

Topics in probability and risk management directed toward preparing students for the first actuarial examination. May be repeated for credit.

**Components:** Seminar

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**MATH 398(1 - 6)** Course ID:005079 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study**

This course allows students to engage in independent study on selected topics in mathematics under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

**Components:** Independent Study

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**MATH 399(1 - 3)** Course ID:005080 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Honors Tutorial**

**Components:** Supervision

**Course Equivalents:** MATH 399H

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

**MATH 399H(1 - 3)** Course ID:005081 06-JUN-2018

**Honors Tutorial**

This course allows students in the honors program to engage in independent study of selected topics in mathematics for honors credit under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

**Components:** Supervision

**Course Equivalents:** MATH 399

**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

**MATH 403(3)** Course ID:005082 06-JUN-2018

**Set Theory**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 404(3) Course ID:005083 06-JUN-2018  
Probability & Statistics I  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: STAT 404  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 405(3) Course ID:005084 06-JUN-2018  
Probability & Statistics II  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: STAT 405  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 406(3) Course ID:005086 06-JUN-2018  
Stochastic Processes  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: STAT 406  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 409(3) Course ID:005087 06-JUN-2018  
Advanced Numerical Analysis  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: COMP 409  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 410(3) Course ID:005088 06-JUN-2018  
Operating Systems  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 413(3) Course ID:005089 06-JUN-2018  
Algebra I  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 414(3) Course ID:005090 06-JUN-2018  
Algebra II  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 415(3) Course ID:005091 06-JUN-2018  
Topics in Linear Algebra  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 418(3) Course ID:005094 06-JUN-2018  
Combinatorial Mathematics  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: COMP 418  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 420(3)** Course ID:012615 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Mathematical Logic**

Prerequisites: MATH 313 or MATH 351 or permission of the instructor

This course will be a mathematical study of the concepts of truth and proof and how they relate to each other. The main topics to be covered are propositional logic, first order predicate logic, computability and undecidability results.

Outcomes: Students will develop proof writing skills, expand mathematical literacy, understand the expressive power and limitations of propositional and predicate logics and learn the mathematical meaning of "truth" and "proof".

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 313 or MATH 351 or permission of the instructor**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MATH 421(3)** Course ID:005093 06-JUN-2018**Math Models and Simulation****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** COMP 421, STAT 421**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)**MATH 422(3)** Course ID:012616 06-JUN-2018**Advanced Topics in Number Theory**

Prerequisites: MATH 201 or the equivalent or permission of the instructor

Topics chosen from: Pythagorean triples, Fermat's Last Theorem, Pell's equation, Fermat descent, primes in arithmetic progressions, Mersenne primes, perfect numbers, primitive roots, primality testing, Carmichael numbers, RSA encryption, quadratic residues, quadratic reciprocity, integers as the sum of squares, Gaussian integers, continued fractions, the distribution of primes, Diophantine approximation, elliptic curves; others.

Outcomes: Understand the importance of historically significant concepts and problems in number theory. Understand the proofs of related theorems. Solve problems and prove theorems from topics covered in class.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 201**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MATH 428(3)** Course ID:005095 06-JUN-2018**Algebraic Coding Theory****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** COMP 428**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 431(3)** Course ID:005096 06-JUN-2018**Cryptography****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** COMP 431**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 433(3)** Course ID:005097 06-JUN-2018**Applied Mathematics****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 443(3) Course ID:005099 06-JUN-2018  
Intro to Algebraic Topology  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 445(3) Course ID:005100 06-JUN-2018  
Financial Math Derivatives  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 446(3) Course ID:005101 06-JUN-2018  
Financial Math Portfolios  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 448(1 - 3) Course ID:005102 06-JUN-2018  
Topics in Geometry X  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 450(3) Course ID:005103 06-JUN-2018  
Microprogram & Microprocessors  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 451(3) Course ID:005104 06-JUN-2018  
Analysis I  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 452(3) Course ID:005105 06-JUN-2018  
Analysis II  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 455(3) Course ID:005106 06-JUN-2018  
Applied Partial Differ Equations  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 458(3) Course ID:005122 06-JUN-2018  
Topics in Operations Research  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: STAT 428, STAT 458  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**

**MATH 460(3)** Course ID:005085 06-JUN-2018  
**Theory of Games**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 462(3)** Course ID:005109 06-JUN-2018  
**Advanced Computer Architecture**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 463(3)** Course ID:005110 06-JUN-2018  
**Finite Differences**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 464(3)** Course ID:005111 06-JUN-2018  
**Theory of Parallel Computation**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 464L(3)** Course ID:011756 06-JUN-2018  
**History of Math with Science Contributions for Mid Grd**

This course will provide a thematic approach to the history of mathematics with emphasis on contributions by noted mathematicians, mathematical societies and scientists highlighting women and under-represented populations. The history of numbers and numerals, computation, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, calculus, and science patterns will be explored emphasizing the contributions of the Babylonian, Egyptian, Chinese, and Roman civilizations as well as such individuals as Euclid, Fermat, Archimedes, Kepler, Pythagoras, Euler, Hypatia, Sonja Kovalevsky, Emmy Noether and others as appropriate.

The influence of technology and its applications will also be presented as appropriate.

Course Outcome: Students will obtain a unique historical perspective on the various areas of mathematics in the middle grades.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Middle School Math students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 465(3)** Course ID:005112 06-JUN-2018  
**Actuarial Theory I**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** STAT 465  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 465L(3)** Course ID:011208 06-JUN-2018 **Department Consent Required**  
**Number Theory for Teachers**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MATH 466(3)** Course ID:005113 06-JUN-2018  
**Actuarial Theory II**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** STAT 466  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

**MATH 466L(3)** Course ID:011209 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Geometry with Science Applications for the Middle Grades**

This course is limited to graduate education students only; it is not accepted for other Mathematics and Statistics graduate degree programs.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MATH 467L(3)** Course ID:011210 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Algebra for Teachers**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MATH 468(3)** Course ID:005114 06-JUN-2018  
**Risk Theory**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** STAT 468  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 468L(3)** Course ID:011757 06-JUN-2018  
**Prob and Stat with Science Applications for Mdle Grd**

Prerequisite: School of Education Graduate Program

Data collection and display, simulations, surveys, probability and elementary statistics such as mean, median, mode, standard deviation, etc. will be the focus of this course (Illinois Learning Standard Goal 10) Appropriate techniques for graphing (scatter plots, histograms, regression, correlation) with and without technology will be a focus of this course.

Outcomes: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Middle School Math students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MATH 469L(3)** Course ID:011755 06-JUN-2018  
**Mathematics and Science Applications for Mid Grd**

Mathematical concepts such as rates, ratios and proportions, probability and statistics and measurement that support scientific investigation and analysis will provide the focus for this course. Hands-on activities that illustrate the connections be used. Hands-on activities that illustrate the connections between Science and Math and appropriate use of technology will be emphasized.

Course outcomes: Students will acquire knowledge of mathematics that supports scientific investigation for the middle grades.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Middle School Math students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MATH 471(3)** Course ID:005115 06-JUN-2018  
**Theory Programming Languages**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 472(3)** Course ID:005116 06-JUN-2018  
**Compiler Construction**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**MATH 473(3)** Course ID:005117 06-JUN-2018  
**Analysis I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 474(0) Course ID:005118 06-JUN-2018  
Software Engineering  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MATH 475(3) Course ID:005119 06-JUN-2018  
Functional Analysis  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 476(3) Course ID:005120 06-JUN-2018  
Automata & Formal Languages  
Prerequisites: MATH 201 or MATH 212 or COMP 163  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: COMP 476  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 477(3) Course ID:005121 06-JUN-2018  
Approximation Theory  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 480(3) Course ID:005123 06-JUN-2018  
Computer Graphics  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 482(3) Course ID:005124 06-JUN-2018  
Computer System Performance  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 484(3) Course ID:005125 06-JUN-2018  
Artificial Intelligence  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MATH 486(3) Course ID:005098 06-JUN-2018  
General Topology  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

<b>MATH 488(1 - 4)</b>	<b>Course ID:005126</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Special Topics in Mathematics</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Topics:</b>	Applied Regression Analysis, Categorical Data Analysis, Cryptography, Fourier Analysis, Geometry, Lie Algebras, LIE GROUPS, Logic, Math for the Middle Grade Tchr, Numb Theory - Mid Sch Teachers, SAS Programming, Sequence Spaces&Applctns, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Statistical Design & Analysis, Topics in Algebra, Topics in Bioinformatics, Topics in Biostatistics, Topics in Prob and Statistics, Topology, Mathematical Logic, SAS Prgrming & Applied Statistics, Topics in Representation Theory, Mathematics in Biology & Medicine, Game Theory, Topics in Analysis, Algebraic Geometry, Math Methods, Measure Theory, AP Calculus Workshop, AP Statistics Workshop, Probability and Statistics, History of Science, History of Mathematics, AP Calculus BC Workshop, Differential Geometry, Intro to Lie Theory, Advanced Number Theory, Regression, Partial	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
<b>MATH 490(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:005127</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Programming Project</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
<b>MATH 498(1 - 6)</b>	<b>Course ID:005128</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Independent Study</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Independent Study	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors	
<hr/>		
<b>MATH 595(0 - 6)</b>	<b>Course ID:005129</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Thesis Supervision</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	FTC-Supervision	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors	
<hr/>		
<b>MATH 605(0)</b>	<b>Course ID:005130</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Master's Study</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	FTC-Supervision	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors	
<hr/>		
<b>MATH 650(0)</b>	<b>Course ID:008588</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>MASTERS STUDY</b>		
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Attributes:</b>	Took	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors	
<hr/>		
<b>MATH 690(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:008589</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS II</b>		
Course loaded from Took record		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Attributes:</b>	Took	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors	
<hr/>		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012124 01-JAN-1901  
**Statistics 100 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

STAT 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012125 01-JAN-1901  
**Statistics 200 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

STAT 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012126 01-JAN-1901  
**Statistics 300 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

STAT 102(3) Course ID:009352 06-JUN-2018  
**FUNDAMENTALS OF STATISTICS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

STAT 103(3) Course ID:006763 06-JUN-2018  
**Fundamentals of Statistics**  
 This course provides an introduction to statistical reasoning and techniques in descriptive and inferential statistics and their applications in economics, education, genetics, medicine, physics, political science, and psychology. Not open to students who have completed ISOM 241.

Outcome: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics along with an understanding of their uses and misuses. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ACSTA 101, MGSC 241, ISSCM 241, ISSCM 241H  
 Attributes: Quantitative Knowledge  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 103AP(0) Course ID:009946 06-JUN-2017  
**AP Credit STAT - 4/5**  
 AP Credit STAT - 4/5  
 Components: Credit by Examination  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

STAT 107(3) Course ID:006765 06-JUN-2018  
**Fundamentals of Statistics**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 107D(0) Course ID:006766 06-JUN-2018  
**Fund of Stat Disc**  
 Components: Discussion  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 203(3) Course ID:006767 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Probability & Statistics**  
 This course is a Calculus-based rigorous introduction to basic topics in probability (distributions, expectations, variance, central limit theorem and the law of large numbers, moment generating functions, etc.) and statistics (estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, design of experiments) needed in engineering and science applications.

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162 (with grade of C or better)

Outcomes: The students will obtain required knowledge in probability and statistics useful in every area of engineering and science. They will learn how to assess data and outcomes of experiments.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019  
Run Time: 12:47:36**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**STAT 303(3)** **Course ID:006769** **06-JUN-2018**  
**SAS Programming & Applied Statistics**  
Prerequisite: STAT 103 or 203 or 335

This course provides an introduction to SAS programming in the context of practical problems taken from applied statistics.

Outcome: Students obtain extensive experience with data-set manipulations, SAS procedures, and their application in contexts such as t-tests, simple and multiple regression, ANOVA, and regression.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 103 or 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**STAT 304(3)** **Course ID:006770** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introduction to Probability**  
Prerequisite: MATH 263

This course provides a calculus based introduction to probability theory, including topics such as combinatorial analysis, random walk, conditional probability, and a variety of statistical distributions.

Outcome: Students obtain the theoretical background in probability needed for further study in probability and statistics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 304  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Completion of Math 263  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**STAT 305(3)** **Course ID:006771** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Introduction to Mathematical Statistics**  
This course is a continuation of STAT 304 and applies the techniques of calculus and probability to the study of advanced topics in statistics.

Outcome: Students obtain the theoretical background in statistics needed for graduate level work in probability and statistics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 305  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 304  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**STAT 306(3)** **Course ID:006772** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Intro to Stochastic Processes**  
Prerequisite: MATH 212; STAT 203 or 335

This course discusses topics such as finite-state Markov processes and Markov chains, classification of states, long-run behavior, continuous time processes, birth and death processes, random walks, and Brownian motion.

Outcome: Students will obtain a background in stochastic processes that will allow them to apply them in areas like genetics, population growth, inventory, cash management, and gambling theory.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 306  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**STAT 307(3)** **Course ID:006773** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Statistical Design & Analysis of Experiments**  
Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335

This course discusses comparative experiments, analysis of variance, fixed and random effects models, and a variety of design models; packaged computer programs such as SPSS or SAS will be used extensively.

Outcome: Students will obtain the background in statistical design and analysis of experiments needed to apply them in their own areas of interest.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019  
Run Time: 12:47:36

**STAT 308(3)**                      **Course ID:006774**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Applied Regression Analysis**  
 Prerequisite: 203 or 335

This course discusses simple and multiple linear regression methods, multiple comparison estimation procedures, residual analysis, and other methods for studying the aptness of a proposed regression model; packaged computer programs such as SPSS and SAS will be used extensively

Outcome: Students will obtain an extensive background in the applications of regression analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**STAT 310(3)**                      **Course ID:010570**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Categorical Data Analysis**  
 Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335

An introduction to modern-day extensions of simple linear regression and ANOVA to the chi-square test including logistic regression and log-linear modelling techniques based on generalized linear models. Methods for matched-pair, small datasets, ordinal and multi-category data also discussed. This course focuses on applications using real-life data sets, and uses popular software packages.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**STAT 321(3)**                      **Course ID:006777**                      **15-JUN-2013**  
**Computational Aspects of Modeling and Simulation**  
 Prerequisites: STAT 203 or STAT 335

This course uses SAS and R languages to address statistical modelling and to conduct statistical simulations to assess linear, generalized linear, nonlinear and complex models and experimental designs.

Outcomes: Students will gain practical experience and knowledge in real-world statistical situations for which underlying theory is cumbersome or intractable.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMP 356  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**STAT 335(3)**                      **Course ID:006775**                      **15-JUN-2016**  
**Introduction to Biostatistics**  
 Prerequisite: BIOL102; MATH 132 or 162  
 Prerequisites for Bioinformatics Majors ONLY: BIOL 101; MATH 132 or MATH 162

This course provides an introduction to the statistical methods used in designing biological experiments and in data analysis, including computer laboratory assignments with biological data.

Outcome: Students interested in research in the life sciences will obtain a background in the appropriate use of statistical methods as an experimental tool.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 335  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL102; MATH 132 or 162 Prerequisites for Bioinformatics Majors ONLY: BIOL 101; MATH 132  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics**STAT 336(3) Course ID:006776 06-JUN-2018****Advanced Biostatistics**

Prerequisites: STAT 203 or STAT 335

This course provides an overview of advanced topics in applied statistics with particular application in biology and medicine, including the interpretation of Minitab, SAS and S-Plus computer output.

Outcome: Students interested in applied statistical methods will obtain skill in experimental design, linear regression, categorical data analysis and logistic analysis, nonlinear regression, bioassay and drug synergy methods, as well as multivariate and survival statistical methods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 336  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**STAT 337(3) Course ID:009420 06-JUN-2018****Quantitative Methods in Bioinformatics**

Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335

This course develops the mathematical and statistical methods necessary to analyze and interpret genomic and proteomic data, including signal analysis, sequence alignment methods, data-base search methods useful in bioinformatics and data mining.

Outcome: Students will obtain the quantitative skills used in BLAST, including inference, stochastic processes and hidden Markov models, random walks, microarray analysis and biological sequence analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 337  
**Attributes:** Bioinformatics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**STAT 351(3) Course ID:013552 01-JAN-2018****Nonparametric Statistical Methods**

This course will cover the basic principles of nonparametric methods in statistics including: one, two and K sample location methods; tests of randomness; tests of goodness of fit; nonlinear correlation; histogram; density estimation; nonparametric regression.

Prerequisite: STAT 203 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

Students should learn how to apply the nonparametric techniques in real datasets, interpret the results and draw conclusions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite STAT 203, C- or higher  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**STAT 358(3) Course ID:006778 06-JUN-2018****Meth in Operation Research**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MATH 358  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**STAT 365(3) Course ID:009353 06-JUN-2018****TPS:ACTUARIAL SCIENCE I**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 388(1 - 3) Course ID:006779 06-JUN-2018

**Topics :**

Prerequisites: STAT 203 or STAT 335

This course covers advanced topics in statistics, such as multivariate analysis, sampling theory, non-parametric methods, decision theory, and Bayesian analysis.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Categorical Data Analysis, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Applied Survival Analysis, Sampling Methods, Statistical Literature, Intro Nonparametric Statistics, Multiple Integrals, Statistical Consulting, Calculus for Graduate Students, Calculus Review for Statistics, Hierarchical Models, Bayesian statistical Methods, Longitudinal Data Analysis, Nonparametric Data Analysis, Predictive Analysis, Applied Spacial Analysis, Predictive Analytics, Applied Multivariate Statistical Methods, Missing Data and Data Visualization, Multivariate Statistical Analysis**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

STAT 390(1) Course ID:012462 06-JUN-2018

**Undergraduate Seminar**

Prerequisites: Senior Standing, including completion of Math 304/Stat 304

The seminar will cultivate students' presentation skills through participation in and critical discussion of brief lectures on familiar and unfamiliar topics; preparation and presentation of two brief lectures by the student (one on a familiar topic from the curriculum, one on a higher level material not customarily from the curriculum); and preparation of an extended abstract summarizing the advanced material presented.

Outcomes: Students will gain the ability to present material in Statistics, and their applications to a general audience.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Senior Standing and the completion of MATH 304/STAT 304.**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

STAT 391(1 - 3) Course ID:006780 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Internship in Actuarial Science**

Prerequisite: STAT 304 and 396; approval of the internship director

This course offers an opportunity to obtain experience in actuarial science in a professional environment; placement requires approval of the internship coordinator and acceptance by an employer.

Outcome: Students will obtain first hand experience doing actuarial work in a real world environment

**Components:** Field Studies**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Req. Designation:** Internship

STAT 396(1) Course ID:006781 06-JUN-2018

**Actuarial Seminar I**

Prerequisites: MATH 263

The seminar provides a comprehensive review of the probability topics that most commonly appear on the Actuarial Exam P. Topics covered include: axiomatic probability, combinatorial probability, conditional probability and Bayes' Theorem, independence, random variables and their various distributions, joint distributions, marginal distributions, conditional distributions of tow of more random variables.

Outcome: The purpose of the seminar is to prepare students for the Actuarial Exam P. The students will also learn test-taking strategies and will have the opportunity to take practice tests.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 263.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 397(1) Course ID:006782 06-JUN-2018  
Actuarial Seminar II  
Prerequisite: MATH 263

The seminar is a continuation of STAT 396. It provides a comprehensive review of topics in probability and risk management directed toward students preparing for the Actuarial Exam P. Additional topics may include order statistics, moment-generating functions, the Central Limit Theorem and risk analysis.

Outcome: The purpose of the seminar is to prepare students for the Actuarial Exam P. The students will also learn test-taking strategies and will have the opportunity to take practice tests.

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 263.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

STAT 398(1 - 6) Course ID:006783 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Independent Study

This course allows students to engage in independent study on selected topics in statistics under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Independent Study  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

STAT 399(1 - 3) Course ID:006784 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: STAT 399H  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

STAT 399H(1 - 3) Course ID:006785 06-JUN-2018  
Honors Tutorial

This course allows students in the honors program to engage in independent study of selected topics in statistics for honors credit under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: STAT 399  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

STAT 403(3) Course ID:009952 06-JUN-2018  
SAS Program & Appl Stat

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 404(3) Course ID:006786 06-JUN-2018  
Probability & Statistics I

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: MATH 404  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 405(3) Course ID:006787 06-JUN-2018  
Probability & Statistics II

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: MATH 405  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 406(3) Course ID:011192 06-JUN-2018  
Stochastic Processes  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: MATH 406  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 407(3) Course ID:009953 06-JUN-2018  
Statistical Design  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 408(3) Course ID:006788 06-JUN-2018  
Applied Regression Analysis  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

STAT 410(3) Course ID:009954 06-JUN-2018  
Categorical Data Analysis  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 411(3) Course ID:009955 06-JUN-2018  
Appl. Survival Analysis  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 421(3) Course ID:006789 06-JUN-2018  
Math Modeling & Simulation  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: COMP 421, MATH 421  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 426(3) Course ID:009956 06-JUN-2018  
Advanced Statistical Inference  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 428(3) Course ID:006790 06-JUN-2018  
Tpcs in Operations Rsrch  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: MATH 458, STAT 458  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 436(3) Course ID:009957 06-JUN-2018  
Topics in Biostatistics  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

---

STAT 437(3) Course ID:009958 06-JUN-2018  
Quantative Bioinformatics  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 458(3) Course ID:006794 06-JUN-2018  
Topics in Operations Research  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: MATH 458, STAT 428  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

STAT 465(0) Course ID:006791 06-JUN-2018  
Actuarial Theory I  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: MATH 465  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

STAT 466(0) Course ID:006792 06-JUN-2018  
Actuarial Theory II  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: MATH 466  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

STAT 468(0) Course ID:006793 06-JUN-2018  
Risk Theory  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: MATH 468  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

STAT 488(1 - 3) Course ID:009959 06-JUN-2018  
Topics in Statistics  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Topics: Applied Regression Analysis, Stochastic Processes., Sampling Methods, Intro Nonparametric Statistics, Calculus for Graduate Students, Applied Statistical Methods, Statistical Literature, Hierarchical Models, Bayesian statistical Methods, Statistical Consultation, Consulting, Longitudinal Data Analysis, Nonparametric Data Analysis, Predictive Analysis, Applied Spacial Analysis, Predictive Analytics, Applied Multivariate Statistical Methods, Missing Data and Data Visualization, Multivariate Statistical Analysis, Nonparametric Statistical Methods  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

STAT 498(1 - 6) Course ID:010072 06-JUN-2018  
Independent Study Statistics  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Maternal/Child Nursing - Subject: Maternal/Child Nursing

MCN 279(4)

Course ID:007416

01-JAN-1901

NURS OF ADULTS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Arabic

ARAB 1TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:011794 01-JAN-1901  
 Arab 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ARAB 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011795 01-JAN-1901  
 Arab 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ARAB 3TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:011796 01-JAN-1901  
 Arab 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ARAB 101(3) Course ID:001157 26-OCT-2012  
 Arabic I

This course is designed for students who have had little or no previous knowledge or experience of Standard Arabic. It first introduces students to the alphabet, then proceeds to teach basic grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to write simple sentences, understand selected principles of basic grammar and vocabulary, and will be introduced to Modern Standard Arabic as well as to a modern spoken dialect. Students will learn aspects of Arab culture.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 101A  
 Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ARAB 102(3) Course ID:001158 06-JUN-2018  
 Arabic II

Prerequisite: ARAB 101 or equivalent

This course continues ARAB 101. Students continue to develop basic communicative skills, both in standard modern written form and as a spoken dialect. Students will deepen their knowledge of contemporary Arab culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to read elementary passages in Arabic and answer brief questions.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 102A  
 Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ARAB 103(3) Course ID:001159 06-JUN-2018  
 Arabic III

Prerequisite: ARAB 102 or equivalent.

This course continues focusing on active functional use of Modern Standard Arabic and Damascene dialect in familiar topics reflecting the behavior of native speakers. Students are expected to reach low-mid intermediate proficiency levels.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 103A  
 Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ARAB 104(3) Course ID:001160 06-JUN-2018  
 Arabic IV

Prerequisite: ARAB 103 or equivalent

This course is a continuation of ARAB 103.

Outcome: Students will be able to work with varied and complex topics, language structures to written and oral texts of Modern Standard Arabic.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 104A  
 Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

ARAB 250(3) Course ID:010328 26-OCT-2012

**Advanced Composition and Conversation**

This course emphasizes the development of advanced Arabic speaking and writing skills and examines grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Conducted entirely in Arabic.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills in Arabic. Students will also be able to demonstrate knowledge of significant aspects of the Arab world and culture in relation to their major field of study.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** IWS 250A

**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ARAB 251(3) Course ID:010338 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Composition and Conversation II**

This course emphasizes the development of advanced Arabic speaking and writing skills and examines grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Conducted entirely in Arabic.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills in Arabic. Students will also be able to demonstrate knowledge of significant aspects of the Arab world and culture in relation to their major field of study.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** IWS 251A

**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ARAB 400(0) Course ID:013558 08-JAN-2018

**arab**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

CHIN 1TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:011855                      01-JAN-1901  
**Chinese 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                Internship

---

CHIN 3TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:013178                      01-JAN-1901  
**Chinese 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                Internship

---

CHIN 101(3)                                Course ID:001677                      04-AUG-2016  
**Chinese I**

This is an introductory course in Modern Standard Chinese (Mandarin) for students with none or little prior experience in Chinese. This course introduces the four basic communicative skills in Chinese: listening, speaking, reading and writing, and emphasizes on conversation.

Outcome: Students will achieve active control of Chinese sound system and writing system. They will be able to understand and respond to greetings, as well as talk about family members, time, hobbies and friends. They will learn nearly 200 characters.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Topics:**                              Elementary Chinese I, Intensive Elementary Chinese I, Intensive Elementary Chinese, Regular Elementary Chinese  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA C01  
**Attributes:**                        Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:**                Internship  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

---

CHIN 102(3)                                Course ID:001679                      06-JUN-2018  
**Chinese II**

Prerequisite: CHIN 101

CHIN 102 is a continuation of CHIN 101. Students will expand their knowledge of Chinese characters, vocabulary and grammar, improve their skills on listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills, and learn more cultural knowledge.

Outcome: Students will be able to make appointments, talk about Chinese learning experience, school life, shopping, weather and transportation. Aside from dialogues, they will also read a short dairy and a letter. They will learn some 200 new characters.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Topics:**                              Intensive Elementary Chin II, Elementary Chinese II, Intensive Elementary Chinese  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA C02  
**Attributes:**                        Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:**                Internship  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

---

CHIN 103(3)                                Course ID:001681                      04-AUG-2016  
**Chinese III**

Prerequisite: CHIN 102

CHIN103 builds on the knowledge and skills gained in CHIN 101-102. This course develops conversational skills by using fundamental grammatical patterns and vocabulary in functional contexts.

Outcome: Students will learn dialogues used in the contexts of dinning out, studying in library, asking directions, attending birthday party, seeing a doctor, and dating.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Topics:**                              Intensive Intermediate Chinese I, Intermediate Chinese I, Intensive Intermediate Chinese  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA C03  
**Attributes:**                        Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:**                Internship  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

CHIN 104(3) Course ID:001683 04-AUG-2016

## Chinese IV

Prerequisite: CHIN 103

Chinese 104 is the continuation of Chinese 103. This course further extends students' knowledge of Chinese vocabulary and grammar, and improves their skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing.

Outcome: Students will learn expressions in the contexts of renting an apartment, mailing a letter and traveling in both mainland China and Taiwan, talking about hometown and sports, and checking in at the airport.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intensive Interm Chinese IV, Intermediate Chinese IV, Inten Intermediate Chinese  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA C04  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CHIN 190(3) Course ID:013281 06-JUN-2018

## Business Chinese I

Business Chinese I is primarily intended for students who are interested in pursuing a career that may involve working in China or doing business with Chinese corporate partners. Examples of topics include meeting with a manager, being introduced to colleagues, and attending social events.

Prerequisite: CHIN 101

Outcomes: 1) An expanded vocabulary (500-600 characters in total); 2) deeper knowledge of Chinese grammar; and 3) a multi-faceted introduction to Chinese business culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CHIN 191(3) Course ID:013456 06-JUN-2018

## Business Chinese II

As a follow-on course to Business Chinese I (CHIN 190), this course is primarily intended for students who are interested in pursuing a career that may involve working in China or doing business with Chinese corporate partners. In CHIN 191, all the topics are practical for a 'real world' business environment, for instance, making an appointment, visiting a company, introducing production facilities and products, dining etiquette, and socializing with colleagues after work.

## Outcome

Upon completion of Business Chinese II, the student should have 1) an expanded vocabulary frequently encountered in a business environment, 2) deeper knowledge of Chinese syntax (sentence patterns and habitual usages), morphology (character construction and combinations), and other aspects of grammar (e.g., verb tense

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CHIN 250(3) Course ID:001684 04-AUG-2016

## Composition and Conversation

Prerequisite: CHIN 104

This course focuses on different aspects of Chinese life and society, enhancing students' ability to understand Chinese culture and Chinese ways of socializing, thinking, lifestyle, etc.

Outcome: Students will increase their vocabulary and improve their ability to compose formal speech and carry on discussions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Advanced Targeted(Conv)Chinese, Intsv Advncd Chinese I, Chinese Conv. and Comp.  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

CHIN 251(3) Course ID:001685 04-AUG-2016  
**Adv Composition & Conversation**  
 Prerequisite: CHIN 250

This course focuses contemporary aspects of Chinese life and society.

Outcome: Students will increase their vocabulary and improve their ability to compose formal speech and carry on discussions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intnsv Advncd Chinese II, Chinese Conv. and Comp., Advanced Chinese I  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CHIN 252(3) Course ID:013504 06-JUN-2018  
**Advanced Composition and Conversation II**

In this course students will further expand their vocabulary, acquire more-advanced grammatical structures and usage patterns, learn to communicate in Chinese both in the classroom and in social settings and deepen their understanding of Chinese culture.

Prerequisite : Students must have completed CHIN 251 or equivalent

Outcomes : Students will be able to further enhance their listening, reading, speaking and writing skills as well as appreciate the cultural nuances of the Chinese language.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

CHIN 253(3) Course ID:013505 06-JUN-2018  
**Advanced Composition and Conversation III**

In this course students will further expand their vocabulary, acquire more-advanced grammatical structures and usage patterns, learn to communicate in Chinese both in the classroom and in social settings and deepen their understanding of Chinese culture.

Prerequisites : Students must have completed CHIN 252 or equivalent

Outcome: Students will be able to further enhance their listening, reading, speaking and writing skills as well as appreciate the cultural nuances of the Chinese language.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CHIN 260(3) Course ID:011257 06-JUN-2018  
**Intensive Advanced Chinese I**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Chinese Conv. & Comp., Intensive Advanced Chinese I  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

CHIN 261(3) Course ID:011258 06-JUN-2018  
**Intensive Advanced Chinese II**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Chinese Conv. & Comp., Intensive Advanced Chinese II  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

CHIN 314(3) Course ID:010348 06-JUN-2018

**Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese**

This course is a survey of modern Chinese literature from 1918 to the present. It requires the close reading of famous Chinese writers and poets as well as some of the avant-garde writers. Students will have the opportunity to explore their own ideas of the aesthetic characteristics of the Chinese literature in the 20th century, as well as its historical and social background and learn about one of the important aspects of modern Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of principal, genres, themes and forms of modern Chinese literature through analytical oral and written arguments.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

CHIN 340(3) Course ID:010262 20-APR-2012

**Modern Chinese Fiction**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

CHIN 341(3) Course ID:010106 06-JUN-2018

**Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese**

This course is a survey of modern Chinese literature from 1918 to the present. It requires the close reading of famous Chinese writers and poets as well as some of the avant-garde writers. Students will have the opportunity to explore their own ideas of the aesthetic characteristics of the Chinese literature in the 20th century, as well as its historical and social background and learn about one of the important aspects of modern Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of principal, genres, themes and forms of modern Chinese literature through analytical oral and written arguments.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 314  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

CHIN 360(3) Course ID:011259 15-JUN-2017

**Adv Conversational Chinese I**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Advanced Conversational Chinese  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

CHIN 361(4) Course ID:000361 04-AUG-2016

**Advanced Conversational Chinese II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

CHIN 395(1 - 6) Course ID:010439 23-AUG-2013 Instructor Consent Required

**Tutorial**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intnsv Elementary Chinese I, Intnsv Elementary Chinese II, Intnsv Intermediate Chinese I, Intnsv Intermediate Chinese II, Adv Conversational Chinese, Regular Elementary Chinese, Regular Intermediate Chinese, Intnsv Advanced Chinese I, Elementary Chinese I, Elementary Chinese II, Intermediate Chinese I, Intermediate Chinese II, Intnsv Advanced Chinese II, China Encounter  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

<b>FREN 1TRN(0 - 99)</b> French 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011829	21-SEP-2010
<b>FREN 2TRN(0 - 99)</b> French 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011828	01-JAN-1901
<b>FREN 3TRN(0 - 99.99)</b> French 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011827	01-JAN-1901
<b>FREN 12M(3)</b> IBERO-FRENCH LANGUAGE I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:008406	01-JAN-1901
<b>FREN 101(3)</b> Elementary French I Prerequisite: No previous knowledge of French is expected. Please go to <a href="http://www.luc.edu/modernlang/exam.shtml">http://www.luc.edu/modernlang/exam.shtml</a> for placement test instructions, especially if you took any French courses in high school or college.  Description: Taught in French. Instructs basic communicative French, the people and cultures where it is spoken, using formal and informal registers, and speaking in present and future time. Students will listen and respond, read and write, ask and answer simple questions in basic functional French. Content: personal topics, everyday living  Outcomes: Student will successfully interpret and express needs pertaining to home, work, college, leisure, Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003180	01-JAN-2015
<b>FREN 101X(3)</b> French I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:008414	01-JAN-1901
<b>FREN 102(3)</b> Elementary French II Taught in French. Continuation of basic French inter-communication skills both producing French (speaking and writing), and interpreting French (listening and reading.) The aim is to comprehend and contribute to discussions about families, housing, sports, travel, and traditions in French.  Enrollment Conditions: FREN 101 or one semester college French with C- or better, or placement test score. Please go to Modern Languages home page for placement test instructions. You must take the placement test if you took any French courses in high school.  Outcomes: Students will comprehend and speak in present, future, and past narrative; get and give simple direction; share personal information. Achievement level desired: ACTFL* Novice Low to Mid. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003181	06-JUN-2018
<b>FREN 102X(3)</b> French II Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:008415	01-JAN-1901

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French


---

<b>FREN 103(3)</b> <b>Intermediate French I</b>	<b>Course ID:003182</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

Taught in French. Course continues to work on focus on pronunciation, grammar. and developing conversational and writing fluency. Students will read excerpts of French and francophone media or literature. Topics include the environment and the many francophone cultures and tasks include Narrating in more complex past, future and hypothetical contexts.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 102, or equivalent French at another college, with C- or better, or placement test score. Exam required for placement on the basis of high-school work: please go to Modern Languages home page for placement test instructions.

Outcomes: Students become more fluent and precise in expressing opinions, asking and answering more probing

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>FREN 104(3)</b> <b>Intermediate French II</b>	<b>Course ID:003184</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

Taught in French. Students will comprehend and produce French in more complex contexts (literary and cultural) while reviewing intermediate grammar structures to improve fluency and accuracy. Students present and debate cultural, historical or current events topics; practice expressing emotion, opinion, judgment, necessity, hypotheticals, and regret.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 103, or equivalent French at another college, with C- or better, or placement test score. Placement test on the basis of high-school work required: please go to Modern languages home page for placement test instructions.

Outcomes: Students will skillfully interpret and write about literature excerpts or French and francophone

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>FREN 109(3)</b> <b>Intro to Fren Rdnng Knowledge</b>	<b>Course ID:003185</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FREN 369  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>FREN 160(6)</b> <b>BASIC ACCELERATED FRENCH</b>	<b>Course ID:008407</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

<b>FREN 161(3)</b> <b>FRENCH I</b>	<b>Course ID:008408</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
---------------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

<b>FREN 162(3)</b> <b>FRENCH II</b>	<b>Course ID:008409</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

<b>FREN 163(3)</b> <b>FRENCH III</b>	<b>Course ID:008410</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

**FREN 164(3)** Course ID:008411 01-JAN-1901  
**FRENCH IV**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FREN 165(6)** Course ID:008412 01-JAN-1901  
**INTERM ACCELERATED FRENCH**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FREN 169(3)** Course ID:008413 01-JAN-1901  
**INTRO TO FRENCH-READNG KNOWLDG**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FREN 170(0)** Course ID:003186 01-JAN-1901  
**Basic Accelerated French**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FREN 171(0)** Course ID:003187 01-JAN-1901  
**Intermediate Accelerated French**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FREN 250(3)** Course ID:003188 15-JUN-2015  
**French Composition and Conversation I**  
 Taught entirely in French. Students develop advanced interpretive and presentation skills, detecting sequencing, time frames and chronology in texts, whether heard or viewed. Format is discussion, presentation, role plays, several compositions written in a process.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 104, or college transfer equivalent, with C- or better, or placement test score. Placement test based on high-school work is required: please go to Modern Languages home page for placement test instructions.

Outcomes: Students will share points of view verbally and in writing on contemporary topics discovered in current media of French and francophone cultures. Achieved level desired ACTFL\* Intermediate Low to Mid.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FREN 251(3)** Course ID:003190 06-JUN-2018  
**French Composition and Conversation II**  
 Taught entirely in French. Via classic, French New Wave, francophone to contemporary French-speaking film students discover and compare cultural differences, discuss global or local concerns, spanning the disciplines. Writing in a process leads to more sophisticated writing skills.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 104, or college transfer equivalent, with C- or better or placement test score. Placement test based on high-school work is required: please go to Modern Languages home page for placement test instructions.

Outcomes: Students become ever-precise and effective in communicating facts, opinions, and concerns about French-speaking communities in relationship to their own. Achieved level desired ACTFL\* Intermediate Low to

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 270(3) Course ID:003192 15-JUN-2015

**Main Currents of French Literature & Culture I**

Survey of representative works of French literature from the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, and the 17th and 18th centuries, examining the formation of French cultural identity up through the Enlightenment and the French Revolution.

Enrollment Conditions: Pass FREN 250 and/or FREN 251 with C- or better or AP credit for both 250 and 251, or with instructor's consent.

Students will identify literary and cultural trends and ruptures across these centuries, and explain them in some detail. Achievement level desired: ACTFL\* Intermediate Mid to High.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FREN 271(3) Course ID:003193 06-JUN-2018

**Main Currents of French Literature & Culture II**

Survey of representative works of French literature in all genres, from Romanticism through narrative realism and the modernist innovations of Surrealism and existentialism in the 20th century.

Enrollment Conditions: Pass FREN 250 and/or FREN 251 with C or better, acquire AP credit, or instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will learn to identify these literary and cultural movements, and explain in some detail their importance regarding French cultural identity. Achievement level desired: ACTFL\* Intermediate Mid to High.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FREN 300(1 - 6) Course ID:003198 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

**Tutorial for Credit**

Eligible students majoring in French may elect tutorial for credit; topic chosen in consultation with faculty member.

Outcome : Student may choose their own topic to explore.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** French for Healthcare  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

FREN 301(3) Course ID:003200 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Stylistics**

This advanced work in writing expository prose is based on intensive study of advanced grammar and syntax with attention to peculiar features of the French idiom. Students examine phonology and phonetics with attention to French speech patterns and rhythms whilst enhancing vocabulary development through the varieties of lexical references and other dictionaries.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 270 and FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a sophisticated, comprehensive command of the complexities of written and spoken French. Achievement level desired: ACTFL\* Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FREN 302(3) Course ID:003201 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**French for Professions**

Surviving in global careers--commerce, law, diplomacy, communications, health--requires knowledge of business terminology and organization structures. Students study current events, and present on francophone companies, institutions, and NGO's. Résumés are perfected in French, interview questions are drilled. The French government DAF (Diplôme du français des affaires) exam is optional.

Prerequisite: FREN 270 or FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to navigate confidently in French business and diplomatic sectors. They will be prepared to interview in French. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate High to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

**FREN 308(3) Course ID:003202 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required**

**Literary Criticism and Theory**

Capstone for all French Majors, taken with other Modern Languages & Literatures language majors. Students will study major schools and themes in literary theory, both historical and contemporary. Rhetorical, philosophical, historical, and cultural approaches to literature will be studied in intimate conjunction with specific literary texts drawn from several linguistic and cultural traditions.

Prerequisite: Completion of French major course requirements and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate critical knowledge and understanding of major theoretical issues in the study of literature. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Advanced Low to Mid.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 308, ITAL 308  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FREN 309(3) Course ID:003204 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Francophone Literature**

Students explore salient characteristics and themes of literature of various genres written in French from Northern and Sub-Saharan Africa, the Caribbean, and Québec. Topics include «la négritude», other reactions to colonialism, `borrowed language¿, ideas and realities of liberation, post-colonialism, the francophone woman, literature as political agent, and satire.

Prerequisite: FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate critical knowledge of historical and political implications of these movements in contemporary global society. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 309  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FREN 311(3) Course ID:003206 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**French Modernity**

Students study major French authors of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries (Proust, Malraux, Sartre, Camus, and others), with attention to the historical context of their works against the background of two world wars and world-wide revolutionary movements, along with their interaction with other artistic media.

Prerequisite: FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate critical knowledge of major literary works studied, and appreciate the major issues and their cultural significance. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FREN 314(3) Course ID:003207 27-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required**

**Survey of Medieval Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 372  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**FREN 316(3) Course ID:003208 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required**

**Renaissance France**

Students study major authors of the French Renaissance in their historical and cultural contexts. Authors to be read will include Marot, Labé, Scève, Rabelais, Du Bellay, Ronsard, and Montaigne, in conjunction with study of Renaissance culture, the Reformation, the Wars of Religion, and the other arts.

Prerequisite: FREN 270 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate critical knowledge of major literary works studied, and appreciate the major issues and their cultural significance. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FREN 316X(3)** **Course ID:008416** **01-JAN-1901** **Department Consent Required**  
**Survey of the 16th Cent**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FREN 317(3)** **Course ID:003209** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**  
**Le Grand Siècle**  
Students study major authors of the "long" 17th century in historical and cultural contexts: Corneille, Cyrano, Descartes, Pascal, Mme de Lafayette, Molière, Racine, Mme de Sévigné, the moralistes, among others. Focus is on complex historical contexts of the period: baby kings, the Fronde, religious conflict, the court and wars of Louis XIV.

Prerequisite: FREN 270 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate critical knowledge of major literary works studied, and appreciate the major issues and their cultural significance. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FREN 317X(3)** **Course ID:008417** **01-JAN-1901**  
**Survey of 17C Litr**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**FREN 318(3)** **Course ID:003210** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**  
**Enlightenment France**  
Students study major French authors of the European Enlightenment. Authors to be read will include Montesquieu, Voltaire, Rousseau, and Diderot, among others, in the context of the development of (and resistance to) the Enlightenment and the French Revolution.

Prerequisite: FREN 270 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate critical knowledge of major literary works studied, and appreciate the major issues and their cultural significance. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FREN 319(3)** **Course ID:003211** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**  
**Romantic Century**  
Students study the emergence of French Romanticism in the wake of Revolutionary tumult (Lamartine, Vigny, and Hugo), and of the deeper and darker reaction to bourgeois culture (Baudelaire, Flaubert, Rimbaud, and others), marking relations with painting, sculpture, and music.

Prerequisite: FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Appreciation of works from modern sensibilities are formulated, plus an understanding of major issues and questions in these works and their culture. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid-Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

**FREN 320(3)**                                  **Course ID:003213**                                  **15-JUN-2015**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Survey of Literature of the Theatre**

Students study theater in French from its medieval beginnings to the present. Authors/works to be read may include medieval farce, Turnèbe, Corneille, Molière, Racine, Diderot, Hugo, Rostand, Ionesco, Girardoux, Beckett, and Césaire. Works will be studied in historical, cultural, critical, and performing contexts.

Prerequisite: FREN 270 or FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate critical knowledge of major works of French theater, and appreciate the major issues involved and their cultural significance. ACTFL\* achievement level: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FREN 330(3)**                                  **Course ID:003220**                                  **15-MAR-2006**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice**

Prerequisite: permission of chair

Theory and Practice. Study of French narrative, dramatic, and lyric poetry, with emphasis on the lyric.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the genre under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cult

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FREN 340(3)**                                  **Course ID:003227**                                  **15-JUN-2015**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Survey of Prose: Fictional & Non-Fictional**

Students conduct detailed analysis of the outstanding stylistic features of France's great prose writers from the XVIth century to the present day. Works may include writings by Rabelais, Montaigne, Pascal, Voltaire, Flaubert, Balzac, Michelet, Proust, Camus, Malraux and Lévi-Strauss, among others.

Prerequisite: FREN 270 and/or FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Appreciation of the rich variety of expressive skills and moral penetration among France's great prose writers. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FREN 369(3)**                                  **Course ID:003235**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**  
**Intro to Fren Rdng Knowledge**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FREN 109  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**FREN 390(3)**                                  **Course ID:003236**                                  **15-JUN-2017**                                  **Instructor Consent Required**  
**French & Francophone Cultures & Civilizations**

Prerequisite: FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

This multidisciplinary study of French and Francophone cultures as they have developed over the centuries will focus on the historical, institutional, religious, and artistic manifestations that have contributed to the formation of these identities. Special attention will be given to their revolutionary role in politics, painting, intellectual life, and cinema.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify and discuss the revolutionary roles these cultures have had in politics, painting, intellectual life, and cinema. ACTFL\* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 395(3) Course ID:003237 01-AUG-2012 Department Consent Required  
Internship

Components: Field Studies  
Attributes: Engaged Learning  
Req. Designation: Internship

FREN 398(0) Course ID:003238 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Senior Seminar

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

FREN 399(3) Course ID:003239 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Honors

FREN 400(3) Course ID:003241 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Biblio & Methods of Lit Study

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 401(3) Course ID:003242 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Adv Oral & Written Practice I

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 402(3) Course ID:003243 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Adv Oral & Written Practice II

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 403(3) Course ID:003244 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
The Structure of Modern French

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 410(3) Course ID:003245 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Genrl Linguistics/Romance Langs

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CLST 410, SPAN 410  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 411(3) Course ID:003246 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Catholic Thought of 20th Cent

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 412(3) Course ID:003247 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Old French Language

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 413(3) Course ID:003248 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Old French Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 414(3) Course ID:003249 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Masterpieces of Medieval Lit  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 415(3) Course ID:003250 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 14th & 15th Century Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 416(3) Course ID:003251 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 The French Renaissance  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 417(3) Course ID:003252 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 French Classicism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 418(3) Course ID:003253 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 The Age of Enlightenment  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 419(3) Course ID:003254 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 French Romanticism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 421(3) Course ID:003255 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Theatre of the 20th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 427(3) Course ID:003256 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Theatre of the 17th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 429(3) Course ID:003257 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Theatre of the 19th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 431(3) Course ID:003258 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Poetry of The 20th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 436(3) Course ID:003259 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Poetry of The 16th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 439(3) Course ID:003260 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Poetry of The 19th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 441(3) Course ID:003261 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Prose of The 20th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 447(3) Course ID:003262 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Prose of The 17th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 448(3) Course ID:003263 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Prose of The 18th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 449(3) Course ID:003264 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Prose of The 19th Century  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 490(3) Course ID:003265 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Topics in Comparative Lit  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

FREN 500(3) Course ID:003266 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Directed Readings  
 Components: Supervision  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

FREN 501(3) Course ID:003267 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Dissertation Research  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

---

FREN 502(3) Comparative Phonology	Course ID:003268	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Honors		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

---

FREN 595(0) Thesis Supervision	Course ID:003269	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Honors		

---

FREN 600(0) Dissertation Supervision	Course ID:003270	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Honors		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012946 01-JAN-1901  
 German 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012947 01-JAN-1901  
 German 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 101(3) Course ID:003271 15-MAR-2006  
 Elementary German I  
 This course is an introduction to German, designed for students with no previous experience. Students develop communicative language skills and acquire a fundamental knowledge of German-speaking cultures. Outcome: Students will be able to understand simple sentences and short narratives, respond to basic inquiries about themselves and others, formulate basic questions, comprehend basic written texts, and write simple German sentences.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GERM 102(3) Course ID:003273 06-JUN-2018  
 Elementary German II  
 Prerequisite: GERM 101  
 Students will further develop communicative language skills and knowledge of German-speaking cultures, and will finish learning all the basic grammatical structures of the language. Outcome: Students will have learned to express themselves through a wider range of vocabulary and grammatical structures. They will be able to express appropriate reactions to ordinary situations, read more complex texts, and write sentences in short but cohesive paragraphs.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GERM 103(3) Course ID:003275 06-JUN-2018  
 Intermediate German I  
 Prerequisite: GERM 102  
 Students will review and develop their understanding of German grammar and vocabulary. Students will read and discuss a variety of short readings, including short stories and poetry. Outcome: Students will have gained a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. They will be able to express more complex reactions, read more complex narrative and literary texts, and write sentences in longer paragraphs.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GERM 104(3) Course ID:003277 06-JUN-2018  
 Intermediate German II  
 Prerequisite: GERM 103  
 This course focuses on review and practice of more complex grammatical elements. Students will read texts of greater length and complexity, expand their vocabulary, and increase their ability to communicate, both orally and in writing. Outcome: Students will have gained a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. They will be able to express more complex reactions, read more complex narrative and literary texts, and write sentences in cohesive paragraphs and short essays.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GERM 109(3) Course ID:003279 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to German Rdnng Knowledge  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: GERM 369  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 160(6) Course ID:008438 01-JAN-1901

**BASIC ACCELERATED GERMAN**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 161(3) Course ID:008439 01-JAN-1901

**GERMAN I**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 162(3) Course ID:008440 01-JAN-1901

**GERMAN II**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 163(3) Course ID:008441 01-JAN-1901

**GERMAN III**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 164(3) Course ID:008442 01-JAN-1901

**GERMAN IV**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 165(6) Course ID:008443 01-JAN-1901

**INTERM ACCELERATED GERMAN**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 168(0) Course ID:003281 01-JAN-1901

**Chemical German**

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 169(3) Course ID:008444 01-JAN-1901

**INTRO TO GERM, RDNG KNOWLEDGE**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 170(0) Course ID:003282 01-JAN-1901

**Basic Accelerated German**

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

GERM 171(0) Course ID:003283 01-JAN-1901

**Interm Accelerated German**

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 250(3) Course ID:003284 06-JUN-2018

**Composition & Conversation I**

Prerequisite: GERM 104

This is a briskly paced class in which students engage in learning to express themselves effectively, both orally and in writing, in German. All work is carried out in German.

Outcome: Students gain confidence in their ability to speak, read and write modern German, and will gain a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. on

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GERM 251(3) Course ID:003286 06-JUN-2018

**Composition & Conversation II**

Prerequisite: GERM 250

Students will learn to express themselves with increasing sophistication in both oral and written German. Course materials are challenging and may include a full length literary text.

Outcome: Students will gain further confidence in their ability to speak, read and write modern German, and will have gain a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GERM 270(3) Course ID:003288 15-JUN-2017

**Modern German Literature and Culture I**

Prerequisite: GERM 103 or equivalent.

Representative works in literature, philosophy, and fine arts, with sociopolitical backgrounds, 1830-1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand revolutionary post-romanticism, realism, and naturalism in German literature and culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GERM 271(3) Course ID:003290 15-JUN-2017

**Modern German Literature and Culture II**

Prerequisite: GERM 271

Representative works in literature, philosophy, and fine arts, with sociological backgrounds, 1900-present.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand neoromanticism, expressionism, literature and fascism, socialist realism, and postwar culture in West and East Germany.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GERM 300(1 - 6) Course ID:003296 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

**Tutorial for Credit**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson

Eligible students minoring in German may elect tutorial for credit.

Outcome: Students will be able to focus on a specific aspect of German literature or culture.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

GERM 325(3) Course ID:008445 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**ROMANTICISM**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

GERM 327(3) Course ID:003316 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**17th Century Theatre**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 334(3) Medieval Poetry Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003322	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 336(3) 16th Century Poetry Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003323	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 337(3) 17th Century Poetry Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003324	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 341(3) Literature Since 1945 Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003328	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 344(3) Medieval Prose Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003329	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 346(3) 16th Century Prose Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003330	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 347(3) 17th Century Prose Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003331	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 369(3) German Reading Knowledge This course provides graduate students in the humanities, arts and social sciences with the fundamentals of German grammar for the purposes of reading and translating academic German. Students will work through German grammar explanations, vocabulary, strategies for negotiating meaning, and translation exercises. Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: GERM 109 Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003336	01-MAR-2018	Department Consent Required
GERM 370(3) German Cinema Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ICVM 370 Attributes: European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies, International Film & Media Studies Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003337	15-JUN-2017	Department Consent Required
GERM 398(0) Senior Seminar Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:003341	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German Studies****GRMS 300(1)                                      Course ID:013126                      06-JUN-2018                      Instructor Consent Required****German Studies Minor Capstone**

In an independent study format, students write a 10-15 page paper that synthesizes the knowledge gained in their coursework into an interdisciplinary project, combining that knowledge with the student's other academic interests. Alternatively, students may secure a supervised internship at a German-related institution or organization that also lines up with their interests

Students must be near completion of most requirements for German Studies Minor in order to be eligible for enrollment.

Outcomes: Interdisciplinary synthesis of coursework into a paper, or outcomes based on a specific internship, including a reflection component.

**Components:**                      Supervision(In person)  
**Attributes:**                      German Studies  
**Req. Designation:**              Honors  
**Room Requirements:**            Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Hebrew**HEBR 101(3)** **Course ID:003515** **15-MAR-2006****Modern Hebrew I**

An introduction to the fundamentals of modern Hebrew, together with study of the distinctive culture of the Jewish state of Israel.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand basic Hebrew sentences and to give basic information about themselves in Hebrew, and will demonstrate knowledge of the culture of modern Israel

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HEBR 102(3)** **Course ID:003516** **06-JUN-2018****Modern Hebrew II**

Prerequisite: HEBR 101

A continued introduction to the fundamentals of modern Hebrew, together with study of distinctive culture of the Jewish state of Israel.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand basic Hebrew sentences and to give basic information about themselves in Hebrew, and will demonstrate knowledge of the culture modern Israel.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HEBR 103(3)** **Course ID:003517** **01-JAN-1901****Modern Hebrew III****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HEBR 104(3)** **Course ID:003518** **01-JAN-1901****Modern Hebrew IV****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Hindi**HNDI 100(1 - 3) Course ID:010751 15-APR-2008****Urdu Script**

A course in the script for Urdu, the national language of Pakistan and much of Muslim India.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 100U, IWS 100U  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HNDI 101(3) Course ID:003791 01-APR-2011****Hindi-Urdu I**

This course is an introduction to the two sister languages, Hindi and Urdu. No previous knowledge of either language is assumed. It also introduces the Devanagari script in which Hindi is written.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the spoken language and the script in which the majority of native speakers write the language.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA HU1, IWS 101U  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HNDI 102(3) Course ID:003792 06-JUN-2018****Hindi-Urdu II**

This course is for students who have a basic knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write the script and the acquisition of basic grammatical structures and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop basic proficiency in the language and will be able to speak, read and write in simple sentences at the elementary level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA HU2, IWS 102U  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HNDI 103(3) Course ID:003793 06-JUN-2018****Hindi-Urdu III**

This course is for students who have an elementary to intermediate knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA HU3, IWS 103U  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HNDI 104(3) Course ID:003794 06-JUN-2018****Hindi-Urdu IV**

The course is a continuation of 103, and emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA HU4, IWS 104U  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**HNDI 250(3) Course ID:003795 19-JAN-2016****Composition & Conversation I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 249  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Hindi

HNDI 251(3) Course ID:003796 19-JAN-2016

Composition & Concersation II

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalent: ASIA 251

Attributes: Islamic World Studies

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HNDI 270(3) Course ID:003797 19-JAN-2016

Main Currents Hindi-Urdu Lit I

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Islamic World Studies

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

HNDI 271(3) Course ID:003798 19-JAN-2016

Main Currents Hndi Lit II

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Islamic World Studies

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012464 01-JAN-1901  
**Italian 100-Level Transfer**  
 Italian 100-Level Transfer  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

ITAL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012465 01-JAN-1901  
**Italian 200-Level Transfer**  
 Italian 200-Level Transfer  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

ITAL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012466 01-JAN-1901  
**Italian 300-Level Transfer**  
 Italian 300-Level Transfer  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

ITAL 4TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012467 01-JAN-1901  
**Italian 400-Level Transfer**  
 Italian 400-Level Transfer  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

ITAL 100(6) Course ID:008500 01-JAN-1901  
**BASIC ACCELERATED ITALIAN**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

ITAL 101(3) Course ID:004216 15-MAR-2006  
**Italian I**  
 This course provides an introduction to the basic grammatical elements of Italian, promoting the development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills while examining the geography and culture of Italy .  
 Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write basic Italian sentences and to produce orally and in writing short sentences providing basic personal information about themselves, their activities and plans in Italian.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 102(3) Course ID:004217 06-JUN-2018  
**Italian II**  
 Prerequisite: ITAL 101  
 This course continues the introduction to the basic grammatical elements of Italian, promoting the further development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills while examining the geography and culture of Italy.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write basic Italian sentences and to produce orally and in writing short sentences providing basic personal information about themselves, their activities and plans in Italian.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 103(3) Course ID:004218 06-JUN-2018  
**Italian III**  
 Prerequisite: ITAL 102  
 This course examines more complex grammatical elements of Italian, and promotes the development of intermediate listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write more complex Italian sentences and paragraphs, and to produce orally and in writing paragraphs and longer pieces providing accounts of their present past and future activities, and oral and written reactions to Italian cultural products.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

<b>ITAL 104(3)</b> Italian IV Prerequisite: ITAL 103 This course is a comprehensive review of the basic grammatical elements of Italian, while continuing to promote all language skills with particular emphasis on reading and writing proficiency in areas of cultural and societal investigation. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write increasingly complex Italian sentences and paragraphs and to produce orally and in writing utterances and texts about Italy, its cultural distinctness and its differences from the United States. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004219	06-JUN-2018
<b>ITAL 150(4)</b> Intro to Italian Language Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004220	01-JAN-1901
<b>ITAL 151(4)</b> Devel of Ital Language Skills Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004221	01-JAN-1901
<b>ITAL 160(6)</b> BASIC ACCELERATED ITALIAN Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008501	01-JAN-1901
<b>ITAL 161(3)</b> ITALIAN I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008502	01-JAN-1901
<b>ITAL 162(4)</b> Italian II- Rome Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004222	01-JAN-1901
<b>ITAL 163(3)</b> ITALIAN III Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008503	01-JAN-1901
<b>ITAL 164(3)</b> ITALIAN IV Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008504	01-JAN-1901
<b>ITAL 165(6)</b> INTERM ACCELERATED ITALIAN Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008505	01-JAN-1901

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 170(6) Course ID:004223 01-JAN-1901  
**Basic Accelerated Italian**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 171(6) Course ID:004224 01-JAN-1901  
**Interm Accelerated Italian**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 241(0) Course ID:004225 01-JAN-1901  
**Italian Speech Patterns I**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

ITAL 242(0) Course ID:004226 01-JAN-1901  
**Italian Speech Patterns II**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

ITAL 250(3) Course ID:004227 15-MAR-2006  
**Composition & Conversation I**  
 Prerequisite: ITAL 104  
 This advanced conversation and composition course emphasizes the development of advanced Italian speaking and writing skills and examines advanced grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skill acquired in previous courses and through experience and will strive for functional conversational fluency and the ability to write with clarity, precision and control of grammatical elements.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 251(3) Course ID:004228 06-JUN-2018  
**Composition & Conversation II**  
 Prerequisite: ITAL 104  
 This advanced conversation and composition course can either be taken as a continuation of Italian 250 or independently. It also emphasizes the development of advanced Italian speaking and writing skills and examines advanced grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skill acquired in previous courses and through experience and will strive for functional conversational fluency and the ability to write with clarity, precision and control of grammatical elements.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 270(3) Course ID:004229 15-JUN-2015  
**Main Currents of Ital Lit I**  
 This course, taught in Italian, is an introduction to Italian literary texts of the Middle Ages and early Renaissance in relation to the cultural and social and political history of Italy during its most noteworthy period of development. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of how medieval and Renaissance Italian literary text reflect in a profound way Italy's cultural, artistic and political history in a systematic manner.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 271(3)	Course ID:004230	15-JUN-2017	
<b>Main Currents of Ital Lit II</b>			
This course, taught in Italian, is an introduction to Italian literary texts and films in relation to the cultural and political history of Italy from 1700 to the present.			
Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of how Italian literary texts and film reflect in a profound way Italy's social, cultural, economic and political history in a systematic manner.			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b>	European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
ITAL 280(3)	Course ID:004231	15-AUG-2011	
<b>Masterpieces of Italian Lit</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Rome Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
ITAL 281(3)	Course ID:004232	15-AUG-2011	
<b>Studies in a Genre</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Rome Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
ITAL 282(3)	Course ID:004233	15-AUG-2011	
<b>Studies in a Theme</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Rome Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
ITAL 283(3)	Course ID:004234	15-JUN-2014	
<b>Studies in Italian Authors</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	MSTU 376		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Rome Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
ITAL 284(3)	Course ID:004235	15-JUN-2017	
<b>Studies in Italian Film</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Global & International Studies, Rome Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
ITAL 290(3)	Course ID:004236	15-JUN-2017	
<b>The Italians</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Italian American Studies, Rome Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
ITAL 300(1 - 6)	Course ID:004237	20-MAR-2014	Department Consent Required
<b>Tutorial for Credit</b>			
Students will cover a specially-designed program of study through regular meeting with Italian faculty			
Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of literature and culture and will improve their language skills.			
<b>Components:</b>	Supervision		
<b>Topics:</b>	Teaching Assistantship, Italian for Survival, Advanced Grammar, Survey 13th & 14th Cent Lit		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Rome Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Honors		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 301(3) Course ID:004239 15-JUN-2014

**Stylistics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 302(0) Course ID:004240 15-JUN-2014

**Business Italian**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

ITAL 305(3) Course ID:004241 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required

**Advanced Grammar**

This course, taught in Italia,n is a study of advanced Italian composition and rhetoric, with advanced study of Italian grammar.

Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skills acquired in previous courses and through experience and will strive to achieve as high a proficiency level as personally possible in their advanced Italian reading and writing ability.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 308(3) Course ID:004242 15-AUG-2011

**Literary Criticism**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 308, FREN 308  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 312(3) Course ID:004243 15-JUN-2015

**Dante-The Divine Comedy**

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the Vita Nuova and Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri and study Dante's poetic world in the context of Medieval culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Dante's Italian and understanding of the historical, cultural, critical and technical vocabulary needed to analyze the Divine Comedy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 312, MSTU 364  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 314(3) Course ID:004244 15-AUG-2011

**Survey 13th & 14th Cent Lit**

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the influential literary works of Francis Petrarch and Giovanni Boccaccio with emphasis on their respective masterpieces: the Canzoniere and the Decameron.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Petrarch's poetry and Boccaccio's difficult prose and their techniques of composition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 368  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 315(3) Course ID:004245 15-AUG-2011

**Ital Renaissance Lit**

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the influential literary works of Poliziano, Lorenzo dei Medici, Machiavelli and Castiglione

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Renaissance literature in a variety of genres.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 316(3) Course ID:004246 15-AUG-2011

**Renaissance Chivalric Poems**

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the Chivalric Romance Epics of Boiardo, Ariosto and Tasso.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Renaissance literature 's greatest works.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 317(3) Course ID:004247 06-JUN-2018

**Survey Early 19th Cent Lit**

This course will examine the influential literary works of Ugo Foscolo, Giacomo Leopardi, Alessandro Manzoni and other authors in a crucial period in the formation of modern Italian cultural identity.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Foscolo and Leopardi poetry and Manzoni's prose and their literary style.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 318(3) Course ID:004248 15-JUN-2015

**Survey Late 19th Cent Lit**

This course will examine the influential literary works of Giovanni Verga and the school of Verismo and the "romanzi di formazione" of Edmondo De' Amicis, Carlo Collodi, and other significant Italian authors.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Verga and verismo and of the works of other major late-19th century authors.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 319(3) Course ID:004249 15-JUN-2017

**Survey of 20th Century Prose**

This course, taught in Italian, will examine representative Italian novels of the 20th century by authors such as Svevo, Silone, Calvino, Bassani, P. Levi, and Ginzburg.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian novelists and their prose and their literary style.

Students will improve their Italian reading and writing skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** 20th Century Italian Novel  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 320(3) Course ID:004250 15-JUN-2017

**Survey of 20th Century Poetry**

This course will examine the major Italian poets of the twentieth century with emphasis on Ungaretti, Quasimodo, Montale, Pasolini, Zanzotto and Luzi.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian poetry and major 20th century poets. Students will demonstrate the ability to interpret Italian poetry and will write their own Italian poetry.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 321(3) Course ID:004251 15-JUN-2017

**20th Century Theatre**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ITAL 326(3) Course ID:004252 15-JUN-2014

**16th Century Theatre**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 327(3) Course ID:004253 15-JUN-2014  
 17th Century Theatre  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 328(3) Course ID:004254 15-JUN-2014  
 18th Century Theatre  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 329(3) Course ID:004255 15-JUN-2014  
 19th Century Theatre  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 330(3) Course ID:004256 15-JUN-2014  
 Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 331(3) Course ID:004257 15-JUN-2014  
 Survey of Italian Theater  
 This course will examine representative works of Italian theater from the Renaissance to the present. Featured authors will include Machiavelli, Goldoni, Pirandello and Dario Fo.  
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian theater in its historical development.. Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze Italian plays and act out famous scenes.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 332(3) Course ID:008506 15-AUG-2011  
 SURVEY OF PROSE  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took, Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

ITAL 336(3) Course ID:004258 15-AUG-2011  
 16th Century Poetry  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 337(3) Course ID:004259 15-AUG-2011  
 17th Century Poetry  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 338(3) Course ID:004260 15-AUG-2011  
 18th Century Poetry  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 339(3) Course ID:004261 15-AUG-2011  
 19th Century Poetry  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 340(3) Course ID:004262 15-JUN-2015  
 Italian Short Story  
 This survey course will examine representative works of the Italian short story tradition from the 13th century Novellino to the present.  
 Outcome : Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian short story in its historical development..  
 Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze Italian short stories and will create their own.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 346(3) Course ID:004263 15-AUG-2011  
 Renaissance Prose Writers  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 347(3) Course ID:004264 15-AUG-2011  
 17th Century Prose  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 348(3) Course ID:004265 15-AUG-2011  
 18th Century Prose  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 349(3) Course ID:004266 15-AUG-2011  
 19th Century Prose  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 359(3) Course ID:004267 15-AUG-2011  
 Survey of Late 19th Cent Lit  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ITAL 390(3) Course ID:004268 06-JUN-2018  
 Culture & Civilization  
 This course taught in Italian studies the Italy that has emerged since the World War II. examines contemporary Italian culture and society and the problems Italy faces through study of a variety written texts (literary, historical, journalistic) and media.  
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian society as it has been transformed over the past 60 years and will be able to under the role of representative political and cultural figures and forces in promoting change.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Italian Film, Italian Culture & Civilization  
 Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 395(3) Course ID:004269 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Internship

The internship will enable students to gain practical experience in working in Italian government institutions in Chicago (such as the Italian Cultural Institute) or working in businesses or education. Outcome: Students will work 4-8 per week and reflect on their experience in conversations with supervising professor and other interns.

Components: Field Studies  
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Rome Studies  
Req. Designation: Internship

ITAL 397(3) Course ID:004270 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Topics in Italian Literature

Components: Lecture  
Topics: Teaching Assistantship, Italian Narratives  
Attributes: Rome Studies  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 398(0) Course ID:004271 15-JUN-2014  
Senior Seminar

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Rome Studies  
Req. Designation: Internship

ITAL 399(3) Course ID:004272 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required  
Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: ITAL 399H  
Attributes: Rome Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 399H(3) Course ID:004273 01-JAN-1901  
Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: ITAL 399  
Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 401(3) Course ID:009382 08-APR-2004 Department Consent Required  
Italian Language and Culture

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 603(3) Course ID:008507 01-JAN-1901  
ITALIAN IV

Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Japanese

JAPN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012131 01-MAY-2015  
 JAPN 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

JAPN 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012132 01-MAY-2015  
 Japanese 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

JAPN 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012133 01-MAY-2015  
 Japanese 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

JAPN 101(3) Course ID:004275 01-MAY-2015  
 Japanese I

This course introduces the four basic communicative skills in Japanese: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students gain knowledge of Japanese culture and ways of thinking which provide the context for communicating in Japanese. No previous knowledge of Japanese is required.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and respond to greetings, introductions, and basic question about time, location, and directions and will be able to read and write hiragana and katakana, the two phonetic Japanese scripts as well as about 25 ideographic characters.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ASIA J01  
 Attributes: Asian Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

JAPN 102(3) Course ID:004277 06-JUN-2018  
 Japanese II

Prerequisite: JAPN 101

Students will build on the skills in listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing gained in JAPN 101.

Outcome: Students will be able to introduce themselves and others, discuss daily life, and read and write simple paragraph length compositions with the aid of vocabulary lists.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ASIA J02  
 Attributes: Asian Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

JAPN 103(3) Course ID:004278 06-JUN-2018  
 Japanese III

Prerequisite: JAPN 102

Students will expand their knowledge of Japanese vocabulary, grammar, usage, and speech levels, using Japanese as a medium for learning Japanese

Outcome: Students will use written and spoken Japanese to ask for and express opinions, to ask for assistance, and to participate in a variety of written and verbal social routines.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ASIA J03  
 Attributes: Asian Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

JAPN 104(3) Course ID:004279 06-JUN-2018  
 Japanese IV

Prerequisite: JAPN 103

This course extends students' knowledge of Japanese grammar, vocabulary, verbal routines, and cultural patterns. Students will read and respond in Japanese to short works of fiction and non-fiction.

Outcome: Students will converse in Japanese for extended periods, and be able to decode and create many written items from daily life such as application forms, catalogs, and recipes.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ASIA J04  
 Attributes: Asian Studies  
 Req. Designation: Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

JAPN 250(3)    Course ID:004280    06-JUN-2018  
Composition & Conversation I  
  Components:    Lecture  
  Attributes:    Asian Studies  
  Req. Designation:    Honors

---

JAPN 251(3)    Course ID:004281    06-JUN-2018  
Comp & Conversation II  
  Components:    Lecture  
  Attributes:    Asian Studies  
  Req. Designation:    Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Linguistics

LING 110(3) Nature of Language Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004897	01-JAN-1901	
LING 115(3) Language and Culture Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004898	01-JAN-1901	
LING 120(3) Language Ethnicity and Society Components: Lecture Attributes: Global & International Studies Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004899	15-JUN-2017	
LING 125(3) Chicagos Ethnic & Ling Comm Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004900	01-JAN-1901	
LING 200(0) Lang and Social Variations Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:004901	01-JAN-1901	
LING 205(0) Engl as a 2nd Lang or Dialect Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:004902	01-JAN-1901	
LING 300(3) Tutorial for Credit Components: Supervision Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:004903	01-JAN-1901	
LING 302(3) Meth of Tchng Foreign Lang This course is an introduction to the fields of Second Language Acquisition as well as Foreign Language Teaching.  Outcome: Students will gain a solid understanding of the underlying psychological processes of language acquisition, and how this knowledge is used in the design of pedagogical materials for the second/ foreign language classroom. Students will also receive pragmatic instruction in the teaching of the different linguistic skills. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004905	15-MAR-2006	Department Consent Required
LING 305(3) Contr Struct-Engl & Forgn Lang Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004906	01-JAN-1901	
LING 310(3) Bilingualism & Biculturalism Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004907	01-JAN-1901	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Linguistics

LING 314(3) Course ID:004908 01-JAN-1901  
Historical Linguistics  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LING 315(3) Course ID:004909 01-JAN-2018  
Science of Speech Sounds  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LING 332(3) Course ID:004910 01-JAN-1901  
Language Myth & Symbol  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LING 333(3) Course ID:004911 01-JAN-1901  
Lang-Theories Ancient & Modern  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: PHIL 333  
Req. Designation: Honors  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LING 381(0) Course ID:004912 01-JAN-1901  
Computer Analysis of Language  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

LING 390(3) Course ID:008550 01-JAN-1901  
INTEGRATIVE SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Lithuanian

LITH 101(0) Course ID:004913 01-JAN-1901  
Lithuanian I  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

LITH 102(0) Course ID:004914 01-JAN-1901  
Lithuanian II  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

LITH 103(0) Course ID:004915 01-JAN-1901  
Lithuanian III  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

LITH 104(0) Course ID:004916 01-JAN-1901  
Lithuanian IV  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

LITH 250(0) Course ID:004917 01-JAN-1901  
Composition & Conversation  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

LITH 251(0) Course ID:004918 01-JAN-1901  
Adv Composition & Conversation  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Greek

MDGK 101(3) Course ID:005185 15-MAR-2006

**Introduction to Modern Greek I**

This course develops basic skills in pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar, reading, listening comprehension and oral and written communication within the context of Greek culture.

Outcome: Students will learn to actively communicate in Greek, write simple sentences, read uncomplicated selections, understand spoken Greek in everyday contexts and gain an appreciation of contemporary Greece.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MDGK 102(3) Course ID:005186 15-MAR-2006

**Introduction to Modern Greek II**

Prerequisite: MDGK 101

This course develops basic skills in pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar, reading, listening comprehension and oral and written communication within the context of Greek culture.

Outcome: Students will learn to actively communicate in Greek, making spontaneous use of structures and vocabulary studied, write simple sentences, read uncomplicated selections, understand spoken Greek in everyday contexts and gain an appreciation of contemporary Greece.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MDGK 103(0) Course ID:005187 01-JAN-1901

**Modern Greek III**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

MDGK 104(0) Course ID:005188 01-JAN-1901

**Modern Greek IV**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

MDGK 250(0) Course ID:005189 01-JAN-1901

**Composition & Conversation I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

MDGK 251(0) Course ID:005190 01-JAN-1901

**Composition & Conversation II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Languages

MDLG A01(3) Course ID:008615 01-JAN-1901  
ARABIC I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG A02(3) Course ID:008616 01-JAN-1901  
ARABIC II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG G01(3) Course ID:008617 01-JAN-1901  
MODERN GREEK I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG G02(3) Course ID:008618 01-JAN-1901  
MODERN GREEK II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG G03(3) Course ID:008619 01-JAN-1901  
MODERN GREEK III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG G04(3) Course ID:008620 01-JAN-1901  
MODERN GREEK IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG G51(3) Course ID:008621 01-JAN-1901  
ADV COMPOSITION & CONVERSATION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG H01(3) Course ID:008622 01-JAN-1901  
MODERN HEBREW I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG H02(3) Course ID:008623 01-JAN-1901  
HEBREW II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Languages

MDLG H03(3) Course ID:008624 01-JAN-1901

## MODERN HEBREW III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG HU1(3) Course ID:008625 01-JAN-1901

## HINDI I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG HU2(3) Course ID:008626 01-JAN-1901

## HINDI II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG J01(3) Course ID:008627 01-JAN-1901

## JAPANESE I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG J02(3) Course ID:008628 01-JAN-1901

## JAPANESE II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG J03(3) Course ID:008629 01-JAN-1901

## JAPANESE III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG J01(3) Course ID:008630 01-JAN-1901

## JAPANESE I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG LANG1(0 - 99) Course ID:011981 01-JAN-1901

## Modern Language Language Proficiency Level 1

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG LANG2(0 - 99) Course ID:011982 01-JAN-1901

## Modern Languages Language Proficiency Level 2

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG LANG3(0 - 99) Course ID:011983 01-JAN-1901

## Modern Language Proficiency Level 3

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Languages

MDLG LANG4(0 - 99) Course ID:011984 01-JAN-1901  
Modern Language Proficiency Level 4  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG P01(3) Course ID:008631 01-JAN-1901  
POLISH I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG P02(3) Course ID:008632 01-JAN-1901  
POLISH II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG P03(3) Course ID:008633 01-JAN-1901  
POLISH III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG P04(3) Course ID:008634 01-JAN-1901  
POLISH IV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG P01(3) Course ID:008635 01-JAN-1901  
POLISH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG R01(3) Course ID:008636 01-JAN-1901  
RUSSIAN I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG R02(3) Course ID:008637 01-JAN-1901  
RUSSIAN II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG R03(3) Course ID:008638 01-JAN-1901  
RUSSIAN III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Languages

MDLG R04(3) Course ID:008639 01-JAN-1901  
RUSSIAN IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG R50(3) Course ID:008640 01-JAN-1901  
CREDIT BY EXAM 11/18/92

Course loaded from Took record for exams

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011879 01-JAN-1901  
Modern Language 100 -Level Transfer

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG 20H(6) Course ID:008611 01-JAN-1901  
HEBREW LANGUAGE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG 101(3) Course ID:008608 01-JAN-1901  
CHINESE I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG 102(3) Course ID:008609 01-JAN-1901  
JAPANESE (M)

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG 103(3) Course ID:008610 01-JAN-1901  
JAPANESE (M)

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG 251(3) Course ID:008612 01-JAN-1901  
ADV POLISH COMP & CONVERS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MDLG 301(3) Course ID:008613 01-JAN-1901  
STYLISTICS: MOD GREEK

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Languages

MDLG 390(3)

Course ID:008614

01-JAN-1901

POLISH CULTURE & CIVIL

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Polish**POLS 101(3) Course ID:006139 01-APR-2011****Polish I**

This course focuses on introducing the student to the basics of Polish, through conversation, pronunciation and grammar. Primary emphasis is on enabling the student to speak and understand basic Polish.

Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand the basic grammatical forms of the verbs, nouns and adjectives of Polish as an inflected language. They will be appropriately prepared to complete the full view of Polish structures in Polish.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**POLS 102(3) Course ID:006140 06-JUN-2018****Polish II**

This course focuses on introducing the student to the basics of Polish, through conversation, pronunciation and grammar. Primary emphasis is on enabling the student to speak and understand basic Polish.

Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand the basic grammatical forms of the verbs, nouns and adjectives of Polish as an inflected language. They will be appropriately prepared to complete the full view of Polish structures in Polish

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**POLS 103(3) Course ID:006141 06-JUN-2018****Polish III**

Prerequisite: POLS 102

This course is designed to further develop and improve student's ability to speak and read Polish, by introducing advanced grammar, vocabulary, idioms, phraseology and syntax structures.

Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand various grammatical forms of verbs, nouns, adjectives, adverbs and numbers. They will be appropriately prepared to use Polish grammatical and stylistic structures required in Polish 104.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**POLS 104(3) Course ID:006142 01-APR-2011****Polish IV**

Prerequisite: POLS 103

This course focuses on improving the student's ability to communicate in Polish both oral and written. Primary emphasis is on speaking and basic writing in Polish using proper grammatical and stylistic structures.

Outcome: Students will be able to express themselves in spoken and written Polish with the level of fluency appropriate for Polish 250.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Polish for Medical & Health Professionals  
**Attributes:** Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**POLS 250(3) Course ID:006143 01-APR-2011****Composition & Conversation I**

Prerequisite: POLS 104

This course focuses on improving and further developing student's ability to converse and write in literary Polish language. Primary emphasis is on proper grammatical and stylistic expression in Polish with extended vocabulary and phraseology.

Outcome: Students will be able to express themselves in spoken and written Polish by making oral presentations and writing short compositions. They will be appropriately prepared for Polish 251.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Polish

POLS 251(3)

Course ID:006144

01-APR-2011

**Composition & Conversation II**

Prerequisite: POLS 250

This course focuses on enhancing and polishing student's ability to converse and write in contemporary Polish language. Primary emphasis is on standard, literary Polish with its grammatical, orthographical and stylistic level expected of an educated Polish speaker.

Outcome: Students will be able to speak fluently, make oral presentations and write essays in standard literary Polish language with fluency of an educated Polish speaker.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Polish Studies**Req. Designation:** Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Portuguese**PORT 101(3)**    **Course ID:011293**    **01-JUN-2009****Portuguese I**

This course is an introduction to the basic elements of Portuguese that will enable the student to develop communicative language skills and fundamental cultural knowledge. This course is designed for students with no previous experience in Portuguese.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand simple messages and short narratives, respond to basic inquiries and provide personal information orally and in writing, as well as understand basic written texts and cultural contexts.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                      Honors  
**Room Requirements:**                      Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PORT 102(3)**    **Course ID:011471**    **27-DEC-2009****Elementary Portuguese II**

Prerequisite: Portuguese 101 or equivalent.

This course is a continuation of the introduction to the basic elements of Portuguese that will enable the student to develop communicative language skills and cultural knowledge.

Outcome: Students will continue to develop their basic comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills and cultural knowledge in the Portuguese language.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:**                      Honors  
**Room Requirements:**                      Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Russian

RUSS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011653 01-JAN-1901  
 Russian 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

RUSS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011654 01-JAN-1901  
 Russian 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

RUSS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011655 01-JAN-1901  
 Russian 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

RUSS 101(3) Course ID:006418 15-MAR-2006

**Russian I**

Russian 101: Elementary Russian I

This course is an introduction to the basic elements of the Russian language and to Russian culture.

Outcome: Students will develop communicative skills and a fundamental knowledge of the Russian people, language and culture.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 102(3) Course ID:006419 06-JUN-2018

**Russian II**

Prerequisite: RUSS 101

This course continues the study of the Russian language and culture.

Outcome: Students will continue developing communicative skills and further their knowledge of the Russian people, language and culture.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 103(3) Course ID:006420 15-MAR-2006

**Russian III**

Prerequisite: RUSS 102

Description: This course is an intensive review of speaking, listening, reading, and writing Russian.

Outcome: Students will develop audio-lingual facility in communication and the ability to read simple texts in Russian.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 104(3) Course ID:006421 15-MAR-2006

**Russian IV**

Prerequisite: RUSS 103

Description: This course continues the intensive review of speaking, listening, reading, and writing Russian.

Outcome: Students will develop audio-lingual facility in communication and the ability to read short literary and cultural texts in Russian.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 250(3) Course ID:006422 01-JAN-1901

**Composition & Conversation I**

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)





## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN III(3) Course ID:009347 01-JAN-1901  
LU ADV PLACEMENT CREDIT CEEB  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN IV(3) Course ID:009313 01-JAN-1901  
LU ADV PLACEMENT CREDIT CEEB  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010926 01-JAN-1901  
Spanish 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010927 01-JAN-1901  
Spanish 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010928 01-JAN-1901  
Spanish 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 10M(3) Course ID:009315 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:SPANISH LANGUAGE I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 11M(3) Course ID:009317 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:CONVERSATION I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 12M(3) Course ID:009318 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO/SPANISH LANG 1  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 13M(3) Course ID:009319 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:SPANISH LANGUAGE I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 14M(3) Course ID:009320 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:CONVERSATION I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 15M(3) Course ID:009321 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO-SPAN ORAL & WRIT EXP I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 20M(3) Course ID:009329 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO SPANISH LANGUAGE II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 21M(3) Course ID:009330 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO SPANISH CONVERSATION II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 22M(3) Course ID:009331 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:SPANISH LANGUAGE II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 23M(3) Course ID:009332 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO COMP & VOCABULARY DEV II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 24M(3) Course ID:009333 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:SPANISH CONVERSATION II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 25M(2) Course ID:009334 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:ORAL & WRIT EXP II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 29M(2) Course ID:009335 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:READING COMP II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 30M(3) Course ID:009336 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO-MEXICAN FOLKLORE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 31M(3) Course ID:009337 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:COMP & VOC DEVELOPIII  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 32M(3) Course ID:009338 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:SPANISH LANG III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 33M(3) Course ID:009339 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO SPANISH LANGUAGE II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 34M(3) Course ID:009340 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:SPANISH CONVERSATION III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 35M(3) Course ID:009341 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:ORAL & WRIT EXP III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 36M(3) Course ID:009342 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:METHODOLOGY III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 37M(3) Course ID:009344 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:PHONETICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 38M(3) Course ID:009345 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO-ADVANCED GRAMMAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

SPAN 39M(2) Course ID:009346 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:READING COMP III  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 101(3) Course ID:006637 15-MAR-2006

**Spanish I**

This course is an introduction to the basic elements of Spanish language and culture. It is designed for students with no previous experience in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand simple messages and short narratives, respond to basic inquiries about themselves and others, formulate basic questions, as well as understand basic written texts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 101X(0 - 12) Course ID:006638 15-JUN-2017

**Spanish I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SPAN 102(3) Course ID:006639 06-JUN-2018

**Spanish II**

Prerequisite: SPAN 101

This course builds on 101, and introduces students to new topics and grammatical structures.

Outcome: Students will be able to produce sounds in Spanish more accurately, express appropriate reactions to ordinary situations, understand basic oral commands, read more complex texts, and write sentences in cohesive paragraphs.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 102X(3) Course ID:009348 01-JAN-1901

**Spanish II**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SPAN 103(3) Course ID:006640 06-JUN-2018

**Spanish III**

Prerequisite: SPAN 102

This course is the first semester of second-year Spanish.

Outcome: Students will increase their knowledge of Spanish grammar and vocabulary, and their Spanish communication skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 104(3) Course ID:006642 06-JUN-2018

**Spanish IV**

Prerequisite: SPAN 103

This course is the second semester of second-year Spanish.

Outcome: Students will continue to perfect their knowledge of Spanish grammar and vocabulary, with greater stress on reading and speaking.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 105(6) Course ID:009314 01-JAN-1901

**INTERM ACCELERATED SPANISH**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

**SPAN 109(3)** Course ID:006644 13-APR-2006  
**Intro to Spanish Reading Knowledge**  
Introduction to Spanish with emphasis on reading expository prose and with the attention to grammar and vocabulary necessary to facilitate reading.

Outcome: This course fulfills the foreign language reading requirement for graduate students.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 369  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SPAN 111(3)** Course ID:009316 01-JAN-1901  
**CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1982**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Correspondence  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**SPAN 160(6)** Course ID:009322 01-JAN-1901  
**BASIC ACCELERATED SPANISH**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**SPAN 161(3)** Course ID:009323 01-JAN-1901  
**SPANISH I**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**SPAN 162(3)** Course ID:009324 01-JAN-1901  
**SPANISH II**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**SPAN 163(3)** Course ID:009325 01-JAN-1901  
**SPANISH III**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**SPAN 164(3)** Course ID:009326 01-JAN-1901  
**SPANISH IV**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**SPAN 165(6)** Course ID:009327 01-JAN-1901  
**INTERM ACCELERATED SPANISH**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**SPAN 169(3)** Course ID:009328 01-JAN-1901  
**INTRO TO SPAN RNDG KNOW**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 170(0) Course ID:006645 01-JAN-1901  
**Basic Accelerated Spanish**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SPAN 171(0) Course ID:006646 01-JAN-1901  
**Interm Accelerated Spanish**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SPAN 190(3) Course ID:006647 01-JAN-1901  
**Spanish for Nurses I**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 192(3) Course ID:006649 01-JAN-1901  
**Span for Urban Professional I**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 195(3) Course ID:006651 01-JAN-1901  
**Span for Med Interpretation**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 250(3) Course ID:006653 15-MAR-2006  
**Composition & Conversation I**  
 Prerequisite: SPAN 104

This course is the first in an intermediate-level sequence designed to develop greater fluency in speech and writing through diverse readings and activities, and is taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to speak, read, write, and comprehend readings in Spanish at the intermediate level.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 251(3) Course ID:006655 14-MAY-2008  
**Composition & Conversation II**  
 Prerequisite: SPAN 250

Advanced conversation and composition course designed to develop greater fluency in speech and writing through diverse readings and activities. Taught in Spanish and required for Spanish majors.

Outcome: Students will be able to speak, read, write, and comprehend readings in Spanish at the advanced, third-year college level.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 252(3) Course ID:006657 15-MAR-2006  
**Comp & Conver:Native Speakers**  
 Prerequisite: fluency in Spanish

This course is designed for Spanish-speaking students, and is an Intensive study of grammar and composition.

Outcome: Students will develop greater fluency in written Spanish.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 253(3) Course ID:006659 06-JUN-2018

Adv Comp &amp; Conver:Native Speak

Prerequisite: SPAN 252 or equivalent

This course is a continuation of SPAN 252.

Outcome: Students will develop greater fluency in written Spanish.

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 270(3) Course ID:006661 15-JUN-2015 Instructor Consent Required

Introduction to Critical Analysis in Spanish

This course reviews and sharpens the essential skills and techniques necessary to critically read, interpret, and write and speak about all genres of Hispanic literature (narrative, poetry, drama, and essay) in Spanish. In so doing, students refine their linguistic skills, and gain awareness of the complexities of the Spanish-speaking world.

Outcome: Students will gain the necessary skills for critically reading, writing and discussing all genres of Hispanic literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: European Studies  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 271(3) Course ID:006663 15-JUN-2017 Instructor Consent Required

Introduction to Iberian Literature and Culture

An introduction to Iberian literature, film, and cultural production, designed to provide students with an understanding of Iberian culture, history, and society, while also honing their linguistic and analytical skills.

Outcome: Students will gain a grounding in Iberian literary and cultural production, an understanding of various literary and cultural forms, and an awareness of their context of production.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 272(3) Course ID:013152 15-JUN-2015 Instructor Consent Required

Introduction to Spanish American Literature and Culture

An introduction to Spanish-speaking Latin American literature, film, and other forms of cultural production, designed to provide students with an understanding of the region's variety and complexity while also honing their linguistic and analytical skills.

Outcomes: Students will obtain a grounding in Spanish-speaking Latin American literary and cultural production, an understanding of various literary and cultural forms, and an awareness of their context of production.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 280(3) Course ID:006664 01-JAN-1901

Masterpieces of Spanish Lit

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 281(3) Course ID:006665 01-JAN-1901

Studies in a Genre

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 282(3) Course ID:006666 01-JAN-1901  
**Studies in a Theme**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intro to Advanced Grammar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 300(1 - 6) Course ID:006668 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Tutorial for Credit**  
 Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Course material will be agreed upon by the student and instructor.

Outcome: Students will explore an aspect of Spanish language, culture and civilization, or literature not present in the curriculum or not offered that semester.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** 20th Century Theater, Advanced Spanish Language II, Advanced Spanish Language I, Phonetics, Spanish Conversation, Spanish Grammar, Spain: Politics and Society, Don Quijote de la Mancha: the novel, Advanced Oral Expression, Spanish Civil War  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SPAN 301(3) Course ID:006670 01-JAN-1901  
**Stylistics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 302(3) Course ID:006672 15-MAR-2006  
**Business Spanish**  
 Introduction to the fundamentals of the Spanish language and Hispanic culture as it relates to business practices.

Outcome: Students will learn the language of commerce in Spanish.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 305(3) Course ID:006674 06-JUN-2018  
**Advanced Spanish Grammar**  
 Prerequisite: SPAN 251 and permission of chairperson.

This course is an overview of the most important aspects of Spanish grammar: sentence components, verbal systems, pronominal system, sentence structure, and paragraph structure.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze words, sentences, both simple and compound, and to properly use pertinent linguistic terminology.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 308(3) Course ID:006676 15-MAR-2006  
**Literary Criticism**  
 Introduction to various theories and methods of literary criticism and textual analysis. Conducted in English.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive critical knowledge of major currents and themes in international literary criticism and theory.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ITAL 308, FREN 308  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

---

**SPAN 311(3)** Course ID:006677 06-JUN-2018**Generation of 1898**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course studies the distinctive group of turn-of-the-century Spanish writers known as the 'Generation of 1898': Unamuno, Baroja, Valle-Inclán, Machado, etc.

Outcome: Students will be able to discern the similarities and differences among the writers of this generation, as well as their relationship to modernism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SPAN 314(3)** Course ID:006678 27-JAN-2016**Survey of Medieval Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SPAN 319(3)** Course ID:006682 06-JUN-2018**Romanticism**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Study of the principle philosophical and esthetic characteristics of romanticism through readings in the major Spanish and/or Latin American romantic authors.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the principle characteristics of romanticism, its foreign influences, and its historical development in a variety of genres, including drama, prose fiction, essay, and poetry.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SPAN 320X(3)** Course ID:009349 01-JAN-1901**Survey of 20C Literature**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**SPAN 321(3)** Course ID:006684 15-JUN-2017**20th Century Theatre**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

An examination of 20th Century Theater in Spain covering such dramatists as Valle-Inclán, J. Benavente, M. Mihura, García Lorca, Buero Vallejo, and others.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of dramatic genres and the contribution of Spanish playwrights to contemporary discussions on political and aesthetic issues.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SPAN 324(0)** Course ID:006685 01-JAN-1901**Medieval Theatre**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 326(3) Course ID:006686 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Theater of The Golden Age**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

A study of major Renaissance and Baroque plays by Calderón, Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Mira de Amescua, Juan Ruiz de Alarcón, and others.

Outcome: Students will learn to recognize mythological and historical themes while discussing the ethics of tragedy, the evolution of comic characters, and social concerns in the era of absolutism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 330(3) Course ID:006690 01-JAN-1901

**Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 331(3) Course ID:006691 15-JUN-2017

**20th Century Poetry**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

A study of the development of modern Spanish poetry from post-modernism to the present with a special emphasis on the Hispanic poets of the avant garde.

Outcome: Students will able to recognize the major poetic trends, forms, themes, and movements in 20th century Spanish verse.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 334(0) Course ID:006692 01-JAN-1901

**Medieval Poetry**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SPAN 336(3) Course ID:006693 15-MAR-2006

**Poetry of The Golden Age**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

An exploration of the influence of the Italian Renaissance on the Spanish tradition: Garsilaso de la Vega, Herrera, San Juan de la Cruz, Fray Luis de León, Quevedo, Góngora and others.

Outcome: Students will learn to recognize classical themes and rhetorical techniques, and to trace the development of such genres as epic, satire, and the lyric.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 339(3) Course ID:006696 15-MAR-2006

**19th Century Poetry**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course is a survey of 19th-century literature, with emphasis on Romanticism and Realism.

Outcome: Students will become acquainted with the rich literature of the nineteenth century and will improve their critical and analytical skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 340(3) Course ID:006697 15-JUN-2015

**Survey Prose-Fictnl & Nonfictn**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course traces the development of Spanish prose from the Middle Ages to the present day. All prose genres are included.

Outcome: Students will come to appreciate and understand how peninsular prose has developed.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 341(3) Course ID:006698 06-JUN-2018

**20th Century Spanish Lit**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Beginning with the Generation of 1898 and concluding with post-modernism, this course studies the rich literature of modern Spain.

Outcome: Students will better understand and appreciate the complexities of modern Spanish literature, as well as improve their critical and analytical skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 346(3) Course ID:006702 06-JUN-2018

**Prose of The Golden Age**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

An approach to the picaresque, the pastoral novel and the essay with their concern with power and submission in everyday life. A study of the growing role of individual experience in fictional modes.

Outcome: Students will recognize the confluence of different prose styles, and the creation of individual voices in fiction. They will also become familiar with emerging concerns with religious and scientific issues during the period.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 346X(3) Course ID:009350 01-JAN-1901

**Golden Age Spanish Lit**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SPAN 347(3) Course ID:006703 06-JUN-2018

**Cervantes Don Quijote**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course reads Cervantes's masterpiece with an emphasis on critical approaches, and on the book's impact on the invention of the modern novel.

Outcome: Students will learn about Cervantes's contribution to the development of modern fiction. They will become familiar with the novel's connection to other literary genres, and the role of metafiction and textuality.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 349(3) Course ID:006705 06-JUN-2018

**Realism and Naturalism**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course is primarily a study of the novel of Realism and Naturalism, as well as of the short story.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the goals of the great Realists and Naturalists and see their relationship to the major European masters of the nineteenth century.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 352(3) Course ID:006708 06-JUN-2018

**Masterpieces of Latin Amer Lit**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course is a survey of representative works from pre-Colombian times to the present day, and an introduction to literary genres and defining themes in Latin American literature. It is taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the principal works, movements, and genres in Latin American literature.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intro to Latin American Lit  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 372  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 353(3) Course ID:013175 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Literary Masterpieces of Spain**

This course is a survey of representative works of Spanish literature from the Middle Ages to the present, that is, from the first texts in the Castilian Spanish language (eleventh century), to works of the Renaissance and Baroque, and beyond, to key works of modern and contemporary times.

Outcomes: Students will obtain a firm grasp of Iberian literary production, and an awareness of their context of production.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 360(3) Course ID:013236 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Intro to Hispanic Linguistics**

Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics is an introductory course on the structure of Spanish and its use in the Spanish-speaking world.

Prerequisites: SPAN 271 or 272

Introducing the linguistic terminology and the basis for this science, helping the student analyze the grammatical structure and sounds of Spanish, and familiarizing the student with the different varieties of Spanish.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Spanish Pragmatics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 361(3) Course ID:010200 06-JUN-2018

**Hispanic Women Writers**

A comparative study of 20th century Spanish and Latin American women writers who practice a variety of genres: autobiography, memoir, novel, short story, poetry, and testimonio.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the major concerns of 20th century Hispanic women's writing.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Readings in Major Spanish Women Writers, Spanish Women Writers  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 362(3) Course ID:010201 15-JUN-2017

**History of Hispanic Feminism**

This course challenges the usual view of feminism in Hispanic societies - that it played a minimal role in the revolutionary movements of the 20th century - through the reading of a series of works from the colonial period to the present, that chart the Hispanic woman's struggle to achieve liberation and self-realization.

Outcome: Students will be able to trace the true history of Hispanic feminism, beginning with Sor Juanna Ines de la Cruz, and ending with such contemporary feminist writers as Rosario Ferre, Rosario Castellanos, Montserrat Roig, and Rosa Montero.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 363(3) Course ID:010202 06-JUN-2018

**Borges**

This course focuses on the poetry and prose of Jorge Luis Borges, one of the central figures in 20th century Latin American literature, and one of the major writers of modern times.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the major themes and forms of Borges, as well as appreciate his seminal role in the creation of the so-called literature of the "boom" in Latin America.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 364(3) Course ID:010203 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Spanish Oral Expression**

This advanced Spanish course will induce students to acquire more sophisticated tools for conversational management and oral expression, and in enlarging their vocabulary through structured practice.

Outcome: Students will gain more sophisticated skills and fluency in Spanish.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 365(3) Course ID:013106 15-JUN-2017 **Instructor Consent Required****Latin American Cinema**

This course will focus on Latin American cinema, from its early beginnings in silent cinema to the present. Instructor's consent required to enroll.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of the formation of national film industries, the emergence of larger regional trends, and the cinematic treatment of social, political and economic aspects of various Latin American countries.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

SPAN 366(3) Course ID:010204 06-JUN-2018

**Spanish Cinema**

Spanish film from early Surrealistic cinema to contemporary pastiche: Bunuel, Berlanga, Erice, Borau, Saura, Aranda, Almadovar, etc.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the development of cinema in Spanish society, and how it incorporated old genres such as comedy or melodrama.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 367(3) Course ID:010205 06-JUN-2018

**Spanish Sociolinguistics**

This course is an introduction to sociolinguistics.

Outcome: Students will gain a rudimentary knowledge of the linguistic sciences (semantics, phonology, syntax, language acquisition) with a focus mainly on linguistic issues of great relevance in contemporary United States: Ebonics, Spanglish, language in the media, language and gender, and language in politics, and the 'English only' movement.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Spanish in the U.S., Bilingualism  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 368(3) Course ID:010206 15-JUN-2015

**Baroque and Neobaroque**

The course will examine XVII century literature, including poetry, drama and prose of the periods in Spain and Latin- America, and will study the works of Quevedo, Gongora, Maria de Zayas, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Sor Juana, Carpentier, Sarduy.

Outcome: Students will understand the aspects of XVII century literature that relate to visual and spatial contexts, and the transformation that literature into a new style.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 369(3) Course ID:006709 01-JAN-1901

**Intro to Span Rndg Knowledge**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SPAN 109  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 370(3) Course ID:006710 06-JUN-2018

**Latin American Poetry**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Panoramic view of Latin American poetry with special emphasis on modernism, the avant-garde, and the post-World War II period. Selected authors include Gabriela Mistral, Delmira Agustini, César Vallejo, Vicente Huidobro, Octavio Paz, Pablo Neruda, and Gio

Outcome: Students will understand the principle forms, trends, themes and movements in Latin American verse through the work of poets from Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz to Ernesto Cardenal.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 370  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 371(3) Course ID:006711 15-AUG-2011

**Latin-American Poetesses**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Survey of Latin American women's poetry from Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz to Gioconda Belli.

Outcome: Students will be able to discern a distinctive female voice in Latin American verse, while familiarizing themselves with the principle women poets from the colonial period to the present.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 371  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 372(3) Course ID:009343 01-JAN-1901

**MASTERPIECES: SPAN AMER LIT**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 380(3) Course ID:006713 15-JUN-2017

Latin American Prose Fiction

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271.

Representative selection of Latin American fiction from first half of twentieth century. Taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to comment knowledgeably on content, form, and context of selected Latin American works of fiction.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 380  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 381(3) Course ID:006714 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Contemporary Spanish-Amer Novl

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271.

This course covers a representative selection of Latin American fiction from second half of twentieth century. Taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and assess both the contextual and the formal features of modern Latin American fiction.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Twentieth-Century Latin American Narratives  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 381  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 382(3) Course ID:006715 15-AUG-2011

Latin American Theatre

An introduction to major playwrights from Argentina, Chile, Cuba, México, Venezuela and Colombia from the early baroque to the 20th Century. Topics include realism, existentialism, meta-theatre, performance art, and female dramatists.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss different schools of drama and their impact on the stage in South America. They will also become familiar with playwrights who have used theater to approach social problems and critique contemporary mores.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 382  
**Attributes:** Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 385(3) Course ID:006716 06-JUN-2018

Caribbean Literature

The course covers novelists and/or poets from Cuba, the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico: Cabrera Infante, Alejo Carpentier, Reinaldo Arenas, Luis Rafael Sánchez, Ana Lidia Vega, Zoe Valdés, Lezama Lima, Severo Sarduy and others.

Outcome: Students will explore the role of Afro-Caribbean mythology, and learn about the use of humor and music forms in fiction. They will recognize certain historical patterns (slavery, dictatorship) and how they shape the creation of extreme characters and situation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 385  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 389(3) Course ID:006717 06-JUN-2018

**Latin Amer Short Story**

Survey of the Latin American short story from the middle of the 19th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to contextualize short stories, to analyze them both formally and thematically, and to recognize the different types of short story written in Latin American: realist, fantastic, folkloric, indigenist, humorous, detective, metaphysical, social protest, feminist, etc.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 389  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 390(3) Course ID:006718 15-JUN-2017 Instructor Consent Required

**Latin American Culture and Civilization**

This is a survey course of Latin American culture and civilization and examines the main cultural, intellectual and political currents that have taken shape in Latin America. Special attention is given to the art and literature that has come to from contemporary Latin American culture within the context of colonization and independence.

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271.

Outcome: To gain knowledge, analyze and understand the main characteristics which define Latin American culture. This will be accomplished through the study of texts, art and film.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Images of Spain, Intermediate Spanish II, The Hispanic World, Spanish Civil and Culture, Comp and Conv: Icons, Master of Spanish Art, Spanish Nationalism, Politics and Society, Spain:Politics and Society, Spain and the EU, Change and Resistance in Latin American Culture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 390  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 391(3) Course ID:013056 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Spanish Culture and Civilization**

This is a survey course of Spanish culture and civilization and examines the main cultural, intellectual and political currents that have taken shape in Iberia and Spain. Special attention is given to the art and literature that has come to from contemporary Spanish culture within the context of European history.

Prerequisites: SPAN 270 &amp; SPAN 271

Outcomes: To gain knowledge, analyze and understand the main characteristics which define Latin Spanish culture. This will be accomplished through the study of primary texts, back-ground reading, art and film.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 395(3) Course ID:006720 01-AUG-2012 Department Consent Required

**Internship**

The internship will allow students to work in a variety of settings using Spanish;business, education, government, or social service agencies.

Outcome: Students will gain practical experience in speaking and writing Spanish.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SPAN 396(3) Course ID:006721 01-JAN-1901

**Spanish Christian Authors**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 397(3) Course ID:006722 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Topics in Hispanic Literature**

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271. Limited to non-native speakers of Spanish.

This course assists students in achieving sophistication in oral expression through structured and extemporaneous conversation, individual and group presentations, and vocabulary-building activities. Taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to express themselves orally on complex topics in correct, nuanced Spanish.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Advanced Oral Practice, Hispanic Women Writers, Intermediate Spanish I, Language in Social Life, Latin American Literature, Spanish Art, Spanish Cinema, Spanish Composition I, Spanish Film, Spanish Media, Mexican Literature, Rev/Dictatorship 20c Latin Amer, Icons & Traditions of Spain, Modern Day Spain in the Media, Spanish Society in its Cinema, Hispanic Heritage in the US, Cult&Civlzttn/Hispanic World, Comparison of U.S. and Spain, Master of Spanish Art, The Modern Spanish Novel, Childhood in Latin American Film, Literatura y cine mexicano contemporáneo:1968-2012, Golden Age-Spanish Mystic, Spies, Sleuths, and Snitches, Reading the Cuban Revolution, El Camino de San Ignacio, Latin American Love Stories, America: Voices of Criticism and Hope

**Course Equivalents:** LASP 397

**Attributes:** Latin American Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 397X(3) Course ID:009351 01-JAN-1901

**Spanish Stylistics**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Internship

SPAN 398(0) Course ID:006723 01-JAN-1901

**Senior Seminar**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

SPAN 399(3) Course ID:006724 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**Honors Tutorial**

**Components:** Supervision

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

**Req. Designation:** Honors

SPAN 400(3) Course ID:006726 06-JUN-2018

**Biblio & Methods of Lit Study**

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Hispanic Women Writers

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 401(3) Course ID:006727 06-JUN-2018

**Adv Oral & Written Practice I**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 402(3) Course ID:006728 06-JUN-2018

**Methods of Teaching Spanish**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Honors

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 403(3) Course ID:006729 15-MAR-2006

**Structure of Modern Spanish**

An introduction to Spanish linguistics to provide a general understanding of phonology, morphology and syntax, as well as a history of Spanish grammar including variation and change.

Outcome: Students will understand the rules that govern sounds, word and sentence structure, and the dynamic interaction between Spanish and its neighboring languages.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 405(3) Course ID:006730 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Critical Methods**

This course provides training in the application of contemporary critical methods with attention to the development of greater proficiency in literary analysis and written expression.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss and write about knowledgeable works from the major literary genres: drama, prose fiction, essay, and poetry.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 410(3) Course ID:006731 01-JAN-1901

**Genrl Linguistics & Romance Lng**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 410, FREN 410  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 412(3) Course ID:006732 01-JAN-1901

**Old Spanish Language**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 415(3) Course ID:006733 06-JUN-2018

**Medieval Spanish Literature**

This course studies the development of Spanish medieval literature from the jarchas through the Celestina.

Outcome: Along with increasing their knowledge of Spanish history in the medieval period, students will be able to appreciate how the literature reflects the culture of the period.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 416(3) Course ID:006734 06-JUN-2018

**Golden Age of Spanish Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 418(3) Course ID:006735 01-JAN-1901

**Literature of 18th Century**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 419(3) Course ID:006736 06-JUN-2018

**Romanticism in Spanish Lit**

This course is a survey of Romanticism as a literary movement including its influence upon nineteenth-century culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the philosophical, artistic, and esthetic tenets of Romanticism and their representation in a series of Hispanic texts from prose fiction to poetry and drama.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 420(3) Course ID:006737 06-JUN-2018

**Realism & Naturalism**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 421(3) Course ID:006738 06-JUN-2018

**Theatre of Twentieth Century**

The evolution of theatrical modes in 20th Century Spain. Authors: M. Mihura, Benavente, Valle Inclán, Arniches, García Lorca, Buero Vallejo, etc.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how theater has dealt with contemporary experiences such as the Spanish Civil War, civil war, the polarization of society, group thinking, dictatorship, the inception of new mores and the inevitability of change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 426(3) Course ID:006739 06-JUN-2018

**Theater of The Golden Age**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 427(0) Course ID:006740 15-MAR-2006

**The Comedia of The Golden Age**

This course covers the major playwrights from the 16th to the end of the 17th century: Calderón (comedias and autos), Lope de Vega, Cervantes, Mira de Amescua, Ruiz de Alarcón y otros.

Outcome. Students will gain a better understanding of the evolution of dramatic genres in Spain, especially of the invention of the comedia as a representative expression of unique social types and their conflicts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SPAN 431(3) Course ID:006741 06-JUN-2018

**Poetry of The 20th Century**

This course traces developments in Spanish poetry through a study of the works of selected poets, with special emphasis on the writers of the Generation of 1927.

Outcome: Students will understand the relationship between modernism and the avant garde, as well as the turn toward free verse and social poetry in the post-war period.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 436(3) Course ID:006742 15-MAR-2006

**Poetry of The Golden Age**

This course covers poetic theory and practice from Garcilaso to Góngora. It presents the classic modes as they were imitated and transformed to create a new poetic language.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the distinct styles and forms of Golden Age poetry.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 437(3) Course ID:006743 06-JUN-2018

**Golden Age-Spanish Mysticism**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 441(3) Course ID:006744 06-JUN-2018

**Prose of The 20th Century**

This course studies the development of Spanish prose from the Generation of 1898/ Modernism through Post-modernism, with emphasis on the novel, short story, and essay.

Outcome: Students will better appreciate and understand the complex literature of modern Spain.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 445(3) Course ID:006745 01-JAN-1901

**Los Entremeses De Cervantes**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 446(3) Course ID:006746 15-MAR-2006

**Prose of The Golden Age**

The course studies representative selections from the pastoral and the picaresque novel, the short novel, and didactic works of the period (Gracián and Quevedo).

Outcome: Students will understand how these authors expressed colliding sensibilities, and incorporated traditional themes;love, knowledge, deception, violence;through parody and satire.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 447(3) Course ID:006747 01-JAN-1901

**Don Quijote**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 470(3) Course ID:006748 06-JUN-2018

**Hispanic-American Poetry**

The course traces the development of Latin American poetry in such representative poets as Rubén Darío, Gabriela Mistral, and Octavio Paz.

Outcome: Students will recognize the major themes and forms of Latin American poetry with a special emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Nation & Identity in Latin American Literature'  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 480(3) Course ID:006749 06-JUN-2018

**Hispanic-American Novel**

Prerequisite: graduate standing.

Analyzes salient themes and formal features of twentieth-century novel. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

Outcome: Students will identify stylistic and thematic contours of the modern Latin American novel and draw connections between works of literature and the broader culture.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Latin Amer Prose Fiction, Spanish American Novel  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 487(3) Course ID:006750 06-JUN-2018

**La Novela De La Revolucion Mex**

Prerequisite: graduate standing.

An analysis of representative works and themes of the Mexican Revolution, its mystique, critique, and legacy. Taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will comprehend main features of literature of the Revolution and draw relationships to contemporary Mexican cultural themes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 489(3) Course ID:006751 06-JUN-2018

**Cuento Hispano-Americano**

The development of the Hispanic short story is studied in this course. Authors included are Quiroga, Cortázar, García Márquez, Castellanos, Valenzuela, and Ferré.

Outcome: Students will be able to contextualize the stories, analyze them both formally and thematically, and recognize the different types of short story written in Latin American: realist, fantastic, folkloric, indigenist, humorous, detective, metaphysical, social protest, feminist, etc.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 490(3) Course ID:006752 15-MAR-2006

**Hispanic Culture & Civilization**

Prerequisite: graduate standing.

Interdisciplinary seminar brings to bear perspectives of literary intellectuals, anthropologists, sociologists, educators, and theologians on the topic ¿Visions of America.¿ Taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will understand significance and many facets of theme of cultural identity in Latin America as expressed in various disciplines

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 492(3) Course ID:006753 06-JUN-2018

**Span Hist in Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 499(1 - 6) Course ID:006754 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Graduate Internship**

**Components:** Internship(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 500(3) Course ID:006755 01-JAN-2017 Department Consent Required

**Directed Readings**

The course is composed of special readings undertaken only by highly qualified students and supervised by a member of the department.

Outcome: Students will be able to work individually on a research project of their own selection.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Latin American Film & Literature, The Latin American Essay  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

SPAN 501(3) Course ID:006756 01-MAY-2015 Instructor Consent Required

**Thesis Research**

Prerequisites: Completion of initial thesis forms appearing on the GS website; permission of thesis director.

Designed for graduate students who wish to write an M.A. thesis, and therefore conduct--and receive credit for--thesis-related research under the direction of the thesis director.

Outcomes: To advance the student's knowledge in the area of focus; to enhance research skills and allow the student to develop bibliographies and a research paper.

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(In person)  
**Topics:** Global Feminism, Carribean Literature  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

SPAN 502(0) Course ID:006757 01-JAN-1901

**Comparative Phonology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

SPAN 518(0) Course ID:006758 01-JAN-1901

**18th Century Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

SPAN 536(3) Course ID:006759 01-JAN-1901

**Gongora**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SPAN 595(0) Course ID:006760 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required

**Thesis Supervision**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

SPAN 600(0) Course ID:006761 06-JUN-2018

**Dissertation Supervision**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

SPAN 605(0) Course ID:006762 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required

**Master's Study**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Turkish**TURK 101(3)** Course ID:009677 15-AUG-2011**Elementary Turkish I**

This course is an introduction to the basic elements of the Turkish language and to Turkish culture.

Outcome: Students will develop communicative skills and a fundamental knowledge of the Turkish people, language and culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**TURK 102(3)** Course ID:009678 15-AUG-2011**Elementary Turkish II**

Prerequisite: TURK 101

This course continues the study of the Turkish language and culture.

Outcome: Students will continue developing communicative skills and further their knowledge of the Turkish people, language and culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Urdu

URDU 101(3) Course ID:011997 26-APR-2011

**Introductory Urdu 1**

This course is an introduction to the Urdu language. No previous knowledge is assumed. It also introduces the Urdu script.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the spoken language and the script in which Urdu is written.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

URDU 102(3) Course ID:011998 26-APR-2011

**Introductory Urdu 2**

Prerequisite: URDU 101

This course is a continuation of Urdu 101. The course imparts basic grammatical structures and vocabulary of Urdu as well as greater familiarity in reading and writing using the Urdu script.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop basic proficiency in the language and will be able to speak, read and write in simple sentences at the elementary level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Vietnamese

VIET 101(3) Course ID:011709 15-JUN-2016

**Vietnamese I**

Introductory course in the Vietnamese language.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Elementary Vietnamese  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

VIET 111(6) Course ID:011710 15-JUN-2016

**Intensive Vietnamese I and II**

Intensive study of the Vietnamese language.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intensive Elementary Vietnamese  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

VIET 252(3) Course ID:011711 15-JUN-2016

**Vietnamese III**

Advanced study in the Vietnamese language.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Vietnamese for Native Speakers (6 credits)  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

VIET 253(3) Course ID:011712 08-NOV-2010

**Vietnamese IV**

Advanced study in the Vietnamese language.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

VIET 281(3) Course ID:011713 08-NOV-2010

**English-Vietnamese Literature in Translation**

This course will study literature in translation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 351(1)

Course ID:008641

01-JAN-1901

## INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Honors

MGMT 579(3)

Course ID:008642

01-JAN-1901

## GLOBAL BUSINESS TOPICS

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Management Science - Subject:**

MGSC 322(3) Course ID:008643 01-JAN-1901  
OPERATIONS PLANNING & CONTROL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MGSC 351(1) Course ID:008644 01-JAN-1901  
INTERNSHIP PROGRAM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

MGSC 396(2) Course ID:008645 01-JAN-1901  
DIRECTED READINGS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science

MLSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011779 01-JAN-1901  
**Military Science 100 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

MLSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011780 01-JAN-1901  
**Military Science 200- Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

MLSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011781 01-JAN-1901  
**Military Science 300 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

MLSC 101(1) Course ID:005316 06-JUN-2018  
**Leadership and Personal Development**

This course is open to all students. MLSC 101 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 101 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 101 examines the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership and communication. The primary focus is on leadership and leadership development. Additionally a framework is established to understand and utilize time management, stress and stress management, personal development, nutrition and goal setting.

Outcomes: Students will develop basic knowledge and comprehension of leadership dimensions, attributes and core leader competencies while enhancing their personal development skills.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

---

MLSC 102(1) Course ID:005318 15-JUN-2014  
**Introduction to Leadership**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 101 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. MLSC 102 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 102 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 102 overviews leadership fundamentals such as problem-solving, listening skills, presenting briefs, providing feedback, and effective writing skills. Leadership models learned in MLSC 101 are analyzed more in-depth. Students will explore dimensions of leadership attributes and core leader competencies in the context of practical, hands-on, and interactive tactical exercises.

Outcomes: Students will explore, in more detail, leadership philosophies. Students will learn to develop their leadership character and presence, while developing critical communication skills and learning

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MLSC 107(3) Course ID:008676 11-APR-2005  
**American Military History**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

MLSC 121(3) Course ID:005320 01-JAN-1901  
**Foreign Military Organizations**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

MLSC 123(0) Course ID:005321 01-JAN-1901  
**Ranger Leadership Lab I**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science

MLSC 124(0) Ranger Leadership Lab II Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:005322	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 125(1) Military Physical Conditioning Components: Laboratory Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:005323	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 131(1) LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008677	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 132(1) LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT II Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008678	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 133(2) LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT III Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008679	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 134(2) LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT IV Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008680	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 151(1) Physical Training I Enrollment Requirements: This course is open to all students. ROTC students must take MLSC 151 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 151 section 002.  MLSC 151 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.  Outcomes: Introduced to the basics of military fitness in order to develop muscular strength, cardiovascular endurance, and flexibility Components: Laboratory(In person) Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:005324	15-JUN-2014
MLSC 152(1) Physical Training II Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 151 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. ROTC students must take MLSC 152 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 152 section 002.  MLSC 152 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.  Outcomes: Introduced to the basics of military fitness in order to develop muscular strength, cardiovascular endurance, and flexibility Components: Laboratory(In person) Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:005325	06-JUN-2018

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science**MLSC 201(2) Course ID:005326 06-JUN-2018****Foundations of Leadership**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 102 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. MLSC 201 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 201 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 201 explores the dimensions of innovative tactical leadership strategies and styles by examining team dynamics. Aspects of personal development such as the importance of communication, ability to present information as a briefing and time management as a leader and a member of a group are also discussed.

Upon completing this course students will be able to practically apply learned leadership theories and work more effectively as a member of a team.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

**MLSC 202(2) Course ID:005328 15-JUN-2014****Tactical Leadership**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 201 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. MLSC 202 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 202 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 202 examines situational, transformational, and adaptive leadership theories and how to assess leadership styles. The course highlights dimensions of terrain analysis, patrolling, and operation orders. Further study of the theoretical basis of the Army Leadership Requirements Model explores the dynamics of adaptive leadership in the context of military operations.

Outcomes: Upon completing this course students will be able to assess and apply leadership skills as both a leader and member of a team.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

**MLSC 212(3) Course ID:008681 01-JAN-1901****MILITARY LAW**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

**MLSC 237(2) Course ID:008682 01-JAN-1901****FITNESS II**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

**MLSC 251(1) Course ID:005330 15-JUN-2014****Physical Training III**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 152 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. ROTC students must take MLSC 251 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 251 section 002.

MLSC 251 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Effectively execute a physical fitness plan presented to them using proper leadership techniques.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors  
**Room Requirements:** Gymnasium(1)

**MLSC 252(1) Course ID:005331 15-JUN-2014****Physical Training IV**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 251 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. ROTC students must take MLSC 252 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 252 section 002.

MLSC 252 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Effectively execute a physical fitness plan presented to them using proper leadership techniques.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

---

MLSC 281(3) Course ID:008683 01-JAN-1901

**AMERICAN MILITARY EXPERIENCE**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Honors

---

MLSC 301(3) Course ID:005332 15-JUN-2014

**Adaptive Team Leadership**

Enrollment requirements: MLSC 202 or Departmental Consent is required. This course is restricted to ROTC Students only. MLSC 301 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 301 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 301 teaches students analytical problem solving critical to successful leadership. They learn planning processes and leadership skills necessary to organize and direct the completion of tasks in all environments. Students will learn and demonstrate complex military tactics during discussions and practical exercises, and organize and deliver military briefings.

Enrollment restricted to ROTC students.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to ROTC Students  
 Req. Designation: Honors  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

---

MLSC 302(3) Course ID:005334 15-JUN-2014

**Applied Team Leadership**

Enrollment Conditions: MLSC 301 is required to enroll in this course. This course is restricted to ROTC students only. MLSC 302 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 302 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 302 applies the fundamentals of Army Leadership, ethics, personal development, and tactics to the team and squad level. Students will receive specific feedback on your leader attributes and core leader competencies as you take on leadership roles in the ROTC program to develop into a capable and dynamic leader.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
 Attributes: Engaged Learning  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to ROTC Students  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

---

MLSC 303(3) Course ID:005336 01-JAN-1901

**Concepts of Mil Mgt**

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MLSC 303L(0) Course ID:005337 01-JAN-1901

**Concepts of Mil Mgt Lab**

Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MLSC 304(3) Course ID:005338 01-JAN-1901

**Officer Professionalism**

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MLSC 305(3) Course ID:008684 01-JAN-1901

**TRAIN & RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science**MLSC 311(3) Course ID:005339 02-MAR-2015****Advanced Leadership**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 302 is required to enroll in this course. This course is restricted to ROTC students only. MLSC 311 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 311 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 311 focuses on learning how to train and develop subordinates. Students learn the responsibilities of an Army officer and apply the Military Decision Making Process, and the Army's Training Management processes during Training Meetings to plan, execute and assess ROTC training events.

Upon completion students will be prepared for the Basic Officer Leader Course. Students have developed leadership capabilities, applied critical thinking skills, and capable of leading soldiers in full spectrum

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to ROTC Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Gymnasium(1)

---

**MLSC 312(3) Course ID:005341 13-APR-2016****Leadership in a Complex World**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 312 is required to enroll in this course. This course is restricted to ROTC students only. MLSC 312 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 312 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 312 explores the dynamics of leading in the complex situations of current military operations. Students will examine differences in customs, military law, principles of war, and rules of engagement in the face of international terrorism. Students explore aspects of interacting with non-government organizations, civilians, and host nations.

Outcomes: Upon completion students are able to effectively communicate and exhibit the ability to deal with

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment is restricted to ROTC students. Pre-requisite: MLSC 311  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Gymnasium(1)

---

**MLSC 351(1) Course ID:005343 15-JUN-2014****Physical Training V**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 252 is required to enroll in this course. This course is open to all students. ROTC students must take MLSC 351 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 351 section 002.

MLSC 351 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Effectively develop and execute physical training plan through proper leadership, clear examples and directions, presented with a command presence.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Gymnasium(1)

---

**MLSC 352(1) Course ID:005344 15-JUN-2014****Physical Training VI**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 351 is required to enroll in this course. This course is open to all students. ROTC students must take MLSC 352 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 352 section 002.

MLSC 352 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Effectively develop and execute physical training plan through proper leadership, clear examples and directions, presented with a command presence.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Gymnasium(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science**MLSC 361(1) Course ID:005345 06-JUN-2018****Physical Training VII**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 352 is required to enroll in this course. This course is open to all students. ROTC students must take MLSC 361 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 361 section 002

MLSC 361 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Provide direct guidance and supervision to the creation of PT Plans; evaluate a physical fitness programs developed and executed by subordinates.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Gymnasium(1)

---

**MLSC 362(1) Course ID:005346 15-JUN-2014****Physical Training VIII**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 361 is required to enroll in this course. This course is open to all students. ROTC students must take MLSC 362 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 362 section 002.

MLSC 362 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcome: Provide direct guidance and supervision to the creation of PT Plans; evaluate a physical fitness programs developed and executed by subordinates.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Gymnasium(1)

---

**MLSC 399(3) Course ID:005348 15-JUN-2014****Military History - Independent Study**

This is an online, independent study course and is open to all students.

This course provides students with a historical perspective into decisions made by American military leaders; challenges encountered as an Army officer ; battlefield complexity, resource limitations, teamwork deficiencies ; circumstances that are faced on the contemporary operational environment and are required to make an informed decision.

Outcomes: Upon completing this course students will understand the history of the United States military, the decisions that have accompanied its changes and inevitably be a stronger and more decisive leader

**Components:** Independent Study(Online)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 202(3) Course ID:007424 01-JAN-1901  
PROF ROLE DEVELOPMENT I  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MSN 211(3) Course ID:007425 01-JAN-1901  
CONCEPTS IN NURSING II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MSN 240(2) Course ID:007426 01-JAN-1901  
PROF ROLE DEVELOPMENT II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MSN 275(4) Course ID:007427 01-JAN-1901  
NURSING OF YOUNG FAMILIES  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MSN 275L(2) Course ID:007440 01-JAN-1901  
Nurs Childbearing Fam: Lab  
Course loaded from Took record for exams  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Exam  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MSN 320(3) Course ID:007429 01-JAN-1901  
CLINICAL NURSING ELECTIVE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MSN 325(3) Course ID:007430 01-JAN-1901  
PERSPECTIVES IN EMERGENCYNURS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MSN 351(5) Course ID:007431 01-JAN-1901  
NURS PROC SYNTHESIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MSN 355(3) Course ID:007432 01-JAN-1901  
SEM: PROF IN NURSING  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 356(5)

Course ID:007433

01-JAN-1901

THEORY APPLD NURS PROC-ACUTE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 298(3) Course ID:005401 15-MAR-2006

**TP: Top in MSTU**

This course allows faculty of the Medieval Studies Center to offer courses that are interdisciplinary in nature and that are not covered existing MSTU cross-listed courses in their home departments.

Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the interdisciplinary field of Medieval Studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Medieval Religious Women  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MSTU 300(1.5) Course ID:005402 06-JUN-2018

**Integrative Experience I**

This course is the first in a two semester sequence of courses designed to provide students with a synoptic view of the field of Medieval Studies and train them to do cross-disciplinary work within that field.

Outcome: Students will be able to produce original research on some topic pertaining to the Middle Ages that utilizes and integrates no less than two methodologies drawn from diverse disciplines.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MSTU 301(1.5) Course ID:005404 06-JUN-2018

**Integrative Experience II**

This course is the second in a two semester sequence of courses designed to provide students with a synoptic view of the field of Medieval Studies and train them to do cross-disciplinary work within that field.

Outcome: Students will be able to produce original research on some topic pertaining to the Middle Ages that utilizes and integrates no less than two methodologies drawn from diverse disciplines.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MSTU 304(3) Course ID:005405 06-JUN-2018

**Medieval Culture**

Medieval Culture. (ENGL 279) (CATH 278)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Arthurian Literature & Society, Medieval Masculinities  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 278, ENGL 279  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

MSTU 308(3) Course ID:005406 06-JUN-2018

**Engl Lit:Medieval Period**

English Literature: The Medieval Periods. (CATH 321) (ENGL 320)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 321, ENGL 320  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

MSTU 312(3) Course ID:005407 06-JUN-2018

**Intro to Anglo-Saxon**

English Literature: Introduction to Anglo-Saxon. (ENGL 321)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 321  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

MSTU 316(3) Course ID:005408 06-JUN-2018

**Chaucer**

(CATH 322) (ENGL 322)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 322  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 320(3) Course ID:005409 06-JUN-2018  
**Studies in Medieval Lit**  
 Studies in Medieval Literature. (ENGL 323)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 323  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 324(3) Course ID:005410 06-JUN-2018  
**Pre-Industrial City in Europe**  
 The Preindustrial City in Europe. (HIST 303)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 303  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 326(3) Course ID:010435 06-JUN-2018  
**The Vikings**  
 The Vikings are popularly thought of as invaders, marauders, destroyers of civilized peace. However, recent research has focused on their society, culture, accomplishments and contributions in a much more positive sense.  
  
 Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the impact of the Vikings on mainstream European development (and vice versa); a knowledge of recent historiographical issues concerning the Vikings; and an awareness of the various types of primary sources (written and material) for this period.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 311  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 328(3) Course ID:005411 06-JUN-2018  
**Formation Medieval Eur 300-1100**  
 Formation of Medieval Europe: 300-1100. (HIST 310)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 310, HIST 310  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 330(3) Course ID:010436 06-JUN-2018  
**Shipwreck Archaeology**  
 Students study how the technology of scuba diving combined with scientific archaeology has created a new discipline of shipwreck archaeology since the 1960s. They follow the history of the discipline and explore shipwrecks from Bronze Age Greece to nineteenth-century Chicago.  
  
 Outcome: Students understand the importance of vessels conserved at Skuldelev, Lake Nemi and Uluburun for tracing the development of commerce and technology among the Vikings, the Romans, and the Syro-Palestinians of the Levant. They synthesize the research and conclusions of nautical archaeologists worldwide and organize those findings for presentation to a broader public in the coherent and imaginative form of their own Museum.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 324, ANTH 347, HIST 309  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 332(3) Course ID:005412 06-JUN-2018  
**Medieval World 1100-1500**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 311, HIST 310A  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 333(3) Course ID:009659 18-APR-2005  
**Introduction to the History of Islam**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

---

<b>MSTU 334(3)</b> <b>Islamic Philosophy</b> Covers the development of classical Islamic philosophy from 800 to 1200ee. Attention will be given to the central topics (God, the cosmos, knowledge, the human good) with which Muslim philosophers were concerned and to major figures such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina (Avicenna). Al-Ghazali and Ibn Rushd (Averroes). Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and discuss major philosophical problems of concern to Muslim philosophers of the classical period. <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Course Equivalents:</b> IWS 308, PHIL 308, THEO 357 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research <b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:011964</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>MSTU 336(3)</b> <b>Renaissance</b> Renaissance. (HIST 314) <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Course Equivalents:</b> HIST 314 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005413</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>MSTU 340(3)</b> <b>England to 1485</b> England to 1485. (HIST 329) <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Course Equivalents:</b> HIST 312 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005414</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>MSTU 343(3)</b> <b>Sel Top:</b> Topics in History. (HIST 300, variable topics) <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Topics:</b> Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, Shipwreck Archaeology, The Vikings <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:005415</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<hr/>		
<b>MSTU 344(3)</b> <b>History of Medieval Philosophy</b> Medieval Philosophy. (CATH 305) (PHIL 305) <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Topics:</b> Augustine and Abelard <b>Course Equivalents:</b> CATH 305, PHIL 305 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005416</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>MSTU 346(3)</b> <b>Philosophy of St Augustine</b> The Philosophy of St. Augustine. (CATH 320) (PHIL 320) <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Course Equivalents:</b> CATH 320, PHIL 320 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005417</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>MSTU 348(3)</b> <b>Philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas</b> Philosophy of Thomas Aquinas. (PHIL 340) <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Course Equivalents:</b> PHIL 340 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005418</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<hr/>		
<b>MSTU 350(3)</b> <b>Medieval Philosophy Seminar</b> Seminar in Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 396) <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Course Equivalents:</b> PHIL 396 <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005419</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

---

MSTU 352(3) Course ID:005420 01-JAN-1901  
Great Christian Thinkers: Medieval  
Great Christian Thinkers. (THEO 171)\*  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 354(3) Course ID:005421 01-JAN-1901  
Medieval Saints & Martyrs  
Theology and Interdisciplinary Studies: Hermits, Virgins, and Martyrs. (THEO 180)\*  
Components: Lecture  
Topics: Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 355(3) Course ID:005422 01-JAN-1901  
Mystical Theology  
Theology and Interdisciplinary Studies: Mystical Theology. (THEO 180)\*  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 356(3) Course ID:005423 01-JAN-1901  
Hist Chrstnty:Medvl/Reformation  
Christianity through Time (THEO 181)\*  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 360(3) Course ID:005424 06-JUN-2018  
Ancient-Medieval Christian Thought  
Christian Thought: Ancient and Medieval. (THEO 317)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CATH 317, THEO 317  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 364(3) Course ID:005425 06-JUN-2018  
Divine Comedy  
(ITAL 312)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CATH 312, ITAL 312  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 368(3) Course ID:005426 06-JUN-2018  
Survey 13th/14th Cent Lit  
(ITAL 314)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ITAL 314  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 372(3) Course ID:005427 06-JUN-2018  
Survey of Medieval Lit  
(FREN 314)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: FREN 314  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 373(3) Course ID:005428 01-JAN-1901  
Survey of Medieval Lit  
(FREN 314)  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 376(3) Course ID:005429 06-JUN-2018  
**Italian Authors:Dante**  
 Dante. (ITAL 283)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ITAL 283  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 380(3) Course ID:005430 06-JUN-2018  
**Medieval Art**  
 (FNAR 338)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Islamic Art  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 338, FNAR 338  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 384(3) Course ID:005431 06-JUN-2018  
**Medieval Latin**  
 (LATN 387)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LATN 387  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 398(0) Course ID:005432 15-MAR-2006  
**Topics in MSTU:** X  
 This course allows faculty of the Medieval Studies Center to offer upper-level courses that are interdisciplinary in nature and that are not covered existing MSTU cross-listed courses in their home departments.

Outcome: Students will be able to produce a research paper that uses medieval primary sources and employs at least two disciplinary methodologies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Augustine, Confessions, Mary and the Church  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

MSTU 400(3) Course ID:005433 01-JAN-1901  
**MSTU Seminar**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MSTU 500(0) Course ID:005434 01-JAN-1901  
**Research Seminar**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Neuroscience - Subject: Neuroscience**NEUR 300(1) Course ID:005481 15-JUN-2017****Seminar in Neuroscience**

Prerequisites: BIOL 202 or PSYC 202

The seminar introduces students to the interdisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience with an emphasis on the various neuroscience research activities that take place at Loyola University Chicago, and reviews current neuroscience research topics. NEUR 300 is cross-listed with BIOL 303.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience, and the research questions and experimental approaches used at the Lakeshore and Medical Center campuses. Students will complete one midterm essay and one final essay exam that will reflect their understanding of the topics discussed in the seminars.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 303  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite PSYC 202 or BIOL 202  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Neuroscience(1)

---

**NEUR 301(4) Course ID:005483 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required****Laboratory in Neuroscience I**

Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.

Students will be trained in various anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain in the laboratory. NEUR 301 is cross-listed with BIOL 373 & PSYC 388.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of several research designs and methodologies of use in neuroscience research and will gain experience with basic neuroscience laboratory techniques. Students will complete experiments as assigned and will be responsible for timely reports reflecting the outcome of a set

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 373, PSYC 388  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Neuroscience(1)

---

**NEUR 302(3) Course ID:005484 01-APR-2011****Laboratory in Neuroscience II**

Prerequisite: NEUR 301

Students will receive additional training and experience in specialized laboratory methods and techniques used by Loyola faculty in their Neuroscience research.

Outcome: Students will have the opportunity to conduct independent research projects in faculty and student laboratories. This experience will help prepare them to contribute creatively to neuroscience research. Students will be assessed as to the quality of 3 items: 1) a written proposal for the independent research project; 2) a 'meeting quality' scientific poster; and 3) a written 'publication quality' scientific paper summarizing the work done for the independent research project.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 389  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Restricted to Neuroscience Minor students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Neuroscience(1)

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Natural Science - Subject:

NTSC 110(3)

Course ID:008720

01-JAN-1901

INTRO TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Naval Science - Subject: Naval Science

---

<b>NVSC 110(0)</b> <b>Introduction to Organization &amp; Culture of Naval Sciences</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013286</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>NVSC 120(2.67)</b> <b>Seapower and Maritime Affairs</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013287</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>NVSC 210(2.67)</b> <b>Marine Navigaton</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013288</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>NVSC 220(2.67)</b> <b>Naval Ship Systems II</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013289</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>NVSC 230(2.67)</b> <b>Leadership Management Seminar</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013290</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>NVSC 331(2.67)</b> <b>Naval Operations</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013291</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>NVSC 336(2.67)</b> <b>Evolution of Warfare</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013292</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>NVSC 338(2.67)</b> <b>Maneuver Warfare</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013386</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

---

<b>NVSC 341(2.67)</b> <b>Naval Leadership and Ethics</b> Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:013293</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Naval Science - Subject: Naval Science

NVSC 345(2.67) Course ID:013294 01-JAN-1901

**Naval Ship Systems I**

Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

NVSC 346(2.67) Course ID:013295 01-JAN-1901

**History of Amphibious Warfare**

Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

NVSC 350(0) Course ID:013296 01-JAN-1901

**Naval Science Laboratory**

Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

NVSC 355(0) Course ID:013297 01-JAN-1901

**Directed Study**

Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011743 01-JAN-1901  
 Peace Studies 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011744 01-JAN-1901  
 Peace Studies 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011745 01-JAN-1901  
 Peace Studies 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 102(3) Course ID:005522 06-JUN-2018  
 International Relations  
 International Politics. (PLSC 102) (INTS 257)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ACPOL 202, AFR 110, PLSC 102  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 104(3) Course ID:005523 06-JUN-2018  
 The Human Ecological Footprint  
 Past and Present (ANTH 104) (ESP 104)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 104  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 121(3) Course ID:005524 06-JUN-2018  
 Social Problems  
 (SOCL 121)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: SOCL 121  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 122(3) Course ID:005525 06-JUN-2018  
 Race & Ethnic Relations  
 (SOCL 122) (BWS 122) (ASIA 122)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: AFR 122, ASIA 122, SOCL 122  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 127(3) Course ID:011086 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
 Social Analysis and Social Action

This course helps students who participate in the domestic "Alternative Break Immersion" or other service trips to better understand the communities and issues they will encounter. It emphasizes the analysis of "social solutions" to social problems as well as personal reflection and action.

Outcome: Analyzing and acting on social issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: SOCL 127  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 197(3) Course ID:011047 06-JUN-2018  
 Special Topics  
 Special Topics in Peace Studies  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Topics: Human Rights in Latin Amer, Christ-MuslimDialoguethru Ages, Human Rights in Latin Amer  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 201(3) Course ID:005526 06-JUN-2018

**Peace Studies Overview**

A general introduction to peace studies as an area of inquiry. Students identify concrete social justice issues and their relevance to domains of societal, international and ecological spheres of violence and address literature on nonviolence or limited use of violence through a critical research paper and other course applications.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Psychology of Peace  
**Attributes:** Interreligious and Interfaith Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 218(3) Course ID:005527 06-JUN-2018

**Intercultural Communication**

(CMUN 218) (ANTH 231) (INTS 213)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 272  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 220(0) Course ID:005528 06-JUN-2018

**Poverty & Welfare in America**

(CMUN 227)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 222(3) Course ID:005529 06-JUN-2018

**Poverty & Welfare in America**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 225(3) Course ID:011513 06-JUN-2018

**Psychology of Peace**

Application of psychological theories, concepts, and research to issues of peace and conflict. Areas covered include international conflicts and international peacebuilding (including war, terrorism, and global environmental issues) as well as interpersonal conflicts and conflict resolution (including crime, family violence, and conflict arising from prejudice and perceived threat). Classic theories of peace are also analyzed and connected to psychological theory and research.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 225  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PAX 227(3) Course ID:005530 06-JUN-2018

**Social Justice & Communication**

(CMUN 227)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 227  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 231(3) Course ID:005531 06-JUN-2018

**Conflict Mgmt & Communication**

Communication and Conflict. (CMUN 231)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 231  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 235(0) Course ID:005532 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Politics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 235, PLSC 392  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

**PAX 250(3)** Course ID:005533 06-JUN-2018  
**Inequality in Society**  
(SOCL 250) (BWS 250) (ASIA 250)

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time.

Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**PAX 261(3)** Course ID:005534 06-JUN-2018  
**Social Movements & Soc Change**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**PAX 272(3)** Course ID:005535 06-JUN-2018  
**Environmental Sociology**  
(SOCL 272) (ESP 272) (BIET272)  
The relationship between social life and the natural environment; how the natural world shapes the social world; human impact on the environment. Review of important sociological work and examination of writing from a variety of fields (e.g. ethics, biology, geography, international studies) with a sociological thrust. Economic, political, organizational, and cultural dimensions of environmental issues. Analysis of a range of controversial environmental issues. as special problems.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 272  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**PAX 273(3)** Course ID:005536 06-JUN-2018  
**Energy & Environment**  
(NTSC 273) (ESP 273)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENVS 273  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**PAX 280(3)** Course ID:005537 06-JUN-2018  
**Holocaust in Word & Film**  
Holocaust in Word and Film. (THEO 180 variable topic)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**PAX 281(3)** Course ID:005538 06-JUN-2018  
**Human Impact on Environment**  
(NTSC 281) (ENVS281) (ESP 281)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENVS 281  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**PAX 282(3)** Course ID:005539 06-JUN-2018  
**Human Environment**  
(NTSC 282) (ESP 282)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ENVS 282  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**PAX 285(3)** Course ID:005540 06-JUN-2018  
**Action & Value: War and Peace**  
Action and Value: War and Peace. (PHIL 285 variable topic)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

<b>PAX 287(3)</b> <b>Environmental Problems</b> Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005541</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PAX 288(3)</b> <b>Nature in Literature</b> (ENGL 288) (ESP 288 selected sections) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ENGL 288 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005542</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PAX 289(3)</b> <b>Society &amp; Literature</b> (ENGL 289 selected sections) Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:005543</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PAX 290(3)</b> <b>Human Values in Literature</b> (ENGL 290 selected sections) Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:005544</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PAX 291(3)</b> <b>Sociology of Violence</b> (SOCL 216) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SOCL 216 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005545</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>PAX 292(3)</b> <b>War and Peace</b> Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005546</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>PAX 293(3)</b> <b>Moral Problem: Ecology Crisis</b> War and Peace. (THEO 192 variable topic) Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005547</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PAX 295(3)</b> <b>Gender Race &amp; Class in US Hist</b> (HIST 295) (WOST 299) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: WOST 299, HIST 389B Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005548</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PAX 297(3)</b> <b>TP: Topics in PAX</b> Components: Lecture Topics: Black Men in America, Cold War 9/11, Commun,Language & Gender, Evolution of Eur Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, German Mstrp: Orientalism, Human Rights:The View fr Rome, Moral Prob: War and Peace, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, WWI: American Culture, Italy, Ireland and the Balkans Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:005549</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PAX 300(0 - 12)</b> <b>TBA - Foreign Study</b> Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	<b>Course ID:005550</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 304(3) Course ID:005551 06-JUN-2018

Holocaust & 20th Cent Genocide  
(HIST 304)

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: HIST 334B  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 305(3) Course ID:011038 06-JUN-2018

Violence and Culture

This course examines the complex relationships between violence and culture using the ethnographic method as practiced by anthropologists and other social scientists.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the ways violence destroys, alters or produces forms of cultural meaning and social action and the ways in which cultural difference impacts patterns of violence.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: ANTH 305  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 306(3) Course ID:011039 06-JUN-2018

Anthropology and Human Rights

This course examines the concept of universal human rights, and the social movement that has developed to promote human rights, from an anthropological perspective.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the social and historical origins of the concept of human rights and analyze the debates that arise out of applying the concept of human rights in cross-cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: ANTH 306  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 310(3) Course ID:005552 06-JUN-2018

Resistance and Obligation

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 314(3) Course ID:005553 06-JUN-2018

Communication & Conflict

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 322(0) Course ID:005554 06-JUN-2018

Arab-Israeli Conflict

(HIST 322) (INTS 322) This course explores the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the beginnings of the immigration of the East Europeans and Russian Jews to Ottoman Palestine in the late 19th century.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of national Zionism in Europe; Ottoman and British Palestine; the declaration of the state of Israel; the Palestinian refugee problem; the Arab-Israeli wars; the Camp David agreement and recent peace talks and their aftermath.

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: IWS 322, HIST 341B  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 323(3) Course ID:010208 06-JUN-2018

Twentieth Century Peacemaking

Students will engage in the applications of computer-based tools and database searching to better understand DNA and protein structure, function, and evolution.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of genetic and evolutionary processes to the appropriate use of computer software and manipulation of large databases to accurately predict structural, informational, functional, and evolutionary characteristics of DNA and protein sequences

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: HIST 339A  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 325(0) Course ID:005555 06-JUN-2018  
**American Foreign Policy**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 326(3) Course ID:005556 06-JUN-2018  
**The Second World War**  
 (HIST 326)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: HIST 335  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 327(3) Course ID:005557 06-JUN-2018  
**American National Security**  
 (PLSC 326)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 326  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 329(0) Course ID:005558 06-JUN-2018  
**Environmental Advocacy**  
 (THEO 192 variable topic) (ESP 398)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: COMM 306  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 330(3) Course ID:005559 06-JUN-2018  
**America & Modern War**  
 (PLSC 330)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 330  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 331(3) Course ID:005560 06-JUN-2018  
**Media, Politics & Propaganda**  
 (CMUN 330) (INTS 331)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 332(0) Course ID:005561 06-JUN-2018  
**Liberation Theology**  
 (THEO 330) (INTS 330) (RCS 330)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: LASP 330, THEO 330  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 336(3) Course ID:010228 06-JUN-2018  
**Rhetoric of the Cold War and War on Terror**  
 Examines continuities and discontinuities in the rhetorical construction of the Cold War and of the War on Terror.

Outcomes: Students will be able to: (1) explain what it means to view a war as rhetorical construction; (2) identify key rhetorical features of the Cold War and of the War on Terror; and (3) identify continuities and discontinuities in these discursive formations

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: COMM 304, PLSC 336  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 337(3) Course ID:005562 06-JUN-2018  
**Rhet of Change:Agitation & Resistance**  
 (CMUN 337) (LASP 337)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 340(3) Communication in Conflict Situation Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005563	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 352(3) Gang Activity and Control Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005564	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 353(3) International Law (PLSC 353) (INTS 353) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 353 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005565	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 354(0) Global Environmental Politics (PLSC 354) (ESP 354) (INTS 354) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 354 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005566	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 356(3) Intervent in World Politics (PLSC 356) (INTS 356) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 356 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005567	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 358(3) War, Peace and Politics (PLSC 358) (INTS 358) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 358 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005568	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 359(3) Inter-American Relations (HIST 359) (INTS 359) (LASP 349) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: LASP 349, HIST 359A Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005569	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 364(3) UN & Internatnl Organztns (PLSC 364) (INTS 364) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 364 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005570	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 367(3) Model United Nations (PLSC 367) (INTS 367) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 367 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005571	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
PAX 369(3) Victims & The Crmj System Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CJC 371 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005572	06-JUN-2018	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 371(3) Course ID:005573 06-JUN-2018  
**Mediation of Balkan Crisis**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 372(3) Course ID:005574 06-JUN-2018  
**Action & Value:Environmental Ethics**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 373(0) Course ID:005575 06-JUN-2018  
**Crime Race & Violence**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: AFR 372, CJC 372, PLSC 372  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 374(3) Course ID:005576 06-JUN-2018  
**Domestic Violence**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: WOST 392, CJC 373  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 385(3) Course ID:011515 06-JUN-2018 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Practicum in Peace Activism**  
 Students will learn how to recognize and navigate the psychological pitfalls that accompany work as a peace activist. Topics include building programs, recruiting volunteers, managing media messages, avoiding burnout, handling conflict within organizations, and securing funding for peace activities. Psychological constructs and theories such as group dynamics, perceived control, learned helplessness, attitude change, and altruism will be used to increase understanding of processes related to peace activism. .  
 Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: PSYC 385  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PAX 386(3) Course ID:010221 06-JUN-2018  
**Religion and Politics: Iran, Iraq, and Lebanon**  
 Shi'i Islam has, during the last few decades, been transformed into a major political player; this course will use a historical comparative approach to explore the configuration of Shi'i politics.  
 Outcome: Students will understand the differences between Shi'i and Sunni Islam, the relationship between political authorities and Shi'i communities, and the reasons that Shi'ism continues to be a potent political force.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: IWS 369, PLSC 369  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PAX 387(3) Course ID:005577 06-JUN-2018  
**Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History**  
 . (HIST 381) (BWS 388) (WOST 303)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: WOST 303, WSGS 303, AFR 388, HIST 381  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PAX 389(3) Course ID:005578 06-JUN-2018  
**Vietnam War**  
 (HIST 389) (ASIA 389)  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ASIA 389, INTS 388, HIST 388A  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

**PAX 390(3)** Course ID:005579 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
**Dir Readings in Peace Studies**

An independent program of reading and research developed in consultation with a supervising faculty member and the PAX director. It usually includes a review of the peace studies literature in the student's major field, with a final research project that integrates the student's major with peace studies.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**PAX 391(3)** Course ID:005580 06-JUN-2018  
**American Global Setting**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**PAX 395(3)** Course ID:005581 06-JUN-2018  
**Special Topics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Child Sexual Abuse, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Hindu Goddess Traditions, Studies in the Romantic Period  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**PAX 397(3)** Course ID:005582 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Sp Tp in Peace Studies:**

Topics relating to peace and justice issues as taught on occasion at the upper level in other departments.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Civil-Military Relations, Cultural Diversity, Domestic Violence, Ethics and Society, Evolution of European Security, Hist Amer Frontier Movmt, Latin Amer Internatnl System, Philosophy of Law, Political Ideologies, Social & Political Phil, Comm in the Campaign, St Augustine & the Just War, War and Violence, World War I, WW I and American Culture, Cold War/911, Public Opinion and War, Arab, Islam, US Foreign Policy, Human Rights View from Rome, Theo ovrvw of Chris-Jew Encnt, Conflict Management, Globalization & Group Relations  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PAX 398(3)** Course ID:005583 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
**Practicum in Peace Studies**

Prerequisite: permission of PAX director.

Supervised field experience in a social justice- or peace-related program or project.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**PAX 399(3)** Course ID:005584 06-JUN-2018  
**Peace Studies Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physical Education - Subject:

PHED 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011462 01-JAN-1901  
Physical Education 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHED 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011463 01-JAN-1901  
Physical Education 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHED 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011464 01-JAN-1901  
Physical Education 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Bioethics**BIET 395(3) Course ID:009387 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Special Topics**

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgement (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Biology of Women, SpTp:EthsReprod&Reprod Tech, Biotech/Bioethics, Ethics and the Environment, Ecoethics/ Age of Global Chng, Ethics/ Ecosystem Restoration, Ethics and the Professions, Ethics and Aging, Genetic Technologies & Ethics, Women, Health & Reproduction, Biology & Philosophy of Women, Issues in HIV/AIDS, The Human Use of Animals, Death & Dying, Mortality, Disease & Dying

**Attributes:** Bioethics

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**BIET 395A(3) Course ID:012882 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Bioethics Minor Capstone: Philosophical & Anthropological Topics**

Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgement (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone: Phil. & Anth.

**Attributes:** Bioethics

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIET 395B(3) Course ID:012883 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Bioethics Minor Capstone: Philosophical & Biological Topics**

Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgment (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone: Phil & Biol Topics

**Attributes:** Bioethics

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**BIET 395C(3) Course ID:012885 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Bioethics Minor Capstone: Philosophical and Chemical Topics**

Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgment (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone: Phil & Chem Topics

**Attributes:** Bioethics

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Bioethics

**BIET 395E(3)**                                      **Course ID:012886**                                      **06-JUN-2018**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Bioethics Minor Capstone: Philosophical & Environmental Science Topics**  
Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgment (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone:Phil & Envs  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIET 396A(3)**                                      **Course ID:012887**                                      **06-JUN-2018**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Bioethics Minor Capstone: Theological & Anthropological Topics**  
Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgment (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone: Theo & Envs  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIET 396B(3)**                                      **Course ID:012888**                                      **06-JUN-2018**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Bioethics Minor Capstone: Theological and Biological Topics**  
Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgment (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone: Theo & Biol  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**BIET 396C(3)**                                      **Course ID:012889**                                      **06-JUN-2018**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Bioethics Minor Capstone: Theological and Chemical Topics**  
Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgment (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Bioethics Minor Capstone: Theological and Chemical  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Bioethics

**BIET 396E(3)**                                      **Course ID:012890**                                      **06-JUN-2018**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Bioethics Minor Capstone: Theological & Environmental Science Topics**  
Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This interdisciplinary team-taught course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include: biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the relevant scientific concepts, techniques, and methods, recognize ethical issues raised by the topic, and use ethical reasoning and ethical judgment (concepts, theories, methods) to discuss the topic.

**Components:**                      Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:**                              Bioethics Minor Capstone: Theo/Envs  
**Attributes:**                        Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:**               Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**            Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009610 01-JAN-1901  
 Philosophy 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHIL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009554 01-JAN-1901  
 Philosophy 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHIL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009611 01-JAN-1901  
 Philosophy 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHIL 12M(3) Course ID:009037 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHIL 25M(3) Course ID:009039 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHIL 27M(3) Course ID:009040 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO:LOGIC I  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHIL 130(3) Course ID:012230 15-JUN-2013  
 Philosophy & Persons  
 This course introduces students to the fundamental philosophical issues that bear on our understanding of persons in three equally weighted components, namely, Persons & Knowledge, Persons & Values, and Persons & Reality.

Outcomes: Students will be able to explain a claim to truth, to explain theories of value in human life, and to describe theories of the metaphysical nature of human persons.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: ACPHI 130, PHIL 120, PHIL 180  
 Attributes: Foundational Philosophical Knowledge  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 180(3) Course ID:009576 06-JUN-2018  
 Being Human: Philosophical Perspectives  
 The course examines the way philosophy looks for fundamental characteristics that identify life as a properly human life, asks about its ultimate meaning or purpose, and raises questions about what counts as a good life.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches of the philosophical question of what it means to be human.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PHIL 130, ACPHI 130, PHIL 120  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 181(3) Course ID:009570 06-JUN-2018

**Ethics**

This course is a general introduction to ethics and moral philosophy.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of criteria for choosing between conflicting ethical theories, moral disagreement, the justification of moral judgments, and the application of ethical standards to practical decision-making and ethical questions that arise in everyday life.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPHI 281, PHIL 281  
**Attributes:** Ethics, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PHIL 182(3) Course ID:009571 06-JUN-2018

**Social and Political Philosophy**

This course will investigate one of the central questions of philosophy and social theory: how we, as human beings, should live together.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the major philosophical questions in the area of social philosophy with attention to the historical and conceptual development of these questions, and be able to articulate some of the major problems and responses central to this area of philosophy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Communism & Fascism in Italy, Social Ethics  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPHI 205, PHIL 262  
**Attributes:** Ethics, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PHIL 190(3) Course ID:012746 15-JUN-2014

**Loyola's Mission: The Philosophical Vision**

Enrollment is limited to transfer students with 30 or more credit hours.

The course introduces transfer students to the mission of LUC, especially "Transformative Education," by means of the methodology of philosophy.

Outcome: Students who take the course acquire an intellectual and experiential assimilation of LUC's mission, especially as it relates to "Transformative Education."

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 191(3) Course ID:010110 06-JUN-2017

**Traditional Chinese Philosophy**

Students will investigate Chinese ancient philosophy in a way to let its own tendencies be sensed and appreciated. Topics include Confucianism, Mencius, Sunzi, Taoism, Legalism, Yin-Yang School, Tung Chung-shu, Chinese Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism. In addition, students learn about the relations among different schools or different thinkers in the same school. Comparisons between Chinese philosophies and western ones are encouraged.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Traditional Chinese Philosophy  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 191  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PHIL 192(3) Course ID:010111 15-JUN-2017

**Chinese Ethics and Asian Values**

This course offers an overview of the spirit of Chinese ethics, covering sacred and secular as well as intellectual and practical elements.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 192  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 193(3) Course ID:010112 15-JUN-2017

**Contemporary Chinese Philosophy**

Students will analyze the development of Chinese contemporary thought in its different stages: rejection of the tradition and its recent reevaluation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** ContempChalleng&Questions, ContmpQuesChinPhilConfucianism  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 193  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PHIL 246(3) Course ID:009038 01-JAN-1901

**LOVE & THE PERSON (M)**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PHIL 262(3) Course ID:012092 06-JUN-2017

**Social & Political Philosophy - Civic Engagement**

Prerequisites: PHIL 130

This course will investigate one of the central questions of philosophy and social theory: how we, as human beings, should live together. Because it includes a service learning experience it satisfies the civic engagement core requirement.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the major philosophical questions in the area of social philosophy with attention to the historical and conceptual development of these questions, and be able to articulate some of the major problems and responses central to this area of philosophy.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPHI 205, PHIL 182  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Ethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 263(3) Course ID:012093 01-JAN-2018

**Contemporary Ethical Issues - Civic Engagement**

Prerequisite: PHIL 130

This course explores ethical reasoning by considering a variety of contemporary issues in ethics. Because it includes a service learning experience it satisfies the civic engagement core requirement.

Outcomes: Students will develop a deeper appreciation of moral problems, and will gain practice in using philosophical moral reasoning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 264(3) Course ID:010905 06-JUN-2018

**Health Care Ethics - Civic Engagement**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course studies philosophical ethics as practiced in the health care setting. It includes a service learning experience and satisfies the civic engagement core requirement.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of traditional moral theories in a health care framework, as well as the varieties of ethical challenges facing contemporary health care.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 284  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 267(3) Course ID:010935 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Aesthetics - Civic Engagement**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

The course explores philosophical issues in aesthetics like the nature of art and beauty through, in part, service-learning in retirement communities and theaters, as examples.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate their understanding of aesthetics and the value of leadership development and civic engagement.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 271(3) Course ID:005692 06-JUN-2018

**Philosophy of Religion**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course explores the development, not only of some classic positions within the philosophy of religion, but also of how these views have affected the formulation of more contemporary discussions.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the enterprise of using reason, broadly construed, to articulate issues arising out of religious belief and practice and to formulate and defend positions with respect to those issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 272(3) Course ID:005694 06-JUN-2018

**Metaphysics**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines the fundamental principles by which the nature of reality can be explained.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central issues surrounding the field of metaphysics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 273(3) Course ID:005695 06-JUN-2018

**Philosophy of Science**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines the nature of scientific knowledge and its claim to possess a distinctive method of inquiry.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the mode of inquiry which is the scientific method.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Neuroscience  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 273X(3) Course ID:005696 06-JUN-2018

**Knowledge & Reality:Science**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy**PHIL 274(3) Course ID:005697 06-JUN-2018****Logic**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course is a detailed study of the deductive methods and principles of correct reasoning, from both the traditional and modern point of view.

Outcome: Students will be able to formally analyze, evaluate, and demonstrate the various aspects of argumentation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPHI 274  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 275(3) Course ID:005698 06-JUN-2018****Theory of Knowledge**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines both the nature and the reliability of human knowledge.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the study of knowledge.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 276(3) Course ID:005699 06-JUN-2018****Philosophy of Mind**

This course is a study of the different philosophical views regarding the nature and the existence of the mind and its relation to material bodies.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various philosophical views and problems regarding the mind and its relation to matter.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 277(3) Course ID:009575 06-JUN-2018****Aesthetics**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course will explore one or more of the following philosophical questions in aesthetics: What is art? What is good art (art evaluation or critical theory)? What is beauty? What is it about human nature that allows us to experience beauty?

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the philosophical study of beauty and the arts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Aesthetic Experience in Rome  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 277R  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy**PHIL 277R(3)** Course ID:012747 06-JUN-2018**Aesthetics: the Aesthetic Experience in Rome**

Prerequisite: PHIL 130 or HONR 101

This course will explore one or more of the following philosophical questions in aesthetics, with reference particularly to aesthetic experience in Rome: What is art? What is good art (art evaluation or critical theory)? What is beauty? What is it about human nature that allows us to experience beauty?

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the philosophical study of beauty and the arts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 277  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Rome Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHIL 130 or HONR 101  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 279(3)** Course ID:009579 06-JUN-2018**Judgment and Decision-making**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines the philosophical and psychological foundations of decision-making.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the principles of reasoning and decision-making.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 279  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Neuroscience  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 283(3)** Course ID:005704 06-JUN-2018**Business Ethics**

\*\*Effective Spring 2007 students who have taken and successfully passed PHIL 185 are not eligible to take MGMT 341.

This course is an introduction to ethics which focuses on ethical issues in the world of business and commerce.

Outcome: Students will be able to examine and assess various ethical theories and apply those theories to ethical issues in business.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BHNR 341, MGMT 321, MGMT 341, MGMT 341H  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 284(3)** Course ID:005705 06-JUN-2018**Health Care Ethics**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course studies philosophical ethics as practiced in the health care setting.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of traditional moral theories in a health care framework, as well as the varieties of ethical challenges facing contemporary health care.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 264  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 285(3) Course ID:009572 06-JUN-2018

**Contemporary Ethical Issues**

This course explores ethical reasoning through consideration of a variety of contemporary issues in ethics, such as: abortion, euthanasia, corruption, discrimination, poverty, and justice.

Outcome: Students will develop a deeper appreciation of moral problems, and will gain practice at using philosophical moral reasoning to come to justifiable ethical choices and answers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 286(3) Course ID:009577 01-JAN-2018

**Ethics and Education**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines philosophical ethics as it informs and guides the activity of teaching.

Outcome: Students will be able to examine and assess various ethical theories, and apply those theories to ethical issues in teaching.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

PHIL 287(3) Course ID:009578 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Ethics**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course introduces students to ethical reasoning and to various topics in environmental ethics. Topics may include: pollution, animal rights, and natural resources.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of diverse ethical theories and an ability to use philosophical reasoning to defend positions in topics covered.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 288(3) Course ID:009581 06-JUN-2018

**Culture and Civilization**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines the nature, causes, and possible future development of human culture and civilization.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the philosophical study of human culture and civilization.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Philosophy in Rome, Italian Renaissance Philosophy, Classical Chinese Philosophy, Friendship, Romance, and Technology  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 288R  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

PHIL 288R(3) Course ID:012748 15-JUN-2017

**Culture & Civilization in Rome**

Prerequisite: PHIL 130

This course examines the nature, causes, and possible future development of human culture and civilization with an emphasis on Italian philosophers during the Renaissance.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the philosophical study of human culture and civilization.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 288  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 289(3)** **Course ID:009580** **06-JUN-2018**

**Philosophy and Gender**

This course considers gender as a philosophical question. Is gender simply a biological truth, or is it a social construct? How does gender affect our roles and opportunities in society? Should gender play a role in discussion of human rights?

Outcome: The student will develop a philosophical understanding of gender, and will be able to articulate in a thoughtful manner understanding of issues concerning ethics, society and biology concerning gender.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**PHIL 291(3)** **Course ID:005708** **06-JUN-2018**

**Modern World:Crisis & Change**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**PHIL 300(4)** **Course ID:009041** **06-JUN-2018**

**HEBREW/MOD JEWISH PHIL**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**PHIL 301(3)** **Course ID:005710** **06-JUN-2018**

**Symbolic Logic**

This course is an introduction to the study of modern symbolic logic, emphasizing formalization and proof construction. The student is introduced to the terminology and chief concepts of modern logic.

Outcome: Students will be able to symbolically analyze, evaluate, and demonstrate the various aspects of formal reasoning.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 302(3)** **Course ID:005711** **06-JUN-2018**

**Topics in Formal Logic**

Selected topic regarding logical theory or metatheory, such as the completeness of formal systems, non-standard logics, computability, foundational issues regarding mathematics.

Outcome: Students will develop an advanced understanding of the selected topic in formal logic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 304(3)** **Course ID:005712** **06-JUN-2018**

**History of Ancient Philosophy**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies the philosophies of the ancient Greeks, including the pre-Socratics, Plato, and Aristotle.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the ancient Greek philosophers.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 304  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy**PHIL 305(3) Course ID:005714 06-JUN-2018****Medieval Philosophy**

This course studies the philosophies of the major thinkers of the 4th to the 12th centuries, such as Augustine, Scotus, Boethius, Avicenna, Anselm, Abelard, Maimonides, and Averroes.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the early medieval philosophers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Augustine to Abelard  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 305, MSTU 344  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 306(3) Course ID:005715 06-JUN-2018****19th Century Philosophy**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies 19th century post-Kantian philosophy from idealism toward phenomenology. May include philosophers such as Hegel, Nietzsche, and Husserl.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of 19th century post-Kantian philosophy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Phil of Friedrich Nietzsche, Hegel's Phenomenology  
**Attributes:** European Studies, German Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 307(3) Course ID:005716 06-JUN-2018****13th & 14th Century Philosophy**

This course studies major thinkers of the 13th and 14th centuries, such as Albertus Magnus, Aquinas, Scotus, William of Ockham, Roger Bacon.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the late medieval philosophers.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 307  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 308(3) Course ID:005717 23-MAR-2006****Renaissance Philosophy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 308(3) Course ID:011963 15-AUG-2011****Islamic Philosophy**

Covers the development of classical Islamic philosophy from 800 to 1200 CE. Attention will be given to the central topics (God, the cosmos, knowledge, the human good) with which Muslim philosophers were concerned and to major figures such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina (Avicenna). Al-Ghazali and Ibn Rushd (Averroes).

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and discuss major philosophical problems of concern to Muslim philosophers of the classical period.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 308, THEO 357, MSTU 334  
**Attributes:** Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 309(3) Course ID:005718 06-JUN-2018

**Classical Modern Philosophy**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies selected philosophers from the early modern period, such as Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Hume, Berkeley, Kant.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the early modern philosophers.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, German Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 310(3) Course ID:005720 06-JUN-2018

**Issues in Phil of Human Nature**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course gives intensive consideration to various issues that pertain to being human, such as freedom, determinism, person, society, mind-body, immortality, etc.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key issues of human nature.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Phil of Human Nature:the Emotions, Philosophy of Suffering, Aesthetics, Freud, Ethics and Aging, Catholic Aesthetics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 311(3) Course ID:005721 06-JUN-2018

**Issues in Metaphysics**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies various philosophical issues regarding the nature of all reality, including existence, causality, relations, abstract entities, purpose, the possibility of knowledge of reality.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key metaphysical issues.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Metaphysics&Realist Tradition, Issues in Metaphysics: The One and the Many, Antinomies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 312(3) Course ID:005722 06-JUN-2018

**Problems in the Philosophy of God**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies classical and contemporary approaches to knowledge of the existence of God, divine attributes, good and evil, providence and human freedom.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding philosophical views of God.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 318(3) Course ID:005724 06-JUN-2018

**Philosophy of Art**

Reading and discussion of selected philosophical texts concerning the nature of art and artistic experience.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of art and artistic experience.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

---

**PHIL 319(3) Course ID:005725 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Philos & Literature**

This course is a study of selected works of literature and a discussion of philosophical issues in relation to these works.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of literary work, the relations of philosophical and literary language, and methods of interpretation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Beauty and Love, Shakespeare & Ital Renaissance  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 320(3) Course ID:005726 06-JUN-2018****The Philosophy of St Augustine**

This course is a study of the principal works of Augustine, such as the Confessions, City of God.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers found in the works of Augustine.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 320, MSTU 346  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 321(3) Course ID:005727 06-JUN-2018****Ethics and Society**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course is a study of the rights, duties, and virtues of individuals as members of societies, covering issues such as family and state, social justice, international society, war, and globalization.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding ethics in social contexts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Globalization Ethics, Respect, Tolerance & Civility, Philosophy of Race  
**Attributes:** Sociolegal Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 322(3) Course ID:005728 06-JUN-2018****Phil Perspectives on Woman**

Philosophical reflections on being a woman. Topics such as womanhood, representations of women, self-respect, oppression, affirmative action, sexism, and racism.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding conceptions of and experience of being a woman.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 322  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 323(3) Course ID:005729 06-JUN-2018****Philosophy of Law**

This course pursues a philosophical analysis of law. It deals with topics such as philosophical presuppositions of law, origin and purpose of law, law as social control, current legal problems involving ethical issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding law and its applications.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Moral Responsibility  
**Attributes:** Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 324(3) Course ID:005730 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Ethics: X

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies a particular topic selected from the field of ethics.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Frontiers of Medicine and Law, Justice and Health Care, Philosophy - Ethics, EthsReprod&amp;ReprodTech, Biotechnologies and Bioethics, Biology of Women, Ethics and the Professions, Ethics and the Environment, Utilitarianism, Autonomy and Bioethics, Lincoln's Ethics, Moral Responsibility, Ethics &amp; the Health Professions, Biotechnology and Ethics, Bioethics, Genetic Technologies &amp; Ethics, Professional Ethics, Women,Health &amp; Reproduction, Bioethics and Technology, Ethics Debate&amp;Case Analysis, Eth/BioethBowl&amp;CaseAnalysis, Biology &amp; Philosophy of Women, Ethics &amp; Case-Based Reasoning, Feminist Ethics, Narrative &amp; Values, Advanced Topics in Human Rights, Lying and Deception in Politics and Ethical Theory

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 324B(3) Course ID:012895 15-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required

Bioethics Minor Capstone: Philosophical Topics

Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This course number will only be used when PHIL 324 is tagged with the Bioethics Minor Capstone course.

Outcome: Students will understand the connection between ethical and scientific issues with regard to the special topic in philosophy.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Topics: Bioethics Cap: Philosophy &amp; Anthropology Topics, Bioethics Cap: Philosophy &amp; Biology, Bioethics Cap: Philosophy &amp; Chemistry, Bioethics Cap: Philosophy &amp; Environmental Science

Attributes: Bioethics

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 325(3) Course ID:009042 15-JUN-2013

Ethics &amp; Case Based Reasoning

Prerequisites: Two previous philosophy courses.

This course is an engaged learning course that provides students with a unique opportunity to practice applying moral theories and argumentative principles to personal and social- ethical problems, and to teach middle school students how to do the same. The course focuses on presenting solutions to cases and hence involves research, writing, and oral presentation.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions using a case based system.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Two previous philosophy courses

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 326(3) Course ID:005732 06-JUN-2018

Political Philosophy

This course is an examination of the major theories of political society, studying important aspects of political society and their relationships to human nature.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of political society in relation to its members.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Philosophy of Human Rights, Philosophy of Race

Attributes: Sociolegal Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 327(3) Course ID:005733 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Political Philosophy**

This course will concentrate on a specific issue or issues in political philosophy. Typical topics include civil disobedience, war and peace, political revolution, punishment, and criminal justice.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the selected topic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Art & Politics, Poverty, Human Rights, Biology of Women, Capitalism, Socialism, Democracy, Liberalism and Feminism, Globalization and Immigration, Habermas, Critical Theory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 330(3) Course ID:005734 06-JUN-2018

**Theory of Knowledge**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course will study major philosophical positions regarding knowledge, belief, thought and language, truth, evidence, reason, perception, skepticism.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the field of knowledge and related issues.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 332(3) Course ID:005735 06-JUN-2018

**Language Myth and Symbol**

Major philosophical approaches to the nature and human knowledge, including discussion of such issues as truth, evidence, justification, and the relations among sensation, perception, and conceptual thought.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 333(3) Course ID:005736 06-JUN-2018

**Lang:Theories Ancient & Modern**

Classical, modern, and contemporary philosophical theories on the nature and structure of human language.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate some philosophical problems and answers regarding the nature and structure of human language.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LING 333  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 335(3) Course ID:005737 06-JUN-2018

**Asian Philosophy**

A study of fundamental tenets of major Eastern philosophies (Chinese, Japanese, Indian) in comparison to Western tradition. Course may vary in emphasis on particular philosophies and themes.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding Eastern philosophical thought.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 335  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 335X(3) Course ID:009066 06-JUN-2018

**Chinese Philosophy**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 340(3) Course ID:005738 06-JUN-2018

**Phil of St Thomas Aquinas**

A study of the philosophy of Thomas Aquinas, including background regarding his life and medieval context.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the thought of Aquinas and its medieval context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 348  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 344(3) Course ID:010936 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Philosophy of Human Nature**

The course explores at an advanced level the relation of human nature and aesthetics through, in part, service-learning in retirement communities and theaters, as examples.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced understanding of the relation between human nature and aesthetics and the value of leadership development and civic engagement.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 350(3) Course ID:005739 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Directed Reading**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Independent research according to program developed jointly by the student and a faculty director. Open to majors and to non-majors with the permission of the chairperson.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Global Poverty:Ethical & Economic Issues, Writings of Virchow, Aesthetics, Marxism, Philosophy of Language, Phenomenology & Signification, PH-Maternal/Fetal Conflict, Jesuit Integrative Seminar, Causation of Medicine, Metaphysics, Metaethics, Nietzsche and Tragedy, Global Ethics, Latin American Aesthetics, Social Analysis, Bioethics and the Law, African Aesthetics, Race Theory, Hegel on Master-Servant, Survey/ClassicEconomicWriting, Feminist Health Care Ethics, Cooperative Theory&Practice, Nietzsche, Knowledge and Mind, Philosophy in Patristics, Skepticism:Clas&Contmp Probs, Critical Theory, Philosophy of Sexuality, Phenomenology, Philosophy of Physics, French Political Philosophy, French Existentialism, Love, Kierkegaard and Sartre, Nietzsche and Art, Culture and Civilization, Communism &  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

PHIL 355(3) Course ID:013549 01-JAN-2018

**Neuroethics**

This course focuses on ethical considerations emerging from contemporary research in neuroscience, as well as neuroscientific techniques for studying ethical questions.

Prerequisite: students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which the study of ethics and neuroscience inform each other

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 355  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 360(3) Course ID:005740 06-JUN-2018

Contemp European Philosophy: X

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Readings and discussion drawn from contemporary French and German philosophers, such as Merleau-Ponty, Sartre, Heidegger, Derrida, Foucault.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of contemporary French and German philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: European Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 361(3) Course ID:005741 06-JUN-2018

Contemp Christian Philosophy X

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 362(3) Course ID:005742 06-JUN-2018

The British Philosophers

Readings and discussion drawn from early modern and modern British philosophers such as Hobbes, Locke, Hutcheson, Hume, Smith, Bentham, Mill.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of early British philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 369(3) Course ID:005743 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Medicine

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course investigates philosophical questions concerning the practice of medicine, such as the epistemology of medicine, the nature of health and disease, what is a profession, and the nature of suffering.

Outcome: The student will develop a critical understanding of the practice of medicine from a philosophical point of view.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Bioethics

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 370(3) Course ID:005744 06-JUN-2018

Intro to American Philosophy

This course studies American Philosophers such as Peirce, James, Dewey, with an evaluation of their principles.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of American philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 374(3) Course ID:005745 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of History

Study of the nature of historical knowledge and of theories concerning historical process.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding history as a discipline and a historical process.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

---

**PHIL 375(3)** Course ID:009925 06-JUN-2018**Philosophy of Marxism**

A study of the philosophical dimensions of the thought of Karl Marx, his 19th century precursors and 20th century interpreters. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the thought of Karl Marx and Marxism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 380(3)** Course ID:009926 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Philosophy of Religion:**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies various philosophical issues regarding religion. May include issues such as religious concepts, types of religion, divine attributes, free will and providence, problem of evil. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key religious issues

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Philosophical Question of Jesus, Kierkegaard, Phil Approach/Christian Ethics, Christian Thinkers  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 391  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 381(3)** Course ID:005746 06-JUN-2018**Philosophy of Science**

Readings and discussion of selected texts regarding theories of scientific methods, scientific reasoning, metaphysical foundations of science, philosophical problems of scientific theories about physical reality.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding scientific inquiry and theory.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**PHIL 382(3)** Course ID:005748 06-JUN-2018**Philosophy of Social Science**

Study of philosophical issues in the practice of contemporary behavioral sciences: theory, fact and value, causality, relativism, functionalism, statistical generalization, social planning.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the behavioral sciences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 383(3)** Course ID:005749 06-JUN-2018**Philosophy of Psychology**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

A philosophical analysis of theoretical positions in psychology. May include issues regarding methodology, perception, learning theory, rationality, emotions.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the field of psychology.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Emotions  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy**PHIL 384(3)** Course ID:005750 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Philosophy & Science**

Particular topics selected from philosophy and science. Typical topics include the Scientific Revolution, positivism, space and time, relativity theory, cosmology, evolution.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Galileo  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 385(3)** Course ID:005751 06-JUN-2018**Environmental Ethics**

This course will examine a number of controversial moral issues involving our environment. Theoretical and applied topics may include animal rights and species rights, nonwestern environmental perspectives, ecofeminism, duties to future generations, overpopulation, pollution, nuclear power, and environmental issues in policy making and business ethics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 386(3)** Course ID:005752 06-JUN-2018**Analytic Philosophy**

A survey of 20th century British and American philosophy in the analytic tradition, including philosophers such as Russell, Moore, Wittgenstein, Carnap, Quine.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the analytic tradition in philosophy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 387(3)** Course ID:005753 06-JUN-2018**Philosophy of Mind**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course is a critical study of issues such as the mind-body problem, personal identity, knowledge of other minds, consciousness, perception.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the philosophy of mind.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHIL 388(3)** Course ID:005755 06-JUN-2018**History of Ethics**

An intensive study of the ethical theories of several major figures in the history of western moral philosophy, including, for example, the systems of Aristotle, Kant, and Mill.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of philosophical problems and answers to questions in the field of ethics by means of this historical study.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 389(3) Course ID:005756 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Issues: X

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Study of a selected topic in some area of contemporary philosophy.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Art as Experience, Recent Cont Polit Thght, Social Construction, Superman in Rome, Moral Psychology, God and Morality, Disability &amp; Health Care Ethi, Nietzsche, God and Morality, Capitalism, Socialism, and Democracy, Philosophy of Film: Race and Gender, Epistemologies of Ignorance

Attributes: Black World Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 390(3) Course ID:005758 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study for Majors

Prerequisite: Students must be a philosophy major with adequate background.

In-depth independent research developed jointly by the student and a faculty director. The topic should be one with which the student has some familiarity so that the research can be an examination of it in-depth.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic

Components: Independent Study

Topics: Philosophy of Language, Ethics and Public Health, Love, Kierkegaard and Sartre, Phenomenology, Ethics Tutorial, Non-Western&amp;Post Colonial Phil

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five phil

Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 391(3) Course ID:005759 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Phil of Relig: X

As of 6/2/06 PHIL 391 was re-numbered to PHIL 380.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Philosophical Question of Jesus

Course Equivalents: PHIL 380

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 393(0) Course ID:005761 06-JUN-2018

Phil &amp; The Human Sciences

This seminar explores a selected theme in health care ethics. Extensive use is made of visiting guest experts. Students should have completed four courses in philosophy, including a course in health care ethics.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced philosophical understanding of health care ethics, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 395(3) Course ID:005763 06-JUN-2018

Sem in Ancient Phil: X

This course will study selected issues from ancient philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including Phil. 304.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of ancient philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 396(3) Course ID:005764 06-JUN-2018

Sem in Medieval Phil: X

This course will study selected issues from ancient philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including a course in medieval philosophy.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of medieval philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Suarez and Jesuit Scholasticism  
**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 350  
**Attributes:** Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PHIL 397(3) Course ID:005765 06-JUN-2018

Capstone Seminar in Classical Modern Philosophy

This course will study selected issues from early modern philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including Phil. 309.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of early modern philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Hegel on Religion, Kant, Kant's Aesthetics, Classical Rationalism, Phil & the Scientific Revolutn, Kant's Critique of Pure Reason  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PHIL 398(3) Course ID:005766 06-JUN-2018

Capstone Seminar in Contemporary Philosophy

Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five philosophy courses.

This course will study selected issues in contemporary philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of contemporary philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Aesthetics, Emotions, Existential Philosophy, Health Care Ethics, Liberal&CommunitDebate, MedEth:BodiesNormsIdentities, Morality, Existentialism, &God, Phil Sem: Nietzsche, Phil. as a Way of Life, Social & Political Philosophy, The Late Nietzsche, The Grant Seminar, Feminist Ethics, Reason and Rationality, Global Iss in Social Justice, Phil & the Scientific Revolutn, Phil Theories of Gender, 25 Years of Bioethics, Bodies, Norms, Identities, Race Theory, Ethics of Immigration, Philosophy of Law, Metaphysics of Time, Neuroethics, Respect, Tolerance, and Civility

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five phil

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PHIL 399(3) Course ID:005767 06-JUN-2018

Capstone Seminar on a Topic in Philosophy

Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five philosophy courses.

This course engages the student in an analysis and discussion of special problems found in various areas of philosophy. Student should have completed five philosophy courses.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of the philosophical enterprise, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Reason, Faith, Justice, Faith/Reason in the 21st Cent, Knowledge of God, Moral Foundations & Implications, Evidence, Faith & Kierkegaard, Reason, Faith, and Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five phil

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 400(3) Course ID:005768 06-JUN-2018

## Philosophy Research Tools

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Research & Analysis in Social Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 401(3) Course ID:005769 06-JUN-2018

## Plato

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Plato

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Plato & Heidegger, Later Metaphysics & Cosmology, The Republic, Plato's Laws  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 412  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 402(3) Course ID:005770 06-JUN-2018

## Aristotle

Prepares students for advanced work on some aspect of the philosophical thought of Aristotle.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Aristotle's Ethics, Aristotle's De Anima, Contemplation, Knowledge, Flourishing, Ethics & Ancient Medicine, Ancient Theories of Friendship, Aristotle on Logic and Science  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 403(3) Course ID:005771 06-JUN-2018

## Ancient Philosophy

Prepares students for advanced work on a particular philosophical theme or problem in ancient philosophy.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Ancient Skepticism, Ancient Greek Theology  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 404(3) Course ID:009043 06-JUN-2018

## EPISTEMOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 405(3) Course ID:005772 06-JUN-2018

## Augustine

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Augustine.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 406(3) Course ID:005773 06-JUN-2018

## Aquinas

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Aquinas.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Themes in Metaphysics and Epistemology, Aquinas and the Arabs  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

---

PHIL 407(3) Medieval Philosophy	Course ID:005774	06-JUN-2018
Introduces students to a specialized topic in medieval philosophy.		
Components:	Seminar	
Topics:	Bonaventure and Augustine, Augustine to Abelard, Aquinas, Scotus, Ockham, Mind & Metaphysics, Epistemology and Cognition, Theories of the Mind, Suarez and Jesuit Scholasticism	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

PHIL 408(3) Late Medieval Philosophy	Course ID:005775	06-JUN-2018
Prepares students for advanced work on one or more late medieval philosophers such as Scotus and Ockham.		
Components:	Seminar	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

PHIL 409(3) PHILOSOPHY OF MIND	Course ID:009044	06-JUN-2018
Course loaded from Took record		
Components:	Lecture	
Attributes:	Took	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	

---

PHIL 410(3) Descartes	Course ID:005776	06-JUN-2018
Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Descartes.		
Components:	Seminar	
Topics:	Science and Philosophy	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

PHIL 411(3) Classical Rationalism	Course ID:005777	06-JUN-2018
Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern rationalism, typically with reference to Descartes, Leibniz, and/or Spinoza.		
Components:	Seminar	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

PHIL 412(3) Classical Empiricism	Course ID:005778	06-JUN-2018
Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern empiricism, typically with reference to Locke, Berkeley, and/or Hume.		
Components:	Seminar	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

PHIL 413(3) ANGLO-AMER PHILOSOPHY	Course ID:009045	06-JUN-2018
Course loaded from Took record		
Components:	Lecture	
Attributes:	Took	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	

---

PHIL 414(3) ARISTOTLE	Course ID:009046	06-JUN-2018
Course loaded from Took record		
Components:	Lecture	
Attributes:	Took	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 415(3) Course ID:005779 06-JUN-2018

**Kant**

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Kant.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Kant's 1st Critique, Critique of Pure Reason  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 416(3) Course ID:005780 06-JUN-2018

**17th-18th Cent Philosophy**

Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern philosophy from Descartes to Kant.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Reason & Faith in Modern Philosophy, 17th Century Arguments for Religious Toleration  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 419(3) Course ID:009047 06-JUN-2018

**AESTHETICS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

PHIL 420(3) Course ID:005781 06-JUN-2018

**Hegel**

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Hegel.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** The Phenomenology, Encyclopedia as a Resp to Kant, Hegel's Philosophy of Religion  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 421(3) Course ID:005782 06-JUN-2018

**Marx**

Prepares students for advanced work on Marx and Marxist philosophy.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Marx & Marxists, Basic Texts, Contemporary Relevance  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 422(3) Course ID:005783 06-JUN-2018

**Nietzsche**

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Nietzsche.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 423(3) Course ID:009048 06-JUN-2018

**MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

PHIL 425(3) Course ID:005784 06-JUN-2018

**19th Cent Philosophy**

Introduces students to a specialized topic in nineteenth century philosophy.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Kierkegaard and Feminism, Hegel and Schopenhauer, Kierkegaard, 19th Cent Philosophy:  
German Idealism, German Idealism  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 426(3) Course ID:009049 06-JUN-2018  
**BRITISH EMPIRICISM:LOCKE**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 427(3) Course ID:009050 06-JUN-2018  
**KANT I**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 428(3) Course ID:009051 06-JUN-2018  
**KANT II**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 429(3) Course ID:009052 06-JUN-2018  
**HEGEL**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 430(3) Course ID:005785 06-JUN-2018  
**Husserl**  
 Prepares students for advanced work on the phenomenology of Husserl.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Phen of Mind & Nature, Husserl's Ideas I  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 431(3) Course ID:009053 06-JUN-2018  
**MARXISM**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 432(3) Course ID:005786 06-JUN-2018  
**Heidegger**  
 Prepares students for advanced work on the thought of Heidegger.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** On Method  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 433(3) Course ID:005787 06-JUN-2018  
**Phenomenology/Existentialism**  
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in either phenomenology and/or existential philosophy.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Kierkegaard and Feminism, Sartre, Beauvoir, Camus  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 434(3) Course ID:005788 06-JUN-2018  
**Hermeneutics & Critical Theory**  
Introduces students to a specialized topic in either philosophical hermeneutics and/or the critical theory of the Frankfurt School.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Habermas, Metaphilosophy, Habermas & Honneth  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 436(3) Course ID:005789 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemporary French Philosophy**  
Introduces students to a specialized topic in recent French philosophy.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Intersubjectivity, Levinas, Badiou's Logics of Worlds  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 437(3) Course ID:005790 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemporary German Philosophy**  
Introduces students to a specialized topic in recent German philosophy.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 438(3) Course ID:005791 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Continental Phil**  
Introduces students to a specialized topic in some aspect of European philosophy from Kant to the present.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Frankfurt School, Kant & Levinas, Philosophy & Tragedy, Recent Cont Polit Thght, Intersubjectivity, Shakespeare and Philosophy, Foucault on Madness, Metapsychology and Subjectivity, Subjectivity, Continental Aesthetics, Brandom/Zizek, Philosophy and Religion, Plato, Hegel, Heidegger, Levinas  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 439(3) Course ID:005792 06-JUN-2018  
**Chinese Philosophy**  
Prepares students for advanced work on Chinese philosophy.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 440(3) Course ID:005793 06-JUN-2018  
**American Philosophy**  
Prepares students for advanced work on the American philosophical tradition.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 441(3) Course ID:005794 06-JUN-2018  
**Wittgenstein**  
Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Wittgenstein.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 442(3) Course ID:005795 06-JUN-2018  
**Anglo-American Philosophy**  
Prepares students for advanced work on some aspect of the pragmatist and/or analytic philosophical traditions.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 443(3) Course ID:005796 06-JUN-2018  
**Anglo-American Epistemology**  
Introduces students to a specialized topic in analytic epistemology.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 444(3) Course ID:005797 06-JUN-2018  
**Studies in Logic**  
Introduces students to some aspect of formal logic, such as formal systems, axiomatic set theory, mathematical logic, modal logic, tense logic, epistemic logic, deontic logic, formal semantics, and philosophical logic.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Symbolic Logic  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 445(3) Course ID:005798 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Mind**  
Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning the problem of consciousness and the nature of mental functions.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 446(3) Course ID:005799 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Perception**  
Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to perception.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 447(3) Course ID:005800 06-JUN-2018  
**Issues in Cognitive Science**  
Introduces students to specialized topics in the philosophy of cognitive sciences.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Neuroethics  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 449(3) Course ID:005801 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Language**  
Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues about the relationship between language, thought, meaning, and reference.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Meaning & Truth  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 450(3) Course ID:005802 06-JUN-2018  
**Epistemology**  
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning the nature of belief and knowledge.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Epistemology and Judgement, Priori, Know How, & Virtue  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 451(3) Course ID:005803 06-JUN-2018  
**Metaphysics**  
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues about the nature of reality.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Things, Causes, Science, Faith, Metaphysics and God, Badiou/Lewis, Causality  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 452(3) Course ID:005804 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Science**  
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to the natural sciences.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Realism and the Psychology of Explanation, Evidence, Explanation Representation  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 453(3) Course ID:009054 06-JUN-2018  
**BRITISH EMPIRICISM: LOCKE**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 454(3) Course ID:005805 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Religion**  
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning religious practices and beliefs.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Kierkegaard, Faith & Reason, Evidence, Faith & Kierkegaard, Christian Thinkers, Reason, Faith, and Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 455(3) Course ID:005806 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophical Theology**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 456(3) Course ID:009055 06-JUN-2018  
**HEGEL I**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 457(3) Course ID:005807 06-JUN-2018  
**Aesthetics**  
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to the nature of art and aesthetic judgment.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Shakespeare and Philosophy, Deconstructive Criticism, Kant and Coleridge  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 458(3) Course ID:005808 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of History**  
Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to history and historiography.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 459(3) Course ID:005809 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Law**  
Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning legal institutions and practices.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Preventing Harm, Legal and Moral Issues of Economic Sanctions, : Liberty, Law, Autonomy, Harm  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 461(3) Course ID:009056 06-JUN-2018  
**DERRIDA**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 462(3) Course ID:005810 06-JUN-2018  
**Kant's Moral Philosophy**  
Prepares students for advanced work on the practical philosophy of Kant.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Duty & The Highest Good  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 463(3) Course ID:005811 06-JUN-2018  
**Virtue Ethics**  
Prepares students for advanced work on classical and/or contemporary themes in the virtue tradition in moral philosophy.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 464(3) Course ID:005812 06-JUN-2018  
**Utilitarianism**  
Introduces students to classical and contemporary formulations of utilitarian ethics.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Utilitarian/Aristotelian Virtu  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 466(3) Course ID:005813 06-JUN-2018  
**Major Authors in Moral Phil**  
Prepares students for advanced work on the ethical theories of one or more key figures in the history of philosophy.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Hume and Rousseau, Scottish Moral Sense Theory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 467(3) Course ID:005814 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemporary Ethical Theories**  
 Prepares students for advanced work on issues in contemporary moral philosophy.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Narrative and Values, God, Morality, and Evil, Ethics & Rationality - Found, Virtue, Character, and Society  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 468(3) Course ID:005815 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Ethics**  
 Introduces students to specialized topics in ethical theory.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Ethics for Teachers, Feminist Ethics, Women, Aging. and Ethics, Gender and Sexuality, Globalization Ethics, God and Morality, Global Justice & Health Care, Virtue Ethics, Ethics in International Affairs, Advanced Topics in Human Rights, Ethics in International Relations, Bioethics and Feminism, Race Theory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 469(3) Course ID:005816 06-JUN-2018  
**Ethics and Rationality**

Introduces students to philosophical issues concerning the relationship between rationality and moral thinking.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 470(3) Course ID:005817 06-JUN-2018  
**Ethics & Economic Justice**

Prepares students for advanced work on ethical and social-political issues concerning economic practice and theory.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Early Modern Jesuit Political & Economic Phil, Early Mod Jesuit Pol&Econ Phil, Alternate Perspectives  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 474(3) Course ID:005821 06-JUN-2018  
**Principles of Business Ethics**

Introduces students to philosophical approaches to ethical issues concerning the relationship between business and society.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 475(3) Course ID:005822 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Nursing: Nursing as a Moral Practice**

This course provides an opportunity for students to analyze ethical issues and personal, institutional/organizational, societal and global values and beliefs that have an impact on nursing practice, the nursing profession, and healthcare delivery. Students will clearly and carefully articulate their thinking and approach to moral reasoning about various contemporary issues and justify their responses. Presuppositions about clinical practice, education, administration, and their impact will be explored. The realities of the social context and the effects on moral/ethical practice will be discussed.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 476(3) Course ID:009057 06-JUN-2018  
**CLINICAL HEALTH CARE ETHICS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 477(3) Course ID:009058 06-JUN-2018  
**SOCIAL HEALTH CARE ETHICS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PHIL 479(3) Course ID:005823 06-JUN-2018  
**Issues in Applied Ethics**  
 Introduces students to specialized topics in applied ethics.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 480(3) Course ID:005824 06-JUN-2018  
**Social & Political Philosophy**  
 Introduces students to specialized topics in social and political philosophy, such as theories of justice, social contract theory, human rights, and issues pertaining to race, class, and gender.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Gender and Sexuality, Liberalism and Feminism, Globalization and Immigration, Race Theory, Global Poverty & Inequality  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 481(3) Course ID:009059 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Action**  
 This course deals with the distinction between action and mere behavior. Related topics: causal vs. teleological views, intention, reasons for action (as distinct from causes of action), practical identity, free agency, practical reason, deliberation and choice, the relationship between emotional capacities and responsible agency.  
 Outcomes: Students will understand the basic features of human agency.  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PHIL 482(3) Course ID:005825 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophy of Social Science**  
 Introduces students to philosophical issues concerning the social sciences.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 484(3) Course ID:005826 06-JUN-2018  
**Philosophical Anthropology**  
 Prepares students for advanced work about philosophical conceptions of human existence.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Race Theory, Human Hope and Reason, Feminist Theory  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 486(3) Course ID:009060 06-JUN-2018  
ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

PHIL 489(3) Course ID:009061 06-JUN-2018  
SEMANTICS & SEMIOTICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

PHIL 490(3) Course ID:005827 06-JUN-2018  
Current Philosophical Issues  
Introduces students to specialized topics in some area of contemporary philosophy.  
Components: Seminar  
Topics: Philosophy of Action, Phenomenology of Mind  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL 491(3) Course ID:009062 06-JUN-2018  
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

PHIL 496(3) Course ID:009063 06-JUN-2018  
UTILITARIANISM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

PHIL 497(3) Course ID:009064 06-JUN-2018  
ETHICS & ECONOMIC JUSTICE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 500(3)	Course ID:005828	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Directed Readings and Research</b>			
Components:	Supervision		
Topics:	Affectivity:Augst to Bonaven, ContContinPhil&ArchThry, Social Analysis, Justice & Democratization, Kant's Moral Philosophy, Kant's Third Critique, MetaphysOfResponsibility, Recent French Metaphysics, World Poverty Ethics, Peirce:Science and Mind, Marx-Integrative Seminar, Metaphysics and Causation, Philosophy and Disability, Feminist Narrative Ethics, Augustine, Human Rights&Economic Justice, Philosophy of Human Nature, Phil/Identity/Formation/Embod, Existential Therapy, Marx and His Critics, Marixism&Economic Democracy, Bodies, Norms and Identities, Plato's Cosmology, Philosophy of Church & Society, Globalization Ethics, Liberalism and Feminism, Plato's Politics, Recnt ScholarlyLit/Prof Ethics, Ethics and End of Life Care, Professional Ethics, Nietzsche,Laughter&NormEthics,		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 501(3)	Course ID:005829	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Directed Readings &amp; Research</b>			
Components:	Supervision		
Topics:	Economic Alienation, Heidegger and Art, Levinas' Philosophy, Narr Ethcs&Span Lang Lit, Marx and the Non-Western World, Marxist Accounts/Globalization, Democracy and Ethics, Rdg/Plato/GorglasPhaedoRepbSym, UNDeclrHmnRights&CntmpDebate, Aristotle, "Nicomachean Ethics", Heidegger and the Question, Issues in Metaphysics, Philosophical Aesthetics and Contemplation, Sartre's Critique of Dialectical Reason, Frankfurt School, Perception and Normativity, Capitalism, Socialism: the Debate, Hegel, Critical Theory, Race Theory, Kant's Theory of Rational Agency, Friendship, Philosophy of Economics, Philosophy of Kinship, Pastoral Approach to Theology, Golden Rule of Ethics, Religious Epistemology, Kierkegaard & Political Responsibility, Socialism with Chinese Characteristics, Spinoza's Ethics, Reductionism & Mark of Mental, The Golden Rule,		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 502(3)	Course ID:005830	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Directed Readings &amp; Research</b>			
Components:	Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 503(3)	Course ID:005831	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Directed Readings &amp; Research</b>			
Components:	Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 505(0 - 3)	Course ID:005832	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Teaching Internship I</b>			
Components:	Field Studies		
Topics:	Catholic Intellectual Tradition		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 506(3)	Course ID:005833	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Teaching Internship II</b>			
Components:	Field Studies		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 509(3)	Course ID:009065	06-JUN-2018	
<b>TEACHING INTERNSHIP II</b>			
Course loaded from Took record			
Components:	Lecture		
Attributes:	Took		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 510(3)	Course ID:005834	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Clinical Ethics Practicum</b>			
Components:	Field Studies		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 511(3) Social Ethics Practicum	Course ID:005835	06-JUN-2018	
Components:	Field Studies		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
<hr/>			
PHIL 550(3) Integrative Seminar	Course ID:005836	06-JUN-2018	
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
PHIL 590(0) Dissertation Proposal Seminar	Course ID:012901	01-MAY-2015	Department Consent Required
This semester-long, non-credit, pass/non-pass course is intended for Ph.D. students in their third or fourth years. Our purpose consists in taking students from their initial, general ideas on a dissertation to a developed proposal.			
Outcomes: The class will culminate in producing a final dissertation proposal and a community of researchers who are able and willing to support each other in the development and writing up of dissertation proposals.			
Components:	FTC - Thesis Supervision(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Philosophy students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
PHIL 595(0) Thesis Supervision	Course ID:005837	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
<hr/>			
PHIL 600(0) Dissertation Supervision	Course ID:005838	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
<hr/>			
PHIL 600A(0) Dissertation Supervision-Option A	Course ID:005839	06-JUN-2018	
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
<hr/>			
PHIL 605(0) Master's Study	Course ID:005840	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
<hr/>			
PHIL 610(0) Doctoral Study	Course ID:005841	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010923 01-JAN-1901  
**Physics 100 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

PHYS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010924 01-JAN-1901  
**Physics 200 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

PHYS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010925 01-JAN-1901  
**Physics 300 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

PHYS 101(3) Course ID:005845 06-JUN-2018  
**Liberal Arts Physics**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

For non-science majors. Selected topics from classical and modern physics emphasizing beauty, symmetry, and simplicity. Contemporary issues of physics and society.

Outcome: Understanding of interaction between theory and experiment, role of physics in society, science vs. nonscience; solve problems using algebra, geometry, vectors, and graphs; synthesize disparate physics topics.

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHYS 101T(0) Course ID:011606 01-JAN-2016  
**Tutoring for Physics 101 - NO CREDIT**  
 Tutoring for Physics 101 - NO CREDIT  
 Components: Tutoring  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

PHYS 102(3) Course ID:009067 07-MAY-2014  
**Planetary and Stellar Astronomy**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course covers the astronomy of the solar system and planetary science as well as the astronomy of stars and galaxies. This includes study of earth and comparative study of all the planets, as well as the birth, evolution, and death of stars, the clustering of stars and galaxies, the expanding universe and cosmology.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental knowledge and concepts in astronomy,

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHYS 103(3) Course ID:005846 06-JUN-2018  
**Planet & Solar System Astronomy**

The development of planetary astronomy from ancient times to current knowledge, including the origin of the solar system, its components and the processes that formed them. Space probe and advanced telescope data may be used.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental knowledge and concepts in astronomy, the qualitative and quantitative reasoning used, and how this science can be applied.

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics**PHYS 104(3) Course ID:005847 06-JUN-2018****Astronomy of Stars & Galaxies**

This course for non-science majors studies basic concepts about the birth, evolution, and death of stars, the clustering of stars and galaxies, the expanding universe and cosmology.

Outcome: Demonstrate understanding of mechanics, interaction of light and matter, various observational tools, and an introduction to philosophy and methods of science.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 105(3) Course ID:005848 06-JUN-2018****Observational Astronomy**

Prerequisite: PHYS 103 or 104.

This course builds on contents learned from PHYS 103 or PHYS 104.

Outcome: Learn the observational basis of astronomy with special emphasis on student projects. Projects provide introduction to instrumentation and methods used in astronomical observations including the use of a telescopes, as well as various spectroscopic and optics equipment.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 106(3) Course ID:009876 06-JUN-2018****Physics of Music**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Language, structure, history and styles of music; motion, force, energy and waves applied to production of sound; physical properties of instruments and musical acoustics.

Outcome: Knowledge of music fundamentals; understand how instruments function; apply physics concepts and experimentation to analyze the production of music and acoustics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 111(3) Course ID:005849 01-MAY-2016****College Physics I Lec / Dis**

Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118

Non-calculus introduction to vectors, kinematics, Newtonian mechanics of translational, rotational, and oscillatory motion, energy and momentum conservation, and thermodynamics.

Outcome: Understanding of analytical description of motion and application of conservation laws; develop scientific insight and proficiency in solving representative problems.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 111D(0) Course ID:005850 15-AUG-2004****College Physics I Discussion**

**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

**PHYS 111K(3)** **Course ID:005851** **06-JUN-2018**

College Physics I Lec/Dis

Prerequisite: MATH 131 or 161.

Calculus based introduction to vectors, kinematics, Newtonian mechanics of translational, rotational, and oscillatory motion, energy and momentum conservation, and thermodynamics.

Outcome: Understanding of analytical description of motion and application of conservation laws; develop scientific insight and proficiency in solving representative problems.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture

**Attributes:** Forensic Science

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**PHYS 111L(1)** **Course ID:005862** **06-JUN-2018**

College Physics Laboratory I

Pre-requisite or Co-requisite PHYS 111 or PHYS 111K. Pre-requisite MATH 118 or MDT

Laboratories cover selected topics in introductory mechanics, including freefall, uniform circular motion, work-energy, collisions, rotational motion, and harmonic motion.

Outcome: Experience and familiarity with basic measuring devices and simple mechanics equipment. Understand measurement errors and their propagation, plotting and interpretation of data, the connection between theory and experiment for selected topics in elementary mechanics.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Attributes:** Forensic Science

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite or co-req PHYS 111 or PHYS 111K, pre-req MATH 118 or higher or MDT

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

**PHYS 111T(0)** **Course ID:011607** **01-JAN-2016**

Tutoring for Physics 111 - NO CREDIT

Tutoring for Physics 111 - NO CREDIT

**Components:** Tutoring

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**PHYS 112(3)** **Course ID:005852** **06-JUN-2018**

College Physics II Lec/Disc

Prerequisite: Physics 111 or equivalent.

Physics 111 and 112 provide a non-calculus introduction to physics. Topics include electricity and magnetism, sound, optics, and selected topics from modern physics.

Outcome: Understand and apply electromagnetism to 2- and 3-dimensional problems in physical and biological sciences.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PHYS 112K

**Attributes:** Forensic Science

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Physics 111 or equivalent

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**PHYS 112D(0)** **Course ID:005853** **15-AUG-2004**

College Physics II Discussion

**Components:** Discussion

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**PHYS 112K(3)** **Course ID:005854** **06-JUN-2018**

College Phys II Lec/Dis

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162.

Physics 111K and 112K provide a calculus based introduction to physics.

Topics include electricity and magnetism, sound, optics, and selected topics from modern physics.

Outcome: Understand and apply electromagnetism to 2- and 3-dimensional problems in physical and biological sciences.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PHYS 112

**Attributes:** Forensic Science

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 112KT(0)**                      **Course ID:013265**                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**Tutoring for PHYS 112K - NO CREDIT**  
Tutoring for PHYS 112K - NO CREDIT  
**Components:**                      Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:**                Service Learning

---

**PHYS 112L(1)**                      **Course ID:005863**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**College Physics Lab II**  
Prerequisite or Corequisite PHYS 112 or PHYS 112K. Also Prerequisite PHYS 111L

Laboratories cover selected topics in electrical circuits and optics, including DC circuits, resonance in AC circuits, ray optics, and prism and grating spectrometers.

Outcomes: Experience and familiarity with DC power supplies, digital multi-meters, function generators, oscilloscopes, mirrors, lenses, and spectrometers. Ability to correlate simple electronic schematic diagrams with actual circuits. Understand the connection between theory and experiment for selected topics in elementary electrical circuits and optics.

**Components:**                      Laboratory(In person)  
**Attributes:**                      Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-req or co-req PHYS 112 or PHYS 112K; also pre-req PHYS 111L  
**Req. Designation:**                Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:**                Lab - Physics(1)

---

**PHYS 112T(0)**                      **Course ID:011608**                      **01-JAN-2016**  
**Tutoring for Physics 112 - NO CREDIT**  
Tutoring for Physics 112 - NO CREDIT  
**Components:**                      Tutoring  
**Req. Designation:**                Service Learning

---

**PHYS 113(4)**                      **Course ID:005855**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**University Physics I Lec/Dis**  
**Components:**                      Discussion, Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:**                Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 113D(0)**                      **Course ID:005856**                      **15-AUG-2004**  
**University Physics I Discussion**  
**Components:**                      Discussion  
**Req. Designation:**                Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:**                Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 114(4)**                      **Course ID:005857**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**University Physics II Lec/Dis**  
**Components:**                      Discussion, Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:**                Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 114D(0)**                      **Course ID:005858**                      **15-AUG-2004**  
**University Physics II Discussion**  
**Components:**                      Discussion  
**Req. Designation:**                Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:**                Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 125(4)**                      **Course ID:005859**                      **15-JUN-2013**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**General Physics I Lec/Dis**  
Co-requisites: PHYS 125L and MATH 161

This is a calculus-based introductory course that covers Mechanics and Thermodynamics. It is designed for physics majors or minors and dual-degree engineering students.

Outcome: Understanding of vectors, forces, Newtonian mechanics related to translational, rotational, and oscillatory motion; thermodynamics.

**Components:**                      Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:**                      Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Co-requisite for PHYS 125: PHYS 125L and MATH 161. Restricted to Physics, Biophysics, and Theoretical

**Req. Designation:**                Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:**                Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**PHYS 125AP(0)** Course ID:009947 01-JAN-1901  
**AP Credit PHYS - 4/5**  
AP Credit PHYS - 4/5  
**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**PHYS 125D(0)** Course ID:005860 15-AUG-2004  
**General Physics I Discussion**  
**Components:** Discussion  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 125L(1)** Course ID:005866 15-JUN-2013  
**General Physics Laboratory I**  
Corequisite: PHYS 125

Laboratories cover selected topics in introductory mechanics, including freefall, uniform circular motion, work-energy, collisions, rotational motion, and harmonic motion. Includes a freshmen project.

Outcome: Experience and familiarity with basic measuring devices and simple mechanics equipment. Understand measurement errors and their propagation, plotting and interpretation of data, the connection between theory and experiment for selected topics in elementary mechanics.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Corequisite: PHYS 125; Restricted to Physics, Theoretical Physics/Applied Mathematics & Biophysics Major  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

---

**PHYS 126(3)** Course ID:005861 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required  
**General Physics II Lec/Dis**  
Department Consent Required

Prerequisite: PHYS 125  
Co-requisites: PHYS 126F, PHYS 126L & MATH 162

A continuation of PHYS 125, covering Electricity and magnetism, sound, optics.

Outcome: Understanding of electrostatics, magnetostatics, time varying currents, resistive, capacitive and inductive elements, electromagnetic and sound waves, geometrical and wave optics, introductory special relativity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Forensic Science  
**Requirement Group:** Corequisite for PHYS 126: PHYS 126F, PHYS 126L, and MATH 162. Prerequisite: PHYS 125. Restricted to Physics Major  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PHYS 126AP(0)** Course ID:009948 01-JAN-1901  
**AP Credit PHYS - 4/5**  
AP Credit PHYS - 4/5  
**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**PHYS 126F(1)** Course ID:011113 29-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required  
**Freshman Projects**  
Department Consent Required

Prerequisite: PHYS 125

Under the guidance of a faculty member students carry out research in the area of mechanics, waves or thermodynamics. The project must involve submission of a proposal, building of a setup, carrying out related theoretical calculation followed by experimentation.

Outcome: Students should get a deeper understanding of the material covered in PHYS 125 (mechanics, waves and thermodynamics) and also learn about research methods employed by physicists.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 125. Restricted to Physics, Biophysics, and Theoretical Physics/Applied Math major  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

PHYS 126L(1) Course ID:005867 15-JUN-2013  
**General Physics Laboratory II**  
 Corequisite: PHYS 126

Laboratories cover selected topics in electrical circuits and optics, including DC circuits, resonance in AC circuits, ray optics, and prism and grating spectrometers. Includes a freshmen project.

Outcome: Experience and familiarity with DC power supplies, digital multimeters, function generators, oscilloscopes, mirrors, lenses, and spectrometers. Ability to correlate simple electronic schematic diagrams with actual circuits. Understand the connection between theory and experiment for selected topics in elementary electrical circuits and optics.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Attributes:** Forensic Science

**Requirement Group:** Corequisite: PHYS 126; Restricted to Physics, Theoretical Physics/Applied Mathematics & Biophysics Major

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 133(1) Course ID:005864 06-JUN-2018  
**University Physics Lab I**

**Components:** Laboratory

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 134(1) Course ID:005865 06-JUN-2018  
**University Physics Lab II**

**Components:** Laboratory

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 213(3) Course ID:005868 06-JUN-2018  
**College Physics III**  
 Prerequisites: PHYS 112 or equivalent.

This course covers special relativity, quantum theory and nuclear physics.

Outcome: Understand the relative nature of space and time; the duality of waves and particles; the microscopic structure of matter and its macroscopic consequences without employing calculus.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 225(1) Course ID:009068 01-JAN-1901  
**GENERAL PHYSICS LAB I**  
 Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PHYS 226(1) Course ID:009069 01-JAN-1901  
**GENERAL PHYSICS LAB II**  
 Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PHYS 235(3) Course ID:005869 15-JUN-2016 **Department Consent Required**  
**Modern Physics**

This course covers the Special Theory of Relativity and Introductory Quantum Mechanics.

Outcome: Understand the relative nature of space and time; the duality of waves and particles; the microscopic structure of matter and its macroscopic consequences.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: PHYS 126; Co-Requisites: PHYS 235L and MATH 263 Enrollment is restricted to Physics, Biophysics Major

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 235L(1) Course ID:005871 15-JUN-2013

**Modern Physics Laboratory**

Corequisite: PHYS 235

Modern physics experiments including electromagnetic waves (microwaves), interferometry, spectroscopy, electron and quantum physics, and solid state physics.

Outcome: Students will gain hands on experience and familiarity with experiments from early modern physics, the ability to use spreadsheets and symbolic algebraic software for problem solving and data interpretation, and experience documenting and reporting results including historical background searches.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Corequisite: PHYS 235. Restricted to Physics, Theoretical Physics/Applied Mathematics & Biophysics Ma**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 236(3) Course ID:005870 06-JUN-2018

**Modern Physics II**

Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 264; PHYS 235.

Continuation of 235. Lecture only. Atoms, molecules, solids, superconductivity, the atomic nucleus, nuclear interactions, elementary particles, cosmology.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHYS 266(3) Course ID:005873 06-JUN-2018

**Digital Electronics Lab**

Description: Prerequisites: PHYS 126 and MATH 162

Combinatorial and sequential logic devices, oscillators and timers, microprocessor components, CPU operation, computer architecture and digital/analog conversion.

Outcome: Students will gain a working knowledge of digital electronics design and its application to computers, an understanding of CPU design and operation and the ability to document and report experimental results.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Course Equivalents:** COMP 266**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 126 and MATH 162**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 301(3) Course ID:009825 30-JUN-2011

**Mathematical Methods in Physics**

Prerequisite: PHYS 235

Corequisite: MATH 264

Lecture and computer laboratory. Mathematical and computer methods in physics and engineering. Topics include vector calculus, functions of a complex variable, phasors, Fourier analysis, linear transformations, matrices, first and second order differential equations, special functions, numerical and symbolic computer applications.

**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MATH 355**Requirement Group:** Corequisite for PHYS 301: MATH 264. Prerequisite: PHYS 235. Restricted to Physics, Biophysics, and The**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 303(3) Course ID:005876 30-JUN-2011

**Electronics I**

Prerequisites: PHYS 126

Corequisite: PHYS 301 and PHYS 303L

Study of analog electronics, including direct and alternating circuit analysis, resonant circuits, diodes, transistors, amplifiers, operational amplifiers, noise, feedback and oscillators.

Outcome: Students will understand and manipulate equations and concepts, and gain experience with electronics equipment, plotting and interpretation of data, synthesizing and writing laboratory results, and the formal verbal presentation of results.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Corequisites for PHYS 303: PHYS 301 and 303L. Restricted to Physics majors.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)





## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 314(3) Course ID:005880 06-JUN-2018

**Theoretical Mechanics I**

Newtonian particle dynamics, conservation theorems, oscillations, gravitation, generalized coordinates, Lagrange and Hamilton formalisms.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of analytical and numerical methods of mechanics, understanding of principles in dynamics, and experience in applying formalisms of Lagrange and Hamilton to mechanics in preparation for other areas of physics and engineering.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: PHYS 126; Co-Requisites: MATH 264 and PHYS 301  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 315(3) Course ID:005881 06-JUN-2018

**Theoretical Mechanics II**

Prerequisite: PHYS 314

This course is a continuation of Physics 314 and covers dynamics of system of particles, moving coordinates, rigid body dynamics, systems of oscillators, motion in a central force field, relativity.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of analytical and numerical methods of mechanics, and of the laws of dynamics and their applications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 314  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 328(3) Course ID:005882 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Thermal Phys & Stat Mechanics**

Prerequisites: PHYS 235 and PHYS 301

This course examines the fundamental concepts of temperature, entropy, and thermodynamic equilibrium, the first and second law, engines, the third law, and Boltzmann, Fermi-Dirac, and Bose-Einstein statistics.

Outcome: Students will learn to compare thermodynamical versus statistical characterizations of macroscopic systems with applications ranging from analyzing Fermi gases and black body radiation to information theory.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 235 and PHYS 301  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 338(1) Course ID:005872 15-JUN-2016

**Intermediate Physics Laboratory**

Laboratories involve learning software, interfacing and areas of applied physics.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of elements of real measurements through signal processing, error estimation, equipment choice, and design.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 235L. Restricted to Physics Majors and Theoretical Physics/Applied Math Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 351(3) Course ID:005883 30-JUN-2011

**Electricity and Magnetism I**

Prerequisite: PHYS 235, 301 & MATH 264

Electrostatics and magnetostatics in a vacuum as well as in linear media, and an introduction to electrodynamics.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of mathematical methods of electrodynamics, of static electricity and magnetism including Coulomb's, Gauss', Ampere's, and Faraday's laws and their applications, and of solutions of Laplace's and Maxwell's equations.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 235, PHYS 301 and MATH 264. Restricted to Physics, Biophysics, and Theoretical Physics  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

**PHYS 352(3)**                      **Course ID:005884**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Electricity and Magnetism II**  
 Prerequisite: PHYS 351.

Introduction to electrodynamics and the special theory of relativity.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of electromagnetic field energy and momentum, Maxwell's equations and their applications including electromagnetic radiation and emission, involving retarded potentials and Lorentz covariance.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 351  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**PHYS 361(3)**                      **Course ID:005885**                      **23-JUN-2011**  
**Quantum Mechanics I**  
 Prerequisites: PHYS 235 & PHYS 301

Non-relativistic quantum mechanics.

Outcome: Students will understand and use separation of variables, finite polynomials, and matrix algebra to solve the Schrodinger equation, explain microscopic structure of matter, and describe philosophical interpretations of quantum mechanics.

**Components:**                      Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 235 & 301. Restricted to Physics and Theoretical Physics/Applied Math majors.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

**PHYS 362(3)**                      **Course ID:012109**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Quantum Mechanics II**  
 Prerequisites: PHYS 361

Continuation of PHYS 361. Emphasis of angular momentum, approximation methods, time evolution, quantum theory of radiation, scattering theory and selected topics.

Outcome: Students will understand and use separation of variables, algebraic approach to representation of angular momentum. They will be able to compute scattering cross-sections of identical and non-identical particles.

**Components:**                      Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 361  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

**PHYS 366(3)**                      **Course ID:005886**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Microcomputer Des & Interfac**  
 Prerequisite: MATH 362 or PHYS 266.

Computer architecture, CPU logic, data acquisition, signal conditioning, analog/digital conversion and computer interfacing.

Outcome: Students will gain a working knowledge of interfacing techniques and design, hands-on experience with professional interfacing hardware and software, and the ability to document and report experimental results.

**Components:**                      Laboratory  
**Course Equivalents:** COMP 366  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**PHYS 371(3)**                      **Course ID:013233**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Biophysics**

An upper-level course in biological physics focused on a quantitative description of the physical processes driving molecular and cellular processes with an emphasis on experiment design and analysis. Prerequisites: PHYS 235 & 301; Restricted to Biophysocs and Physics Majors

Outcomes: Students will understand how to apply physical principles and probabilistic analysis toward the study of biological phenomena at molecular and cellular levels.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PHYS 235 & 301; Restricted to Biophysocs and Physics Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 380(1 - 3) Course ID:005887 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in Physics**

Prerequisite: Instructor's permission.

This variable (1-3) credit enrichment course introduces students to a topic not generally covered in other courses. This course can be repeated.

Outcome: Students will understand the material of the course and develop an ability to apply the knowledge gained to other contexts.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** General Relativity, Quantum Mechanics II, Solid State Phys & Material Sc, Mechanics, Astrophysics, Intro/Supersymmetric QuanMech, Quantum Mechanics II, Granular hydrodynamics research, BioPhysics, History of Physics, Concepts Mechanics, E&M and QM, Particle Physics, Mathematical Methods in Physics II, Introductory Astrophysics

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 381(1 - 3) Course ID:005888 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in Physics**

Prerequisites: Instructor's permission.

This variable (1-3) credit enrichment course introduces students to a topic not generally covered in other courses. This course can be repeated.

Outcome: Students understand the material of the course and develop an ability to apply the knowledge gained to other contexts.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** General Relativity II, Intro to General Relativity, Introduction to Maple, Supersymmetric Quantum Mech, Particle Physics

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 385(3) Course ID:005889 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Physics Laboratory****Components:** Laboratory**Course Equivalent:** PHYS 391, PHYS 386**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 386(3) Course ID:005890 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Physics Laboratory****Components:** Laboratory**Course Equivalent:** PHYS 391, PHYS 385**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 391(1 - 12) Course ID:005891 01-SEP-2012

**Research**

Corequisite: PHYS 126

Research in physics or an associated field. This is a variable credit course and can be repeated.

Outcome: Under the guidance of a faculty member, students study and understand research methods employed by physicists and gain a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Topics:** Comp Study - Cuneo and Dumbach, Astrophysics**Course Equivalent:** PHYS 385, PHYS 386**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Corequisite: PHYS 126**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 394(3) Course ID:005892 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Argonne Lab Research

Prerequisites: Chairperson's permission and acceptance by appropriate program.

Study and research at the Argonne National Laboratory. Only those students who are accepted into the Argonne National Laboratory's student program (or similar programs elsewhere) are eligible. No tuition is charged.

Outcome: Students will work with a research group at Argonne or other laboratory to understand research methods employed by physicists and get a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHYS 395(3) Course ID:005893 06-JUN-2018  
Argonne Lab Research

Prerequisites: Chairperson's permission and acceptance by appropriate program.

Study and research at the Argonne National Laboratory. Only those students who are accepted into the Argonne National Laboratory's student program (or similar programs elsewhere) are eligible. No tuition is charged.

Outcome: Students will work with a research group at Argonne or other laboratory to understand research methods employed by physicists and get a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHYS 398(3) Course ID:005894 06-JUN-2018  
Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: PHYS 398H  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 398H(3) Course ID:005895 06-JUN-2018  
Physics Honors Tutorial

Restricted to honors program students.

Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: PHYS 398  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 399(3) Course ID:005896 06-JUN-2018  
Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: PHYS 399H  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 399H(3) Course ID:005897 06-JUN-2018  
Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: PHYS 399  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 401(3) Course ID:009968 03-APR-2006 Department Consent Required  
Math Methods of Physics

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 402(3) Course ID:011184 05-JAN-2009 Department Consent Required  
Special Topics in Mathematical Methods

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 411(4) Course ID:010089 17-AUG-2006 Department Consent Required  
 Motion, Mechanics, and Heat  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PHYS 412(4) Course ID:009967 01-MAY-2006 Department Consent Required  
 Electricity, Magnetism, and Optics  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

---

PHYS 413(4) Course ID:010279 12-MAR-2007 Department Consent Required  
 Atomic and Nuclear Physics  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PHYS 414(3) Course ID:010920 22-JUL-2008 Department Consent Required  
 Earth Space Science I  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHYS 415(4) Course ID:010466 20-AUG-2007 Department Consent Required  
 Problem Solving and Lab Techniques in Physics  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHYS 417(3) Course ID:011014 12-NOV-2008 Department Consent Required  
 Earth and Space Science II  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHYS 473(4) Course ID:011725 15-MAY-2010 Instructor Consent Required  
 Energy and Sustainability  
 A course that investigates the role of energy in physical systems such as thermosphere and also various sources of energy.

Outcome: Ability to apply laws of thermodynamics to physical systems and apply material to high school science class.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHYS 477(3) Course ID:009411 01-MAY-2004 Department Consent Required  
 Physical Science  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

---

PHYS 478(3) Course ID:009424 01-MAY-2004 Department Consent Required  
 Earth, Space and Environmental Science  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PHYS 479(1) Course ID:009681 01-MAR-2005 Department Consent Required  
 Physics Lab for Teachers  
 Components: Laboratory(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

---

<b>PHYS 495(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:009982</b>	<b>01-MAY-2006</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>AP Physics Workshop</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)		
<b>Topics:</b>	AP Physics B/C Workshop, Electricity & Magnetism & Mechanics Combined		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate Education Students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)		

---

<b>PHYS 496(1 - 3)</b>	<b>Course ID:010444</b>	<b>01-MAY-2007</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Workshop in Teaching Science</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Lab - Physics(1)		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009629 01-JAN-1901  
Political Science 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009630 01-JAN-1901  
Political Science 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009631 01-JAN-1901  
Political Science 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 25H(3) Course ID:009084 01-JAN-1901  
HEBREW FOREIGN POLICY ISRAEL  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 28H(4) Course ID:009085 01-JAN-1901  
HEBREW:FOUND OF JEWISH LAW  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 31M(3) Course ID:009086 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:POL/SOC-ECON ISSUESMEX  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 32M(3) Course ID:009087 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 33M(3) Course ID:009088 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO:LAT AMER POLITICS/DEV  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 36M(3) Course ID:009089 01-JAN-1901  
IBERO MEXICO-US RELATIONS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 100(3) Course ID:005942 06-JUN-2018

**Political Theory**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

An introduction to political theory, covering the principal ideas, controversies and institutions of political society.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of major approaches to the normative study of politics; to identify the assumptions underlying philosophical arguments; and to critically assess different theories

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPOL 200  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 101(3) Course ID:005943 06-JUN-2018

**American Politics**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

American national government and politics, including institutions, group and electoral processes, and public policy.

## Outcome:

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPOL 101  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 101AP(0) Course ID:009949 06-JUN-2017

**AP Credit PLSC - 4/5**

AP Credit PLSC - 4/5

**Components:** Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PLSC 102(3) Course ID:005944 15-JUN-2017

**International Relations in an Age of Globalization**

Competing perspectives on international politics and global issues such as North-South relations, human rights, war and peace, population growth, and environmentalism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the main approaches to the study of international politics and to analyze and assess such major substantive issues as interstate war, terrorism, arms control, international political economy and sustainable development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPOL 202, AFR 110, PAX 102  
**Attributes:** Foundational Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 103(0) Course ID:005946 01-JAN-1901

**Politics (H)**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PLSC 104(3) Course ID:005947 01-JAN-1901

**American Politics (H)**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 195(3) Course ID:010837 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

## Law and Civil Rights

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Topics: Law and Social Justice  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 201(3) Course ID:009077 06-JUN-2018

## THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 205(3) Course ID:005948 06-JUN-2018

## American Public Policies

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 377  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 206(3) Course ID:009078 06-JUN-2018

## PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 207(3) Course ID:005949 06-JUN-2018

## Intro to Political Economy

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 378  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 210(3) Course ID:005950 06-JUN-2018

## The Legislative Process

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 379  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 211(3) Course ID:005951 06-JUN-2018

## The American Presidency

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 381  
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 212(3) Course ID:005952 06-JUN-2018

## The Judicial Process

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 384  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 217(3) Course ID:005954 06-JUN-2018

## Amer Parties &amp; Elections

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 386  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 218(3) Course ID:005955 06-JUN-2018

**African-American Politics**

The political goals, behavior, voting patterns, group structures, values, and attitudes of various segments of the African-American population, and how these affect the political system.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the patterns of political participation and behavior of African-American individuals and groups in American society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 218  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 221(3) Course ID:005956 06-JUN-2018

**State Politics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 389  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 222(3) Course ID:005957 06-JUN-2018

**Urban Politics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 390  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 223(3) Course ID:005958 06-JUN-2018

**Intro to Public Administration**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 224(3) Course ID:005959 06-JUN-2018

**Chicago Politics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 391  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 231(3) Course ID:009079 06-JUN-2018

**POLIT SYST OF WESTERN EUROPE**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PLSC 232(3) Course ID:009080 06-JUN-2018

**Political Systems of the United Kingdom & Commonwealth**

This course offers an introduction to politics in the United Kingdom (officially known as the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and unofficially referred to as Britain).

## Outcomes:

As to outcomes, it is my hope that after completing the course students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure and operation of the United Kingdom's domestic political system, as well as its relations with the rest of the world, especially the European Union.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 235(3) Course ID:005960 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Politics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 235, PLSC 392  
**Attributes:** Environmental Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 250(3) Course ID:009081 06-JUN-2018

**POLITICS OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 253(3) Course ID:009082 06-JUN-2018

**UN & INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 257(3) Course ID:009083 06-JUN-2018

**INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

PLSC 300(3) Course ID:005961 06-JUN-2018

**Contemporary Political Issues**

Variable titles. Investigation of selected topics or methods in politics. This course may apply to any of the four areas of the department, and may be repeated depending on subject matter.

**Outcome:**

Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in contemporary politics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Italian Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Politics, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran, Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspective, Women & Pol: Cross-Natl Perspective, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political & Economic Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comparative Politics: American & French Cases, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

<b>PLSC 300A(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:011049</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Contemporary Political Issues: American Politics</b>		
Investigation of selected topics or methods in American Politics. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Topics:</b>	Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspec., Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comp Politics: Amer & French, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
<b>PLSC 300AP(0)</b>	<b>Course ID:009950</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>AP Credit PLSC - 4/5</b>		
AP Credit PLSC - 4/5		
<b>Components:</b>	Credit by Examination	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
<hr/>		
<b>PLSC 300B(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:011050</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Contemporary Political Issues: Political Theory</b>		
Investigation of selected topics or methods in Political Theory. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Topics:</b>	Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, State and Society inChina, Chinese Foreign Policy, Catholic Social Thought, Italian Political Thinkers, Machiavelli, Liberation Theology, Just War Theory, 19th Cent. Pol. Thought, Fascism, Moral Dilemmas Political Theory, International Pol. Theory, Scottish Enlightenment, Ancient Political Thought, Arts and Politics, International Political Thought, Islamic Political Thought, Political Theory of Global Refugees, Dystopian Thought, Social Media & Political Theory, Social Media & Democracy	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
<b>PLSC 300C(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:011051</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Contemporary Political Issues: Comparative Politics</b>		
Investigation of selected topics or methods in Comparative Politics. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Topics:</b>	Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspec, Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comp Politics: Amer & French, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 300D(3) Course ID:011052 06-JUN-2018

**Contemporary Political issues in International Relations**

Investigation of selected topics or methods in International Relations. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Advance Model UN, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Evolution of European Security, Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Politics of Globalization, US Military and the New War, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese Foreign Policy, Arab,Islam,US Foreign Policy, American Politics&Globalizatr, Poland and the European Union, Model UN II, Ethics in International Reltns, Globalization, The Scientific Study of War, International Human Rights, Politics/ International Health, Internat Rels Through Film, State and Society in China, Conflict Management, Politics of Genocide, Foreign PolicyU.S. Perspective, Internl Rel. of Middle East, Trnsitionl Justice&Hum. Rights, Intervention, Chinese**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 301(3) Course ID:005963 06-JUN-2018

**Political Justice**

A study of alternative conceptions of political justice and the attempts to institutionalize them in various political systems.

**Outcome:**

Students will be required to demonstrate a mastery of competing theories about how various goods should be distributed fairly, and apply the just-war doctrine to various real-world cases. This course will help students to analyze and appraise social practices and policies that claim to be consistent with principles of justice.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 302(3) Course ID:005964 06-JUN-2018

**American Political Thought**

Major political themes from the founding era to the present.

**Outcome:**

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major American political theorists, and to reflect on their significance in the evolution of American politics and society.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 303(3) Course ID:005965 06-JUN-2018

**Conservatism**

A survey of modern conservative thought. Attention will be devoted to the theoretical and political cleavages within the Right.

**Outcome:**

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of influential conservative political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of conservative political theory in promoting a more just society.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 304(3) Course ID:005966 06-JUN-2018

**Ancient Political Thought**

(CLST 305)

A study of major political theorists from Plato to the fall of the Roman republic.

**Outcome:**

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major Ancient Greek and early Roman political theorists.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 305(3) Course ID:005967 06-JUN-2018  
**Medieval Political Thought**  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 306(3) Course ID:005968 06-JUN-2018  
**Modern Political Thought**  
A study of major political theorists from Machiavelli to the French Revolution.  
Outcome:  
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of the major political theorists from Machiavelli to Rousseau.  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: European Studies  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 307(3) Course ID:005969 06-JUN-2018  
**Democratic Theory**  
This course examines normative arguments for and against popular rule.  
Outcome: Students will be able to explain and assess critically arguments for and against democratic government.  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 308(3) Course ID:005970 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemporary Political Thought**  
A study of major political theorists from the nineteenth century to the present.  
Outcome:  
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and guiding principles of the writings of major political theorists from the nineteenth century to the present.  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: German Studies  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 309(3) Course ID:005971 06-JUN-2018  
**Socialism**  
A survey of Marxist and post-Marxist socialist thought.  
Outcome:  
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major socialist political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of socialist political theory in promoting a more just society.  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Polish Studies  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 310(3) Course ID:005972 06-JUN-2018  
**Human Nature and Politics**  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 310B(3) Course ID:011226 06-JUN-2018  
**Catholic Political Thought**  
A survey of classic and contemporary political thinkers in the Roman Catholic tradition. The problems examined include religious pluralism, moral decay, natural law, distributive justice, political obligation, war, and peace.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 311(3) Course ID:005973 06-JUN-2018  
**Polit Ethics in Public Serv**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 312(3) Course ID:005974 06-JUN-2018  
**Feminist Theory**  
(WOST 318)  
A survey of classical and contemporary feminist political theory.

Outcome:  
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of influential feminist political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of feminist political theory in promoting a more just society

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 318, WSGS 318  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 313(3) Course ID:005975 06-JUN-2018  
**Resistance and Obligation**  
This course examines normative arguments about the source of political obligation and the right to resist government through various means, both violent and nonviolent.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain and assess critically various arguments about the duty to obey and the right to disobey government.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 314(3) Course ID:005976 06-JUN-2018  
**Liberalism**  
A survey of classical and contemporary political theorists in the liberal tradition.

Outcome:  
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major liberal political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of liberal political theory in promoting a more just society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 315(3) Course ID:013411 06-JUN-2018  
**Political Numbers**  
This course will train participants to be critical consumers of political arguments that cite quantitative evidence. The course will take a hands-on approach where students learn how to conduct, interpret, and critique quantitative analysis using common statistical software packages.  
Outcomes: Students will learn to critically engage with the numbers-based claims they encounter in the political arena and beyond. They will also learn how to conduct and present quantitative analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 316(3) Course ID:013103 06-JUN-2018  
**Politics of Genocide**  
This course analyzes the politics surrounding genocide, war crimes and crimes against humanity in contemporary times. The primary focus is on occurrences since the end of the Cold War, including the former Yugoslavia, Rwanda, Sudan and the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of genocide and other massive human rights violations, along with the role of the international community in preventing future atrocities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 317(3) Course ID:013104 06-JUN-2018

**Politics of International Health**

This course discusses political issues in the field of international health, including comparing health care systems in the industrialized world, and treatment of diseases in the developing world, particularly Africa (HIV/AIDS, TB, Malaria, etc).

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of international health and comparative health systems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 318(3) Course ID:013105 06-JUN-2018

**Politics & the Economy**

This course examines how and why the U.S. government influences the economy. The government is the single most important actor in the economy, both as a consumer and as an entity seeking to manage important aspects of the economy.

Outcomes: At the end of the course, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the key public and private institutions involved in economic policy and politics. Provide explanations of the development of both historical and contemporary economic policies. Explain the underlying bases of contemporary economic issues and competing views on appropriate policy actions to address them. Be able to access available public sources to conduct research on economic problems and policies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 319(3) Course ID:005977 06-JUN-2018

**Women, Law & Public Policy**

The legal arrangements and public policies that structure the relationships of women and men in American society.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and appraise the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on women in the United States.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 319  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 320(3) Course ID:005978 06-JUN-2018

**Con Law-Due Process**

The Supreme Court's role in defining substantive and procedural due process issues such as criminal procedure, individual autonomy, and economic regulation.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the meaning and application of due process in American law and its impact in safeguarding individual freedoms and civil rights.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 321(3) Course ID:005979 06-JUN-2018

**Const Law-Powers of Government**

The Supreme Court's role in allocating power among the three branches of the national government and between the state and federal governments.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of alternative judicial approaches to the separation of governmental powers.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 322(3) Course ID:005980 06-JUN-2018

**Const Law-Rights and Liberties**

The Supreme Court's role in defining constitutional guarantees of equal protection and individual freedom.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the meaning, protection and boundaries of civil rights and individual liberties in American law.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 323(3) Course ID:005981 06-JUN-2018

**Children, Law & Public Policy**

The constitutional rights of children in the home, the classroom, and the courtroom, and such policy areas as public welfare assistance, child abuse and neglect, and child support enforcement.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on children and families in the United States.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 324(3) Course ID:005982 06-JUN-2018

**Civil-Military Relations**

An exploration of the nature of military professionalism and the relationship between the military and the civil society whose task it is to defend.

## Outcome:

Students will understand the role of the military in a free society, and the complex interactions between democratic norms and military organization.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 325(3) Course ID:005983 06-JUN-2018

**American Foreign Policy**

(INTS 375)

Origins and development of American foreign policies; the method of their formulation and conduct.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formulation, adoption and implementation of American foreign policy and its impact on domestic and international affairs.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 326(3) Course ID:005984 06-JUN-2018

**American National Security**

American national security policy, including the role of major political actors, the defense budgetary process, and the capability and effectiveness of the military.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the formation, adoption and implementation of national security policies in the United States and their impact on domestic and international affairs.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 327  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

---

**PLSC 327(3)**                                      **Course ID:005985**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Political Psychology**  
Political attitudes from a social psychological perspective with emphasis on cognitive development models.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to understand the psychological sources of political decision making.

**Components:**              Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**    General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 328(3)**                                      **Course ID:005986**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Political Behavior**  
**Components:**              Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**    General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 329(3)**                                      **Course ID:005987**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Interest Group Politics**  
A study of the role of interest groups in American politics and policy.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse interest groups and their impact on the American political system.

**Components:**              Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**    General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 330(3)**                                      **Course ID:005988**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**America & Modern War**  
American political military policy and its response to the changing character of modern war. Attention is given to the American way of war, manpower systems, and the capability and effectiveness of the American military.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to understand the formulation, adoption and implementation of American military policy and its impact on domestic and international affairs.

**Components:**              Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:**    PAX 330  
**Attributes:**              Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:**      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**    General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 331(3)**                                      **Course ID:005989**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Military and Society in the 21st Century**  
An analysis of the interactions between the military and society as both confront the new challenges of the 21st Century.

Outcome: Students will understand the nature of new national security challenges and the impact these have on civil society, the military, and the interaction between the military and society.

**Components:**              Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**    General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 332(3)**                                      **Course ID:005990**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Politics of Amer Bureaucracies**  
The political and social aspects of American bureaucracies at the local, state and national levels with emphasis on the roles of administrators and administrative institutions in the political system and policy process.

## Outcome:

Students will be able understand the role of the federal bureaucracy in the formulation, adoption and implementation of public policies, and their impact on the everyday lives of citizens.

**Components:**              Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**      Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**    General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 333(3) Course ID:005991 06-JUN-2018

**Politics of Metropolitan Areas**

The political relationships among local governments in metropolitan areas. Relationships and power distributions among cities, counties and special districts are examined.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to understand the complex relationships among various levels of local government and their impact on the adoption and implementation of public policies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 334(3) Course ID:005992 06-JUN-2018

**Urban Policies and Problems**

An analysis of selected problems confronting governments in urban America as well as the range of public policies that address urban problems. (May be repeated with different issues.)

## Outcome:

Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the area of urban policy-making.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 335(3) Course ID:005993 06-JUN-2018

**Urban Semester Seminar**

See course description for SOCL 335.

## Outcome:

See outcome for SOCL 335.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 335  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 336(3) Course ID:010229 06-JUN-2018

**Rhetoric of the Cold War and War on Terror**

Examines continuities and discontinuities in the rhetorical construction of the Cold War and of the War on Terror.

Outcomes: Students will be able to: (1) explain what it means to view a war as rhetorical construction; (2) identify key rhetorical features of the Cold War and of the War on Terror; and (3) identify continuities and discontinuities in these discursive formations

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 304, PAX 336  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

PLSC 337(3) Course ID:009484 06-JUN-2018

**Terrorism**

An analysis of different types of terrorist insurgencies across the globe and of the efforts by governments to combat terrorism

## Outcome:

Students will be able to explain what motives the turn to terror as a method of struggle and to assess the morality and effectiveness of the counterterrorism tactics adopted by various governments.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 338(3) Course ID:011056 06-JUN-2018

**Comparative Public Policy: Policies in Western Democracies**

The course will provide an overview of the policy process and consider the role of cultural, political, and institutional influences on policymaking in western democracies. The course will provide key concepts and strategies for evaluation of policy outcomes.

Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge for objective and comprehensive policy analysis and recommendations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 339(3) Course ID:005994 06-JUN-2018

**Political Ideologies**

(INTS 369)

A comparative analysis of important modern political ideologies and the functions they serve in the political system. Attention will be devoted to the ideologies of non-Western regimes and movements.

Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of political ideologies in the foundation, development, and justification of various political regimes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 340(3) Course ID:005995 06-JUN-2018

**Internatl Reltns of Africa**

(BWS 340) (INTS 340)

An introduction to the international relations of the countries that comprise the African continent. The primary focus is the evolution of African international relations during the post-colonial period (c. 1960-present).

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the nature and evolution of African international relations with the major northern industrialized democracies and various regions of the developing world.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 340  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 341(3) Course ID:005996 06-JUN-2018

**Comparative Politics**

(INTS 341)

An examination of political institutions and political behavior in various political systems.

Outcome:

Students will learn the nature of comparative political analysis and the development of cross-national comparisons in the study of politics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 342(3) Course ID:005997 06-JUN-2018

**African Politics**

(BWS 342) (INTS 342)

Forces shaping political societies south of the Sahara: the heritage of colonialism, the sociology of modernization, race related stresses, economic factors, and political movements.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of African political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in African societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of African political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 342, AFR 342  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 343(3) Course ID:005998 06-JUN-2018

**Latin American Politics**

(INTS 343) (LASP 343)

Historical, cultural, economic and political forces in the governments of Latin America and the Caribbean.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of Latin American and Caribbean political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in Latin American and Caribbean societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of Latin American and Caribbean political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** LASP 343

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 343X(1 - 12) Course ID:005999 01-JAN-1901

**Latin American Politics**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

PLSC 344(3) Course ID:006000 06-JUN-2018

**Contemp Issues in Latin Amer**

(INTS 344) (LASP 344)

A study of political forces and processes relating to population movement, land use, and urbanization in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Outcome:

Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in Latin American and Caribbean politics.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** LASP 344

**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 345(3) Course ID:006001 06-JUN-2018

**South & Southeast Asian Politics**

(ASIA 343) (INTS 345)

Political forces and developments of the Asian cultures.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of South and Southeast Asian political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in South and Southeast Asian societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of South and Southeast Asian political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 343

**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 346(3) Course ID:006002 06-JUN-2018

**East Asian Politics**

(ASIA 342) (INTS 346)

The social forces and structure of politics and government of East Asia.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of East Asian political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in East Asian societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of East Asian political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 342

**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science**PLSC 347(3) Course ID:006003 06-JUN-2018****The European Union**  
(INTS 381)

An introduction to the European Union, a regional organization linking the nations of Europe.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the European Union, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in the European Union, and evaluate the roles and processes of the European Union's political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**PLSC 348(3) Course ID:006004 06-JUN-2018****Soviet & Post-Soviet Politics**  
(INTS 382)

An examination of the institutions, processes, and policies of the former Soviet Union and its successor states.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the former Soviet Union, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in the former Soviet Union, and evaluate the roles and processes of the former Soviet Union's political institutions. Students will also be able to understand the collapse of the former Soviet Union and the formation and structure of its successor states.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**PLSC 349(3) Course ID:006005 06-JUN-2018****Eastern European Politics**  
(INTS 382)

An examination of the institutions, processes, and policies of the former Soviet Union and its successor states.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the former Soviet Union, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in the former Soviet Union, and evaluate the roles and processes of the former Soviet Union's political institutions. Students will also be able to understand the collapse of the former Soviet Union and the formation and structure of its successor states.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Polish Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**PLSC 350(3) Course ID:006006 06-JUN-2018****Pol of Internatl Econ Relatns**  
(INTS 350)

An examination of international political-economic relations with an emphasis on the post-World War II period.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the interrelationship between the international economic and political systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 351(3) Course ID:006007 06-JUN-2018

**Latin Amer International System**

(INTS 395) (LASP 341)

An introduction to the international relations of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. The primary focus is the evolution of Latin American and Caribbean international relations during the Cold War period

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the interrelationship between the international system and the foreign policies of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of how U.S. influence, revolutionary insurgencies, trade, the illicit narcotics traffic, human rights concerns, and international organizations have positively and negatively affected the region.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** LASP 341**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 352(3) Course ID:006008 06-JUN-2018

**Canadian Politics**

(INTS 320)

The Canadian system of government, focusing on the Parliament, the Prime Minister and permanent government, the judiciary, political actors such as organized interests, political parties, mass media, and public opinion.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the Canadian political system, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in Canadian society, and evaluate the roles and processes of Canadian political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 353(3) Course ID:006009 06-JUN-2018

**International Law**

(INTS 353) (PAX 353)

Introduction to legal principles and procedures of recognized international law.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the role and impact of law and legal principles and institutions in international relations.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** PAX 353**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Sociolegal Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 354(3) Course ID:006010 06-JUN-2018

**Global Environmental Politics**

(ESP 354) (INTS 354) (PAX 354)

Examines the linkages between the world's natural environment and the global political system.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the role of various private, national and international actors in the formulation, adoption and implementation of environmental public policies.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** PAX 354**Attributes:** Environmental Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 355(3) Course ID:006011 06-JUN-2018

**Unconventional Weapons World****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science****PLSC 355C(3) Course ID:011087 06-JUN-2018****Women and Politics: A Cross-National Perspective**

This course offers a cross-national perspective of women's status in the political world, as voters, activists, and officeholders. It examines women's participation in the developed and developing world. Students will acquire knowledge of the role of women as political actors in a multitude of nations in the world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 356(3) Course ID:006012 06-JUN-2018****Intervent in World Politics**

(INTS 356) (PAX 356)

Examines the purposeful use of political, economic, and military instruments by one country to influence the domestic or the foreign policies of another country.

**Outcome:**

Students will obtain an in-depth knowledge of the historical evolution, potential constraints, and case studies of U.S. intervention in the post World-War II era.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 356  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 357(3) Course ID:006013 06-JUN-2018****Issues of World Politics**

This course focuses on the core issues that serve as the centerpiece of debates and policies within the contemporary international system. An emphasis is placed on exploring issues from a variety of perspectives, including the economic, military, political, and social realms, and how these various dimensions interact.

**Outcome:** Students will gain an advanced understanding of both the nature and interplay of some of the most salient issues within the contemporary international system.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 358(3) Course ID:006014 06-JUN-2018****War, Peace and Politics**

(PAX 358)

The historical evolution of war, the nature of wars in the 20th century and into the 21st century, the nature of threats, sources of conflict, and procedures for peaceful resolution of disputes.

**Outcome:**

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principal causes of wars, the means and ends of warfare, and the process and prospects of reestablishing peace.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 358  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 358D(3) Course ID:012681 06-JUN-2018****The Scientific Study of War**

This course provides an introduction to & overview of the concepts & approaches related to the causes of war, conflict, and peace in the international system. The main topics of the course are: (1) an introduction to understanding war as a social science topic, (2) the origins of the demands and disputes that can lead to war, (3) the escalation of these, (4) the expansion of war, (5) the consequences of war, and (6) the possibility of peace.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science**

<b>PLSC 359(3)</b> <b>Revolutions</b> (INTS 368) A critical examination of different empirical theories of revolution. Case studies will be drawn from Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas.  Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the causes, development, and consequences of modern revolutionary movements and revolutions. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> Global & International Studies <b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:006015</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PLSC 360(3)</b> <b>Western European Politics</b> (INTS 360) Comparative study of the structures, processes, and functions of the parties and governments of the western powers with emphasis on the United Kingdom, France and the German Federal Republic.  Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of West European political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in West European societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of West European political institutions. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> European Studies, Global & International Studies <b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:006016</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PLSC 360X(3)</b> <b>Western Plsc-France</b> Course loaded from Took record <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> Took <b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning	<b>Course ID:009093</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>PLSC 361(3)</b> <b>British Politics</b> <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:006017</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PLSC 362(3)</b> <b>Politics Developing Societies</b> (INTS 362) Social, economic, and ideological factors influencing political developments in emerging nations.  Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the foundation and structure of emerging nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in developing societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of political institutions in developing societies. <b>Components:</b> Lecture <b>Attributes:</b> Global & International Studies <b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning <b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:006018</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>PLSC 362V(3)</b> <b>Culture, Politics &amp; Development in Contemporary Vietnam</b> This course covers social, economic, and ideological factors influencing political developments in Vietnam. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the foundation and structure of emerging nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in developing societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of political institutions in developing societies. <b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person) <b>Attributes:</b> Asian Studies, Global & International Studies <b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program. <b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning <b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)	<b>Course ID:012875</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science**PLSC 363(3) Course ID:006019 06-JUN-2018****International Politics**

This course is intended to serve as an advanced exploration of the field of international politics. Students will explore the most recent developments in international relations theory and select political developments within the international system, including the evolution of these developments in various regions of the world.

Outcome: Students will hone their ability to assess/critique cutting edge theories and developments within the field of international politics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 364(3) Course ID:006020 06-JUN-2018****UN & International Organization**

(INTS 364) (PAX 364)

An examination of the purposes, organization, background, and operations of existing international organizations.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of various International Organizations, especially the United Nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of individuals, private and public groups, and governments in International Organizations, and evaluate the roles and processes of International Organizations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 364  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 365(3) Course ID:006021 06-JUN-2018****Italian Politics & Government**

(INTS 365) (ROST 365)

An examination of the institutions, processes, and practices of Italian political life. Major concern is with post-1945 Italian politics.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of Italy's contemporary political system, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in Italian society, and evaluate the roles and processes of Italian political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 365  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLSC 366(3) Course ID:006022 06-JUN-2018****Dictatorship**

This comparative politics course examines the origins, dynamics, and contradictions of various nondemocratic forms of government, including military and party dictatorships.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain why authoritarian systems rise and fall and how politics in these systems compares to the political process in democratic states.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 367(3) Course ID:006023 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Model United Nations**

(INTS 367) (PAX 367)

Introduction to the operations and practices of United Nations, including training for student participation in the Loyola Model U.N. program. Attendance at Model U.N. conferences is required.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the United Nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of individuals, private and public groups, and governments in the United Nations, and evaluate the roles and processes of the United Nations. Understanding is enhanced by the practical experience gained by participating in Loyola's Model U.N. program.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 367  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 368(3) Course ID:010222 06-JUN-2018

**Politics of the Middle East**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 368  
**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 369(3) Course ID:010219 06-JUN-2018

**Religion and Politics: Iran, Iraq and Lebanon**

Shi'i Islam has, during the last few decades, been transformed into a major political player; this course will use a historical comparative approach to explore the configuration of Shi'i politics.

Outcome: Students will understand the differences between Shi'i and Sunni Islam, the relationship between political authorities and Shi'i communities, and the reasons that Shi'ism continues to be a potent political force.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 369, PAX 386  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 370(1 - 6) Course ID:006024 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Fieldwork in Plsc-Internship**

Practical experience in political and governmental agencies and organizations in Chicago and Washington, D.C.

## Outcome:

Students learn about different forms of public service and the ethical responsibilities of civic engagement. Working in a professional office for fifteen weeks allows students to experience the world of public service first-hand. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of models of leadership and public service by working with supervisors who are normally leaders in their fields.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Topics:** Law School, Washington D.C, Cold War/911, Chicago, Wash DC Intern Practicum  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

PLSC 371(3) Course ID:006025 06-JUN-2018

**Roman Law**

(CLST 362)

An introduction to the general principles and basic concepts of Roman civil law with emphasis upon the Late Republican-Early Imperial period.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the assumptions and principles guiding the formulation and implementation of Roman civil law.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ROST 362, CLST 362  
**Attributes:** European Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 372(3) Course ID:006026 06-JUN-2018

**Crime, Race & Violence****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** AFR 372, CJC 372, PAX 373**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Human Services, Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies, Urban Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 373(3) Course ID:006027 06-JUN-2018

**Politics and Literature**

Literature as a medium of political analysis and political criticism. The literary tradition examined may vary, and the course may be repeated for credit, depending on the subject matter.

**Outcome:**

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the political assumptions and principles underlying the writings of major literary figures, and to reflect on the role and significance of literature in promoting a more just society.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 373X(3) Course ID:006028 01-JAN-1901

**Politics and Literature****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 374(3) Course ID:006029 06-JUN-2018

**Democracy**

A critical examination of the theory and practice of democratic government. The subfield to which this course belongs varies depending on its content.

**Outcome:**

Students will be able to analyze and assess the theoretical arguments for and against democracy, and to demonstrate an understanding of the various institutional arrangements of democratic government.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 375C(3) Course ID:012013 06-JUN-2018

**Catholicism, Islam and Democracy**

Prerequisites: Sophomore status

This course comparatively explores themes related to the process of democratization in Catholic and Muslim settings. The second half of the 20th century saw significant and sustainable expansion of political rights and civil liberties especially in predominantly Catholic countries in Europe and Latin America. Most recently, democratic struggles have gained impetus in several Muslim countries in the Middle East and South-East Asia. Particularly interesting is the transformation of religious actors (e.g., the Catholic Church, clergy, non-governmental organizations, political parties) from bastions of authoritarian status quo into supporters of progressive political change.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** IWS 375**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies, Islamic World Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 376(3) Course ID:006031 06-JUN-2018

**Political Behavior and Public Opinion**

This course will cover a range of topics pertaining to public opinion and political behavior in the United States. Topics will include how public opinion is measured, research on the factors that shape public attitudes about political matters, and work that examines who participates in politics and why.

Outcomes: Students will learn about substantive scholarly findings on these topics, as well as the methodologies researchers use to answer questions about public opinion and political participation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

<b>PLSC 377(3)</b> <b>American Public Policies</b>	<b>Course ID:006032</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

Public policy-making at the national and state government levels; includes social, economic, fiscal, judicial, and moral policies.

Outcome:  
Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the area of American public policy adoption and implementation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 205  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>PLSC 378(3)</b> <b>Intro to Political Economy</b>	<b>Course ID:006033</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

The relationships between political and economic systems with an emphasis on revenues and expenditures, and the consequences of fiscal and monetary policies on economic activity.

Outcome:  
Students will be able to analyze the role of the economy and economic actors in the adoption of public policies, especially in the formulation and implementation of the budget, and their impact on the economic lives of citizens.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 207  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>PLSC 379(3)</b> <b>The Legislative Process</b>	<b>Course ID:006034</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

Legislative campaigns and elections, the formal procedures of law making, the influence of political parties and interest groups, and the interaction with the president, the judiciary, and the bureaucracy.

Outcome:  
Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and processes of the U.S. Congress in the deliberation and formulation of domestic policies and their impact on the everyday lives of citizens.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 210  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>PLSC 380(3)</b> <b>Public Policy Analysis</b>	<b>Course ID:006035</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>PLSC 381(3)</b> <b>The American Presidency</b>	<b>Course ID:006036</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

The powers, roles, and responsibilities of the presidential office with special attention to political leadership, the bureaucracy, and political parties.

Outcome:  
Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of the U.S. presidency on domestic policy and foreign affairs.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 211  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>PLSC 382(3)</b> <b>The American Presidency</b>	<b>Course ID:006037</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 383(3) Course ID:006038 06-JUN-2018  
**American Public Policies**  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 384(3) Course ID:006039 06-JUN-2018  
**The Judicial Process**  
The judicial process in the American court system from the Supreme Court to local trial courts, civil and criminal procedure, appellate court decision-making, and the impact of judicial policies on American politics and society.

Outcome:  
Students will be able analyze and assess the role and impact of the U.S. court system on the protection of individual freedoms and civil rights.

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: PLSC 212  
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 385(3) Course ID:006040 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Law**  
The nature of law in society, including the constitutional origins and institutional structure of legal systems, the practices of the legal profession, and the substance of selected areas of case law.

Outcome:  
Students will be able to understand the role of law and the legal system in American politics and its impact on the everyday lives of citizens.

Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 386(3) Course ID:006041 06-JUN-2018  
**Campaigns and Elections**  
The organization, functions, and behavior of political parties and elections in the United States.

Outcome:  
Students will be able to analyze and evaluate the role and impact of political parties and elections on the American political system.

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: PLSC 217  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 387(3) Course ID:006042 06-JUN-2018  
**Politics and the Press**  
A study of the dynamics between politics and the press, including its impact on campaigns, elections, and public policy.

Outcome:  
Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of the press on the American politics.

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: COMM 340  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 388(3) Course ID:006043 06-JUN-2018  
**Intergovernmental Rel in US**  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 389(3) Course ID:006044 06-JUN-2018

**State Politics**

A comparative study of the composition and powers of state governments.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of state governments, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in state politics, and evaluate the roles and processes of state political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 221

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 390(3) Course ID:006045 06-JUN-2018

**Urban Politics**

Political processes in cities and other local governments, Examination of mayors, city councils, bureaucrats, and their interaction with local citizens and interest groups.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of urban governments, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in urban politics, and evaluate the roles and processes of urban political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 222

**Attributes:** Human Services, Urban Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 391(3) Course ID:006046 06-JUN-2018

**Chicago Politics**

The political groups in Chicago, their political power and impact on city politics and policy. Attention will be given to the powers and roles of city council and the mayor's office.

## Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of Chicago government, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in Chicago politics, and evaluate the roles and processes of Chicago's political institutions.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 224

**Attributes:** Human Services, Italian American Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 392(3) Course ID:006047 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Politics**

The issues, significant actors, and public policies relating to the environment.  
(ESP 235) (PAX 235)

## Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the role of various actors in the formulation, adoption and implementation of environmental public policies, and their impact on the everyday lives of citizens

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PAX 235, PLSC 235

**Attributes:** Environmental Studies, Peace Studies, Urban Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 393(3) Course ID:010416 06-JUN-2018

**Black Politics**

This course will present a general overview of black politics in America, including the major black political ideologies and their theoretical underpinnings and the role of race in urban politics in the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the circumstances of Reconstruction shaped black political ideologies; how blacks came into political power in major urban centers; and what the contours of debate are in the black community over provocative issues such as the criminal justice system, affirmative action, reparations, and education.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** AFR 374, HIST 374

**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

PLSC 394(3) Course ID:011057 06-JUN-2018

**Comparative Family Policy: Work and Family Reconciliation**

This course provides an overview of family policies in different countries and engages students in analytical discussions of policy outcomes for working families. It discusses what governments in western democracies do to help families respond to pressures of contemporary economics.

Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge for objective and comprehensive policy analysis and recommendations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 395(3) Course ID:009090 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**PLSC Honors Seminar**

Variable titles. Investigation of selected topics or methods in Political Science.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of a unique topic or method in Political Science.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 396(1 - 3) Course ID:006048 06-JUN-2018

**Directed Readings**

Opportunity for an unusually accomplished student to pursue a discrete area of knowledge in political studies in a format designed to stimulate highly productive effort.

Outcome:

Students will hone research and writing skills in close collaboration with a faculty sponsor.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Islamic Political Theory, Pol theo Colonialism N. Africa, Politics of Immigration-Italy, Washington Internship, Directed Readings  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

PLSC 397(3) Course ID:009784 15-JUN-2017

**Urban Studies Research**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** URB 397  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 399(3) Course ID:012825 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Tunisia On-Site: Arab Spring, Democratic Change, Islam**

A combination of site visits, lectures, and group discussions throughout Tunisia provides a unique experiential understanding of the relationship between the Arab spring, democratic change, Islam, gender relations, and U.S. foreign policy amidst the historical inheritances of the Carthaginian, Roman, Islamic, and French empires in North Africa.

Outcome: Experientially based knowledge of the politics, society, culture, history, and international relations of a country (Tunisia) in a region (North Africa) at the intersection of Africa and the Middle East.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 341C  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

PLSC 400(3) Course ID:006049 06-JUN-2018

**Scope and Methods of Pol Sci**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

---

PLSC 401(3) Course ID:006050 06-JUN-2018

**Intro to Research Design & Method**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 402(3) Course ID:006051 06-JUN-2018

**Seminar on Empirical Analysis**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 404(3) Course ID:011825 06-JUN-2018

**Selected Problems in American Politics**

This course focuses on selected problems in the study of American politics and the American Political system.

Outcome: Gain an in-depth understanding of selected problems in American politics and the American Political system.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 405(3) Course ID:006052 06-JUN-2018

**American Executive Branch**

This course relies on historical and contemporary scholarly literature on the American presidency to analyze the development and scope of rhetorical and party leadership, legislative relations, the commander-in-chief and diplomatic roles as well as the growth of the institutionalized presidency.

Outcome: Students will master the key literature on the American presidency as well as conduct research on a particular aspect of the US presidency.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 406(3) Course ID:006053 06-JUN-2018

**American Legislative Branch**

This course focuses on the organization of and decision-making in the US legislative branch.

Outcome: Students will fully understand how the US Congress is structured and legislates, as well as its interactions with other US institutions and with American society.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 407(3) Course ID:006054 06-JUN-2018

**Pub Pol-Making & Implementation**

This course examines the process and dynamics of US policy-making systems.

Outcome: Students will understand the development of the public sector agenda, the policy formation and legitimation processes, and the role of implementation functions, as these relate to substantive issues or policy arenas.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 408(3) Course ID:006055 06-JUN-2018

**Intergovernmental Relations**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 409(3) Course ID:006056 06-JUN-2018  
**Organizational Theory**  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 410(3) Course ID:006057 06-JUN-2018  
**Urban Politics**  
This course addresses the major theories, studies and issues of urban politics.

Outcome: Students will understand "political machines", parties, interest groups, voting, protests, minority and ethnic groups, city councils, mayors, bureaucrats and community power structures.

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 411(3) Course ID:006058 06-JUN-2018  
**Amer Pol Parties/Elect Process**  
This course analyzes the roles and functions of the party system and voting behavior in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand the role of mass communication and issues in elections, the impact of party identification, and the impact of the electoral system on behavior of party and voter

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 412(3) Course ID:006059 06-JUN-2018  
**Constitutional Politics**  
This course examines constitutional policy-making in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand the political role of the Supreme Court, judicial values in constitutional adjudication, and the impact of court decisions.

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 417(3) Course ID:006060 06-JUN-2018  
**The American Legal System**  
This course examines the structure, functions, interrelationships, dynamics, and decision-making processes of the US legal system.

Outcome: Students will understand the major components of the American legal system - legislatures, administrative agencies, and courts.

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 418(3) Course ID:006061 06-JUN-2018  
**Political Psyc & Socialization**  
This course examines psychological, social and environmental influences on political attitudes and behavior.

Outcome: Students will understand the psychodynamics of political development and socialization as they interact with opinion formation and political participation.

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 419(3) Course ID:006062 06-JUN-2018

**Managing Urban Government**

This course studies the politics of urban government management.

Outcome: Students will understand the environments in which the urban manager functions.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 420(3) Course ID:006063 06-JUN-2018

**Compar Political Systems**

This course examines political institutions and political behavior in various political systems.

Outcome: Students will master the literature on comparative politics, including the methodology of comparative analysis.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 421(3) Course ID:006064 06-JUN-2018

**Democratic Political Systems**

This course examines selected democratic political systems.

Outcome: Students will understand how selected democratic systems operate, focusing on their similarities and differences.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 422(3) Course ID:006065 06-JUN-2018

**Authoritarian Political Systems**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PLSC 423(3) Course ID:006066 06-JUN-2018

**Soviet & Post-Soviet Politics**

This course analyzes the development of Soviet and post-Soviet politics since 1917.

Outcome: Students will understand the emergence and development of Soviet politics, as well as its decline in the mid-1980s.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 424(3) Course ID:006067 06-JUN-2018

**Politics of Developing Areas**

This course examines the politics of the "developing world."

Outcome: Students will understand the methods used to analyze politics in the developing and underdeveloped nation-states.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 425(3) Course ID:006068 06-JUN-2018

**Sub-Saharan Africa**

This course examines politics in Africa from the pre-colonial period to the present.

Outcome: Students will understand issues relating to decolonization, ethnicity, class, political economy, democratization, and regime transition in Sub-Saharan Africa.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 426(3) Course ID:006069 06-JUN-2018

**Latin American Politics**

This course examines important themes in the study of politics in Latin America.

Outcome: Students will understand the current scholarship and methodologies in the study of Latin American politics.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 427(3) Course ID:012856 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Politics of the Middle East**

Enrollment Conditions: Permission of the instructor required.

This course offers a historical and thematic approach to study the society and politics of the contemporary Middle East. Two central aims of the course are to cultivate critical perceptions regarding widespread images and descriptions of the region and to bolster students' historical, socioeconomic and political knowledge of the region.

Outcome: Students will master important political science literature on the Middle East and be well positioned to pursue original research.

**Components:** Seminar (In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 428(3) Course ID:012831 06-JUN-2018

**Political Violence**

This course offers a thematic approach to the study of political violence with a particular focus on armed conflicts involving non-state actors (i.e., civil wars). It addresses a wide variety of questions informed by the cutting-edge research in political science and other disciplines.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the causes of different forms of violence in different parts of the world, motivations of people who participate in violence, and solutions to armed conflicts.

**Components:** Seminar (In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 429(3) Course ID:006070 06-JUN-2018

**Comparative Pol Selected Probs**

This course examines selected issues in comparative politics.

Outcome: Students will master the literature or conduct research in a particular area of comparative politics.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Middle East Politics  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 430(3) Course ID:006071 06-JUN-2018

**Theories of Internatl Politics**

This course analyzes theories and major issues of international politics.

Outcome: Students will master the literature in major research areas and theoretical frameworks in international relations.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 431(3) Course ID:006072 06-JUN-2018

**Formulation US Foreign Policy**

This course examines how US foreign policy is made.

Outcome: Students will understand the decision-making institutions and their interaction in the formulation and execution of political, military and economic foreign policy.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

---

PLSC 432(3) Course ID:006073 06-JUN-2018

**Comp Foreign Policy Analysis**

This course examines contemporary policy positions of major blocs of nations as well as specific nations.

Outcome: Students will understand how foreign policy is made in countries other than the United States, as well as the policy of blocs of nations.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 433(3) Course ID:006074 06-JUN-2018

**International Organization**

This course examines the development and role of international organizations.

Outcome: Students will understand the political and administrative principles and problems of various types of international organizations, including the United Nations, the World Trade Organization, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and other key global and regional organizations.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 434(3) Course ID:006075 06-JUN-2018

**Twentieth Century Diplomatic Devlpmnts**

This course examines the key international factors that explain diplomatic relations in the twentieth century.

Outcome: Students will understand the theorized causes of World Wars I and II, the Cold War, and the Global War on Terrorism

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 435(3) Course ID:006076 06-JUN-2018

**International Political Econ**

This course examines global economic systems.

Outcome: Students will understand global political-economic relations in the post-WWII period, including international monetary relations, international trade, regional integration, direct investment, debt, and development assistance.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 436(3) Course ID:011826 06-JUN-2018

**International Conflict**

This course focuses on concepts and approaches related to the causes of war, conflict and peace in the international system.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 437(3) Course ID:006077 06-JUN-2018

**Sel Problems International Law**

This course examines selected issues or problems in international law.

Outcome: Students will understand contemporary theories of international law and the relationships among the various traditional and contemporary areas of international law.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 439(3) Course ID:006078 06-JUN-2018

**Selected Problems Intrntl Politics**

This course examines important themes and theories in international politics.

Outcome: Students will master a specific body of literature or conduct research in a particular area of international relations.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** International Human Rights, International Security  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 440(3) Course ID:006079 06-JUN-2018

**Ancient Political Thought**

This course examines the major works of the most important theorists within the classical tradition.

Outcome: Students will master key writings of Thucydides, Plato, Aristotle, and other theorists.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 441(3) Course ID:006080 06-JUN-2018

**Medieval Political Thought**

This course examines the major representatives of the medieval tradition.

Outcome: Students will master key writings of Augustine, Aquinas, and others.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 442(3) Course ID:006081 06-JUN-2018

**Modern Political Thought**

This course examines major modern political thinkers.

Outcome: Students will master key works of from the Italian Renaissance to the French Revolution.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 444(3) Course ID:006082 06-JUN-2018

**Great Authors**

This course focuses on the works of political theorists in the western tradition.

Outcome: Students will master key works of theorists in the western tradition.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 446(3) Course ID:006083 06-JUN-2018

**Political Ethics**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 447(3) Course ID:006084 06-JUN-2018

**Am Pol Thght to Civil War**

This course examines pre-Civil War US political thought.

Outcome: Students will master the works of key thinkers from the American founding to the Civil War.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 448(3) Course ID:006085 06-JUN-2018

**Am Pol Thght:Civil War-Present**

This course examines post-Civil War US political thought.

Outcome: Students will master the works of key thinker and understand theoretical issues from the Civil War to the present.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 449(3) Course ID:006086 06-JUN-2018

**19th Cent Pol Thought**

This course examines key theorists in the nineteenth century.

Outcome: Student will master the works of key theorists beginning with the French Revolution and through the nineteenth century.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 450(3) Course ID:006087 06-JUN-2018

**Socialism**

This course examines socialist theory and practice.

Outcome: Students will master the key works of socialist theory and practice in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 475(3) Course ID:006088 06-JUN-2018

**Political Analysis I**

This course provides an introduction to the use of inferential statistics in political science.

Outcome: Students will master the basic statistical techniques used in political science.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 476(3) Course ID:006089 06-JUN-2018

**Political Analysis II**

This is an intermediate course in data analysis methods in political science.

Outcome: Students will master intermediate research and quantitative methods in political science.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 499(3 - 6) Course ID:006090 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Directed Readings**

This course involves specialized study under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will master a particular segment of academic literature or conduct in-depth research on a specific topic.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** International Relations  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

---

PLSC 502(3) Course ID:006091 06-JUN-2018

**Seminar in Political Behavior**

This course examines selected topics in the development and shaping of political behavior.

Outcome: Students will master the political behavior literature and conduct research in specific areas of the discipline.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Women and Politics  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 503(3) Course ID:006092 06-JUN-2018

**Sem:Law & Political Behavior**

This course analyzes selected topics concerning the relationship between legal processes, policies, and politics.

Outcome: Students will understand a particular topic in law and political behavior.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 504(3) Course ID:006093 06-JUN-2018

**Sem: American Public Policy**

This seminar analyzes the American public policy.

Outcome: Students will understand the formation, implementation, and evaluation of public policies in the United States.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 505(3) Course ID:006094 06-JUN-2018

**Seminar in Urban Problems**

This course analyzes selected policies in urban and state politics.

Outcome: Students will understand the politics of specific urban and state policies.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 506(3) Course ID:006095 06-JUN-2018

**Sem State & Urban Policy Anal**

This course examines current perspectives and techniques in the analysis of state and urban policies.

Outcome: Students will understand contemporary policy analysis perspective and techniques as well as methods in policy analysis.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 515(3) Course ID:006096 06-JUN-2018

**Seminar-Public Administration**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 520(3) Course ID:006097 06-JUN-2018

**Seminar: Comparative Politics**

This course examines an important, contemporary area of research in comparative politics.

Outcome: Students will master a specific body of literature and conduct research in a specific area in comparative politics.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 521(3) Course ID:006098 06-JUN-2018

**Sem Western European Politics**

This course examines contemporary politics in Western European countries.

Outcome: Students will understand political and policy developments in Western Europe, as well as the structures of the European Union and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 522(3) Course ID:006099 06-JUN-2018

**Comparative Political Elites**

This course examines politics with a focus on elites and leadership.

Outcome: Students will understand the study of political elites and their role in the political system, including their role in the development of ideology and political organizations.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 523(3) Course ID:006100 06-JUN-2018

**The Politics of Income Distribution**

This course explores the domestic and international sources of cross-national variance in income inequality, poverty and government redistribution throughout the world, with special reference to the role of the public sector.

Outcome: Students will master the literature and conduct research on income inequality in the economically developed countries.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 531(3) Course ID:006101 06-JUN-2018

**Sem: International Politics**

This course examines various research topics in international politics.

Outcome: Students will master a particular body of work or conduct research in a specific area of international politics.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PLSC 532(3) Course ID:006102 06-JUN-2018

**Soviet/Post-Soviet Foreign Pol**

This course examines the foreign policies of the Soviet Union and the post-Soviet states.

Outcome: Students will understand the formulation and application Soviet and post-Soviet foreign policies.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 533(3) Course ID:006103 06-JUN-2018  
**U.S. National Security**  
 This course examines the U.S. security establishment and the national security process.

Outcome: Students will understand how US security policy is made, including the defense budget, US force structure, intelligence, covert operations, and the role of Congress.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 543(3) Course ID:006104 06-JUN-2018  
**Liberalism**  
 This course analyzes liberal political thought.

Outcome: Students will master key works and theorists focusing on equality, liberty, natural rights, utilitarianism, and idealistic bases of modern liberal society.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 544(3) Course ID:006105 06-JUN-2018  
**Human Nature and Politics**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 545(3) Course ID:006106 06-JUN-2018  
**Biopolitics**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 546(3) Course ID:006107 06-JUN-2018  
**Polit Philosophy Sel Prblms**  
 This course examines a selected theoretical issue in the history of political thought.

Outcome: Students will master the writings and theories in a particular theme of political theory.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Political Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 595(0) Course ID:006108 06-JUN-2018  
**Thesis Supervision**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

PLSC 596(3) Course ID:006109 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Thesis Research**  
**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

PLSC 597(3 - 6) Course ID:006110 06-JUN-2018  
**Dissertation Research**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 598(3) Course ID:006111 06-JUN-2018  
Teaching Internship  
Components: Field Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLSC 600(0) Course ID:006112 06-JUN-2018  
Dissertation Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLSC 600A(0) Course ID:006113 15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLSC 604(3) Course ID:009091 06-JUN-2018  
CONTEMP POLITICAL THOUGHT  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLSC 605(0) Course ID:006114 06-JUN-2018  
Master's Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLSC 610(0) Course ID:006115 06-JUN-2018  
Doctoral Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLSC 670(3) Course ID:009092 06-JUN-2018  
POLITICS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Preventive Med & Epidemiology - Subject: Master of Public Health

MPBH 431(3)

Course ID:010763

15-JUN-2017

**Grant Writing**

This course will provide an overview of the NIH extramural funding process, with additional information on funding opportunities outside NIH. Students will learn the key components of successful grants and factors that may lead to grants not being reviewed favorably. The focus will be on grant writing skills.

Outcomes: Students will be required to write a 10-12 page R01-style grant proposal (application), as described in the NIH guidelines.

**Components:** Lecture(Directed Research)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010846 01-JAN-1901  
 Psychology 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

PSYC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010847 01-JAN-1901  
 Psychology 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

PSYC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010848 29-MAY-2008  
 Psychology 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

PSYC 24M(3) Course ID:009119 01-JAN-1901  
 IBERO-RELATIONSHIP-MAN &WOMAN  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

PSYC 100(3) Course ID:012235 01-AUG-2012  
 Psychological Perspectives on the Experience of Globalization  
 Globalization from a psychological perspective. Applying core psychological concepts, research and theory to cross-cultural issues of behavior and development. Topics may include human rights of children, human trafficking, immigration, moral issues of international trade, parenting across cultures.

Outcomes: Students will learn basic concepts and theories and apply them to real-world globalization problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: Foundational Societal Knowledge  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

---

PSYC 101(3) Course ID:006146 06-JUN-2018  
 General Psychology  
 Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

Introduction to concepts, theories, and methods in psychology. Emphasis is given to the scientific study of consciousness and human behavior. Topics include: human development, learning, thinking, perception, personality, testing, mental illness and mental health, biological and social aspects of behavior.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ACPSY 201  
 Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, Psychology of Crime and Justice  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 101AP(0) Course ID:009951 06-JUN-2017  
 AP Credit PSYC - 4/5  
 AP Credit PSYC - 4/5  
 Components: Credit by Examination  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

PSYC 105(0) Course ID:006148 06-JUN-2018  
 Scientific Meth in Psychology  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

---

**PSYC 140(3)                                  Course ID:006149                          06-JUN-2018**

**Psyc of Personal Development**

**Components:**                          Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 202(3)                                  Course ID:013230                          06-JUN-2018**

**Introduction to Neuroscience**

**Prerequisites:** PSYC 101 or BIOL 101; Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112.

This course will introduce students to basic concepts and the variety of topics in the field of neuroscience, including neuroanatomy (gross and cellular), physiology, neural basis of behavior, malfunctions due to disease and injury, and methods used to study these areas; laying a foundation for advanced coursework in neuroscience. PSYC 202 is cross-listed with BIOL 202.

**Outcomes:** Knowledge of the organization of the nervous system, cellular events that underlie emotions, learning, and behavior, and awareness of classical and modern methods for advancing the field.

**Components:**                          Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 202  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC 101 or BIOL 101; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 220(3)                                  Course ID:009118                          06-JUN-2018**

**RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY**

**Course loaded from Took record**

**Components:**                          Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**PSYC 225(3)                                  Course ID:011446                          06-JUN-2018**

**Psychology of Peace**

Application of psychological theories, concepts, and research to issues of peace and conflict. Areas covered include international conflicts and international peacebuilding (including war, terrorism, and global environmental issues) as well as interpersonal conflicts and conflict resolution (including crime, family violence, and conflict arising from prejudice and perceived threat). Classic theories of peace are also analyzed and connected to psychological theory and research.

**Components:**                          Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 225  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 230(3)                                  Course ID:006150                          06-JUN-2018**

**Parenting Through Life Span**

**Prerequisite:** PSYC 101

Psychological aspects of parenting are reviewed from the perspectives of both parent and child with consideration given to the effect of developmental, social, and cultural forces.

**Outcomes:** Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate relevant theories and research on parenting from both the academic and personal perspectives.

**Components:**                          Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 230  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 235(3) Course ID:006151 06-JUN-2018

**Psychology of Human Sexuality**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Sexuality as an important aspect of human functioning and its integration into the total person will be emphasized. Topics include sexual anatomy and physiology, gender identity and roles, attraction and love, sexual orientation, human reproduction, sexual development, sexual dysfunction.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the biological, psychological and socio-cultural aspects of human sexuality, along with sexual dysfunction, and sex roles.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Human Services, Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 238(3) Course ID:006152 06-JUN-2018

**Gender & Sex Diff & Similar**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

Overview of psychological research and theory concerning differences and similarities between genders. included.

## Outcomes:

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 238  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Bioethics, Human Services, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 240(3) Course ID:006153 06-JUN-2018

**Psych-Biol of Perception**

Prerequisites: PSYC 101; For Biology majors: BIOL 102, BIOL 112, and PSYC 101

Introduction to the study of sensory systems, especially vision and audition, emphasizing historical development of the field, multi-disciplinary scientific approaches; recent research and theory on the mechanisms of seeing and hearing; and applications of research to real-world problems. PSYC 240 is cross-listed with BIOL 240.

## Outcomes:

Students will understand and be able to explain how knowledge of the functioning of sensory systems is obtained using a variety of experimental methods, how stimulus energy is translated into neural signals, how

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 240  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC 101; For Biology majors: BIOL 102, BIOL 112, and PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 250(3) Course ID:006154 06-JUN-2018

**Cognitive Psychology**

Overview of cognitive psychology. Topics include: human information processing, object recognition, memory, attention, language production and comprehension, reasoning and problem solving. Prerequisite: PSYC 101

## Outcomes:

Students will understand and be able to explain how knowledge about mental events is obtained using a variety of experimental methods, discuss current empirical research and theories of cognition, understand well established cognitive theories about attention, memory, language processing, reasoning and decision-making.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 251(3) Course ID:006155 06-JUN-2018

**Learning and Behavior**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Introduction to basic theories, research, and applications from the study of learning, thinking, and behavior, including contiguity, reinforcement, cognitive and computer models and the influence of biology, environment, motivation, and memory on learning.

## Outcome:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the philosophical underpinnings, research findings, and practical applications of classical and contemporary theories of learning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 273(3) Course ID:006156 06-JUN-2018

**Developmental Psychology**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Survey of theory and research relevant to human growth and development with emphasis on physical, cognitive, and social development from infancy through adolescence.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of basic theory and research in human development, and will develop skills in critical examination of psychological research as applied to current issues in human development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 273  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 275(3) Course ID:006157 06-JUN-2018

**Social Psychology**

Introduction to the field of social psychology; including topics such as social cognition, impression formation, social influence, attitude formation and change, stereotyping and prejudice, aggression, pro-social behavior, and group behavior.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate the ability to think critically about fundamental theoretical approaches within social psychology, scientific methods of hypothesis testing, and potential applications of social psychology that address real-world problems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACPSY 275  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 277(3) Course ID:013102 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Psychology**

Human behavior is at the root of environmental degradation. This course examines how psychological processes influence behaviors that help or hurt the environment and how psychology can promote conservation. The course identifies theory-based interventions and evaluates their effectiveness. Class activities allow students to practice applying psychology to promote environmental sustainability.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify the psychological bases of environmental problems. Students will be introduced to theories and practical strategies to change behavior as it relates to environmental issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 279(3) Course ID:010209 06-JUN-2018

**Judgment and Decision-Making**

This course examines the philosophical and psychological foundations of decision-making.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the principles of reasoning and decision-making.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 279  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**PSYC 300(3)**                                  **Course ID:006159**                                  **06-JUN-2018**                                  **Department Consent Required**

**Practicum in Psychology**

Prerequisites: permission of instructor. Limited sophomore and junior psychology majors.

Practical experience in community social service agencies. Students volunteer in an approved agency of their choice for at least 6 hrs/week of supervised work related to their psychology major, and also participate in seminars with speakers and small group sessions discussing their experiences.

## Outcomes:

Students gain knowledge of the varieties of human service agencies and their operations, and gain skills in interacting effectively with diverse clients, peers and supervisors.

**Components:** Field Studies

**Course Equivalent:** PSYC 395

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 301(3)**                                  **Course ID:006161**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**Comparative Psychology**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

A comparative study of animal behavior with an emphasis on ecology, evolution, and underlying mechanisms. Foraging behavior, defense against predation, reproduction, social behavior, learning, and cognition will be included.

## Outcomes:

Students will understand and be able to explain how knowledge about animal behavior is obtained using a variety of experimental methods, and discuss current empirical research and theories of animal behavior.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 302(3)**                                  **Course ID:006162**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**History & Systems in Psych**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

A systematic treatment of the historical roots and foundation of psychology. Special emphasis is placed on relating past trends to current developments in the field.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge of the foundations of psychology as a science, including major schools and theoretical frameworks, and make connections between past trends and current approaches.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 304(3)**                                  **Course ID:006163**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**Statistics**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

This course is an introduction to fundamentals of statistical analysis in psychology..

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze data, interpret the results of research using basic statistical methods, and understand the conceptual foundation, appropriate use, and limitations of these statistical methods.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Human Services

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 305X(3)**                                  **Course ID:009133**                                  **06-JUN-2018**

**Brain and Behavior**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology****PSYC 306(3) Course ID:006165 06-JUN-2018****Research Methods in Psyc**

Prerequisite: PSYC 304.

Logic and theory of the scientific method. Basic principles of scientific research methodologies employed in approaching major problem areas in psychology. This class is writing intensive.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge and skills necessary to formulate research questions and hypotheses, develop research designs, operationalize variables and gather data in an ethical manner, choose appropriate statistical methods for analyzing data, interpret results of statistical analyses, write a scientific paper in APA style, and critically evaluate research.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 304 (C-)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 307(3) Course ID:006167 06-JUN-2018****Psychology of Language**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Analysis of language as symbol-behavior specific to humans, language structure and competence, language performance, and the neurophysiological basis of language. Methods for investigating language processing, acquisition, bilingualism, and language disorders will be considered.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in the study of language.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 310(3) Course ID:006168 06-JUN-2018****Lab in Program Evaluation**

Prerequisite: PSYC 306. PSYC 275 is also recommended.

Special attention is given to the fundamental skills needed to evaluate human service programs including research methodology and research diplomacy. The strengths and weaknesses of several evaluation strategies will be discussed in terms of scientific validity, ethical constraints, and political acceptability.

## Outcomes:

Students apply their developing evaluation skills in a class project and present the data in a written report.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 306  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**PSYC 311(3) Course ID:006169 06-JUN-2018****Lab in Psychobiology**

Pre-requisites: (BIOL/STAT 335 or PSYC 304) and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284); or for PSYC-BS and Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience majors, PSYC 306 and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284) Grades of C- or above are required in all prerequisites.

Introduction to the structures and functions of vertebrate nervous systems, how these systems compute and process information; laboratory experience with concepts and methods in the neurophysiological study of the bases of perception and other behaviors. Hearing is used as an example. PSYC 311 is cross-listed with BIOL 313.

## Outcomes:

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 313  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: (BIOL/STAT 335 or PSYC 304) and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284); C  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 312(0) Course ID:006170 06-JUN-2018  
**Lab in Information Processing**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

PSYC 313(0) Course ID:006171 06-JUN-2018  
**Lab in Humn Learn and Memory**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

PSYC 314(3) Course ID:006172 29-JUN-2012  
**Lab in Exper Psych:Cognition**  
 Prerequisites: PSYC 250 and 306.

Laboratory demonstrations, experiments, and microcomputer applications in the area of human cognition. Topics vary, but include learning, memory, thinking and language processing..

## Outcomes:

Students gain skills and experience in experimental design, measurement, statistical analyses, and report writing as they relate to research on human cognition.

Components: Laboratory  
 Attributes: Neuroscience  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 306 and PSYC 250  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

---

PSYC 315(3) Course ID:006173 06-JUN-2018  
**Lab:Tests & Measurements**  
 Prerequisite: PSYC 306; PSYC 331 or 338 is recommended.

Topics include: theory of psychological testing and assessment; historical context and related legal and ethical considerations; basics of test construction and evaluation, including reliability, validity, and standardization; and common measures of personality, attitudes, and ability and their psychometric properties.

## Outcomes:

Students will learn to demonstrate proficiency with psychological testing terminology and concepts.

Components: Laboratory  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 306  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

---

PSYC 316(3) Course ID:006174 06-JUN-2018  
**Lab in Exper Psych:Sens & Perc**  
 Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and either 240 or 305.

Laboratory demonstrations, experiments, and microcomputer applications to the psychophysical and physiological study of sensory systems. The course stresses the research methods and quantitative measures that are used in characterizing sensory processes, especially visual and auditory systems.

## Outcomes:

Students gain skills and experience in experimental design, measurement, statistical analyses, and report writing as they relate to research in sensory processes.

Components: Laboratory  
 Attributes: Neuroscience  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 306 and either PSYC 240 or PSYC 305  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

---

PSYC 317(0) Course ID:006175 06-JUN-2018  
**Lab in Infancy and Early Child**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

---

**PSYC 318(3)** Course ID:006176 06-JUN-2018**Lab in Developmental Psych**

Prerequisites: PSYC 273 and 306.

Lecture and laboratory on empirical studies of developmental processes in humans. Focus is on research in particular content areas within developmental stages (e.g., infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood) and research on changes in behavior across time.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of developmental methodology, designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in APA format.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 306 and PSYC 273  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

---

**PSYC 319(0)** Course ID:006177 06-JUN-2018**Lab in Maturity and Aging**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**PSYC 320(0)** Course ID:006178 06-JUN-2018**Lab in Psychology of Thinking**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**PSYC 321(3)** Course ID:006179 06-JUN-2018**Laboratory-Social Psychology**

Prerequisites: PSYC 275 and 306.

Lectures, demonstrations, readings, and individual or group research projects illustrating various methods, such as observation, interviewing, archives, standardized tests, and experimentation, are used to learn about topics such as group influences on the individual, attitudes, prosocial and antisocial behavior, and perception of self and others.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of methodology in social psychological research; designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 306 and PSYC 275  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**PSYC 322(0)** Course ID:006180 06-JUN-2018**Lab in Psychology of Learning**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**PSYC 323(0)** Course ID:006181 06-JUN-2018**Lab Child Psychopathology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**PSYC 324(0)** Course ID:006182 06-JUN-2018**Hearing Lab**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 325(3) Course ID:006183 06-JUN-2018

**Lab in Experimentl Personality**

Prerequisite: PSYC 306; PSYC 331 or 338 is recommended.

Lectures and laboratory on empirical investigations of aspects of personality. Stress on methodology and selected areas of personality research (e.g., affiliation, the development of personality, self-restraint).

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of methodology in personality research; designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in APA format.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 306  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 326(0) Course ID:006184 06-JUN-2018

**Lab in Vision**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

PSYC 327(3) Course ID:013361 15-JUN-2017

**Lab on Body Image**

Lab on Body Image is a new course that can be used by Psychology students to fulfill the B lab requirement. It will focus on the scholarly study of body image and eating disorders, as well as how research is conducted in the field. Students will complete smaller labs and a larger research project in the field.  
 Pre-requisites: PSYC 101, 304, 306.

## Outcomes:

1. Learn about the scholarly study of body image and eating disorders.
2. Learn general research methods in Psychology and specific ones pertaining to the topic.
3. Learn about computer packages, including SPSS to analyze data.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 328(3) Course ID:009120 06-JUN-2018

**LAB IN PSYCHOLGY OF MOTIVATION**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

PSYC 331(3) Course ID:006186 06-JUN-2018

**Abnormal Psychology**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Nature and causes of maladjustment and mental disorders. History of mental illness, diagnosis, research, and treatment of mental disorders.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of current approaches to researching maladaptive behavior, current views of maladaptive behavior, major categories of mental disorders, factors contributing to development of problems, different types of intervention strategies, and appreciation of social, ethical, and legal issues.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 333, ACPSY 280  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 335(0) Course ID:006187 06-JUN-2018

**Psychodiagnosics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 338(3) Course ID:006188 06-JUN-2018  
Psychology of Personality  
Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Facts and principles of personality study. Nature of personality, its structure, development, expression, and measurement. Exposition and evaluation of personality study methods with critical review of traditional and modern theories of personality.

## Outcomes:

Students will acquire an understanding of different personality theories, critically evaluate these theories, and apply what they have learned.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 338  
**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 339(3) Course ID:009121 06-JUN-2018  
THRY & METH IN PSYCHOLINGUISTC  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

PSYC 340(3) Course ID:006189 06-JUN-2018  
Psychology of Women  
Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Review of psychological aspects of women's experiences. Topics include psychological aspects of biological events such as menarche, pregnancy, menopause; aspects of women's work and family roles; and mental health issues relevant to women.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge of critical contemporary issues impacting women and girls, and critically evaluate/analyze academic theory, social institutions, and media.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 340  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 342(3) Course ID:009122 06-JUN-2018  
PRINCIPLES OF PSYCH ASSESSMENT  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

PSYC 344(3) Course ID:006190 06-JUN-2018  
Principles of Behvrl Change  
Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Psychological principles and techniques as applied to the development and maintenance of adaptive and growth-enhancing human behavior.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge of basic principles of behavior change as applied to self-control, individual and group counseling, child and family systems intervention, and organizational design and management.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

---

PSYC 345(3) Course ID:009123 06-JUN-2018

**GROUP DYNAMICS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

PSYC 346(3) Course ID:006191 06-JUN-2018

**Psychopathology of Childhood**

Prerequisite: PSYC 273

Consideration of the nature and causes of maladjustment, emotional disorders, and learning disabilities in children in conjunction with approaches to prevention and remediation.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge of the major categories of childhood psychopathology and methods of diagnosis, theories of causes of maladjustment and mental illness in children and adolescents, and types of intervention strategies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 273  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 347(3) Course ID:006192 06-JUN-2018

**Infancy and Early Childhood**

Prerequisite: PSYC 273.

In-depth study of infancy and childhood using an interdisciplinary approach. Integration of social, psychological, and biological perspectives.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of basic theory and research in human development, and will develop skills in critical examination of psychological research as applied to current issues in human development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 273  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 348(3) Course ID:006193 06-JUN-2018

**Psychology of Adolescence**

Prerequisite: PSYC 273.

In-depth study of adolescence using an interdisciplinary approach. Integration of cultural, social, psychological, and biological perspectives.

## Outcomes:

Students will appreciate the various factors leading to similarities and differences in the experience of adolescence in America and in other cultures, and will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in the study of adolescence.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 273  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 349(3) Course ID:006194 06-JUN-2018

**Maturity and Aging**

Prerequisite: PSYC 273.

Overview of theory and research relevant to middle age and aging. Topics include personality, cognitive and social functioning as well as biological functioning. Applications to life situations, such as living arrangements, provision of health services, and retirement, are discussed.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in the study of maturity and aging, and learn to recognize and reject myths and stereotypes associated with adult development and aging.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Human Services  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 273  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology**PSYC 352(3) Course ID:013220 06-JUN-2018****Neuropsychology**

Neuropsychology is the interdisciplinary study of the relation between human brain function and behavior. This course is an undergraduate survey of topics related to neuropsychology, including neuroanatomy, psychophysiology, and cognitive neuroscience. A primary goal of the course is to introduce undergraduate students to neuropsychological concepts in research and applied settings. Pre-requisites: PSYC 101, PSYC/BIOL 202

Outcomes: Successful completion of this course leads to mastery of CNS function and structure. The ability to integrate this information will allow students to develop and test hypotheses about brain-behavior relationships.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC 101 & PSYC 202  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 353(3) Course ID:006195 06-JUN-2018****Applied Social Psychology**

Prerequisite: PSYC 275.

Applications of principles and methods of social psychology to social issues and problems in such areas as: law and justice, health and health care, education, natural and built environments, population, work, life and intergroup relations.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate the ability to apply knowledge of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in social psychology to real-world issues and problems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 275  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 355(3) Course ID:013550 01-JAN-2018****Neuroethics**

This course focuses on ethical considerations emerging from contemporary research in neuroscience, as well as neuroscientific techniques for studying ethical questions.

Prerequisite: students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which the study of ethics and neuroscience inform each other

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 355  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 356(3) Course ID:006196 06-JUN-2018****Consumer Psychology**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Introduction to the field of consumer psychology; including topics such as consumer attitude formation and change, persuasive communication and consumer behavior, the psychology of advertising, consumer decision making, personality and consumer behavior, identity and consumer behavior, and culture and consumer behavior.

## Outcomes:

Students will understand and apply theoretical approaches within consumer psychology and the psychology of advertising.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

**PSYC 360(3)**                                      **Course ID:012682**                                      **15-JUN-2014**  
**Understanding Prejudice**  
 Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Prejudice from a psychological perspective. Applying psychological concepts, research, and theory to understand the origins and consequences of prejudice as well as potential remedies.

Outcomes: Students will learn the origins of stereotypes and prejudice, the nature of prejudice against different social groups, how people are affected by prejudice and cope with prejudice, and the processes that may change stereotypes, reduce prejudice, and improve intergroup relations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**PSYC 362(3)**                                      **Course ID:006197**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Industrial/Organizational Psychology**  
 Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Study of human behavior in work settings. Topics include principles of employee selection, job analysis, motivation and morale, managerial behavior, organization development and socialization, leadership, conflict management, work design and group process.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding and ability to think critically about how the science of behavior is applied to work environments.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 364  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**PSYC 364(3)**                                      **Course ID:006198**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Organizational Psychology**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 362  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**PSYC 368(3)**                                      **Course ID:006200**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Counseling I**  
 Prerequisite: PSYC 101; PSYC 331 or 338 is also recommended.

Introduction to the principles, theories, ethics, and techniques of major helping interventions including the clinical interview and use of the case history, individual and group approaches.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate different approaches to intervention in terms of their theoretical underpinnings, application to diverse problems, goals and populations, general effectiveness, and overall strengths and limitations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**PSYC 369(3)**                                      **Course ID:006201**                                      **06-JUN-2018**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Honors Readings**

Prerequisites: membership in the psychology honors award program or in the college honors program and approval of the department honors advisor

Directed readings and development of a formal research proposal on a topic of interest to the student and the faculty member with whom he/she has chosen to work. Students are not restricted to working with the faculty member whose name is listed in the schedule of classes..

## Outcomes:

Students will write a literature review and research proposal for the honors thesis.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Independent Study  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 369H  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**PSYC 369H(3)**                                **Course ID:006202**                                **01-JAN-1901**  
**Honors Readings**  
**Components:**                                Supervision  
**Course Equivalent:** PSYC 369  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Honors Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Honors

---

**PSYC 370(3)**                                **Course ID:006203**                                **06-JUN-2018**  
**Honors Research**  
Prerequisite: PSYC 369.

Students carry out the research proposed in PSYC 369 and prepare a formal report constituting the honors thesis. Approval of the thesis by the honors committee earns the psychology honors award. PSYC 370 is a capstone course.

## Outcomes:

Students will conduct research, analyze and interpret data, and write a thesis.

**Components:**                                Lecture  
**Attributes:**                                Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 369  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 371(3)**                                **Course ID:006205**                                **06-JUN-2018**  
**Psychology of Political Behavior**

Examination of the determinants of political judgments and decision; including topics such as voting preference, stereotypes and political thinking, racism and political behavior, ideology and public opinion, the effect of the media on political thought.

## Outcomes:

Understanding of core theoretical and methodological approaches commonly applied to the study of political psychology.

**Components:**                                Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 372(3)**                                **Course ID:006206**                                **06-JUN-2018**  
**Psychology & Law**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Introduction to the areas of overlap between psychology and the law. Topics include roles of psychologists in legal settings, accuracy of eyewitness testimony, jury processes, accuracy of polygraph examinations, and issues surrounding the insanity defense.

## Outcomes:

Students will learn to analyze biases in the U.S. jury system, elucidate the weaknesses of eyewitness testimony, outline the issues in the insanity defense, understand the issues in Rape Trauma Syndrome and Battered Spouse Syndrome, understand the methods and effects of scientific jury selection, understand the

**Components:**                                Lecture  
**Topics:**                                        Psychology and Law  
**Attributes:**                                Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 373(3)**                                **Course ID:006207**                                **06-JUN-2018**  
**Health Psychology**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Survey of psychological and behavioral influences on how people stay healthy, why they become ill, and how they respond when they do become ill. Topics include: health behavior and primary prevention, stress and coping, patient-physician interaction, and management of chronic illness.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the complex interaction of an individual's psychology and physical health, as well as understanding of different intervention and prevention programs, the structure of the health care system, and the various roles psychologists play in this system.

**Components:**                                Lecture  
**Attributes:**                                Bioethics, Human Services  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

PSYC 373X(1 - 12)                      Course ID:006208                      01-JAN-1901  
**Health Psychology**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                  Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 374(3)                              Course ID:006209                      06-JUN-2018  
**Community Psychology**  
Introduction to the field of community psychology, focusing on methods, social issues, social institutions, and other settings that influence individuals, groups, and organizations.

Outcomes:  
Understanding of the methods of community psychology; effects of societal, cultural, and environmental influences on psychological and community well-being.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                        Human Services  
**Req. Designation:**                  Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 375(3)                              Course ID:006210                      06-JUN-2018  
**Psych of Addiction**  
Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Survey of historical, demographical, and statistical aspects of substance abuse. Abuse of alcohol and drugs, as well as eating disorders, may be considered. A variety of theoretical models and interventions are discussed.

Outcomes:  
Students will demonstrate understanding of the psychopharmacological effects of various substances, major research findings in the area of substance abuse, and prevention and intervention techniques.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                        Psychology of Crime and Justice  
**Requirement Group:**                Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
**Req. Designation:**                  Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 376(3)                              Course ID:006211                      06-JUN-2018  
**Psychology of Religion**  
Introduction to the major issues, theories and empirical approaches in the psychology of religion; effect of religion on beliefs, motivations, emotions and behaviors.

Outcomes:  
Understanding of the relationship between religion and psychological variables (e.g., adjustment, prejudice, and prosocial behavior.)

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                  Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 380(3)                              Course ID:009124                      06-JUN-2018  
**STATISTICS I**  
Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                        Took  
**Req. Designation:**                  Undergraduate Research

---

PSYC 381(3)                              Course ID:006214                      06-JUN-2018  
**Adv Stat Anls-Computer:Soc Sci**  
Prerequisite: PSYC 304 or SOCL 301

Expanded treatment of topics covered in PSYC 304 with emphasis on using standard computer analysis packages (SPSS).

Outcomes:  
Students will demonstrate the ability to discuss theoretical assumptions of various statistical techniques, choose the appropriate statistical test in a variety of situations, use SPSS to enter data and perform a statistical analysis, and interpret the results of statistical analyses.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                Prerequisite: PSYC 304 or SOCL 301  
**Req. Designation:**                  Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:**                Lab - Computer(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 382(3) Course ID:011830 15-JUN-2016

**Behavioral and Cognitive Neuroscience**

Prerequisites: PSYC 202 or BIOL 202; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112

Overview of topics and methodologies used in behavioral and cognitive neuroscience including: attention, learning and memory, language, reasoning, decision making, intelligence, emotions, social cognition, and consciousness. BIOL 284 is cross-listed with PSYC 382.

Outcomes: Students will understand theories regarding brain mechanisms, underlying mental events and the technologies used for studying these mechanisms.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 284

**Attributes:** Neuroscience

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC 202 or BIOL 202; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 385(3) Course ID:011514 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Practicum in Peace Activism**

Students will learn how to recognize and navigate the psychological pitfalls that accompany work as a peace activist. Topics include building programs, recruiting volunteers, managing media messages, avoiding burnout, handling conflict within organizations, and securing funding for peace activities. Psychological constructs and theories such as group dynamics, perceived control, learned helplessness, attitude change, and altruism will be used to increase understanding of processes related to peace activism. .

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** PAX 385

**Attributes:** Peace Studies

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 386(3) Course ID:006224 06-JUN-2018

**Psychology Seminar:Selected Topics**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

An upper-level, intensive seminar on selected aspects of psychology.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in the selected topic.

**Components:** Seminar

**Topics:** Children Psyc. Law, Exercise/Sport Psyc, Judgment and Decision Making, Psychology of Religion, Family Psychology, Cross-Cultural Psychology, Psychology of Peace, Stereotyping/Prejudice & Discr, Behav/Cognitive Neuroscience, Racial&Ethnic Identity Development, Prejudice & Intergroup Relations, Social Psyc. of Relationships, Globalization & Group Relations, Simulation in Psychology, Lab: Body Image, Psychology of Music, Understanding Human Bias and Inclusivity, Quantitative Methods in Psychology I

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 101

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PSYC 387(3) Course ID:011831 15-JUN-2016

**Seminar in Behavioral and Cognitive Neurosciences**

Lecture/discussions will focus on issues central to behavioral neuroscience, emphasizing human and animal mental processes and neural information processing mechanisms. Students will read primary research papers and practice analytical skills in class discussion and presentations. Presentations and exams will promote critical thinking and a general understanding of current issues in behavioral and cognitive neurosciences.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, and PSYC 382/BIOL 284.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology**PSYC 388(4) Course ID:006215 06-JUN-2018****Neuroscience Lab I**

Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.

Students will be trained in various anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain in the laboratory. This course is cross-listed as NEUR 301 & PSYC 388.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of several research designs and methodologies of use in neuroscience research and will gain experience with basic neuroscience laboratory techniques.

**Components:** Laboratory

**Course Equivalents:** NEUR 301, BIOL 373

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Neuroscience(1)

**PSYC 389(3) Course ID:006216 06-JUN-2018****Neuroscience Lab II**

(BIOL 374; NEUR 302)

Prerequisite: NEUR 301.

The second of two laboratory courses intended for neuroscience minors; taught in the neuroscience undergraduate teaching facility. Anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain. Prepares students to conduct independent research projects. Includes an independent research project.

**Components:** Laboratory

**Course Equivalents:** NEUR 302

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: NEUR 301

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Neuroscience(1)

**PSYC 390(3) Course ID:006217 01-JAN-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Internship in Psychology**

Capstone service-learning experience for psychology majors, involving application and development of psychological knowledge and skills through an internship (100 hours) in a human service organization or applied research setting, combined with regular class meetings, reading and writing assignments. Students arrange placements and complete a project on site.

Prerequisites: PSYC 304 and approval via an internship application due on the 5th Friday of the previous semester. Application details may be found here:

<https://luc.edu/psychology/undergraduate/internshipinpsychology>.

Practical, pre-professional job skills, critical analysis and connection between theory and practice, on

**Components:** Internship(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 304 (C-)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**PSYC 391(3) Course ID:009125 06-JUN-2018****PRAC DEVELOP DYSFUNCT CHILD**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 392(3) Course ID:006218 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Internship in Appl Psych**

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and approval of internship coordinator. Limited to psychology majors with senior standing.

Capstone service-learning experience for senior psychology majors, involving application and development of psychological knowledge and skills through an internship (100 hours) in an applied research setting, combined with academic classroom activities. Students prepare a portfolio integrating their field work with the psychology major.

**Outcomes:**

Students gain knowledge and skills in: values and ethics in work settings; interacting effectively with diverse clients, peers and supervisors; drawing connections between theory, research, and practice.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 395(3) Course ID:006221 06-JUN-2018

**Prac in Mental Health I**

**Components:** Field Studies

**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 300

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 397(3) Course ID:006223 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Research**

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and approval of internship coordinator. Limited to psychology majors with senior standing.

Capstone opportunity to conduct research under the guidance of a psychology faculty member. Only one of PSYC 397 and 399 may count toward the psychology major.

**Outcomes:**

Students will gain experience in all aspects of psychological research, including literature review, formulating hypotheses, designing and conducting research, analyzing data and interpreting results, communicating the results of research in written reports.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Neuroscience  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PSYC 399(1 - 3) Course ID:006225 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Special Studies in Psychology**

Prerequisites: permission of instructor and department.

Opportunity for individual reading or research in a specialized area not otherwise covered by the Department's course offerings. Only one of PSYC 397 and 399 may count toward the psychology major.

**Outcomes:**

Students will gain experience (e.g., integrating research results from various sources, conducting research) working directly with a faculty member on a current topic in psychology.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Globalization & Group Relations, Special Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PSYC 401(3) Course ID:006226 06-JUN-2018

**History & Systems of Psych**

Description: History and systems is a survey course that covers past events and persons that directly influenced the formation of contemporary psychology in the United States.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the history of psychology and influential theoretical systems in the field of psychology. The course is partly designed to aid in preparation for the EPPP licensing exam for those students intending to seek professional licensure.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 405(3) Course ID:006227 06-JUN-2018

**Personality Theory**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 409(0) Course ID:006228 06-JUN-2018

**Helping Skills I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 410(0) Course ID:006229 06-JUN-2018

**Helping Skills II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 412(3) Course ID:006230 29-JUN-2012 **Instructor Consent Required**

**Introduction to the Profession of Clinical Psychology**

Required course for PhD program in Clinical Psychology—an introduction to our field.

This course provides an introduction to the profession of Clinical Psychology by focusing on basic research and clinical skills necessary for a career as a clinical scientist and practitioner.

Outcome: Students will develop skills such as establishing rapport, empathic and reflective listening, gathering information, and making intervention decisions via supervised interview experiences.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 418(3) Course ID:006231 06-JUN-2018

**Principles of Clinical Research**

Description: An intensive coverage of classical and current clinical research methodology and a review and implementation of various strategies for collection and analysis of data.

Outcome: Students will learn multiple methods for conducting clinical research, the ability to critique published research, and to construct an NIH grant proposal.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 420(3) Course ID:006232 06-JUN-2018

**Research Methods in Psychology**

An intensive coverage of classical and current psychological research methodology and a review and implementation of various strategies for proposing research, collecting and analyzing data, and writing scholarly articles.

Outcomes: Students will learn multiple methods for conducting psychological research, how to critique published research, and how to write research proposals and reports.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 421(3) Course ID:006233 06-JUN-2018

**Sensory Processes**

A survey of the psychophysical and neurophysiological findings in audition, vision, somatosensation, and the chemical senses are covered. Emphasis will be given to the development and testing of theories in the sensory sciences. Students will learn fundamentals of sensory information processing.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 423(3) Course ID:006234 06-JUN-2018

**Children & Family Research Methods**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 424(3) Course ID:006235 06-JUN-2018

**Learning and Memory**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 425(3) Course ID:006236 06-JUN-2018

**Research Methods in Social Psychology**

An in-depth examination of reliability, validity, and methodological design in the context of applied social research, covering a wide range of experimental, correlational, and quasi-experimental designs.

Outcome: The knowledge and skills necessary to design and conduct high-quality social psychological research in applied settings, and the ability to critically evaluate the methodological quality of research in the social sciences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 426(3) Course ID:006237 06-JUN-2018

**Physiological Psychology**

The neural correlates of behavior, with an emphasis on the coding and processing of information by the nervous system, form the basis of this course. Students will develop an understanding of basic neuroanatomical and neurophysiological principles.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PSYC 427(3) Course ID:006238 06-JUN-2018

**Psyc: Funct Neuroanatomy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 428(3) Course ID:006239 06-JUN-2018

**Comparative Psychology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 430(0) Course ID:006240 06-JUN-2018

**Human Devel in Human Systems**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 432(3) Course ID:006241 06-JUN-2018

**Intell & Personality Assessment**

Description: This course covers the psychometric properties, administration procedures, and applications of the most common adult psychological measures.

Outcome: Students will be able to administer and become familiar with how to interpret a WAIS<sub>2</sub>III, the MMPI-2, the Sentence Completion Test, and the TAT. Students will gain an understanding of psychometric theory.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

PSYC 435(3) Course ID:006242 06-JUN-2018

**Seminar in Cognitive Neuroscience**

The way that information is represented and processed in the brain is central to a broad range of topics in psychological science. In this course we will consider how the methods of cognitive neuroscience including brain imaging (e.g., EEG/ERP, fMRI) and dissociation-based techniques such as neuropsychology and TMS, have revolutionized the exploration of these topics. We will pay particular attention to how these techniques can be used to understand higher-level cognition during development and in questions related to social psychology and psychopathology. Class participants will be introduced to these techniques, read, critique and present results from the primary literature, and also have an opportunity to develop ideas using these methods relating to their own research interests.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 436(3) Course ID:006243 06-JUN-2018

**Psychopharmacology**

Description: The types and mechanisms of medications used in the treatment of mental disorder are reviewed. Emphasis is given to behavioral effects and treatment effectiveness of drugs. Psychopharmacological research design and literature are reviewed.

Outcome: Students will learn basics of neurotransmission and be informed about medications including antidepressants, mood stabilizers, anti-psychotics, and substance abuse.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 438(3) Course ID:006244 06-JUN-2018

**Prin of Psyc Assmt Chld & Adlt**

Description: This course is designed to expose students to a variety of assessment tools and tests available for children ranging from 1 month to 18 years of age.

Outcomes: Students will develop competence in the administration and write-up of basic intelligence, achievement, and visual motor tests for children presenting with, for example, learning disabilities, mental retardation, social/communication disorders.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PSYC 439(0) Course ID:006245 06-JUN-2018

**Psychology of Religion**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 440(3) Course ID:006246 06-JUN-2018

**Th & Res in Psych of Lang**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 444(3) Course ID:006247 06-JUN-2018

**Intro Theory Construction**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 445(0) Course ID:006248 06-JUN-2018

**Psychology of Moral Life**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

---

**PSYC 446(3)** Course ID:006249 06-JUN-2018**Psychopathology**

Description: This course reviews concepts, research, and theory (historical and current) in psychopathology and emphasizes diagnosis and etiology.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation for the major issues in the area of psychopathology, the ability to think clearly and scientifically about these issues, and an understanding of major mental disorders.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 449(3)** Course ID:009126 06-JUN-2018**ADOLESCENCE**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**PSYC 450(3)** Course ID:006250 06-JUN-2018**Psychology of Mature Years**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 464  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 451(3)** Course ID:006251 06-JUN-2018**Psychopath of Childhd & Adol**

Description: This course provides an overview of theory and research on adjustment problems during childhood and adolescence using an ecological-developmental perspective.

Outcome: By gaining insight into the factors that enhance or interfere with positive developmental processes, students learn how to apply research and theory to improve the services they will offer to children and families in their professional careers.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 452(3)** Course ID:006252 06-JUN-2018**Clin Treat of Children & Adol**

Description: This course provides an overview of theory and research on empirically-supported interventions for children and families.

Outcome: Students learn how to select and evaluate needed prevention programs and interventions for children and families to achieve therapeutic goals.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 453(0)** Course ID:006253 06-JUN-2018**Individual Appraisal**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 455(3)** Course ID:006254 06-JUN-2018**Developmental Psychology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 459(3) Course ID:006255 06-JUN-2018  
**Problem Solving and Thinking**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 460(3) Course ID:006256 06-JUN-2018  
**Social Psychological Theory**  
 Survey of basic concepts, theories, and research in social psychology. Contents include foundations of social psychology; broad theoretical orientations (e.g., evolutionary, behavioral, cognitive, affective, individual, societal, cultural); specific theories at the intrapersonal, interpersonal, intra-group, and inter-group levels of analysis.

Outcome: Knowledge and skills in theory construction and criticism; understanding relation between theory and research methods; applying theories to social problems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 461(3) Course ID:006257 06-JUN-2018  
**Attitude and Attitude Change**  
 Survey of attitude formation and change literature. Topics include the nature and measurement of attitudes, explicit versus implicit attitudes, effects of attitudes on cognition and behavior.

Outcome: Knowledge and skills that enable the integration of multiple theories to conceptualize attitudinal phenomena, critical evaluation of research, written and oral expression about attitude topics, application of attitude theories to practical problems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 462(3) Course ID:006258 06-JUN-2018  
**Cognitive Social Psychology**  
 In depth examination of the human cognition within its social context; including topics such as impression formation, attribution, stereotyping, prejudice, social information processing, mental control, affect and social information processing, unconscious social cognition.

Outcome: An understanding of basic theoretical approaches and scientific methods of hypothesis testing within social cognition. Development of skills needed to perform research within social cognition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 463(3) Course ID:006259 06-JUN-2018  
**Practicum in Family Therapy**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 464(3) Course ID:006260 06-JUN-2018  
**Practicum in Psychotherapy I**  
 Description: This two semester practicum course provides applied experience conducting psychotherapy at Loyola University Chicago's Wellness Center. .

Outcome: For client populations seeking psychotherapy, practicum students will be able to develop a treatment plan, articulate treatment goals, develop a working therapeutic alliance, and execute elementary psychotherapeutic techniques.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 472(3) Course ID:006268 06-JUN-2018

**Organizational Psychology**

Covers theory, research, and methods associated with behavior in organizational settings. Learning outcomes include knowledge of theory and methods of personnel selection, performance measurement and appraisal, knowledge and skills training; theory and research on leadership, motivation, group behavior, etc.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 473(3) Course ID:006269 06-JUN-2018

**Social Development**

Description: This course is designed to provide an advanced level introduction and discussion of critical issues essential to the study of social development. The contribution of multiple contexts (e.g., family, peers, culture) to social development is a major focus of this class.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the several theoretical accounts as well as major empirical findings in the core areas of social development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 474(3) Course ID:006270 06-JUN-2018

**Research in Group Dynamics**

Covers theory, methods, and research on behavior in and by groups from a social psychological perspective. Learning outcomes include knowledge of theory and research on group structure, group performance, group decision making, negotiation, and intergroup behavior; ability to design research about group behavior and to analyze data from group research.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 475(3) Course ID:006271 06-JUN-2018

**Cognitive Development**

This course is designed to provide an advanced level introduction to critical issues in the study of cognitive development from infancy through childhood.

Outcome: Students will be expected to draw connections between the major theoretical accounts of cognitive development and the empirical literature in core areas of children's cognition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 476(0) Course ID:006272 06-JUN-2018

**Change Agent Skills- Grps&Orgn**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PSYC 478(3) Course ID:006273 06-JUN-2018

**Grp Apprchs-Help & Human Reltn**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 480(3) Course ID:006274 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Statistics I**

Covers descriptive statistical techniques and basic issues in inferential statistics. Learning outcomes include ability to describe data efficiently and accurately, ability test basic hypotheses with statistical analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology**PSYC 482(3) Course ID:006275 06-JUN-2018****Advanced Statistics**

Covers analysis of factorial designs and other multifactor data sets.

Outcomes: Learning outcomes include theory and assumptions underlying analysis of variance and multiple regression; ability to use SPSS to analyze data from factorial designs and other multifactor research endeavors.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 485(3) Course ID:006276 06-JUN-2018****Psychology and Law**

Application of social psychological theory and research to criminal behavior and the criminal justice system. Specific topics include crime causation, mass media effects, jury selection, eyewitness accuracy, and crime prevention.

Outcome: An understanding of core theoretical and methodological approaches to criminal justice research, development of skills needed to perform psychologically oriented criminal justice research.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 486(3) Course ID:006277 06-JUN-2018****Methods of Program Evaluation**

Overview of program evaluation methods, politics, ethics, and applications; including topics such as quasi-experimental design, statistical analysis issues, ethical guidelines, implementation strategies, and presentation styles.

Outcome: An understanding of the methods, strategies, ethical issues, and implementation obstacles of evaluation research. Development of skills needed to perform high quality evaluation research in a variety of applied settings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 487(3) Course ID:006278 06-JUN-2018****Survey Research Methods**

Survey of major aspects of survey research including: ethical standards; survey design; the cognitive psychology of survey responding, response formats; constructing scales; reliability and validity; sampling; data processing and analyses; data presentation.

Outcome: Acquire the knowledge and skills to conduct a professional quality survey. Acquire competence in critically evaluating survey research, and establish the foundation for more advanced survey topics.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 488(3) Course ID:006279 06-JUN-2018****Group Methodlgy & Interprsr Lrn**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 489(3) Course ID:006280 06-JUN-2018****Political Cognition**

Examination of the cognitive determinants of political judgments and decision; including topics such as political information processing, voting preference, political stereotyping, racism, ideology and public opinion, and media effects.

Outcome: An understanding of core theoretical approaches within political psychology, scientific methods of hypothesis testing within political psychology, and the development of skills needed to perform research within political psychology.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 491(3)** **Course ID:006281** **06-JUN-2018**

**Multivariate Analysis**

Description: An introduction to the theory and application of multivariate statistical techniques in psychology.

Outcome: Students will learn the conceptual underpinnings (including matrix algebra) and will also learn to conduct analyses for the following procedures: multiple and logistic regression, MANOVA, loglinear analysis, canonical correlation, factor analysis, and cluster analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Psychology Students  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 493(3)** **Course ID:006282** **06-JUN-2018**

**Structural Equation Modeling**

An introduction to structural equation modeling as a multivariate statistical tool, including confirmatory factor analysis, path analysis, causal modeling, diagramming structural models, assessing model fit, model development and identification, multi-sample analysis, and longitudinal analysis.

Outcome: An understanding of the logic and mechanics of structural equation modeling, and the skills necessary to use LISREL 8 software to conduct structural analyses.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**PSYC 496(3)** **Course ID:006283** **06-JUN-2018**

**Admin Mental Health Services**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 504(3)** **Course ID:006284** **06-JUN-2018**

**Sexual Dysfunction Clinic**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**PSYC 505(3)** **Course ID:009127** **06-JUN-2018**

**SEMINAR IN ADDICTIONS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

---

**PSYC 507(3)** **Course ID:006285** **06-JUN-2018**

**Sem in Cognitive Psychology**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**PSYC 509(0)** **Course ID:006286** **06-JUN-2018**

**Seminar on Teaching Psychology**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology**PSYC 510(3) Course ID:006287 06-JUN-2018****Ethics & Professional Practice**

Description: The ethical standards and practice of psychologists, including basic principles of ethics, application of ethics to professional practice and to research, and professional problems and practices are reviewed.

Outcome: Students will learn to manage complex ethical problems encountered in psychological practice, research, and education.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 513(3) Course ID:006288 06-JUN-2018****Adolescence**

Description: This course offers an in-depth study of adolescence from a psychological as well as cultural and historical perspective, with a focus on biological, cognitive, psychological, and social changes.

Outcome: Students will learn important components of psychological health and maladaptation during the adolescent developmental period and how family, peer, and school contexts affect adolescent development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 514(3) Course ID:006289 06-JUN-2018****Research in Development Psych**

The goal of this course is to survey important methods, issues, research designs, and other topics specific to research in developmental psychology and cultivate students' scientific skills like critical thought and evaluation of research.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of developmental methodology, design, ethical concerns, and other issues relevant to developmental science.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 515(3) Course ID:006290 06-JUN-2018****Infancy**

The goal of this course is to survey important topics in the field of infancy, the period of development from birth through approximately 3 years.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of infant developmental science in particular content areas and the processes underlying change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PSYC 516(3) Course ID:006291 06-JUN-2018****Soc Psych Appls to Health Services**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 518(3) Course ID:006292 06-JUN-2018  
Seminar Selected Topics-Clinical Psychology  
Components: Seminar  
Topics: Children, Family & Law Seminar, Cognitive Behavior Therapy, Diversity, Family Systems, Neuropsychology, Psychodynamic Psyth, Children's Summer Institute, Psychodynamic Tx, Personality Assessment, Evidence-Based Clin Practice, Human Diversity, Health Psychology, Family Systems Theory &Therapy, Children, Families, and the Law, Immig & Family Separation: US Policies & Practices  
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PSYC 520(3) Course ID:006293 06-JUN-2018  
Depression: Theory & Research  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 524(3) Course ID:006294 06-JUN-2018  
System Design & Evaluation  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PSYC 525(3) Course ID:006295 06-JUN-2018  
Seminar in Social Psychology  
Components: Seminar  
Topics: Consumer Psychology, Prejudice & Intergroup Rltns, Self and Self Esteem, Emotion, Current Issues in Social Psychology, Emotion and Cognition, The Self  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PSYC 527(3) Course ID:006296 06-JUN-2018  
Seminar in Experimental Psych  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PSYC 528(3) Course ID:006297 06-JUN-2018  
Sensory Methods  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PSYC 532(3) Course ID:006298 06-JUN-2018  
Sem-Theory of Personality  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PSYC 533(3) Course ID:006299 06-JUN-2018  
Prac:Intell & Persnlty Assessment  
Components: Field Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 534(3) Clerkship in Clin Psychology	Course ID:006300	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Field Studies			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
PSYC 535(0) Internship in Applied Social Psychology	Course ID:006301	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: FTC-Internship			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
<hr/>			
PSYC 540(3) Psych of Lang Development	Course ID:006302	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
PSYC 541(3) Seminar-Theories of Learning	Course ID:006303	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
PSYC 542(3) Sem in Models of Thought Proc	Course ID:006304	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
PSYC 543(3) Sem. Sens. Proc:	Course ID:006305	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
PSYC 544(3) Seminar in Depression	Course ID:006306	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
PSYC 545(3) Sel Tp in Developmental Psyc:	Course ID:006307	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar			
Topics: Growing Up Age Terror, Parenting, Risk/Opportunity in Child/Adol, Risk/Opportunity in Childhood, DevPerspecHumanRightsChild, Child Devel&Soc Policy, Media & Attention & Learning, Children of Immigrant Families, Dev Cognitive Neuroscience			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
PSYC 548(3) Risk and Opportunity in Childhood and Adolescence	Course ID:009919	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 552(3) Course ID:010908 06-JUN-2018

**Neuropsychology**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 553(3) Course ID:006308 06-JUN-2018

**Neuropsychological Assessment**

Description: This course covers the major areas of neuropsychological assessment, including major assessment techniques, interviewing, report writing, and psychometric issues.

Outcome: Students will learn major issues and topic areas in neuropsychological assessment (e.g., attention, language, memory, visual perception, motor functioning, executive functioning, and emotional functioning).

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PSYC 560(3) Course ID:011275 06-JUN-2018

**Human Diversity**

This course provides a foundation in human diversity as it relates to the practice of clinical psychology. The course will examine theoretical perspectives and research findings related to human diversity. The goal of this course is to challenge students to think critically about the influence of human diversity on their psychological practice, research, and teaching.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 562(3) Course ID:011392 02-OCT-2009

**Cognitive Behavior Therapy**

Cognitive Behavior Therapy is an empirically supported psychotherapy in the treatment of a range of psychological disorders. Upon completion of the course, students will understand the theoretical underpinnings of Cognitive Behavior Therapy, the empirical basis for its use as a treatment, and how to apply many of the psychotherapeutic techniques.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PSYC 563(3) Course ID:006309 06-JUN-2018

**Advcd Prac in Family Therapy**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PSYC 565(3) Course ID:006310 06-JUN-2018

**Practm in Community Psychology**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

PSYC 568(3) Course ID:012949 01-JAN-2015

**Evidence-Based Practice in Clinical Psychology**

Prerequisites: Psychology 412, or approval of instructor

This course provides a theoretical and skills-based overview of evidence-based practice (EBP) in clinical psychology, and surveys the theoretical and applied aspects of various evidence-based intervention approaches in psychology, including Motivational Interviewing (MI), Interpersonal Therapy (IPT), Cognitive Behavior Therapy (CBT), and Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT).

Students will demonstrate an understanding of current theories and methods in evidence-based psychotherapy.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PSYC 412 or permission of instructor.  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 569(3) Advanced Prac in Dynamic Psyc Components: Field Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006311	06-JUN-2018	
PSYC 570(3) Practicum in Psychotherapy II Components: Field Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006312	06-JUN-2018	
PSYC 578(0) Prac-Grp Appro to Human Reltns Components: Field Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006313	06-JUN-2018	
PSYC 585(3) Supervisory Skills Training Components: Field Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006314	06-JUN-2018	
PSYC 595(0 - 3) Thesis Supervision Enrollment is Restricted to Psychology graduate students.  Students will make supervised progress towards completion of their theses. Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)	Course ID:006315	15-JUN-2014	Instructor Consent Required
PSYC 596(0) Internship in Clin Psychology Components: FTC-Internship Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006316	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
PSYC 597(3) Integrative Readings in Psych Components: Supervision Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006317	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
PSYC 598(3 - 6) Research Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006318	06-JUN-2018	
PSYC 599(3 - 6) Directed Readings Components: Supervision Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006319	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
PSYC 600(0) Dissertation Supervision Components: FTC-Supervision Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:006320	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 600A(0) Course ID:006321 06-JUN-2018  
Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PSYC 605(0) Course ID:006322 06-JUN-2018  
Master's Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PSYC 610(0) Course ID:006323 06-JUN-2018  
Doctoral Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PSYC 859(0) Course ID:009128 06-JUN-2018  
INTERNSHIP IN CLIN PSYCHOLOGY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PSYC 862(0) Course ID:009129 06-JUN-2018  
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PSYC 865(0) Course ID:009130 06-JUN-2018  
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PSYC 868(0) Course ID:009131 06-JUN-2018  
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

PSYC 870(0) Course ID:009132 06-JUN-2018  
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 111(0) Course ID:006324 01-JAN-1901  
 Old Testament  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 112(0) Course ID:006325 01-JAN-1901  
 New Testament  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 195(0) Course ID:006326 01-JAN-1901  
 Introduction to Islam  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 196(0) Course ID:006327 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Hinduism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 197(0) Course ID:006328 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Buddhism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 201(0) Course ID:006329 01-JAN-1901  
 Early African Christianity  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 211(0) Course ID:006330 01-JAN-1901  
 Peoples of Latin America  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 212(0) Course ID:006331 01-JAN-1901  
 North American Native Cultures  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 213(0) Course ID:006332 01-JAN-1901  
 Contemporary African Culture  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 216(0) Course ID:006333 01-JAN-1901  
 Aztecs Incas & Mayas  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 218(0) Course ID:006334 01-JAN-1901  
 Cultures of Southeast Asia  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 241(3) Course ID:006335 01-JAN-1901  
 Contemporary Issues in Judaism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 242(0) Course ID:006336 01-JAN-1901  
 Contemporary Issues in Orthodoxy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 245(0) Course ID:006337 01-JAN-1901  
 Religion & Society  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 251(3 - 12) Course ID:006338 01-JAN-1901  
 Topic:Religion Culture Society  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 252(0) Course ID:006339 01-JAN-1901  
 Issues Religion Culture & Society  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 270(0) Course ID:006340 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to The Std of Religion  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 271(0) Course ID:006341 01-JAN-1901  
 Knowledge & Reality:Religion  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 272(0) Course ID:006342 01-JAN-1901  
 Basic Ideas & Pract of Judaism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 273(0) Course ID:006343 01-JAN-1901  
 Orthodox Christian Tradition  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 274(0) Course ID:006344 01-JAN-1901  
 Religion in America  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 275(0) Course ID:006345 01-JAN-1901  
 Contemporary Protestantism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 276(0) Course ID:006346 01-JAN-1901  
 African-Amer Rel Experience  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 277(0) Course ID:006347 01-JAN-1901  
 Religions of The World:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 278(0) Course ID:006348 01-JAN-1901  
 Women and Religion  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 279(0) Course ID:006349 01-JAN-1901  
 Roman Catholicism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 280(0) Course ID:006350 01-JAN-1901  
 Interdisciplinary Std  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 281(0) Course ID:006351 01-JAN-1901  
 History of Christianity  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 284(0) Course ID:006352 01-JAN-1901  
 Holocaust in European Film  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 287(0) Course ID:006353 01-JAN-1901  
 Islamic Literary Tradition  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 292(0) Course ID:006354 01-JAN-1901  
 Moral Problems X  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 295(0) Course ID:006355 01-JAN-1901  
 Introduction to Islam  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 296(0) Course ID:006356 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Hinduism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 297(0) Course ID:006357 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Buddhism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 298(0) Course ID:006358 01-JAN-1901  
 Judaism in the Modern World  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 300(3) Course ID:006359 01-JAN-1901  
 Seminar in Religion, Culture & Society  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 302(0) Course ID:006361 01-JAN-1901  
 Holocaust & 20th Cent Genocide  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 304(0) Course ID:006362 01-JAN-1901  
 Holocaust & 20th Cent Genocide  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 309(0) Course ID:006363 01-JAN-1901  
 Hist of Primitive Christianity  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 312(0) Course ID:006364 01-JAN-1901  
 Early Islamic States  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 313(0) Course ID:006365 01-JAN-1901  
 Modern Middle East  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 330(0) Course ID:006366 01-JAN-1901  
 Liberation Theology  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 335(0) Course ID:006367 01-JAN-1901  
 Philosophies of The East  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 340(0) Course ID:006368 01-JAN-1901  
 Classical Arch-Greek Temples  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 350(0) Course ID:006369 01-JAN-1901  
 Islam  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 351(0) Course ID:006370 01-JAN-1901  
 Hinduism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 352(0) Course ID:006371 01-JAN-1901  
 Buddhism  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 353(3) Course ID:006372 01-JAN-1901  
 Biblical Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 357(0) Course ID:006373 01-JAN-1901  
Art of Indian Asia  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 371(0) Course ID:006374 01-JAN-1901  
Ancient Greek & Roman Religion  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 388(0) Course ID:006375 01-JAN-1901  
Social History of American Religion  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

RCS 391(0) Course ID:006376 01-JAN-1901  
Philosophy of Religion  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

ROST 199(1 - 3)	Course ID:011070	13-APR-2016
<b>Topics in Rome Studies: Introductory</b>		
Variable topics in Rome Studies at the elementary level.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Topics:</b>	Italy Today	
<b>Attributes:</b>	Rome Studies	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	
ROST 263(3)	Course ID:006397	01-JAN-1901
<b>Architectural Drawing</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 276(3)	Course ID:006398	06-JUN-2017
<b>Golden Age of Rome</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	CLST 276	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 289(3)	Course ID:006399	01-JAN-1901
<b>Latin Literature in Translition</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	CLST 289	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 299(1 - 3)	Course ID:011071	13-APR-2016
<b>Topics in Rome Studies: Intermediate</b>		
Variable topics in Rome Studies at ehe intermediate level.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Topics:</b>	Italy Today, Italian Fashion and Design, Catholic Writers and Rome, Filmmaking in Rome, In The Mediterranean World, Ital&Ital-Amer Women Writers	
<b>Attributes:</b>	Rome Studies	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	
ROST 300(3)	Course ID:006400	06-JUN-2018
<b>Italy: Culture &amp; Contexts</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Attributes:</b>	Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	
ROST 307(3)	Course ID:006402	06-JUN-2017
<b>Intro to Etruscan &amp; Roman Art</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	FNAR 337, CLST 207	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 308(3)	Course ID:006403	22-MAR-2004
<b>History of Rome to Constantine</b>		
(CLST 308)		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	CLST 308, HIST 308A	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 335(3)	Course ID:006404	01-JAN-1901
<b>Italy: 19th &amp; 20th Centuries</b>		
(INTS 335)		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	HIST 324	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Undergraduate Research	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

ROST 338(3) Course ID:006405 01-JAN-1901  
Medieval Art  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: FNAR 338, MSTU 380  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

ROST 341(3) Course ID:006407 01-JAN-1901  
Renaissance Art - Painting  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: FNAR 341  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

ROST 342(3) Course ID:006408 22-MAR-2004  
Art in Rome  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: FNAR 342  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

ROST 343(3) Course ID:006409 22-MAR-2004  
Baroque Art  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: FNAR 343  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

ROST 344(3) Course ID:009863 20-FEB-2006  
Early Italian Renaissance Art  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: FNAR 344  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

ROST 345(3) Course ID:009850 16-FEB-2006  
Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist Art  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Course Equivalents: FNAR 345  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research  
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

ROST 361(3) Course ID:006410 01-JAN-1901  
Roman Polit Theory & Practice  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CLST 361  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

ROST 362(3) Course ID:006411 01-JAN-1901  
Roman Law  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: CLST 362, PLSC 371  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

ROST 365(3) Course ID:006412 22-MAR-2004  
Italian Politics & Government  
(INTS 365)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: PLSC 365  
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

**ROST 370(3 - 6)**                      **Course ID:012749**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**International Internship - Rome Focus**  
 Enrollment is limited to Rome Center Students Only.

This course offers students at the John Felice Rome Center an opportunity to gain valuable professional experience as an intern in Italian and international organizations and companies, essentially making the city of Rome their classroom.

Outcomes: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge and practical experience in an international professional work setting relevant to the student's future career.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Rome Center students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**ROST 374(3)**                      **Course ID:006413**                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Private Life of Ancient Romans**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 374  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

**ROST 381(6)**                      **Course ID:009425**                      **13-SEP-2012**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Student Life Assistant Practicum**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ROST 382(3)**                      **Course ID:012750**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Human Rights: View from Rome**  
 Enrollment is restricted to Rome Center Students Only.

Theory, actuality and application of select human rights issues in the Mediterranean region as viewed from the perspective of Rome. This course includes 24 hours of required practical engagement with the local community which will result in unique first-hand experience of the actualities of Roman human rights.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of contemporary principles of moral philosophy and current social issues within Italy and the Mediterranean region affecting human rights. Students will also demonstrate self-reflection, anchored in the service-learning experience.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Catholic Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Rome Center students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**ROST 386(3)**                      **Course ID:006414**                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**History of Classical Roman Lit**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**ROST 390(3)**                      **Course ID:006415**                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Special Topics in Rome Studies**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, Human Rights:The View fr Rome, Internship in Rome, Ital High Ren & Mod Art, Italy Today, Superman in Rome, Focus on Rome, Human Rights:View from Rome, Italy, Ireland and the Balkans, Catholic Writers and Rome, Architecture in Rome, Writing Rome, Wmn/Trans Ital Soc sn 1900's, Topics in Art History:Caravagg, Formation of the Grand Tour, Human Rights in Rome and Malta  
**Attributes:** Italian American Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ROST 395(3)**                      **Course ID:006416**                      **22-MAR-2004**  
**Topography of Rome**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 395  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

ROST 399(0 - 3)

Course ID:006417

15-AUG-2011

Directed Readings in Rome Studies

Components: Independent Study

Attributes: Rome Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociological Studies - Subject: Sociological Studies

SLGL 200(3) Course ID:013348 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Sociological Studies**

The course will introduce students to several complementary perspectives from the interdisciplinary "Law and Society" movement: the sociology of law; the psychology of justice; the anthropology of disputing; the economics of rulemaking; and the institutional politics of courts and legislatures.

Outcomes: Compare & critique different social science theories of law; understand the role of law in society and the intersection of law, politics, economics, and culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Sociological Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SLGL 201(3) Course ID:013349 06-JUN-2018

**The Elements of Law and Legal Research**

The course will introduce students to several complementary perspectives from the This course approaches the study of law from a traditional legal studies approach, emphasizing skills like analyzing case law and statutory law, conducting legal research, and examining different areas of law.

Outcomes: Understand the structure and purpose of American courts. Comprehend basic legal concepts and be able to apply those concepts to legal phenomenon. Evidence an ability to research and analyze case law and statutory law.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Sociological Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject:

CMUN 328(3)

Course ID:002124

01-JAN-2011

**Persuasive Campaigns**

Prerequisites: CMUN 150 or 160; CMUN 225 or 226

This course analyses the structure, development, and role of communication in political and advertising campaigns and social movements, with a focus on theories of media effects, message construction, and audience analysis.

Outcome: Students will use their analytic and research skills to broaden their understanding of the use and effects of communication as a means of public persuasion.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 1TRN(0 - 99) Sociology 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009632	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 2TRN(0 - 99) Sociology 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009633	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 3TRN(0 - 99) Sociology 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009634	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 17M(3) IBERO-MEXICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009194	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 26H(3) HEBREW MIDEAST MINORITIES Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009198	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 31I(3) IRELAND/WOMEN IN IRISH SOCIETY Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009202	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 31M(3) IBERO:SOCIAL REALITIES ORMEX Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009203	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 32M(3) IBERO:AMERICAN/MEXICAN WOMEN Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009206	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 100(3) Urban Field Studies: Changing Chicago Fieldwork-based course exploring how communities are shaped by social, economic, and political forces. Particular emphasis is placed on how grass-roots activism and community-based organizations affect social change. Taught in cooperation with Loyola's Center for Urban Research and Learning (CURL), students visit with community leaders, politicians, advocates religious leaders and others working for positive change in the city and suburbs. Components: Lecture(In person) Topics: Urban Field Studies Req. Designation: Service Learning Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:011671	13-MAY-2010

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 101(3) Course ID:006425 15-JUN-2014

**Society in a Global Age**

This is a foundational course in the social sciences which explores the effect of globalization on everyday life in the United States and elsewhere, using the basic perspectives and methodologies of sociology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Foundational Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 102(3) Course ID:009191 01-JAN-1901

**THE SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE (H)**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SOCL 120(3) Course ID:009192 01-JAN-1901

**ISSUES IN AMERICAN SOCIETY**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SOCL 121(3) Course ID:006426 06-JUN-2018

**Social Problems**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course is an opportunity to examine major issues facing society. In addition to analyzing the roots of social problems, the course addresses social policy concerns and explores solutions.

Outcome: Students will be able to critically examine the impact of a social problem and its possible

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** PAX 121**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, Peace Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 122(3) Course ID:006427 06-JUN-2018

**Race and Ethnic Relations**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course examines the development of cultural, society, and self-understanding by exploring the social construction of race in the United States. The course explores how social constructions of race affect interpersonal relations, laws, policies, and practices in various racial and ethnic communities.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** AFR 122, ASIA 122, PAX 122**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Human Services, Italian American Studies, Peace Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 123(3) Course ID:006428 06-JUN-2018

**Mass Media and Populr Culture**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course examines the connections between the media of mass communication and multiple forms of popular art and culture. Topics considered include the social, political and cultural organization of mass communication and its impact on values, expectations, and life styles of contemporary society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 123, WOST 123  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 125(3) Course ID:006430 06-JUN-2018

**Chicago-Growth of a Metropolis**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course explores the development of Chicago metropolitan region from the 1830's to the present day. Students will explore the urban area not only through texts, but also through fieldwork.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the geography, history and people of the

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** URB 125  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 127(3) Course ID:011085 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Social Analysis and Social Action**

This course helps students who participate in the domestic "Alternative Break Immersion" or other service trips to better understand the communities and issues they will encounter. It emphasizes the analysis of "social solutions" to social problems as well as personal reflection and action.

Outcome: Analyzing and acting on social issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 127  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 145(3) Course ID:006451 06-JUN-2018

**Religion & Society**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course examines how religion and society interact.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how individual behavior, organizations, and society as a whole are affected by religious ideas and institutions, and how religion is itself changed by

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Catholic Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 161(3) Course ID:009193 01-JAN-1901  
**DEATH, DYING & BEREAVEMENT**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SOCL 171(3) Course ID:007245 06-JUN-2018  
**Sociology of Sex and Gender**  
 Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course explores the social organization of sex and gender.

Outcome: Students will be able to situate their pre-conceived experiences of the naturalness of gender in a particular historical and cultural context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Gender Dynamics in China's Development  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 271  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 194(0) Course ID:006432 01-JAN-1901  
**Mass Media & Popular Culture**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SOCL 200(3) Course ID:009195 01-JAN-1901  
**SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS I**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SOCL 201(3) Course ID:009196 01-JAN-1901  
**SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS II**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SOCL 205(3) Course ID:006433 06-JUN-2018  
**Sociological Thought**  
 This course examines classical and contemporary sociological theories and uses them as frameworks for understanding modern society. Such social theories attempt to explain and understand the world, as well as inspire further research and theory.

Outcome: The class provides students with theoretical foundations for understanding social organizations as well as the social processes that transform societies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 206(3) Course ID:006434 06-JUN-2018  
**Principles of Social Research**  
 The course is an introduction to the basic research methodologies of sociology. A variety of methods used in sociological analysis and data generation will be considered. Students learn how to select and use methodologies appropriate for various research projects.

Outcome: Students will learn how social science research is conducted. They will be able to critically evaluate existing research and select appropriate techniques to undertake original research.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**SOCL 210(3)** **Course ID:006435** **06-JUN-2018****Men, Women and Work**

This course looks at the nature of work through the lens of gender. It considers how male and female labor force participation has changed over time. It examines the ways working families are transformed when women combine employment with domestic responsibilities and child care, or when men's jobs no longer provide a family wage.

Outcome: Students learn how gender has been and remains a fundamental organizational principle in the workplace and the labor force.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 210  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 212(3)** **Course ID:006436** **15-MAR-2006****Patterns of Criminal Activity**

Students are taught to examine the relevance of criminological theories to patterns of criminal activity, to efforts to control criminals, and to prevent crime.

Outcome: Students learn how to analyze neighborhoods to identify environments of increased crime risk and relative safety.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 215(3)** **Course ID:006437** **06-JUN-2018****Law & Society**

This course trains students to examine the law as a sociological concept and to look at the relationship between the legal system and society. A critical concern is whether changes in the legal system reflect societal change or do changes in the legal system stimulate change in society.

Outcome: Students learn to recognize the close linkage between the law and social structure. They also gain experience examining legal texts and decisions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Sociolegal Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 216(3)** **Course ID:006438** **06-JUN-2018****The Sociology of Violence**

The threat of violence is a significant concern for individuals in many societies. In this course, violence will be studied as a social phenomenon. Topics of particular concern include: family violence, gang violence and terrorism.

Outcome: Students learn to examine the causes of violence from a sociological perspective. They also learn methods to reduce violence and the harm it causes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 291  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 220(3)** **Course ID:006439** **06-JUN-2018****Topics in the Life Cycle**

An examination of the stages of the life cycle (childhood, young adulthood, parenthood, later adulthood, etc) and how such stages are defined and interpreted by social and institutional forces.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of the role that individuals, societies and institutions play in the definition of the life cycle and the implications it has for society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology**SOCL 221(3) Course ID:006440 06-JUN-2018****Aging in Culture and Society**

The study of aging and the elderly is presented from a cross-cultural perspective. Age is considered a principle of social organization and classification. The impact of demographic and cultural factors on the current position and the future of older people is also considered.

Outcome: Students learn the critical role that age plays in social structure and how that relationship is influenced by social, cultural and demographic factors.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 221  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 222(3) Course ID:006441 06-JUN-2018****Poverty & Welfare in America**

In this course, students learn to think critically about the character, causes and responses to poverty in American society, using both historical and contemporary evidence.

Outcome: Students will understand the strengths and limitations of American welfare policy in relation to poverty.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 225(3) Course ID:006442 06-JUN-2018****Sociology of Health Care**

This course examines the sociology of health care with particular attention to: social and psychological factors; health care professionals; inter-personal relations in health care; the organization and use of health services; and the relationship between aging and health.

Outcome: Students will understand the role that social forces play in the health and wellness of individuals, the community and society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 226(3) Course ID:006431 06-JUN-2018****Science, Technology & Society**

This course serves as a broad introduction to the social study and analysis of science and technology in society. It examines how scientific knowledge and technologies are created and constructed and how they influence and are influenced by society.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand how scientific knowledge and technologies are developed in particular historical and cultural contexts and analyze their impact on our daily lives.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 228(3) Course ID:006443 06-JUN-2018****Socl African-Amer Experience**

A sociological inquiry into the historical and contemporary experience of African-Americans. Social movements and social change, urban and institutional processes, social values and collective behavior, and African-Americans and public policy are among the topics explored.

Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of the experiences that African-Americans have in American society and of the social, political and institutional forces that have contributed to the historical and contemporary experience of African-Americans.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 228  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 230(3) Course ID:006444 06-JUN-2018

**Self & Society**

This course examines the relationships between the self as a social product and the larger society in which that self is socialized, develops and expresses itself. Various theories of selfhood are explored.

Outcome: Students will come to appreciate how selfhood, their own and others, is a product of historical factors as well as social contexts such as class, gender, race and ethnicity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 231(3) Course ID:006445 06-JUN-2018

**Childhood and Society**

This course looks at the social construction of childhood, the impact of parents, the media, peer groups, and educational institutions as well as changing social attitudes about the place of children in society.

Outcome: Students will gain a better understanding of the historical and social manner in which childhood is constructed and the impacts of various social institutions, family, religion, media, education on childhood development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 234(3) Course ID:006446 06-JUN-2018

**City, Suburbs & Beyond**

Study of the historical emergence of cities, focusing on the ecological, demographic, and organizational processes involved in the continuing growth and change of metropolitan areas and in the relationship of a metropolitan area to the surrounding region.

Outcome: Students will understand fundamental facts and theories about the character and development of cities and urban regions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** URB 234  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 235(3) Course ID:006447 06-JUN-2018

**Communities**

This course examines communities sociologically, both as a concept and as they exist in society. The course covers urban, racial/ethnic, religious, territorial, utopian, ideological and web-based communities, and their strengths and limitations in a rapidly changing global world.

Outcomes: Students will identify, describe and analyze communities using sociological concepts and be able to assess the mechanisms by which old and new communities are being formed as well as their consequences for social life.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 236(3) Course ID:006448 06-JUN-2018

**Birth,Work,Marriage,Death**

This course introduces the study of demography by examining trends of fertility, work, marriage, migration and mortality.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the size, composition and dynamics of a population influence the social, economic and political structure of individual nations and the world.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 285  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 237(3) Course ID:006449 06-JUN-2018

**Professions and Society**

Work involving high levels of expertise--medical, legal, technical, and much else- is a critical component of modern society. This course examines how professional work is structured, the way professionals are trained and organized, the privileges and responsibilities of professional work, and the role of conflicts over expertise in modern society.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how work based on knowledge and expertise is organized and on the social and economic factors that contribute to the position of professionals in society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SOCL 240(3) Course ID:006450 06-JUN-2018

**Families**

Contemporary family structures encompass a variety of living arrangements and social relationships. This course considers differences and similarities among the various family types and explores the social, cultural and economic forces structuring family life.

Outcome: Students will develop an expanded understanding of the varieties of family arrangements and the connections between family life and the wider social, political economic environment.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 242  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 244(3) Course ID:009197 01-JAN-1901

**DEVIANCE AND SOCIAL CONTROL**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SOCL 247(3) Course ID:010448 06-JUN-2018

**Sociology of Culture**

This course examines the social production, consumption, and use of culture and cultural objects, especially in the fields of literature, art, music, mass media and religion.

Outcome: Students will learn sociological methods of analyzing culture and cultural objects, and will understand the social organization of cultural production and consumption.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 250(3) Course ID:006452 06-JUN-2018

**Inequality in Society**

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time.

Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 250, ASIA 250, AFR 250, WSGS 250  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Human Services, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 251(3) Course ID:010793 06-JUN-2018

**Peoples of China: Their Cultures and Customs**

This class introduces China's cultural diversity and unity as a whole. It provides a general overview of cultural mappings in China, and a detailed study of significant ethnic minorities.

Outcome: Students will gain the ability to perceive cultural phenomena in a comparative framework and understand cultural differences more deeply.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Culture and Customs, The Peoples of China  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 252  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

SOCL 252(3) Course ID:010447 06-JUN-2018

**Global Inequalities**

This course examines inequality on a global scale, focusing on the impact of globalization processes on race, class and gender inequalities here and abroad.

Outcome: Students will analyze how race, class and gender inequalities influence each other across national boundaries, and will recognize global causes and consequences of inequality.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 255(3) Course ID:006453 06-JUN-2018

**Deviance and Social Control**

This course is a socio-historical look at definitions of deviant behavior and individuals, an examination of techniques of social control, and an analysis of specific forms of deviant behavior such as crime and mental illness.

Outcome: Students learn to analyze how history, science, and philosophy combine to define the nature of deviant behavior and to identify deviant individuals.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 258(3) Course ID:013123 06-JUN-2018

**Confronting Homelessness: Local to Global**

Who are homeless people in the United States and beyond? Why are they homeless? What is being done to address the issues of homelessness? This course addresses these questions from a variety of disciplinary perspectives. As an "engaged learning" course, students will also learn by assisting at various agencies.

Prerequisites: SOCL 101 or PSYC 100 or PLS 102 or ANTH 100

The student will be able to discuss framings of the causes of homelessness and evaluate different policy approaches for addressing it while contributing work to a local agency.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOCL101 or ANTH100 or PLSC102 or PSYC 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 260(3) Course ID:006454 06-JUN-2018

**Power in Society**

This course focuses on sociological theories and case studies of power, authority, and social change. It explores the ways in which power relations perpetuate social inequality and the ways in which social conflicts and power struggles transforms society.

Outcome: Students learn about the structures of power in economic systems, political systems, and organizations; the cultural and ideological underpinnings of power relationships; and political struggles for social change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 261(3) Course ID:006455 06-JUN-2018

**Social Movements & Soc Change**

This course examines the dynamics of collective behavior and movements promoting social change.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of competing explanations of social movements and social change, and will be able to test various theories by analyzing historical movements for change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies, Sociological Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 262(3) Course ID:006456 13-JAN-2016

**Mvmnts for Soc Justice: 60s & Beyond**

This course focuses on movements for social justice and human rights from the 1960s to the present.

Outcome: Students gain an understanding of how and why such movements emerged and developed the effectiveness of various strategies, and the impact of movements on American society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 263(3) Course ID:010801 06-JUN-2018

**Political and Social Movements in China**

This course examines historical and contemporary movements pursuing political, economic and social reforms in China. It studies both state-sponsored and voluntary movements.

Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of China's ongoing transformation, and will learn how to develop their own scholarly analysis of such social change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 263  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SOCL 264(3) Course ID:013443 01-JAN-2018

**Contemporary Vietnam: Class, Family, and Gender**

Vietnam Center Course

This course furnishes its students with a critical examination of contemporary Vietnamese culture from a combination of sociological and cultural studies perspectives. Concentrating on the political dynamics of contemporary culture, students will understand changes and reinventions in modern Vietnamese culture and figure out the roles of various agencies in shaping and reshaping national culture within global contexts.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify and analyze a number of key issues in the development of modern Vietnam, including national identity, family, social classes, and gender. Moreover, through the exploration of archaeology, literature, performing arts, and gastronomy, students will be able to employ various

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Topics in Contemporary Sociology  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 265(3) Course ID:006457 06-JUN-2018

**Globalization & Society**

This course examines the nature of contemporary globalization and considers how it influences communities, nations and the world. The course examines the positive and negative consequences of globalization and the global justice movements that have emerged seeking more equality, tolerance and environmental stewardship.

Outcome: Students learn how economic, political and cultural aspect of globalization impact society in an increasingly interconnected world.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 266(3) Course ID:010790 06-JUN-2018

**Development and Social Change in Modern China**

This course examines change and development in modern China from the late Qing period to the present, focusing on the movement from a planned economy to a market-based economy.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of China's economic development path, and will apply gender and/or class-based analysis to patterns of social change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SOCL 267(3) Course ID:012683 06-JUN-2018

**Italy Today**

Prerequisites: One Tier I Foundational Social and Cultural Knowledge Core course: SOCL 101, ANTH 100, PLSC 102, or PSYC 100

Italy Today traces the nation's extraordinary transformation from the ashes of World War II to the leading economic and cultural power it is today and analyses a broad range of issues in contemporary Italy, such as Catholicism, gender, family, emigration and immigration, regional identities, media and material culture.

Outcomes: Understand the transformation of Italy since WWII  
 Think critically about issues such as stereotypes, regional identities, and diversity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 270(3) Course ID:006458 06-JUN-2018

**Sociology of Science**

This course examines science as a distinctive form of knowledge and social organization.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand science as a human, social enterprise and its relationship to society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 272(3) Course ID:006459 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Sociology**

This course examines the distinctively social aspect of the relationship of people to their environments, both built and natural.

Outcome: Students will recognize the role that both social and physical factors play in the environmental problems facing the world. Students will also develop critical thinking skills needed to evaluate statements and policy proposal to improve environmental quality.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 272  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Environmental Studies, Human Services, Peace Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 275(3) Course ID:006460 06-JUN-2018

**The Sociology of Consumption**

This course examines the profound ways society and individuals have been transformed by the abundance of consumer goods and mass media that encourage buying these good.

Outcome: Student will gain a deeper understanding of the nature and origins of contemporary consumer society and the ways in which consumerism impacts society and individuals.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 276(3) Course ID:010820 06-JUN-2018

**The Sociology and Politics of Food**

Explores the impact of globalized economic, political, and social relationships through the prism of food. Considers the cultural and ideological dimensions of food, the structure of food production and consumption, and responses to the global food system.

Outcome: Students will gain awareness of themselves as consumers of food and food products.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 280(3) Course ID:006461 06-JUN-2018

**Topics in Contemporary Soc**

The course examines selected contemporary sociological issues. Topics addressed represent specialized or newly developing areas of sociological inquiry. Topics will vary from semester to semester.

Outcome: Students gain insights into contemporary social issues and learn how to use the concepts, theory and methods of sociology to examine them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Cults & New Religious Movements, Everyday Life and Social Change, Italy Today, Peoples of China, Poverty: Global & U.S., Sociology of Food, Witchcraft/Magic & Power, Issues in Feminism, Peoples of China: Cultures & Customs, Comparative Race Relations, Dev & Soc Change in Modern China, Sociology of Islam, Sociology of Muslims, Yunnan Trip: Underst. Ethnic Minorities, Pol & Socl Movements in China, China's Dev & Role/Globalization, Women, Crime and Justice, Socl of Amer Cath Imagination, Sociology of Mental Health, Italian Fashion and Design, Sociology of Literature, Women in Contemporary China, Socl of Islamic Movements, Challenges in China: Society & Religion, Women/Gender Contmpy Vietnam, Globalization and Gender, Islam in America, Faith-Based Orgs/Comm. Engmnt, Modern Issues in Medicine, Ethnographies of Food,  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 281(1) Course ID:012463 28-AUG-2012 Instructor Consent Required

**Current Issues in Medical Education**

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing or Above/Instructor Permission

This class is an opportunity to examine selected reform and innovation movements facing health professional education and training. Sophomore standing or above is required.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate critical analysis of selected reforms and innovations in health professional education and training.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 285(3) Course ID:006462 06-JUN-2018

**Birth, Work, Marriage, Death**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 236  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 300(3) Course ID:009199 01-JAN-1901

**BUREAUCRACY AND ORGANIZATION**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 301(3)                                      Course ID:006464                      06-JUN-2018  
**Statistics for Social Research**  
Prerequisite: SOCL 206

The course is a comprehensive introduction to statistical analysis in social research. Topics include: univariate, bivariate, and multivariate analysis, computer statistical applications and interpretation of results

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis techniques and be able to use them to evaluate existing research and conduct original research.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Human Services  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:**            General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 302(3)                                      Course ID:006465                      15-MAR-2006  
**Qualitative Research**

An introduction to the major qualitative methods of social inquiry. Participant observation, interviewing, historical analysis, and content analysis, as well as ethical issues of field research are studied.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of important methods of data collection and analysis common in social science research. Students will gain experience using these techniques to conduct research and evaluate the research of others.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning

---

SOCL 310(3)                                      Course ID:009200                      01-JAN-1901  
**URBAN SOCIOLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning

---

SOCL 315(3)                                      Course ID:009201                      01-JAN-1901  
**THE WORLD OF WORK-OCCUP & PROF**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning

---

SOCL 320(3)                                      Course ID:009204                      01-JAN-1901  
**BIRTH,WORK,MARRIAGE & DEATH**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning

---

SOCL 325(3)                                      Course ID:009205                      01-JAN-1901  
**Society Culture & Personality**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning

---

SOCL 330(3)                                      Course ID:009207                      01-JAN-1901  
**CHANGING AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                      Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 335(3) Course ID:006466 06-JUN-2018

**Urban Semester Seminar**

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.

Students explore how cities work through texts, field trips, and guest speakers, and help find solutions to pressing urban issues. They fulfill civic engagement core value requirement.

Outcome: Students will understand and address inequities in urban communities, and identify avenues of leadership and civic engagement in contemporary cities.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 335  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

SOCL 365(3) Course ID:006467 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Social Theory & Socl Research**

Prerequisites: SOCL 205, 206, 301, and senior standing, or permission of instructor or chair.

In this capstone course, each student designs and conducts an empirical research project resulting in a senior research paper.

Outcome: Student demonstrate mastery of sociological theory and methods by writing a research paper bringing a full complement of sociological skills to bear on an issue of substantial theoretical and/or practical importance.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 370(3) Course ID:006468 06-JUN-2018

**Undergrad Seminar-Spec Topics**

Using a seminar format, the course undertakes an in-depth study of selected contemporary sociological issues in depth. Topics addressed represent specialized or newly emerging areas of sociological inquiry and will vary from semester to semester.

Outcome: Students have opportunity to examine contemporary social issues in a seminar environment and learn how to use the concepts, theory and methods of sociology to examine them.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Equitable Community Delvp, Issues in Sociology of Health, Modern Sociological Thought, Spatial Analysis & GIS, Immigration Issues, Social Structures in China, Work in the 21st Century, Sociology of Play/Digital, Comparative Race Relations, Biodiesel, Terrorism, Visual Sociology, Race and Place, Advanced Biodiesel, Urban Cultures, Religion and Health, Gender Resistance and Sexual N, Anth/TourismMediterranean Wrld, Social Power and Amer Politics, Globalization and Gender, Religion and Health, Issues in Health Care, Sex in the City, Homelessness/Social Policy, Race & the American City, Global Heath, Issues in Migration, Housing and Urban Inequality, Seminar in Migration, Survey Research Methods, Disability & Society  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 371(3) Course ID:006469 01-JAN-1901

**Fieldwork**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 372(3) Course ID:006470 06-JUN-2018

**Directed Readings**

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or chair.

Independent study of a selected body of sociological literature on a topic defined by the student in collaboration with a faculty advisor.

Outcome: Student gains in-depth knowledge of a selected sub-field of sociology.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 380(3 - 6)                      Course ID:006471                      06-JUN-2018                      Department Consent Required  
**Internship**

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or chair.

Supervised field experience for students working in a selected community organization, government agency, social agency, or business.

Outcome: Students have opportunity to apply the skills and analysis of sociology to a concrete situation.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Topics:** External Experience in China  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 380I(3)                      Course ID:013176                      19-JAN-2016                      Department Consent Required  
**Internship: Interreligious & Interfaith Studies Focus**

An internship in an interreligious or multireligious setting. The student will also write an analysis of the ways diverse religious traditions interact in practical settings. Restricted to IRIF minors.

Outcomes: This capstone experience is intended to give students an opportunity to experience and reflect on developing interreligious cooperation in the contemporary world.

**Components:** Internship(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IRIF 380  
**Attributes:** Interreligious and Interfaith Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Interreligious and Interfaith Minors.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

SOCL 381(0)                      Course ID:006472                      01-JAN-1901  
**Adv Stat Anls-Computer:Soc Sci**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 397(3)                      Course ID:006473                      06-JUN-2018                      Department Consent Required  
**Independent Study Projects**

Independent study of a topic delineated by the student in collaboration with an individual faculty member.

Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise in defining and conducting independent scholarly work.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 398(1 - 6)                      Course ID:006474                      06-JUN-2018  
**Independent Study Projects**

Independent research done in collaboration with a faculty member on a sociological topic defined by the student in consultation with a faculty member.

Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise conducting independent research.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 399(3)                      Course ID:006475                      06-JUN-2018                      Department Consent Required  
**Independent Study Projects**

Advanced independent research in collaboration with a faculty member on a sociological topic relevant to the student. Limited to senior Sociology majors.

Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise conducting independent research.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Topics:** Multiple Regression  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 400(3)                      Course ID:009208                      06-JUN-2018  
**SOCIOLOGICAL DISCOURSE**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology**

---

SOCL 403(3)                                  Course ID:006476                                  06-JUN-2018                                  Department Consent Required

**Sociological Perspectives I**

Important theoretical and methodological concerns will be discussed with particular attention paid to how these concerns affect substantive areas in sociology.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with major themes that will shape their graduate education in sociology.

**Components:**                                  Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                          Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                          Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                        General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 404(3)                                  Course ID:006477                                  06-JUN-2018                                  Department Consent Required

**Sociological Perspectives II**

Faculty will discuss their intellectual biographies and work that is of current interest to them.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the range of substantive, theoretical and methodical concerns of the department's faculty.

**Components:**                                  Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                          Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                          Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                        General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 405(3)                                  Course ID:006478                                  06-JUN-2018                                  Department Consent Required

**History Sociological Thought**

This course looks at the intellectual roots and expressions of the foundations of sociological theory in the 19th and early 20th century.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the classical texts in sociological theory that established some of the basic perspectives, issues and debates that inform contemporary social theory and research.

**Components:**                                  Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                          Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                        General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 406(3)                                  Course ID:006479                                  06-JUN-2018                                  Department Consent Required

**Modern Sociological Theory**

This course examines some of the dominant perspectives and trends of modern social theory.

Outcome: Students will develop familiarity with the primary sources that represent current trends in modern and postmodern theories.

**Components:**                                  Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                          Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                          Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                        General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 410(3)                                  Course ID:006480                                  06-JUN-2018                                  Department Consent Required

**Logic of Sociological Inquiry**

This course explores the structures of sociological research, analyses, and explanations. Several major types of data collection will be examined and evaluated.

Outcome: Students will be able to formulate sociological problems, understand the relationship between problem formulation and data collection, measurement and analyses and develop the capacity to utilize different social scientific methods.

**Components:**                                  Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                          Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                          Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                        General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 412(3)                                  Course ID:006481                                  06-JUN-2018                                  Department Consent Required

**Qual Meth in Social Research**

This course is an introduction to the major qualitative methods of social inquiry and the ethical issues raised by qualitative research.

Outcome: Students learn the skills of participant observation, interviewing, historical analysis, building theory from qualitative data, coding and content analysis.

**Components:**                                  Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                          Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                          Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                        General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 413(3) Course ID:006482 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required  
Sociological Practicum

The class examines theoretical issues and past research relating to a particular social topic and then designs and completes a collective research project. Topics vary.

Outcome: Students gain facility with research design and group research practices.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 414(3) Course ID:006483 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Statistical Methods Analysis I

After a review of bivariate regression and cross-tabular analysis, the course provides an extended treatment of the general linear model. Topics include model construction, interpretation of results, partitioning of variance, tests of statistical significance and interactions.

Outcome: Students will be able to employ general linear models in original research and critically evaluate existing empirical research.

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 415(3) Course ID:006484 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Statistical Methods of Analysis II

The course extends the applications of the general linear model to topics including path analysis, logistic regression, factor analysis and spatial and cluster analysis.

Outcome: Student will: understand the techniques with enough clarity to recognize when they are appropriate research tools; gain sufficient expertise to apply the techniques to moderately complex research problems; be able critically review the relevant literature.

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 418(3) Course ID:006485 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Demography

This course examines the basic techniques used to assemble, analyze, and present demographic information. It also examines U.S. and world demographic trends and the causes and consequences of such demographic change.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of demographic trends and an understanding of the sources, limitations, and advantages of various types of demographic data.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 421(3) Course ID:006486 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required  
Theories Social Change

The course will critically appraise major theories of social change and examine different methodologies on both the macro- and micro-sociological levels.

Outcome: Students will gain a working knowledge of the major theoretical and methodological issues in the field.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 423(3) Course ID:006487 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
Social Movements

This course will use case studies of contemporary social movements to examine collective efforts to promote social or cultural change.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply major theoretical perspectives on social movements to a variety of historical cases. They will gain an understanding of the recursive relationship between empirical research and theory development.

Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 425(3) Course ID:006488 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Inequality and Society**

This is an empirical and theoretical inquiry into the causes, consequences, and dynamics of social inequality in modern societies.

Outcome: Student will be able to explain the distribution of economic, political, and social resources in society; the processes of class formation and the role of race and gender.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 426(3) Course ID:006489 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Sociology of Gender**

This course surveys sociological and related scholarship on women and gender relations.

Outcome: Students will come to understand the social construction of gender and its centrality to studies of identity and sexuality, the division of labor, families and reproduction, violence, poverty, race, class and globalization.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 427(3) Course ID:006490 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Political Sociology**

The course examines major theories of political action and change. Particular attention is paid to policy development.

Outcome: Students will develop an empirical and theoretical knowledge of the working of political systems and to be able to apply that knowledge to the development of social policy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 428(3) Course ID:006491 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Poverty and Social Welfare**

This course examines the development of poverty and social welfare efforts over time in the United States, with some comparisons to other industrial societies.

Outcome: Students will understand the character and consequences of poverty and social welfare policies in the United States, emphasizing current conditions and possibilities for the future.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 431(3) Course ID:006492 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required  
**Social Structure and Personality**

This course examines the relationships between the individual and larger social structure and social trends.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with current research and theory concerning the relationship of self identity and personal narratives to socialization and structural factors, and the ways in which social class, work, race and nation construct age, gender and sub-cultural forms of subjectivity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 432(3) Course ID:006493 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required  
**Socialization Thru Life Cycle**

This course traces the nature of socialization and development of the individual through the life cycle.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with research and theory concerning the processes by which persons are socialized into sexual, racial, religious, occupational, marital, and parental social roles, identities and patterns of interactions at various stages of life.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

**SOCL 435(3)**                      **Course ID:006494**                      **15-MAR-2006**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Adult Development and Aging**

The older adult population and adult development is examined from social and cultural perspectives.

Outcome: Studies will develop a knowledge of gerontological theories and research which pertain to the family, the community, political life, the economy, work and retirement, religious life, and other social institutions.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 438(3)**                      **Course ID:006495**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**The Family**

This course explores families, their changing internal structures, and their roles in contemporary societies.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the household division of labor, mothering, the shifting character of marriage, the paid and unpaid work of care, dual career families, single parent households, racial/ethnic families, adoption, blended families, welfare policies, families in the class structure, and global issues.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                      Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 439(3)**                      **Course ID:006496**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Community Change**

Contemporary communities are examined from a sociological perspective. Both geographic communities and communities of interest are studied.

Outcome: Students gain an understanding of how research can be used to facilitate social change in community settings; and an awareness of how community organizations, informal networks, and broader social forces shape the character and sustainability of particular communities.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 440(3)**                      **Course ID:006497**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Organizations & Org Change**

This course examines the structures and processes that typify contemporary organizations, with particular attention to how organizations change.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply sociological methods to analyze organizations, and will develop an understanding of bureaucracy and alternative structures; the effect of organizational structure on administrators, workers, and clients; and how organizations are affected by their social environment.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 441(3)**                      **Course ID:006498**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Sociology of Religion**

This course studies the relationship between religion and society, and explores central topics in the sociology of religion.

Outcome: Students will learn to define and explain religious organizations, beliefs, and practices as distinctly social phenomena, and understand how social processes both shape the form and content of religious life and in turn are shaped by them.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                      General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 442(3)**                      **Course ID:006499**                      **06-JUN-2018**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Religious Conflict & Change**

This course will explore the complex reciprocal relationship between religion and historical processes of social change.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze historical instances of religious conflict and change in the U.S. and other regions of the world. They will gain an understanding of how religion both affects and is affected by historical, political, and social change.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                      Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 446(3) Course ID:006500 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Knowledge, Power & Expertise**

This course focuses on the relationship between knowledge, expertise and power in societies and how this relationship has consequences for the structure of knowledge and the organization of society.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a sociological understanding of the construction of knowledge and the organization of authority and expertise

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 447(3) Course ID:006501 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Sociology of Culture**

This course will examine the relationship between social phenomena and cultural expressions, and the various ways sociologists have conceived of those relationships.

Outcome: Students will learn to apply sociological theories and methods to an analysis of cultural fields and understand the diversity of contemporary cultural objects and expressions, and how they are produced and used in social action.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 448(3) Course ID:006502 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Technology & Material Culture**

This course will serve as an introduction to the sociology of things, most notably the sociology of technology, design and the built environment.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of both cultural, constructivist and political-economic approaches to the construction of technology and artifacts, and of a variety of theoretical approaches to the study of their impact and audience-response.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 451(3) Course ID:009209 01-JAN-1901**

**SOCL PERSPC COM & ORG DEV**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** Took

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**SOCL 452(3) Course ID:006503 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required**

**Complex Organizations**

Formal organizations treated comparatively and systematically as major components of modern social organization are featured.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of leading theoretical traditions, historical and cross-national variation, organization-environment relations, and selected internal processes in the field of complex organizations.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOCL 453(3) Course ID:006504 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Occupations and Professions**

This course focuses on the structure of paid work in modern society, and its relationship to unpaid work and to self-employment. Special attention is given to the role of skills and knowledge in the structuring of work.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of how both macro and micro factors structure work; from capitalism, industrialism, gender, race and globalization to workplace interaction and culture.

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

---

SOCL 461(3) Course ID:006505 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Race & Ethnicity**

This course explores the construction, meaning, uses and consequences of racial and ethnic identity in American society over time.

Outcome: Students will understand the role of migration and immigration on the construction of identity; analyze prejudice, discrimination, and inter-group conflict; and explore how social movements have and are changing these group relationships.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 462(3) Course ID:006506 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**The Urban Metropolis**

This course examines urbanization and its consequences through social theory and empirical studies emphasizing the modern European and American experience.

Outcome: Students will understand ecological and political economy perspectives on metropolitan development; changing regional patterns of population, housing, and employment; and urban governance, planning, and policies for the future.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 463(3) Course ID:006507 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Soc & Natural Environment**

This course examines the relationship between social life and the natural environment.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a sociological understanding of the relationship of humans to the natural environment and draw connections between basic ecological understandings of nature and the human impact on the natural world.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 465(3) Course ID:009210 01-JAN-1901

**CULTURAL CONTEXT-GRPS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

SOCL 471(3) Course ID:006508 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

**Soc of Deviance & Control**

This course is a socio-historical look at definitions of forms of deviant behavior and the identification of individuals as deviant.

Outcome: The student will learn how history and philosophy shape the definitions of deviant behavior and the methods used to control it. They will develop a sociological imagination to perceive the meaning of deviance beyond the superficialities of today's headlines.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOCL 473(3) Course ID:006509 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

**Criminology**

This course examines modern and traditional theories of criminology and their implications for social control, with emphasis on current work in criminology theory, social planning, and evaluation research.

Outcome: The student will acquire knowledge of the relationship between the various explanations of crime patterns and how these theories work to reduce or fail to reduce the level of criminal behavior.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 478(3) Course ID:009211 06-JUN-2018

**MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 481(3) Course ID:006510 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Medical Sociology**

This course will examine critical factors affecting mortality and morbidity; mental health; health services; community health; cross-cultural differences; aging and the strategy and conduct of socio-medical research.

Outcome: The student will be able to critically analyze the social components of illness and of health and to integrate theory and research in the study of health care institutions globally.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 490(1) Course ID:006511 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Workshop:Applied Soc**

This focuses on special issues for methods used by applied sociologists, and topics vary from semester to semester. Most workshops involve presentations by faculty or applied sociologists from outside the university.

Outcome: Students will develop expertise in, for example: survey research, evaluation research, use of population data in policy making, focus groups, and developing community leadership.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Statistics for Sociologists  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 491(3) Course ID:006512 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Sociological Discourse**

The course examines the nature of sociological argumentation in existing scholarly and popular literature and in the students' own writing.

Outcome: Students will be able to formulate and present sociological arguments in both oral and written forms, and to demonstrate their understanding of the relationship between problem formulation, data collection and measurement and analysis in their own and others' work.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 494(3) Course ID:006513 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Internship**

Placements are typically in non-academic settings, e.g., government agencies, community organizations, businesses, or labor organizations. Students are expected to work a minimum of 300 hours and write an internship report.

Outcome: Students will develop skills in applying sociological methods and theoretical perspectives to the understanding and ameliorating of social issues in real world settings.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 495(0) Course ID:006514 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**Supervised Teaching**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 496(0) Course ID:006515 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Directed Research**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 497(3) Course ID:006516 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Independent Research**

Students registered for independent study will meet as a workshop, under the guidance of a faculty member, at least three times per semester.

Outcome: Students will develop the skills and dispositions necessary to be successful and productive in independent work. These skills are important for expeditious completion of proposals, theses, and dissertations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 498(3) Course ID:006517 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Independent Research**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 499(3) Course ID:006518 01-JAN-2001 Department Consent Required  
**Directed Study**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOCL 500(3) Course ID:006519 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Sem-Appl Sociol & Social Pol**

This course examines the use of sociology in determining and selecting alternative social policies.

Outcome: Students will develop knowledge about the roles that applied sociologists play in society; the relationship between sociologists and clients or organizations; the social research process and how it affects the research product; and ethical considerations of applied sociologists.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 505(3) Course ID:006520 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Controv Current Social Thought**

This is a seminar in which students and faculty will examine in detail particular controversies that are emerging in theoretical approaches to sociology. Topics will vary.

Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in theoretical discourse.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Controversies: Globalization, Consumption in a Global World  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 510(3) Course ID:006521 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Research Special Areas**

Advanced methodology seminar in special topics.

Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in the special area.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Engaged Methodologies, Survey Research, Survey Research Methods  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 520(3) Course ID:006522 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Topics in Contemporary Society**

Various topics in the study of modern society

Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in the particular area.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Globalization, Teaching Sociology, Gender and Social Policy, Mass Media, Visual Sociology, Gender in Health/Global Context, Critical Studies of Whiteness, Sociology of Food, Housing, Community & Public Pol, Interviewing, Race, Racism & Public & Higher Educ, Youth Subcultures, Sexualities, Religion, Pol Culture, Ideology, Spaces and Places in Cities, Contesting Health and Illness, Comparative Politics & Religion, Housing & Urban Inequality, Food and Environment, Cities: Place & Space, Immigration, Urban Culture & Cultures, Urban Sociology, Sociology of Play, Urban Theories, Community Context of Social Probs, Political Culture and Ideology, Sociology of Media, Inequality, Gender and Social Policy, Contested Health Illnesses, Sociology of the Body, Teaching Social Sciences, Housing and Urban Inequality

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 525(3) Course ID:006523 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required  
**Sem in Comparative Studies**

The seminar will expose participants to comparative approaches in defining issues, topics or institutions, researched by comparative sociologists and cultural anthropologists. Specific topics for consideration will vary.

Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge of the utility of comparative approaches to cultural and social structures in developing greater definition and clarity, and a deeper understanding of a given topic.

**Components:** Seminar

**Topics:** Race, Racism & Pub & Higher Educ

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 530(3) Course ID:006524 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
**Sem-Issues in Social Psychology**

**Components:** Seminar

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 540(3) Course ID:006525 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Issues: Soc of Religion**

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Religion & Migration

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 550(3) Course ID:006526 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
**Issues: Complex Orgs**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 555(3) Course ID:006527 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
**Work Occup Professions**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 560(3) Course ID:006528 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Sem-Iss in Commun & Urban Soc**

**Components:** Seminar

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology**

---

SOCL 570(3)	Course ID:006529	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Sem-Issues in Deviance & Crim			
Components:	Seminar		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

---

SOCL 580(3)	Course ID:006530	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Sem:Issues Medical Soc			
Components:	Seminar		
Topics:	Global Health		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

---

SOCL 595(0)	Course ID:006531	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Thesis Supervision			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

---

SOCL 600(0)	Course ID:006532	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Dissertation Supervision			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

---

SOCL 600A(0)	Course ID:006533	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Dissertation Supervision-Option A			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

---

SOCL 605(0)	Course ID:006534	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Master's Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

---

SOCL 610(0)	Course ID:006535	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Doctoral Study			
This course can only be taken two times during a doctoral student's career.			
Components:	FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Sociology Doctoral students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Classroom Not Needed(1)		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 1TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:010932                      01-JAN-1901  
Social Work 100 - Level Transfer  
Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                  Internship

---

SOWK 2TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:010933                      01-JAN-1901  
Social Work 200 - Level Transfer  
Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                  Internship

---

SOWK 3TRN(0 - 99)                      Course ID:010934                      01-JAN-1901  
Social Work 300 - Level Transfer  
Components:                      Lecture  
Req. Designation:                  Internship

---

SOWK 400(1)                              Course ID:009216                      01-JAN-1901  
GW-INDEPENDENT STUDY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components:                      Lecture  
Attributes:                      Took  
Req. Designation:                  Internship

---

SOWK 508(2)                              Course ID:009257                      01-JAN-1901  
SOCIAL POLICY IN PRACTICE  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components:                      Lecture  
Attributes:                      Took  
Req. Designation:                  Internship

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Social Work Field Instruction - Subject: Social Work Field Instruction**

SWFI 612(2)

Course ID:009354

15-OCT-2011

**FAMILY DIAGNOSIS & TREATMENT**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** FTC-Supervision

**Attributes:** Took

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO N110(2) Course ID:006812 01-JAN-1901  
**Introduction to the Bible**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO N179(2) Course ID:006814 01-JAN-1901  
**Roman Catholicism**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011451 01-JAN-1901  
**Theology 100 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011452 01-JAN-1901  
**Theology 200 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011453 01-JAN-1901  
**Theology 300 - Level Transfer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO 29H(3) Course ID:009368 01-JAN-1901  
**HEBREW:JERUSALEM SACRED CITY**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO 100(3) Course ID:006820 06-JUN-2018  
**Christian Theology**  
 This course is an introduction to reflection on and analysis of the Christian theological tradition.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the tasks of Christian theology in its efforts to understand the human situation from the perspective of faith, various challenges to theology in the contemporary world, and will focus on one or more current theological issues.  
 Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
 Topics: Hearing Women's Voices, Introduction to Christianity  
 Course Equivalents: ACTHE 101  
 Attributes: Foundational Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies, European Studies  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 101(3) Course ID:006821 06-JUN-2017  
**Theology of Faith**  
 Various dimensions of the nature of religious faith. Included are topics such as the various forms this faith takes, the human predispositions for faith, the problems posed by the modern world for the traditional understanding of faith, the relationship between psychological development and faith, a contemporary basis for faith.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature, grounds, and implications of Christian faith.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 102(3) Course ID:009355 01-JAN-1901  
**ROMAN CATHOLICISM**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 103(3) Course ID:006822 15-MAR-2006

**The Christian God**

This course studies the trinitarian God of Christians. It includes the study of how we come to know God and how we try to name, share, and celebrate that experience.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 107(3) Course ID:006845 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Religious Studies**

This course is an introduction to the contemporary field of religious studies, focusing on both the theoretical investigations of religious traditions, as well as on the study of selected religious texts and practices (such as creation stories, sacred biographies, sacred scriptures of a religious tradition(s) rituals, ritual taboos, religiously motivated behaviors.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ACTHE 107, THEO 270  
**Attributes:** Foundational Theological Knowledge, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 110(3) Course ID:006827 06-JUN-2017

**Intro to Bible**

Introduction to the literature and thought of both the Old and New Testaments. Among the issues treated are the appropriate methods used for interpreting the Bible.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Christianity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 113(3) Course ID:006830 01-JAN-1901

**Biblical Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 230  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 114(3) Course ID:010821 15-JUN-2017

**Introduction to the Qur'an**

This course provides an introduction to the central Islamic scripture, the Qur'an in terms of its main features and themes, and as a basis for the theological and ethical teachings of Islam, employing both classical interpretive traditions and contemporary academic approaches.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate and understanding of the nature of the main Islamic scripture, the Qur'an, and its influence on Muslim beliefs, ethical understandings, and social and religious practices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 114, IWS 114  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 120(3) Course ID:006831 01-JAN-1901

**Hist Christian Tht: Patristic**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 121(3) Course ID:006832 01-JAN-1901

**Hist Christian Tht: Medieval**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 122(3) Course ID:006833 01-JAN-1901  
Hist Christian Tht:Reform-Mdrn  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 123(3) Course ID:006834 01-JAN-1901  
Religious Great Books I  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 124(3) Course ID:006835 01-JAN-1901  
Religious Great Books II  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 125(3) Course ID:006836 01-JAN-1901  
Religious Great Books III  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 126(3) Course ID:009356 01-JAN-1901  
THEOLOGY OF FAITH  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO 127(3) Course ID:006837 01-JAN-1901  
Theo Perspectives on Humanity  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 129(3) Course ID:006838 01-JAN-1901  
Acts & Pauline Epistles  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 130(3) Course ID:006839 01-JAN-1901  
Contemp Christian Sexuality  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 140(3) Course ID:006840 01-JAN-1901  
Theology of Mission  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: THEO 240  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 141(1) Course ID:006841 01-JAN-1901  
Theo Reflections on Ministry I  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: THEO 241  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

---

**THEO 142(1)**                                      **Course ID:006842**                                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Theo Reflections on Ministry II**  
**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 242  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 143(1)**                                      **Course ID:006843**                                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Theo Reflections on Ministry III**  
**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 243  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 157(3)**                                      **Course ID:010726**                                      **01-JAN-2018**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Human Rights in Latin America**  
Taught in conjunction with the May immersion trips to Latin America sponsored by University Ministry, this course will explore the ongoing struggle for human rights in Latin America from a variety of perspectives.  
  
Outcome: Students will be prepared for immersion in the realities of Latin America  
**Components:**                                      Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:**                                      Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 158(3)**                                      **Course ID:006844**                                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Action & Value: Women**  
**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 258  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 167(3)**                                      **Course ID:010329**                                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Religions in China**  
This course is a survey of various religions in China that may include, not only Confucianism and Taoism, but also Buddhism, Christianity, Islam, Judaism, Zoroastrianism, Manicheism and popular or "folk" religion. The course will consider the function of these various religions in the development of Chinese society and their significance in Chinese civilization from ancient mythology to contemporary practices and developments.  
  
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied contexts and historical periods in China, of various religions, both indigenous and "foreign."  
**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Topics:**                                      Hist of Chinese Religions  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 167  
**Attributes:**                                      Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**THEO 168(3)**                                      **Course ID:010332**                                      **15-JUN-2017**  
**Sacred Texts of China**  
Through the study of primary sacred texts of China (in translation), this class will provide a basic understanding of Chinese thought and its historical development. Interconnections among the various periods and different schools of Chinese philosophy such as Confucianism, Taoism, Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism will be demonstrated and discussed from ancient through the medieval and modern periods.  
  
Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the major Chinese sacred texts and teachings of various religious and philosophical traditions, and how they developed and interacted historically.  
**Components:**                                      Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 168  
**Attributes:**                                      Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 169(3) Course ID:010358 15-JUN-2017

**Taoism**

Students will study the history and main ideas and practices of Taoism, meet the sages who wrote the Taoist texts, be introduced to the various schools of Taoist philosophy, and get a feel for what it means to practice Taoism today. The course will illustrate how religious Taoism established a relationship with Confucian thought and practice as well as how at each stage of its historical development, Taoism exerted a profound influence on Chinese politics, economy, culture, art, natural sciences, and social life.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of philosophical and religious Taoist beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied contexts and historical periods.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Daoism  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 169  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

THEO 171(3) Course ID:006846 06-JUN-2018

**Great Christian Thinkers**

Examination of Christian writers.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of a religious worldview can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 271  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 173(3) Course ID:006848 15-JUN-2017

**Orthodox Christian Tradition**

A historical-doctrinal examination of the eastern Church.

Outcome: Students will be able to name and discuss some of the most important Orthodox Christian scriptures, articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Orthodox Christian Tradition, and define and discuss concepts, terms, values, and religious practices foundational to Orthodox Christianity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 273  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 174(3) Course ID:006849 06-JUN-2017

**Religion in America**

A survey of the contribution of religion to the history of the American people.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the numerous religions practiced in the United States of America.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 274  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 175(3) Course ID:006850 06-JUN-2017

**Contemporary Protestantism**

Introduces the historical development of Protestantism in its institutions, ethos and theological insight.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Protestant tradition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 275  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 176(3) Course ID:006851 06-JUN-2017

**African-Amer Rel Experience**

Examination of the African roots of African-American religious experience.

Outcome: Students who take this course will be able to analyze and interpret the lives, beliefs and practices which are shaping the development of African-American religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 288  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 176B(3) Course ID:011260 06-JUN-2017

**Early African Christianity**

This course offers theological Egyptological, and Black World perspectives on the formative development of Christianity in Africa's Nile Valley during the third, fourth, and fifth centuries. It investigates the distinctly African spiritual understandings and practices of ancient Egypt that were assimilated by early Christianity, giving special attention to the religious experiences of Egypt's Coptic monastic leaders whose wisdom and discipline were widely known and revered throughout the Mediterranean world at that time. The interdisciplinary approach of the course produces knowledge about early African Christianity and its intersections with both contemporary spirituality and the liberation movements of African descended peoples.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 279  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 177(3) Course ID:006852 15-JUN-2017

**World Religions**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

An introduction to the teachings, practices, and institutions of one or more of the following great religious traditions: African, Buddhist, Confucian, Hindu, Islamic, Native American, and Taoist.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of at least four important world religions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Christian Theology of Religion, East Asian Religious Thought, Eastern, Indian Religious Thought, Religions of India, South Asia  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 277  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 180(3) Course ID:006856 06-JUN-2017

**Theo & Interdisciplinary Stud**

Examination of a variety of intersections in theology and the world.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Catholic Writers, Catholic Writers & Rome, Celtic Spirituality, Cont Issues in Orthodoxy, Early African Christianity, Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs, Inculturation-AfrTradReligion, Latino Theology, Liturgy and Ritual, Memoir, Autobiography & Religion, Papacy & Current Social Issues, Pobreza y Desarrollo, Prophets & Prophecy, Religion & Politics - Papacy, Religion and Film, Sexuality & Spirituality, Theo & Psych of Vocation, Theology and Music, Theology of Pilgrimage, Tolkien and Theology, Urban Ministry@Margins, Religion and Science, Jesus Real to Reel, History of Chinese Religions, Religion and Culture, Human Rights in Latin America, Vocation and Spirituality, Intro to Qur'an, Theo&Sprt:Ancient/Post-Modern, African Religion and Culture, System Theo Pope Benedict XVI, Religion and Law, Christianity and  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 280  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 182(3) Course ID:010175 06-JUN-2017

**Moral Problems: Medical Issues**

Christian Life & Practice-Ethics. This course considers the racial, ethnic, and socio-economic disparities in U.S. healthcare and explores possible remedies from the viewpoint of Christian ethics.

Outcome: Students will examine the process of moral deliberation, will exercise effective writing and nuanced moral argumentation, will listen to the viewpoints and experiences of others, and will come to an appreciation of the complexities of U.S. healthcare.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 183(3) Course ID:010176 06-JUN-2017

**Moral Problems: War and Peace**

Christian Life & Practice-Ethics: This course considers the manifold moral issues emanating from the study of war and peace, carried out from the viewpoint of religious ethics.

Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge of the religious traditions of pacifism, the just war theory, and the contributions of the Jewish and Christian heritages, as well as those of the Hindu Gandhi. Students will explore and learn the ethics of military conflict regarding World War II, the Cold War, the Vietnam War, and other conflicts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 184(3) Course ID:010177 06-JUN-2017

**Moral Problems: Ecology Crisis**

Christian Life & practice-Ethics: This course considers traditional religious and ethical assumptions about humanity and our relationship to the non-human world.

Outcome: Students will examine a number of religious and philosophical traditions and learn how they describe nature, how they evaluate non-human nature's relationship to humanity, how they define "community" to include or exclude the non-human world, and how they relate or do not relate the sacred to the natural world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Green Living Learning Community  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 185(3) Course ID:012231 15-JUN-2017

**Christian Ethics**

Introduction to Christian Ethics is a core course that explores the major sources, methods, and insights of Christian social and theological ethics. Particular attention is given to Roman Catholic thought. The course will concentrate on the foundational sources in Christian ethics and examine the moral significance of major theological themes and affirmations.

Outcomes: Students will identify the major sources of Christian ethics (Scripture, Church tradition, philosophy, the social and human sciences, and human experience), and gain practice in identifying how different thinkers use, interpret, and prioritize these sources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Ethics, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 186(3) Course ID:012232 15-JUN-2017

**Global Religious Ethics**

Religious Ethics explores fundamental moral sources and methods in Christian ethics in dialogue with the ethical understandings of at least one other religious tradition, and with special attention to Roman Catholic thought. In doing so, it explores moral issues faced by individuals and communities from theological perspectives, particularly mindful of how the economic, political and cultural structures in a religiously plural world affect those issues.

Outcomes: In this course, students will explore and compare the ethical understandings of Christianity and at least one other religious tradition. With respect to each tradition, students will learn about the foundational sources, doctrines and questions that guide its ethical thinking.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Ethics, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 190(3) Course ID:006860 06-JUN-2018

**Loyola's Mission: Ignatian Traditions**

The course introduces students to LUC's mission through theological reflection on the main themes of the Transformative Education mission-statement: spirituality and faith, interlinked human knowing, moral compass, civic and environmental responsibility.

Outcome: Integration into the LUC community, ethos, and vision.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 290  
**Attributes:** Foundational Theological Knowledge  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 192(3) Course ID:006861 06-JUN-2017

**Topics in Moral Problems**

A critical examination of one or more areas of moral concern from the viewpoint of Christian ethics. May include: medical ethics, professional ethics, social justice issues, racism, environmental concerns, and war and peace studies.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Business Issues, Christianity&Mod Nation State, Ecology Crisis, Ethical Responses to HIV/AIDS, Foundation of Christian Ethics, Gender & Values, Justice Issues,Gender&Religion, Liberation Theology, Medical Issues, Roman Catholic Social Thought, Social Ethics, Urban Issues, War & Peace, Business Ethics, Non-Violence /Peacemaking, Religious & Political Identity, Science, Religion,& Society, Social Justice, Poverty, Poverty /Age of Globalization, Poverty and Justice, Relation, Commitment, Conflict, St Augustine & Just War Theory, Virtuous Eating & Bible Imagery, Immigration, Church,State,Religion,Society, Survey, Ethics HIV/AIDS, Religion and Violence, Authority and Moral Agency, Religion & American Politics, Issues in Christian Ethics, Eth&RelgPerspect/Globalization, Catholic Moral Theology, Racism, Religion and

**Course Equivalents:** THEO 292  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 194(3) Course ID:006864 15-MAR-2006

**Society & Econ in Christian Thought**

The ramifications of Christian theology in the business world. Emphasis is placed on the role of Christian ethics both for those moral issues internal to business organizations and those social-ethical issues that arise for the business organization within the global community.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 294  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 198(3) Course ID:006869 15-JUN-2017

**Jews & Judaism in the Modern World**

The reshaping of Judaism in response to the challenges of modernity.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understandings, and practices of Modern, as distinct from Classical, Judaism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 198X(3) Course ID:009377 01-JAN-1901

**Jews & the Modern World**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

THEO 202(3) Course ID:009357 01-JAN-1901

**MORAL PROBLEMS**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology**THEO 203(3)** Course ID:013445 06-JUN-2018**Social Justice and Injustice**

The Dept. recommends that students take Theo 100 or 107 before taking 2nd tier Theology Core

The course introduces students to Catholic and Protestant approaches to social justice. Students will also study theories and analyses of social injustice. Students will study specific instances of social injustice (gender, race, and class). It will increase student awareness of diversity, in the United States and globally.

Outcomes: \*Summarize relevant social, economic, policy history/context that related to current sites of injustice related to racial-ethnic inequalities, economic inequality, immigration status, healthcare, and sex/gender inequality \*Distinguish among distinct theories of justice in both theological and philosophical

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Bioethics, Peace Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**THEO 204(3)** Course ID:013446 06-JUN-2018**Religious Ethics and the Ecological Crisis**

The Dept. recommends that students take Theo 100 or 107 before taking 2nd tier Theology Core

Advances in technology and industry confront us with unprecedented abilities for altering long standing climate patterns. These capacities challenge many traditional religious and ethical assumptions about humanity and our relationship to the nonhuman world. We will examine the resources that religious traditions of the world offer for promoting ecological responsibility.

Outcomes: students will be able to:\*Summarize relevant history related to scientific, policy & political data and decisions \*Describe central scientific and ethical challenges posed by the climate crisis \*Relate key ideas, traditions, & practices in Christian theological, philosophical, and other religious thought that may

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Bioethics, Catholic Studies, Peace Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**THEO 215(1)** Course ID:009358 01-JAN-1901**THEOLOGY OF MISSION**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Internship**THEO 230(3)** Course ID:006870 01-JAN-1901**Biblical Literature****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** THEO 113**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**THEO 231(3)** Course ID:006828 15-JUN-2017**Hebrew Bible/Old Testament**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to the Old Testament / Tanakh (Hebrew Scriptures).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 232(3) Course ID:006829 06-JUN-2017

**New Testament**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course is an introduction to the historical and theological reading of the various documents of early Christianity known as the New Testament.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the literary genres found in the New Testament and explain why the recognition of genre is essential to the interpretation of the New Testament, as well as the importance of how the New Testament documents have reached their present state.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 112  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 240(3) Course ID:006871 01-JAN-1901

**Theology of Mission**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 140  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 241(1) Course ID:006872 01-JAN-1901

**Theol Refl on Ministry I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 141  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 242(1) Course ID:006873 01-JAN-1901

**Theol Refl on Ministry II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 142  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 243(1) Course ID:006874 01-JAN-1901

**Theol Refl on Ministry III**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 143  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 245(2) Course ID:009359 01-JAN-1901

**RELIGION & SOCIETY**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

THEO 247(3) Course ID:009360 01-JAN-1901

**BUSINESS & THEO OF THE WORLD**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

THEO 255(3) Course ID:009361 01-JAN-1901

**HIST OF PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 257(3) Course ID:009362 01-JAN-1901  
**THE REFORMATION**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

THEO 258(3) Course ID:006875 01-JAN-1901  
**Action & Value: Women**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 158  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 260(3) Course ID:009363 01-JAN-1901  
**CHURCH & CULTURES**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

THEO 265(3) Course ID:006825 15-JUN-2017  
**Sacraments and the Christian Imagination**  
 Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.  
 This course studies the realities of Christian faith life as expressed and celebrated in the concrete rituals of the Christian communities.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts such as poetry, music, painting, literature, and film, and recognize and interpret the impact of history and cultures on the development of Christian doctrine and practices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 106  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 266(3) Course ID:006824 15-JUN-2017  
**Church & Global Cultures**  
 Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to ways in which the Christian churches, and primarily the Roman Catholic Church, understand and enact their identity in relation to the secular world of culture, economics, and politics, both nationally and globally.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret contrasting Christian understandings of the notion of original sin, and demonstrate knowledge, with attention to historical development, of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understandings, and practices of at least one religious tradition.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Pobreza y Desarrollo, Vatican II and John Paul II  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 105  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 267(3) Course ID:006823 06-JUN-2017  
**Jesus Christ**  
 Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course examines the life of Jesus Christ, utilizing the Gospels, the writings of Paul and other biblical authors, the early ecumenical councils, and the history of church doctrine, including contemporary scholarship.

Outcome: This course examines the life of Jesus Christ, utilizing the Gospels, the writings of Paul and other biblical authors, the early ecumenical councils, and the history of church doctrine, including contemporary scholarship.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 104

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**THEO 270(3)** **Course ID:006876** **06-JUN-2017**  
**Intro to The Std of Religion**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACTHE 107, THEO 107  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 271(3)** **Course ID:006877** **06-JUN-2017**  
**Great Christian Thinkers**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 171  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 272(3)** **Course ID:006878** **06-JUN-2018**  
**Judaism**  
 Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to Judaism.

Outcomes: Students will be able to name and discuss some of the most important Jewish scriptures, articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of Judaism, and define and discuss key concepts, terms, values, and religious practices foundational to Judaism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**THEO 273(3)** **Course ID:006879** **15-JUN-2017**  
**Orthodox Christian Tradition**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 173  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 274(3)** **Course ID:006880** **01-JAN-1901**  
**Religion in America**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 174  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 275(3)** **Course ID:006881** **06-JUN-2017**  
**Contemporary Protestantism**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 175  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 276(3)** **Course ID:012236** **19-JAN-2016**  
**Black World Religion**  
 Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course explores the revelatory manner in which the divine comes to unique presence and expression among African peoples throughout human history. It will examine the religious experiences and traditions of: Africa's ancient Nile valley civilizations, long recognized as cradling the world's spiritual and philosophical wisdom and as influencing the formative development of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their knowledge of African peoples' religious experiences within their various historical and cultural contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 277(3)** **Course ID:006883** **15-JUN-2017**

**World Religions**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 177  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 278(3)** **Course ID:006884** **15-JUN-2017**

**Religion & Gender**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course will study the role of women in at least one (if not more) of the major world religious traditions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the influence of religion on gender roles, and how women in the contemporary world are reinterpreting their religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Women in India, Just Iss, Gender & Religion, Spirituality, Women and Religion:Hinduism, Women and Religion:American, Christian Women&Spirituality, Christianity,Feminism,Family, African-American Women, Global and Hist. Perspectives, Sex, Gender, & Xn Ethics, Theo & Ethics Insights of Women, The Body East and West  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 278  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 279(3)** **Course ID:006885** **06-JUN-2017**

**Roman Catholicism**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to Roman Catholicism.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Roman Catholic beliefs, the historical evolution of Roman Catholicism, the key Roman Catholic concepts, terms, values, and religious practices, and the main lines of current Roman Catholic identity in today's world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 179  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies, Rome Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 280(3)** **Course ID:006886** **06-JUN-2018**

**Theo & Interdisciplinary Std**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Religion, Fantasy, and Pop Culture, God, Evolution and Human Origins, Satan, Demons, and Evil, God in the (Comic) Box  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 180  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 280X(3)** **Course ID:009378** **01-JAN-1901**

**Survey Japanese Religion**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 281(3) Course ID:006887 06-JUN-2017

**Christianity Through Time**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

The course is a survey course in the history of Christian thought. Not a course in Church history, this is a course whose primary goal is to investigate the major interactions between Christian thought and practice and the cultures that it has been a part of in its two thousand year history.

Outcomes: Students will learn to analyze and interpret religious texts, beliefs and practices using standard scholarly methods and tools.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Hist of Christianity in China, World of Ignatius de Loyola  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 181  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies, German Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 282(3) Course ID:006866 06-JUN-2018

**Hinduism**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to Hinduism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Hindu scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Hinduism, the key Hindu concepts, terms, values, and religious practices, and the basic narratives and imagery of Hinduism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 196  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 286(3) Course ID:009364 01-JAN-1901

**ACTS OF APOST & PAULINE EPIST**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

THEO 287(3) Course ID:009365 01-JAN-1901

**JESUS CHRIST**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

THEO 288(3) Course ID:009366 01-JAN-1901

**BLACK RELIGION IN AMERICA**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

THEO 289(3) Course ID:006888 01-JAN-1901

**Religion in America**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

THEO 290(3) Course ID:006889 01-JAN-1901

**Christian Worship**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 190  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 291(3) Course ID:010710 06-JUN-2017

**South Asian Literature and Civilizations**

An introduction to South Asian literatures and civilizations, from ancient to contemporary times, with attention to social institutions, religious practices, artistic achievements, literature, and modern challenges.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the cultures and civilizations of South Asia.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 292(3) Course ID:006890 06-JUN-2017

**Moral Problems X**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 192  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 293(3) Course ID:006891 06-JUN-2017

**Christian Marriage**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course examines the Christian understanding of marriage.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of historical & ethical principles used to evaluate particular issues relevant to the understanding of the Christian tradition of marriage.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 193  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 294(3) Course ID:006892 01-JAN-1901

**Business & Christ Theol**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 194  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 295(3) Course ID:006865 06-JUN-2018

**Islam**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course will provide an introduction to Islam.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Muslim scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Islam, the key Islamic concepts, terms, values, and religious practices, and the diversity within Islam.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 195, IWS 195  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Arabic Language and Culture, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 296(3) Course ID:012684 15-JUN-2014

**All Things Ignatian: Living & Learning in the Jesuit Tradition**

This course explores the founder of the Jesuits, St. Ignatius Loyola and considers his historical context and that of the Jesuits from Renaissance Europe to today. Second, the course will introduce the Spiritual Exercises, a highly refined and adaptable method of prayer, contemplation and action. Finally, the course will examine Ignatian spirituality as a practical resource for addressing critical issues in the Church and world today.

Outcomes: Describe the life and history of Ignatius of Loyola and the Society of Jesus. Identify and explain the chief characteristics and major themes of Ignatian spirituality. Locate, analyze, and demonstrate Jesuit apostolate of scholarship and teaching; identify the global contribution to education, particularly to university life.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 296  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 297(3) Course ID:006867 15-JUN-2017

**Buddhism**

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to Buddhism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Buddhist scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Buddhism, including its different major branches, and the key Buddhist concepts, terms, values, and religious practices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Buddhist Spirituality, Introduction to Buddhism  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 197  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 299(3) Course ID:009501 06-JUN-2018

**Religions of Asia**

An introductory survey of selected teachings, institutions, and practices of the great religious traditions of South Asia and East Asia placed in historical context.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understandings, and practices of at least three Asian religions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** History of Chinese Religions, Taoism:Historical&Contmp View, Traditions of South Asia, Chinese Religions, Focus on Buddhism, Sacred Texts of China, Religions of Asia: Japanese, Religions of Asia: Indian, Religions of Asia, Vietnam, South-Asian Originated Religions of Asia  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 199  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

THEO 301(3) Course ID:006894 06-JUN-2018

**Prophetic Literature**

Prerequisite: THEO 111.

The nature of prophecy in Israel; attention given to the historical background of the prophets and the literary aspects of their books; particular attention to the theological dimensions of the prophetic message.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Prophets  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 231/111  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

**THEO 302(3)** Course ID:006895 06-JUN-2018  
**Wisdom Literature and Psalms**  
 Prerequisite: THEO 111.

A study of the wisdom literature of the Old Testament, attention to the nature of the wisdom tradition in Israel; study of the Psalms as the prayer of Israel.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Ruth, Esther, and Judith, Suffering&Justice of God  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 231/111  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 303(3)** Course ID:006896 06-JUN-2018  
**Pentateuch**  
 Prerequisite: THEO 111

The literary structure of the first five books of the Bible.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 231/111  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 304(3)** Course ID:006897 06-JUN-2018  
**Israel Conq to Exile**  
 Prerequisite: THEO 111

A study of the so-called historical books of the Bible (Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings) with attention to the history of Israel from conquest to exile.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** At Home w/ God and Israel  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 231/111  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 305(3)** Course ID:006898 06-JUN-2018  
**Gospel and Letters of John**  
 Prerequisite: THEO 232/112

In-depth study of authorship, relation to the synoptics, the literary and cultural background, Johannine language, miracles and signs, key concepts, the main theology of John and some special problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in this particular gospel.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 232/112  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 306(3)** Course ID:006899 06-JUN-2018  
**The Epistles of Paul**  
 Prerequisite: THEO 232/112

In-depth study of the person, times and key concepts of St. Paul.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in this particular epistle.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 232/112  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 307(3) Course ID:006900 29-JUN-2012

**New Testament Greek**

Prerequisite: GREK 102

Selections from the Evangelists and/or other writers of the early Church.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to understand New Testament Greek.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** GREK 267  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GREK 102  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 308(3) Course ID:006901 06-JUN-2018

**Biblical Hebrew I**

The sound, forms and grammar of biblical language. Selected readings from the Old Testament.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of Biblical Hebrew.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 101  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 309(3) Course ID:006902 06-JUN-2018

**Biblical Hebrew II**

Prerequisite: THEO 308

Further study of biblical language. Selected readings from the Old Testament.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of Biblical Hebrew.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 102  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 308  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 310(3) Course ID:006903 06-JUN-2018

**Parables**

Prerequisite: THEO 112

Study of parables as a literary genre.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in the parables.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Interpreting Jesus Miracles  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 232/112  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 311(3) Course ID:006904 06-JUN-2018

**The Meaning of Jesus Christ**

Prerequisite: THEO 104

Interpretations of the person and work of Jesus.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature of Jesus Christ as both human and divine, what this might mean, how this formulation was derived, and the varieties of understanding of Christ within the Scriptures, the church, and modern scholarship.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Jesus in the NT, The Seven Faces of Jesus  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 267/104  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 312(3) Course ID:006905 01-JAN-1901  
**African-Amer Theology**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 313(3) Course ID:006906 06-JUN-2018  
**Gospels of Matthew, Mark & Luke**  
**Prerequisite:** THEO 112

An analysis of the development of the synoptic tradition (the gospels of Matthew, Mark and Luke).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in these particular gospels.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Revelation, Luke - Acts  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: THEO 232/112  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 314(3) Course ID:009369 01-JAN-1901  
**THEOLOGY OF THE SACRAMENTS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

THEO 315(3) Course ID:006907 06-JUN-2018  
**Mary and The Church**  
 The biblical teaching on Mary; the role of Mary, the new Eve, as developed in patristic literature and tradition; Mary and the Church in contemporary theology, especially in ecumenical aspects.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements regarding Mary.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 315  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 316(3) Course ID:006908 01-JAN-2016  
**Western Patristic Thought**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 316  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 317(3) Course ID:006909 06-JUN-2018  
**Christn Tht:Anct-Med**  
 The development of various Christian doctrines in light of their historical milieu during the first fourteen centuries of Christian thought.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of theological perspectives can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 317, MSTU 360  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 318(3) Course ID:006910 06-JUN-2018

**Christian Thought: Reformation to Modern**

The development of various Christian doctrines in light of their historical milieu during the last six centuries of Christian thought.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of theological perspectives can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 318  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 319(3) Course ID:006911 15-JUL-2014

**Reformation Theology**

A study of Christendom and its faith and life during the late medieval and early modern period.

Outcomes: Students will acquire the theological and historical knowledge relevant to the Reformation era. They will also learn appropriate critical skills for dealing with the political, social, and religious crises of these times.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** German Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 320(0) Course ID:006912 01-JAN-1901

**Christian Marriage**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

THEO 321(3) Course ID:006913 01-JAN-1901

**Worship & Liturgy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Sacramental Theology, Beauty and the Eucharist  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 322(3) Course ID:009370 01-JAN-1901

**CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1982-84**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Correspondence  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

THEO 323(3) Course ID:006914 01-JAN-1901

**Advanced Liturgical Studies**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 330(3) Course ID:006915 06-JUN-2018

**Liberation Theology**

An introduction to the contemporary theologies of liberation emerging in Latin American, African, and Asian Christian.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LASP 330, PAX 332  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Peace Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 331(3) Course ID:006916 06-JUN-2018

**Theology of Secularization**

An exploration of the history of secularization and the context it establishes for American Christianity. Focus on practical issues of Christian living.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Theology & Modernity  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 332(3) Course ID:006917 06-JUN-2018

**God in The Modern World**

Study of modern scientific, intellectual and practical atheism as reflected in particular authors, e.g., Nietzsche, Kierkegaard, Comte, Marx, and Dostoyevsky, evaluating their influence on today's world.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Triune Mystery  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 340(3) Course ID:006918 06-JUN-2018

**Found of Christ Morality**

A survey of theological and philosophical issues which shape the articulation of specific moral principles.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** God, Evil and Suffering, Foundations of Christian Morality, Ethics of Migration, History Christian Ethics: Anc-Med  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 341(2) Course ID:009371 01-JAN-1901

**PRINCPLS OF FULL CHRISTNLIVNG**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

THEO 342(3) Course ID:006919 06-JUN-2018

**Perspectives on Life and Death**

Examination of the exploration of our perception of the life range for possible reevaluation and rearticulation, in view of modern scientific developments.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 343(3) Course ID:006920 06-JUN-2018

**Contemporary Christn Sexuality**

Examination of inter-religious perspectives in contemporary sexual ethics.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Queer Theology  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology**THEO 344(3) Course ID:006921 06-JUN-2018****Theology and Ecology**

Examination of the ecological, ethical and theological analyses of humanity's relationship to the natural world.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Global Health, GlobalHealth&ClimateChnge  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Environmental Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 345(3) Course ID:006922 06-JUN-2018****Roman Catholic Social Thought**

Examination of the argument of Roman Catholic social thought as articulated in the wide array of papal and episcopal documents. The philosophical and theological principles of this thought are outlined and related to various social and institutional contexts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Justice and Solidarity  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 345  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 346(3) Course ID:006923 01-JAN-1901****US Cath Rel Instr 1930-Present**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 347(3) Course ID:006924 15-MAR-2006****Creative Ministry**

This course is intended to meet the needs of those who seek to move beyond ordinary ministry into the area of professional and pastoral work.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 348(3) Course ID:006925 01-AUG-2012****Supervised Ministry**

Placement in a ministerial position, on-site supervision, and biweekly individual or group meetings with the course director is required.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

**THEO 349(3)** Course ID:012921 15-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required  
**Theological Topics for the Bioethics Capstone**  
Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

The interdisciplinary team-taught Bioethics capstone course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include bio-technologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others. This course number provides an elective for Theology students when the Bioethics capstone's topic is theological.

Prerequisites: Students will understand the connection between ethical and scientific issues with regard to the special topic in theology.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Bioethics Cap: Theology & Anthropology Topics, Bioethics Cap: Theology & Biology, Bioethics Cap: Theology & Chemistry, Bioethics Cap: Theology & Environmental Science  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 350(3)** Course ID:006926 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Islam**

A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of the religion of Islam.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of Islam.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Contemporary Islamic Thought, Islamic Mysticism, Classic Islamic Philosophy, Revival,Reform Islamic History, Encountering Islam through Film and Lit  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 350, IWS 350  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 351(3)** Course ID:006927 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Hinduism**

A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of Hinduism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of Hinduism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Hindu Goddess Traditions  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 351  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 352(3)** Course ID:006928 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Buddhism**

A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of Buddhism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of Buddhism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Enlight&Devotion/EAsian Buddhm, Zen Buddhism, Buddhism and Gender, Introduction to Buddhism, Tantric Traditions, Buddhist Thought, Buddhist-Christian Dial, Gender in Hndsm & Bddhsm  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 352  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 353(3)** Course ID:006929 06-JUN-2018  
**Religious Traditions:**

This course investigates the historical, social, ritual and reflective positions of one or more religious traditions. It likewise develops the student's abilities to use contemporary methods of historical, theological, and social scientific analysis of religious traditions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Methods of Religious Studies, Time,Space& Relg Understdng, Meth in the Study of Religion, Gndr & Ethics Judaism & Xnity, Religion and The Body, Buddhist-Christian Dial, Buddhist Ethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 354(3) Course ID:006930 01-JAN-1901  
**The Roman Church**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 355(3) Course ID:006931 01-JAN-1901  
**Contemporary Orthodox Church**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 356(3) Course ID:006932 06-JUN-2018  
**Topics in Judaism**  
 A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of Judaism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of Judaism.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Kabbalah, Jewish Mystical Trad, Jewish Ethics, History of Jewish & Catholic Relations, The Sabbath, Midrash  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 357(3) Course ID:011966 19-JAN-2016  
**Islamic Philosophy**  
 Covers the development of classical Islamic philosophy from 800 to 1200ce. Attention will be given to the central topics (God, the cosmos, knowledge, the human good) with which Muslim philosophers were concerned and to major figures such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina (Avicenna). Al-Ghazali and Ibn Rushd (Averroes).

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and discuss major philosophical problems of concern to Muslim philosophers of the classical period.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 308, PHIL 308, MSTU 334  
**Attributes:** Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 360(3) Course ID:006933 12-MAY-2008  
**Confucianism to Christianity**  
 The enculturation of Christianity in various contexts is displayed through an exploration of how distinctively Chinese elements - like the teachings and philosophy of Confucius - are intermingled in the history of the Chinese experience of Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Hist of Christianity in China  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

THEO 362(2) Course ID:009372 01-JAN-1901  
**OLD TESTMT & ERLY ISRAELTE HIS**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Audit Course  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 363(3) Course ID:010174 01-APR-2011  
**The Muslim Experience**  
 This course will consider the experience of Muslim populations in specific regional and cultural contexts from the disciplines of religious and cultural studies. In addition to providing a historical survey of these populations, their experience through literature, film, and social science data will be presented and analyzed. The focus region and content will therefore vary.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** South Asian Muslim Experience, Muslims in America  
**Course Equivalents:** IWS 363  
**Attributes:** Islamic World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

**THEO 364(3) Course ID:010178 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**

**Islamic Mysticism**

This course will explore various dimensions of Islamic mysticism (Sufism) in both traditional and contemporary manifestations. After a brief introduction to the study of mysticism and the basics of the Islamic religion, students will consider topics including mystical understandings of the Islamic scripture (Qur'an) and the figure of the Prophet Muhammad as well as the "inner dimensions" of Islamic ritual practices. In addition, the course will survey the entire tradition of Islamic mysticism (tasawwuf) historically, anthropologically, and through study of the writings (in translation) of prominent Muslim mystics such as al-Ghazzali, Ibn Arabi, and Rumi.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 364, IWS 364

**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 365(3) Course ID:010179 06-JUN-2018**

**Women, Gender and Embodiment in Islam**

This course will consider gender both as articulated in normative Islamic religious and legal systems and as embodied during various historical periods in a range of Muslim societies. Students will read a number of the most important academic studies in this field and consider anthropological and cultural materials including films and short stories that disclose Muslim practices and concepts of maleness, femaleness, and gender relations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Women, Gender & Embodiment

**Course Equivalents:** WOST 365, IWS 365, ASIA 365

**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Women & Gender Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 366(3) Course ID:010218 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required**

**Contemporary Islamic Thought and Movements**

This course will consider contemporary Islamic thought and movements world-wide. After a brief introduction to Islam and the historical development of the tradition up to the present, students will learn about a range of contemporary Muslim intellectual and activist movements and thinkers through the study of original writings and secondary analysis. Some major figures to be considered include: Syed Maududi, Sayyid Qutb, Fazlur Rahman, and other Muslim intellectuals representing movements such as Jama'at-i Islami, the Muslim Brotherhood, and Islamic liberalism. We will focus on the 20th century up to the most current trends. Some of the theological and social issues that will be discussed are gender, the ideal political order, Islamic law and its role in society, and pluralism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** IWS 366, ASIA 366

**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 367(3) Course ID:006934 01-JAN-1901**

**Theo & Hist of Ecumen Councils**

**Components:** Lecture

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**THEO 370(3) Course ID:013100 15-JUN-2015**

**History of Jewish Catholic Relations**

This course will examine the ways that Jews and Christians (in particular Catholics) have interacted from the origins of Christianity until the present. Specific topics include the separation between Judaism and Christianity, Jewish-Christian polemic, disputations, conversion, and how each religion has influenced the development of the other's theology and doctrine.

Outcomes: Understanding how Judaism and Christianity separated, understanding the history of polemic, violence and reconciliation between these communities, and engaging Catholic theological approaches to Judaism and Jewish theological approaches to Christianity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Interreligious and Interfaith Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 372(3) Course ID:006935 15-AUG-2011

## Theology of Thomas Aquinas

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Catholic Studies  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 373(3) Course ID:012201 15-NOV-2011 Department Consent Required

## Theology Capstone

Students enrolling in this course must have junior status and be Theology majors.

This 3 credit capstone course gives students an opportunity to integrate various aspects of their theological education, drawing upon the major sources of Christian and Catholic tradition, including Scripture, History, Systematic Theology, and Ethics.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the varied sources within Christian theological traditions and how to make reasoned theological arguments.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Topics: Theology and the Sciences, Religion and Science, Queer Theology, Magic Medicine & Miracles, Sin, Sex, and Cyborgs  
 Requirement Group: Students must have junior status and be Theology majors  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 374(3) Course ID:009373 01-JAN-1901

## Creative Ministry

Course loaded from Took record for exams

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Exam  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 375(0) Course ID:006936 01-JAN-1901

## Theology of Paul Tillich

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 376(3) Course ID:006937 06-JUN-2018

## Language and Faith

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: History of Metaphysics  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 377(3) Course ID:006938 01-JAN-1901

## Crisis Hist Consciousness Theo

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 378(3) Course ID:006939 06-JUN-2018

## Theology and Culture

This course can count as an elective for the major or minor.

The course will be divided into three parts: (1) an exploration of the interaction between theological reflection & culture; (2) a look at some theological texts that compare Christian and non-Christian practices and practices in the U.S. where different cultural understandings interact; (3) a study of postmodernism.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Theologies of Religion, Theol of Religious Pluralism, Public Theology, German Intellectual History, Chrstnty&Political Actvsm  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 379(3) Course ID:006940 01-APR-2011

**Ecumenism in The 20th Century**

Investigation of the principles of ecumenism as formulated in Vatican II. Study of the agreed statements of bilateral discussions between Christian communities.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of a religious worldview can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 379  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 381(3) Course ID:006942 15-MAR-2006

**Readings in Theology**

Study of representative and significant theologians of various theological persuasions, e.g., Augustine, Thomas, Rahner, Lonergan.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature, grounds, and implications of Christian faith.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 382(3) Course ID:006943 06-JUN-2018

**Readings-Liturgy**

Examination of the readings, prayers, songs, rites of contemporary liturgies. Comparison of these materials with those of traditional liturgies and evaluation of the underlying principles.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Historical Survey RC Rituals  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

THEO 383(1 - 3) Course ID:006944 06-JUN-2018

**Theology Arts & Literature:**

Study of theological and religious symbols and themes in modern literature and/or in the arts.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** 20thC Catholic Lit/Imagination, Religion and the Arts, Theology & Film, Catholic Writers & Rome  
**Course Equivalents:** CATH 383, ENGL 383  
**Attributes:** Catholic Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 384(3) Course ID:006945 06-JUN-2018

**Protestant Theologians**

Various Protestant theologians, e.g., Tillich in his mediation of faith and culture, Barth and his biblical confrontation with the world, and Bonhoeffer and his concept of the church in the world.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Protestant tradition.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** European Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 385(3) Course ID:006946 06-JUN-2018

**Rdngs-Theo & Phil: X**

Influence of major philosophical systems, both ancient and modern, on theology.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

<b>THEO 386(3)</b> Rdngs-Theo & Psyc Study of general scientific methods of psychology and their relationship to Christian anthropology.	<b>Course ID:006947</b>	<b>15-MAR-2006</b>
Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.		
<b>Components:</b> Supervision		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>THEO 387(3)</b> Religion in The U S to 1865	<b>Course ID:006948</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		
<b>THEO 388(3)</b> Religion in The U S Since 1865	<b>Course ID:006949</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		
<b>THEO 389(3)</b> Rdngs-Theo & Soc	<b>Course ID:006950</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Components:</b> Supervision		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>THEO 390(0)</b> Language and Faith	<b>Course ID:006951</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>THEO 392(3)</b> Readings in Theology	<b>Course ID:006952</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Components:</b> Supervision		
<b>Topics:</b> Ecology, Mystical Theology, St. Augustine/ Just War Theory, Theological Profile of Joseph Ratzinger, Vatican II and the Papacy, Theo Vat II 50th Anniv, Readings in Theology, Sin, Sex, and Cyborgs		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>THEO 393(3)</b> Seminar An undergraduate seminar course for majors and minors in the Theology department; variable content, addressing topical issues that are not covered by the regular offerings at the 300 level.	<b>Course ID:006953</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.		
<b>Components:</b> Seminar		
<b>Topics:</b> Christian Spiritual Quest, Ecclesia & Synagoga, Just & Justificatn Holy Script, Modern Theologians, Prophets & Prophecy, Religion & Ecology, Religion & Healing, Religion and Science, Religion, Violence, Peacemaking, Judaism and Christian Self-Awareness, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Religion & Politics: The Papacy, Ecoethics/ Age of Global Chng, Ethics/Ecosystem Restoration, Ethics&Ascetic Christian Trad, Theo ovrvw of Chris-Jew Encnt, Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton, Interpreting Jesus Miracles, Dead Sea Scrolls, Fem/Womanist Ethics&Theo, Bhagavad Gita & Spiritual Exrc, Women, Health & Reproduction, Religion and Healing, Bioethics & Christian Ethics, Contemporary Trends in Chinese Christianity, Human Nature, Bhagvd Gita & Loyola SpirExer, Systematic Theology of Pope Benedict XVI, Chinese Christianity, Historical Jesus, Comp Spirituality East & West,		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Seminar(1)		
<b>THEO 394(0)</b> Theology and Culture	<b>Course ID:006954</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

**THEO 395(3)**                                **Course ID:006955**                        **15-MAR-2006**  
**Theology Tutorial**  
 Tutorials for seniors on selected topics in biblical, systematic, historical or moral theology.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.

**Components:**                        Supervision  
**Topics:**                                Latin American Theology, Christian Saints, Hagiography, Buddhist Folklore  
**Requirement Group:**                Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.  
**Req. Designation:**                    Service Learning / Internship

---

**THEO 396(3)**                                **Course ID:006956**                        **15-MAR-2006**  
**Theology Tutorial**  
 Tutorials for seniors on selected topics in biblical, systematic, historical or moral theology.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.

**Components:**                        Supervision  
**Topics:**                                Theology of Pilgrimage, War & Peace, Xn Ethicists & Their Wrtngs, 20th C Christian Thinkers, Egyptian Religion and Early Judaism, Religion & Identity among American Muslims & Jews  
**Requirement Group:**                Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.  
**Req. Designation:**                    Service Learning / Internship

---

**THEO 397(3)**                                **Course ID:006957**                        **15-MAR-2006**  
**Theology Tutorial**  
 Tutorials for seniors on selected topics in biblical, systematic, historical or moral theology.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.

**Components:**                        Supervision  
**Topics:**                                Medical Issues, Theology,Liturgy and Education, Karl Rahner, Religion and Science  
**Requirement Group:**                Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.  
**Req. Designation:**                    Service Learning / Internship

---

**THEO 400(3)**                                **Course ID:006958**                        **15-MAR-2006**  
**Found Crit Issues Bib Schol**  
 Explores the contemporary methodologies used by biblical scholars in interpreting scripture, with major attention being given to historical and literary criticism.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:**                        Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**                    Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 401(3)**                                **Course ID:006959**                        **01-JAN-1901**  
**Tutorial in Bib Studies**  
**Components:**                        Supervision  
**Topics:**                                New Testament Greek I, New Testament Greek II  
**Req. Designation:**                    Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 402(3)**                                **Course ID:006960**                        **01-JAN-1901**  
**Tutorial in Bib Studies**  
**Components:**                        Supervision  
**Req. Designation:**                    Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

**THEO 403(3)**                                **Course ID:006961**                        **01-JAN-1901**  
**Topics in Rabbinic & Medieval Litr**  
**Components:**                        Seminar  
**Topics:**                                Midrash  
**Requirement Group:**                Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                    Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 404(3) Course ID:006962 15-MAR-2006

**History of Israel**

A study of the history of ancient Israel, with particular attention to the principal features of its religion and its historical evolution, in the context of the ancient Near East.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Rel Prac in Com Pers: Hind & Budd, At Home w/ God and Israel  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 440  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 405(3) Course ID:006963 15-MAR-2006

**Formation of The Pentateuch**

An in-depth examination of the first five books of the Hebrew Bible and the Christian Old Testament, in their unity and discreetness, with a view to articulating the principal themes of the Pentateuch and the history of its composition.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Pentateuch  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 441  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 406(3) Course ID:006964 15-MAR-2006

**Basic Hebrew Grammar**

Study of the fundamental elements of classical Hebrew.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 407(3) Course ID:006965 01-JAN-1901

**Hebrew Exegesis**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 408(3) Course ID:006966 01-JAN-1901

**Greek Exegesis**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 409(3) Course ID:006967 01-JAN-1901

**Themes & Meth Interp Bibl Thgt**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Narrative Criticism & Bible  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 410(3) Course ID:006968 01-JAN-1901

**Meth of New Testmt Exegesis**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 417(3) Course ID:006969 01-JAN-1901  
 Relg of Ancient Near East Civs  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 418(3) Course ID:006970 15-MAR-2006  
 Theo Prophets-Ancient Israel  
 This course examines the prophetic literature of ancient Israel, in its ancient historical context and as it can be illuminated by contemporary sociological and anthropological perspectives. Standard historical-critical methods will be used throughout.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Prophetic Literature  
 Course Equivalents: IPS 442  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 419(3) Course ID:006971 15-MAR-2006  
 Psalms & Wisdom Literature  
 This course will study the Wisdom tradition and the Psalms of Israel. Formal critical analysis and history of tradition studies will be emphasized. The rich diversity of these parts of scripture will be a prime focus.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IPS 443  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 420(3) Course ID:006972 09-AUG-2012  
 Seminar:  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
 Components: Seminar  
 Topics: Coptic I, Dead Sea Scrolls, Apocalyptic & the Apocalypse, Gnosticism, Revelation, Coptic II, Parables/Wisdom Sayings Jesus, Historical Jesus, The Gospel of John, Birth of the Messiah, Sacramental Aesthetics, Miracles, Gospel of Matthew, Letter to Hebrews, Pauline Epistles, Apostolic Fathers, Jesus Miracles, Latr NT- Subapost Writ:, Gospel of Mark, Ruth, Esther, and Judith  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

THEO 421(1 - 3) Course ID:006973 15-MAR-2006  
 Dir Reading in Bible Studies  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
 Components: Supervision  
 Topics: Women and the Bible, PopRelTrends/Geo-Roman Antqty, Hebrew III, Augustine, Koine Greek  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 422(3) Course ID:006974 01-JAN-1901  
 Dir Reading in Bible Studies  
 Components: Supervision  
 Topics: Hebrew Exegesis, Interm Rdngs in Hebrew Prose, Mary Magdalene, Other Women, Hebrew IV  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 423(3) Course ID:006975 01-JAN-1901

**Dir Reading in Bible Studies**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Deuteronomistic History  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

THEO 424(3) Course ID:006976 01-JAN-1901

**The Synoptic Gospels**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Luke, Synoptic Gospels: Mark, Matthew  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 445  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 425(3) Course ID:006977 15-MAR-2006

**Luke-Acts & New Testmt Church**

This course examines the material on the early church in the Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Apostles from a historical and critical point of view.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Acts  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 446  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 426(3) Course ID:006978 01-JAN-1901

**The Johannine Literature**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 447  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 427(3) Course ID:006979 15-MAR-2006

**St Pauls Cntrbntn to Chrstnty**

Examination of Paul's thought through exacting analysis of Pauline passages; an attempt to formulate what is uniquely Pauline in the New Testament witnesses; and an awareness of how deeply Paul affected the formation of Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** First Corinthians, Romans  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 448  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 428(3) Course ID:006980 01-JAN-1901

**Moral Tchg of New Testament**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 429(3) Course ID:006981 15-MAR-2006

**Person of Jesus in New Testmt**

In this course, attention will be given to the presentation of the meaning of Jesus Christ within the earliest Christian communities.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Seven Faces of Jesus  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 449  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 430(3) Course ID:006982 15-MAR-2006

**Found Crit Issues Syst Theo**

Foundational course in systematic theology as a study of a coherent theological system. The course will focus on major doctrines of the Christian faith as understood within a systematic relationship.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Jesuit Saints, Dynamics of Salvation  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 431(3) Course ID:006983 01-JAN-1901

**Tutorial in Syst Theo**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 432(0) Course ID:006984 01-JAN-1901

**Tutorial in Syst Theo**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 433(0) Course ID:006985 01-JAN-1901

**Tutorial in Syst Theo**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 434(3) Course ID:006986 15-MAR-2006

**Nature & Method in Theology**

A survey of the concepts of the nature and method of theology in theological praxis from the New Testament period to the Reformation. Some study of contemporary Protestant and Roman Catholic positions on theology's nature and method.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Theologies of Religion  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 435(3) Course ID:006987 15-MAR-2006

**Scripture, Tradition, Theologian**

Important texts from the Christian theological tradition dealing with the issues of Biblical interpretation with the use of selected contemporary theological, philosophical and literary aspects. It will also examine the history and contemporary positions of hermeneutics.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 436(3) Course ID:006988 15-MAR-2006

**Christology**

This course will study the speculations and formulations concerning the person of Christ and the redemptive incarnation from the early fathers and councils up to and including modern times.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Soteriology  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 437(3) Course ID:006989 15-MAR-2006

**Mystery of God in Chrst Theo**

The Christian church has insisted, from the beginning, that Jesus Christ is decisive in humanity's access to, and understanding of, God. This realization was expressed in the doctrine of the Trinity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** The Triune Mystery  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 438(3) Course ID:006990 15-MAR-2006

**Theology of Grace**

The reality of grace involved in humanity's relations with God as this has been understood in the various stages of Christian development.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Dynamics of Salvation  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 439(3) Course ID:006991 15-MAR-2006

**Sacramental Life of The Church**

Historical and social-scientific perspectives on the development of the sacramental tradition.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 440(1 - 12) Course ID:006992 09-AUG-2012

**Seminar in Syst Theo:**

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Global Feminisms/Rel&Culture, Religion & Culture, Theological Aesthetics, Vatican II & Papacy, Augustine, Barth, Von Balthasar, Marion, Theo and Dialectic of History, God in the Modern World, Bhagvd Gita & Loyola SpirExer, Church in the Modern World, Tut in Hist Theo: Patristic, Faith and Reason, Cntemporary Fndamental Theolgy, Theol of Religious Pluralism, Theology & Modernity, Hinduism and Buddhism, Trinity & Creation: Green Theologies, Liberation Theologies, Karl Rahner  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 441(3) Course ID:006993 01-JAN-1901

**Dir Reading in Syst Theo**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Sacramental Life of Church, Marion, Religion and Science, Newman, Blondel, Vatican II, What is Life?, Theological Hermeneutics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

THEO 442(3) Course ID:006994 01-JAN-1901

**Dir Reading in Syst Theo**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

THEO 443(3) Course ID:006995 01-JAN-1901

**Dir Reading in Syst Theo**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 444(3) Course ID:006996 01-JAN-1901

## Christian Eschatology

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 445(3) Course ID:006997 01-JAN-1901

## Christian Secularization

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 447(3) Course ID:006998 15-MAR-2006

## Philosophical Theology

A study of the ways in which philosophical assumptions, systems, and methodologies shape theological reflection.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: History of Metaphysics, German Intellectual History  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 449(3) Course ID:006999 01-JAN-1901

## Phenomenology of Religion

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Buddhist-Christian Dial  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 450(3) Course ID:007000 15-MAR-2006

## Found Crit Iss Hist Theo:

A survey and introduction to the history of Christian theology. It will cover the major moments and thinkers in this intellectual tradition in order to develop a working acquaintance with the dynamics of its development.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Erly Mod Catholicism 1450-1700  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 451(3) Course ID:007001 01-JAN-1901

## Tutorial in Hist of Theo

Components: Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 452(0) Course ID:007002 01-JAN-1901

## Tutorial in Hist of Theo

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 453(0) Course ID:007003 01-JAN-1901

## Tutorial in Hist of Theo

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 455(3) Course ID:007004 01-JAN-1901  
 Phil & Theo Systems St. Thomas  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 456(3) Course ID:007005 01-JAN-1901  
 Medieval Intellectual History  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 457(3) Course ID:007006 15-MAR-2006  
 Development Protestant Theology  
 The course will examine the development of Protestant theology from the post-Reformation period until the present.  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 458(3) Course ID:007007 15-MAR-2006  
 Reformation Debate  
 Concentrating on the period of the Reformation, this course will include an examination of selected formulations of the doctrine of sin, fallen humanity's condition, grace and forgiveness, and the new life of the righteous.  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 459(1 - 12) Course ID:007008 01-JAN-1901  
 Contemporary Theology:  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Church/Ecumenism, Fundamental Theologies, Contemporary Theology: Buddhist-Christian Dialogue, Hinduism and Buddhism, Political Theology, Queer Theology  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 460(1 - 12) Course ID:007009 15-MAR-2006  
 Seminar in Hist of Theology  
 A consideration of the organizing models characteristic of theology in particular periods. The seminar is organized around a specific doctrinal theme determined, in part, by the specialized interests of the students.  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
 Components: Seminar  
 Topics: Antiquity & the Middle Ages, Christian Thought: Reformation to Modern, Textual Interpretation, Theology in the Middle Ages, Modern Church History, HistChrisTheo: Anc&Medieval, Early Mod Catholicism1450-1700, ChurchAuth, Papacy, Councils, Ancient and Medieval, Jesuits in Early Modern World, Ancient to Medieval, Contested Early Modern Mind, History Christian Ethics: Anc-Med, Theology of Vatican II, Hstry of Chrstn Thght II, Antnmnsm & Hrticl Mvmnts  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 461(3)	Course ID:007010	01-JAN-1901
Dir Read in Hist of Theology		
Components:	Supervision	
Topics:	Jesuit Saints, Religion and Science, Augustine, 20th C Christian Thinkers	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 462(3)	Course ID:007011	01-JAN-1901
Dir Read in Hist of Theology		
Components:	Supervision	
Topics:	Queer Theologies	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 463(3)	Course ID:007012	01-JAN-1901
Dir Read in Hist of Theology		
Components:	Supervision	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 464(3)	Course ID:007013	05-AUG-2015
Religion & Politics in Christian History		
Components:	Lecture	
Topics:	Comparative Liberation Theology, Catholicism since 1650, Catholicism since 30 Years War, God, Politics, Common Good, Latino/a Theologies	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
THEO 465(3)	Course ID:007014	01-JAN-1901
Culture of Unbelief		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
THEO 470(1 - 12)	Course ID:007015	15-MAR-2006
Found Crit Issues Theo Ethics		
Devoted to a critical analysis of theological ethics firmly rooted in the historical method, studying the various methodologies, critical issues and the personalities.		
Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.		
Components:	Lecture	
Topics:	Faith, Morality & Christ Ethics, Protestant Ethics, Roman Catholic Social Thought, Religious Ethics and Social Theory, Foundations/Issues in Theo Ethics, Catholic Moral Theology	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
THEO 471(0)	Course ID:007016	01-JAN-1901
Tutorial in Ethics & Spirit		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 472(0)	Course ID:007017	01-JAN-1901
Tutorial in Ethics & Spirit		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 473(0)	Course ID:007018	01-JAN-1901
Tutorial in Ethics & Spirit		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 475(3) Course ID:007019 15-MAR-2006

**Natural Law & Theo Ethics**

Some of the many theological interpretations of natural law developed in Western Christian thought will be examined. The issue of a specific Christian ethic vis-à-vis a universal humanistic ethic will be investigated.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 476(0) Course ID:007020 01-JAN-1901

**Educ-Form-Mature Ch Conscience**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

THEO 477(3) Course ID:009803 15-AUG-2011

**Feminist Issues in Theology and Ethics**

Designed around current issues in feminist theology and ethics. Issues include the role of the Bible in feminist theology, hermeneutics, theological education, church and sacraments, as well as normative theory, sexuality and reproduction, and ecology.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Fem/WOM Theo & Ethics  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 468  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 478(3) Course ID:007021 15-JUN-2015

**Issues in Medical Ethics**

The course will deal with the problems of abortion, genetic engineering, technological reproduction, sterilization of the handicapped, prolonging life, etc.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Mdcl EthcsBiethcsNewTech  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

THEO 480(1 - 12) Course ID:007022 15-MAR-2006

**Seminar in Christian Ethics**

In-depth study of select topics in contemporary Christian ethics. Topics vary from faith and morality, religion and politics, church-state relations, and work to ecology, sexuality, and eschatology.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Authority & RC Sexual Ethics, Beauty and Ethics, Christian Sexual Ethics, Ethics, Theo, Ecology, Liberation Theo: Assess & Anal, Literature & Ethics, Sermon on the Mount, Figures in Christian Ethics, Moral Development and Conscience, Immigration Ethics, Protestant Ethics, Lonergan's Ethics, Religion, Violence, Peace, Lonergan: Theology of Nature, Family, Social Justice, Roman Catholic Social Thgt, Dependency and Social Ethics, Global Health Ecology, Seminar in Christian Ethics, Gndr & Ethics Judaism & Xnity, RC Moral Theology, Recognition & Responsibility, Bioethics, Justice and Solidarity, Chrstnty&Political Actvsm, GlobalHealth&ClimateChnge, Sexual Ethics  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 481(3) Course ID:007023 15-JUN-2014

## Dir Read Christian Ethics

Components: Supervision  
 Topics: Rel, Violence & Peacemaking, Liberation Theology  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 482(3) Course ID:007024 01-JAN-1901

## Dir Read Christian Ethics

Components: Supervision  
 Topics: Philosophy for Theologians, Xn Ethicists & Their Writings  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 483(3) Course ID:007025 01-JAN-1901

## Dir Read Christian Ethics

Components: Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 484(0) Course ID:007026 01-JAN-1901

## Theology of Prayer

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 485(3) Course ID:007027 15-MAR-2006

## Christian Spirituality

The problem of Christian spirituality is the problem of how individuals, in changing civilizations and cultures, can most completely live not only the way of life proposed by Jesus but the very life of Jesus Himself.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 486(0) Course ID:007028 01-JAN-1901

## Theology of Religious Life

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 487(3) Course ID:007029 15-MAR-2006

## Western &amp; Eastern Mysticism

A critical examination of some approaches to the study of mystical writings and mystical experience.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 490(0) Course ID:007030 01-JAN-1901

## Thesis Direction

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 491(0) Course ID:007031 01-JAN-1901

## Residence for Master of Divinity

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 493(3) Course ID:007032 01-JAN-1901  
**Theological Synthesis**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

THEO 499(3) Course ID:009374 01-JAN-2018 **Department Consent Required**  
**Directed Readings and Research for MA students**  
 Directed Readings and Research for MA students. SPRING 2018; Hindu myth and practice. Readings include general works on Hindu ritual, Hindu temples, and Hindu deity images as well as more specific readings on individual Hindu deities. The course requires weekly meetings and several papers.  
 One-time variation of THEO 499. Subsequent semesters will have different descriptions  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Hindu Devotion & Practice  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

THEO 500(3) Course ID:009375 01-JAN-1901  
**THESIS DIRECTION**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 515(3) Course ID:007033 15-MAR-2006  
**Gospels in Erly Chris:**  
 This course will focus on the study of one or the other of the four gospels.  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Gospel of John, Gospel of Matthew, Gospel of Mark, Paul, John, Hellenistic Judaism, Luke/Acts  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

THEO 517(1 - 12) Course ID:007034 15-MAR-2006  
**Erly Chrst Letrs:**  
 This course studies letters from Christian leaders of the first two centuries A.D. in their original Greek language.  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Pauline Epistles, Romans, First Corinthians, Letter to Hebrews, Gospel of John  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

THEO 519(3) Course ID:007035 15-MAR-2006  
**Latr Nt-Subapost Writ:**  
 This course studies New Testament and non-canonical Christian writings in their original Greek language from the late first and early second century A.D.  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Apostolic Fathers, Latr NT - Subapost Writ:, Acts  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 523(3) Course ID:007036 09-AUG-2012

**Cultural-Rel Envrnmt Early Christianity**

This course examines specific aspects of the cultural and religious environment of the Mediterranean world between 200 B.C. and A.D. 300 relevant to early Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Dead Sea Scrolls, Hellenistic Judaism, John the Baptist, Gnosticism, Narrative Criticism & Bible, Miracles, Apocalyptic  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

THEO 525(3) Course ID:007037 15-MAR-2006

**Figures & Themes Early Christianity**

The course is designed to study key issues in the theology of the early Church.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Augustine, Historical Jesus  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

THEO 527(3) Course ID:007038 15-MAR-2006

**Var Comunt Erly Chris:**

The course will examine the identity, cohesion, and institutions of various communal groups in early Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Q(uelle), Gospel of Thomas  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

THEO 530(1 - 12) Course ID:007039 01-JAN-1901

**Seminar - Variable Titles**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Christian Doctrines: Trinity, Theol. Anthropology, Theologies of Creation, Tracng Traject Cont Cath Thght, Birth of the Messiah, Sacramental Aesthetics, Seminar: Buddhist-Christian Dialogue, Contested Early Modern Mind, Trinity & Creation:Green Theologies, Historical Jesus, Liberation Theologies, Karl Rahner, Christology, Pentateuch  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

THEO 536(3) Course ID:007040 15-MAR-2006

**Chris Doctrn-Cath Theo:**

This course will examine the dialectical relationships between Christian doctrine and theological learning.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Sacramental Theology, Triune Mystery, Antnmnsm & Hrticl Mvmnts  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 541(3) Course ID:007041 15-MAR-2006

**Fund Theo-Chrch & Theo:**

This course will examine the ways in which theology's nature, purpose, and methods are determined and altered primarily as a consequence of the Churches' own experienced need for intellectual integrity in believing.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 546(3) Course ID:007042 15-MAR-2006

**Fund Theology-Culture & Theo:**

This course will examine the ways in which theology's nature, purpose, and methods are determined and altered primarily as a consequence of reflection upon discoveries and developments in the natural sciences, in the social sciences, and in philosophy and religious thought occurring outside of ecclesial Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Art&Rhetoric in MA, God, Politics, Common Good, Hinduism and Buddhism, Latino/a Theologies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 550(3) Course ID:007043 15-MAR-2006

**Classical Authors:**

This course will examine the methods, concerns, major issues, achievements, and lasting influence of particular writers whose work has significantly shaped Christian doctrine and/or theology.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Luther & the Late Middle Ages  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 560(1 - 12) Course ID:007044 15-MAR-2006

**Contemp Authrs:**

This course will examine the methods, concerns, major issues, achievements, and lasting influence of twentieth century writers whose work has significantly shaped theology today.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** David Tracy, Tracy and Ricoeur, Tracy & The French Connection, Theological Hermeneutics, Contemporary Fundamental Theology, Feminist/Womanist Thought  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 570(1 - 12) Course ID:007045 09-AUG-2012

**Fundamental Issues in Christian Ethics**

Fundamental issues raised in defining Christian ethics, delineating its sources and methods, developing normative theories, and analyzing processes of moral decision-making.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Love and Affections, The Moral Self, Christian Social Ethics, Sermon on the Mount, Medical Ethics, Moral Responsibility, Theological Anthrply & Ethcs, Methods of Christian Reasoning, Fem/WOM Theo & Ethics, Recognition & Responsibility, Theories of Justice, Herm, Lit, and Ethics, Catholic Moral Theology  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 573(3) Course ID:007046 15-MAR-2006

**Romn Cath Eth:**

This course will concentrate on one or more classic topics in Roman Catholic ethics.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Catholic Moral Theology  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 575(3) Course ID:007047 09-AUG-2012

**Religious Ethics and Social Theory**

This course investigates what religious ethics gains from and contributes to basic concerns.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Ethics & Social Theory, Hermeneutics and Ethics, The Moral Self  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 577(3) Course ID:007048 15-MAR-2006

**Chris Ethcsts & Writs:**

This course will examine in depth the work of one or more of the major figures in theology with an emphasis on ethics.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 580(3) Course ID:007049 15-MAR-2006

**Chris Socl Eth:**

The course will examine the sources, transformation, problematics, and potential directions in developing the middle principles which articulate the interaction of theological ethics and social questions.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** BioEthics, Medical Ethics, Dependency and Social Ethics, Christian Social Ethics: Sexual Ethics, Recognition & Responsibility, Beauty and Ethics  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

THEO 585(3) Course ID:007050 15-MAR-2006

**Isues Aplied Theo Eth:**

An examination in depth one or more areas which have traditionally engaged religious ethicists.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Hlthcare in Global Perspective, US&Global Hlth Iss&SocJust, Second Year Seminar, Natural Law & Theol Ethics, Applied Ethics: Feminist Ethics, Bioethics, Mdcl EthcsBiethcsNewTech  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 590(3) Course ID:007051 15-MAR-2006  
**Directed Readings and Research**  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** Mary Magdalene, Other Women, God, Politics, and the Common Good  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 591(3) Course ID:007052 15-MAR-2006  
**Directed Readings and Research**  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 592(3) Course ID:007053 01-JAN-1901  
**Dir Read:**  
**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** First Year Seminar, Political Theology, Dependency and Moral Agency, Nihilism/Neg. Theologies, DecolonizingChrstnTheology  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 593(3) Course ID:007054 01-JAN-1901  
**Dir Read:**  
**Components:** Supervision  
**Topics:** John the Baptist, First Year Seminar, Contemporary Theologies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 595(1 - 3) Course ID:007055 15-JAN-2008 Department Consent Required  
**Thesis Supervision**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 600(0) Course ID:007056 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required  
**Dissertation Supervision**  
 Students who have filed the dissertation paperwork and are currently writing, should be enrolled in this course. You must be enrolled in some course every semester.  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 600A(0) Course ID:007057 15-OCT-2011  
**Dissertation Supervision-Option A**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---

THEO 605(0) Course ID:007058 01-JAN-2015 Department Consent Required  
**Master's Study**  
 Students who have completed their Master's level course work and are preparing for the comprehensive exams should enroll in this course, unless they plan to take the exam while taking courses. You must be enrolled in some course every semester.  
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

**THEO 610(0)**                                      **Course ID:007059**                      **15-OCT-2011**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Doctoral Study**

Students who have completed their doctoral level course work and are studying for the written and oral comprehensive exams should be enrolled in this course. You must be enrolled in some course every semester.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:**                      FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning / Internship

---

**THEO 929(3)**                                      **Course ID:009376**                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**MORAL PROBLEMS (H)**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Attributes:**                          Took  
**Req. Designation:**              Service Learning / Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009635 01-JAN-1901  
 Theater 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THTR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009636 01-JAN-1901  
 Theater 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THTR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009637 01-JAN-1901  
 Theater 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THTR 130(3) Course ID:010797 06-MAY-2008

**Introduction to Martial Arts**

This course introduces the student to Chinese Wushu. Two forms of Wushu will be selected for in depth study each semester. Students will explore the origins of the sports studied and their importance to Chinese culture and philosophy while learning the specific physical techniques.

Outcome: Students will improve their balance, flexibility and coordination while learning the basic moves of two forms of Wushu. They will develop a reference for appreciating the place of Wushu in Chinese culture and create a foundation for further Wushu training.

Components: Performance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

THTR 206(3) Course ID:007064 01-JAN-1901

**Dram Struct & Theat Process II**

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THTR 321(2) Course ID:007087 15-JUN-2017

**Practicum: Costumes**

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience scenic or costume construction.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

Components: Laboratory(In person)  
 Topics: Scenic Construction, Costume Construction  
 Same As Offering: THTR 321C  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Urban Affairs & Public Policy - Subject: Master of Public Policy

MPP 400(3) Course ID:011194 19-APR-2009

**Policy Design and Analysis**

Students will learn to analyze issues to determine if there is a role for government intervention, to evaluate public policy options that could address the identified problem, and to design programs that would target the specific issues. The role of political factors in affecting these decisions is also covered.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MPP 401(3) Course ID:011195 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required

**Analytical Tools in Public Policy**

This class covers diverse modeling tools in public policy, drawing from fields such as economics, geography, demography, spatial analysis, risk analysis. decision theory. The emphasis is on applied analysis to address current public policy issues.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master in Urban Affairs and Public Policy (MUAPP) students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MPP 402(3) Course ID:013113 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Cost Benefit Analysis**

The course cover the basics of the CBA technique with applications in several policy areas. CBA is grounded in the policy evaluation framework, including discussion of ethical issues and the use of CBA information in policy and program decisions.

Outcomes: Ability to conduct CBA analysis, understand its use in the policy process, including ethical issues.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

MPP 403(3) Course ID:011196 15-APR-2011 Department Consent Required

**Public Budget and Finance**

This course provides students with practical knowledge about the budget process and the tools to construct and analyze a public budget. General theories of public finance and the role of the budget as a political document are covered. Assignments will provide practice in the budgeting approaches covered in the readings.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MPP 404(3) Course ID:011662 28-APR-2010 Department Consent Required

**Public Policy Process**

This class provides an introduction to the major theories of the public policy process. We consider issues of problem definition, social construction, agenda setting, the role of government institutions and interest groups in determining policy outcomes.

Outcome: Students will understand how political considerations, institutions, and rules of government affect public policy outcomes.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

MPP 405(3) Course ID:011632 16-MAR-2010 Department Consent Required

**Statistical Methods & Analysis for Public Policy I**

This course is an introduction to statistical modeling, and hypothesis testing for applied problems in urban affairs and public policy. This class will provide the foundation for thinking about casual relationships, determining differences among groups, and what might account for those differences.

Outcome: Students will learn to conduct basis statistical analysis and write literate data analysis reports.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Urban Affairs & Public Policy - Subject: Master of Public Policy

**MPP 406(3)** Course ID:011633 16-MAR-2010 Department Consent Required  
**Statistical Methods & Analysis Public Policy II**  
Prerequisite: MPP 405

This class develops the multiple linear regression model and extensions of it that are commonly used in the study of public policy. We investigate the relationships between the type of data available and the quantitative models to use, including logistic analysis and use of simultaneous equations.

Outcome: Students will learn to use the tools necessary to understand, critique, and conduct advanced statistics.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**MPP 407(3)** Course ID:011202 15-APR-2011 Department Consent Required  
**Local Economic Development**

Students will learn the current theories of local economic development, including the role of infrastructure, access to markets, workforce quality (human capital), technology development, the role of universities, and the value of networks among business actors. Students will use these theories to create a metropolitan benchmarking report and strategic plan.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MPP 408(3)** Course ID:012480 01-OCT-2012 Department Consent Required  
**Political Feasibility Analysis**  
Prerequisites: Graduate Students Only

Students will analyze strategies for assessing the political feasibility of enacting and implementing public policies. Crafting a message, use of media to communicate that message, identification of allies and opponents, and how to navigate legislative and bureaucratic processes will be covered.

Outcomes: Ability to craft and implement a comprehensive political strategy to change public policy outcomes. Includes: creating messages, use of media, development of grassroots campaign, work within legislatures and government agencies.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MPP 409(3)** Course ID:012482 01-OCT-2012 Department Consent Required  
**Education Policy and Politics**  
Prerequisites: Graduate Students Only

This seminar focuses on K-12 policy in the U.S. using a policy analysis framework. We evaluate alternative policy proposals related to different theories of equality and school quality. We examine market-driven, standards-based, human capital, fiscal, and community-based models of reform. The course concludes by examining the political context for reform.

Outcomes: Develop analytical ability to identify the contemporary problems with education, what causes them, and what policy reforms could be used to address those problems.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MPP 410(3)** Course ID:011663 25-SEP-2013 Department Consent Required  
**Special Topics in Public Policy**

This seminar course will cover specialized topics in public policy in greater detail.

Outcome: Students will learn about current issues related to the topic, relevant theoretical approaches, and application of theories to the specific issue in order to develop policy solutions.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Education Policy, Political Feasibility Analysis, Geographic Information Systems, Decision-Making in Public Policy, Urban Finance Issues, Project Management, Intergovernmental Management, Affordable Housing Finance and Policy  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Urban Affairs & Public Policy - Subject: Master of Public Policy****MPP 411(3) Course ID:012608 23-MAY-2013****Environmental Governance**

Environmental governance examines the institutions used to manage the environment and natural resources. The class pulls from political, economic, sociological and ecological frameworks to develop an interdisciplinary examination of the management of resources, both in the US and abroad.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master in Urban Affairs and Public Policy (MUAPP) students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MPP 412(3) Course ID:013114 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required****Urban Politics and Policy**

The course examines sources of power in the city and their impact on city policies, including the role of economic power, federalism, government structures, neighborhood groups, and voting. The focus is on any systematic bias in city policies and how likely that the bias could be overcome.

Outcomes: Understand the major theories of urban politics and use them to analyze potential policy outcomes in cities.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**MPP 413(3) Course ID:013204 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required****Inequality, Poverty, and Social Policy**

This is a seminar on inequality, poverty, and public policy, with a focus on social policy in the contemporary U.S.. We investigate the current context of inequality in American society and survey social policy programs intended to address poverty and inequality.

Develop analytic ability to identify the contemporary problems related to poverty and inequality, and what policy reforms could be used to address those problems.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**MPP 461(3) Course ID:013186 05-AUG-2015 Department Consent Required****Education Law & Policy**

This seminar explores legal, political and practical issues confronting American education. The course begins with analysis of fundamental political and philosophical principles underlying the educational system. Students then apply these principles to areas of education law -- such as school finance, governance, the balance between federal and state roles in curriculum.

Department consent required for enrollment.

Outcomes: Students will be able to: understand fundamental legal doctrines governing U.S. education law, research legal and political issues in education policy; analyze education problems and develop policy options.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** LAW 461  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**MPP 499(3) Course ID:011198 19-APR-2009 Department Consent Required****Directed Readings**

An independent study course provides the opportunity for a student to develop knowledge regarding a particular topic of interest, beyond that available in traditional courses. The student will develop a contract with the faculty member who supervises the independent study to specify the topics covered, the tasks to be performed, and the grading criteria. Students are expected to participate in development of a reading list. Regular meetings of the student and the faculty supervisor will occur throughout the semester.

**Components:** Independent Study(Directed Research)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**College of Arts and Sciences - Urban Affairs & Public Policy - Subject: Master of Public Policy**

MPP 500(3) Course ID:011197 19-APR-2009  
**Public Policy Evaluation**  
 Prerequisite: PLSC 476 or SOCL 414.

This class covers basic methods of evaluating the impact of public policies. We will read examples of each type of evaluation and discuss the difficulties each case illustrates in doing applied research -- including statistical problems, ethical issues, and the potential impact of the evaluation on policy change.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MPP 501(3) Course ID:011199 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required  
**Public Policy Internship**  
 Enrollment is restricted to students in MUAPP program.

Students will work with an organization in the public sector (typically nonprofit or government) to apply concepts and skills from the first-year MUAPP curriculum. They will develop a portfolio of work products to demonstrate their competencies and interests to future employers.

Students will gain relevant work experience; apply concepts and skills developed in other courses in the MUAPP curriculum; create a portfolio of work products to demonstrate abilities to future employers.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MPP 502(1) Course ID:012609 23-MAY-2013 Department Consent Required  
**Professional Development Skills**  
 Requirement for MPP graduate students.

The class develops professional skills for students to identify and pursue internship and career options. Policy practitioners discuss their experiences, illustrating different work in the policy field. Job search strategies, resume writing, and informational interviews are covered.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master in Urban Affairs and Public Policy (MUAPP) students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MPP 503(3) Course ID:011200 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required  
**Public Policy Practicum**  
 Enrollment is restricted to students in MUAPP program.

This is a capstone course for the masters degree in public policy or urban affairs. The goal is to gain experience working as a team conducting a policy analysis or program evaluation project. Faculty will determine the topic for the course, often based on a real world client's interests.

Outcome: Students apply concepts and skills developed in the MUAPP curriculum to a real world problem; work with a client and stakeholders; create a research report appropriate to an applied environment.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MPP 605(0) Course ID:011201 01-MAY-2015 Department Consent Required  
**Master's Study**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision(Independent Study)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

MPP 606(3) Course ID:012873 15-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required  
**Childlaw Legislation and Policy Clinic**  
 Permission of instructor is required prior to registration.

Students work on a legislative project under faculty supervision that involves: developing an advocacy and coalition building strategy, drafting bills, developing fact sheets and summaries for pending legislative in Springfield, visiting the state legislature to observe and participate in the process of policy advocacy regarding a child or family law issue.

Outcomes: Develop skills necessary in policy advocacy: critiquing legislation, assessing a legislative problem, researching the problem, proposing solutions, and drafting materials and presenting information orally.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Restricted to Graduate or Law Students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Urban Studies - Subject: Urban Studies

URB 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012670 01-AUG-2013  
Urban Studies 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

URB 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012671 01-AUG-2013  
Urban Studies 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

URB 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012672 01-AUG-2013  
Urban Studies 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

---

URB 397(3) Course ID:007302 01-APR-2011

**Urban Studies Research**

In Urban Studies Research, undergraduates work on collaborative, community-based research projects through CURL (Center for Urban Research and Learning). The research teams include graduate students, faculty, and community leaders.

Outcome: Students will contribute to a research project that addresses inequities in urban communities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalent:** PLSC 397  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011473 01-JAN-1901  
 Women's Studies 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011474 01-JAN-1901  
 Women's Studies 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011475 01-JAN-1901  
 Women's Studies 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 106(3) Course ID:007151 01-JAN-1901  
 Sex, Science & Anthropology  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 106  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 123(3) Course ID:007152 06-JUN-2017  
 Popular Culture & Mass Media  
 This course examines the connections between the media of mass communication and multiple forms of popular art and culture. Topics considered include the social, political and cultural organization of mass communication and its impact on values, expectations, and life styles of contemporary society.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the social relationships between mass media and the general population.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ICVM 123, SOCL 123  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 124(3) Course ID:007153 01-JAN-1901  
 Women in Society  
 This course explores the role of women in contemporary societies.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand how and why sex and gender affects women differently than men in particular historical and cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 126(3) Course ID:007154 01-JAN-1901  
 Technology & Society  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 139(3) Course ID:007155 01-JAN-1901  
 Self-Defense For Women  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 201(3) Course ID:007156 06-JUN-2017  
 Issues in Feminism  
 This interdisciplinary course draws upon recent feminist scholarship in any one of several disciplines to explore issues, methodologies, and controversies in the field of women's studies.

Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of the issues that have been raised during the recent wave of feminist scholarship and activism throughout the world and analyze the ways that scholars with different perspectives have addressed these issues.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Classical Tragedy, Picturing Women in Art, Beauty, the Body and Gender  
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 201  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 205(3) Course ID:007157 03-MAR-2007  
**Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 205  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 207(3) Course ID:007158 08-FEB-2006  
**Women, Art and Society**  
 Examination of women artists in Western culture and the societies in which they lived and worked from the Medieval period to the present. Women's production as artists, the various styles and subject matter they embraced, and their relation to artistic trends of their eras.. Social attitudes about gender in Western culture are considered in order to understand issues surrounding women and art.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 207  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 208(3) Course ID:007159 01-JAN-1901  
**Communication, Language & Gender**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 281  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 210(3) Course ID:009448 07-NOV-2005  
**Men, Women and Work**  
 This course looks at the nature of work through the lens of gender. It considers how male and female labor force participation has changed over time. It examines the ways working families are transformed when women combine employment with domestic responsibilities and child care, or when men's jobs no longer provide a family wage.  
 Outcome: Students learn how gender has been and remains a fundamental organizational principle in the workplace and the labor force.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 210  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 215(3) Course ID:007160 01-JAN-1901  
**Women's Health**  
 This course is designed to provide an overview of multiple factors influencing the health and lifestyle of women. The purpose of the course is to help women regulate, control and become more active participants in their own health maintenance. Health problems faced by women, historical perspective of women's health, as well as current barriers to health are discussed. Open to non nursing majors.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MCN 215  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 230(3) Course ID:007161 01-JAN-1901  
**Parenting Thru Lifespan**  
 Prerequisite: PSYC 101  
 Psychological aspects of parenting are reviewed from the perspectives of both parent and child with consideration given to the effect of developmental, social, and cultural forces.  
 Outcomes:  
 Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate relevant theories and research on parenting from both the academic and personal perspectives.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 230  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 238(3) Course ID:007162 06-JUN-2017  
**Gender & Sex Diff & Similar**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 238  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 242(3) Course ID:007163 01-JAN-1901  
**The Family**  
 (SOCL 240)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 240  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 250(3) Course ID:007164 01-JAN-1901  
**Inequality in Society**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 250, AFR 250, WSGS 250, SOCL 250  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 253(3) Course ID:007165 01-JAN-1901  
**Wmm:Afr-Amer &White 1775-1968**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 256(3) Course ID:007166 01-JAN-1901  
**Women's Sphere in Past Soc**  
 (HIST 293)

This course examines comparative perspectives on feminism, sexuality, and women in the family and in public life in Europe 1700-present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of women's contributions to history, historians' perspectives on women in history, and the gendered definition of public and private spheres.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 329  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 258(3) Course ID:007167 01-JAN-1901  
**Ac & Val:Race & Gender**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 262(3) Course ID:009469 28-OCT-2004  
**Movements for Social Justice:60's and Beyond**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 270(3) Course ID:007168 01-JAN-1901  
**Sociology of Science**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 271(3) Course ID:009451 06-JUN-2017  
**Sociology of Sex and Gender**  
 This course explores the social organization of sex and gender.

Outcome: Students will be able to situate their pre-conceived experiences of the naturalness of gender in a particular historical and cultural context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Gender Dynamics in China's Dev  
**Course Equivalents:** SOCL 171  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 276(3) Course ID:007169 01-JAN-1901  
**Women, Work, Ethics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 278(3) Course ID:007170 06-JUN-2017  
 Women and Religion  
 (THEO 178)

Examination of the religious traditions in light of the nature of women's religious experiences.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the influence of religion on gender roles, and how women in the contemporary world are reinterpreting their religious traditions.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Women & Religion: Hinduism  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 278  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 279(3) Course ID:007171 01-JAN-1901  
 Women,Rel,Social Change  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 280(3) Course ID:007172 01-JAN-1901  
 Women in Foreign Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 281(3) Course ID:007173 01-JAN-1901  
 Theo, Gender & Value  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 282(3) Course ID:007174 01-JAN-1901  
 Sixties Social Movement  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 283(3) Course ID:007175 06-JUN-2017  
 Women in Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Medieval Religious Women  
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 283  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 284(3) Course ID:007176 01-JAN-1901  
 Women Authors & Film Makers  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 285(3) Course ID:007177 01-JAN-1901  
 Women in Italian Literature  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 286(3) Course ID:007178 01-JAN-1901  
 Third World Women  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 287(3) Course ID:007179 01-JAN-1901  
 Gender, Violence, War  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 288(3) Course ID:007180 01-JAN-1901  
 Women & Health  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 290(3) Course ID:007181 15-MAR-2006  
**Men & Women in US Hist**  
 Students undertake independent research projects or courses of readings that allow them to analyze the fundamental assumptions of their major disciplines from a feminist perspective.

Outcome: Students integrate women's studies into their majors.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 389C  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 294(3) Course ID:007182 01-JAN-1901  
**Theme: Gender & Peace**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 295(3) Course ID:007183 06-JUN-2017  
**Women in Antiquity**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CLST 295  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 296(3) Course ID:007184 01-JAN-1901  
**Women in East Asia**  
 (INTS 296) (ASIA 269)  
 This course studies the lives of Asian women in China, Japan, and Korea from early modern times to the present by examining changing roles of women and how these changes have come about.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how life reflects law in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Asian women; how imperialism and war have affected women; how women have effected change.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 296, HIST 349A  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 297(3) Course ID:007185 01-JAN-1901  
**TP: Topics in Women's Studies**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Christian Marriage, Classical Tragedy, Hispanic Women Writers, Latina Writers, Poverty:Global & U.S., Sociology of Sex and Gender, Ethics, Reprod & Reprod Tech, Women & Pol. A Global Perspec., Women&Pol: A Cross Natnl Persp, Gender and Values, Witchcraft/Magic and Power, Ital&Ital-Amer Wmn Wrts/Rome, Arthurian Literature & Society  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 299(3) Course ID:007186 01-JAN-1901  
**Tpc:Gender Race Class US Hist**  
 (HIST 295) (PAX 295)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 389B, PAX 295  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 300(3) Course ID:007187 01-JAN-1901  
**Contmp Issue:Gender & Politics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WSGS 300  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 301(3) Course ID:007189 01-JAN-1901  
**Women in European History**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WSGS 301  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 303(3) Course ID:007190 01-JAN-1901  
**Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History**  
 (HIST 381) (BWS 388) (PAX 387)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WSGS 303, AFR 388, HIST 381, PAX 387  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 306(3) Course ID:007191 22-MAR-2004  
**Studies in Women Writers**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WSGS 306, ENGL 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306B, ENGL 306C  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 307(3) Course ID:007192 01-JAN-1901  
**Feminism & Gender Topics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WSGS 307, ENGL 307  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 310(3) Course ID:009381 01-JAN-1901  
**SEX DISCRIMINATION & THELAW**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WSGS 310  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 318(3) Course ID:007193 01-JAN-1901  
**Feminist Theory**  
 (PLSC 312)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WSGS 318, PLSC 312  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 319(3) Course ID:007194 01-JAN-1901  
**Women, Law & Public Policy**  
 The legal arrangements and public policies that structure the relationships of women and men in American society.  
 Outcome:  
 Students will be able to analyze and appraise the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on women in the United States.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 319  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 320(3) Course ID:007195 01-JAN-1901  
**History of Sexuality in America**  
 (HIST 392)  
 This course examines the history of and changes in the sexual behaviors and attitudes in the United States from the era of European colonization to the present.  
 Outcome: Students will understand the impact of social and political change on sexual norms and behavior, specifically, changing standards of sexual morality, the evolving of boundaries of sexual behavior, and their effect upon the structure and organization of the American family, physical intimacy and personal identity  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 389D  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

WOST 322(3) Course ID:007196 01-JAN-1901  
**Phil Perspectives on Woman**  
 Philosophical reflections on being a woman. Topics such as womanhood, representations of women, self-respect, oppression, affirmative action, sexism, and racism.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding conceptions of and experience of being a woman.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PHIL 322  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

WOST 340(3) Course ID:007197 01-JAN-1901

**Psychology of Women**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Review of psychological aspects of women's experiences. Topics include psychological aspects of biological events such as menarche, pregnancy, menopause; aspects of women's work and family roles; and mental health issues relevant to women.

## Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge of critical contemporary issues impacting women and girls, and critically evaluate/analyze academic theory, social institutions, and media.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PSYC 340

Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 343(3) Course ID:007198 01-JAN-1901

**Stds Vict Per:Gender Ideol**

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 346(3) Course ID:009822 03-FEB-2006 Department Consent Required

**Biology of Women**

The biology of women at pivotal points in the lifespan, along with the biological changes that occur from one life stage to another. The interaction of society (e.g., medical field) with women at each of these points in time. Topics to be discussed include the evolution of sex and gender, gender differentiation and diversity, reproductive processes, disease, detection and treatment, and violence against women.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ANTH 346, BIOL 346

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

WOST 350(3) Course ID:007199 01-JAN-1901

**Amer Women 1820-1920 Pol & Lit**

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 360(3) Course ID:009862 01-JAN-2008

**Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Art**

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: FNAR 360

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 365(3) Course ID:010318 19-APR-2007

**Women, Gender and Embodiment in Islam**

This course will consider gender both as articulated in normative Islamic religious and legal systems and as embodied during various historical periods in a range of Muslim societies. Students will read a number of the most important academic studies in this field and consider anthropological and cultural materials including films and short stories that disclose Muslim practices and concepts of maleness, femaleness, and gender relations.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: IWS 365, ASIA 365, THEO 365

Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 369(3) Course ID:007200 01-JAN-1901

**Women in Drama**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama from the Early Modern period to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ENGL 369, ENGL 369A, ENGL 369B, ENGL 369C

Req. Designation: Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 370(3) Women in Developing Countries Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007201	01-JAN-1901	
WOST 371(3) Fem Issues in Film/TV Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007202	06-JUN-2017	
WOST 381(3) Readings: Feminist Theology Components: Supervision Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007203	01-JAN-1901	
WOST 382(3) Aging in Culture & Society Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007204	01-JAN-1901	
WOST 385(3) Women in Latin Amer History (HIST 358) (LASP 299) (INTS 368) This course introduces students to the life experiences of women in Latin America through history, film, oral history, and their personal narratives. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the way notions of femininity have been constructed and have changed over time throughout Latin American history, the various and sometimes subtle ways that women have empowered themselves, and the more overt politicization of women since the mid-twentieth century. Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: LASP 299, HIST 358 Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007205	01-JAN-1901	
WOST 388(3) Women's Studies Practicum This supervised field experience uses experiential learning at a wide variety uses experiential learning at a variety of women's political, cultural or educational organization as the basis for learning and refining skills which cab benefit gender equity.  Outcome: Students demonstrate skill proficiency, professional conduct, and systematic reflection on their experience. Students learn about public and private sector responses to women's issues and concerns. Components: Field Studies Course Equivalents: WSGS 388 Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009502	15-MAR-2006	
WOST 390(3) Dir Readings Women Studies An independent program of reading and research arranged between the student and the supervising faculty member in the student's major department. Students will complete a final research project integrating their major fields with women's studies. Permission of women's studies director is required. Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: WSGS 390 Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007206	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
WOST 392(3) Domestic Violence (CRMJ 373) This course examines the origins and prevalence of domestic violence against women, and the responses to domestic violence by the police, prosecutors, legislators, community and victims.  Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent and nature of domestic violence, how the community and criminal justice system view and respond to this problem, and the impact of domestic violence on individuals and communities Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CJC 373, PAX 374 Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007207	01-JAN-1901	



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 393(3) Course ID:007208 01-JAN-1901  
 Sem: Women's Stories  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 394(3) Course ID:007209 01-JAN-1901  
 Spec Tp Sem:Soc Contxt Fem Dev  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 395(3) Course ID:007210 01-JAN-1901  
 Women in the Criminal Justice  
 (CRMJ 370)  
 This course examines four areas relative to women in the criminal justice system: the historical view of female criminality; women as defendants in criminal cases and women in prison; women as victims of domestic violence and sexual assault; and women as professionals in the criminal justice system.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent, nature and theories of female criminality and victimization and how this is consistent with and different from male criminality and victimization

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: CJC 370  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 396(3) Course ID:007211 01-JAN-1901  
 Women in Theatre  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 397(3) Course ID:007212 15-MAR-2006  
 Special Topics in Wmns Std  
 This course allows students to explore any number of advanced courses or seminars focused on women that are taught in other departments and have been cross listed in Women's Studies.

Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of a unique topic in women's studies.

Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Biology of Women, Cultural Theory, Gender Folklore & Pop Culture, Hindu Goddess Traditions, Hispanic Women Writers, History of Sexuality in U.S., Prim Behav & Ecological, Sexual Violence, Women & Pol.: A Global Perspec, New Latin American Cinema, Women & Family Policy, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Russian&Eurasian Women sn 1800, French Women Writers, Liberalism and Feminism, Chaucer:Masculinity&Gender, AmLit/1865:Wmn's Writ/Amer  
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 397  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

WOST 398(3) Course ID:007213 11-FEB-2008 Department Consent Required  
 Women's Studies Internship  
 This course uses supervised project-based experiential learning to allow students the opportunity to apply feminist analysis and practical skills to a student-designed project that will be completed within the timeframe of a course term.

Outcome: Students learn application of feminist concepts and principles to pragmatic outcomes; leadership, planning, time management, and assessment skills.

Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 398  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

WOST 401(3) Course ID:007215 01-JAN-1901  
 History of Feminist Thought  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 401  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 406(3) Course ID:007217 01-JAN-1901  
**Feminist Theory & Criticism**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 406, ENGL 426  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 410(0) Course ID:007218 01-JAN-1901  
**Methods:**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

WOST 412(0) Course ID:007219 01-JAN-1901  
**Vulnerable Populations**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

WOST 441(3) Course ID:007220 01-JAN-1901  
**Women's & Gender History: Europe**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: HIST 441  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 442(3) Course ID:007221 01-JAN-1901  
**Women's & Gender History: U.S.A.**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: HIST 442  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

WOST 447(3) Course ID:007222 01-JAN-1901  
**Sociology of Culture**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

WOST 450(3) Course ID:007223 15-MAR-2006  
**Global Feminisms**  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing.

Interdisciplinary seminar that deals with local responses to globalization and its gendered effects in Latin America. Taught in English.

Outcome: Students will understand the particular challenges that globalization poses in Latin America and will make cross-disciplinary and cross-cultural comparisons.

Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 450  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 468(3) Course ID:007224 20-DEC-2005  
**Feminist Ethics**  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: THEO 477  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

WOST 485(3) Course ID:007225 01-JAN-1901  
**Contemporary Literature**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 497(3) Course ID:007226 01-JAN-1901  
Special Topics Women's Studies  
Components: Lecture  
Topics: Authority & RC Sexual Ethics, Beauty and Ethics, de Beauvoir, Women Authors in English, Gender and Social Policy, Women, Aging, and Ethics, Perspectives on Life and Death, Diversity, Democracy & Education, Gender and Sexuality, Kierkegaard and Feminism, Shakespeare and Gender, Cont Feminist & Queer Theory, Tps/Modern Irish History, Gender in Health/Global Context, Liberalism and Feminism  
Course Equivalents: WSGS 497  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

WOST 500(3) Course ID:009383 27-APR-2004 Department Consent Required  
Thesis Research  
Components: Lecture(Directed Research)  
Course Equivalents: WSGS 500  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

WOST 595(0) Course ID:007229 15-OCT-2011  
Thesis Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Course Equivalents: WSGS 595  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women and Gender Studies

WSGS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011876 06-DEC-2007  
**Women and Gender Studies 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

WSGS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011877 06-DEC-2007  
**Women and Gender Studies 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

WSGS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011878 06-DEC-2007  
**Women and Gender Studies 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

WSGS 101(3) Course ID:011191 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Women's Studies and Gender Studies**

This is an introduction to the interdisciplinary fields of both Women's Studies and Gender Studies which explore the ways that sex and gender manifest themselves in social, cultural, and political arenas. It draws upon scholarship in women's studies, masculinities studies, and queer studies which themselves draw upon a variety of intellectual perspectives, including historical, psychological, rhetorical, sociological, literary, and biological.

Outcome: students will demonstrate understanding of historical developments, key concepts, theories and themes in women's studies and gender studies, the impact that gender can have on social, cultural, political and economic material conditions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Foundational Societal Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

WSGS 201(3) Course ID:010609 06-JUN-2018  
**Contemporary Issues in Women's Studies and Gender Studies**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course explores issues to women's studies, feminism, and gender studies from the perspective of a particular discipline, depending on the faculty member teaching the course. This may, for example, include Communication, English, History, Sociology, or Theology. Students will examine the subjects of women and gender, as well as the challenges of conducting feminist or gender scholarship, within the discipline and how

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Classical Tragedy, Picturing Women in Art, Beauty, the Body and Gender, Women in Global History, Cont Feminist Cultural Studies, Women's Body Politics, PopHeroines/FemaleIconsE.Asia, Global HISTory Since 1500, Women and Totalitarianism, Migration Through Gender&Cult, New Europe:Gender, Gbl Migration,Multiculturalism, Women, Diaspora, Community, Representation of Women in Film, Global Perspectives on Women and Gender, Gender and the Body, Dialogics of Feminism: History, Literature, and Cu, Issues in Feminism ¿ Intersecting Gender, Global and Local Feminisms, Local and Global Feminisms, US Latina Feminisms, US Women of Color Feminisms, Iberian Identity, Gender, (Im)migration, Women in Film, Wounded Bodies: Stories of Gendered Violence

**Course Equivalents:** WOST 201  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

WSGS 250(3) Course ID:010618 01-JAN-2018  
**Inequality in Society**

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time.

Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 250, ASIA 250, AFR 250, SOCL 250  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women and Gender Studies

WSGS 297(3)	Course ID:010640	06-JUN-2018
TP: Topics in WSGS		
Components:	Lecture	
Topics:	Christian Marriage, Classical Tragedy, Hispanic Women Writers, Latina Writers, Poverty:Global & U.S., Sociology of Sex and Gender, Ethics, Reprod & Reprod Tech, Women & Pol. A Global Perspec., Women&Pol: A Cross Natnl Persp, Gender and Values, Witchcraft/Magic and Power, Ital&Ital-Amer Wmn Wrts/Rome, Arthurian Literature & Society, Meditteranean Women Writers, Women in Polish Culture, CultGnder&NarrativeCons/Italy, Medieval Masculinities, Global and Local Feminisms, Representatin of Women in Film, Intro to Transgender Studies, New Europe:Gndr,Migrtn,MltCult	
Attributes:	Women & Gender Studies	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
WSGS 300(3)	Course ID:010642	17-DEC-2007
Contmp Issue:Gender & Politics		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	WOST 300	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
WSGS 301(3)	Course ID:010644	17-DEC-2007
Women in European History		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	WOST 301	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
WSGS 303(3)	Course ID:010645	17-DEC-2007
Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History		
(HIST 381) (BWS 388) (PAX 387)		
This course explores the success and failure of radical political and social movements in the United States.		
Outcome: Students will understand five major movements for social change in the United States: abolition, women's rights, socialism, peace, and the quest for racial equality.		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	WOST 303, AFR 388, HIST 381, PAX 387	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
WSGS 306(3)	Course ID:010646	17-DEC-2007
Studies in Women Writers		
This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry from any literary period.		
Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literatur		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	WOST 306, ENGL 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306B, ENGL 306C	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
WSGS 307(3)	Course ID:010647	15-AUG-2011
Feminism & Gender Topics		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	WOST 307, ENGL 307	
Attributes:	Women & Gender Studies	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
WSGS 310(3)	Course ID:010648	17-DEC-2007
SEX DISCRIMINATION & THELAW		
Course loaded from Took record		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	WOST 310	
Attributes:	Took	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women and Gender Studies

WSGS 318(3) Course ID:010649 15-AUG-2011

**Feminist Theory**

(WOST 318)

A survey of classical and contemporary feminist political theory.

## Outcome:

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of influential feminist political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of feminist political theory in promoting a more just society

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 318, PLSC 312  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

WSGS 330(3) Course ID:011460 15-AUG-2011

**History of Feminist Thought**

This course focuses on the history and development of feminist thought and the impact of feminism on the general United States culture. It is devoted to an intensive study of the various ways feminist have envisioned social, political, and cultural inequality. Readings span the history of modern feminism in the 18th century to early decades of the second wave in the 1970s. Special emphasis is given to the 20th century and the primary focus is on western feminist history. The course is not exhaustive, nor global, but rather an overview of western feminist thinkers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

WSGS 380(3) Course ID:012442 06-JUN-2018

**Queer Theory**

Prerequisites: WSGS 101 or 201

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: WSGS 101 or 201  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

WSGS 388(3) Course ID:010665 06-JUN-2018

**Women's Studies Practicum**

This supervised field experience uses experiential learning at a wide variety of women's political, cultural or educational organization as the basis for learning and refining skills which can benefit gender equity.

Outcome: Students demonstrate skill proficiency, professional conduct, and systematic reflection on their experience. Students learn about public and private sector responses to women's issues and concerns.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 388  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

WSGS 389(1 - 3) Course ID:012426 24-MAR-2016 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study**

This course consists of independent research or engaged learning in a specific area of WSGS; work must be completed under the supervision of a WSGS faculty member.

Outcomes: Students will gain a deeper understanding of a specific WSGS topic through research, service, reading, or other mode of learning. The product of this work will vary depending on the interests of the student.

**Components:** Independent Study(In person)  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: WSGS 101 or 201  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women and Gender Studies

WSGS 390(3) Course ID:010666 06-JUN-2018

**Dir Readings Women Studies**

An independent program of reading and research arranged between the student and the supervising faculty member in the student's major department. Students will complete a final research project integrating their major fields with women's studies. Permission of women's studies director is required.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 390  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

WSGS 391(3) Course ID:011461 06-JUN-2018

**Methodologies in Women's Studies and Gender Studies**

Over the last decades, issues of gender and sexuality have become integral parts of the academic enterprise. This class investigates how ideas about women, gender, and sexuality have developed, paying particular attention to how knowledge itself has been defined in terms of gender. The course explores the three foundational dimensions of feminist practice: (1) consciousness of inequality, (2) critical analysis of structures of inequality, and (3) transformation of both consciousness and structures of inequality to mutuality. Topics include a brief history and overview of feminist theory, the search for a feminist epistemology, the assessment of various research methods as employed by feminist scholars, and the actual practice of feminist research.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

WSGS 397(3) Course ID:010672 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics in Wmns Std**

This course allows students to explore any number of advanced courses or seminars focused on women that are taught in other departments and have been cross listed in Women's Studies.

Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of a unique topic in women's studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Biology of Women, Cultural Theory, Gender Folklore & Pop Culture, Hindu Goddess Traditions, Hispanic Women Writers, History of Sexuality in U.S., Prim Behav & Ecological, Sexual Violence, Women & Pol.: A Global Perspec, New Latin American Cinema, Women & Family Policy, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Russian&Eurasian Women sn 1800, French Women Writers, Liberalism and Feminism, Chaucer:Masculinity&Gender, AmLit/1865:Wmn's Writ/Amer, Women in Russia, Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Latina/o Literature, Women's Theatre Workshop, Queer Theory, Global Prspt 20c Radical Women, Gndr Resist&Sexul Nonconformty, Wmn/Trans Ital Soc sn 1900's, Phil Theories of Gender, Chaucer, Women & Politics in the U.S., Anth: Language & Gender, Women, Health & Reproduction, Adolescent Development, Women & Gender in East Asia, Global Feminisms,  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 397  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

WSGS 398(3) Course ID:010673 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Women's Studies Internship**

This course uses supervised project-based experiential learning to allow students the opportunity to apply feminist analysis and practical skills to a student-designed project that will be completed within the timeframe of a course term.

Outcome: Students learn application of feminist concepts and principles to pragmatic outcomes; leadership, planning, time management, and assessment skills.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Topics:** Phil Theories of Gender  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 398  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women and Gender Studies

<b>WSGS 399(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:010674</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
<b>WSGS Capstone</b>			
This is a project-oriented course that represents the culmination of the WSGS major. Students will build on their previous work in WSGS 391/Methodologies in WSGS to plan and complete a project under the direction of a faculty or community organization mentor. The project may be conducted individually or as a group but must (1) demonstrate an interdisciplinary approach; (2) draw on theory and scholarship in women's studies and gender studies; and (3) reflect the intentional use of feminist methodologies in practice. Prerequisites: WSGS 330, WSGS 391.			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture		
<b>Topics:</b>	Hist of Femnst Thght 1790-1970, Feminist Methodologies, Fminst & Hlth Scnces Methdolg		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Engaged Learning, Women & Gender Studies		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Service Learning		
<b>WSGS 401(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:010588</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
<b>History of Feminist Thought</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	WOST 401		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Service Learning		
<b>WSGS 402(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:010589</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
<b>Foundations of Women's Studies</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar		
<b>Topics:</b>	Feminist Methodologies		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Women & Gender Studies		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Service Learning		
<b>WSGS 450(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:010596</b>	<b>02-NOV-2011</b>	
<b>Global Feminisms</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar		
<b>Topics:</b>	Women and Policy Development, Women's Writing in India, Women, Policy, Institutions & Media in a Global Co, Religion & Culture, Postcolonial Feminisms		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	WOST 450		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Service Learning		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		
<b>WSGS 480(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:012443</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	
<b>Queer Theory</b>			
Prerequisites: Graduate status			
This graduate level course maps the field of queer theory from an interdisciplinary perspective in order to cover a wide range of theoretical and disciplinary approaches and interpretive applications.			
Outcome: Students will acquire and utilize theoretical concepts in queer studies, develop cultural competency in queer studies and present information about the field orally and in writing.			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)		
<b>Attributes:</b>	Women & Gender Studies		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Service Learning		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<b>WSGS 497(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:010599</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Topics in Women's Studies and Gender Studies</b>			
This topics course may originate in Women's Studies and Gender Studies or as a cross-listed course and deals with women's and gender topics including identity, sexuality, diversity, relationships of power in national, transnational and international contexts. The ethical and social justice implications of topics include feminist perspectives.			
Outcomes: Students understand feminist perspectives on gender in literature. Students connect theory and practice in writing, performance, action or in combined formats.			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)		
<b>Topics:</b>	Authority & RC Sexual Ethics, Beauty and Ethics, de Beauvoir, Women Authors in English, Gender and Social Policy, Women, Aging, and Ethics, Perspectives on Life and Death, Diversity, Democracy&Education, Gender and Sexuality, Kierkegaard and Feminism, Shakespeare and Gender, Cont Feminist&Queer Theory, Tps/Modern Irish History, Gender in Health/Global Contxt, Global Feminisms, Queer Theory, US&Global Hlth Iss&SocJust, Family, Social Justice, Masculinities, Contemporary Issues in Gender Studies, New Europe:Gender, Gbl Migration,Multiculturalism, Feminist Pedagogy, Women, Gender &Embodiment in Islam, Sexual Assault Advocacy		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b>	WOST 497		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Graduate School students.		



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

WSGS 498(1 - 3) Course ID:010600 06-JUN-2018

**Practicum**

Components: Field Studies  
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WSGS 499(3) Course ID:010601 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study**

Components: Supervision  
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WSGS 500(3) Course ID:010602 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Thesis Research**

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(Directed Research)  
Course Equivalents: WOST 500  
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WSGS 595(0) Course ID:010603 06-JUN-2018

**Thesis Supervision**

Components: FTC-Supervision  
Course Equivalents: WOST 595  
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WSGS 599(0) Course ID:013141 01-MAY-2015 Department Consent Required

**Capstone Presentation**

Prerequisites: Successful completion of 12 hours in the MA program in WSGS.

WSGS 599 is the culmination of the Master's program in Women's Studies and Gender Studies. Requirements include a 10 page synthesis paper or detailed outline, annotated bibliography, and public presentation at our biannual capstone ceremony.

Outcomes: Synthesis of the students' graduate coursework; performance of the diversity of outcomes in WSGS; celebration of students' achievements; networking.

Components: Supervision(In person)  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

WSGS 605(0) Course ID:010947 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Master's Study**

Continuing work on completion of the Master's Degree in Women's Studies and Gender Studies.

Components: FTC-Supervision  
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP ILBST(0) Course ID:007316 01-JAN-1901  
 Illinois Basic Skills Test  
 Illinois Basic Skills Test  
 Components: Continuance  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP L359(1) Course ID:001699 01-JAN-1901  
 Reading - Elementary Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP L362(1) Course ID:001700 01-JAN-1901  
 Literacy Instr in the Content Area-Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP L414(1) Course ID:001701 01-JAN-1901  
 Instr Meth Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP L421(1) Course ID:001702 01-JAN-1901  
 Literacy Instruction Elem Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP L423(1) Course ID:001703 01-JAN-1901  
 Adv Literacy Inst in Content Area-Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP LM60(1) Course ID:001693 01-JAN-1901  
 Sec Meth:Soc Studies Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP LM61(1) Course ID:001694 01-JAN-1901  
 Sec Meth: English Lab  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP LM62(1) Course ID:001695 01-JAN-1901  
 Secondary Methods:Mathematics Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP LM63(1) Course ID:001696 01-JAN-1901  
 Sec Meth:Mod Lang Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP LM64(1) Course ID:001697 01-JAN-1901  
 Secondary Methods: Science Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP LM83(1) Course ID:001698 01-JAN-1901  
 Tchg Sci in Elem Sch-Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M03(6) Course ID:011263 29-JUN-2012

**Student Teaching: Infants, Toddlers and Preschoolers**

This course (along with the related field experiences) serves as a continuation of the Methods courses and meets the requirements of a preprimary student teaching experience.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will be provided with supervised applied experience in assessment and instruction with children in early childhood special education and will be prepared to work in an early childhood special education setting

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M04(9) Course ID:011264 29-JUN-2012

**K-3 Student Teaching**

Prerequisites: CIEP M03

This course is the culminating experience of the Early Childhood Special Education Teacher Education Program. Candidates are placed in a classroom with an experienced cooperating teacher.

Outcome: In addition to their planning and teaching responsibilities, student teachers also are expected to reflect on their experience, develop their planning and instructional skills, and compile a teaching portfolio.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M13(3) Course ID:001720 22-FEB-2010

**Techniques of Teaching in Secondary Schools**

This course introduces the secondary education student to the realities of the public, urban middle or high school setting. It provides students with an initial experience to the actual teaching of adolescents within their major discipline. Supervision and feedback are provided by the university course instructor and a subject specific high school teacher in the field. Students enroll concurrently in CIEP M14.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate principles of lesson design in a specific subject content, create instruction designed for students in a diverse urban setting, analyze and apply best practices pedagogy, and develop a personal philosophy of teaching.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP M14(1) Course ID:001721 11-MAY-2010

**Secondary School Teaching in Context: Clinical Seminar**

Directed classroom experiences that consist of a minimum of 30 clinical hours that include lesson planning and teaching related to the course content. The seminar meets only during the clinical field experience. Co-register with CIEP M13.

Course Outcome: Students will be able to observe exemplary practices in selected urban high school classrooms, create and deliver instruction to students in that setting, and analyze and reflect on those experiences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M15(3) Course ID:001722 01-JAN-1901

**Meth Teaching Art & Sec**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M20(1) Course ID:001723 01-JAN-1901  
**Meth-Mat Elem Sci-Soc Studies**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M21(3) Course ID:001724 01-JAN-1901  
**Meth-Mat Mathematics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M22(3) Course ID:001725 01-JAN-1901  
**Prob-Mat Tchgr Rdng & Lang Arts**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M23(3) Course ID:001726 22-FEB-2010  
**Introduction to Teaching and General Elementary Methods**  
 This course is designed to help students examine the complex role of the teacher and to understand principles and methods of curriculum, instruction, and evaluation in the elementary school.

Outcome: Students will be able to design an instructional plan, analyze the characteristics of an effective classroom, and articulate major challenges facing school systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M24(1) Course ID:001727 01-JAN-1901  
**Practice in Instruction-Elem**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

CIEP M30(3) Course ID:001728 01-JAN-2007  
**Academic Assessments and Interventions**  
 In this course, students will learn about psychological and educational assessment with a special focus on issues related to non-biased assessment and the link between assessment and intervention in the instructional consultative process.

Outcome: Students will develop and administer appropriate intervention plans related to the instructional needs of students with disabilities.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M31(3) Course ID:001729 06-JUN-2018  
**Behavior Interventions: Assessments and Supports**  
 The purpose of this course is to develop the students' ability to provide positive support to learners whose behavior(s) impedes their learning or the learning of others.

Outcome: The student will be able to plan and develop school wide group and individual supports, make adjustments as needed to IEPs, and assess the on-going progress being made by students for whom behavioral interventions have been planned

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M32(3) Course ID:001730 02-JUN-2006  
**Exceptional Learner II**  
 This course provides in depth understanding of the ethical and professional issues related to collaborative service provision for children with disabilities.  
 Outcome: By viewing ability within the broader context of human diversity, students will learn instructional strategies that foster a student's meaningful participation in heterogeneous classrooms as well as the larger communities in which they live.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

CIEP M33(3) Course ID:001731 24-APR-2007

**Accessing and Adapting the General Education Curriculum**

Within this course, candidates explore methods to adapt the general education curriculum in order to meet the individual needs of students with disabilities. Issues of differentiating student needs, long and short-term planning, technology-assisted learning, and vocational and social skills curricula will be addressed along with behaviors and modification related to low incidence exceptionalities.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate an understanding of adapting the general education curriculum for students with special needs through the design of a universalized lesson plan, a synthesis of relevant literature, and researching assistive technology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M34(3) Course ID:001732 24-APR-2007

**Family, Community and School-Based Consultation**

Within this course, candidates explore how members of families affected by disability and school/community professionals can enter into productive partnerships and create positive outcomes for students in elementary and secondary schools. Different approaches to work on school or community based teams, the different aspects of planning and implementing team process, and the challenges and threats to that process, are examined.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate an understanding of collaborative relationships, and design and evaluate a wraparound plan for a student with a disability based on case study information and research.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M35(3) Course ID:011265 21-MAY-2009

**Methods of Instruction: Infants, Toddler and Preschoolers**

This course is designed to prepare candidates to develop curriculum and assessment strategies for working with infants, toddlers, and preschool children.

Outcome: Candidates will develop a strong foundation of so that they are able to make more successful accommodations and modifications for children with exceptionalities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M36(3) Course ID:011266 21-MAY-2009

**Methods of Teaching K-3: Social Studies**

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of teaching social studies to student in Kindergarten through third grades.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will become prepared to develop social studies curriculum appropriate for students in the primary grades including the development of a classroom management philosophy (and the necessary skills for implementing it), as well as the development of instructional techniques in preparation for student teaching.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M37(3) Course ID:011267 21-MAY-2009

**Methods of Teaching K-3: Math and Science**

This course focuses on math and science content and methods for teachers in kindergarten through grade three.

Outcome: Candidates will learn, design, and teach curriculum and lesson plans in math and science, as well as formal and informal assessment strategies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M38(3) Course ID:011268 06-JUN-2018

**Methods of Teaching K-3: Reading and Literacy**

This course prepares candidates to guide young children from diverse cultural backgrounds in learning to read and write.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will become familiar with and learn to 1) recognize and describe the development stages of learning to read and write for 4-8 year olds, 2) identify factors that influence this learning process, and 3) develop curricula for reading and writing.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M43(3) Course ID:011269 06-JUN-2018

**Special Education Methods: Infants, Toddlers and Preschoolers**

This course provides an overview in curricular adaptations and instructional strategies that address the needs of young children.

Outcome: Candidates will gain experience in developing strategies for meeting the educational and developmental needs of infants and young children with disabilities, as well as those who experience circumstances and conditions that potentially interfere with optimal growth and development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M44(3) Course ID:011270 06-JUN-2018

**Special Education Methods K-3**

This course is designed to meet the needs of future general and special education teachers in diverse and inclusive classrooms with particular focus being given to whole-class models for addressing student diversity and disabilities, followed by specific instructional strategies and interventions for students with particular types of special needs.

Outcome: Candidates will become familiar with inclusive strategies and methods for monitoring performance during pre-referral interventions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M45(0) Course ID:001733 01-JAN-1901

**Meth in Elem Schl Music I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC M45  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

CIEP M47(3) Course ID:001734 01-JAN-1901

**Choral Conducting**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC M47  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP M48(1) Course ID:001735 22-FEB-2010

**Art in the Elementary School**

This course presents students with an overview of the elements and principals of visual art, reviews arts materials and explores methods of integrating arts with core curriculum: Language Arts, Math, Science and Social Studies.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the elements and principles of art and create visual art projects incorporating core curriculum with the knowledge of art materials.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M49(0) Course ID:001736 01-JAN-1901

**Lab Elem Schl Art Materials**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** FNAR M49  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

<b>CIEP M50(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:001737</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Sem &amp; Prac Tchg Art to Child</b>		
<b>Components:</b> Seminar		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> FNAR M50		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		
<b>CIEP M55(0)</b>	<b>Course ID:001738</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Tchg Reading Sec Schools</b>		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>CIEP M58(0)</b>	<b>Course ID:001739</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Tchg Library Science Sec Schl</b>		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>CIEP M60(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:001740</b>	<b>15-JUN-2013</b>
<b>Secondary Methods: Social Studies</b>		
In this course students examine teaching and learning in the social studies in grades 9-12. Students explore a variety of methods for teaching each discipline within the social studies as distinct subjects and as elements of interdisciplinary courses. The course emphasizes curriculum planning, practice teaching in the social studies and fieldwork in schools and social studies-related organizations.		
Outcome: Students will design curricula and demonstrate instructional strategies in the social studies that meet the needs of diverse learners and focus on deep engagements with social studies content.		
<b>Components:</b> Field Studies		
<b>Attributes:</b> Engaged Learning		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Prerequisite: CIEP M13 or CIEP 414		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		
<b>CIEP M60L(0)</b>	<b>Course ID:001741</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Secondary Meth:Social Studies Lab</b>		
<b>Components:</b> Laboratory		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>CIEP M61(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:001742</b>	<b>01-NOV-2013</b>
<b>Secondary Methods: English</b>		
This course provides an intensive examination of the methods utilized in the teaching of language arts in grades 9-12. The course allows opportunities for students to synthesize their philosophy, content knowledge, and practice, in preparation for student teaching.		
Outcome: Students will be able to implement methods of teaching language, composition, and literature, in grades nine through twelve. In addition, students will be able to design and implement meaningful literacy experiences and curricula.		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> ENGL 396		
<b>Attributes:</b> Engaged Learning		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Prerequisite: CIEP M13 or CIEP 414		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		
<b>CIEP M61L(0)</b>	<b>Course ID:001743</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Sec Meth: English Lab</b>		
<b>Components:</b> Laboratory		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning		
<b>CIEP M62(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:001744</b>	<b>01-NOV-2013</b>
<b>Secondary Methods: Mathematics</b>		
This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and methods necessary for success in teaching in today's secondary mathematics classroom.		
Outcome: Students will be able to implement methods of teaching mathematics and methods of assessment in grades sixth through twelve.		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Attributes:</b> Engaged Learning		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

CIEP M62L(0) Course ID:001745 01-JAN-1901  
**Sec Meth: Mathematis Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CIEP M63(3) Course ID:001746 15-MAR-2006  
**Secondary Methods: Foreign Language**  
 This course is designed to prepare students to enter their student teaching experience with having created a standards-based curricular unit including assessments, goals, objectives, and activities/assignments.

Outcome: Students will be able to implement methods of teaching a foreign language and methods of assessment in grades sixth through twelve.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M63L(0) Course ID:001747 01-JAN-1901  
**Sec Meth:Modern Lang Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CIEP M64(3) Course ID:001748 15-JUN-2013  
**Secondary Methods: Science**  
 This course is designed to help pre-service teachers develop the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful science teaching at the high school level.

Outcome: Students will be able to draw Teaching Science in the Elementary/Middle School connections among instructional planning, implementation, and assessment of student learning through a field experience as well as the practice of instructional skills in peer teaching lessons.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M64L(0) Course ID:001749 01-JAN-1901  
**Sec Meth: Science Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

CIEP M65(3) Course ID:001750 01-JAN-1901  
**Methods in Secondary Schl Musc**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MUSC M65  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP M68(0) Course ID:001751 01-JAN-1901  
**Mat & Tech Tchg Rel Elem Schl**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

CIEP M69(0) Course ID:001752 01-JAN-1901  
**Mat & Tech Tchg Rel Sec Schl**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

CIEP M77(3) Course ID:009683 15-MAR-2006  
**Bilingual/Bicultural Methods and Materials**  
 This course is designed to provide participants with the knowledge, skills, and competencies needed to meet the needs of English Language Learners in bilingual contexts.

Outcome: Students will understand the theoretical basis, methods, and techniques needed for effective teaching in bilingual bicultural classrooms and will be able to develop materials to put bilingual theory and methods into practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M78(3) Course ID:009684 02-JUN-2006

**Meth/Mat Teaching English as a Second Language**

This course is designed as a practical hands-on course that explores best practice in teaching in English with linguistic minority students.

Outcome: Students will learn methods of teaching listening, speaking, reading, and writing in English and methods of integrating the teaching of language and academic content, tailored to meet the needs of individual English Language Learners.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M80(1 - 3) Course ID:001753 27-APR-2009

**Materials and Methods for Middle School Math Instruction**

This course provides students with a broad range of instructional materials and activities for teaching standards-based mathematics in the middle school.

Outcome: Students will be able to teach mathematics in departmentalized programs in the elementary schools, utilizing a wide range of manipulatives and technologies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M80L(0) Course ID:001754 01-JAN-1901

**Mtls & Mthds Math Instr Gr 6-8 Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP M83(3) Course ID:001755 15-MAR-2006

**Teaching Science in the Elementary/Middle School**

This course is designed to help students develop the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful science teaching at the elementary and middle school levels.

Course Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections among instructional planning, implementation, and assessment of student learning through a field experience as well as the practice of instructional skills in peer teaching lessons.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

CIEP M83L(0) Course ID:001756 01-JAN-1901

**Adv Instr Subj Specific Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

CIEP M86(3) Course ID:009685 15-MAR-2006

**Middle School Science Methods**

This course will be paired with one of the CAS science courses; it emphasizes various advanced instructional models such as inductive, deductive, inquiry role development, technology integration, and cooperative learning.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and practice instructional models to effectively teach ALL students and assess their learning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M96(3) Course ID:001758 01-JAN-1901

**Tch Theatre in Secondary Schl**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** THTR 303  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP M97(0) Course ID:001759 01-JAN-1901

**Meth Speech Corr Class Tcher**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M98(0)	Course ID:001760	01-JAN-1901
Oral Act Elem Lang Arts Prog		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP M99(3)	Course ID:001761	01-JAN-1901
Meth Tchg Speech Sec Schl		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU1(9)	Course ID:001704	29-JUN-2012
Student Teaching: Special Education		
Components:	Field Studies	
Attributes:	Engaged Learning	
Requirement Group:	Prerequisite: Passing scores in the Illinois Basic Skills Test and Illinois Certification Testing System	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU1L(0)	Course ID:001705	15-AUG-2004
Prac(Stu Tchg) BD I Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU2(8)	Course ID:001706	15-AUG-2004
Pract(St Teaching)BD II		
Components:	Field Studies, Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU2L(0)	Course ID:001707	15-AUG-2004
Prac(Stu Tchg) BD II Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU3(9)	Course ID:001708	15-AUG-2004
Stu Teaching-Early Childhood		
Components:	Field Studies, Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU3L(0)	Course ID:001709	15-AUG-2004
Stu Tch-Early Chld Ed Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU4(9)	Course ID:001710	15-AUG-2004
Student Teaching in Music		
Components:	Field Studies, Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU4L(0)	Course ID:001711	15-AUG-2004
Stu Tch-Music K-12Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP MU5(9)	Course ID:001712	29-JUN-2012
<b>Student Teaching: Elementary School</b>		
This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching in the elementary school all day, every day, during the semester. Those engaged in student teaching are closely monitored by an experienced cooperating teacher at the school site and supervised by university faculty who have had extensive classroom experience.		
Outcome: Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.		
<b>Components:</b>	Field Studies	
<b>Attributes:</b>	Engaged Learning	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Prerequisite: Passing scores in the Illinois Basic Skills Test and Illinois Certification Testing System	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU5L(0)	Course ID:001713	15-AUG-2004
<b>Stu Tch-Elem Schl Lab</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Laboratory	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU6(9)	Course ID:001714	29-JUN-2012
<b>Student Teaching: Secondary School</b>		
This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching in the secondary school all day, every day, during the semester. Those engaged in student teaching are closely monitored by an experienced cooperating teacher at the school site and supervised by university faculty who have had extensive classroom experience.		
Outcome: Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.		
<b>Components:</b>	Field Studies	
<b>Attributes:</b>	Engaged Learning	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU6L(0)	Course ID:001715	15-AUG-2004
<b>Stu Tch-Sec Schl Lab</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Laboratory	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU7(9)	Course ID:001716	01-JAN-1901
<b>Stu Tchng Super Art Majors</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Field Studies	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU7L(0)	Course ID:001717	01-JAN-1901
<b>Stu Tch-Art K-12 Lab</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Laboratory	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU8(0)	Course ID:001718	01-JAN-1901
<b>Stu Tchng Elem Schl</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU9(9)	Course ID:001719	01-JAN-1901
<b>Stu Tchng Elem or Sec Schl</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Field Studies	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP 1TRN(0 - 99)	Course ID:011290	01-JAN-1901
<b>CIEP 100 - Level Transfer</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011291 01-JAN-1901  
 CIEP 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

CIEP 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011292 01-JAN-1901  
 CIEP 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

CIEP 104(3) Course ID:001762 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Mathematics for Teachers I**

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. In this first course, students study geometry, measurement, data analysis and probability and fulfill the civic engagement value of core by tutoring in the Chicago Public Schools.

Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and tutor elementary-aged students.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: MATH 147  
 Attributes: Engaged Learning  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

---

CIEP 105(3) Course ID:001763 06-JUN-2018  
**Mathematics for Teachers II**

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. In this second course, students study algebra and numbers and operations.

Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and teach math lessons in middle school classrooms.

Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: MATH 148  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 106(3) Course ID:001764 01-JAN-1901  
**Math for Teachers III-Computer**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP 112(1) Course ID:001766 18-FEB-2015  
**Strategies for Learning**

This course is designed primarily for first and second year students to strengthen their academic skills. This course provides an opportunity for students to evaluate their goals and motivation for studying at Loyola and to develop effective strategies for academic success.

Outcomes: Students will have a clearer view of their goals and the steps and strategies needed for achieving academic success.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: UNIV 112  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 113(1) Course ID:001767 18-FEB-2015 Department Consent Required  
**First Year Seminar**

This one-credit seminar course is open to incoming first-year STEP students only. Students will complete assignments related to personal and academic goals, and strategies for achieving academic success.

Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: UNIV 113  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 113A(0) Course ID:001768 01-JAN-1901  
First Year Seminar I  
Components: Discussion  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

CIEP 113B(1) Course ID:001769 01-JAN-1901  
First Year Seminar II  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: CIEP 113A.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

CIEP 114(1) Course ID:010893 12-JAN-2010  
Critical Skills

This course will focus on concepts and strategies for academic success and critical thinking. We will explore models for developing skills that will aid in success in educational, career, and personal endeavors. This course will also focus on learning how to evaluate goals and on motivation for studying at Loyola and how to develop effective strategies for continued academic success. Students will participate in class discussions, class projects, and service projects that are particularly aimed at teaching each student a variety of skills that they will apply to academic areas, the university community, and other critical areas. Students will study critical thinking, societal pressures, problem solving, and personal issues that may affect college success.

Outcomes:This course will offer students a series of learning support, academic success skills and  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 201(0 - 1) Course ID:001771 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
Seminar in Teaching I  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

CIEP 202(1) Course ID:001772 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Teaching II  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

CIEP 203(1) Course ID:001773 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Teaching III  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 204(1) Course ID:001774 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Teaching IV  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 206(3) Course ID:001775 06-JUN-2018  
Children's Literature

This course is designed to explore the genres of children's literature. Coursework involves reading and responding to various genre and engaging in professional book discussions to learn key strategies for teaching.

Outcome: Students will read and respond to multiple texts written for the adolescent reader, design instructional strategies to encourage reader response in classroom settings, and create a thematic literature-based teaching unit

Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ENGL 206  
Requirement Group: Restricted to B.S.Ed. students in the following majors: Bilingl/Bicult Educ, Early Childhood/Special Ed  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 210(3) Course ID:011271 22-MAY-2009

**Early Childhood Development: Typical and Atypical**

This course provides a framework for studying the process of human development and explores the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional development of children birth through age eight.

Outcome: Candidates learn milestones in each area of development in the first eight years of life and learn to recognize typical and atypical development in young children

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 211(3) Course ID:011272 22-MAY-2009

**Introduction to the Profession: Early Childhood/Special Education**

In this course, candidates will investigate the profession of early childhood special education, including a historical overview of early education, a review of theoretical program models and types of early childhood programs, discussion of available community resources, professional organizations, and exploration of contemporary trends and issues in programs for children with special needs ages birth to eight..

Outcome: Candidates will interpret and analyze trends in early care and education, including diversity, early intervention and special education legislation, public policy, and educationally appropriate practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 229(3) Course ID:001776 15-MAR-2006

**Introductions of Educational Psychology**

Students will learn basic to apply psychological principles in varied instructional settings, including theories of learning and development.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of basic educational psychological principles and their application to learning and instruction in the classroom.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 261(1) Course ID:001778 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

**Computer Appl to Educ I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

CIEP 304(3) Course ID:001780 01-JAN-1901

**History of Math for Teachers**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 305(3) Course ID:001781 06-JUN-2018

**Reading Teacher Practicum**

This course is the culminating experience in the reading teacher endorsement minor.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 309(0) Course ID:001783 01-JAN-1901

**Corporation & Inst Media**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CIEP 311(1) Course ID:001784 01-MAR-2003 Department Consent Required

**Seminar in Teaching V**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 312(1) Course ID:001785 01-JAN-1901  
**Seminar in Teaching VI**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 313(1) Course ID:001786 04-APR-2005 Department Consent Required  
**Seminar in Teaching VII**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 314(1) Course ID:001787 01-JAN-1901  
**Seminar in Teaching VIII**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 315(3) Course ID:011273 06-JUN-2018  
**Language Development and Literacy**  
 This course develops candidates' understanding of typical and atypical language development and principles that govern the process.

Outcome: Candidates learn how quality children's literature in early childhood programs can be used to maximize language and literacy development through authentic group experiences and activities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 326(0) Course ID:001788 01-JAN-1901  
**Educational Media**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CIEP 327(3) Course ID:011432 24-APR-2015  
**Teaching English Language Arts in the Middle Grades**  
 This course is based on the fundamental beliefs that people learn to write by writing; writing is a process; writing is a tool for thinking, and that writing is a social process. Candidates will be introduced to research based strategies, design effective writing lessons, develop a philosophy of teaching writing based on best practices, and recognize elements of valid writing assessment.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates will recognize the significance of their role as writing models and will recognize and create connections to literacy instruction across the curriculum. Teacher candidates will become familiar with developmental issues related to learning to write across grades K & 12, and issues related to struggling writers and students with culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre or co-requisite: CIEP 359  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 328(3) Course ID:011836 06-JUN-2018  
**Assessment and Diagnosis of Reading Problems**  
 This assessment and diagnosis course provides the foundation knowledge and experiences in reading assessment and diagnosis that would be necessary for elementary or secondary classroom reading teachers.

Outcome: Reading teachers will recognize that reading is an active and complex process that involves skills, strategies, prior knowledge and purposes for reading within a goal-oriented process.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre or co-requisite: CIEP 359  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Smart Board - EDUC(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 329(3) Course ID:011839 06-JUN-2018

**Materials, Resources, & Strategies for Rdnng Tchr**

The purpose of this course is to provide teacher candidates in the reading teacher endorsement minor with an in depth knowledge and understanding of materials, resources, and strategies available to teachers whose primary teaching responsibility is the teaching of literacy.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co or prerequisite CIEP 359 and CIEP 362  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Smart Board - EDUC(1)

---

CIEP 330(3) Course ID:001789 07-APR-2011

**Typical and Atypical Development**

The purpose of this course is to study the stages of psychological and cognitive development in children and adolescents with special attention to the similarities and differences among individuals with and without disabilities.

Outcome: Students will use their knowledge of typical/atypical development to design lessons, arrange learning environments, and select instructional strategies to promote their students' learning and social/emotional development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CIEP 339  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 332(3) Course ID:001791 06-JUN-2018

**School wide Applications**

This course focuses on the needs of a school as it develops and implements a LRE plan. It examines the planning involved in the development of comprehensive, school wide positive behavior support programs, the application of universal design to curriculum development, and the on-going evaluation of progress made by students for whom intervention is needed

Outcome: Students will develop and school-wide behavior support plan.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 333(3) Course ID:001792 15-JUN-2014

**Educ of The Urban Child**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** AFR 333  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 334(3) Course ID:001793 01-JAN-1901

**Child,Family & Community**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 336(3) Course ID:001795 15-MAR-2006

**Child Development and Implications for Education**

Survey of theory and research relevant to the cognitive, emotional and social development of children.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 337(3) Course ID:011274 22-MAY-2009

**Assessment of Infants and Preschool Children**

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of assessment practices for young children and their families.

Outcome: Candidates will become familiar with developmental screening, diagnostic evaluations, play-based assessment, curriculum/criterion-referenced assessments (including work sampling and portfolios), and ecological assessment of social and family contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 338(3) Course ID:009682 15-MAR-2006

**Theories of Learning**

The purpose of this course is to investigate the factors that influence how students access, process, store, retrieve, and make use of experiences to (1) increase their understanding of academic content; (2) establish appropriate personal-social interactions; and (3) make transitions into the broader community.

Outcome: Students will apply theory strengthened by documented research findings to (1) design lesson plans consistent with the students' developmental levels and ways of knowing (learning styles) and (2) develop strategies to assess students' learning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 339(3) Course ID:001796 29-MAR-2011

**The Exceptional Child**

This course is an introduction to the concept of exceptionality dealing with the educational implications of atypical child growth and development. Focus is given to the psychology and teaching of culturally diverse and atypical children including those with learning disorders.

Outcome: Students will have an increased understanding and demonstrate skills in: the connection between civil-rights issues and people with exceptionalities, and where the field of education has been, is now, and is going with regard to providing supports for people with special needs, their teachers, and family members.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 340(3) Course ID:001797 03-DEC-2007

**Professional Applications in Special Education**

This course will introduce candidates to research-based, hands-on teaching and learning tools to be implemented in the classroom. Designed to be taken during the special education student teaching experience, candidates will create appropriate learning tools to meet students' abilities and needs.

## Course Outcomes:

Candidates will

- 1) develop competencies in the collaborative and consultative roles of special educators in the integration of individuals with disabilities into the general curriculum as well as educational and alternative settings;
- 2) reflect on their own practice to improve instruction and guide professional growth.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 342(3) Course ID:009686 15-MAR-2006

**Transition Planning**

The purpose of this course is to provide a background for transition education services-from childhood to adulthood- for individuals with disabilities. Students will look at legal mandates for transition planning and service provision, as well as how the People First movement has led to changes in our thinking and talking about people with disabilities and the specific challenges faced by adolescents with disabilities as they transition to adulthood. Students will examine instructional strategies for teaching functional, occupational, and career identification skills in The purpose of this course is to provide a background for transition education services-from childhood to adulthood- for individuals with disabilities. Students will look at legal mandates for transition planning and service provision, as well as how the People First movement has led to changes in our thinking and talking about people with disabilities and the specific challenges faced by adolescents with disabilities as they transition to adulthood. Students will examine

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 343(3) Course ID:009687 15-MAR-2006

**Adaptive and Assistive Technology**

In this course, students will learn how to make all physical and virtual aspects of school fully accessible for their students, other faculty, and family members. They will have hands-on experience with a wide range of assistive and adaptive technologies (low, medium, and high tech) and become familiar with the A/A terminology and the most recent legislation related to AAT.

Outcome: Students will be able to integrate AAT into assessment plans, the IEP process, lesson planning and review, and daily classroom routines. Keeping in mind the specific characteristics of individual students, they will choose and then make use of appropriate technology to accomplish specific instructional/academic, physical, and social/emotional objectives.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 350(3) Course ID:001799 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Adolescent Literature**

This course introduces the languages arts education student to the relevance and need for incorporating adolescent literature in the middle/secondary classroom and to the development and strengthening of literacy.

Outcome: Students will have broad and detailed understanding of the realities and intellectual context of middle/secondary language arts education and the role of adolescent literature within this context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Smart Board - EDUC(1)

---

CIEP 351(3) Course ID:001800 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Curriculum and Teaching in the Middle School**

The purpose of the course is to help students construct a conceptual framework within which they can effectively respond to the needs of middle school students.

Outcome: Students will learn the middle level philosophy and will examine how those beliefs and values affect both teaching and learning.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 354(3) Course ID:009494 22-FEB-2010

**Classroom Management**

This course is designed to help teachers develop a classroom environment conducive to quality instruction and optimal student learning by helping them establish classroom procedures, rules, and consequences; teach the social skills; unite the student teams; and solve behavior problems.

Outcome: Students will learn ways to take proactive steps to prevent many discipline problems before they happen as well as ways they can address those problems quickly and effectively when they do occur.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CIEP 355(3) Course ID:001801 01-JAN-1901

**Pri Methods:Lang/SS/Sc/Math**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CIEP 359(3) Course ID:001802 24-APR-2015 Department Consent Required

**Teaching Reading**

This course introduces the student to the teaching and learning processes associated with balanced literacy instruction in the elementary school. Developmental stages of learning to read and write, interactive teaching methods and materials are the focus of this course.

Outcome: Students will be able to make informed decisions regarding literacy instruction. They will be able to apply curriculum knowledge and instructional strategies in the development and teaching of literacy lessons.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 359L(0) Course ID:001803 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Teaching Reading-Elem Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP 360(1 - 3) Course ID:001804 01-JAN-1901  
 Interdisciplinary Workshop  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Topics: Interdiscp Wkshp:Cult&Identity  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 361(2) Course ID:001805 01-JAN-1901  
 Computer Appl to Education II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

---

CIEP 362(3) Course ID:001806 22-FEB-2010 Department Consent Required  
 Literacy Instruction in the Content Area  
 This course emphasizes reading and writing instruction as it applies to the subject areas taught in most elementary and secondary schools.

Outcome: Students will be able to plan lessons, create materials, and integrate the teaching of reading/writing in content areas (language arts, mathematics, science, social studies.)

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 362L(0) Course ID:001807 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required  
 Rdg & Wrtg Content Areas Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 363(3) Course ID:001808 15-MAR-2006  
 Workshop in the Individualization of Instruction  
 A workshop designed to assist elementary and secondary teachers, supervisors and administrators to implement instruction based on individual differences in learning styles and abilities.

Outcome: Individualized based on student's instructional needs.

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 364(2) Course ID:001809 22-FEB-2010 Department Consent Required  
 Classroom Assessment  
 This course is designed to prepare teacher students to address the assessment and evaluation of student progress towards meeting targeted objectives, competencies, goals and standards.

Outcome: Students will be able to provide an accurate report of student achievement.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 365(2) Course ID:001810 27-MAR-2012  
 Health/Fitness Education  
 Through course readings, discussions, and assignments, issues related to health education in K-8, ideas and resources associated with maintaining a healthy lifestyle will be explored. The importance of nutrition and exercise as part of wellness and prevention of disease in the K-8 student locally & globally will frame course topics.

Outcomes: Candidates will be able to: 1) demonstrate an understanding of human body systems and the importance of nutrition and exercise as part of wellness and prevention of disease. 2.) Reflect on their roles as citizens in local and global societies, in health and wellness interactions and in advocacy roles involving health promotion for children.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 375(3) Course ID:009688 15-MAR-2006**

**Theoretical Foundations of Teaching English ELL and Bilingual**

This course is designed to introduce students to an understanding of the historical, political, philosophical, socioeconomic, and educational issues that led to the formation of ESL/BE (English as a Second Language/Bilingual Education) educational policies, programs, and services for culturally diverse populations.

**Outcome**

Students will understand aspects of language learning and acquisition theories as they pertain to ESL/BE as well as contemporary issues in linguistic and cultural revitalization through bilingual education. Students will discuss current state and national educational legislation that impacts English Language Learners.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 376(3) Course ID:009689 15-MAR-2006**

**Assessment of ELLs**

This course is designed to focus on recent developments and trends in the assessment of first and second language learning and content area learning for English Language Learners.

**Outcome**

Students will be able to use, analyze, and evaluate assessments in current use in K-9 schools systems with an emphasis on the use of assessment in planning instruction.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 390(3) Course ID:001814 01-JAN-2015**

**Field Study in Education**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Topics:** Academic Coaching  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 398(1 - 3) Course ID:001815 06-JUN-2018**

**Independent Study**

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CIEP 400(3) Course ID:001816 01-JAN-1901**

**Fundmtls Rsrch:Special Ed**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 401(3) Course ID:001817 06-JUN-2018**

**The Exceptional Child**

This course is designed to provide a psychological and educational examination of exceptionality as related to school- age children and youth.

**Outcome:** Students will articulate defining characteristics of a range of disabilities as well as knowledge of a range of educational modifications made for students with special needs.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School, Graduate Education or Graduate Social Work.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 406L(0) Course ID:001823 15-AUG-2004**

**Clin Experience Spec Ed Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 410(3) Course ID:001827 15-MAR-2006

**Legal Issues: Educ Disabilities**

Legal issues relevant to the education of persons with disabilities are examined.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate and understanding of legal issues that pertain to students with disabilities as well as other relevant case law in education.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 411(3) Course ID:001828 02-DEC-2010

**Inquiry Based Science Teaching**

This course examines the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful inquiry teaching. Candidates will be introduced to the teaching and learning about inquiry. Candidates will also be provided with opportunities to practice inquiry skills in peer teaching lessons. Focus will also be on inquiry in the curriculum and assessment of student learning. This course will also focus on the research findings about the teaching and learning of scientific inquiry in the middle and high school grades.

Outcomes:

∫ Use his/her understanding of scientific inquiry as a guiding framework for the development of classroom demonstrations, laboratory activities, and instructional materials.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Natural Science(1)

CIEP 412(3) Course ID:001829 01-JAN-1901

**Special Topics in Special Educ**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 413(3) Course ID:001830 01-JAN-2014 Department Consent Required

**Psychopath & School Mental Health**

Enrollment is limited to Graduate Students in the School Psychology Program

The purpose of this course is to develop a working knowledge of childhood/adolescent psychopathology from multiple theoretical perspectives. The interactions of individuals, families, communities, schools and mental health providers in either etiology and/or treatment planning will be considered.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of child/adolescent psychopathology in terms of diagnosis, prevention and intervention

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology Students. (SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD, or EPSY-MED)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 414(3) Course ID:001831 01-JAN-2015

**Instruc Meth-Diverse Population**

This course provides an analysis of and experimentation with various instructional strategies. Students learn how to develop strategies that are appropriate for their content area(s) and meet the needs of diverse learners.

Outcome: Students will design curriculum, practice instructional strategies, develop assessment tools, and examine school and community relationships for diverse settings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 414L(0) Course ID:001832 14-MAY-2009

**Instructional Strategies Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 417(3) Course ID:011837 07-OCT-2010  
**Scientifically Based Research**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Science Education students only. (SCED-MED)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Natural Science(1)

---

CIEP 420(3) Course ID:001839 01-JAN-1901  
**Multivariate Aspects of Rsrch**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 421(3) Course ID:001840 15-MAR-2006  
**Reading Literacy Instruc-Elem**  
 This course focuses on the theoretical and practical applications of teaching reading to diverse populations in the elementary school. Emphasis will be on children's literature and research-based teaching strategies that are effective in developing literacy within a literate classroom environment.

Outcome: Students will be able to make informed decisions regarding the appropriate children's literature, materials, and instructional approaches to implement in elementary school literacy classrooms

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 422(3) Course ID:001842 04-APR-2011  
**Assessing Literacy**  
 This course emphasizes a wide range of assessment tools and practices that can be used to plan and evaluate effective reading instruction. Assessments may range from standardized tests to informal assessments and also include technology-based assessments.

Outcome: Students will be able to compare and contrast, use, interpret, and recommend appropriate assessment tools and practices to meet the needs of students in the literacy classroom

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Reading Specialist and Reading Teacher students (READ-MED & READ-CERT)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 423(3) Course ID:001843 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required  
**Adv Literacy Inst in the Content Area**  
 This course focuses on the theoretical foundations of content instruction in the context of reading and writing to learn in the content areas. Current research on reading, writing, and thinking as well as topical issues related to teaching practices and state and professional guidelines and standards will be examined.

Outcome: Students will develop a knowledge base of current reading/writing/thinking theories which can be applied to the teaching of content areas in either elementary or secondary classrooms

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 424(3) Course ID:001845 15-MAR-2006  
**Assessment, Diagnosis, and Evaluation in Reading**  
 This course provides the research and practical applications of literacy assessment instruments to assess, diagnose, plan, evaluate, and revise effective instruction that meets the needs of all students, including those at different developmental stages and those from different cultural and linguistic backgrounds. Emphasis is on the communication of results of assessments to stakeholders.

Outcome: Students will be able to competently assess and diagnose the reading/literacy abilities of students experiencing some difficulties and provide and communicate a plan for effective instruction.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc**CIEP 425(3) Course ID:001846 15-MAR-2006****Classroom Assessment**

This course addresses the purposes, methods, creation, and uses of classroom assessment. Students will interpret, revise, and construct various assessments and devise rubrics that align with school, state, and district standards as well as examine assessment products to plan instruction.

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Understand various purposes, theories, and components of assessment; 2) Develop a unit assessment system integrating standards, assessment, curriculum, and instruction; 3) Develop and articulate an appropriate and clear philosophy of assessment.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 426(3) Course ID:001847 15-MAR-2006****Analysis of Rdnng Materials**

This course is designed to introduce the materials which are available for developmental, corrective and remedial literacy instruction with particular emphasis on the selection of appropriate materials to meet specific instructional needs.

Outcome: Students will be able to select materials that match the reading levels, interests, and cultural and linguistic background of their students.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 428(3) Course ID:001849 15-MAR-2006****Sem:Devel/Admn of Reading Program**

This is an advanced course for reading professionals and administrators to study, discuss, and evaluate the most effective reading programs. Emphasis is on the developmental processes that support effective programs as well as the guidelines that administrators can implement to encourage best practice in literacy classrooms.

Outcome: Students will design a reading program that meets the needs of the students in a school setting

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 429(3) Course ID:009552 15-MAR-2006****Teaching Child and Adult Literature**

This course introduces the English/language arts education student and the reading specialist student to the relevance and need for incorporating children's and young adult literature in the classroom and to the development and strengthening of literacy.

Outcome: Students will be knowledgeable about a wide range of children's and young adult literature to use in reading instruction for learners at different stages of reading development and from different cultural and linguistic backgrounds.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Smart Board - EDUC(1)

---

**CIEP 430(3) Course ID:001850 15-MAR-2006****Prac:Reading Disabilities**

The focus of this course will be on the effective implementation of a school's literacy and reading improvement research action plan. Emphasis will be placed on the implementation of effective teaching strategies and support systems that will result in the development of literate learners and dynamic learning environments.

Outcome: Students will diagnose reading difficulties that exist at a school and develop an action plan to address them. Students will apply reading content, methodology, diagnosis and assessment strategies to create an effective plan.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 431(3) Course ID:012507 15-MAY-2008

**Three Tier Prevention: Advanced Primary Supports**

This course focuses on universal preventions, which serve as the first tier of three levels of intervention. Outcome: Candidates will learn skills to assist them in (a) identifying and assessing problem behaviors; (b) designing and implementing behavior interventions; (c) designing learning environments that prevent and remediate problem behaviors, and (d) involving key stakeholders to develop agreed upon expectations and strategies to facilitate success for all students.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 432(3) Course ID:012508 09-JUN-2015

**Three Tier Prevention: Secondary and Tertiary Supports**

This course will focus on the use of secondary and tertiary supports/interventions to enhance the capacity of schools, families, and communities to design effective environments that improve the fit or link between research-validated practices and the environments in which teaching and learning occurs.

Outcome: Candidates will learn skills to assist them in designing and implementing evidenced-based behavior interventions to targeted groups or individuals that improve lifestyle results (personal, health, social, family, work, recreation) for all children and youth by making problem behavior less effective, efficient, and relevant, and desired behavior more functional.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CIEP 431  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 433(3) Course ID:012509 15-MAY-2008

**Self-Determination: Self-Management and Transition Planning**

This course will focus on increasing student self-determination through the use of behavioral principles to understand and address problems in self-management. In addition, the course will introduce current perspectives on self-determination and quality of life issues as they relate to individuals transitioning through the life-span.

Outcome: Candidates will learn how to apply behavioral principles to develop and implement an individual self-management plan to reach a particular short-term goal.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 434(3) Course ID:012510 05-MAY-2008

**Practicum I: Consultation and Collaboration--School Personnel**

This course will provide candidates with the opportunity to practice the use of primary supports/interventions to enhance the capacity of schools to design effective environments that improve the fit or link between research-validated practices and the environments in which teaching and learning occurs.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate leadership when planning and implementing primary preventions strategies at the school-wide level across all students and will involve appropriate key stakeholders (school personnel, students, families, community members) to develop agreed upon school-wide expectations and strategies to facilitate success for all students.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CIEP 431  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 435(3) Course ID:012511 05-MAY-2008

**Practicum II: Consultation and Collaboration--Family and Community**

This course will provide candidates with the opportunity to practice the use of secondary and tertiary supports/interventions to enhance the capacity of schools, families, and communities to design effective environments that improve the fit or link between research-validated practices and the environments in which teaching and learning occurs.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate leadership by providing guidance and modeling to school personnel, family, and community member in the use of behavior interventions to improve the quality of life for all children.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 437(3) Course ID:001857 15-MAR-2006

**Strat Tchg Soc Std & Arts**

This course is designed to help students examine the complex role of the teacher and to understand principles and methods of curriculum, instruction, and evaluation in schools. Class activities are organized within the content areas of social studies and an appreciation for the arts and include lesson planning, teaching models, the roles and responsibilities of teachers, and educational issues which impact the teaching profession.

Outcome: Students will be able to design an instructional plan, demonstrate effective teaching strategies, and articulate current issues in teaching and learning.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 438(3) Course ID:001858 04-APR-2011

**Math Elem & MID Schl Tch**

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. Students study geometry, measurement, data analysis and probability, algebra and number and operations.

Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and teach math lessons in elementary school classrooms.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Elementary Education and Special Education Students (CURE-MED & SPED-MED).  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Smart Board - EDUC(1)

---

CIEP 439(3) Course ID:001859 04-APR-2011

**Tchg Sci in Elem & Middle Schools**

This course is designed to help teacher students develop the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful science teaching.

Outcome: Students will understand and practice instructional models to effectively teach science to ALL students and assess their learning.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Elementary Education and Special Education Students (CURE-MED & SPED-MED).  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

---

CIEP 440(3) Course ID:001860 01-APR-2018

**Curriculum & Instruction**

The course is designed to provide students with an understanding of curriculum development and implementation.

Outcome: The student will understand various models of curriculum, design, development, and implementation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 442(3) Course ID:001862 15-MAR-2006

**Curr Devel & Implementation**

This course provides the basis for all instructional planning in the schools or other learning settings.

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Explain the key elements of curriculum theory, 2) Articulate a personal curriculum statement including key principles and operating assumptions, 3) Describe and illustrate key components of effective curriculum at each level, 4) Use standards and other curriculum frameworks to design units and lessons, 5) Design a significant piece of curriculum for a school, 6) Use research and technology to support and improve learning.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 443(3) Course ID:011408 15-MAY-2008

**Evidence-Based Practices in Mathematics and Science Teaching**

This course examines a variety of current theories and recent literature on Evidence-Based Practices in teaching and learning, while best practices will be discussed, analyzed, applied, compared and critiqued. Through a critical examination and analysis of the literature, candidates will learn how to implement best practices that focus on the developmental needs of young adolescents and provide them with effective educational instruction.

## Outcome:

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 444(3) Course ID:009563 02-FEB-2005

**Social Justice, Service, Quality**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CIEP 446(3) Course ID:009762 15-MAR-2006

**Middle School Theory and Practice**

This course focuses on middle level philosophy and structure; student development and diversity; curriculum, instruction, assessment, and planning for the middle school classroom; and the creation of a positive learning environment for the graduate student in teacher certification.

Outcome: Students will develop knowledge of middle level philosophy as it applies to education, examine how these beliefs and values affect both teaching and learning, participate in observation studies and research analysis with early adolescents, and design a simulated interdisciplinary thematic unit based on the above understandings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Bilingual Assessment, Teaching Middle School  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Education.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 447(3) Course ID:009895 15-APR-2006

**Tech Enhanced Instruction I**

This course presents models for instructionally sound use of various technologies including computer technology for K-12 settings. (Part I)

Outcome: The student will develop an instructional program based on local, State, and national standards for the use of computers and other associated learning technologies, integrating these plans across subject and content areas.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

CIEP 448(3) Course ID:009927 18-JUL-2006

**Technology Enhanced Instruction II**

This course presents models for instructionally sound use of various technologies including computer technology for K-12 settings. (Part II)

Outcome: The student will develop an instructional program based on local, State, and national standards for the use of computers and other associated learning technologies, integrating these plans across subject and content areas.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 449(3) Course ID:009932 15-OCT-2011

**Practicum: School Technology**

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for students to apply their knowledge and skills in instructional design, technology development, technology planning, evaluation, and professional development within a K-12 environment. Learners participate in monthly sessions with the practicum director and are required to contribute to the threaded discussion designed for this practicum.

## Course Outcomes:

Learners will be able to work as a consultant within a school setting to provide a variety of support to administrators in developing a technology plan.

Learners will be able to work as a consultant within a school setting to provide a variety of support to administrators in developing a technology plan.

**Components:** FTC-Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 450(3) Course ID:001864 15-MAR-2006

**Educational Psychology**

The psychological bases of educational theories and practices related to human learning, development and psychological research are studied and critically examined.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of leading learning theories, human development and assessment of learning as it pertains to evidence-based instruction and practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 451(3) Course ID:001865 15-MAR-2006

**Psychology of Learning**

The dual study of theory and research in human learning is presented, with an emphasis on behavioral and cognitive science models, as well as memory and retrieval systems.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of validated learning theories in the behavioral and cognitive science domains.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 452(3) Course ID:009820 15-MAR-2006

**Literacy Theory and Foundations**

This is an advanced course in literacy research and theory, providing historical, cognitive, cultural, and technological foundations for teaching reading and related communication systems in elementary, middle, and secondary schools, and to adult populations of developing readers. The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with the most current research and theory that underlie best practices in literacy education.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain, compare, contrast, and critique the major theories and research related to the psychological, sociological, and linguistic foundations of reading and writing processes and instruction.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 453(3) Course ID:009819 04-APR-2011

**Emergent Literacy**

This course focuses on the most current understanding of young children's literacy acquisition and development and on the best instructional strategies for teaching young children to read and write successfully.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of current literacy acquisition research to make appropriate instructional decisions when teaching young children to read and write.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Reading Specialist and Reading Teacher students (READ-MED & READ-CERT)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 454(3) Course ID:009818 25-JAN-2012

**Writing as Literacy**

This course introduces the concept of writing as literacy. It is designed to acquaint students with the most current understanding of writing in a variety of expressive and informative genres.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the idea of writers who can then be teachers of writing

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 456(3) Course ID:009817 15-MAR-2006

**Leadership in Reading/Professional Development**

Leadership and learning center this advanced practicum around opportunities for K-12 reading specialist candidate;s professional literacy development and training based on school literacy goals, personal literacy interests, and ways to teach others about complex literacy processes.

Outcome: Students will be able to plan, implement, and evaluate professional development activities at their grade, school, and/or district level as well as support their own professional development and assist other teachers in identifying, planning, and implementing personal professional development plans.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 457(3) Course ID:009816 15-MAR-2006

**Implementing Technology: Organizational Strategies & Professional Development**

Implementing technology innovations at the district, school, and classroom level requires that school personnel possess the knowledge and skills to work successfully as change agents. This course is a study of the models and strategies most commonly used in educational settings to facilitate organizational change and implement innovations.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify organizational change models and strategies that can be used in educational settings to assist in the development of school technology programs.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CIEP 458(3) Course ID:010325 30-APR-2007

**Classroom Management**

This course is designed to help teacher candidates develop a classroom learning environment conducive to quality instruction and optimal learning. Topics include: establishing classroom procedures, rules and consequences; teaching social skills; facilitating student teams; and solving behavior problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a variety of classroom management strategies appropriate to the needs of the students. Students will design a classroom environment that encourages learning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Education.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 461(3) Course ID:001869 04-APR-2011

**Practicum in School Psychology I**

This pre-internship, field-based course deals with supervised experience in assessments, interventions, counseling, and consultation.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate initial proficiency in individualized behavioral, academic, learning assessments, interventions, counseling and consultation under supervision.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology Students. (SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD, or EPSY-MED)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 462(3) Course ID:001870 01-JAN-2014

**Ethics and Professional School Psychology**

Enrollment is limited to Graduate Students in the School Psychology program.

The course focuses on the professional, legal, and societal context in which school psychology practice takes place and the major functions and competencies of school psychologists.

Outcome: The expected outcomes of the course are an enhanced understanding of the roles and functions of school psychologists and models of service delivery

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology Students. (SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD, or EPSY-MED)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 463(3) Course ID:001871 31-OCT-2012

**Practicum Schl Psychology II**

This pre-internship, field-based course deals with supervised experience in assessments, interventions, counseling, and consultation.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate initial proficiency in individualized behavioral, academic, learning assessments, interventions, counseling and consultation under supervision.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology graduate students.(SPSY-EDS & SPSY-PHD) Prerequisite: CIEP 461  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

CIEP 466(3) Course ID:001874 15-AUG-2013

**School Psychology Special Topics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** School Leadership, Bilingual Assessment, Data Based Decision Making, Assessment of English Language Learners, Tchng&Lrng/Urban Communities, Development and Cognition, Group & Fam Therapy in Schools, Ethics, Law & Psyc in Schools, Ethics Practicing School Psych, Dvlp Actn Rsrch Soc Just Psyc, Home/School Collaboration, Action Research 2, Evidence Based Intervention Research, Foundations of Applied Research, Communicating Research Findings, Restorative Justice, Curr Choices & Issues of Equity, Intro to Stats & Research in Appl Settings, Strats for Advocating in Educ, Evidence-Based Interventions

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 467(3) Course ID:001875 01-JAN-1901

**Prac Reading Disabilities II**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

CIEP 469(3) Course ID:010326 30-APR-2007

**Teaching and Learning in Urban Communities**

This course examines the social, economic, political, cultural and historical factors that shape urban teaching and learning. A central aspect of the course is a field experience working with a local community organization on educational initiatives and researching the relationship between such organizations, communities, and local schools.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a complex understanding of urban communities and their educational resources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Education.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 470(3) Course ID:010822 15-MAY-2008

**Principles of Instructional Design**

Through the development of an instructional product candidates will engage in the activities associated with each step of the ADDIE process. Emphasis is placed on a cognitive model of learning; however, other models/theories of learning may be applied. In addition candidates will use theories of instructional motivation, principles of instruction as well as instructional strategies relevant to the type of knowledge and cognitive domain level of their product to in order to enhance learning.

Outcome: Candidates will use the steps involved in systematic instructional design process. Analysis, Design, Development, Implementation, Evaluation (ADDIE) process to develop an instructional product.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 471(3) Course ID:009928 02-JUN-2006

**Theoretical Foundations for Teaching ESL/Bilingual**

This course introduces students to an understanding of the historical, political, philosophical, socioeconomic, and educational issues that led to the formation of ESL/BE (English as a Second Language/Bilingual Education) educational policies, programs, and services for culturally diverse populations. Aspects of language learning and acquisition theories as they pertain to ESL/BE and contemporary issues in linguistic and cultural revitalization through bilingual education will be included.

## Course Outcomes:

Learners will demonstrate knowledge of the theoretical, philosophical, political and socio-economic foundations of instruction for linguistic minority students.

Learners will demonstrate understanding of the relationship between the political, historical and legal

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 472(3) Course ID:009929 02-JUN-2006

**Methods/Materials for Teaching ESL**

This course focuses on methods and materials for teaching ELLS within bilingual and ESL classrooms. Program models, methodologies, and strategies will be presented. Methods and materials for literacy development and content area instruction in the native language will be discussed. Methods of teaching listening, speaking, reading, and writing in the second language will be presented along with methods of integrating the teaching of language and academic content.

## Course Outcomes:

Learners will demonstrate familiarity with theories and instructional methodologies and strategies for teaching ELLs.

Learners will identify and use resources, including books, computer based information, professional

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 473(3) Course ID:009930 02-JUN-2006

**Instructional Leadership for Multicultural Schools**

This course will focus on teaching children from diverse linguistic, cultural, and racial backgrounds within the context of a society faced with issues of poverty, discrimination, racism, and sexism. Learning and communication styles and the impact of teacher expectation on student achievement will be examined. The relationship between identity construction and school success will be explored. The effective utilization of the rich resources represented by the home and the community will be investigated.

## Course Outcomes:

Learners will demonstrate ability to think critically about issues of race, class, culture, and gender, and to analyze how these issues play themselves out in our schools and school systems and formulate questions regarding the role of culture in shaping human behavior.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 474(3) Course ID:009931 02-JUN-2006

**Assessment of Bilingual Students**

This course will prepare educators in leadership roles to differentiate between student-learning difficulties due to exceptionality and those due to insufficient supports in second language acquisition. It will further prepare educators to access language dominance and/or degree of bilinguality in ELLs especially in making decisions of educational placement. Formal and informal methods of evaluation, including issues of non-discriminatory testing, will be examined for the assessment of language skills and academic proficiency.

## Course Outcomes:

Learners will understand and describe formal and informal assessments for students language and content-based learning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 475(1 - 3) Course ID:001877 01-JAN-1901

**Curriculum Workshop**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Children&Adolescent Literature, Using Fine Arts ELL Classroom, Teaching With Primary Sources, Classroom Management, Curr & Instruction Research, Current Topics in Science Educ, TPS Workshop, Creat Serv Learn Opp in School, Tchng/Mntrng Adults Sch Stng, Wrtnng at the Graduate Level, Models/Educational Leadership, ESL Instructional Methods II, Implementing Mid Schl Math Prg, Ignatian Pedagogy, Discipline Instruction in Elementary Classrooms, Policy and Practice in Urban Classrooms, Spanish Tutorial

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 476(3) Course ID:001878 15-MAR-2006

**Research in the Teaching of Literacy**

In this course, students will survey recent research in the field of reading theory, reading instruction, and reading strategies, as well as research related to the reader, children's literature, and effective reading programs that will cover the scope of primary, elementary, middle school, and secondary schools levels of instruction.

Outcome: Students will identify an instructional need within the classroom and develop an action research plan that will address that need.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 477(3) Course ID:001879 01-JAN-2014

**Prevention, Assessment & Intervention: Academic**

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate students in School Psychology.

To provide candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to assist school-aged students experiencing academic difficulties. They will utilize and evaluate evidence based interventions and learn to effectively communicate this information orally and in writing to help teachers and parents develop, modify academic intervention plans.

Outcomes: Candidates will be able to evaluate and utilize appropriate academic interventions and identifying evidence based practices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 478(3) Course ID:001880 15-MAR-2006

**Beh Intrv:Assess&Supports**

The aim of this course is to familiarize students with the professional literature in consultation and to employ data-based decision-making in the design and delivery of consultative interventions.

Outcome: Students will be able to design and evaluate two consultation cases; one at the individual level and the second on a classwide-level

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 479(3) Course ID:001881 01-JAN-1901

## School-Based Consultation

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 480(3) Course ID:001882 03-NOV-2011

## Assesment Schl-Age Students &amp; Adults

The emphasis of the course is on assessment skills and interpretation of individual cognitive measures with school-age children and adults.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate proficiency in the administration and interpretation of a wide variety of commonly used measures of cognitive functioning.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology, Educational Psychology and Counseling Psychology students. (EPSY-MED)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 481(3) Course ID:001883 01-JAN-2014 Department Consent Required

## Prevention, Assessment &amp; Intervention: Early Childhood

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Students in the School Psychology program.

This course provides insight into the developmental assessment of infants & preschool children, and the planning and development of intervention goals.

Outcomes: Students will gain proficiency in standardized and authentic assessment of language and social-emotional development, cognitive ability, motor skills, achievement, and adaptive behavior in young children.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology Students. (SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD, or EPSY-MED)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 482(3) Course ID:001884 01-JAN-2014

## Prevention, Assessment &amp; Intervention: Behavior

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Students in School Psychology.

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to strategies for promoting positive behavior in the context of instructional environments through the use of applied behavior analysis principles and procedures. Course content includes multiple methods of behavioral assessment linked to intervention planning.

Outcomes: The students will be able to use strategies for promoting positive behaviors for students in the schools and link their assessments to interventions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 482  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology graduate students. (EPSY-MED, SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 483(3) Course ID:001885 31-AUG-2009

## Advanced Projectives

This course is designed to present the student with the opportunity to refine and expand previously learned diagnostic/interpretive skills to the administration and interpretation of the Rorschach.

Outcome: Students will show advanced interpretive and treatment planning skills when using the Rorschach.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 483  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 484(3) Course ID:007232 15-MAR-2006

**Bio Foundation: Behav Sch**

Students will learn basic biological foundations of behavior as they relate to assessment and intervention of students in school settings.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the biological basis for behavior and how these issues relate to academic and behavioral challenges faced in schools.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 485(3) Course ID:001886 01-JAN-2014

**Prevention, Assessment & Intervention: Social-Emotional**

Enrollment is restricted to graduate students in School Psychology.

The students will have an understanding of the theoretical foundations of emotional and behavioral disorders; the diagnostic/eligibility criteria for emotional and behavioral disorders; and the social and emotional assessment instruments and procedures. Students will be introduced to early identification and intervention strategies with regard to social/emotional/behavioral functioning.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess and link interventions to help students with social emotional needs in the schools.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology graduate students. (EPSY-MED, SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 486(3) Course ID:001887 15-OCT-2011

**Internship:School Psychology**

This course provides university-based supervision for school psychology students completing a nine-month full-time experience conducted in an approved public school setting under a state-approved internship plan. I

Outcome: Student apply skills in assessing students, consulting with school personnel and parents, counseling students as part of a state-approved internship plan.

**Components:** FTC-Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 487(3) Course ID:001888 15-MAR-2006

**Tests & Measurements**

This is a course overview of the history, purposes and uses of various types of tests along with a survey of available tests and criteria used to select assessment measures.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the basic purposes of various psychometric tests and will understand statistical criteria that are used to select tests.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 487  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 488(3) Course ID:010823 21-DEC-2015

**Action Research to Improve Teaching and Learning**

This course will provide candidates with the knowledge and skills to use action research as a basis to make curriculum and instructional decisions both school-wide and at the classroom level. Additionally, the course will help candidates learn to develop and conduct an action research project that will provide insight into improving teaching and learning,

Outcome: Candidates will be able to conduct action research to improve student learning.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

<b>CIEP 489(3)</b> <b>Intro School-Based Network</b>	<b>Course ID:001889</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Education Students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Lab - Computer(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>CIEP 496(3)</b> <b>Educational Evaluation</b>	<b>Course ID:001896</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>	
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> RMTD 406			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Education Students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>CIEP 498(1 - 3)</b> <b>Independent Study</b>	<b>Course ID:001898</b>	<b>01-JAN-2016</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Independent Study			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Education Students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning			
<hr/>			
<b>CIEP 499(1 - 3)</b> <b>Directed Research</b>	<b>Course ID:001899</b>	<b>01-JAN-2016</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Education Students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning			
<hr/>			
<b>CIEP 500(3)</b> <b>Child Development and Cognition</b>	<b>Course ID:011874</b>	<b>20-JAN-2011</b>	
The purpose of this course is to provide students with a graduate level overview of the key theories of development and cognition. Students will learn about critical issues in development and learning that they will encounter and need to deal with working as psychologists in applied settings. Throughout the course students will be asked to analyze, reflect upon, and critique how theories learned may apply, or not, to those learners whose primary culture may be different from the majority through case studies, online discussion boards (or in-class discussions), and a critical analysis of comparative field site visits.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(Wide World Web)			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Education Students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning			
<hr/>			
<b>CIEP 501(3)</b> <b>Exceptional Lrnrr II</b>	<b>Course ID:001900</b>	<b>15-MAR-2006</b>	
The purpose of this course is to provide in depth understanding of ethical, professional, and collaborative service provision for children with special needs within a multicultural framework.			
Outcome: Students will understand the current trends in service delivery for students with low incidence/significant disabilities (e.g., partial participation, natural proportions) and the need to expand curriculum, instruction, and assessment strategies to meet individual learning styles and instructional needs.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Education Students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
<b>CIEP 503(3)</b> <b>Culturally Relevant Literature for Children &amp; Adolescents</b>	<b>Course ID:012011</b>	<b>16-MAY-2011</b>	
Course participants will become familiar with the resources, authors, illustrators, and texts available in the United States, specifically focusing on literature written by and for Latinos, African Americans, Asian Americans, and Native Americans.			
Outcomes: Participants will be able to use and share literature with children and adolescents in culturally and linguistically diverse classrooms.			
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person)			
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Education Students.			
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning			
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Smart Board - EDUC(1)			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 504(3) Course ID:012012 16-MAY-2011

**Applied Linguistics for Teachers**

The course will emphasize the role of language in teaching and learning, including implications for effective instruction in culturally and linguistically diverse classrooms.

Outcomes: Participants will use knowledge of linguistics to design curriculum plans and classroom practices to support the language development of students.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 505(3) Course ID:012566 24-JAN-2013

**Literacy and Numeracy for Principals**

Prerequisites: ELPS 481; CIEP 442

The purpose of this course is to introduce principal candidates to the foundations of numeracy and literacy development across PK ÷ 12 settings. Included will be a focus on the development of knowledge and skills required to provide leadership in PK ÷ 12.

Outcomes: Through the internship experience candidates will gain an understanding of the leadership behaviors that promote just and equitable educational services to all members of the learning community.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 481 and CIEP 442  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 506(3) Course ID:012678 09-JUN-2015

**English Language Learning Practicum**

The practicum experience serves to integrate program content within the authentic teaching and learning environment. The course involves formal observation, support and evaluation during classroom teaching with English language learners, based on specific practicum assignments that center on backward instructional planning.

Outcomes: Candidates demonstrate competence and effectiveness in teaching and learning ELLs in daily practice.

**Components:** FTC - Practicum(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 510(3) Course ID:001901 15-MAR-2006

**Assessing & Adpt Gen Educ Curr**

This course provides a review of standards for K -12 student learning with special emphasis on reading and mathematics.

Outcome: The student will be able to Assess the curricular, social-emotional/behavioral needs of students with diverse learning and curriculum needs, and develop pedagogical skills to address those differences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 511(3) Course ID:001902 01-JAN-1901

**Devel Thry & Disabilities**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 512(3) Course ID:001903 04-APR-2011

**Spec Educ:The Profession**

The purpose of this course is to examine, test, and clarify the student's commitment and understanding of the teaching profession.

Outcome: Students will reflect on their role in the classroom through journaling and sharing.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Co-requisite: CIEP 563  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 519(3) Course ID:012709 17-DEC-2013

**Data-based Decision Making**

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Students in School Psychology.

The purpose of this course is for students to gain knowledge in universal behavioral and academic behavior data-based decision-making skills and ways to use these data to make informed curricular and and intervention decisions that are of use to schools.

The students will be able to use data-based and evidence-based decision-making in working with children and teachers in the schools.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 520(1) Course ID:010824 15-MAY-2008

**Doctoral Seminar**

This course will provide doctoral students with an introduction and orientation to the Curriculum and Instruction EdD program as well as an introduction to the dissertation process. This course will focus on the methods and processes involved in developing a prospectus and review of the literature for a dissertation.

Outcome: Students will develop a plan of study for their degree as well as a prospectus for their dissertation.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 521(3) Course ID:010825 15-MAY-2008

**Curriculum Theory and Research**

The purpose of this course is to advance students' understanding of contemporary theoretical underpinnings of curriculum. In this course, the curriculum is understood as both the explicit planned course of learning put before students, and the hidden or latent experiences that students encounter in school settings.

Outcome: Students will pose a problem, a question or a series of questions that would address the problem, collect data to facilitate answering some or all of the questions, analyze the data, and produce a series of reports on the state of their research.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 522(3) Course ID:010826 15-MAY-2008

**Curriculum Policy**

This course offers an examination of the intersections of curriculum politics, policy, and practice. The goal is to increase students' understanding of the complexities of inform, shape, and implement curriculum policy.

Outcome: Students will examine research-based, standards-based, market-driven, and professionally led models of curriculum reform, looking at their underlying theories of change, implementation challenges, and the critiques leveled against the approaches

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 523(3) Course ID:010827 15-MAY-2008

**School Improvement and Curriculum Reform**

This course develops candidates' understandings of school improvement and curriculum reform. It examines school reform models, school-based reform strategies, and curriculum reform strategies intended to improve teaching and learning in schools.

Outcome: Candidates will assess current research on school and curriculum reform and its implications for improving student learning and achievement.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 524(3) Course ID:010828 15-MAY-2008

**Privilege, Power, and Possibilities: Multicultural Education in Urban Classrooms**

This course examines multicultural education through a critical lens. Readings focus on the role of ethnicity in the development of curriculum over time. The course emphasizes multicultural/multilingual curricula and culturally and linguistically responsive instructional and assessment techniques.

Outcome: This course has been designed for graduate students who want to explore frameworks, materials, and strategies that will help them translate the philosophy of multicultural education into effective educational practice with learners of any age, level or background.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 525(3) Course ID:012860 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required

**Leading for Social Justice in School Psychology**

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Education students.

This course provides an overview of individual, school-level, and national perspectives on leadership and systems change in school psychology, with an emphasis on strategies for bringing about socially just changes in schools.

Outcome: The intended outcome is the enhanced ability to lead for social justice as a school psychologist.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 526(3) Course ID:012858 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required

**Assessment Culturally & Linguistically Diverse Populations**

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Education students.

This course focuses on the socio-political issues that under-represented groups face in society including the historical misuses of tests in the placement of ethnic minority youth, and current legal and ethical standards for assessment and intervention with under-represented youth.

Outcome: To produce school psychologists who are aware of multicultural and diversity issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 527(3) Course ID:012861 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required

**Ethics and Law for School Psychologists**

Enrollment is restricted to Ed.D. Students in School Psychology

This course focuses on the ethical standard for school psychologists. Students will explore the connection between the psychologist's vulnerabilities, ethical missteps and the development of ethical resilience.

Outcomes: Students will identify and resolve ethical dilemmas and ethical violations in the practice of school psychology.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology Ed.D. Students (SPSY-EDD).  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CIEP 532(3) Course ID:001904 15-MAR-2006

**Sem:Essential Curr Readings**

In this course the students will read and discuss a number of books which have had a major influence on the K-12 curriculum in American schools, with an emphasis on Social Justice.

Outcome: The student will understand and apply the lessons of the authors to their own situations. The students will consider the various aspects of social justice in completing assignments and discussing readings.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 533(0) Course ID:001905 15-MAR-2006

**Proseminar: Educ Psyc/Schl Psyc**

A required two-semester series of seminars designed for all students pursuing the Ph.D. degree in educational psychology or school psychology which focuses on critical issues in the field and the planning of a colloquium series

Outcome: Students will have an enhanced knowledge base of critical topic that drive the school psychology and educational psychology literature.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

CIEP 535(2) Course ID:013507 15-JUN-2017

**System Consultation in School Discipline Reform**

The purpose of this course is to integrate and apply two interrelated broad literature bases within the field of education: (1) system change and data analysis literature informing best practices in analyzing system school data and needs assessment findings and using the findings to plan for system level discipline change; and (2) best practices in the school leadership and teaming to effect system level reform in school discipline. The focus of the course will be on the systems change process as it relates to the issue of school discipline. Through the course, students will gain skills and experience reviewing and analyzing school and district-level data, and they will develop and administer a needs assessment tool relating to school discipline and multi-tiered systems of support in their respective settings. They will also analyze system level variables, which have historically prevented true discipline reform (e.g., unreliable data collection systems, poorly structured teaming, access to systematic and ongoing professional development and

**Components:** Discussion(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** LAW 684  
**Requirement Group:** Students in Online Certificate Program in School Discipline Reform  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CIEP 537(2) Course ID:013508 15-JUN-2017

**SchDisc Ref: Linking Law Policy and Practice**

The course will examine in-depth three to four major themes in the field of school discipline from the perspectives of law, policy and practice ( e.g. racial and special education disparities, juvenile/criminal justice linkages and teacher.

Prerequisite : Degree in Education or Law-Related Field

Outcomes: Participants will develop a three to five year action plan for school discipline reform.

**Components:** Discussion(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** LAW 686  
**Requirement Group:** Students in Online Certificate Program in School Discipline Reform  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CIEP 540(3) Course ID:001906 01-APR-2018

**Sem Research Curr & Instruction**

This course focuses on how current research in curriculum and instruction addresses key curricular questions such as, Does it work? For whom and under what conditions does it work? How does it work? Does a given theory hold?

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Understand key curricular questions and major areas of research in curriculum and instruction; 2) Evaluate a variety of professional articles and studies in terms of validity, methodology, findings, conclusions, alignment of various components with research question; 3) Synthesize research articles and studies into a coherent and appropriate literature review

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 541(3) Course ID:001907 15-MAR-2006

**Sem:Curriculum Issues**

In this course students will study one aspect of current literature in the field of curriculum with intensity.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply the current research in an advanced curriculum situation. Students will be cognizant of current areas of curriculum research and be able to find references electronically.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

CIEP 542(3) Course ID:001908 01-MAY-2016  
**Sem Theories of Curr & Instr**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

CIEP 543(3) Course ID:001909 01-MAY-2016  
**Sem School Improvement**  
The course focuses on the theories, models, strategies and practices that are germane to school reform.  
  
Outcome: The student will understand the dynamics of organizational change, reform, self -organizing systems, and continuous quality improvement  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

CIEP 544(3) Course ID:001910 01-JAN-2014  
**Prevention, Assessment & Intervention: Advanced Skills**  
Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Students in School Psychology.  
  
This course will provide students with in-depth hands on introduction to evidence-based cognitive behavioral treatments. The course will also focus on adaptations to match client presentation, ethnicity, culture, and socioeconomic status.  
  
Outcome: The course will involve the modeling and practicing treatments such as CBT, which students will learn and demonstrate competently.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School Psychology graduate students. (EPSY-MED, SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 545(3) Course ID:001911 01-JAN-1901  
**Adv Sys Consultation&Schl Psych Supervsn**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 546(1 - 3) Course ID:001912 20-APR-2016 Department Consent Required  
**School Psychology Advanced Practicum**  
Enrollment is limited to Doctoral Students in School Psychology  
  
The purpose of this course is for students to complete a supervised advanced practicum in a clinical setting that can include schools, clinical or hospital environments.  
  
Outcome: Supervised clinical experience in applied school psychology practice.  
**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Course is restricted to Doctoral students in School Psychology.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CIEP 547(0) Course ID:001913 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required  
**Clerkship: Sch & Ed Psych**  
This is a non-credit doctoral level course that provides advanced experience in university teaching, research or direct service to children/adolescents.  
  
Outcome: Students will demonstrate proficiency in an advanced area of academic training, based on supervised experience and evaluation by a site supervisor.  
**Components:** FTC-Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc**CIEP 548(3) Course ID:012820 15-JUN-2014****Family, School and Community Collaboration**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Graduate Education program.

Blending leading consultation approaches and ecological theory, this course provides an overview of the conceptual frameworks undergirding family/school community collaboration in schools.

Outcome: Students who take this course will leave with an enhanced ability to work effectively with families and communities across a wide spectrum of topics and opportunities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 550(3) Course ID:001914 15-MAR-2006****Sem Educ & Schl Psychology**

This course is an overview of current topics in school and educational psychology with an emphasis given to the development of a plan for a program of scholarly activity.

Outcome: Students will write a research proposal as an entry point for a research program in a particular domain.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**CIEP 556(3) Course ID:001915 15-MAR-2006****Sem:Prob Solv Think&Creativity**

This course focuses on the knowledge base related to human problem-solving, thinking and creating through the presentation of a variety of approaches as they relate to instructional design.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an advanced theoretical understanding of current models of human problem-solving, thinking and creativity along with an understanding of how these approaches drive instructional interventions.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**CIEP 557(3) Course ID:001916 15-MAR-2006****Sem Learning Theory & Tchng**

This course focuses on the analysis of advanced readings in behavioral and cognitive instructional technology.

Outcome: Students will have an enhanced ability critically examine the literature in behavioral and cognitive instructional technology.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**CIEP 558(3) Course ID:001917 01-JAN-1901****Sem Theories of Intelligence**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**CIEP 559(3) Course ID:001918 01-JAN-1901****Sem Theories of Learning**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

**CIEP 561(3)** **Course ID:001920** **15-OCT-2011**  
**Practicum in Curriculum**  
**Components:** FTC-Field Studies  
**Topics:** Special Ed Practicum, Curriclm & Instrctioin Practicm  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CIEP 562(6)** **Course ID:001921** **01-JAN-2014**  
**Student Teaching-Grad Level**  
 Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Passing scores in the Illinois Certification Testing System Content Exam  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

**CIEP 563(6)** **Course ID:001923** **15-JUN-2014**  
**Grad Special Ed-Student Teaching**  
 Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 564(1 - 3)** **Course ID:001925** **15-MAR-2006**  
**Student Teaching Grad**  
 Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 586(1)** **Course ID:001926** **21-APR-2016**  
**Doctoral Int: Sch Psych**  
 In collaboration with ISPIC and APPIC, the student will complete an advanced doctoral level 12 month supervised internship of 2000 hours.

Outcome: Students will follow a prescribed doctoral level internship plan to show advanced competencies as a school psychologist under the direction of a licensed clinical psychologist and certified school psychologist.

**Components:** FTC-Internship  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CIEP 595(0)** **Course ID:001927** **15-OCT-2011**  
**Thesis Supervision**  
 To be registered for while working on an approved thesis project.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 600(0)                                      Course ID:001928                                      15-OCT-2011

**Dissertation Supervision**

To be registered for while working on an approved dissertation project.

**Components:**                                      FTC-Supervision**Topics:**    InterdiscpWkshp:Cult&Identity**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CIEP 605(0)                                      Course ID:001930                                      15-OCT-2011

**Master's Study**

To be registered for while preparing a thesis proposal.

**Components:**                                      FTC-Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CIEP 610(0)                                      Course ID:001931                                      09-JUN-2015

**Doctoral Study**

This course can only be taken two times during a doctoral student's career while preparing a dissertation proposal.

**Components:**                                      FTC-Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to all Grad & PhD students in the School of Education.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 100(3) Course ID:002277 20-DEC-2012  
Intro Var Chd Dev&Impl Sp Educ  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 200(3) Course ID:002278 20-DEC-2012  
Psyc Acad & Persnl Effect  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 220(3) Course ID:002279 20-DEC-2012  
Speech & Language Development  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 224(3) Course ID:002280 20-DEC-2012  
Career and Life Planning Seminar  
Because most students will make several career or job changes during their lives, the purpose of this course is to teach students a decision-making process that can be used when making career-related decisions. planning; and planning an effective job search campaign.

Outcomes: Students will be able to apply the decision-making process to a decision they are trying to make (e.g., choosing a major, choosing a career).

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Course Equivalents: UNIV 224  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 273(3) Course ID:002281 20-DEC-2012  
Developmental Psychology  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: PSYC 273  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 333(3) Course ID:002282 20-DEC-2012  
Abnormal Psychology  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ACPSY 280, PSYC 331  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 334(3) Course ID:002283 20-DEC-2012  
Child, Family, and Community  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 335(3) Course ID:002284 20-DEC-2012  
Attitudes,Values & Sexual Beh  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology**CPSY 337(3) Course ID:002285 06-JUN-2017****Adolescent Development**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course introduces students to developmental processes, social context, variance (diversity), and psychological/educational implications of the life stage called "adolescence."

Outcome: Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding the stages of normal adolescent development within a variety of cultural contexts as well as situations which compromise adolescent mental

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 338(3) Course ID:002286 20-DEC-2012****Psychology of Personality**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 338  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 341(3) Course ID:002287 20-DEC-2012****Principles of Guidance**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 342(3) Course ID:002288 20-DEC-2012****Identity and Pluralism**

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

A critical examination of theory and research on the role of culture in identity development. Particular emphasis will be given to such concepts as racism, sexism, ethnicity, culture, class prejudice, and ethnocentrism and how these help shape an individual's identity and society's conceptualization of culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate ability to think critically about issues of race, class, culture, and

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 400(3) Course ID:002290 20-DEC-2012****Rsrch Fundmntls:Fmly Stds**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 406(3) Course ID:002291 20-DEC-2012****Prof, Ethical, Legal Issues:Fam & School**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**CPSY 407(0) Course ID:002292 20-DEC-2012****Prof Field Exper:Family Studies**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 417(3) Course ID:002293 20-DEC-2012  
**Intro to Family Studies**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 418(3) Course ID:002294 20-DEC-2012  
**Theories of Family**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 419(3) Course ID:002295 20-DEC-2012  
**Family Communications**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 420(3) Course ID:002296 20-DEC-2012  
**Counseling Skills**  
 This course provides an introduction to counseling skills as they apply to the helping professions.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate clinical attending, observing, and responding behaviors in one-to-one counseling interviews.  
**Components:** Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 421(3) Course ID:002297 20-DEC-2012  
**Professional Issues Counseling**  
 The course e will provide students with an overview of the current ethical, legal, and professional issues in the practice of counseling. The course will use American Counseling Association's Codes of Ethics and Standards of Practice as a foundation for examining ethical decision making.  
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge about the ethical standards of the counseling profession and will develop the ability to apply the knowledge base of their discipline in an ethical and reflective manner.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 422(3) Course ID:002298 20-DEC-2012  
**Grp Dynamics:Theory/Practice**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 423(3) Course ID:002299 20-DEC-2012  
**Theory Couns & Psychotherapy**  
 This course examines major theories of counseling and psychotherapy in a culturally-diverse society.  
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between counseling theory and counseling practice, and the key elements, concepts, and techniques associated with ten major theories of counseling and psychotherapy. Students will also be able to apply each major theory to potential client problem situations.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology**CPSY 424(3) Course ID:002300 20-DEC-2012****Career Devel & Counseling**

This course examines research and theories on career development and counseling and their applications to assessing, treating, and preventing career-related problems across the life-cycle.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of five major theories of career development; the structure of vocational interests, needs, and abilities and how each can be assessed, major sources of occupational information; how to apply theory and research to problems of career choice-making, job finding, and work adjustment.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 425(3) Course ID:002301 20-DEC-2012****Assessment in Counseling**

This course provides an introduction to the basic principles involved in using tests, inventories, observational procedures, and other forms of assessment in counseling.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the conceptual underpinnings of reliability, validity, and the use of norms and score transformations and how these apply to the professional and ethical use of assessment information in counseling.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 426(3) Course ID:002302 20-DEC-2012****Group Counseling: Theory and Practice**

Prerequisite: CPSY 423. This course provides an overview of prevailing group counseling models and theories and their application to conducting group counseling in various settings.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and integrate various properties of groups into a meaningful theoretical framework, and develop and demonstrate an understanding of group process through participation in a group experience.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 427(3) Course ID:010986 01-JAN-2014****Clinical Mental Health Counseling**

The first purpose is to conduct an in-depth examination of Community Counseling as a helping profession. Specifically, we will examine (a) historical, philosophical, and social/political influences on contemporary community counseling practices, (b) professional organizations to which community counselors belong, the settings in which they practice, and the roles of community counselors in those settings, (c) credentialing and licensing for community counseling practice, and (d) knowledge bases critical to community counseling. The second purpose is to provide students with an opportunity to develop their skills at presenting to professional audiences. Thus, students will have an opportunity to develop in-depth knowledge on a substantive topic relevant to the work of community counselors and present their findings to the class.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 428(3) Course ID:010987 15-JUN-2016****Foundations of Professional School Counseling**

This course is designed to introduce students to the philosophy of a comprehensive, developmental K-12 school-counseling program and to the national standards for school counseling. The emphasis will be on school counselors; roles and functions as defined by the American School Counselor Association.

OUTCOME STATEMENT: Participants in this course will be able to develop and implement a school counseling program according to the American School Counselors Association's National Standards and the Illinois Developmental Counseling Model.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

CPSY 431(3) Course ID:012637 08-AUG-2013

**Advanced School Counseling & Consultation**

Prerequisite: CPSY 428 Intro to School Counseling

This course introduces the attitudes, concepts, and skills of indirect service delivery through consultation.

This course is designed to produce consultation and organizational development skills that will facilitate effective professional school counseling practice. Reflection on the practice of consultation is also developed, as well as competencies for practice within a multiculturally diverse society.

Outcomes: Students will understanding of the school culture and organizational and contextual factors to the consultation/intervention process and understand the consultative process.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 433(3) Course ID:002304 20-DEC-2012

**Multicultural Counseling**

The course provides an overview of the experiences of various cultural groups with the United States, concerning issues of oppression, identity development, and acculturation, for instance. The course aims to develop multicultural competence by increasing students' awareness, knowledge and skill base.

Outcome: Students will increase their awareness of their own cultural background, biases, and world view and their knowledge of the world view of culturally diverse clients and will begin to develop appropriate interventions strategies to work effectively with diverse populations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 435(3) Course ID:002305 20-DEC-2012

**Selected Topics in Counseling**

This is an advanced seminar on selected topics in counseling. Topics vary, but typically have included the following: school counseling, community counseling, psychology of oppression, prevention and outreach, and supervision.

Outcome: Outcomes vary with topic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Intro to Community Counseling, Intro to School Counseling, Prevention, Outreach, & Advocacy, Psychology of Oppression, Supervision Practicum, Thematic Approach to Multicult, African-Centered Psychology, Multicultural Prspct on Vocnl Psyc, Brief Counseling, Psychology of Social Identitie, Vocational Psych & Prevention, Adv Sch Couns & Consultation, College Counseling, Counseling College Bound Students, History & Systems of Psych, Neuropsychology, Multiculturalism & Social Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 437(3) Course ID:002306 01-JAN-2017

**Addiction Counseling**

This course is designed to provide an introduction to the fundamentals of addiction counseling. This course will supply students with the requisite knowledge relevant in this area.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the etiology and diagnosis of substance abuse problems and their treatment from major theoretical perspectives.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 438(3) Course ID:002307 20-DEC-2012

**Program for Addicted Personality**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

Course Catalog

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

**CPSY 440(3)**                      **Course ID:002308**                      **15-JUN-2014**                      **Department Consent Required**

**Practicum**

Prerequisite: Consent of Instructor. This course is a supervised experience in counseling taken for two semesters by students in the community and school counseling programs. A field placement is required.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate case conceptualization, treatment planning, and counseling skills with diverse clients in individual and group contexts, understand the ACA ethical standards of conduct, and participate in other professional roles required in their field placement.

- Components:** FTC-Field Studies
  - Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
  - Req. Designation:** Service Learning
  - Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)
- 

**CPSY 441(3)**                      **Course ID:002309**                      **23-AUG-2016**                      **Department Consent Required**

**Internship**

This course is a supervised experience in counseling taken in a two semester sequence with CPSY 440 by students in the community and school counseling programs. A field placement is required.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate case conceptualization, treatment planning, and counseling skills with diverse clients in individual and group contexts, and understand the APA code of ethics.

- Components:** FTC-Field Studies
  - Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
  - Req. Designation:** Service Learning
  - Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)
- 

**CPSY 442(3)**                      **Course ID:002310**                      **01-JAN-2015**

**Doctoral Practicum**

Prerequisites: CPSY 441 and consent of instructor. This is an advanced doctoral-level supervised experience for counseling psychology students and is a continuation of CPSY 441.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate case conceptualization, treatment planning, and counseling skills with diverse clients in individual and group contexts, understand the APA code of ethics, and participate in other professional roles related to the doctoral-level practice of counseling psychology.

- Components:** FTC-Field Studies
  - Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
  - Req. Designation:** Service Learning
  - Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)
- 

**CPSY 443(0)**                      **Course ID:002311**                      **20-DEC-2012**

**Clerkship**

Prerequisites: CPSY 441 and 442. This is an elective supervised clinical experience in assessment or psychotherapy for doctoral students in counseling psychology. A field placement is required and all supervision is provided on site by a qualified supervisor employed by the agency in which the field work is taking place.

Outcome: Varies with goals of student and agreement with field site.

- Components:** FTC-Field Studies
  - Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
  - Req. Designation:** Service Learning
  - Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)
- 

**CPSY 444(3)**                      **Course ID:002312**                      **20-DEC-2012**

**Family Therapy I**

This course is designed to introduce students to foundational approaches and theories of family therapy.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply foundational theories and their corresponding interventions to clinical problems in a family context

- Components:** Lecture
  - Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
  - Req. Designation:** Service Learning
  - Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)
-



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology**CPSY 445(3) Course ID:002313 20-DEC-2012****Family Therapy II**

Prerequisite: CPSY 444. Building on Family Therapy I, this course examines more advanced theories family therapy and considers feminist and multicultural critiques of these theories. Additionally, students will be introduced to integrated approaches to family therapy.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply multiple theories of family therapy in an integrated model to clinical problems in a family context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 446(3) Course ID:002314 20-DEC-2012****Marital/Couples Therapy**

Prerequisite: CPSY 444. Building on Family Therapy I, this course examines more advanced theories family therapy and considers feminist and multicultural critiques of these theories. Additionally, students will be introduced to integrated approaches to family therapy.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply multiple theories of family therapy in an integrated model to clinical problems in a family context.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 450(3) Course ID:002315 15-JUN-2016****Research Methods in Counseling Psychology**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 452(3) Course ID:002316 20-DEC-2012****Educ Implicatn Socl Psych**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 453(3) Course ID:002317 20-DEC-2012****Affective Development**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 454(3) Course ID:002318 10-SEP-2013****Hum Dev: Cog, Aff & Phys Bases**

Restricted to Graduate Students. This course is a graduate-level survey of human development across the lifespan.

Outcome: To build the students' foundational knowledge of lifespan developmental theories and research and to critically examine the extent to which cultural variation is included and/or excluded from developmental theories.

**Components:** Discussion(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 455(3) Course ID:002319 20-DEC-2012****Interprers Reltn&Sexuality**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 456(3) Course ID:002320 20-DEC-2012

**Personality Theory & Educ**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPSY 457(3) Course ID:002321 20-DEC-2012

**Child Development and Counseling**

Prerequisite: CPSY 454. This course provides in-depth study of psychological theories and research relevant to child development

Outcome: Students will be able to apply relevant theories to promote well-being and academic success in children and prevent the development of psychological and academic problems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPSY 458(3) Course ID:002322 20-DEC-2012

**Adolescent Development and Counseling**

Prerequisite: CPSY 454. This course provides in-depth study of psychological theories and research relevant to adolescent development.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply relevant theories to promote well-being and academic success in adolescents and prevent psychological and academic problems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPSY 461(3) Course ID:002323 20-DEC-2012

**Neuropsychology**

This course is a survey of neuroanatomy and brain-behavior relationships.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of neuroanatomy and brain-behavior relationships.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPSY 464(3) Course ID:002324 20-DEC-2012

**Adult Dev & Counseling**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 450  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPSY 480(3) Course ID:002325 20-DEC-2012 Department Consent Required

**Mental Tests:School Age& Adult**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPSY 481(3) Course ID:002326 20-DEC-2012 Department Consent Required

**Mental Tests: Preschool**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 482(3) Course ID:002327 01-JAN-2017

**Personality and Intellectual Assessment**

This is a course in which students acquire basic proficiency in the administration and interpretation of objective and projective personality tests.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills with the administration, interpretation, and presentation of personality assessment results.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 482  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 483(3) Course ID:002328 20-DEC-2012

**Advanced Projectives**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 483  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 484(3) Course ID:002329 20-DEC-2012

**Neuropsychological Assessment**

Prerequisite: CPSY 461. This course introduces students to the administration and interpretation of neuropsychological tests.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of major neuropsychological assessment tools and their application to the assessment of neuropsychological conditions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 485(3) Course ID:002330 20-DEC-2012

**Career Assessment**

This course introduces the career assessment process from theoretical, empirical and practical perspectives. The appraisal of aptitudes, interests, values, needs, and work environments will be studied.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the nature, structure, function, and cross-cultural generality of work-related aptitudes, interests, needs, and values and prominent tools to assess each.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

CPSY 487(3) Course ID:002331 20-DEC-2012

**Tests & Measurements**

This is a course overview of the history, purposes and uses of various types of tests along with a survey of available tests and criteria used to select assessment measures.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the basic purposes of various psychometric tests and will understand statistical criteria that are used to select tests.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 487  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 488(3) Course ID:002332 20-DEC-2012

**Theory of Measurement**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** RMTD 432  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 489(3) Course ID:002333 20-DEC-2012  
**Achievement Tests**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 490(3) Course ID:002334 20-DEC-2012  
**Adv Educational Statistics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** RMTD 481  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 495(3) Course ID:002338 20-DEC-2012  
**Research Methods**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 496(3) Course ID:002339 20-DEC-2012  
**Computers in Educational Research**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CPSY 497(3) Course ID:002340 20-DEC-2012  
**Microcomp Appl Schl or Agency**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 498(1 - 3) Course ID:002341 01-JAN-2016 **Department Consent Required**  
**Independent Study**  
 Topics chosen for individual study. Must be approved by an instructor and department chairperson.  
**Components:** Independent Study  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CPSY 499(1 - 3) Course ID:002342 01-JAN-2016 **Department Consent Required**  
**Independent Research**  
 Research projects selected by the individual student, with the approval of the research supervisor and the department chairperson.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CPSY 527(3) Course ID:011887 20-DEC-2012  
**Prevention, Advocacy, and Outreach: Community-Based**  
 This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of prevention, advocacy, and outreach work, components of a community counseling model. The course will integrate theory, practice, and evaluation research in its methods and will involve designing and implementing an actual community-based intervention program. A critical component of this course will be learning about the nuances of developing relationships with community systems.

OUTCOME STATEMENT: Students will be able to think critically about the conceptual and theoretical philosophies that underlie prevention practice and will be able to develop preventative interventions for use in school and community contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology**CPSY 528(3) Course ID:002343 20-DEC-2012****Clinical Appraisal and Treatment Planning**

This course focuses on developing intake interviewing skills, writing intake reports, conducting diagnoses, and developing treatment plans. Interviewing styles including social history interviews, mental status examinations, and behavioral interviews are explored.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to collect useful information from clients through diagnostic interviews and mental status examinations, assign diagnoses, write treatment plans, and formulate treatment recommendations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 529(3) Course ID:011875 01-JAN-2016****Psychology of Immigration**

This course will cover such topics as the current status of U.S. immigrants, major theories and literature on immigration and acculturation, ethnic identity, social relationship issues, language issues, immigrant family issues, migratory loss, general and special topics for Latino/a immigrants, general and special topics for Asian immigrants, and special populations.

Outcomes: 1) develop skills, competencies, and points of view; 2) learn to analyze and critically evaluate ideas, arguments, and points of view; 3) acquire an interest in learning more by seeking answers.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 530(3) Course ID:002344 20-DEC-2012****Research Seminar in Counseling Psychology**

Prerequisite: consent of instructor. This doctoral seminar provides in depth coverage of important methodological issues involved in conducting research in counseling psychology and provides the student to develop a research proposal.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of methodological issues involved in conducting research in counseling psychology, including understanding and controlling threats to validity, understanding the limits of null hypothesis significance testing and the importance of effect size estimates to the interpretation of the results of individual experiments and to the accumulation of evidence across experiments. Students will also demonstrate the ability to translate a research interest into a researchable question and design a study to address the question.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**CPSY 531(3) Course ID:002345 20-DEC-2012****Ethical and Legal Issues in Counseling Psychology**

The course uses the American Psychological Association's Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct as a framework, to examine representative ethical, professional and legal issues commonly encountered in the exercise of our professional responsibilities as clinicians, teachers, supervisors, and researchers.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge about the contemporary ethical, professional and legal issues relevant to the practice of professional psychology and will be able think critically about ethical dilemmas to make ethical decisions,

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CPSY 532(3) Course ID:002346 20-DEC-2012****Adv Theories in Psychotherapy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

---

CPSY 533(0) Course ID:002347 20-DEC-2012  
Proseminar  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Counseling Psychology Ph.D. (CPSY-PHD) Students only  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

CPSY 535(3) Course ID:002348 15-JUN-2013  
Seminar in Supervision & Consultation  
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. This seminar exposes students to theory and research on clinical supervision relevant to training mental health professionals.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply theoretical and research knowledge to conceptualize the development of clinicians-in-training and generate interventions to promote their growth.

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

CPSY 536(3) Course ID:011059 16-OCT-2017  
Supervision Practicum  
This course is an advanced graduate-level course in supervision practicum. You will be asked to apply your knowledge of supervision process, theory, and counselor development to your supervision of entry-level counseling professionals in a practicum setting.

OUTCOME: Students will demonstrate clinical supervisory skills based on appropriate theory and the ability to conceptualize counselor trainee development.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 551(3) Course ID:002349 20-DEC-2012  
Writing for Publication  
Components: Seminar  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 552(3) Course ID:002350 20-DEC-2012  
Research in Self Esteem  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 553(3) Course ID:002351 20-DEC-2012  
Language & Communication Devel  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPSY 554(3) Course ID:002352 20-DEC-2012  
Moral Development  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

CPSY 555(3) Course ID:002353 20-DEC-2012  
Sem Human Development  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Service Learning  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

---

CPSY 595(0) Course ID:002356 20-DEC-2012

**Thesis Supervision**

To be registered for while working on an approved thesis project.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CPSY 600(0) Course ID:002357 20-DEC-2012

**Dissertation Supervision**

To be registered for while working on an approved dissertation project.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CPSY 605(0) Course ID:002359 20-DEC-2012

**Master's Study**

To be registered for while preparing a thesis proposal.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CPSY 610(0) Course ID:002360 01-NOV-2014

**Doctoral Study**

This course can only be taken two times during a doctoral student's career while preparing a dissertation proposal.

Restrict enrollment to CPSY PhD students and allow students to complete twice in a career.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to CPSY PhD students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CPSY 615(0) Course ID:002361 15-OCT-2011

**Internship: Counseling Psychology**

Please consult the Counseling Psychology Graduate Program Handbook for the complete description of the internship.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

CPSY 620(3) Course ID:002362 01-JAN-1901

**Dissertation Research**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 230(3) Course ID:012593 06-JUN-2018****Globalization, Education and Childhood**

This course examines contemporary global shifts and transformations in how schools and other educational settings are set up and operate. In tandem with this the course examines the experience of childhood and notions of what it means to be a child both in terms of how this varies culturally, socioeconomically, and regionally, as well as how these experiences and conceptualizations are presently being transformed.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how global and local issues are interwoven with regard to education. Students will be able to articulate a nuanced understanding (as regards schooling and education) of the ways that social justice concerns are being both advanced and hindered in our contemporary globalized world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 240(3) Course ID:012594 06-JUN-2018****Urban Education: Policy and Practice**

This course introduces students to some of the central policy questions currently afoot in American public education through consideration of one particular field of concern, Urban Education. Explores the sociological dimensions of schooling, the important questions of how race, social class and ethnicity impact American education, and the relationship between resources and outcomes at the heart of arguments about schools.

Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze the multiple and contested factors that influence urban education in the US. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the ways that policy is connected to practice in urban education.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies****ELPS 125(3) Course ID:012517 01-JAN-2016****Introduction to Leadership Studies**

This course is designed to provide an introduction to foundational theory and perspectives related to leadership. This includes an exploration of contemporary leadership knowledge and skills that are transferable to a variety of disciplinary contexts.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe various historical and contemporary perspectives on leadership as well as recognize critical knowledge and skills associated with leadership practice across various disciplines.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 219(3) Course ID:002481 06-JUN-2018****American Education**

Requirement: HIST 101 or HIST 102 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in History.

This course examines the history, aims, organization, and control of public and private schools in the United States. Emphasis is placed on the historical examination of issues of diversity, inclusion and exclusion as they relate to education.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change in American education.

**Components:** Discussion, Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 222(3) Course ID:012518 06-JUN-2018****Foundations of Ethics and Social Justice in Leadership**

Prerequisites: ELPS 125

This course introduces theories of ethics and social justice as critical frameworks through which to interpret leadership. Attention toward the process of ethical decisionmaking, using critical reflection as a tool for understanding complex leadership issues, and strategies for advancing leadership focused on social responsibility.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate competence in applying ethical and social justice frameworks in the interpretation and analysis of complex leadership issues as well as in the practice of leadership across a variety of disciplines.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 125  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 223(3) Course ID:012519 06-JUN-2018****Contextual Influences in Applied Leadership: Internship**

Prerequisites: ELPS 125 and ELPS 222; Leadership Minor

This online and experiential course provides a platform for students to apply learning associated with leadership theory, ethics, and social justice in practice through an applied internship experience. The internship site will provide a discipline specific experience through which to integrate and refine core skills and competencies associated with socially responsible leadership.

Outcomes: Students will increase their capacity to engage effectively in socially responsible leadership in a discipline specific work context.

**Components:** Clinical(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 125 and ELPS 222; Leadership Minor  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 224(3) Course ID:012523 10-APR-2013

**Cross Cultural Leadership: Lessons from Rome**

Prerequisites: ELPS 125; Leadership Minor

This course is designed to examine global and cultural influences on the manifestation of leadership using Rome as a historical and contextual reference point and learning laboratory. The course will examine cultural influences in the understanding of power, authority, and social justice as they relate to leadership and the development of cross-cultural competence.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify and describe cultural and global influences associated with power, authority, and social justice on leadership in social contexts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 125; Students in Leadership Studies Minor**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 265(3) Course ID:012595 15-JUN-2017

**Cultural and Educational Policy Studies Internship**

The Internship in Cultural and Educational Policy Studies course is intended to help students integrate theoretical and research coursework with a practical field-based experience to reflect on their own development as professionals working in the field of education.

Outcomes: Students develop and refine their professional skills and competencies. Students will be able to identify key education issues domestically and/or internationally and critically analyze them in terms of the relationship(s) between policy and practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 300(3) Course ID:002482 18-DEC-2012

**History of Education****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 301(3) Course ID:002483 18-DEC-2012

**History of Western Education**

A historical analysis of the rise and development of educational movements, trends, institutions, and policies in the multicultural context of American society.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of educational policy and schooling institutions, and demonstrate a knowledge of the historiographic approaches and debates in the history of education.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HIST 302**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 302(3) Course ID:002484 06-JUN-2018

**Philosophy of Education**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

Study of major philosophical theories about educational practice, especially as these relate to pedagogical practice, curriculum development, and the response of schools to particular individual, community, and societal interests.

Outcomes: The student will become adept at identifying philosophical issues

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies****ELPS 310(1) Course ID:002485 18-DEC-2012****Leadership: Group Dynamics and a Mission Centered Approach**

This course is designed to familiarize Resident Assistants/Managers with a variety of topics that have been formulated to assist them in building community, developing interpersonal relationships, creating intentional programs, and improving their crisis intervention skills. Topics may include, but are not limited to: identity formation, counseling, ethics, diversity, health, and current events in higher education.

Outcome: To inform and therefore improve students performance within university housing through reflection exercises and solution-based problem solving skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

**ELPS 311(1) Course ID:002486 18-DEC-2012****Student Leadership: Using Social Justice in Developmental Models**

This class will examine social justice as it relates to building communities and creating positive interpersonal relationships between both the Resident Assistant/Manager and hall residents as well as among residents themselves. Topics may include, but are not limited to: program planning, the use of technology, service learning, vocation, career development, and the RA/RM impact on students.

Outcome: To inform and therefore improve students performance within university housing through reflection exercises and solution-based problem solving skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ELPS 325(3) Course ID:012524 06-JUN-2018****Leadership Studies Capstone**

Prerequisites: ELPS 125; ELPS 222; ELPS 223; and enrollment in the Leadership Minor

This course will explore topics such as social change and globalization, creative conflict resolution, the nature of power, oppression and influence, and systemic leadership.

Outcomes: Students will understand the role of and capacities associated with leading personal and social transformation within their career fields and communities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 125; ELPS 222; ELPS 223; and enrollment in the Leadership Minor  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ELPS 398(1 - 3) Course ID:013301 06-MAY-2016 Department Consent Required****Independent Study**

This course is an independent study under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcomes: The outcome for this course is an independent project, paper or other product that demonstrates advanced knowledge of a topic.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**ELPS 400(3) Course ID:002487 18-DEC-2012****Inquiry Into Educ Policy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ELPS 401(3) Course ID:002488 18-DEC-2012****Documentary Research in Educ**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** RMTD 401  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

---

**ELPS 403(3) Course ID:002490 18-DEC-2012****Qual Research Meth in Educ**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** RMTD 405  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 405(3) Course ID:002491 08-APR-2016****Introduction to Educational Policy Analysis**

Course Description: This course is an introduction to educational policy analysis that allow students to critically access the underlying assumptions and politics that guide particular policy choices and evaluate their design, implementation, and impacts.

Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to critically examine and conceptualize policies, design alternatives and argue persuasively for these alternatives while gaining fluency in the current policy debates.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 406(3) Course ID:013162 01-MAY-2015****Foundations Using Data for Continuous Improvement**

This is the foundation course for data-based decision making within the principal preparation series. This graduate course provides skill sets to help future school leaders and administrators to access, interpret, and encourage the use of data to improve student educational outcomes.

Restricted to graduate students in the School of Education.

Students will learn how to organize, analyze, and synthesize data in order to interpret student and teacher assessment results.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 407(3) Course ID:013165 15-JUN-2015****Leading for Data-based Decision Making**

The primary purpose of this course is to provide candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to assist school-aged students to accomplish educational outcomes.

Restricted to graduate students in the School of Education.

Outcomes: Candidates will examine data and the use of data in making decisions on several different levels.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 408(3) Course ID:013640 01-JAN-2018****Leading for Diversity**

This course focuses on meeting the needs of children from diverse linguistic, cultural, and racial backgrounds within the context of a society faced with issues of poverty, discrimination, racism, and sexism. This course explores issues of second language and second culture acquisition and consider the relationship between identity construction and school success.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 410(3) Course ID:002492 06-APR-2016

**Sociology of Education**

This course introduces students to the field of the sociology of education. It examines the societal role of education and the enactment of education using macro-historical, meso-institutional and micro-interactional perspectives, and exposes students to major theoretical traditions in the discipline.

Outcomes: Knowledge of theories and empirical research that can guide critical evaluation of 1) conditions and problems in K-12 schools 2) ideas, arguments, and points of view regarding K-12 schools.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 411(3) Course ID:013460 15-JUN-2017

**Special Education in the Catholic School**

This course will examine moral and practical foundations of developing special education programs with the Catholic schools setting. This course will also explore the connection between Church documents and serving students with disabilities in

This course is restricted to those enrolled in the Leading Inclusive Catholic Schools

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Leading Inclusive Catholic Schools Certificate students. (LICS-CERT)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ELPS 412(3) Course ID:002493 06-APR-2016

**Sociological Analysis of Urban Education and Policy**

This course uses sociological perspectives, theories and empirical research to analyze urban education practice and policy. This course explores urban schools; and urban educational policy's evolution in response to changes in U.S. cities, urban teaching and school governance, and contemporary educational policies that are prevalent in urban school districts.

Outcomes:

1) Improved ability to critically evaluate ideas, arguments, and points of view regarding urban education. 2) Expanded knowledge of contemporary events, issues and movements in urban education.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 419(3) Course ID:010778 18-DEC-2012

**Leadership in Higher Education**

This course is designed to provide foundational grounding in leadership theory and research. Specific attention is paid to the evolution of leadership theory, interdisciplinary conceptualizations, administrative applications, pedagogy for teaching and learning, and the leadership development process of college students.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe various historical and contemporary perspectives on administrative leadership and their application in higher education, including the influence of gender and culture on leadership development .

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 420(3) Course ID:002494 18-DEC-2012

**Philosophy of Education**

This course examines the philosophical questions embedded in teaching, learning, and schooling.

Outcome: Students acquire familiarity with the history of philosophic thinking about education and develop an ability to formulate valid arguments about the fundamental issues in teaching, learning, and schooling.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 421(3) Course ID:002495 18-DEC-2012

**Theories of Knowledge and Education**

This course examines theories of knowledge and their implications for educational practice from a philosophic.

Outcome: Students understand different philosophic explanations of learning and knowledge and acquire the ability to interpret educational practices according to these explanations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 422(3) Course ID:002496 18-DEC-2012

**Modern Theories of Education**

An examination of modern theories of education from a series of philosophical perspectives.

Outcome: Students develop a critical understanding of modern theories of education.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 423(3) Course ID:002497 18-DEC-2012

**Value Theory and Education**

Using various value theories, the course examines the practices of teaching, learning, and schooling.

Outcome: The student acquires familiarity with theories of value and is able to use them in critically examining the practices of teaching, learning, and schooling.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 424(3) Course ID:002498 18-DEC-2012

**Jesus the Teacher: A Theology of Education**

The course develops a theology of education based on the account of Jesus provided in the New Testament

Outcome: The student is able to interpret the task of education in light of the life of Jesus.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 425(3) Course ID:002499 18-DEC-2012

**The Student Affairs Profession in Higher Education**

This course provides an introduction to the college student affairs profession. Special attention is focused on historical and philosophical foundations, organizational structures, professional roles, functions, and services, and challenges, opportunities, and issues faced by professional staff.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe factors contributing to America's diverse system of higher education and its impact on the design and delivery of student affairs programs and services

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 426(3) Course ID:002500 18-DEC-2012

**Stud Affairs Admn Higher Ed**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 427(3) Course ID:002501 18-DEC-2012

**American Higher Education**

This course provides a broad historical and philosophical perspective on American higher education.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe major factors that have shaped the historical evolution of American higher education institutions with a special focus on institutional organization, governance, and curriculum development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 428(3) Course ID:002502 18-DEC-2012

**The Junior and Community College**

This course introduces the two-year college and its role in American higher education, including a focus on historical origins, characteristics of students and faculty, curriculum development, governance and collective bargaining, and contemporary issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe factors influencing the development of the two-year college within the broader system of higher education in the United States, and understand the special role that the two-year institution serves in American society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 429(3) Course ID:002503 02-OCT-2013

**Selected Topics in Higher Education**

This course will discuss special topics in higher education policy and practice.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify, review and critically analyze significant higher education policy and practice issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** 1st Yr Exp of College Students, Admin Leadership in High Ed, Community College Faculty, Interculturalism, Lessons Rome Cultural Immersion, The Soul of Education, Using Tech to Enhance Teaching, American College Environments, Spirituality in Higher Education, Teaching&Learning in Higher Ed, Multicult Soc Just in High Ed, Powerful Pedagogies/Higher Edu, Exp Learning:High-Impact Learning in Higher Ed, Women in Higher Education, Critical Social Theory, Seminar in Higher Education, Mental Health in Higher Education, Advanced Student Development, Power & Authority in Cross-Cultural Leadership, Disabilities and Mental Health in Higher Education, Policy in Higher Education, Rome in Cross Cultural Leadership, Curricular Notions, Contemporary Political Issues in Higher Education, Adv Stud Devel in High Ed, Politics of Higher  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 430(3) Course ID:002504 18-DEC-2012

**Curriculum in Higher Education**

This course examines historical and contemporary foundations upon which undergraduate curricula in American higher education have been developed.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe assumptions on which curriculum design and evaluation rest both historically and currently, and appreciate the complex relationships among diverse student goals, institutional missions, curricular designs, and student outcomes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies****ELPS 431(3) Course ID:002505 18-DEC-2012****Evaluation in Higher Education**

This course examines evaluation and assessment philosophy, approaches, models, and practice in higher education with focus on institutional accountability and assurance of quality programs.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation for the importance of evaluation and assessment of educational programs in higher education and understand strategies employed by institutions to achieve their goals and objectives. Students will also gain an understanding of the range of quantitative and qualitative tools available to measure student learning and developmental outcomes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: RMTD 400 or Permission for Equivalent  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 432(3) Course ID:011642 01-JAN-2014****Multiculturalism for Social Justice in Higher Education**

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Education students.

This course provides an introduction to theory and research related to multiculturalism and social justice. Learning is targeted at increasing students' multicultural awareness, knowledge, and skills in the context of higher education practice.

Outcomes: Understand social justice conceptual foundations and the various ways in which oppression influences individuals, institutions, and the broader society.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 433(3) Course ID:002506 18-DEC-2012****Student Development in Higher Education**

This course introduces cognitive and psychosocial research and theory focused on the maturation and development of traditional aged college students, particularly in the domains of identity, cognition, and moral reasoning.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of key theories of college student development and their application in improving plans and policies implemented in the context of administration and/or teaching.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 434(3) Course ID:002507 18-DEC-2012****American College Student**

This course explores who goes to college, and the affects of cultural background and campus environments on college student experiences.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how campus environments influence student learning and identity including analyzing the experiences of different students and student groups using anthropological and sociological constructs.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 435(3) Course ID:002508 18-DEC-2012****Enrollment Management in Higher Education**

This course examines research and theory focusing on student demand for higher education, college choice, recruitment and marketing, public aid policy, retention and student success, and best practices related to enrollment management.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate factors influencing both demand for higher education and student choice of institutions, with focus on the role of public financial aid policy in access and choice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 436(3) Course ID:002509 18-DEC-2012  
 Women in Higher Education  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 437(1) Course ID:007293 18-DEC-2012  
 Today's Community College Students  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 438(1) Course ID:007295 18-DEC-2012  
 Designing Effective Community College Courses  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 439(1) Course ID:007296 18-DEC-2012  
 Assessing Student Learning in Community Colleges  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 440(1) Course ID:007297 18-DEC-2012  
 Community College Students as Learners  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 441(3) Course ID:007292 18-DEC-2012  
 Community College Teaching  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 442(3) Course ID:002510 18-DEC-2012  
 Humanistic Fdn of Educ  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 443(3) Course ID:002511 18-DEC-2012  
 Educational Classics  
 Analysis of selected works of major importance in the development of educational theory.

Course Outcome: Student acquires an advanced understanding of the thinking of some persons who have made a major contribution to educational theory.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 444(3) Course ID:002512 18-DEC-2012****American Schooling and Social Policy: A Historical Perspective**

A historical analysis of the economic, political, cultural and social factors that helped to shape educational policy and schooling in the United States.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of educational policy and schooling institutions, and demonstrate a knowledge of the historiographic approaches and debates in the history of education.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 454  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 445(3) Course ID:002513 18-DEC-2012****US and Canadian Education 20th Century**

A historical analysis of US education in the twentieth century with special emphasis on the forces and movements affecting American education examined through comparison with educational change in selected other countries.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain changes in educational practice and educational knowledge over the twentieth century.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 456  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 446(3) Course ID:002514 18-DEC-2012****Historical Foundations of Western Education and Social Policy**

This course examines the development of Western education through an examination of changing concepts of what it means to be an educated person and the intellectual movements and socio-cultural contexts within which such notions have emerged.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of Western education.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 437  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 447(3) Course ID:002515 18-DEC-2012****History of Modern European Education**

An examination of the development of national systems of education across Europe since the nineteenth century and an analysis of the development of cross-European educational initiatives in the context of the European Union.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of nationally specific and regionally focused educational policies and schooling systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 438  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 448(3) Course ID:012476 18-DEC-2012 Department Consent Required****International Higher Education**

This course introduces students to the higher education systems of countries around the world, placing a particular emphasis on how each system is confronting the challenges of globalization.

Outcomes: Students will understand how IHE's respond to challenges of internationalization, massification, scholar & student exchange, access challenges, accountability demands, as well as international trade agreements on the exchange of educational goods & services .

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 453(3) Course ID:002516 18-DEC-2012

**Legal Aspects of American Higher Education**

This course examines complex sources of law that impact higher education with a special focus on the student-institution and faculty-institution legal relationship.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a heightened awareness of the key role that the law serves in its relationship with higher education administration and policy. Students will critically evaluate and implement preventative legal strategies on the campus and understand the ethical and social justice implications of such work.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 454(3) Course ID:002517 18-DEC-2012

**Budgeting and Finance in Higher Education**

This course examines finance-related issues and trends in higher education and reviews budgeting techniques used by colleges and universities.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in analyzing higher education financial statements and other fiscal documents, and understand current patterns of higher education finance and their strengths and limitations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 455(3) Course ID:002518 18-DEC-2012

**Comparative Education**

The application of historiographic and social scientific theories and methods to understanding international issues of education.

Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the field's major issues and perspectives, the nature of comparativist research, and the work of major figures.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 456(3) Course ID:002519 18-DEC-2012

**Educ & Democratization**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 457(3) Course ID:009777 18-DEC-2012

**Comparative Theory**

A course in the philosophy and sociology of comparative education knowledge. Pre-requisite: ELPS 455 or consent of instructor.

Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the field's major epistemological issues and a sense of how their own work and that of others fit into the theoretical landscape of comparative education.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 458(3) Course ID:002520 18-DEC-2012

**International Education**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 459(3) Course ID:002521 18-DEC-2012****Organization & Governance in Higher Education**

This course examines the organizational and governance structures of higher education institutions, including key internal and external factors influencing institutional planning and policy decisions.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate both an understanding of and ability to apply several different organizational models and metaphors to higher education organizations, and an informed, critical perspective on the implications these models may have for institutional policy making and leadership.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 460(3) Course ID:002522 18-DEC-2012****School Administration**

This course serves as an introduction to the administration and governance of American public schools. The course provides an overview of educational administration and the systemic forces that impact upon its functioning.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply a systems model approach to school leadership. Students will be able to articulate how to transform school inputs into successful school outputs that build positive will and capacity in order to accomplish the school's vision and mission.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 461(3) Course ID:002523 18-DEC-2012****Issues in School Law**

An in-depth examination of current legal issues and their educational implications for district leaders. Emphasis is given to legal issues in personnel practices and district-wide compliance with state and federal laws and regulations. State standards affecting school administration are also examined.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with and be able to address school law decisions within the context of school leadership. Students will be able to lead district-wide compliance with state and federal laws and regulations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 462(3) Course ID:002524 18-DEC-2012****The Principalship**

Study of the leadership and administrative responsibilities of elementary and secondary school principals. Topics include: creating a learning community, team-building, school improvement planning, budgeting, staffing, scheduling, and ethical and operational issues in decision-making.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and competencies relevant to the ethical and operational issues in decision-making inherent in the leadership role of the school principal as they pertain to various leadership tasks.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 463(3) Course ID:002525 18-DEC-2012****School Leadership and the Law**

Provides prospective administrators with an overview of the legal system as it impacts school operations. Intended as a first course in school law, topics include: constitutional, statutory and regulatory sources of school law, common school legal issues involving students, curriculum and personnel, problems of equity and justice in applying the law to school situations, and implications for administrative practice.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of an overview of the legal system as it impacts school operations including constitutional, statutory and regulatory sources of school law, common school legal issues involving students, curriculum and personnel, problems of equity and justice in applying the law to school situations from the lens of the educational leader.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 465(3) Course ID:002526 18-DEC-2012

**Workshop (variable topics)**

These workshops focus on specific areas of educational leadership such as: Instructional Leadership, Equity and Justice; Collective Bargaining; Research in Educational Leadership; Instructional Leadership, Cultural Context for Informed Decision Making; The Superintendency.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and leadership competencies in the relevant workshop area.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Collective Bargaining, Cult Cont Informed Dcsn Making, Democracy and Multiculturalism, Equity and Justice, Instructional Leadership, Jewish Leadership, Part I, Research in Education, The Superintendency, Jewish Leadership, Part II, Workshop in ESL, Workshop: The Superintendency, Wkshp:Jewish Ldrshp, Part A, Wkshp:Jewish Ldrshp,Part B, Wkshp Dis Devl:CncptPaprLitRev, Superintendent Workshop, CultContxtInfrmDecision-Making**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 466(3) Course ID:002527 18-DEC-2012

**School Finance and Budgeting**

Study of the processes by which financial decisions are made by local school districts, with special emphasis on the roles of building and district administrators in the budgeting process. Included are the techniques of constructing and managing the budget, while addressing issues of need and equity in the school community. Also covered are the sources of school revenues and an introduction to the process and principles of facility planning. This course is intended as a first course in school finance.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and competencies pertinent to the school leader's role in building, maintaining, and managing the school budget while addressing issues of need and equity.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 467(3) Course ID:002528 18-DEC-2012

**School Law & Government**

The legal basis of public education in the United States, with special reference to Illinois major court decisions and statutes are reviewed through the lens of the district-wide leader. Due process, special education, multi-cultural differences, school board relations and other related legal matters will be examined through the role of the superintendent. This course is intended as a second course for a law minor.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of due process, special education, multi-cultural differences, school board relations and other related school legal matters through the lens of the superintendent.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 468(3) Course ID:002529 18-DEC-2012

**Problems in Finance and Business Management**

Examination of the social justice issues inherent in developing and evaluating state and local school finance policy, including equity, adequacy, the social and ethical issues associated with allocating resources and relating school costs to achievement. Selected problems of school district financial management are studied, including central office organization, financial management and control, securing and accounting for grant funds, debt financing, insurance and support services management. This course covers topics especially pertinent to district administrators and superintendents.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and competencies relevant to district level leadership in financial management, control, and allocation through the lens of social justice issues.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies****ELPS 469(3) Course ID:002530 18-DEC-2012****Human Resources in Educational Organizations**

This course explores various facets of human resource administration in educational organizations. Topics covered include organizational equity in strategic planning and compensation, employment justice in recruitment, selection, staff development, performance appraisal, discipline, and an introduction to unionism.

Outcome: Students will be able to create a strategic plan from recruitment through continual employment for both certified and classified personnel that supports the school's mission and promotes educational excellence for all.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ELPS 470(3) Course ID:002531 18-DEC-2012****School Supervision**

This course is designed to examine school formative and summative school supervision and its role in improved teaching and learning.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature of teaching and learning, develop the skills for conducting the pre-conference, classroom observation, and post-conference of the clinical supervision model, and develop the capacity to facilitate action research, study teams and cooperative supervision

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ELPS 471(3) Course ID:013641 01-JAN-2018****MTSS for Instructional Leaders**

The purpose of this course is to provide candidates with the skills to (a) identify and assess the universal level of academic and behavior programming (b) create and sustain secondary and tertiary systems of support (targeted group or individual interventions) (c) develop continuous improvement plans to support the development of the necessary MTSS systems, practices, and processes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ELPS 472(3) Course ID:002532 18-DEC-2012****Administration of Special Education and Pupil Services**

An exploration of legal provisions governing the most current legal issues related to special education and No Child Left Behind, including state rules, regulations and case law. Also examined are the practical issues, such as administering fiscally and ethically responsible service delivery models at the local level. Leadership dimensions necessary to enhance the learning process in an inclusive setting are a special concern.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of legal provisions of special education and No Child Left Behind, as well as the practical issues, such as administering fiscally and ethically responsible inclusive service delivery models at the local school building level.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ELPS 473(3) Course ID:002533 18-DEC-2012****Prblm in Schl Supervision**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ELPS 474(3) Course ID:013642 01-JAN-2018****Develop and Implem of Curr and Instr for Principal**

This course focuses on the critical skills of leading curriculum development within schools. Upon completion of this course, candidates will practice leadership skills related to the delivery of curriculum.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 475(3) Course ID:010491 18-DEC-2012****Human Resource Administration for the School District Leader**

Objectives: Within this course, students explore various facets of human resource administration in educational organizations at the district/macro level. Human resource leadership, as it specifically relates to promoting district vision and mission, will be researched and simulated to develop preferred professional practice that promotes integrity and social justice for the entire educational community.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of: strategic planning, human resources, system auditing, supervision and evaluation of educational administrators, unions, and collective bargaining.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 476(3) Course ID:002534 18-DEC-2012****Technology in School Administration**

A laboratory-based course on the issues and uses of technology and the related skills of applying technology to problem solving in school administration. This includes design of information systems, networks and data bases, software selection and use, instruction, student testing and program evaluation, scheduling, communications and managing school support services. This course includes examining issues with an emphasis on data based decision-making.

Outcome: Students will be able to examine school leadership issues through the use of technology in order to make data-driven decisions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 480(0 - 3) Course ID:013166 15-JUN-2017****Residency Seminar for MEd Administration & Supervision**

This course is part of a sequence of courses for students in the Master's Principal Preparation Program.

Restricted to students in M.Ed. Administration and Supervision.

Students will meet with their assigned university coach to make progress in completing the electronic onboarding plan.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in M.Ed. Administration and Supervision.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 481(3) Course ID:012445 18-DEC-2012****Mission Driven Leadership for Principals**

This course will provide the basis for making sound theoretical, ethical, and practical administrative decisions with particular attention given to data-driven decision making to improve student outcomes.

Outcomes: Candidates will gain an understanding of various leadership theories, adult learning theory and professional practice, and applying leadership theory to improve student outcomes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 482(3) Course ID:012446 18-DEC-2012****School Supervision for Principals**

This course is designed to examine the broad concept of supervision as well as formative and summative school supervision and its role in improved teaching and learning.

Outcomes: Candidates will acquire the knowledge, skills and dispositions for supervision of teaching that supports the ongoing growth and professional learning of teachers, leading to improved student outcomes for every student.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 481, Grad Educ, Specific Cohorts  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies****ELPS 483(3) Course ID:012447 18-DEC-2012****Human and Fiscal Resource for Principals**

This course explores various facet of human and fiscal resource management in educational organizations through theory and practical application.

Outcomes: Candidates will acquire the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to take a strategic approach to resource management in educational organizations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** ELPS 481 & ELPS 482, GRAD EDUC, Specific Cohorts  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ELPS 484(3) Course ID:012448 18-DEC-2012****School Law, Policy Formation, and Community Involvement**

This course covers school law and policy formation designed for candidates seeking to become building leaders in schools.

Outcomes: Candidates will acquire the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to understand school law and ethical decision making with particular attention given to building safety, current legal "hot topics," understanding the governance of the local school board and working with the various communities associated with a school.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 481 & ELPS 482 & ELPS 483, GRAD EDUC, Specific Cohorts  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ELPS 490(3) Course ID:002535 18-DEC-2012****Introduction to Educational Policy Studies**

This policy analysis course examines the general conceptual, ethical, and empirical issues related to educational policy-making at both the macro (national, regional, and state) and micro (local and institutional) levels.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of educational policy analysis strategies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ELPS 491(3) Course ID:002536 18-DEC-2012****Issues in Educational Policy**

Analysis of selected case studies of important policy issues from various levels of education.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify, review, and critically analyze significant educational policy issues.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ELPS 498(1 - 3) Course ID:002537 30-MAR-2016 Department Consent Required****Independent Study**

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Topics:** Alasdair MacIntyre:MoralPhilos, Leadership Development of Student Athletes  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

**ELPS 499(1 - 3) Course ID:002538 30-MAR-2016 Department Consent Required****Directed Research**

Prerequisite: consent of instructor

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

---

**ELPS 500(3) Course ID:002539 18-DEC-2012****Seminar in Current Educational Literature**

Overview of methods and techniques of bibliographic research related to students' research material.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 505(3) Course ID:013302 06-MAY-2016****Seminar in Leadership Theory**

This course is designed to provide grounding in leadership theory and research. Critical perspectives will be used to examine the evolution of leadership theory, interdisciplinary conceptualizations of the topic, administrative applications of theory, and pedagogy for teaching and learning about leadership.

Outcomes: Students will be able apply critical perspectives to the deconstruction and reconstruction of leadership in professional practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 510(3) Course ID:002540 18-DEC-2012****Seminar in the Sociology of Education**

This course is an advanced seminar that will focus on a specific topic in education that incorporates sociological perspectives and research literature. Students will read in depth on the course topic (reading both theoretical literature and case material), will develop their understanding of texts and the topic through intensive seminar discussion, and will conduct independent research leading to a thorough literature review or empirically-based research paper on a topic related to the course theme.

Outcomes: Students who complete this course will greatly expand their familiarity with and command of research literature, theory and contemporary cases related to the course theme.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Sem in the Socl of Teaching, Organizational Theory, Sociology of Teaching, School as Organization  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 512(3) Course ID:013203 01-JAN-2016****Sociology of Teaching**

This course investigates the practice and profession of teaching of teaching from a sociological perspective. Empirical data and social theory will guide students' learning about the practice and profession of teaching and how different demographic, professional, organizational, and political factors shape them.

Students will expand their factual knowledge about the historical and contemporary topics related to the sociology of teaching, and will develop their ability to investigate, analyze and communicate effectively about topics related to the practice and profession of teaching.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 514(3) Course ID:013202 01-JAN-2016****The School as Organization**

This course will expose students to organization theory and its application to understanding the operation, performance, and effectiveness of educational organizations.

Outcomes: Students will become familiar with foundational literature in organization theory and organizational behavior, and will develop their ability to apply concepts from organization theory and organizational behavior to their analysis to educational organizations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 515(3) Course ID:013345 08-NOV-2016

**Seminar in Education Policy**

This course is an advanced seminar that will focus on a specific education policy topic. Students will read in-depth on the course topic (reading both theoretical literature and case material) and will develop their understanding of texts and the topic through intensive seminar discussion.

Student develops an advanced understanding of the seminar topic and knowledge of the research literature related to it.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 520(3) Course ID:002541 18-DEC-2012

**Seminar in the Philosophy of Education**

An in-depth examination of a topic in educational theory.

Outcome: Student develops an advanced understanding of the ways in which an educational issue can be analyzed.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Diversity, Democracy and Education, Identity, Multiculturalism, and Education, Moral Education, Justice  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ELPS 525(1 - 3) Course ID:002542 18-DEC-2012

**Practicum Higher Educ I**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ELPS 526(1 - 3) Course ID:002543 18-DEC-2012

**Practicum Higher Educ II**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ELPS 527(1 - 3) Course ID:002544 18-DEC-2012

**Internship Higher Education**

Prerequisite: consent of the department. This course is comprised of supervised, field-based experience in an institution of higher education involving a learning contract and 10 hours per week of internship service plus attendance at an on-campus seminar.

Outcome: Students will develop and refine knowledge and skills in applying what they have learned in the classroom to higher education administrative practice, and the ability to critically analyze and reflect on key issues experienced in college and university administration.

**Components:** FTC-Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ELPS 528(1 - 3) Course ID:002545 18-DEC-2012

**Internship Higher Educ II**

**Components:** FTC-Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 529(3) Course ID:002546 18-DEC-2012

**Seminar in Higher Education**

Prerequisite: consent of instructor. This course is a topical seminar, typically for doctoral students, addressing one or more historical and/or contemporary topics or issues within higher education.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a deepened understanding of one or more topics or issues and the ability to critically analyze these topics/issues using research and theory.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Current Issues in Higher Educ, College Teaching, Lessons from Rome in Cultural Immersion, Educating Students Abroad  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ELPS 530(3) Course ID:002547 01-JAN-2017

**Proseminar: Higher Education**

This course is restricted to Higher Education Doctoral Students

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Higher Education Doctoral students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ELPS 540(3) Course ID:002548 18-DEC-2012

**Seminar in the History of Education**

An in-depth examination of a selected topic or area of research in the history of education. Prerequisite: Previous history of education coursework, or permission of instructor.

Outcome: Student develops an advanced understanding of the seminar topic, knowledge of the scholarly literature on it, and the methods of historical inquiry that can be used to study it.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** International Curriculum History, Intl Hist of Childhood, Globalization and Knowledge  
**Course Equivalents:** HIST 560  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ELPS 550(3) Course ID:011007 18-DEC-2012

**Seminar on Globalization and Education**

This advanced comparative education seminar examines globalization (economic, social and cultural) both as something that has a profound impact on schooling and as something that education produces. The course will focus on how globalization can be productively theorized and studied by social scientists.

Outcome: Students in the course will understand and be able to critically evaluate the diverse range of approaches used by comparative and international education scholars to study education and globalization.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ELPS 555(3) Course ID:002549 18-DEC-2012

**Sem Comparative Education**

In-depth, cross-national analysis of a special topic in Comparative Education. As topics change, ELPS 555 is repeatable as long as a repeat is not on a topic covered previously.

Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the social, economic, and political forces shaping educational systems as they relate to the topic.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Globalization and Education, Anthropology, Immigrant & Migrant Educ, International Institutions, Human Rights and Education, Sustainability, Ethics & Development, Data, Acctability & Pols Evid, Data Algorithms & Ed Policy  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 560(3) Course ID:002550 18-DEC-2012

**Seminar in School Administration**

This course provides specific practical recommendations for those leaders who seek to transform their schools into professional learning communities. Students will analyze their current organizational culture and core beliefs through the reframing process. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program

Outcome: Using Wiggins and McTighe (2005 backwards-design model, students will create a needs assessment to gather data on one of their current organization's core beliefs. From this data, students will create a school improvement plan for the change process to close the gaps between the current and desired reality of their organization.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

ELPS 561(3) Course ID:002551 18-DEC-2012

**Seminar in Current Issues in Administration**

This course is intended to provide future and practicing administrators with a mindful framework for raising the questions to realize the moral/ethical dimensions that are currently at stake in our educational institutions with an emphasis on ethical dilemmas involving human resource administration. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program.

Outcome: Using professional obligations as a framework for dialogue, students will examine the philosophies of utilitarianism, deontology and ethic of care as they pertain to human resource management in schools. Based on these three ethical lenses, students will create their own professional code of conduct and apply it to resolve multiple ethical dilemmas surrounding human resource management and leadership in schools.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Ethics of Human Resources  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

ELPS 562(3) Course ID:002552 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

**Practicum School Administration**

Required of all students seeking administrative certification, i.e. Illinois Type 75 Principal or Superintendent. This course involves students in leadership activities to be carried out at a work site under the supervision of the university instructor and a cooperating administrator at the work site. Students must complete a minimum of 100 hours of approved leadership activities. Students are required to attend an orientation session during the semester prior to the semester in which they enroll in the practicum. Practicum is offered only in the fall and spring semesters. Prerequisite: consent of program director and must be either the last course or next to last course of a student's program.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate competencies in a myriad of leadership and administrative areas relevant to the leadership role appropriate to the certification sought, the school principal or the school

**Components:** FTC-Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

ELPS 563(3 - 6) Course ID:002553 01-JAN-2015

**Administrative Internship**

**Components:** Field Studies(Independent Study)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ELPS 564(3) Course ID:013205 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

**Education Policy Internship**

This course provides Cultural & Educational Policy Studies graduate students with an engaged learning opportunity that integrates coursework with professional practice in the context of education policy information, analysis, implementation and/or evaluation and research.

Prerequisites: ELPS 405 & ELPS 410

Students develop and refine professional skills as well as identify and reinforce connections between graduate coursework and professional experiences.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

**ELPS 565(3)**                                      **Course ID:009874**                                      **01-APR-2018**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**International Education Internship**  
Supervised experience with an international governmental or non-governmental agency approved by the Director or Associate Director of the Center for Comparative Education.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate working knowledge of an internationally oriented organization whose activities are related to their area of scholarship.

**Components:**                                      Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:**                                      Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship

---

**ELPS 566(3)**                                      **Course ID:012449**                                      **18-DEC-2012**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Principal Internship One**  
This is the first of four courses (fours semesters) of the principal internship. It is designed for candidates whose goal is to assume the leadership role as the principal of a school building.

Outcomes: Through the internship experience candidates will gain an understanding of the leadership behaviors that promote just and equitable educational services to all members of the learning community.

**Components:**                                      FTC-Internship(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**                                      ELPS 481 & ELPS 482, GRAD EDUC, Specific Cohorts  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                                      Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 567(3)**                                      **Course ID:012450**                                      **23-OCT-2012**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Principal Internship Two**  
This is the second of four courses (fours semesters) of the principal internship. It is designed for candidates whose goal is to assume the leadership role as the principal of a school building.

**Components:**                                      FTC-Internship(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**                                      Prerequisite: ELPS 566, GRAD EDUC, Specific Cohorts  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                                      General Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 568(3)**                                      **Course ID:012451**                                      **23-OCT-2012**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Principal Internship Three**  
This is the third of four courses (fours semesters) of the principal internship. It is designed for candidates whose goal is to assume the leadership role as the principal of a school building.

Outcomes: Through the internship experience candidates will gain an understanding of the leadership behaviors that promote just and equitable educational services to all members of the learning community.

**Components:**                                      FTC-Internship(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**                                      Prerequisite: ELPS 567, GRAD EDUC, Specific Cohorts  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                                      Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 569(3)**                                      **Course ID:012452**                                      **23-OCT-2012**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Principal Internship Four**  
This is the fourth of four courses (fours semesters) of the principal internship. It is designed for candidates whose goal is to assume the leadership role as the principal of a school building.

Outcomes: Through the internship experience candidates will gain an understanding of the leadership behaviors that promote just and equitable educational services to all members of the learning community.

**Components:**                                      FTC-Internship(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**                                      Prerequisite: ELPS 481, Grad Educ, Specific Cohorts  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                                      Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ELPS 570(3)**                                      **Course ID:002554**                                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Supervision Sem:**

**Components:**                                      Seminar  
**Requirement Group:**                                      Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:**                                      Internship  
**Room Requirements:**                                      Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

---

**ELPS 571(3) Course ID:002555 15-MAR-2006****Seminar in Current Issues in School Supervision**

This course is designed to examine current issues in supervision and their impact on providing instructional leadership directed toward school improvement and reform. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a critical examination of issues in the differentiated model of supervision, develop the skills for developing collaboratively a learning organization that frames, analyzes, and resolves problems in instructional improvement, and develop the capacity to work with faculty and other stakeholders to identify needs for professional development, to organize, facilitate, and evaluate professional development, and to ensure that professional development activities focus on improving student outcomes.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**ELPS 580(0) Course ID:002556 15-MAR-2006****Residency Seminar for Doctoral Students in Administration and Supervision**

A non-credit series of seminars taken over the two consecutive semesters to address the interests and needs of students during their doctoral residency. The topics include preparation for the comprehensive examination, planning and writing the dissertation and other topics planned by the students and faculty.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various seminar topics presented

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**ELPS 595(0) Course ID:002557 12-MAY-2016****Thesis Supervision**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**ELPS 600(0) Course ID:002558 12-MAY-2016****Dissertation Supervision**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**ELPS 605(0) Course ID:002560 18-DEC-2012****Master's Study**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**ELPS 610(0) Course ID:002561 30-MAR-2016****Doctoral Study**

Restricted to School of Education Doctoral students (PhD & EdD).

This course can only be taken two times during a doctoral student's career.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**ELPS 620(3) Course ID:002562 01-AUG-2015****Dissertation Research**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E05(2) Course ID:002772 01-JAN-1901  
 Meth Tchgr Rdg Yng Children  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E105  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E06(4) Course ID:002773 01-JAN-1901  
 Theory & Practice KG-Prim Methods  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E106  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E10(3) Course ID:002774 01-JAN-1901  
 Early Childhood Educ I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E110  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E11(3) Course ID:002780 01-JAN-1901  
 Early Childhood Educ II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E111  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ERIK E12(3) Course ID:002785 01-JAN-1901  
 Early Childhood Educ III  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E112  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E15(1) Course ID:002799 01-JAN-1901  
 Theory of Play  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E115  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E21(2) Course ID:002803 01-JAN-1901  
 Dynamics of Human Dev I  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E121  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E22(2) Course ID:002804 01-JAN-1901  
 Dynamics of Human Dev II  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E122  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E23(1) Course ID:002805 01-JAN-1901  
 Dynamics of Human Dev III  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E123  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E25(3) Course ID:002806 01-JAN-1901  
 Physical Growth & Development  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E26(2) Course ID:002807 01-JAN-1901  
 Cognitive Dev Yng Children  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E126  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E27(2) Course ID:002808 01-JAN-1901  
 Language Development in Young Children  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E127  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E32(2) Course ID:002809 01-JAN-1901  
 Family & Culture  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E132  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E37(1) Course ID:002811 01-JAN-1901  
 Working with Families  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E137  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E39(1) Course ID:002812 01-JAN-1901  
 Child Assessment  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E139  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E397(0) Course ID:002820 01-JAN-1901  
 NOT A COURSE!!  
 Components: Supervision  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E40(2) Course ID:002821 01-JAN-1901  
 Internship & Seminar I  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E140  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E41(2) Course ID:002822 01-JAN-1901  
 Internship & Seminar II  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E141  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E42(2) Course ID:002823 01-JAN-1901  
 Internship & Tutorial III  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E142  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E50(2) Course ID:002840 01-JAN-1901  
 Methods I  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E150  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E51(2) Course ID:002841 01-JAN-1901  
 Methods II  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E151, ERIK E152  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E52(2) Course ID:002842 01-JAN-1901  
 Methods III  
 Components: Seminar  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E60(2) Course ID:002843 01-JAN-1901  
 Selected Topics in Child Development  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E360  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E76(3) Course ID:002847 01-JAN-1901  
 Sem Iss Adult-Child Interactn  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E476  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E77(3) Course ID:002848 01-JAN-1901  
 Sem Children-At-Risk  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E477  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E79(3) Course ID:002849 01-JAN-1901  
 Research Precursors Acad Skls  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E479  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E80(3) Course ID:002850 01-JAN-1901  
 Sem Dev Cognition & Play  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E480  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E81(3) Course ID:002851 01-JAN-1901  
 Sem Social & Cultural Contexts  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E481  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E82(3) Course ID:002852 01-JAN-1901  
 Dev, Eval Erly Chld Interv Prog  
 Components: Seminar  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E482  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E85(3) Course ID:002853 01-JAN-1901  
 Research Internship  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E485  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E86(3) Course ID:002854 01-JAN-1901  
 Teaching Internship  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E486  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E87(3) Course ID:002855 01-JAN-1901  
Clinical Internship  
Components: Field Studies  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E487  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E88(3) Course ID:002856 01-JAN-1901  
Research Meth Child Devel  
Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E488  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E90(3) Course ID:002858 01-JAN-1901  
Infant Growth & Development  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E390  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E91(3) Course ID:002859 01-JAN-1901  
Family Studies  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E391  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E92(3) Course ID:002860 01-JAN-1901  
Infant Assessment  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E392  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E93(3) Course ID:002861 01-JAN-1901  
Early Intervention Methods  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E393  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E94(3) Course ID:002862 01-JAN-1901  
Intern & Sem Infant Studies I  
Components: Field Studies  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E394  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E95(3) Course ID:002863 01-JAN-1901  
Intern & Sem Infant Studies II  
Components: Field Studies  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E395  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E97(0) Course ID:002865 01-JAN-1901  
Doctoral Study  
Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E497  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E98(3) Course ID:002866 01-JAN-1901  
Independent Study  
Components: Independent Study  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E498  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E99(0) Course ID:002867 01-JAN-1901  
Dissertation Supervision  
Components: Supervision  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E499  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK E9A(2) Course ID:002857 01-JAN-1901  
Infnt Grwth & Dvlpmt(Typ/Atyp)  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: ERIK E39A  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK 600A(0) Course ID:002870 15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ERIK 610(0) Course ID:002871 15-OCT-2011  
Doctoral Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011340 01-JAN-1901  
Educational Leadership and Policy Studies 100 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ELPS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011341 01-JAN-1901  
Educational Leadership and Policy Studies 200 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

ELPS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011342 24-JUL-2009  
ELPS 300 - Level Transfer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods

---

**RMTD 380(3)** Course ID:006377 20-DEC-2012**Statistical Methods**

This undergraduate course provides an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistical methods used in education, psychology and the health professions.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to understand the assumptions and limitations of using statistical methods for analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 400(3)** Course ID:006378 20-DEC-2012**Introduction to Research Methodology**

This course provides an introduction to research methods used in education and the social sciences including qualitative and quantitative research designs.

Outcome: Students will be able to critique the argument and methods used in a primary research study, to integrate in a written literature review the results of studies in order to present an argument, and to understand the ethical issues involved in research with human subjects.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 401(3)** Course ID:006379 20-DEC-2012**Discourse Analysis and Documentary Research**

This research methods course will examine a number of different discourse analysis techniques. It will also prepare students to conduct historical documentary research, all with a special emphasis on how these methods can be applied to educational research and policy analysis projects.

## Outcome Statement

Students in the course will be able to critically evaluate the diverse range of approaches used to analyze discourse and conduct educational research using documentary sources.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ELPS 401  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 402(3)** Course ID:006380 20-DEC-2012**Comparative Analysis**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 403(3)** Course ID:006381 01-JAN-2017**Survey Research**

This course provides an introduction to the design and analysis of survey research, and the psychological foundations of questionnaire design.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop a survey or questionnaire, design a study using a survey or questionnaire, gather and record data from a survey or questionnaire, analyze the resulting data from a survey or questionnaire, and present and interpret the results in oral and written form.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: RMTD 400 or equivalent; Restricted to Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 404(3)** Course ID:006382 20-DEC-2012**Introduction to Educational Statistics**

This graduate course provides an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistical methods used in education, psychology and the health professions.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to understand the assumptions and limitations of using statistical methods for analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods**RMTD 405(3) Course ID:006383 20-DEC-2012****Qualitative Research**

This course explores the discipline and practice of qualitative research through the examination of various theories, genres and components of this form of inquiry.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss theories and components of qualitative research, to analyze various qualitative studies in terms of design, validity and meaning orally and in written critiques, to conceptualize, design and write a proposal for a small qualitative study, to collect, code and analyze data appropriate to a qualitative study, and to write up a small qualitative study including conceptual framework, research question, methods and collected data.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ELPS 403  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 406(3) Course ID:006384 01-JAN-2017****Educational Evaluation**

The course will focus on the theories, models, strategies and practices that are germane to educational evaluation, including the history of evaluation studies in the social sciences, the various roles of the evaluator in the development and assessment of programs, evaluation theory and social policy.

Outcome: Students will be able to state the purposes, benefits and importance of evaluation research, describe the history and culture associated with evaluation in the US, to read and critique a range of evaluation proposals and reports, to compare and contrast different approaches to evaluation, to develop a proposal for a program evaluation including writing measurable program objectives, planning data collection methods and presenting results to consumers.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 496  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: RMTD 400 or equivalent; Restricted to Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 407(3) Course ID:012178 20-DEC-2012****Introduction to Evaluation Theory**

This course introduces students to program evaluation theory in the social sciences, including various conceptualizations of evaluation, historical development of the field, purposes of evaluation, and social and political contexts of evaluation practice.

Outcomes: Students will engage major theoretical concepts of the field; methods, use, values, and practice; from the perspectives of various evaluation theorists. Throughout course readings, discussion and assignments, students will have the opportunity to critically reflect on understandings of social justice, implicitly and explicitly, evident in the evaluation theories.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School or Graduate School of Education  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 410(3) Course ID:006385 01-APR-2018****Communicating Research Findings**

This course will expose students to strategies for developing clear arguments in engaging, relevant, content-rich papers and presentations. This course will familiarize students with conventions of written research that improve acceptance and publication rates. It will also explore alternative forms of representing research findings.

Outcome: Students will have enhanced skills in communicating research findings to diverse audiences, both verbally and in writing.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: RMTD 400 or equivalent; Restricted to Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods**RMTD 411(3) Course ID:012180 20-DEC-2012****Introduction to Human Performance Technology**

This course introduces students to the models, practices and competencies associated with field of Human performance improvement.

Outcomes: Students will be able to apply the practices associated with the roles of an HPT professional. Students will conduct an analysis of an organizational problem and plan an appropriate intervention and change management strategy.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School or Graduate School of Education  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 412(3) Course ID:012179 15-APR-2017****Needs Assessment**

In this course, students will learn the principles of needs assessment to improve programs and organizations. Needs assessments are a systematic set of procedures to identify within an organization a set of priorities to improve programs and/or organizations.

Outcomes: Students will plan a needs assessment, develop data collection tools and conduct a practice assessment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: RMTD 400 or equivalent; Restricted to Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 415(3) Course ID:012181 20-DEC-2012****Practicum in Organizational Evaluation**

This practicum course is intended to help candidates integrate theoretical and research coursework with the practice of organizational evaluation and to reflect on their own development as professionals in the service of social justice.

Outcomes: During the course of the practicum candidates are expected to complete a practicum project. The practicum project involves the planning, conducting and reporting results of an evaluation, human performance improvement, or needs assessment project.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School or Graduate School of Education  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 420(3) Course ID:009877 15-JUN-2014****Educational Research I: Building a Body of Evidence With Qualitative Methods**

Prerequisite: RMTD 400 or equivalent.

This course explores the discipline and practice of qualitative research, introducing students to the discipline of qualitative research through examination of various theories, traditions, genres, and components of this form of inquiry.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the meanings of research and of research traditions within the social sciences, to recognize and discuss various epistemologies, traditions, designs, theories, ethical issues and components of qualitative research, to analyze qualitative studies in terms of design, methodology, validity, findings, ethics and conclusions in oral and written critiques, to conceptualize,

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: RMTD 400  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods

RMTD 421(3) Course ID:009878 01-NOV-2013

**Educational Research II: Building a Body of Evidence With Quantitative Methods**

This course introduces students to the theories, traditions and components of quantitative research in the social sciences, integrating basic design principles of quantitative research with commonly used statistical methods for analyzing data from these designs.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss various epistemologies, designs, theories and ethical issues in quantitative research, to critique quantitative studies in terms of design, methodology, validity, statistical analysis, results, ethics and conclusions in oral and written critiques, to apply statistical methods to quantitative data using a statistical analysis computer program, to understand and discuss the theoretical basis and underlying assumptions of various statistical methods in the context of common quantitative study designs, and to analyze, interpret and present the findings of a data analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students. Prerequisite of RMTD 404 or Equivalent.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 422(3) Course ID:011873 20-DEC-2012

**Single Subject Design**

Prerequisite: RMTD 400

This course will introduce students to single-case experimental designs as they apply to research and practice in special education and other educational settings. Methods for single-case experiments are applicable to monitoring response to intervention as well as research on low-incidence conditions. Students will learn to critique single-subject experimental research studies and to design studies to monitor treatment interventions in educational settings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

RMTD 430(3) Course ID:006386 15-JUN-2017

**Psychological Measurement**

This course introduces the assumptions underlying measurement in psychology and education including types of measurements, test development, and theoretical, quantitative and practical issues of reliability, validity and scoring.

Outcome: Students will be able to critique studies of the development, reliability and validity of measurement instruments, and to design and plan a study of the reliability and validity of a measurement instrument.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: RMTD 404 or equivalent; or Department permission**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

RMTD 432(3) Course ID:006387 01-NOV-2016

**Item Response Theory****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 488**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

RMTD 440(3) Course ID:012859 09-JUN-2015

**Mixed Methods Research**

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Prerequisites: RMTD 420 and RMTD 421

The course addresses the theory and practice of mixing inquiry methodologies in educational and social inquiry. The course covers selected roots of the contemporary interest in mixing methods, various conceptualizations of mixed methods design and analysis, and challenges of mixed methods practice.

Students will develop a historical understanding of mixed methods and various frameworks for mixed methods, as well as basic competencies in mixed methods practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: RMTD 420 and RMTD 421**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods**RMTD 470(3) Course ID:011765 20-DEC-2012****Case Study Research**

Prerequisite: RMTD 420

This course is an in-depth study of a qualitative research methodology: case study. This course allows students to carry out a case study, as well as engage issues common across qualitative research methodologies, such as the flexibility in research design, the ethical dimensions of qualitative research, and qualitative data analysis. Course content is applicable to research and evaluation contexts in education as well as other social and human service practices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School and Graduate School of Education students. Prerequisite: RMTD 420**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 481(3) Course ID:006388 20-DEC-2012****Advanced Educational Statistics**

This course covers statistical inference, hypothesis testing, estimation of power, factorial analysis of variance, multiple regression and selected non-parametric statistical techniques.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and justify the use of particular statistical techniques for a given research question, to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to critique the assumptions and limitations of statistical techniques in a given analysis.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 490**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**RMTD 482(3) Course ID:006389 15-JUN-2016****Introduction to Linear Models**

Description: This course covers simple/multiple regression, one- and two- way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by multiple comparisons, and analysis of covariance (ANCOVA). Knowledge of basic algebra is required; knowledge of calculus is not required.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and justify the use of particular univariate statistical techniques for a given research question, to analyze quantitative data using SPSS, and to interpret the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: RMTD 404 or equivalent; or Department permission**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**RMTD 483(3) Course ID:006390 01-JAN-2017****Multivariate Statistics**

This course covers multiple regression, multivariate analysis of variance (MANOVA), multivariate analysis of covariance (MANCOVA), repeated MANOVA, discriminant analysis, canonical correlation and possibly principal components/factors analysis. Knowledge of basic algebra and univariate inferential statistical techniques is required; knowledge of calculus is not required.

Outcome: This course equips students with knowledge and hands-on experience for conducting valid quantitative research focusing on multivariate statistics. Students will be able to identify and justify the use of particular multivariate statistical techniques for a given research question, to analyze multivariate data using SPSS, and to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: RMTD 482**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods

RMTD 484(3) Course ID:006391 01-JAN-2017

**Hierarchical Linear Models**

This course examines the conceptual, substantive, and methodological issues in analyzing multilevel data (i.e., on individuals in organizational settings such as schools, corporations, hospitals, communities) using methods for hierarchical linear models.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and justify the use of hierarchical linear models for a given research question, to analyze multilevel data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a hierarchical linear model in written and oral presentations, and to critique the assumptions and limitations of the use of hierarchical linear models in a given analysis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: RMTD 482  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 487(3) Course ID:006392 20-DEC-2012

**Factor Analysis**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 488(3) Course ID:006393 01-JAN-2017

**Meta-Analysis**

This course introduces statistical methods in the design and analysis of quantitative research syntheses.

Outcome: Students will be able to design and plan a small-scale research review, to locate and evaluate the studies for a review, to code and organize the studies for a review, to analyze the effect sizes from a review, and to produce a comprehensive written synthesis of the study results.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: RMTD 482  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 530(3) Course ID:006395 20-DEC-2012 Department Consent Required

**Seminar in Tests & Measurements**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Item Response Theory  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 580(3) Course ID:007257 20-DEC-2012

**Selected Topics**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Advanced Qualitative, Internship, Single Subject Research Design, Programming in R, Item Response Theory, Causal Modeling, Intro to Data Analysis Using R, Qualitative Data Analysis, Advanced Qualitative Inquiry  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 590(3) Course ID:006396 20-DEC-2012

**Seminar:Advanced Mixed Methods**

Prerequisites: RMTD 420, 421

This course explores the theory and practice of mixed methods research in program evaluation and applied social science research.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with selected roots of the contemporary interest in mixed methods research and evaluation, as well as various approaches to mixing research paradigms, purposes, designs, analyses, methods, and so on. Students will develop knowledge for identifying and critiquing mixed method research. They will also be able to develop a mixed methods study.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Sem Adv Stat: Struct Equa Mdlng, Sem Mixed Methods Research, Sem:Adv Mixed Methods Research  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: RMTD 420 and RMTD 421  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading**

TLSC XXX(0) Course ID:013338 15-JUN-2016  
 TLSC Overflow Classrooms  
 Components: Field Studies(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 110(1) Course ID:012536 29-JUL-2016  
**The Profession and Our Program (TLLSC)**  
 This module (course) introduces teacher candidates (students) to the profession and our program (TLLSC) with a focus on collaborative relationships within and among schools, families, and communities. This module (course) will expose teacher candidates (students) to specific knowledge and skill indicators necessary for educators to embody the dispositions of the profession.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will reflect on the knowledge, skills, and dispositions of educators with regard to teaching diverse students, the mission of Professionalism in Service of Social Justice, and the connection between research and practice related to collaborative relationships

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Attributes: Engaged Learning  
 Requirement Group: Corequisites: TLSC 120 and TLSC 130. TLSC 110, 120 and 130 must be taken together. Register for TLSC  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 120(2) Course ID:012537 29-JUL-2016  
**Bringing Language, Learning & Dev Theory into Practice**  
 In this module, students will observe and learn key principles and stages developmental and learning theories via clinical experiences in birth to grade 12 settings (including infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, middle, and high schools). The primary focus of these experiences is to explore the ways in which physical characteristics, communication skills, cognitive capacities, and social-emotional needs of children be used to understand theory and inform adult-child interaction and developmentally appropriate pedagogical practices in birth to grade 12 settings with both typically and atypically developing children.

Outcomes: Through guided observation, students will explore the ways in which social, cultural, and environmental contexts shape the development and cognitive processing at each age, and use this knowledge to inform recommendations for developmentally appropriate adult-child interaction and pedagogical practices with

Components: Field Studies(In person)  
 Attributes: Engaged Learning  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 130(1) Course ID:012538 01-JAN-2015  
**Community Immersion**  
 This module (course) is designed to engage teacher candidates (students) in an authentic exploration of the inherent relationship between public schools and the surrounding community. Teacher candidates (students) are introduced to the concepts of cultural and social capital as they work in small groups to explore a thematic component of these communities.

Must be registered for TLSC 110 and TLSC 120 concurrently.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will complete a Community Map Project, which includes a map of community elements, concept map depicting the relationship between elements and resources, narrative analysis of findings, and personal reflection.

Components: Field Studies(In person)  
 Attributes: Engaged Learning  
 Requirement Group: Co-Requisites: TLSC 110 & 120  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 140(1) Course ID:012539 06-JUN-2018  
**Teaching, Learning and Leading for Social Justice**  
 This module (course) builds on candidates' initial explorations of diverse learning environments and continues to develop candidates' understanding of the School of Education's mission of professionalism in service of social justice and the core tenets of culturally responsive pedagogy. Candidates will complete a self-documentation project in which they explore their own identities and recognize how their thinking, behavior, and being are influenced by their own personal experiences, race/ethnicity, social class, language, religion, age, etc.

Components: Field Studies(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 130. Corequisites: TLSC 150 and TLSC 160. TLSC 140, 150 and 160 must be taken together.  
 Req. Designation: Service Learning  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 150(1) Course ID:012540 06-JUN-2018

**Constructive Learning Environments For Diverse Students**

This module (course) deepens teacher candidates' introduction to learning and development through consideration of the importance of healthy learning environments. Candidates will complete a classroom management self-assessment and develop a related action plan for enhancing a constructive classroom environment.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 160(1) Course ID:012541 06-JUN-2018

**Analyzing Culturally-Responsive Classroom Instruction**

This module (course) builds on candidates' initial explorations of learning and development and the core tenets of culturally responsive pedagogy as candidates are introduced to backward design and Universal Design for Learning. Candidates will conduct a lesson analysis to assess the effectiveness of a lesson based on established criteria for culturally responsive teaching.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 210(2) Course ID:012542 06-JUN-2018

**Educational Policy For Diverse Students**

This module (course) specifically engages teachers in looking at the policy related to diverse students in schools, particularly language policy (affecting ELLs and bilingual students) and special education policy (affecting students with special needs). Candidates will learn the policies, laws and court cases that impact classrooms, see how educational policies are enacted into classroom practice to support students, and make suggestions on continued ways to improve the achievement of students in urban classrooms and schools. Teacher candidates will explain the role of policy in educational practice, including the role of the teacher in advocating for change within the educational institution

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 160. Corequisite: TLSC 220. TLSC 210 and 220 must be taken together. Register for  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 220(4) Course ID:012543 06-JUN-2018

**Individualized Assessment & Instruction for Diverse Students**

This module is specifically designed for candidates to appreciate, discern and utilize the individual needs of students to plan instruction and support student achievement. In this module, student achievement is not only conceptualized as academic, but also social, emotional, behavioral, cultural and linguistic; in this way, candidates will explicitly focus on the multifaceted nature of planning for students with special needs and those who have been labeled as ELL. Through the use of case study research to collect individualized, authentic language and literacy assessment with one student, candidates will apply learning to the specific instructional context of a student who qualifies with at least one of the following labels: (a) student with special needs, (b) English language learner, or (c) struggling reader.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 230(2) Course ID:012544 17-JAN-2013 Department Consent Required

**Teaching Written Communication in Elementary Grade Classrooms**

This module introduces teacher candidate's (students) to instruction in written communication across the curriculum. Candidates will learn evidence based practices for teaching writing, responding to writing and integrating best practices in writing instruction across content area instruction. The role of audience and purpose across types of texts (i.e., opinion, expository, narrative and research) will be emphasized.

Outcome: Teacher candidates (students) will develop, teach, and reflect upon content area writing lessons that address the stages of the writing process, incorporate the use of technology and include support for writers with diverse skills throughout the writing process.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220. Corequisites: TLSC 231 and TLSC 232. TLSC 230, 231 and 232 must be taken together  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 231(3) Course ID:012545 06-JUN-2018

**Integrated Teach/Learn Sci & Writing in Elem Grades**

This course introduces candidates (students) to the discipline and culture of science; provides experiences that engage candidates in the teaching and learning of science across varied school and non-school contexts; develops knowledge and skills to teach science through an inquiry approach and integrate writing.

Co-Requisite: TLSC 232

Outcomes: Candidates will develop, implement, analyze, and reflect upon instructional and materials that ensure rigorous, relevant, inquiry-based science instruction is accessible to all students. Candidates complete an authentic personal inquiry project.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co-Requisite: TLSC 232  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 232(3) Course ID:012546 06-JUN-2018

**Integrated Teach/Learn SS & Writing in Elem Grades**

This introduces candidates (students) to the disciplines of the social studies; provides experiences engaging in the teaching and learning of elementary social studies across varied school and non-school contexts; develops knowledge and skills to teach social studies through an inquiry approach and integrate writing.

Co-Requisite: TLSC 231

Outcomes: Candidates will develop, implement, analyze, and reflect upon instruction that ensure rigorous, relevant, inquiry-based social studies instruction is accessible to all students. Candidates complete an authentic personal inquiry project.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 240(3) Course ID:012547 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Language, Culture, and Pedagogy in Bilingual Classrooms**

This module deals with bilingual education, schools, classrooms, and learners, with an emphasis on building off of students' cultural and linguistic resources to utilize and maintain native language. In order to accomplish these important building blocks of bilingual education, teacher candidates will inquire into and analyze the school's approach to family and community involvement with a specific lens on L1 maintenance and bilingualism. Candidates will engage with parents, families, and communities to inform the analysis of the school and classroom's alignment to language use in homes and communities.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 241(0 - 3) Course ID:012548 06-JUN-2018

**Language, Culture, and Pedagogy in Spanish Language Classrooms**

This module offers a cultural, linguistic, and pedagogical immersion in a school setting to prepare teachers who will use Spanish as a medium of instruction. Participants spend two weeks in Mexico City living in a homestay and pairing with an elementary school teacher for a classroom teaching experience. Teacher candidates surround themselves with the rich cultural heritage and linguistic resources of Mexico, gaining a better understanding of the largest group of linguistically diverse students in Chicago and the broader United States.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading**

TLSC 250(3) Course ID:012549 06-JUN-2018

**Developmentally Appropriate Practice (DAP) with Infants/Toddlers and their Families**

Infants-Toddlers-EI 1 is the first of two clinically-based modules emphasizing specialized knowledge and skills for working with children from birth to age three in early intervention (EI) and EHS (Early Head Start) settings. This course explore current knowledge and research findings about high-quality, developmentally appropriate early childhood care and education in the context of programs for infants and toddlers (including those with special needs) and their families and is designed to prepare future teachers to fill the role of an effective early interventionist and infant/toddler specialist.

Outcomes: As a result of this experience (which includes components related to assessment, intervention, work with families, and infant/toddler development), students will demonstrate proficiency at designing safe, supportive environments of nurturing care for infants and toddlers (including those with special needs) and

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220, Corequisite: TLSC 251. TLSC 250 and 251 must be taken together. Register for**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 251(3) Course ID:012550 06-JUN-2018

**Family-Centered Assessment and Intervention in Early Intervention**

Infants-Toddlers-EI 1 is the second of two clinically-based modules emphasizing specialized knowledge and skills for working with children from birth to age three in early intervention (EI) and EHS (Early Head Start) settings. This course includes intensive clinical experiences in EI with infants and toddlers with special needs and their families, and is designed to complement Infants-Toddlers-EI 1 (Developmentally Appropriate Practice (DAP) with Infants/Toddlers and their Families) in preparing future teachers to fill the role of an effective early interventionist and infant/toddler specialist.

Outcomes: As a result of this experience which (like I-T-EI 1) includes components related to assessment, intervention, diverse families, and infant/toddler development, students will develop their skills in working directly with families in designing assessment systems and interventions for infants and toddlers with

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 252(1) Course ID:012699 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Fdns, Settings, and Stds of Effective Early Childhood Educ**

Pre-requisites: TLSC 220 and successful completion of TLSC sequences: 1, 2 and 3. Enrollment is restricted to Early Childhood Special Education Students.

This field-based module provides an introduction to the diverse settings in which children birth-8 are served. Candidates will investigate the interlaced professions of early childhood education and early childhood special education.

Outcome: Students will interpret and analyze trends in early care and education.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 253(2) Course ID:012700 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Dev Approp Practice Assess & Int for Young Children Sp Needs**

Pre-requisites: Pre-requisites: TLSC 220 and successful completion of TLSC sequences: 1, 2 and 3. Enrollment is restricted to Early Childhood Special Education Students.

This course frames sequence 4 in the TLLSC teacher preparation program. It addresses knowledge and skills in understanding the development of young children with special needs and the implications of that understanding for assessment and intervention in birth to five.

Outcomes: Candidates will develop classroom environments, curriculum, and instructional strategies for working with infants, toddlers, and preschoolers, as well as demonstrating mastery of authentic assessments required for IL state credentialing.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 260(2) Course ID:012551 06-JUN-2018

**Typical and A-Typical Development**

This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding and application typical and a-typical development of youth. Candidates use information about human development to develop individualized support plans for students with special needs.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will reflect information related to the ways children develop a-typically and develop a mock individualized support plan for review.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220. Corequisites: TLSC 261, TLSC 262 and TLSC 263. TLSC 260, 261, 262 and 263 must

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 261(2) Course ID:012552 06-JUN-2018

**Significant Disabilities and Life Planning**

This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding and application of the develop support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to identify appropriate support and intervention models.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will apply information related to students with significant support needs within individualize education plans.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 262(2) Course ID:012553 06-JUN-2018

**Assistive and Adaptive Technology**

This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding of support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to identify appropriate assistive and adaptive technology supports.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will apply information related to students with significant support needs when identifying assistive and adaptive technology to be incorporated within individualize education plans.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 263(2) Course ID:012554 06-JUN-2018

**Transition Planning**

This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding of support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to develop transition support plans.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will apply information related to students with significant support needs when supporting the development of the transition components of individualized education plans.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 300A(0) Course ID:012555 15-AUG-2013

**Professional Learning Communities**

Professional learning communities (PLCs) provide the opportunity to engage in collaboration with a community of learners ; discussing and making meaning of all learning and experiences in schools and communities. At the close of each semester, following the completion of the PLCs by specialty area and submission of the summative assessments for other sequences, teacher candidates will reflect upon their personal and professional learning during that semester. Teacher candidates will (a) share learning from various school-based experiences, (b) apply learning through completion of summative assessments, and (c) synthesize learning through reflection and discussion related to EUs and dispositions.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Education.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading**

TLSC 300B(1) Course ID:012567 09-DEC-2013

**Professional Learning Communities**

Professional learning communities (PLCs) provide the opportunity to engage in collaboration with a community of learners; discussing and making meaning of all learning and experiences in schools and communities. At the close of each semester, following the completion of the PLCs by specialty area and submission of the summative assessments for other sequences, teacher candidates will reflect upon their personal and professional learning during that semester. Teacher candidates will (a) share learning from various school-based experiences, (b) apply learning through completion of summative assessments, and (c) synthesize learning through reflection and discussion related to EUs and dispositions.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Education.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 310(2) Course ID:012556 06-JUN-2018

**Language and Literacy for Diverse Students**

This module (course) introduces teacher candidates (students) to essential foundations in teaching reading. Emphasized will be skills developmentally appropriate for the candidate's teaching endorsement level including phonological awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency and text comprehension. A balance of instructional practices appropriate for a variety of narrative and informational texts will be included.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will learn to design and teach lessons, focusing on standards based reading skills to linguistically diverse students, through use of research based reading strategies.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 220. Corequisites: TLSC 320 and 330. TLSC 310, 320 and 330 must be taken together.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 320(2) Course ID:012557 06-JUN-2018

**Using Classroom Data in a Collaborative Environment to Advance Student Achievement**

This module (course) develops candidates' ability to collect, represent, and analyze appropriate classroom data. Students will use this ability to determine the level of objective mastery and measure student growth. Reflection on the analysis will guide candidates' decisions regarding instructional adjustment and individual student needs

Outcomes: Teacher candidates will be proficient in the use of data based decision making that informs instruction and guides students' academic and behavioral modifications

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 330(2) Course ID:012560 06-JUN-2018

**Discipline-Specific Literacy for Diverse Students**

This module (course) supports teacher candidates (students) in developing their knowledge and skills in teaching and assessing literacy in discipline specific contexts. Emphasized will be the identification and use of culturally responsive texts, evidence based strategies, data based decision making skills and new literacies (technology and online resources) designed to target all students; literacy needs, including those with linguistically diverse backgrounds.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will apply understanding of literacy lesson design, assessment and instruction in discipline specific contexts. They will be required to collect and utilize data to teach targeted standards based reading skills to linguistically diverse students and to utilize technology in their lesson delivery.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 340(2) Course ID:012558 06-JUN-2018

**Teaching and Learning in an Area of Specialization**

This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding and application of designing instruction in an area of specialization. Candidates use data, select essential content, implement strategic pedagogy, and integrate technology to meet the needs of PreK-12

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will reflect on their implementation of the full instructional cycle and after analysis of the data generated from that instruction will identify research that informs instruction future teaching.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 330. Corequisite: TLSC 350. TLSC 340 and 350 must be taken together. Register for

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**TLSC 350(4)** **Course ID:012559** **06-JUN-2018**

**Teaching and Learning with a Global Framework**

Teacher candidates (students) will work with PreK-12 teachers to develop and implement a transdisciplinary/interdisciplinary curriculum unit with a service component. This module's (course) experiences are specifically designed to prepare candidates (students) for teaching in schools that offer an International Baccalaureate program.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) assess their instruction using a global framework in this module (course) and develop an action plan to improve practice as they move into the final phase of the teacher preparation program.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 360(3)** **Course ID:012561** **06-JUN-2018**

**Developing Rigorous and Relevant Instruct & Assess**

This module (course) requires candidates, with increasing independence and more limited support from a mentor teacher, to develop rigorous and relevant instruction and assessment. Candidates will demonstrate their ability to use individual student data to plan appropriate and relevant instruction and assessment for all.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates will obtain and analyze a variety of individual and whole class data and use this data to inform their development of differentiated and rigorous instruction and assessment.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 350. Corequisite: TLSC 370. TLSC 360 and 370 must be taken together. Register fo  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 370(3)** **Course ID:012562** **06-JUN-2018**

**Designing and Implementing Rigorous and Relevant Instr & Assess: Teaching Perform Assess Preparation**

This module (course) requires candidates, with increasing independence and more limited support from a mentor teacher, to implement rigorous and relevant instruction and assessment. Candidates will, while delivering the instructional unit designed in Module 7.1, be required to use a variety of assessments, provide reflection and feedback on the results of assessment using assessment data and make adaptations in order to improve student achievement.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates will explain how what they have learned from the assessment data will influence their planning and future instruction for students.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 380(12)** **Course ID:012563** **06-JUN-2018**

**Teaching, Learning and Leading with Schools and Communities Internship: Student Teaching**

This module (course) represents the candidates' full-time student teaching experience. Candidates will complete three of the edTPA tasks required for certification (edTPA: Designing Instruction Task; edTPA: Assessing Learning Task; and edTPA: The Culminating Teaching Experience Task) in order to document and demonstrate each candidate's ability to effectively teach his/her subject matter. Candidates will also engage in focused reflection on student teaching and their entire teacher preparation program. Candidates will complete the School of Education's Professional Practice Profile (PPP) essay at the end of the module.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 370  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 400A(0)** **Course ID:012806** **15-APR-2014**

**Professional Learning Communities**

Professional learning communities (PLCs) provide the opportunity to engage in collaboration with a community of learners ; discussing and making meaning of all learning and experiences in schools and communities.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will (a) share learning from various school-based experiences, (b) apply learning through completion of summative assessments, and (c) synthesize learning through reflection and discussion related to EUs and dispositions.

**Components:** Discussion(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading****TLSC 400B(1) Course ID:012807 15-APR-2014****Professional Learning Communities**

Professional learning communities (PLCs) provide the opportunity to engage in collaboration with a community of learners; discussing and making meaning of all learning and experiences in schools and communities.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will (a) share learning from various school-based experiences, (b) apply learning through completion of summative assessments, and (c) synthesize learning through reflection and discussion related to EUs and dispositions.

**Components:** Discussion(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 401(2) Course ID:012795 15-APR-2014****Language, Learning & Development Theories in Practice**

Students will learn key principles and stages of language acquisition, developmental and learning theories through clinical experiences with children from birth to grade 12. Field experiences provide opportunities to explore ways in which physical characteristics, communication skills, cognitive capacities, and the social-emotional needs of children are used to understand theory and inform adult-child interaction and developmentally appropriate practice.

Outcome: Students will explore the ways in which social, cultural, and environmental contexts shape language, development and cognitive processing at each age, and use this knowledge to inform recommendations for developmentally appropriate adult-child interaction and pedagogical practices with every age range from birth through grade 12.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 402(1) Course ID:012798 15-APR-2014****Community Immersion**

This module is designed to engage teacher candidates in an authentic exploration of the inherent relationship between schools and the surrounding community. Teacher candidates are introduced to the concepts of cultural and social capital as they work in small groups to explore a thematic component of these communities.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will complete a Community Map Project, which includes a map of community elements, concept map depicting the relationship between elements and resources, narrative analysis of findings, and personal reflection.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 403(1) Course ID:012801 15-APR-2014****Teaching Learning & Leading for Social Justice**

This module builds on candidates' initial explorations of diverse learning environments and continues to develop candidates' understanding of the School of Education's mission of professionalism in service of social justice and the core tenets of culturally responsive pedagogy.

Outcome: Candidates will complete a self-documentation project in which they explore their own identities and recognize how their thinking, behavior, and being are influenced by their own personal experiences, race/ethnicity, social class, language, religion, age, etc.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 404(3) Course ID:012796 12-JAN-2016****Constructive Learning Environments for Diverse Students**

This module is designed for candidates to discern and utilize students' needs and design classroom environment and instruction to support learning and development. In this module, candidates hone knowledge and skills for working with students with special needs, specifically taking the lens on social, emotional, and behavioral needs.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate learning through the completion of a functional behavioral analysis (FBA) of one student within the specific environmental and instructional classroom context.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 405(3) Course ID:012799 12-JAN-2016

**Analyzing Culturally Responsive Classroom Instruction**

This module builds on candidates' initial explorations of learning and development and the core tenets of culturally responsive pedagogy as candidates are introduced to backward design and Universal Design for Learning.

Outcome: Candidates will conduct a lesson analysis to assess the effectiveness of a lesson based on established criteria for culturally responsive teaching.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 406(2) Course ID:012802 15-APR-2014

**Educational Policy for Diverse Students**

This module specifically engages teachers in looking at the policy related to diverse students in schools, particularly language policy (affecting ELLs and bilingual students) and special education policy (affecting students with special needs).

Outcome: Teacher candidates will explain the role of policy in educational practice, including the role of the teacher in advocating for change within the educational institution.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 407(3) Course ID:012797 01-APR-2018

**Individualized Assessment & Instruction for English Learners.**

This module is specifically designed for teacher candidates to appreciate, discern, and utilize the individual needs of students to plan instruction and support student achievement. In this module, student achievement is not only conceptualized as academic, but also social, emotional, behavioral, cultural, and linguistic. Through the use of case study research to conduct individualized assessments with diverse students, candidates will be able to apply learning to the instructional context with culturally, linguistically, and cognitively diverse students, specifically working with a labeled English language learner (ELL) and a student with special needs.

Outcome: Through the use of case study research to collect individualized, authentic language and literacy assessments, candidates will apply learning through work a labeled English learner.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 410(3) Course ID:013346 01-JAN-2017

**Language, Culture and Pedagogy in Bilingual Classrooms**

This module deals with bilingual education, schools, classrooms and learners with an emphasis on building off of students' cultural and linguistic resources to utilize and maintain native language. In order to accomplish these important building blocks of bilingual education, teacher candidates will inquire into and analyze the school's approach to family and community involvement with a specific lens on L1 maintenance and bilingualism.

Outcomes: Candidates will engage with parents, families and communities to inform the analysis of the school and classroom's alignment to language use in homes and communities.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 407  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 420(2) Course ID:012878 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required

**Teaching Mathematics in Elementary Grade Classrooms**

This module introduces teacher candidates (students) to developmentally appropriate instruction in mathematics in the elementary grades and how to use assessment data to inform instruction.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will develop, teach, and reflect upon mathematics instruction that develops conceptual understanding, targets the use of Specialized Content Knowledge, guides student problem solving through extended response questions, builds mathematical knowledge, strategies and explanation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 407  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading**TLSC 421(2) Course ID:012810 15-JUN-2014****Teaching Science in Elementary Grade Classrooms**

This module introduces candidates to the discipline of science, providing them experiences engaging in the teaching and learning of elementary science, and specifically works to help candidates integrate literacy into their science instruction. Candidates develop knowledge and skills needed to teach science through an inquiry approach and integrate literacy into their science teaching.

Outcome: Candidates will set and work towards professional development goals related to science content, science pedagogy, and science assessment. They will compile a portfolio of evidence to show they have worked towards their goals and reflect on how their understanding of science teaching and learning has shifted throughout the module.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 422(2) Course ID:012808 15-JUN-2014****Teaching Social Studies in Elementary Grade Classrooms**

Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students in the Elementary and Special Education Programs.

This module introduces candidates to the disciplines of the social studies, providing them experience in the teaching and learning of elementary social studies, and specifically helps candidates integrate literacy into their social studies instruction. Candidates develop knowledge and skills needed to teach social studies through an inquiry approach and integrate literacy into their social studies teaching.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will develop and implement an interdisciplinary social studies unit over the course of the module and will develop an essay of demonstrating their understanding of role social studies plays in the elementary school curriculum.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 423(2) Course ID:012903 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required****Foundations of Teaching Literacy**

The purpose of this graduate foundations course is to provide pre-service teacher candidates with a solid foundation for effective literacy instruction in elementary and middle grade classrooms. Special emphasis will be placed on the major five elements of reading: phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency, and comprehension.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will develop the knowledge and skills base required for effective core curriculum based literacy instruction.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 430(2) Course ID:012809 15-JUN-2014****Typical and A-Typical Development**

This module further develops and deepens candidates' understanding and application typical and a-typical development of youth. Candidates use information about human development to develop individualized support plans for students with special needs.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will reflect information related to the ways children develop a-typically and develop a mock individualized support plan for review.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**TLSC 431(2) Course ID:012811 15-JUN-2014****Significant Disabilities and Life Planning**

This module further develops and deepens candidates' understanding and application of the develop support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to identify appropriate support and intervention models.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will apply information related to students with significant support needs within individualize education plans.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

TLSC 432(2) Course ID:012812 15-JUN-2014

**Assistive and Adaptive Technology**

This module further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding of support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to identify appropriate assistive and adaptive technology supports.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will apply information related to students with significant support needs when identifying assistive and adaptive technology to be incorporated within individualized education plans.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 433(2) Course ID:012813 15-JUN-2014

**Transition Planning**

This module further develops and deepens candidates' understanding of support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to develop transition support plans.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will apply information related to students with significant support needs when supporting the development of the transition components of individualized education plans.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 440(2) Course ID:012814 15-JUN-2014

**Language and Literacy for Diverse Students**

This module introduces teacher candidates to essential foundations in teaching reading. Emphasis on developmentally-appropriate skills for the candidate's teaching endorsement level including phonological awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency and text comprehension. A balance of instructional practices appropriate for a variety of narrative and informational texts will be included.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will learn to design and teach lessons, focusing on standard-based reading skills to linguistically diverse students through use of research based reading strategies.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 407  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 441(1) Course ID:012815 15-JUN-2014

**Using Classroom Data in a Collaborative Environment**

This module develops candidates' ability to collect, represent, and analyze appropriate classroom data. Students will use this ability to determine the level of objective mastery and measure student growth. Reflection on the analysis will guide candidates' decisions regarding instructional adjustment and individual student needs.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will be proficient in the use of data based decision making that informs instruction and guides students' academic and behavioral modifications.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 407  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

TLSC 442(2) Course ID:012816 15-JUN-2014

**Discipline-Specific Literacy for Diverse Students**

This module supports teacher candidates in developing their knowledge and skills in teaching and assessing literacy in discipline specific contexts. Emphasized will be the identification and use of culturally responsive texts, evidence based strategies, data based decision making skills and new literacies designed to target all students' literacy needs, including those with linguistically diverse backgrounds.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will apply understanding of literacy lesson design, assessment and instruction in discipline specific contexts. They will be required to collect and utilize data to teach targeted standards based reading skills to linguistically diverse students and to utilize technology in their lesson delivery.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 407  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading****TLSC 450(2) Course ID:012817 01-JAN-2016****Teaching and Learning in an Area of Specialization**

This module further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding and application of designing instruction in an area of specialization. Candidates use data, select essential content, implement strategic pedagogy, and integrate technology to meet the needs of PreK-12 students in a particular curricular area.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will reflect on their implementation of the full instructional cycle and after analysis of the data generated from that instruction will identify research that informs instruction future teaching.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: TLSC 407  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**TLSC 451(3) Course ID:012818 01-JAN-2016****Teaching and Learning with a Global Framework**

Teacher candidates will work with PreK-12 teachers to develop and implement a trans-disciplinary/interdisciplinary curriculum unit with a service component. This module's (course) experiences are specifically designed to prepare candidates for teaching in schools that offer an International Baccalaureate program.

Outcome: Teacher candidates assess their instruction using a global framework in this module and develop an action plan to improve practice as they move into the final phase of the teacher preparation program.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**TLSC 460(2) Course ID:012819 15-JUN-2016 Department Consent Required****Developing Rigorous and Relevant Instruction and Assessment**

This module requires candidates, with increasing independence and more limited support from a mentor teacher, to develop rigorous and relevant instruction and assessment. Candidates will demonstrate their ability to use individual student data to plan appropriate and relevant instruction and assessment for all.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will obtain and analyze a variety of individual and whole class data and use this data to inform their development of differentiated and rigorous instruction and assessment.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**TLSC 461(3) Course ID:012821 15-JUN-2016 Department Consent Required****Designing and Implementing Rigorous and Relevant Instruction**

This module requires candidates, with increasing independence and more limited support from a mentor teacher, to implement rigorous and relevant instruction and assessment. Candidates will be required to use a variety of assessments, provide reflection and feedback on the results of assessment using assessment data and make adaptations in order to improve student achievement.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will explain how what they have learned from the assessment data will influence their planning and future instruction for students.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

**TLSC 470(7) Course ID:012822 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required****TLSC Internship: Student Teaching**

This module represents the candidates' full-time student teaching experience. It serves as the culmination of candidates' full-time student teaching experience and allows for focused reflection on student teaching and their entire teacher preparation program.

Outcome: Candidates will complete the edTPA to document and demonstrate each candidate's ability to effectively teach his/her subject matter. Candidates also complete the School of Education's Professional Practice Profile essay.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 470A(3) Course ID:012823 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

**TLSC Internship: Student Teaching I**

This module represents the candidates full-time student teaching experience. It serves as the culmination of candidates full-time student teaching experience and allows for focused reflection on student teaching and their entire teacher preparation program.

Outcome: Candidates will complete part of the edTPA to document and demonstrate each candidate's ability to effectively teach his/her subject matter.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 470B(4) Course ID:012824 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

**TLSC Internship: Student Teaching II**

This module represents the candidates' full-time student teaching experience. It serves as the culmination of candidates' full-time student teaching experience and allows for focused reflection on student teaching and their entire teacher preparation program.

Outcome: Candidates will complete the edTPA to document and demonstrate each candidate's ability to effectively teach his/her subject matter. Candidates also complete the School of Education's Professional Practice Profile essay.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 471(3) Course ID:013130 24-APR-2015

**Curriculum Processes in the IB PYP**

This course focuses on developing an understanding of the International Baccalaureate Organization and its curriculum with a particular focus on the Primary Years Programme.

Outcomes: Candidates will create a presentation focusing on how the PYP curriculum supports and promotes aspects of the International Baccalaureate learner profile.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 472(3) Course ID:013131 24-APR-2015

**Teaching and Learning in the IB Primary Years Prog**

This course focuses on unit and lesson planning within the International Baccalaureate Primary Years Programme curriculum.

Outcomes: Candidates will be able to design and carry out transdisciplinary global instruction for diverse learners.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 473(3) Course ID:013132 24-APR-2015

**Assessment and Learning in the IB PYP**

In this course, candidates examine a PYP unit and the summative assessment used to assess students' understanding of the central idea and PYP essential elements. Prerequisites: TLSC 471 & 472

Outcomes: Candidates will develop an assessment plan using the PYP unit planner.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 471 & TLSC 472  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 474(1) Course ID:013133 24-APR-2015

**Professional Learning IB Primary Years Programme**

In this course, candidates implement an IB Impact on Student Learning project in which they implement a PYP unit. Prerequisites: TLSC 471 & 472

Outcomes: Candidates carry out their instructional unit and evaluate their teaching based on post-assessment results.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 471 & TLSC 472  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading****TLSC 475(3) Course ID:013134 24-APR-2015****Curriculum Processes in the IB MYP**

This course focuses on developing an understanding of the International Baccalaureate Organization and its curriculum with a particular focus on the Middle Years Programme.

Outcomes: Candidates will create a presentation focusing on how the MYP curriculum supports and promotes aspects of the International Baccalaureate learner profile.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**TLSC 476(3) Course ID:013135 24-APR-2015****Teaching and Learning in the IB MYP**

This course focuses on unit and lesson planning within the International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme curriculum.

Outcomes: Candidates will be able to design interdisciplinary global instruction for diverse learners.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**TLSC 477(3) Course ID:013136 24-APR-2015****Assessment in the IB Middle Years Programme**

In this course, candidates analyze the MYP community project and the MYP personal project. Candidates become familiar with the DP Theory of Knowledge, Creativity, Arts & Service, and the extended essay.

Outcomes: Candidates develop an assessment plan using the MYP unit planner.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**TLSC 478(1) Course ID:013137 24-APR-2015****Professional Learning IB MYP**

In this course, candidates conduct an IB Impact on Student Learning project in which they implement the MYP unit designed in TLSC 476 and TLSC 477. Prerequisites: TLSC 475 and TLSC 476.

Candidates carry out their instructional unit and evaluate their teaching based on post-assessment results.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: TLSC 475 & TLSC 476  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering

ENGR 1TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:013266 01-AUG-2015  
**Engineering 100-Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ENGR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013267 01-AUG-2015  
**Engineering 200-Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ENGR 3TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:013268 01-AUG-2015  
**Engineering 300-Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ENGR 100(1) Course ID:013444 15-APR-2017  
**Engineering Design Fundamentals**  
 Restricted to students transferring into Engineering Science.

This course provides an introduction to engineering design for students transferring into Engineering Science, who have completed an external Engineering Graphics course. Major topics include engineering estimation, 2k factorial design, teamwork, engineering ethics, and requirement specifications.

Outcomes: Demonstration of proficiency in engineering design.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Engineering Science students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---

ENGR 101(4) Course ID:013070 02-MAY-2015  
**Introduction to Engineering Design**  
 Restricted to School of Engineering students.  
 This course is the first of four engineering design courses in the Engineering Science curriculum. Major topics in this course include engineering estimation, three dimensional computer-aided design, 2k factorial design, teamwork, engineering ethics, requirement specifications, and design iteration.

Outcomes:

1. Demonstration of proficiency in engineering design.
2. Application of teamwork principles to an open-ended design project.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Engineering Science Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---

ENGR 102(1) Course ID:013206 03-NOV-2015  
**Engineering Science Freshman Seminar**  
 This seminar offers a shared learning experience with an assignment of a service project and exposure to Industrial Advisory Board members and Loyola administrators and faculty. In addition to providing intellectual enhancement to the program, these seminars give us a time and place to regularly interact. This class is restricted to Engineering Science freshman.

Outcomes: Encourage bonding through a service project, stimulate thoughtful interaction, provide connections with the faculty, and connect to the broader industry community.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 101 with a minimum grade of "C-"; Restricted to Engineering Science freshman students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** ENGR Design Lab(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering**ENGR 201(3)** Course ID:013143 15-JUN-2017**Experiential Engineering**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisites: ENGR 101, COMP 170, PHYS 112K; Co-requisite: CHEM 171

This lab course introduces students to data acquisition and analysis techniques. Major topics in the course include common sensor types, the Nyquist Sampling Theorem, analog-to-digital conversion, microcontroller system architectures, microcontroller programming, linear regression, and Bland-Altman analysis

## Outcomes:

1. Implementation of physiologic data acquisition using a microcontroller.
2. Analysis of sensor data to characterize a physical system.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENGR 101, COMP 170, PHYS 112K Co-requisite: CHEM 171**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**ENGR 311(3)** Course ID:013144 01-MAY-2015**Engineering Systems I**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite: ENGR 201. Corequisite: MATH 266

This lecture course introduces students to continuous-time linear time-invariant systems. Major topics in this course include convolution, Fourier series, Fourier Transform, unit impulse and unit step functions, and first-order and second-order systems.

## Outcomes:

1. Analysis of first-order and second-order continuous systems in the frequency domain.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 201, Co-requisite: Math 266**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGR 312(3)** Course ID:013145 01-MAY-2015**Engineering Systems II**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite ENGR 311.

This lecture course introduces students to control system theory. Students are exposed to classical methods (Laplace transforms and transfer functions, root locus design, Rough-Hurwitz stability analysis, Bode and Nyquist plots) and the state variable method (controllability and observability).

## Outcomes:

1. Design of a stable system using proportional-integral-derivative (PID) control.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite ENGR 311**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENGR 313(3)** Course ID:013146 01-JAN-2018**Engineering Systems III**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite ENGR 312.

This lecture course introduces students to discrete signal processing and linear system identification. Major topics include z transforms, the bilinear transform, the autoregressive moving average with exogenous input (ARMAX) model, frequency selective filters, Least-Squares Method and Maximum Likelihood Method.

## Outcomes

Parsimonious estimation of the parameters in a linear system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite ENGR 312**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering

ENGR 321(2) Course ID:013147 15-JUN-2016

**Electronic Circuits and Devices**

Restricted to School of Engineering students.

Prerequisites: ENGR 201, PHYS 112K

Co-requisite: ENGR 311 &amp; MATH 266

This course introduces students to electrical, magnetic, diode, and transistor circuits. Major topics include nodal and loop analysis; Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems; alternating current steady-state analysis; magnetically coupled networks; and large and small signal analysis of diode and transistor circuits. The classroom has been flipped, which enables students to learn material through video instruction and practice circuit analysis during designated-classroom time.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENGR 201, PHYS 112K Co-requisite: ENGR 311 & MATH 266  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGR 322(3) Course ID:013142 01-MAY-2015

**Chemical & Thermal Processes**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisites: ENGR 321. Co-requisite: ENGR 324L.

This course introduces students to basic chemical and thermal processes, expressed through state-space representation. Major topics include mass balance, energy balance, the First and Second Laws of Thermodynamics, open and closed systems, entropy balance and exergy balance.

Outcomes: 1. Application of mass balance and energy balance to surface water and sustainable architecture problems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 311 with a minimum grade of C- Co-requisite: ENGR 324L Must be enrolled in the Engi  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGR 323(2) Course ID:013148 05-JUN-2015

**Digital Electronic & Computer Engineering**

Restricted to School of Engineering Students. Prerequisites: ENGR 321, ENGR 324L.

This course introduces students to elements of digital electronics and digital computers. Major topics include Boolean algebra, combinatorial logic, sequential logic, arithmetic circuits, computer architecture, micro-architecture, assembly -language programming, and memory systems. Mastering these topics enable students to complete the course project of building a microprocessor.

Outcomes:  
 Ability to construct and analyze a working microprocessor.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 311 with a minimum grade of C- Co-requisite: ENGR 324L Must be enrolled in the Engi  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGR 324(3) Course ID:013149 01-MAY-2015

**Mechanics**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite: ENGR 311. Co-requisite: ENGR 324L.

This lecture course introduces students to the fundamentals of modeling continuous media. Major topics include stress, strain and constitutive relations; elements of tensor analysis; basic applications of solid and fluid mechanics; and application of conservation laws to control volumes.

Outcomes:  
 1. Application of stress and strain to a wide range of engineering problems.  
 2. Application of the governing equations of motion and equilibrium of continuous media.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 311 with a minimum grade of C- Co-requisite: ENGR 324L Must be enrolled in the Engi  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering

ENGR 324L(1) Course ID:013150 01-MAY-2015

**Core Engineering Lab**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite: ENGR 311. Co-requisite: ENGR 322, ENGR 323, ENGR 324.

This lab course enables students to experiment with concepts learned in concurrently taken core engineering courses ENGR 322, ENGR 323 and ENGR 324.

## Outcomes:

Application and analysis of microprocessor, chemical, thermal and mechanics concepts.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Co-req:ENGR 322,323,324  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ENGR 325(3) Course ID:013151 01-MAY-2015

**Materials Engineering**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisites: ENGR 322, ENGR 323, ENGR 324, ENGR 324L.

This lecture course introduces students to the structure, properties, and processing of materials commonly used in engineering applications. Major topics include material structure (bonding, crystalline and non-crystalline structure, imperfections); properties of metals, metal alloys, ceramics and polymers; phase transformation and material failure.

## Outcomes

Selection of an appropriate material for an engineering application

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: ENGR 322,323,324/L  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 11U(6) Course ID:007524 01-JAN-1901  
BIOCHEMISTRY LEC/SEM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 12U(3.5) Course ID:007525 01-JAN-1901  
BIOCHEMISTRY LEC/SEM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 13U(6) Course ID:007526 01-JAN-1901  
BIOCHEMISTRY LEC/SEM  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 110(4.5) Course ID:007523 01-JAN-1901  
BIOCHEMISTRY LEC & LAB  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 301(0) Course ID:001234 01-JAN-1901  
General & Med Biochemistry I  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 302(4) Course ID:007527 01-JAN-1901  
GENERAL & MED BIOCHEMISTRY II  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 400(2) Course ID:001235 01-JAN-1901  
Advanced Cell Biochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 401(5) Course ID:001236 01-JAN-1901  
Molec & Cell Biochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 402(3) Course ID:001237 01-JAN-1901  
Cellular Biochemistry Lab  
Components: Laboratory  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 403(0) Course ID:001238 01-JAN-1901  
Biochem & Chem of Hormones  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 404(2) Course ID:001239 01-JAN-1901  
Biochemistry & Nutrition  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 405(1) Course ID:001240 01-JAN-1901  
Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry Lab  
Components: Laboratory  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

BICH 406(3) Course ID:001241 01-JAN-1901  
Research Meth in Biochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

BICH 407(5) Course ID:001242 01-JAN-1901  
Molecular Cell Biology & Genetics  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 410(0) Course ID:001243 01-JAN-1901  
Clinical Biochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 411(1 - 3) Course ID:001244 01-JAN-1901  
Critical Thinking  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

BICH 412(1 - 3) Course ID:001245 22-NOV-2006  
Special Problems in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 414(3) Course ID:001246 01-JAN-1901  
Protein Structure & Function  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 417(3) Course ID:001248 01-JAN-1901  
Molecular Biology  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 418(0) Course ID:001249 01-JAN-1901  
Laboratory in Neurochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 422(3) Course ID:007528 01-JAN-1901  
PHYSICAL BIOCHEMISTRY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 429(3) Course ID:007529 01-JAN-1901  
BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 499(1 - 9) Course ID:001250 29-SEP-2010  
Research in Biochemistry  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

BICH 500(0 - 1) Course ID:001251 01-JAN-1901  
JL Club-Crit Thinking  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

BICH 501(0 - 1) Course ID:001252 01-JAN-1901  
Seminar in Biochemistry  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

BICH 505(3) Course ID:001253 01-JAN-1901  
Biochemical Teaching  
Components: Field Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 510(0) Course ID:001254 01-JAN-1901  
Physical Biochemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 512(3) Course ID:001255 01-JAN-1901  
Bio-Organic Chemistry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 514(0) Course ID:001256 01-JAN-1901  
Mol Bio Phages  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 522(3) Course ID:001257 01-JAN-1901  
Molecular Oncology  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 524(2) Course ID:001258 01-JAN-1901  
Mol Biol & Genet of Develop  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: BMB 524  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 525(3) Course ID:007530 01-JAN-1901  
EUKARYOTIC TRANSCRIPTION  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 526(2) Course ID:001259 01-JAN-1901  
DNA Repair & Recombination  
Components: Lecture  
Course Equivalents: BMB 526  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 571(3) Course ID:001260 01-JAN-1901  
Adv Eukarot Molelgenetic  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BICH 590(2) Course ID:007531 01-JAN-1901  
MOLECULAR BIOL-ONCOGENESIS  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BICH 595(0) Course ID:001261 15-OCT-2011  
Thesis Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 600A(0)                                      Course ID:001263                                      15-OCT-2011                                      Department Consent Required  
Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
Components:                                      FTC-Supervision  
Requirement Group:                                      Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                                      Fieldwork

---

BICH 605(0)                                      Course ID:001264                                      15-OCT-2011  
Master's Study  
Components:                                      FTC-Supervision  
Requirement Group:                                      Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                                      Fieldwork  
Room Requirements:                                      Seminar(1)

---

BICH 610(0)                                      Course ID:001265                                      15-OCT-2011  
Doctoral Study  
Components:                                      FTC-Supervision  
Requirement Group:                                      Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation:                                      Fieldwork  
Room Requirements:                                      Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Grad Schl at Medical Center - Biochem & Molecular Biology - Subject: Biochem & Molecular Biology****BMB 400(1 - 3) Course ID:005131 15-JUN-2016****Special Topics:Mol Biology**

Courses of half a semester to a semester on different topics of molecular biology, treated in depth with readings of the current literature.

Outcome: To learn about diverse areas of Molecular Biology which are not treated in regular courses.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Bioinformatics  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**BMB 417(3) Course ID:005133 15-JUN-2016****Molecular Biology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 431(3) Course ID:005134 15-JUN-2016****Molecular Biol Animal Viruses**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** MIIM 431  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 471(3) Course ID:005135 15-JUN-2016****Comp MOlecular Genetics**

This course introduces advanced students to the importance of genetics to a wide range of biological problems.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to read, think, write, and speak critically about various genetic approaches used to identify essential genes, mutagenesis and recombination, transcription, development, symbiosis, and pathogenesis.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 490(1 - 3) Course ID:005136 15-JUN-2016****Spec Tps in Molecular Biology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Chromatin Structure and Gene Regulation, Stem Cell Biology, Epigenetics and Stem Cells, Grant Writing  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 499(1 - 9) Course ID:005137 15-JUN-2016****Research in Molecular Biology**

The students do mentored work in a laboratory on a research project. Their performance is evaluated by their mentor at the end of the year, and is given a pass/not pass grade.

Outcome: To develop the ability to organize a research project proposing hypotheses and testing them in the laboratory and against the current literature.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 501(0 - 1) Course ID:005138 15-JUN-2016****Molecular Bio Journal Club**

This is a weekly course where students take turns to present a scientific paper. Following the presentation there is a discussion by students and faculty. Students prepare the presentation under the supervision of a faculty mentor.

Outcome: To develop the ability to read and analyze a scientific paper and to develop oral presentation skills and appropriate visual aids.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 502(0)** **Course ID:005139** **15-JUN-2016**

**Seminar in Molecular Biology**

Biweekly seminars where invited speakers from outside the institution present their work. The presentation is followed by a discussion by students and faculty.

Outcome: To become familiar with current research in different molecular biology areas by listening to the actual scientist developing the work.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 524(2)** **Course ID:005141** **15-JUN-2016**

**Mol Biol & Genet of Develop**

This is a weekly course on Molecular aspects of Developmental Biology, with a mixture of lectures, discussions of original papers and presentations by external speakers.

Outcome: An understanding of the principles of developmental biology with emphasis in the molecular genetics of development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** BICH 524  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 526(2)** **Course ID:005142** **15-JUN-2016**

**DNA Repair & Recombination**

This is a weekly course on mechanisms of mutagenesis, genetic repair and recombination. The course uses a mixture of lectures and discussions of original scientific papers.

Outcome: An understanding of the basic mechanisms of mutagenesis, genetic repair, homologous recombination, and non-homologous end joining.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** BICH 526  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 590(2)** **Course ID:005145** **15-JUN-2016**

**Molec Biol of Oncogenesis**

The course will cover different subjects in cancer molecular biology with a combination of lectures and discussions of original scientific papers.

Outcome: A basic knowledge about mechanisms of oncogenesis and the biology of cancer, and an ability to search and understand the classic as well as modern literature on the subject.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**BMB 595(0)** **Course ID:005146** **15-JUN-2016**

**Thesis Supervision**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**BMB 600(0)** **Course ID:005147** **15-JUN-2016**

**Dissertation Supervision**

The students work on their dissertation under the supervision of their mentor and of their dissertation committee. Their progress is evaluated by their mentor and is given a letter grade.

Outcome: Development of the dissertation project, writing and defense of the dissertation.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Biomedical Sciences - Subject: Biomedical Sciences

BMSC 416(1) Course ID:007301 01-MAR-2004

## Methods Biomedical Science

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BMSC 418(1) Course ID:012402 07-MAY-2012

## Presentation skills

Scientists must communicate their work in numerous venues, from giving oral presentations in seminars and conferences to writing papers and grant proposals. This course is designed to train students in the design and delivery of effective oral presentations, a skill that can be readily adapted to serve as a starting point for written communications.

## Outcomes:

1. Identify elements of an effective oral presentation
2. Deliver an effective oral presentation
3. Judge the effectiveness of oral presentations

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Course Equivalents: IDIM 418  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

BMSC 420(2) Course ID:007550 01-JAN-1901

## EXPTL NEUROSCI

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BMSC 499(0 - 2) Course ID:012580 13-FEB-2013

## Research

Prerequisites: First year PhD students will register for one research rotation in the Fall semester (2 credit hours), and two research rotations in the Spring semester (3 credit hours).

Research rotation course for first year students in the Integrated Program in Biomedical Sciences.

Outcomes: Research course will provide laboratory experience during the first year of study, expected to culminate in the selection of a dissertation research laboratory and mentor at the end of the first year.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

BMSC 501(1) Course ID:007551 01-JAN-1901

## MOLECULAR BIOLOGY JOURNALCLUB

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BMSC 502(0) Course ID:007552 01-JAN-1901

## SEMINAR IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BMSC 503(0) Course ID:007553 01-JAN-1901

## NEUROSCIENCE SEMINAR

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Grad Schl at Medical Center - Biomedical Sciences - Subject: Biomedical Sciences****BMSC 600(0)****Course ID:001262****29-JUN-2012****Dissertation Supervision**

Following completion of the required 48 credit hours in the first 2 years, IPBS PhD students maintain registration via BMSC 600.

Outcomes: IPBS PhD students will complete their degree work while registered for BMSC 600.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision**Course Equivalents:** MIIM 600, PIOL 600**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**BMSC 610(0)****Course ID:001435****15-OCT-2011****Doctoral Study****Components:** FTC-Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy**

**CBNA 121(0)** **Course ID:001538** **01-JAN-1901**  
**Neuroanatomy Lect & Lab**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**CBNA 301(6)** **Course ID:001539** **15-MAR-2006**  
**Struct of the Human Body**

The student develops a knowledge and understanding of the basic concepts and facts of human gross anatomy as it relates to function and clinical problems. Lectures, clinical case-based and problem-based learning, computer-aided instructional materials, and student dissection.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CBNA 303(5)** **Course ID:001540** **15-MAR-2006**  
**Medical Histology**

The student gains a basic knowledge and understanding of the structure and function of the human body at the light and electron microscopic level. Clinical and research application of the course material are also stressed. Basic physiology and metabolic biochemical principals are emphasized as they apply to organ systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CBNA 305(5)** **Course ID:001541** **15-MAR-2006**  
**Medical Neuroscience**

The student gains a fundamental knowledge of gross and microscopic structure of the human nervous system. This also includes the organs of special sense. Integrated into this structural base are the major physiological, pharmacological, and neurological aspects of the nervous system. Laboratory sessions permit individual study of the structure of the human brain and spinal cord.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CBNA 405(3)** **Course ID:001544** **15-MAR-2006**  
**Neuroscience**

The student gains a fundamental knowledge of gross and microscopic structure of the human nervous system. This also includes the organs of special sense. Integrated into this structural base are the major physiological, pharmacological, and neurological aspects of the nervous system. Laboratory sessions permit individual study of the structure of the human brain and spinal cord.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CBNA 415(3)** **Course ID:001546** **15-MAR-2006**  
**Developmental Biology**

The focus of this course is on the cellular mechanisms of differentiation, chiefly in vertebrate system. Topics include factors involved in commitment and induction, differential gene expression, role of growth factors, extracellular matrix, and cell-cell interactions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**CBNA 421(3)** **Course ID:001547** **15-MAR-2006**  
**Cellular Biology**

A course that provides knowledge of the structure and function of cells, including the experimental foundations of cell and molecular biology (this course is the same as the BMSC 312 in the Core Curriculum.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

CBNA 422(0) Course ID:001548 01-JAN-1901  
Cellular Skeletal Biology  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

CBNA 425(3) Course ID:001549 15-MAR-2006  
Basic Ultrastructure  
An introduction to the fundamentals of electron microscopy and to the ultrastructural basis of the cells and tissues of the body. The aims of the course to learn: (a) the basic operation of the electron microscope and auxiliary equipment; (b) specimen preparation techniques; and (c) and recognize the ultrastructure of cell constituents.  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CBNA 426(0) Course ID:001550 15-MAR-2006  
Advanced Ultrastructure  
Offered to students with special interest in ultrastructural research. Registrants must have obtained credit for Basic Ultrastructure 425, or acquired comparable experience. The course is designed to: (a) broaden the student's knowledge of ultrastructure; (b) introduce the student to advanced ultrastructural techniques (e.g, autoradiography, immunocytochemistry).  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

CBNA 431(2) Course ID:001551 15-MAR-2006  
Advanced Neuroscience  
A multi-disciplinary approach to the study of the nervous system at an advance level, which includes participation by faculty of various basic science and clinical departments. Topics for presentation and discussion are drawn from all aspects of the nervous system structure and function. Special emphasis is placed on recent experimental developments in the field of neuroscience.  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CBNA 432(0) Course ID:001552 01-JAN-1901  
Comparative Neurology  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

CBNA 433(0) Course ID:001553 01-JAN-1901  
Neuroplasticity  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

CBNA 435(0) Course ID:001554 01-JAN-1901  
Anat & Physio of Motor Control  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

CBNA 440(1) Course ID:001555 15-MAR-2006  
Neuroimmunology  
Advanced reading course providing an overview of the CNS-immune interactions.  
Components: Seminar  
Course Equivalent: NRSC 440  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

---

CBNA 441(2) Signal Transduction	Course ID:001556	15-MAR-2006
The study of the basic mechanisms of how hormone, neuroendocrine and growth factor messages are transduced into actions of the cell. Major signal transduction pathways within the cell will be explored (cross reference with Physiology 471)		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

CBNA 442(1) Anatomical Techniques	Course ID:001557	15-MAR-2006
A survey course presentation of various anatomical techniques that are used in the research lab is presented.		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

CBNA 443(0) Special Topics in Anatomy	Course ID:001558	01-JAN-1901
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

---

CBNA 450(5) RESEARCH	Course ID:007557	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components:	Lecture	
Attributes:	Took	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

---

CBNA 452(1 - 5) Introduction to Research	Course ID:001561	15-MAR-2006
An introduction to the principles involved in conducting scientific research including hypothesis testing, experimental design and interpretation of data.		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

CBNA 464(0 - 2) Teaching of Anatomy III	Course ID:001565	15-MAR-2006
A practical experience in the teaching of neuroscience to medical and graduate students. Students assist in the planning, preparation and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching neuroscience on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.		
Components:	Laboratory	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

CBNA 471(0) Chronobiology	Course ID:001566	01-JAN-1901
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

---

CBNA 472(0) Lymphatic System	Course ID:001567	01-JAN-1901
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

CBNA 502(1 - 2)                      Course ID:001569                      15-MAR-2006  
**Introduction to Conservation Medicine and Ecosystem Health**  
An overview of the relevant current conservation of medicine issues. Lectures are teleconferenced to/and from Loyola University Medical Center, Brookfield Zoo, The University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine, and Loyola's Lakeside Campus.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CBNA 503(2)                              Course ID:001570                      15-MAR-2006  
**Neuroplasticity**  
This is a seminar course involving the study of neuro-anatomical and behavioral changes that occur in response to nervous system damage in adult and newborn animal models or humans.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CBNA 505(2)                              Course ID:001571                      15-MAR-2006  
**Chronobiology**  
An introduction to the temporal structure of biological systems as evidenced by rhythmic variation in metabolic phenomena.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CBNA 524(0)                              Course ID:001572                      15-MAR-2006  
**Molec Aspects of Dvlpmnt**  
Seminar lecture presentations on the molecular features of cells that contribute to the development of mammals.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

CBNA 600A(0)                              Course ID:001575                      15-OCT-2011  
**Dissertation Supervision-Option A**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

CBNA 605(0)                              Course ID:001576                      15-OCT-2011  
**Masters's Study**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

CBNA 610(0)                              Course ID:001577                      15-OCT-2011  
**Doctoral Study**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Integrative Cell Biology

ICB 401(6) Course ID:001542 15-JUN-2014

**Gross Anatomy**

The student develops a knowledge and understanding of the basic concepts and facts of human gross anatomy as it relates to function and clinical problems. Lectures, clinical case-based and problem-based learning, computer-aided instructional materials, and cadaver dissection serve as guides to laboratory study.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICB 403(3) Course ID:001543 01-JAN-2014

**Histology**

The course is designed to provide the student with a basic knowledge and understanding of the structure and function of the human body at the light and electron microscopic level. The interdependence between structure and function in the different tissues and organs of the body is emphasized. Clinical and research application of the course material are also stressed.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICB 411(2) Course ID:001545 01-JAN-2014

**Advanced Gross Anatomy**

The study of the gross structure of the human body at an advanced level presented at conference sessions. Registrants for this course may include graduate students, advanced medical students, as well as those who hold the M.D. degree and are concurrently registered for advanced work in one of the clinical departments.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICB 445(0 - 1) Course ID:001559 01-JAN-2014

**Scientific Littr: Review & Critique**

Students are taught critical evaluation of scientific literature, hypothesis testing and presentations. This course involves attendance at scientific presentations by students and outside speakers and a journal club component. Both staff and students participate and the class is only offered during the fall semester. This course alternates with Review and Seminar 446.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ICB 446(0 - 1) Course ID:001560 01-JAN-2014

**Review Seminar**

The student participates in a series of seminars and journal clubs that provide a forum for intensive review of scientific topics. Research progress reports of the students is incorporated into this course as a part of the scientific presentation. This course alternates with the Scientific Literature Course 445 and is only offered during the spring semester.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICB 459(1 - 8) Course ID:001562 01-JAN-2014

**Research**

Independent research for thesis or dissertation under the supervision of an appointed faculty adviser. Credit various upon assigned effort and time spent in the laboratory. Requires a written report.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Integrative Cell Biology

ICB 462(0 - 2) Course ID:001563 01-JAN-2014

**Teaching of Anatomy I**

A practical experience in the teaching of Gross Anatomy to graduate and medical students. Students assist in the planning, preparation, and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching gross anatomy on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICB 463(0 - 2) Course ID:001564 01-JAN-2014

**Teaching Anatomy II**

A practical experience in the teaching of histology to graduate and medical students. Students assist in the planning, preparation and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching histology on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

ICB 501(1 - 2) Course ID:001568 01-JAN-2014

**Special Topics in Anatomy**

Occasionally specific faculty members may offer a specialized seminar course. The purpose of such courses is to further graduate student's knowledge in a specialized current scientific research area. The graduate students explore in detail one or more areas of special interest through seminars, conferences, library and laboratory work.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Cancer Immunobiology  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

ICB 595(0) Course ID:001573 01-JAN-2014

**Thesis Supervision**

Supervised research and writing leading to the completion of the masters of science thesis and degree.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ICB 600(0) Course ID:001574 01-JAN-2014

**Dissertation Supervision**

Supervised research and writing leading to the completion of the Ph.D. dissertation and degree.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy

BEHP 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011349 01-JAN-1901  
 Bioethics and Health Policy 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011350 01-JAN-1901  
 Bioethics and Health Policy 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011351 01-JAN-1901  
 Bioethics and Health Policy 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 401(3) Course ID:001224 01-JAN-1901  
 Clin Topics in Bioethics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: IPS 651  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 402(3) Course ID:001225 01-JAN-1901  
 Justice & Health Care  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 403(3) Course ID:001226 01-JAN-1901  
 Ethics Care Continuum  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 404(3) Course ID:001227 01-JAN-1901  
 Biomed Ethics and Law  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 405(3) Course ID:001228 01-JAN-1901  
 Research and Ethics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 406(3) Course ID:001229 05-MAR-2008  
 Prin Health Care Ethics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 407(3) Course ID:001230 01-JAN-1901  
 Social Science and Bioethics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

BEHP 408(3) Course ID:009774 06-SEP-2005  
 Ethics, Gen. and Health Policy  
 Components: Seminar(Directed Research)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy

BEHP 409(3) Course ID:009775 06-SEP-2005  
**Religion and Bioethics**  
**Components:** Seminar(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

BEHP 410(1 - 3) Course ID:009776 06-SEP-2005  
**Ethics Consultation**  
**Components:** Seminar(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

BEHP 411(3) Course ID:010210 13-DEC-2006  
**Public Health Ethics**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

BEHP 412(3) Course ID:010362 01-JAN-2012  
**Organizational Ethics: Business, Professionalism, and Justice**  
**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 652  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

BEHP 413(3) Course ID:010753 01-JAN-2012  
**History of Medicine and Bioethics**  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

BEHP 414(3) Course ID:012006 12-MAY-2011  
**Moral Theology for Bioethics**  
 This course provides an introduction to Catholic moral theology through a historical review of its development and a consideration of key documents, events, arguments and concepts beginning with the scriptural witness of Christ and concluding with the moral teaching of John Paul II as it bears upon contemporary Catholic moral theology.

Outcomes: Its goal is to assist in establishing an historical and theoretical foundation for those who are interested in bioethics as it is considered and practiced in the Catholic tradition.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

BEHP 415(3) Course ID:012007 12-MAY-2011  
**Catholic Bioethics in Clinical Practice**  
 This course offers a topical survey of bioethical issues pertinent to clinical practice in the Catholic context. The United States Conference of Catholic Bishops' document, Ethical and Religious directives for Catholic Health Care Services, 5th Edition, serves as the guiding document of the course. Topics and concepts considered include abortion, contraception, sterilization, nutrition and hydration, withdrawal of life support, care of the dying, cooperation, conscience, human dignity and personhood.

Outcomes: This course aims to assist students in establishing a substantive familiarity with the positions and moral reasoning of the Catholic tradition in clinical bioethics through a consideration of Church documents, scholarly texts and articles and formative debates within contemporary Catholic bioethics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 654  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy**BEHP 416(3) Course ID:012008 12-MAY-2011****Catholic Bioethics and Social Justice**

This course involves an historical study of the development of the body of official Catholic Social Teaching (CST) specific to its impact on healthcare delivery in the United States. Current developments in select key social issues and movements are also addressed insofar as those issues and movements influenced healthcare delivery. The pastoral letters of the U.S. Bishops, especially their teachings on healthcare reform, also receive attention. The interface between religious faith and public policy debates is a constant concern throughout the course. Practical strategies for fostering a social justice consciousness in healthcare settings are also considered.

Outcomes: Extensive use of case discussion and analysis will help to develop the participants' understanding of the principles of CST and their application to the healthcare context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 655  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**BEHP 417(3) Course ID:012009 12-MAY-2011****Narrative Ethics**

This course will consider a major theoretical framework in bioethics that has emerged as a serious alternative to principle-based bioethics. In this course, students will gain an understanding of what narrative bioethics is, read theoretical texts related to narrative ethics, and also read a variety of narratives that relate to medicine and health care (stories, films, etc). The role of narrative in the ethics consultation process will also be explored.

Outcomes: This course aims to equip students with a sophisticated understanding of narrative and the role it plays in medicine and bioethics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**BEHP 418(3) Course ID:012010 01-JAN-2017****Advancing Health Equity Practice**

This course introduces the frameworks and practice of health equity as it pertains to the field of bioethics. The tools and materials help students more effectively incorporate health equity into all aspects of their work. Topics include: community health, multi-sector community engagement, and innovative approaches to clinical and community work to improve populations health.

Outcomes: Effectively incorporate health equity into all aspects of bioethics practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 656  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**BEHP 419(3) Course ID:012393 02-MAY-2012****Org Ethics II: Eth Ldrshp for Changing Hlthcare Environment**

This course examines the theory, role, and elements of leadership that effectively serve non-profit healthcare systems. In particular, the nature of leadership is examined. Questions of leadership style and theories of what constitutes effective leadership are considered.

Outcomes: Key focus on communication strategies and methods of organizational change.

**Components:** Seminar(Hybrid)  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 653  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**BEHP 420(3) Course ID:012394 01-JAN-2018****Advanced Topics in Bioethics and Law**

This class will explore the historical relationship between law and bioethics and examine how law and bioethics come together or may be at odds. Recognize/discuss changing nature of physician-patient relationship, continuing evolution of informed consent, intersection of commerce and science, changing definition of death, growing complexity of reproduction.

Outcomes: Resolve dilemmas raised by changing biotechnology.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** P BEHP 404 Biomedical Ethics and Law  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy

**BEHP 421(1 - 3)**                      **Course ID:012396**                      **15-APR-2016**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Practicum in Clinical/Research Ethics**  
 Prerequisite: BEHP401

Practicum will enable students to work on a project which translates both general and discipline-specific information into clinical ethics/research practice. Student must demonstrate the capacity to utilize knowledge and make evidence-based decisions regarding clinical ethics issues, and exhibit leadership, creativity, and the ability to work well with others.

Outcomes: Provide students the opportunity to use knowledge and skills acquired in the academic program in a clinical/research setting.

**Components:**                      FTC - Doctoral Study(Blended)  
**Req. Designation:**                      Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**                      Classroom Not Needed(1)

**BEHP 422(1 - 3)**                      **Course ID:012397**                      **15-APR-2016**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Practicum in Organizational/Public Health Ethics**  
 Prerequisite: BEHP419

The practicum will enable the student to work on a project which translates both general and discipline-specific information into organizational ethics or public health practice. Students must demonstrate the capacity to utilize knowledge and make evidence-based decisions regarding these topics, and exhibit leadership, creativity, and the ability to work well with others.

Outcomes: Goal of the practicum is to provide students the opportunity to use knowledge and skills acquired in the academic program in a professional setting under the direction of a preceptor.

**Components:**                      FTC - Doctoral Study(Blended)  
**Req. Designation:**                      Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**                      Classroom Not Needed(1)

**BEHP 423(3)**                      **Course ID:012398**                      **03-MAY-2012**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Doctoral Capstone I**  
 Prerequisites: Oral and Written Qualifying Exams.

This course is an opportunity for doctoral students in our program to further develop a paper from their practicum experience and/or another course and revise it into a manuscript of publishable quality.

Outcomes: Publishable peer-reviewed paper.

**Components:**                      FTC - Doctoral Study(Online)  
**Req. Designation:**                      Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**                      Classroom Not Needed(1)

**BEHP 424(3)**                      **Course ID:012399**                      **03-MAY-2012**                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Doctoral Capstone II**  
 Prerequisites: BEHP423

This course is an opportunity for doctoral students in our program to further develop a paper from their practicum experience and/or another course and revise it into a manuscript of publishable quality.

Outcomes: Students will be required to appear on campus for a capstone presentation with faculty.

**Components:**                      FTC - Doctoral Study(Online)  
**Req. Designation:**                      Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**                      Classroom Not Needed(1)

**BEHP 425(3)**                      **Course ID:012395**                      **02-MAY-2012**  
**Empirical Research Ethics**

Provides an overview of empirical research in the increasingly interdisciplinary field of bioethics. Will examine the relationship between empirical data and normative claims and potential pitfalls that may arise when using information about what *is* to determine what *ought* to be done.

Outcomes: Students will gain familiarity with the range of quantitative and qualitative research methods used in bioethics as well as academic disciplines, understanding of empirical studies on ethical problems in medicine, public health policy, and clinical research. Discussions will be relevant to a range of professional settings.

**Components:**                      Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:**                      Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**                      Classroom Not Needed(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy

BEHP 426(3) Course ID:012606 06-MAY-2013 Department Consent Required

**Ignatian Spirituality and Medicine**

This course will explore the roots of Ignatian Spirituality as presented in the Spiritual Exercise and other writings of Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. From this historical starting point, the course will shift to explore key themes that have emerged from this spiritual tradition as it relates to medicine, paying special attention to the Spiritual Exercises.

Outcomes: This course aims to assist students in establishing a substantive understanding of Ignatian spirituality and the tradition of Jesuit education in which they participate as a means for leading faithful, joyful, and hopeful lives as physicians.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BEHP 427(3) Course ID:012841 15-APR-2014

**Professionalism and Professional Ethics**

This course will review and critically examine the professional codes of ethics of a variety of health-related professions: medicine, nursing, dentistry, social work, chaplaincy, risk management, and allied health. We will examine the growth of professionalism as a movement and answer questions related to this topic.

Outcomes: Understand what is a profession, what are professional ethics. Difference between common morality and professional ethics, and difference between applied ethics and professional ethics. We will also discuss whether a pan-professional ethics code is needed for the health care professions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHP 428(3) Course ID:012842 01-AUG-2016

**Writing and Scholarship Skills**

Writing skills are an essential form of communication not only between the instructor and students but also among and between the students themselves. Topics covered: Academic Integrity; Grammar; Resource Development/Citation; Clarity/Formality; Development of a Thesis and Writing of a Thesis Statement; Organization and Outlining; Critical Thinking/ Analysis/Reasoning; and Development of a Conclusion.

Outcomes: This course will provide a review of basic writing skills as well help students develop analytical and communication skills that are critical to scholarly writing in the multidisciplinary field of bioethics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHP 429(3) Course ID:012843 15-APR-2014

**Pediatric Ethics**

This course will introduce ethical topics in the areas of pediatric medicine and research. Topics to be addressed may include decision making, neonatal issues, teens and decisional authority, research with minors.

Outcome: Discover aspects of the pediatric population that raise unique concerns, create novel moral environments, and thus require nuanced and sensitive attention to and tools of ethical inquiry.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHP 430(3) Course ID:013116 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Advanced Clinical Ethics Skills**

Two-month blended course of online learning and two-day intensive experience on Health Sciences Campus in Maywood. Course provides an opportunity for advanced graduate students to improve and refine clinical ethics skills. Participants will practice consultation skills, evaluate performance of others, and receive feedback from faculty reviewers.

Prerequisite: BEHP 410 Ethics Consult Simulation Seminar

Outcome: Students will develop their own portfolio for quality attestation.

**Components:** Seminar(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BEHP 410  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy

BEHP 431(3) Course ID:013115 15-JUN-2015

**Advanced Topics in Research Ethics: Special Populations**

This course will focus on unique ethical issues that arise in research with special populations. Included but not limited to children; women, fetuses, and embryos; prisoners; indigenous and racial/ethnic minority communities; healthy volunteers. Research in emergency and international settings as well as research at the end-of-life will be discussed.

Prerequisite: BEHP 405 Research Ethics, or permission from instructor.

Outcome: Material covered in this course will be relevant for ethicists, IRB members, and clinical investigators.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BEHP 405 Research Ethics  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHP 491(1 - 3) Course ID:001231 01-JAN-2015

**Special Topics**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Ethics Consultation Seminar, Public Health Ethics, Religion & Bioethics, Ethics & Genetics, History of Medicine and Bioethics, End of Life Jurisprudence, Catholic Bioethics in Practice, Moral Theo/Catholic Bioethics, Cath Bioethics, Catholic Bioethics & Social Ju, PracMisLdrshpOrganEthics, Practicum in Clinical Ethics, Organizational Ethics, Cultural Competence/ Hlth Care, Bioethics, Biotechnlgy&The Law, Doctoral Capstone I, Doctoral Capstone II, The Epidemiology of Obesity:an energy balance pers, Public Health Law Theories and Cases, Empirical Research Ethics, Professionalism & Prof Ethics, Advanced Clinical Ethics Skills Workshop, Ignation Spirit & Medicine, Pediatric Ethics, Writing and Scholarship Skills, Mastering Clin Eth Consult, Oral Health Ethics, Global Ethics  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

BEHP 492(3) Course ID:001232 01-MAY-2015

**Master's Research - Capstone**

**Components:** FTC - Master Study  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

BEHP 493(1 - 3) Course ID:001233 12-NOV-2012

**Independent Study**

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Grad Schl at Medical Center - Infectious Disease Immunology - Subject: Infectious Disease & Immunology****IDIM 400(3) Course ID:012404 07-MAY-2012****Infections and Immunology**

IDIM400 integrates basic knowledge of infectious microorganisms with an understanding of innate and adaptive immune systems that react against them. Following a review of infections caused by specific infectious organisms, IDIM400 will focus on specific aspects of immune systems and how they interact to remove these infectious microorganisms.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the cellular basis of immune development 2. Differentiate between the mechanisms of activation of immune systems 3. Analyze the mechanisms involved in combating bacterial and viral infections.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**IDIM 401(2) Course ID:011667 12-MAY-2010****Conceptual Bases of Infectious Diseases**

IDIM401 integrates a basic science understanding of microorganisms with an understanding of their role in human health. Following a review of bacterial physiology and gene expression, the focus will be on bacterial disease, including basic strategies used to cause disease and details of pathogenesis by medically important bacterial pathogens.

Outcome: 1) Describe differences between bacteria and eukaryotes; 2) Understand mechanisms by which bacteria cause disease; 3) Understand limitations of current antimicrobial therapies; 4) Differentiate between similar diseases with different causes.

**Components:** Discussion(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**IDIM 403(2) Course ID:012403 07-MAY-2012****Parasitology and Virology**

Prerequisite: IDIM 400

The Parasitology and Virology course IDIM 403 is designed to describe infections caused by microorganisms and animal diseases transmissible to man, with a primary focus on parasites and viruses. We will emphasize the pathophysiology of these diseases in humans of various ages. This course will promote an understanding of how the properties of certain infectious agents can in some cases avoid an adequate immune response.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the mechanisms of pathogenicity of various infectious agents. 2. Analyze the mechanisms by which emerging viruses arise. 3. Apply knowledge to viral vaccine development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**IDIM 418(1) Course ID:012427 17-JUL-2012****Presentation skills**

Scientists must communicate their work in numerous venues, from giving oral presentations in seminars and conferences to writing papers and grant proposals. This course is designed to train students in the design and delivery of effective oral presentations, a skill that can be readily adapted to serve as a starting point for written communications.

Outcomes:

1. Identify elements of an effective oral presentation
2. Deliver an effective oral presentation
3. Judge the effectiveness of oral presentations

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BMSC 418  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**IDIM 492(1 - 8) Course ID:011641 26-MAR-2010****Research**

A major component of the M.S. degree in Infectious Disease and Immunology is the successful completion of a research project integrating basic and clinical science. IDIM 492 is designed to give credit for the research efforts that will result in the Master's thesis.

**Components:** Thesis Research(Independent Study)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Grad Schl at Medical Center - Infectious Disease Immunology - Subject: Infectious Disease & Immunology****IDIM 501(0) Course ID:011669 12-MAY-2010****Seminar**

IDIM501 is designed to help students stay abreast of current topics in infectious disease and immunology. Students will attend weekly seminars, and are encouraged to interact with invited seminar speakers by asking questions and contributing to group discussions. Upon completion students will have enhanced their understanding of current research.

Outcome: 1. Describe the results or conclusions from a given seminar presentation; 2. Understand how research is advancing knowledge in a given field covered by a representative seminar; 3. Question new data or their interpretation

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**IDIM 502(0 - 5) Course ID:011670 29-JUN-2012****Special Topics in Infectious Disease and Immunology**

IDIM is designed to immerse students in current literature, with new topics chosen each year. Students will read the primary literature and participate in discussion sessions. The course will enhance the ability of the student to critically read and interpret scientific literature in infectious disease and immunology.

Outcome: 1. Critically read and discuss scientific literature in the area covered by the course; 2. Discuss experimental approaches, their limitations, and the conclusions that can be drawn from observed results.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Topics:** Bioinformatics, Infectious Disease Case Study, Pillars of Immunology

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

**IDIM 595(0) Course ID:011640 26-MAR-2010****Thesis Supervision**

A major component of the M.S. degree in Infectious Disease and Immunology is the successful completion of a research project integrating basic and clinical science. This course is similar to IDIM 492, except that students are expected to perform at an advanced level in all aspects.

Outcomes: Students will 1) Understand the significance and clearly communicate the research problem. 2) Describe the approaches used and results obtained. 3) Draw conclusions and identify future directions.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision(Independent Study)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

MIIM 12C(3.8) Course ID:008674 01-JAN-1901  
 MICROBIOLOGY LEC/LAB  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MIIM 13C(2.5) Course ID:008675 01-JAN-1901  
 MICROBIOLOGY LEC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

MIIM 301(5) Course ID:005286 01-JAN-1901  
 Fund Pathogenic Micro & Immun  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MIIM 401(0) Course ID:005287 01-JAN-1901  
 Clinical Microbiology Topics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MIIM 402(3) Course ID:005288 14-JAN-2013  
 Microbes & Hosts  
 Prerequisites: Cell Biology BMSC 412, and Molecular Biochemistry BMSC 410 or permission from the instructor.

Microbes & Hosts conveys important concepts in bacteriology, virology and immunology as well as the interactions of microbes with host organisms. Through a combination of didactic lectures and group discussions, students will come to appreciate fundamental processes which influence microbe-host interactions.

Outcomes: Students will have a strong understanding of basic principles of microbiology, virology and immunology as well as an understanding of key concepts related to microbe-host interactions.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Cell Biology BMSC 412, and Molecular Biochemistry BMSC 410 or permission from the instructor  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MIIM 403(1) Course ID:005289 01-JAN-1901  
 Clinical Microbiology Top Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

MIIM 410(0) Course ID:005290 01-JAN-1901  
 Basic Micro & Molec Principles  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MIIM 411(2 - 3) Course ID:005291 15-MAR-2006  
 Basic Molecular Microbiology  
 This course is an introduction to fundamental concepts in microbiology

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the morphology, growth, division, development, molecular biology, genetics and physiology of microorganisms.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**MIIM 412(0)** **Course ID:005292** **15-MAR-2006****Molecular Biology & Genetics**

This course examines the fundamentals of microbial genetics and molecular biology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure, organization and replication of DNA, mechanisms of gene expression including transcription and its regulation, and protein synthesis including translation and post-translational modifications.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 413(2)** **Course ID:005293** **15-MAR-2006****Basic Concepts of Immunology**

This course is an introduction to the concepts of host immunity and defense.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the fundamental principles of immunobiology, immunochemistry and immunogenetics, host immunity and defense, and the basic concepts of normal host defense versus the untoward responses (hypersensitivity) and their consequences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 414(3)** **Course ID:005294** **15-MAR-2006****Virology**

This is a survey course that examines animal viruses and their interactions with host cells.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of viral structure and multiplication, and molecular interactions of important animal viruses with their host cells.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 415(2)** **Course ID:012607** **07-MAY-2013****Medical Immunology**

Prerequisites: General Biology and/or Cell Biology Course is open to all Integrated Program in Biomedical Sciences PhD and MS students, graduate Nursing students, medical students, and advanced undergraduate students.

The medical immunology course provides an in depth description of the components of the innate and adaptive immune system and how they interact to protect humans against infectious microorganisms. The course will have two 3 hour sessions per week for 8 weeks as well as 2 written exams.

Outcomes: Be able to describe the development and mechanism(s) of activation of the innate and adaptive immune systems, their regulation and outcomes of their inability to do so.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 420(1)** **Course ID:005295** **15-MAR-2006****Meth & Techn in Micro Res**

This course is an introduction to the theory of techniques used for research in microbiology and immunology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate competency with various research techniques including spectrophotometry, centrifugation, chromatography, photography, as well as other methods necessary for the study of microbiology, immunology or virology.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 425(3)** **Course ID:009493** **15-NOV-2004****Infection and Control**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

MIIM 431(3) Course ID:005296 15-JUN-2013

**The Molecular Biology of Viruses**

Prerequisites: Include undergraduate or graduate-level courses in cell biology and biochemistry, graduate course 402 Microbes and Hosts, and / or prior approval from the course director(s).

The course will cover molecular biology and biochemistry of virus infections. Current understanding of virus-cell entry, replication, and assembly will be prominent themes. Course will include lectures on viral evolution, ecology, pathogenesis and viral immunology. The interactive course will include lectures, review of current virology literature, and student-led presentations.

Outcomes: Detailed understanding of virology; be able to integrate concepts in this field with chemistry and health science; comprehend and appreciate current literature; be prepared for lab studies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** BMB 431**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Cell Biology BMSC 412, and Molecular Biochemistry BMSC 410 or permission from the instructor**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 441(3) Course ID:005297 15-MAR-2006

**Immunology-Immunochemistry**

This is an advanced immunology course that emphasizes structural concepts in immunology. Review and discussion of current literature exemplifies concepts presented in lecture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the chemical definition of antigens, immunogens, structural concepts in immunology, immunoglobulin structure, structure of antigens and their interactions, and recognition of antigen by T-cells and B-cells.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 442(3) Course ID:005298 15-MAR-2006

**Cell & Molecular Immunology**

This is an advanced immunology course that examines the cellular and molecular basis of the immune response.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the cellular and molecular basis of the immune response, as well as the cellular cooperation essential to the nature of immunology.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 443(4) Course ID:005299 15-MAR-2006

**Molecular B-Cell Immunology**

This is an advanced molecular immunology course with emphasis on proteins, genes and molecular interactions within the B-lymphocyte compartment of the immune system. Course includes critical evaluation of recent literature.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of proteins, genes and molecular interactions within the B-lymphocyte compartment of the immune system.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 451(0) Course ID:005300 01-JAN-1901

**Microbial Physiology****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 452(3) Course ID:005301 01-JAN-1901

**Microbial Metabolism****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

**MIIM 461(3)**                                      **Course ID:005302**                                      **15-MAR-2006**  
**Microbl Cytology & Ultrastruct**  
This is an advanced course that presents the principles and application of light and electron microscopes for the study of cell structure and function.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the principles of light and electron microscopes and their use as tools in cellular and molecular biology.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 471(4)**                                      **Course ID:005303**                                      **15-MAR-2006**  
**Molecular Microbial Genetics**  
This course introduces advanced students to the importance of genetics to a wide range of biological problems.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to read, think, write, and speak critically about various genetic approaches used to identify essential genes, mutagenesis and recombination, transcription, development, symbiosis, and pathogenesis.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**              Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 490(2)**                                      **Course ID:005304**                                      **15-MAR-2006**  
**Molecular Biol of Oncogenesis**  
This course is an advanced course that provides a detailed analysis of molecular events that result in the tumorigenic transformation of eukaryotic cells.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of oncogenesis by DNA and RNA tumor viruses, the role of oncogenesis and their relationship to normal genes, hormonal effects, and chromosomal abnormalities.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 491(0 - 1)**                                      **Course ID:005305**                                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**Special Problems**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:**              Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**          General Classroom(1)

---

**MIIM 492(1 - 9)**                                      **Course ID:005306**                                      **29-SEP-2010**  
**Research**  
**Components:**                      FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**              Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**          Lab - Biology(1)

---

**MIIM 501(0)**                                      **Course ID:005307**                                      **25-JUL-2007**  
**Seminar**  
This course provides opportunities for students to hear about cutting-edge research being conducted nationally and internationally.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a general awareness of current research in the area of microbiology, immunology and virology.

**Components:**                      Seminar  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**              Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**          Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

MIIM 502(1 - 4) Course ID:005308 31-MAR-2008

**Special Topics**

This course covers a specific topic in microbiology, immunology or virology.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate a general understanding of the selected topic.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Tumor Immunology, Pillars in Immunology, Bacterial Pathogenesis, Topics in Virology, Bacterial Evolution, Cellulose Regulation, Structural Biology, Programming for Biology**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 503(0) Course ID:005309 25-JUL-2007

**Current Literature**

This course is a paper-driven course in which papers of current interest are read and discussed.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify, critically analyze and articulate key concepts of scientific papers.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Current Literature-Micro, Current Literature-Immuno, Current Literature-Virology**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 525(0) Course ID:005310 15-MAR-2006

**Eukaryotic Transcription**

This is a paper-driven course in which students lead discussions of selected papers focused on eukaryotic transcription.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify, critically analyze and articulate key concepts of selected scientific papers focused on various aspects of eukaryotic transcription.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 595(0) Course ID:005311 15-OCT-2011

**Thesis Supervision**

This course allows the student to pursue a research topic under the mentorship of a faculty advisor.

Outcome: Students will contribute to the existing body of scientific knowledge and/or methodology in their thesis area. They will defend their results to their committee members.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 600(0) Course ID:005312 06-SEP-2012

**Dissertation Supervision**

This course allows the student to pursue a research topic under the mentorship of a faculty advisor.

Outcome: Students will add new knowledge to the existing body of scientific knowledge in their dissertation area. They will defend their results in a public forum.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision**Course Equivalents:** BMSC 600, PIOL 600**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 600A(0) Course ID:005313 15-OCT-2011

**Dissertation Supervision-Option A****Components:** FTC-Supervision**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 605(0) Course ID:005314 15-OCT-2011

**Master's Study****Components:** FTC-Supervision**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 610(0) Course ID:005315 15-OCT-2011

**Doctoral Study****Components:** FTC-Supervision**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Medical Laboratory Science - Subject: Medical Laboratory Science

MLS 401(2)

Course ID:013651

01-JUN-2018

**Laboratory Fundamentals**

Introduction to life in the clinical laboratory. Safety practices, laboratory mathematics, statistical analysis, and fundamental laboratory training in phlebotomy, pipetting, microscopy and calibrations.

Enrollment conditions: Admission to M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program

Outcomes: Upon completion, students will demonstrate safe and professional knowledge consistent with the field of Medical Laboratory Science, including use of universal precautions, phlebotomy, processing specimens, microscopy, and calibrations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate Neuroscience - Subject: Graduate Neuroscience

NRSC 410(3) Course ID:005485 15-MAR-2006

**Cellular & Molecular Neurobio**

This course will review current knowledge of the morphological, biophysical and biochemical properties of neurons. Fundamental neuronal network processes such as stimulus transduction, neuronal plasticity, information processing, and learning and memory will be reviewed.

Outcome: An advanced knowledge of the biophysical and biochemical properties of nerve cells and fundamental aspects of more global central nervous system function.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

NRSC 415(3) Course ID:001247 15-JUN-2013

**Neurochemistry**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Neuroscience  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

NRSC 420(2) Course ID:005486 01-JAN-1901

**Exptl Neuroscience**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

NRSC 421(1) Course ID:005487 15-MAR-2006

**Neuroscience Teaching**

This course consists in serving as a Teaching Assistant in the medical Neuroscience course labs and proctoring the medical neuroscience course exams. It also includes a weekly pre-lab meeting in which the material for that week's lab is discussed.

Outcome: Experience in teaching neuroanatomy for Neuroscience Graduate Program students.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

NRSC 422(2) Course ID:005488 15-MAR-2006

**Behavioral Neuroscience**

This course discusses the brain's role in sensory perception, higher perceptual functions, attention, learning and memory, executive function, and emotion. It consists of weekly lectures given by the professor or by one or two students.

Outcome: An understanding of higher brain function and experience giving presentations.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

NRSC 423(3) Course ID:012959 14-OCT-2014

**Special Topics in Neuroscience**

Restricted to Graduate level students.

This course explores a wide spectrum of neuroscience-related topics and the subject matter will vary with each offering.

Outcome measures include exam performance, in-class participation, and student presentations

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

NRSC 440(1) Course ID:005489 01-JAN-1901  
Neuroimmunology  
Components: Seminar  
Course Equivalents: CBNA 440  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

NRSC 499(1 - 9) Course ID:005490 29-SEP-2010  
Research  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

NRSC 503(0 - 1) Course ID:005491 01-JAN-2016  
Neuroscience Seminar  
In both the fall and spring this course includes monthly Neuroscience seminar presentations by internal and external speakers. In the fall, the course also includes weekly ¿journal club¿ presentations by the graduate students; in the spring the course also includes weekly ¿research progress reports¿ by the graduate students.

Outcome: A broad overview of current topics in the field and experience giving research presentations.

Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

NRSC 595(0) Course ID:005492 15-OCT-2011  
Thesis Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

NRSC 600(0) Course ID:005493 15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

NRSC 600A(0) Course ID:005494 15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

PHAR 22B(4.5) Course ID:009030 01-JAN-1901  
 PHARMACOLOGY LEC/LAB  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 41D(1) Course ID:009033 01-JAN-1901  
 PHARMACOLOGY LEC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 214(4.5) Course ID:009029 01-JAN-1901  
 PHARMACOLOGY LEC & LAB  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components: Lecture  
 Attributes: Took  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 301(3) Course ID:005585 01-JAN-1901  
 Graduate Therapeutics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 302(2) Course ID:005586 01-JAN-1901  
 Graduate Therapeutics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 401(3) Course ID:009599 17-FEB-2005  
 Graduate Therapeutics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 402(0) Course ID:005587 01-JAN-1901  
 Basic Med Sci Stat Methods  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 403(2) Course ID:009600 17-FEB-2005  
 Graduate Therapeutics  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 405(0 - 1) Course ID:005588 01-JAN-1901  
 Pharmacology Journal Club  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PHAR 406(1 - 4) Course ID:005589 15-JUL-2004  
 Special Probs in Pharmacology  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Methods, Research Perspec, Systems Biology  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

PHAR 407(2) Course ID:011969 29-MAR-2011

**Fundamentals of Drug Discovery and Development**

Introduction to the process of drug discovery and development, including selection, design and use of disease models, current methods, strategies for target identification, lead molecule development, regulatory oversight and clinical trials.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PHAR 408(3) Course ID:005590 15-NOV-2016

**Molecular Basis of Disease and Therapeutics**

The course focus is on understanding contemporary research in the pathophysiology of major human diseases and in the development of respective therapeutic treatment strategies. Emphasis will be on cutting edge studies in molecular medicine, including topics in cardiology, endocrinology, oncology, inflammatory diseases and in the neurosciences.

There are no prerequisites, but students should have a solid understanding of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and systems physiology.

Outcomes: Understand contemporary research strategies applicable to investigating the molecular basis of disease and therapeutics and develop critical thinking and writing skills in hypothesis testing, experimental

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 409(3) Course ID:005591 25-OCT-2005

**Principles of Pharmacology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 410(3) Course ID:005592 29-JUN-2012

**Signal Transduction**

This course is open to all Ph.D., M.D./Ph.D., and M.S. students.

Students will gain a theoretical and practical understanding of how extracellular signals are transduced through receptors into metabolic events. It is designed for second year PhD students who have completed the Biomedical Sciences core curriculum. The format is one lecture followed by one research paper discussion for each topic.

Outcomes: Students will be able to interpret data and design experiments examining signal transduction pathways. Students will also gain in-depth knowledge of the signal transduction topics covered in the course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 411(5) Course ID:005593 01-JAN-1901

**Neurosciences**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 414(1) Course ID:009032 01-JAN-1901

**PHARMACOLOGY LEC**

Course loaded from Took record

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

PHAR 451(2) Course ID:005594 01-JAN-1901  
Qualitative Meth in Pharmacol  
Components: Laboratory  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

PHAR 452(2) Course ID:005595 01-JAN-1901  
Quantitative Meth in Pharmacol  
Components: Laboratory  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

---

PHAR 453(0 - 1) Course ID:005596 01-JAN-1901  
The Teaching of Pharmacology  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 489(3) Course ID:005597 01-JAN-1901  
Introduction to Pharmacology  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 499(1 - 12) Course ID:005598 01-JAN-2015  
Research  
Components: Supervision(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

PHAR 500(3) Course ID:005599 01-JAN-1901  
Survival Skills  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 501(1) Course ID:009034 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 502(0) Course ID:009035 01-JAN-1901  
SEMINAR  
Course loaded from Took record  
Components: Lecture  
Attributes: Took  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PHAR 503(3) Course ID:005600 01-JAN-1901  
Neuropharmacology  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 508(3) Course ID:005601 01-JAN-1901  
Psychopharmacology  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

PHAR 510(2)    Course ID:005602    01-JAN-1901  
Neurodegenerative Disease  
  Components:    Seminar  
  Req. Designation:    Fieldwork  
  Room Requirements:    Seminar(1)

---

PHAR 555(3)    Course ID:005603    01-JAN-1901  
Appl Molec Pharm  
  Components:    Laboratory  
  Req. Designation:    Fieldwork  
  Room Requirements:    General Classroom(1)

---

PHAR 595(0)    Course ID:005604    15-OCT-2011  
Thesis Supervision  
  Components:    FTC-Supervision  
  Req. Designation:    Fieldwork

---

PHAR 600(0)    Course ID:005605    15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision  
  Components:    FTC-Supervision  
  Req. Designation:    Fieldwork

---

PHAR 600A(0)    Course ID:005606    15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
  Components:    FTC-Supervision  
  Req. Designation:    Fieldwork

---

PHAR 605(0)    Course ID:005607    15-OCT-2011  
Master's Study  
  Components:    FTC-Supervision  
  Req. Designation:    Fieldwork

---

PHAR 610(0)    Course ID:005608    15-OCT-2011  
Doctoral Study  
  Components:    FTC-Supervision  
  Req. Designation:    Fieldwork

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Public Health Sciences - Subject: Master of Public Health

MPBH 401(3) Course ID:011448 30-MAY-2017 Department Consent Required

**Environmental Health**

This course is designed as an introduction to environmental public health issues, laws, regulations, research, and advocacy. Environmental factors including biological, physical and chemical factors that affect the health of a community will be presented. The environmental media (air, water and land) and various community exposure concerns will also be presented. The course will utilize available internet resources to access environmental data, and focus related research. A team project will be completed requiring literature review and presentation and critical assessment of a successful (or unsuccessful) environmental advocacy campaign.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MPBH 402(3) Course ID:011311 30-MAY-2017 Department Consent Required

**Public Health Principles and Practice**

This is a CORE course for the Masters in Public Health Program and is online. There are no prerequisites for enrollment. The course will provide an overview of multiple aspects of public health including public health infrastructure within the U.S. and basic methods to assess public health issues and programs.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MPBH 403(3) Course ID:011312 30-MAY-2017 Department Consent Required

**Introduction to Epidemiology**

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of disease in populations and remains the basic science of public health. This methodology is unique to epidemiology, and in some cases, has even been appropriated by other fields. The objective of this course is to familiarize students with the range of tools used to conduct epidemiologic analysis, including design and measures of association. This course will be taught as an online course combined with an intensive interactive session with faculty and students one weekend in Spring.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MPBH 404(3) Course ID:011897 30-MAY-2017

**Biostatistics for Health and Biological Science**

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** BMSC 402  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MPBH 407(3) Course ID:011883 30-MAY-2017

**Public Health Policy: Concepts and Practice**

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MPBH 410(1 - 3) Course ID:012210 01-JAN-2018 Department Consent Required

**MPH Practicum**

All MPH students are required to complete at least 1 credit of a practicum (internship) to gain a better understanding of a public health practice, directly utilize their own MPH training, and network with public health professionals in the field.

Students need to provide a signed agreement and must be in the process of completing 21 credit hours, including at least four core courses.

**Components:** FTC - Practicum(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

MPBH 411(1 - 3) Course ID:012212 01-JAN-2018

**MPH Capstone**

The goal of the Capstone project is to provide students the opportunity to demonstrate knowledge and skills acquired in the academic coursework and through practicum experience. The objective is to enable the student to work on a project which translates both general and discipline specific information into public health practice.

Students should complete the core, program specific courses. We recommend to split credits over last two semesters and register 1 credit each semester.

Outcomes : The Capstone will provide the students an opportunity to exhibit their proficiency in public health skills through a written report and oral presentation.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Public Health Sciences - Subject: Master of Public Health

MPBH 413(3) Course ID:012704 30-MAY-2017

**The Epidemiology of Obesity: An Energy Balance Perspective**

This course is a survey course designed to expose MPH and other interested inter-professional students, e.g. nursing and dietetic students, to the multiple domains of the worldwide obesity epidemic. The course will explore determinants, outcomes and public health policy associated with obesity from the perspective of energy balance, i.e. that ultimately all determinants and outcomes of obesity.

Outcomes: Describe the concept of energy balance and how it is related to the development, treatment and prevention of overweight and obesity.

Explain the scope and historical trends of obesity prevalence among children and adults in both the industrialized and developing worlds.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** An Energy Balance Perspective

**Requirement Group:** Public health, and graduate students in Nursing, Social Work, Sociology, and Dietetics

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MPBH 414(3) Course ID:012879 01-JAN-2018

**Introduction to Global Health**

Introduction to Global Health is an introductory course to global health, both epidemiology and policy aspects, focusing on health disparities on the international level.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate students or students enrolled in the Master of Public Health

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

MPBH 416(3) Course ID:013194 15-JUN-2017

**Health Services Research Methods**

This course introduces students to the scope of health services research by addressing issues central to understanding and applying modern research to public health and health policy.

Outcomes: Determine health services research's scope. Formulate questions and develop studies using primary data collection approach that are timely and relevant to contemporary organization, financing, and delivery of U.S. public health.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

MPBH 417(3) Course ID:013709 01-JAN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Global Maternal & Child Health**

This course will be required for the newly approved Global Health Equity track of the Master in Public Health Program

Prerequisite: MPBH 414 Introduction to Global Health and MPBH 403 Introduction to Epidemiology

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MPBH 423(3) Course ID:009764 30-MAY-2017

**Intermediate Epi**

Intermediate Epidemiology focuses on analysis of observational data.

Students should have completed Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I prior to enrolling in this course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MPBH 424(3) Course ID:013472 15-JUN-2017

**Health Economics and Healthcare Financing**

This course will examine selected topics in health economics with major implications for healthcare delivery, healthcare financing and clinical and public health research. Essential economic theories and methods for exploring each topic will be discussed along a review of existing empirical research.

Outcomes : Describe the US health delivery and financing system; Apply essential economic theories/methods to study consumer behavior and healthcare demand, healthcare market and supply of services, and medical cost-effectiveness analysis

**Components:** Lecture(Online)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Public Health Sciences - Subject: Master of Public Health

MPBH 430(3) Course ID:012705 30-MAY-2017

**Environmental Health Policy**

This course provides an introduction overview of the health consequences associated with climate change and the local, federal, and global response to mitigate these negative health outcomes. During the course students will be expected to incorporate course content and develop a realistic response public health plan to climate change for a locality of their choosing.

This course is offered both online and in-person.

## Outcomes:

- 1) Outline fundamental public health concerns that have been associated with climate change.
- 2) Identify and critique future steps forward to reduce public health concerns of climate change.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Public health, and graduate students in Nursing, Social Work, Sociology, and Dietetics

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MPBH 434(3) Course ID:013530 14-NOV-2017

**Meta-Analysis**

Meta analysis course provides instruction on methods for synthesizing clinical research information and how to assess the strength of the evidence for policy development and clinic contexts. The course is designed to highlight rigorous systematic review methods while students complete a systematic review on a topic of their choice.

Students should have completed Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I prior to enrolling in this course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

MPBH 495(1 - 3) Course ID:011666 15-JUN-2017

**Special Topics**

This course covers a specific topic in public health.

Restricted to students in the Master of Public Health (MPH) program, or with permission of the instructor.

Outcome: students will be able to articulate a general understanding of the selected topic.

**Components:** Lecture

**Topics:** Public Health Capstone, Public Health Practicum, The Epidemiology of Obesity:an energy balance pers, Public Health Law Theories and Cases, Human Behavior in Social Enviroment, Health Policy Health Systems, PH Policy Multidisciplin Persp, Advanced Statistics I & II, Public Health Biology, Social Epidemiology, Global Health Policy, Repeated Measures Analysis, Water and Health, Global Health Epidemiology, Public Health Response to Climate Change, Human Services Policy Research Methods, Advanced Epidemiologic Methods, Chronic Diseases, Independent Study, HSPR Methods II, Cancer Prevention and Control, Human Services Policy Research Methods I, Applied SAS Programming, SAS Applications, Envir Health Mosquitos & Ticks, Bayesian Statistics, Infectious Disease Epdml, HealthEconomics&Healthcare Fin, SAS-R, Mosquitoes and Ticks,

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master of Public Health Students

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

PIOL 21B(0)                                  Course ID:005898                          01-JAN-1901  
 Physiology  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

PIOL 23A(0)                                  Course ID:005899                          01-JAN-1901  
 CPR  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

PIOL 23B(6)                                  Course ID:009072                          01-JAN-1901  
 PHYSIOLOGY LEC  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Attributes:                              Took  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

PIOL 33A(0)                                  Course ID:005902                          01-JAN-1901  
 Cpr Update  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

PIOL 41K(0)                                  Course ID:005907                          01-JAN-1901  
 Med Problems  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

PIOL 43A(0)                                  Course ID:005916                          01-JAN-1901  
 Advanced CPR  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

PIOL 192(0)                                  Course ID:009070                          01-JAN-1901  
 BASIC CPR LAB  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Attributes:                              Took  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

PIOL 212(3.5)                                Course ID:009071                          01-JAN-1901  
 PHYSIOLOGY LEC/LAB  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Attributes:                              Took  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

PIOL 301(5)                                  Course ID:005900                          01-JAN-1901  
 Func of the Human Body  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Requirement Group:                      Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements:                      General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 302(1)                                  Course ID:009073                          01-JAN-1901  
 MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY II LAB  
 Course loaded from Took record  
 Components:                          Lecture  
 Attributes:                              Took  
 Req. Designation:                      Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

---

PIOL 305(4) Neurosciences	Course ID:005901	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

---

PIOL 401(3) Physiology	Course ID:005903	01-JAN-2017	Instructor Consent Required
This course integrates specific contents of the Function of the Human Body course PIOL 301. Students will learn cardiovascular and reproduction-endocrine physiology at graduate level. Topics will include: Cell & neurophysiology, skeletal, smooth muscle, cardiac electrophysiology and muscle mechanics, circulation, endocrine, and reproductive physiology.			
This course is limited to graduate students who have passed the Systems Biology course BMSC 414.			
Students will understand selected physiology topics in an integrative fashion with emphasis on normal physiological and biochemical systems in healthy humans and selected aspects of pathophysiological processes.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Prerequisites: Systems Biology BMSC-414 (Minimum grade B)		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

---

PIOL 402(1) MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY II LAB	Course ID:009074	01-JAN-1901	
Course loaded from Took record			
Components:	Lecture		
Attributes:	Took		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		

---

PIOL 405(2) CV Physiology	Course ID:005904	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

---

PIOL 406(1) EXPTL NEUROSCIENCE II LAB	Course ID:009075	01-JAN-1901	
Course loaded from Took record			
Components:	Lecture		
Attributes:	Took		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		

---

PIOL 408(0) Pathophysiology	Course ID:005905	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		

---

PIOL 409(0) Liver Pathobiology	Course ID:005906	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		

---

PIOL 410(1 - 3) Intro to Research	Course ID:005908	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

---

PIOL 412(1 - 6)                                  Course ID:005909                                  29-SEP-2010  
Research  
  **Components:**                                  FTC-Supervision  
  **Requirement Group:**                              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
  **Req. Designation:**                              Fieldwork  
  **Room Requirements:**                              General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 414(1)                                        Course ID:005910                                  01-JAN-1901  
Graduate Colloquy  
  **Components:**                                  Seminar  
  **Requirement Group:**                              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
  **Req. Designation:**                              Fieldwork  
  **Room Requirements:**                              Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 415(0)                                        Course ID:005911                                  01-JAN-1901  
Scientific Roots of Physiol  
  **Components:**                                  Lecture  
  **Requirement Group:**                              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
  **Req. Designation:**                              Fieldwork

---

PIOL 416(1)                                        Course ID:005912                                  01-JAN-1901  
Research Seminar  
  **Components:**                                  Seminar  
  **Requirement Group:**                              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
  **Req. Designation:**                              Fieldwork  
  **Room Requirements:**                              Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 417(3)                                        Course ID:012108                                  12-OCT-2012                                  Department Consent Required  
Cellular Physiology  
Prerequisites: Restricted to Master of Physiology Program students.

The major goal of the Cellular Physiology course is to define the molecular and cellular basis of systems Physiology and Pathophysiology. The course consists in distinct sessions of teaching, problem solving, and reviews.

## Outcomes:

- Understand the relationships among molecular, cellular and systems physiology.
- Understand membrane structure and function.
- Understand distinct metabolic and signaling pathways.

**Components:**                                  Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**                              Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
**Req. Designation:**                              Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**                              Electronic Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 418(0)                                        Course ID:005913                                  01-JAN-1901  
Teaching of Physiology  
  **Components:**                                  Lecture  
  **Requirement Group:**                              Restricted to Graduate School students.  
  **Req. Designation:**                              Fieldwork

---

PIOL 420(3)                                        Course ID:012150                                  01-AUG-2011                                  Department Consent Required  
Biochemical Physiology  
Biochemical Physiology will give students knowledge of foundational processes that dictate cellulare physiologix processes. Topics include the structure and properties of nucleic acids, amino acids, protein structure and folding, enzyme kinetics, metabolic pathways and intracellulare signal transduction. The course will present the biochemical p

## Outcomes: Studnt completing this course should

- Understand the biochemical mechanisms which underlie physiological processes
- Understand protein strucure dynamics and how these structures are dictated by secon

**Components:**                                  Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**                              Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
**Req. Designation:**                              Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:**                              General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

PIOL 421(4) Course ID:012111 06-JUL-2011 Department Consent Required

**Function of the Human Body I**

This course will present the basic concepts and principles of human physiology. The course topics will include: introductory cell & neurophysiology, skeletal and smooth muscle, cardiac electrophysiology, EKG, cardiac muscle mechanics, circulation, special circulations and pulmonary physiology. The format will be lectures, simulations, small group problem sessions and scheduled reviews. Small group problem sessions will be held after each subject area and will focus on clinical application and integration of conceptual information presented in lectures. Small group sessions and reviews also will provide the student with the opportunity to obtain clarification from instructors of any outstanding questions and are designed to encourage active learning, as well as develop critical thinking and problem solving skills. Students will be evaluated by multiple choice and essay exams given after each of the 5 major topic areas. Course material will be geared toward non-thesis Masters students. Given that physiology is the basis of medicine, this

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PIOL 422(4) Course ID:012190 31-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required

**Function of the Human Body II**

Enrollment limited to Masters of Science in Physiology students.

This course presents the basic concepts and principles of human physiology. The course will be presented over one semester and the topics include: renal, acid-base balance, gastrointestinal, endocrine, and reproductive physiology. The format will be lectures, small group problem sessions and scheduled reviews.

Outcomes: Students will be able to:

2 explain the cellular mechanisms responsible for normal renal, acid-base, endocrine, gastrointestinal and reproductive physiology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PIOL 429(0) Course ID:005915 01-JAN-1901

**Adv Physiol Data Proc**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

PIOL 430(2) Course ID:012192 31-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required

**Basic Human Anatomy**

Enrollment limited to Masters of Science in Physiology students.

This course will provide students with the basic concepts and facts of human gross anatomy as they related to physiology and function. Specific sections include the musculo-skeletal components of the extremities, trunk and head, the peripheral nervous system to include both the somatic and autonomic systems, the cardiovascular system, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system and reproductive system. Each system will integrate embryology, radiology and basic clinical applications.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe and integrate basic human anatomy of the major organ systems to physiology and clinical medicine.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PIOL 432(0) Course ID:005917 01-JAN-1901

**Anat/Physiol of Motor Control**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

PIOL 434(1) Course ID:005918 01-JAN-1901

**Cont of Cardiopulmonary Funct**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

PIOL 440(1) Course ID:005919 01-JAN-1901  
**Physiology of Circulation**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 441(1) Course ID:005920 01-JAN-1901  
**Cardiac Physio**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 442(0) Course ID:005921 01-JAN-1901  
**Adv Physiology of the Heart**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

PIOL 444(1) Course ID:005922 01-JAN-1901  
**Septic-Circulatory Shock**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 446(1) Course ID:005923 01-JAN-1901  
**Cardiovasc Jour Club**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 448(2) Course ID:005924 01-JAN-1901  
**Cellular Eletrophys-The Heart**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 450(3) Course ID:012191 31-OCT-2011 **Department Consent Required**  
**FUNDAMENTALS OF NEUROPHYSIOLOGY**  
 This course imparts the basic concepts and fundamentals of Neurophysiology, with emphasis on concepts relevant to human neuroscience. Students will learn Neurophysiology fundamentals at the cellular, structural and physiological levels of various complex systems in the brain, with specific discussion of clinical correlates of Pathophysiological conditions.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course will be able to understand and explain neurophysiological mechanisms relevant to normal and abnormal conditions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 452(2) Course ID:005925 01-JAN-1901  
**Cell and Metabolic Physiology**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

PIOL 454(2) Course ID:005926 01-JAN-1901  
 Endocrine Physiology  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 455(2) Course ID:005927 01-JAN-1901  
 Bio-Membrane Transport  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 456(1) Course ID:005928 01-JAN-1901  
 Burn/Shock Trauma JC  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 460(0) Course ID:005929 01-JAN-1901  
 Autonomic Nervous System  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PIOL 461(3) Course ID:012193 31-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required  
 Introduction to Human Pathophysiology  
 Restricted to students in the Masters of Science in Physiology program

This course presents the basic concepts and principles of human pathophysiology. The course will be presented over one semester and the topics include: clinical evaluation of cardiac structure and function followed by a review of the major disorders of cardiovascular function.

Outcomes: Students will be able to critically evaluate basic pathophysiological mechanisms underlying the most common forms of adult human cardiovascular disease.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 462(0) Course ID:005930 01-JAN-1901  
 Anat & Physiol of Sensory System  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PIOL 464(0) Course ID:005931 01-JAN-1901  
 Advanced Neuroscience  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PIOL 465(2) Course ID:005932 01-JAN-1901  
 Autonomic Mechanisms  
 Components: Seminar  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

PIOL 468(1) Course ID:005933 01-JAN-1901  
**Neurophysiology Jour Club**  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

PIOL 470(1 - 4) Course ID:005934 01-JAN-1901  
**Excitability & Ion Transport**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 471(1 - 4) Course ID:005935 01-JAN-1901  
**Signal Transduction**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 472(3) Course ID:005936 01-JAN-1901  
**Structure/Function Membrane Proteins**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 492(1) Course ID:009076 01-JAN-1901  
**ADV CPR CLINIC**  
 Course loaded from Took record  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

PIOL 500(1) Course ID:012110 29-JUN-2012 **Department Consent Required**  
**Professional Development**  
 Must be enrolled in the MSP program.

Professional Development will meet once/month throughout the one-year MSP program. Students will receive information about the options available for a career in the health sciences and will enhance their professional portfolio by participating in a variety of workshops designed to better equip them for a health science career.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand the curriculum and admission requirements of the various professional health programs and gain an understanding of the interview process.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

PIOL 595(0) Course ID:005937 15-OCT-2011  
**Thesis Supervision**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

PIOL 600(0) Course ID:005938 06-SEP-2012  
**Dissertation Supervision**  
**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Course Equivalents:** BMSC 600, MIIM 600  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

PIOL 600A(0) Course ID:005939 15-OCT-2011  
Dissertation Supervision-Option A  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

PIOL 605(0) Course ID:005940 15-OCT-2011  
Physiology Study  
Must be enrolled during fall semester of MS program in Physiology.

Holding course to keep the student active in the program while completing MS degree requirements.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

PIOL 610(0) Course ID:005941 15-OCT-2011  
Doctoral Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Grad Schl at Medical Center - Preventive Med & Epidemiology - Subject: Clinical Research Methods**

CRME 410(3) Course ID:009763 01-AUG-2005  
Epidemiology I  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CRME 422(3) Course ID:009814 02-JAN-2006  
Multivariate Analysis  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CRME 423(3) Course ID:009767 01-AUG-2005  
Clinical Trials  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CRME 424(3) Course ID:009768 01-AUG-2005  
Meta-Analysis  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CRME 430(3) Course ID:009815 27-JAN-2006  
International Health  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CRME 435(2) Course ID:009769 01-AUG-2005  
Quantit and Qualit Methods  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CRME 450(1) Course ID:009770 01-AUG-2005  
Journal Club Seminar  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Preventive Med & Epidemiology - Subject: Master of Public Health**MPBH 409(3)** **Course ID:009765** **15-JUN-2017****Biostatistics I**

Introductory biostatistics course which allows students to utilize STATA software and perform/ operate analytic methods. Course provides outline of tests of statistical significance and probability theory.

Prerequisites : Introductory course

Students will conduct statistical hypothesis testing using methods presented in class.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**MPBH 420(3)** **Course ID:013307** **11-MAY-2016****Public Health Law: Theories and Cases**

This course explores how the law can be utilized to promote, or impede, proposed public health interventions at the local, state, federal level. Students review key theories of public health law that examine the role of the legislature, executive agencies, and the courts in crafting, executing, reviewing public health policy.

This course is geared towards MPH students in Public Health Policy and Management track, and no prior training in law or legal analysis is assumed.

Outcomes: Describe the inter-dependence of law and public health; Identify areas of law applicable to promoting public health; Articulate the legal, ethical and practical conflicts that arise in approaching

**Components:** Lecture(Online)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**MPBH 421(3)** **Course ID:009766** **01-JAN-2018****Biostatistics II**

Prerequisite: MPBH 420 Biostatistics I

Students will utilize text on Biostatistics for Public Health. Course will cover linear and logistic regression and ANOVA. Students will utilize STATA software for hypothesis testing.

Outcomes: Students will conduct statistical hypothesis testing using methods presented in class.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**MPBH 433(3)** **Course ID:013529** **01-JAN-2018****Clinical Trials**

Clinical Trials course is designed for students interested in the design, implementation and management of clinical trials and their ethical and clinical implications. Topics include trial design, randomization, recruitment and sample size, monitoring and analysis.

Students should have completed Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I prior to enrolling in this course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009557 15-JUN-2014  
**Environmental Science 100-level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ENVS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011660 15-JUN-2014  
**Environmental Science 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ENVS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011661 15-JUN-2014  
**Environmental Science 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

ENVS 137(3) Course ID:012568 06-JUN-2018  
**Foundations of Environmental Science I**

**Prerequisites:** The course is intended for majors/minors within the Department Environmental Science. Students majoring in other disciplines may enroll if space remains after ENVS majors enroll.

This course will introduce concepts that form the basis of environmental science, including elemental cycling, energy flow/transformation, and the interconnectivity among atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere, and within ecosystems. Ways in which knowledge of these concepts informs policy, management and social perception to produce positive change will also be examined.

**Outcomes:** Recognize... interconnections among scientific disciplines and how their principles are used to investigate and address environmental issues; understand physical, chemical and ecological principles

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** UCSF 137, ACISC 101  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Majors in the Institute of Environmental Sustainability  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ENVS 200(1) Course ID:013354 15-JUN-2017  
**Environmental Careers and Professional Skills**

Introduction to environmental professions and determining skills and individual traits best suited for professions in policy, science, business, community organizing, etc. Begin developing a professional network.

**Outcomes:** Select appropriate internships, curriculum, projects to enhance knowledge, skills and experience; develop job hunting and communication skills specific to environmental fields, including resumes, cover letters, presentations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ENVS 203(3) Course ID:013357 15-JUN-2017  
**Environmental Statistics**

This course introduces basic statistics from probability through multiple regression, employing computer programs with ecological, environmental, and relevant social science examples and data sets.

Restricted to IES majors.

**Outcomes:** Programming/spreadsheet skills; data structure practices and diagnosis; data visualization; appropriate test selection; test execution and interpretation; introduction to qualitative data analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Majors in the Institute of Environmental Sustainability  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science**ENVS 204(3)** **Course ID:005496** **06-JUN-2017****Evolution & Genetics**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Examines the mechanisms responsible for the diversity of life while focusing on the major scientific discoveries that form the underpinnings of evolutionary theory.

## Outcome:

Students will develop skill in critical reasoning and methods of inquiry, and demonstrate understanding of

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Environmental Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 207(3)** **Course ID:005499** **06-JUN-2018****Plants and Civilization**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Examines the structure, function, ecology, and diversity of plants, their importance to human civilization, and the impact of societal decisions regarding their use and exploitation.

## Outcome:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the critical role of plants in the biosphere, their

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Environmental Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 210(3)** **Course ID:005497** **06-JUN-2017****Concepts in Phy Sci:Motion**

Examines the development of our understanding of motion, including the laws of motion, orbital motion, sound and musical scales, light and color science, black holes and the laws of relativity.

## Outcome:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the methods of physical science, the critical reasoning involved and how this science can be applied.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Education.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 211(3)** **Course ID:005498** **06-JUN-2017****Concepts in Phy Sci:Matter**

The concept of matter is traced from antiquity to the theory of quantum mechanics and the uncertainty principle, with an emphasis on chemistry, electricity, and magnetism.

## Outcome:

Students will become skilled in critical reasoning and methods of scientific inquiry, demonstrate an understanding of fundamental physics concepts related to matter and apply these to various phenomena including lightning, lasers, quarks and superconductivity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science**ENVS 213(3) Course ID:005502 06-JUN-2017****Earth Sci-The Changing Planet**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Current knowledge regarding the geological development of Earth - its age, structure and glacial history and how we came to this understanding.

## Outcome:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental knowledge and concepts in geology, the

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Environmental Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 214(3) Course ID:005503 06-JUN-2017****Earth Sci:Weather-Climatology**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Examines our understanding of the atmosphere and the measures that allow us to monitor its activity.

## Outcome:

Students will develop critical reasoning skills, both qualitative and quantitative, and apply them to a variety of atmospheric phenomena including cloud and storm formation, weather systems, climate factors and

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Environmental Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 218(3) Course ID:012715 06-JUN-2018****Biodiversity & Biogeography**

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

This course covers the creation and maintenance of biodiversity across taxonomic, temporal and spatial scales. It will provide an overview of the history of biogeography, increase understanding of the evolutionary processes that create biodiversity, the influence of biodiversity on ecosystem services, and the rapid biodiversity loss resulting from human actions.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of and appreciation for the biodiversity of life, its formation through the process of evolution, and the importance of biodiversity to ecosystem function and human welfare.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 223(3) Course ID:012716 06-JUN-2018****Soil Ecology**

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF137 for students admitted Fall 2012 or later. Exceptions: Students admitted prior to Fall 2012 or with a declared major in Anthropology, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course introduces the properties, functions, and conservation of soil. Topics include belowground ecosystem services, soil biodiversity, biogeochemical cycles, and conservation, human impacts to soils, and the socioeconomic implications of soil degradation. Lectures, laboratory/field soil testing, field trips, and presentations by experts in sustainable soil management are employed.

Students will understand the properties, functions and methods of conservation/remediation of soils, learn

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 224(3) Course ID:012717 06-JUN-2018

**Climate & Climate Change**

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

This course introduces students to basic principles and knowledge to explain climate change. Students will learn about natural and anthropogenic causes of climate change, the interactions between earth-atmosphere-ocean systems, climate feedback mechanisms, and impacts of climate change on the natural physical environment.

Outcome: Students will develop cognitive and mathematical skills to draw valid, logical conclusions regarding various observed phenomena such as observed changes in the climate system and observed impacts of climate change.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Sustainability Management in the Global Context  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 226(3) Course ID:013074 06-JUN-2018

**Science & Conservation of Freshwater Ecosystems**

Focus: Freshwater ecosystems are threatened by water extraction, pollution, invasive species, and many other pressures. This course covers physical, chemical, and biological processes in freshwaters, and the benefits that humans derive from these ecosystems. Major issues for conservation will be covered at global and Great Lakes scales.

Prerequisite: ENVS/UCSF 137

Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of different types of freshwater ecosystems, their functioning and importance for human societies, and the range of pressures they currently face.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 227R(3) Course ID:013020 01-JAN-2015

**Ecology of the Mediterranean Sea**

This course examines the ecology of the Mediterranean Sea and how human activity has shaped the present-day ecosystem. Students will learn fundamental ecological concepts including ecosystem functioning, energy flow, matter transformation, and elemental cycles and the human impacts on the Mediterranean environment, including discussion of impact reduction and remediation.

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of ecological processes/interconnections within the Mediterranean Sea ecosystem, of historical & current human-induced changes therein.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 237(3) Course ID:012718 02-JAN-2016

**Foundations of Environmental Science II**

Prerequisite: ENVS 137, UCSF 137 or BIOL 101; Restricted to students within IES

This course is the second in a three-course sequence required of all ENVS majors. It will provide the basic scientific grounding needed to intelligently discuss environmental policy and to prepare students for more advanced study in the environmental sciences. It focuses on physical science, especially thermodynamics, energy and climate change.

Outcome: Student will gain understanding of the physics dictating global climate dynamics and climate change, as well as the energetic of different energy sources and technological aspects of alternative energy sources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 137, UCSF 137, BIOL 101; Restricted to students within IES.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 238(1) Course ID:012765 06-JUN-2018

**Foundations of Environmental Science Lab**

Prerequisites: ENVS 237 (prerequisite or co-requisite) or CHEM 111 or BIOL 111

A lab course designed to be associated with ENVS 237, this course is designed to introduce all ENVS majors to lab safety, basic lab techniques such as use of balances and microscopes, data analysis, and the application of these techniques to the study of environmental science.

Outcome: Students will understand and demonstrate safe lab practices and learn to use basic lab equipment to take and analyze environmental science data.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 237 (may be taken as co-requisite) or CHEM 111 or BIOL 111

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

ENVS 267(3) Course ID:012719 01-JAN-2018

**Bird Conservation and Ecology**

This engaged-learning course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of avian conservation, ecology and management. Field trips for viewing birds in the wild, observing behavior and collecting data on habitat assessments are highlighted. Students participate in a community service project to gather data for avian conservation and management

Pre-Requisites : ENVS 137 or BIOL 102

Outcome: Students will become skilled in critical reasoning and some bird monitoring techniques, and demonstrate an understanding of the many facets of bird conservation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** P ENVS 137 or BIOL 102

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 270(3) Course ID:010350 15-JUN-2014

**Environment of China**

This course provides a systematic introduction to major environmental issues in the context of recent social and economic development in China.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 272

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

ENVS 273(3) Course ID:005507 06-JUN-2018

**Energy and The Environment**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

The concept of energy developed from antiquity through the present day and applied to national and worldwide energy use patterns, the technologies supporting their use, as well as the societal impact and environmental consequences of energy usage.

Outcome:

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PAX 273

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Environmental Studies, Peace Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENVS 274(3) Course ID:013355 06-JUN-2018

**Chemistry of the Environment**

Introduction to chemical principles in the natural and altered environment. This course covers the fundamentals of organic and inorganic chemistry in the context of the pressing environmental issues: air pollution, stratospheric ozone depletion, climate change, water pollution, and environmental contaminants.

Outcomes: Understand chemistry behind environmental problems; predict solubility, reactivity, storage in environmental compartments; understand different chemical models used to determine fate and transport of chemicals in the environment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** CHEM 312

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 137 & CHEM 101; Restricted to IES majors.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**ENVS 275(1)**                                      **Course ID:013358**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Chemistry of the Environment Lab**  
Basic techniques for chemical analysis of environmental samples, including air, water and soil. Learn to use electronic data acquisition systems and further develop scientific writing skills.

Pre-requisites: ENVS 137 & CHEM 101; Restricted to IES majors

Plan experiments, develop good lab techniques, conduct accurate chemical analyses on environmental samples, interpret chemical data, short and long reports describing work and interpreting significance of results.

**Components:**                      Laboratory(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CHEM 313  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 137 & CHEM 101; Restricted to IES majors.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - STEP(1)

---

**ENVS 278(3)**                                      **Course ID:011767**                                      **15-JUN-2014**                                      **Instructor Consent Required**  
**The Nature of Science**  
Prerequisite: major in School of Education

This course addresses the nature of scientific endeavor. Topics are aligned with Illinois State Science Learning Standards.

Outcomes: introduces the concepts, principles and theories that describe the natural world; process and reasoning skills used by scientists, and historical underpinnings of scientific knowledge.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Education.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 279(3)**                                      **Course ID:011766**                                      **15-JUN-2014**                                      **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Integrated Science and Math**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Prerequisite: Major in School of Education

This course is designed for Elementary Education majors who wish to extend their knowledge in math and science connections and concepts.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 280(3)**                                      **Course ID:010113**                                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Principles of Ecology**  
Prerequisites: ENVS 237 & Major within Institute of Environmental Sustainability

The purpose of this course is to foster an in-depth understanding of ecology, the study of relationships between organisms and the environment at organizational scales ranging from genes, individuals, and populations to communities, ecosystems, and landscapes. Topics include population dynamics, species interactions, community dynamics, food webs, ecosystem functions, and landscape ecology with a strong emphasis on scientific inquiry and data interpretation. Restricted to majors within IES.

Outcome: Students will understand key concepts and principles concerning ecological processes in nature at

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 237 or CHEM 101 & Major within Institute of Environmental Sustainability  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 281(3) Course ID:005508 06-JUN-2017

**Human Impact on Environment**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Examines the diversity, complexity, and functioning of natural ecosystems and how human activity alters these attributes.

## Outcome:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of foundational knowledge in ecology including species

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PAX 281

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Environmental Studies, Peace Studies, Urban Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENVS 281AP(0) Course ID:009945 06-JUN-2017

AP Credit ENVS - 4/5

AP Credit ENVS - 4/5

**Components:** Credit by Examination

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

ENVS 281C(3) Course ID:012721 04-AUG-2016

**Environmental Sustainability & Science in China**

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

This course provides students with an understanding of how sustainable systems work and how the structure and function of these systems is altered by human activities. Students will gain first-hand experience studying environmental issues in China [air/water pollution, loss of biodiversity, and climate change] through lectures & field trips.

Outcome: Students will develop an in-depth understanding of human-environment relations in China and gain an appreciation for the interconnectivity of components, human included, of the natural world.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Chinese Language & Culture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 281V(3) Course ID:012722 15-JUN-2017

**Humans and the Environment in Contemporary Vietnam**

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

This course is intended to provide students with deep and practical understandings of three interrelated concepts: sustainability, conservation, and biodiversity. Students will also learn about the current condition of Vietnam's environment, causes of environmental degradation in Vietnam, and current efforts towards environmental sustainability in Vietnam.

Outcome: Students will grasp the concept of sustainability as it applies to Vietnam, understand the current state of the environment, and current efforts to mitigate problems in Vietnam.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Human Impact on Environment

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science****ENVS 282(3) Course ID:005510 06-JUN-2017****The Human Environment**

Examines the impact that current environmental conditions have on the health and well-being of humans, both locally and globally.

**Outcome:**

Students will demonstrate an understanding of core environmental concepts and make reasoned, ethical judgments regarding the impact of a compromised environment on human health, including the impact of world food distribution, pesticides, water resources and pollution, air pollution, climatic changes, and hazardous waste.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 282  
**Attributes:** Bioethics, Peace Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENVS 283(3) Course ID:009808 06-JUN-2018****Environmental Sustainability**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Examines the impact of humans as consumers on the environment and how these interactions affect the probability of establishing sustainability for human and non-humans on Earth.

**Outcome:**

Students will become skilled in critical reasoning and methods of inquiry, and demonstrate an understanding

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Environmental Studies, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**ENVS 284(3) Course ID:012723 06-JUN-2018****Environmental Justice**

This course examines how policy interacts with race and class to affect differentially people's access to a clean, safe, productive environment; Reviews history of the environmental justice movement, and community, policy, and legal responses; Develops students' ability to work across diverse social groups to advance environmental justice and sustainability.

Outcome: Students will understand forces that have led to people of different race and class being differentially affected by environmental benefits, and the burdens and strategies for addressing environmental injustices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**ENVS 286(1) Course ID:012724 06-JUN-2018****Principles of Ecology Lab**

Prerequisites: ENVS 237, ENVS 238 and ENVS 280; Restricted to majors within IES  
 ENVS 280 may be taken concurrently with ENVS 286

This course will allow students to develop experience and skills employed in ecological studies, with an emphasis on field work, laboratory analysis, and hypothesis testing. Topics for lab exercises will correspond closely with material from Ecology (ENVS 280) lecture. Course does not satisfy requirements for BIOL major.

Outcome: Students will understand basic ecological principles, apply these to design experiments, develop skills in data analysis and interpretation, and learn techniques used to characterize ecosystem properties

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 237, ENVS 238 and ENVS 280; Restricted to Majors within IES ENVS 280 may be taken  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 286S(1) Course ID:013356 15-JUN-2017

**Principles of Ecology Lab**

Course content includes lab skills and analytical techniques commonly employed in ecological studies; emphasizes sampling, research design, field work, laboratory technique, data analysis, project development, hypothesis testing, and scientific report writing.

Pre-requisites: ENVS 203; Restricted to IES majors.

Outcomes: Understand ecological principles, apply knowledge to ecological experiments, observational studies, and entry-level mathematical models; assess biotic responses to the abiotic environment and to anthropogenic impacts.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: ENVS 203; Restricted to IES Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - STEP(1)

ENVS 288(3) Course ID:012730 26-MAY-2015

**Applied Interdisciplinary Data Analysis**

Restricted to students in IES majors. This course teaches students to approach environmental problem-solving from a systems perspective by understanding the complex adaptive nature of socio-ecological. It introduces analytic techniques used in the natural/social sciences, and provides opportunity to analyze and connect data from various disciplines (e.g., ecology, economics, sociology) to address pressing environmental concerns.

Prerequisites: (ENVS 280 or BIOL 265) and (STAT 103 or STAT 203)

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe characteristics of complex adaptive systems, become familiar with analytical approaches suited to different sub-disciplines, and apply numerous analytical techniques to real data sets.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: (ENVS 280 or BIOL 265) and (STAT 103 or STAT 203)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 290(3) Course ID:012731 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Law**

This introduction to environmental law surveys some critical federal environmental statutes, rules, and regulations in the United States; important case law decided under those statutes; interaction between federal, state, and local jurisdictions; and impacts on air, land, water, and natural resources.

Outcomes: Understand forces that have led to people of different race and class being differentially affected by environmental benefits and burdens and strategies for addressing environmental injustices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 300(1) Course ID:005512 15-JUN-2014

**Seminar**

Lectures and discussions of current topics in the natural and environmental sciences.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

ENVS 301(3) Course ID:013212 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Health**

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of disease in populations. This course is designed as an introduction to environmental public health issues, laws, regulations, research, and advocacy. Environmental factors including biological, physical and chemical factors that affect the health of a community will be presented. The environmental media (air, water and land) and various community exposure concerns will also be presented. The course will utilize available internet resources to access environmental data, and focus related research. A team project will be completed requiring literature review and presentation and critical assessment of a successful (or unsuccessful) environmental advocacy campaign.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Juniors and Seniors within IES  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 302(3) Course ID:013211 06-JUN-2018

**Public Health Principles and Practice**

This is a CORE course for the Masters in Public Health Program and is online. There are no prerequisites for enrollment. The course will provide an overview of multiple aspects of public health including public health infrastructure within the U.S. and basic methods to assess public health issues and programs.

Restricted to Senior standing.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to senior standing IES students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 303(3) Course ID:013210 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Epidemiology**

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of disease in populations and remains the basic science of public health. This methodology is unique to epidemiology, and in some cases, has even been appropriated by other fields. The objective of this course is to familiarize students with the range of tools used to conduct epidemiologic analysis, including design and measures of association. This course will be taught as an online course combined with an intensive interactive session with faculty and students one weekend in Spring.

**Components:** Laboratory(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Juniors and Seniors within IES  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 319(3) Course ID:013075 06-JUN-2018

**Winter Ecology**

Prerequisite: BIOL 265 or ENVS 280 or permission of instructor

Students will immerse themselves in the winter environment and learn about habitats on, in, and under snow, both terrestrial and aquatic, organisms that live in these habitats and their physiological, behavioral and morphological adaptations for survival. Students will gain an understanding of research on winter ecosystems.

Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of habitats and organisms present during winter in temperate ecosystems and gain experience with field techniques employed when studying these ecosystems.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 329  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 265 or ENVS 280  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 320(3) Course ID:012751 06-JUN-2018

**Conservation Biology**

Prerequisites: ENVS 280 &amp; 286

Students will learn to apply ecological and evolutionary biological principles to the preservation of wild plant/animal species, and to the preservation/management of ecosystems. Conservation approaches and challenges for all types of ecosystems, will be covered, with emphasis on contemporary threats to biodiversity, including habitat fragmentation, invasive species, and climate change.

Outcome: Students will understand how the science of ecology can be used to address issues in species/ecosystem conservation, and recognize that consideration of human actions is essential to address conservation problems.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 280 & 286  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

ENVS 321(1) Course ID:012732 06-JUN-2018

**Conservation Biology Lab**

Prerequisites: Prerequisite: ENVS 280/286; co-requisite ENVS 320.

Students will apply principles learned in ENVS 320 to conservation problems in the Chicago region and elsewhere, through visits to conservation sites and discuss concerns/initiatives with land managers and policy makers. They will develop skills in species identification, ecosystem delineation and description, and the use of field equipment and methods.

Outcomes: This course will provide practical field and lab experience in population, community and ecosystem conservation. Students will learn how the principles of Conservation Biology are applied, and the associated challenges.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 280, ENVS 286 Pre- or Co-requisite: ENVS 320  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**ENVS 325(3)** Course ID:012733 06-JUN-2018**Sustainable Agriculture**

Prerequisites: ENVS 280 or BIOL 265

This course provides an introduction to the environmental, social, and economic implications of sustainable agriculture. Students will learn the origins, major concepts, and current issues of sustainability in agriculture. Ecological concepts and principles applied to manage sustainable food production to support community health and economic justice will be explored.

Outcomes: Students will be able to explain the characteristics of the U.S. agricultural system, the inter-relation among components of sustainable agriculture, and steps necessary to develop a sustainable agricultural system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 280 or BIOL 265  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 326(3)** Course ID:012734 06-JUN-2018**Agroecosystems**

Prerequisites for Environmental Science and Environmental Studies majors: ENVS 237 &amp; 238; OR BIOL 102 &amp; 112; ENVS 223 is recommended.

In this hands-on course, students will build knowledge and skills in agriculture and ecology through work in greenhouse, laboratory, classroom, and field settings. Students will build on foundations of Environmental Science and Biology by examining challenges of food production, management decisions, and environmental change facing agroecosystems both locally and abroad.

Outcomes: Students will develop understanding of agricultural systems as related to sustainable practices, develop skills in ecological analysis of these systems, and demonstrate proficiency in communicating

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** ENVS Majors: ENVS 237 & 238; OR BIOL 102 & 112  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 327(3)** Course ID:012735 06-JUN-2018**Food Systems Analysis**

Prerequisite: ENVS 237

This course links conceptual and practical considerations of food-system assessment and develop a base of tools for practitioners. It examines major elements of the assessment process: systems thinking and conceptual frameworks; the food system from consumer and producer perspectives; identifying leverage points that might be influenced to affect positive change.

Outcomes: Students will understand inter-relationships among environment, food supply, markets, American diets, and health, learn to analyze assessment methods for food-system sectors, and examine conceptual frameworks for food-system analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 237  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 330(3)** Course ID:012739 06-JUN-2018**Restoration Ecology**

Prerequisites: ENVS 280 &amp; 286

This course provides a theoretical and practical basis for the increasing global efforts to reverse damage caused by humans to ecosystems and species, emphasizing the many perspectives (e.g., ecological, social, political, engineering) that must be considered to develop, implement, and assess restoration projects across a range of ecosystem types.

Outcomes: Students will apply knowledge from ecology and other disciplines to the practice of ecosystem restoration, and learn to integrate information from multiple disciplines, and stakeholder input, to

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 280 & 286 or BIOL 265 & 266; Co-requisite: ENVS 331  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 331(1) Course ID:012740 15-JUN-2017

**Restoration Ecology Lab**

Prerequisites: ENVS 280 &amp; 286 or BIOL 265 &amp; 266; Co- or Pre-requisite: ENVS 330

Students will apply principles learned in ENVS 330 to restoration sites in Chicago and beyond. They will visit restoration sites and discuss strategies and initiatives with land managers and policy makers. Students will develop skills in ecological-site description, and in the analytical methods required to determine success of restoration projects.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of how the science of restoration ecology is applied in practical settings and learn methods used in restoration and assessment of actual restoration projects.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 280 & 286 or BIOL 265 & 266; Co or Pre-requisite: ENVS 330**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

ENVS 332(3) Course ID:013278 06-JUN-2018

**Industrial Ecology**

Industrial ecology combines Business, Environment, & Engineering to shift industrial processes from linear (open loop) systems, where resources move through the system to become waste, to circular (closed loop) systems where waste becomes inputs for new processes. Students will learn life cycle assessment (LCA) to measure environmental impacts.

Outcomes: Students will understand how business and industry can create zero waste systems, how a circular economy works, and the tools of industrial ecology, including life cycle assessment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: ENVS 363**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 335(3) Course ID:013277 01-JAN-2017

**Ecological Economics**

Ecological Economics is a transdisciplinary course that takes a systems approach to the relationship between planetary stewardship, social justice, and the economy to design a prosperous and desirable future for humans on a finite planet. Ecological economics fuses economic theory and sustainability science to generate new solutions for today's challenges.

Outcomes: Understanding of ecological economics history, conceptual foundations, principles, tools, indicators, and applications. Topics include sustainable scale, just distribution, efficient allocation and relationships between economic

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre- or Co-requisites: ECON 201 & 202**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 336(3) Course ID:013359 06-JUN-2018

**Biomimicry: Design Inspired by Nature**

This course provides an introduction to biomimicry (or biomimetics) and the application of biomimicry design principles. Biomimicry is the design of business products, processes, and systems modeled after nature's wisdom. In biomimicry, nature serves as the design inspiration for sustainable solutions to solve complex human problems.

Prerequisites: UCFS 137 or ENVS 137; MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business students

Outcomes: Students will learn the concept of biomimicry and life principles, be able to identify examples, apply biomimicry design principles, and view nature as model, mentor, and measure.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137; MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business students**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 338(3) Course ID:013209 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required  
Climate Change and Human Health

This course provides an introduction overview of the health consequences associated with climate change and the local, federal, and global response to mitigate these negative health outcomes. During the course students will be expected incorporate course content and develop a realistic response public health plan to climate change for a locality of their choosing.

## Outcomes:

- 1) Outline fundamental public health concerns that have been associated with climate change.
- 2) Identify and critique future steps forward to reduce public health concerns of climate change.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Juniors and Seniors within IES  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

ENVS 340(3) Course ID:012741 06-JUN-2018  
Natural History of Belize

## Prerequisites:

For Environmental Science or Environmental Studies Majors/Minors: ENVS 137

For Biology Majors/Minors: BIOL 102 & 112

For Anthropology or International Studies Majors/Minors: Junior or Senior Standing

This Study Abroad field course is designed to build on the foundations learned in Ecology, Environmental Science, and Anthropology classes by examining the biodiversity and tropical ecosystems of Belize, by exploring the cultural traditions of some of its peoples, particularly the Mayans; and learn how local communities are involved in protecting and sustaining ecological and natural sites through community based conservation and sustainability practices.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: For Environmental Science or Environmental Studies Majors/Minors: ENVS 137 For Biology  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

ENVS 345(3) Course ID:012742 06-JUN-2018  
Conservation and Sustainability of Neotropical Ecosystems

Prerequisites: For Biology Majors/Minors: Bio 265; For Environmental Science Majors: ENVS 280

This course provides an introduction to conservation ecology in Neotropical ecosystems via classroom sessions and experiential learning activities during a Spring-Break field trip to Belize. Students will gain experience in environmental monitoring and biological survey methods. Ecosystems studied: coral reefs, mangrove forests, subtropical rain and dry forests, savannas, rivers, wetlands.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of tropical climates, neotropical terrestrial/aquatic ecosystems and applied conservation and environmental practices such as nature reserve design and management, community-based resource management, ecotourism, and ecogriculture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 265 or ENVS 280  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

ENVS 350A(4) Course ID:012312 06-JUN-2018  
Solutions to Environmental Problems: Water

'STEP: Water' is an interdisciplinary and hands-on course in which students learn about a relevant and complex environmental problems pertaining to water and then develop and implement projects that address the problem on campus and in the local community.

Outcomes: Students will develop understanding of water-related environmental problems, demonstrate skills/knowledge needed to address those problems, and develop skills to recognize/articulate future possibilities for environmental leadership and civic engagement.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science**ENVS 350F(4) Course ID:012313 06-JUN-2018****Solutions to Environmental Problems: Food Systems**

'STEP: Food Systems' is an interdisciplinary and hands-on course in which students learn about a relevant and complex environmental problems pertaining to food production, processing and transport and then develop and implement projects that address the problem on campus and in the local community.

Outcomes: Students will develop understanding of environmental problems related to food systems, demonstrate skills/knowledge needed to address those problems, and develop skills to recognize/articulate future possibilities for environmental leadership and civic engagement.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 363(3) Course ID:013073 06-JUN-2018****Sustainable Business Management**

Course introduces students to the emerging field of sustainability in business and the growing focus on the social, environmental, and economic performance of businesses. The course presents the scientific, ethical, and business cases for adopting sustainability. This course fulfills a MGMT elective.

Prerequisites: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137 or MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business Students

## Outcomes:

Understand the dimensions of sustainability; understand economics for sustainability; understand the tools and techniques to apply sustainability in each functional area of the business

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137; MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**ENVS 364(3) Course ID:013360 06-JUN-2018****Sustainability Management in the Global Context**

This study abroad course takes students to international destinations to learn about business and sustainability management in the global context. Students hear presentations from local experts on sustainability in government, nonprofit, & for-profit entities, visit entities that have adopted sustainability practices, & visit local cultural sites. Fulfills MGMT elective.

Prerequisites: UCFS 137 or ENVS 137 (ENVS 363 recommended); MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business students

Outcomes: Students will understand sustainability perspectives outside the U.S., practical examples of circular operations and strong sustainability, and global, regional, and local sustainability concerns.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137; MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**ENVS 369(3) Course ID:012720 01-JAN-2018****Field Ornithology**

Prerequisites: ENVS 280/286 or BIOL 265/266. Recommended: BIOL 215 (not required)

Field ornithology is an intensive 3-week engaged-learning course at the Loyola University Retreat and Ecology Campus during the peak of the migratory season intended to provide an introduction to the theory and practice of field ornithology. Emphasis will be on field identification and song recognition, census techniques, and avian behavior.

Outcome: Students will become skilled in critical reasoning, field techniques, and scientific investigation that demonstrate an understanding of knowledge and techniques used in field ornithology

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 280 & 286 or BIOL 265 & 266  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 380(3) Course ID:012570 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**

Prerequisites: This course is intended for upper-division undergraduates (junior/senior) and graduate students.

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) is a mapping tool that allows users to create interactive searches, analyze spatial information, edit data and maps, and present the results visually. The course includes lecture, laboratory, and project components. Students will learn basic GIS skills and applications and work on projects with community organizations.

## Outcomes:

Describe the conceptual/theoretical and practical/technological background of GIS.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** UNIV 410

**Attributes:** Urban Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

ENVS 383(3) Course ID:012752 06-JUN-2018

**Human Dimensions of Conservation**

This course will increase student knowledge of the social, political, economic, psychological, and cultural dimensions that influence the success of conservation projects and develop skills in conducting human dimensions-inquiry using surveys, interviews, observation, and/or participatory methods. It will contribute to preparation for employment in the conservation field and/or graduate study.

Outcomes: Students will understand the importance of treating the human dimensions of conservation problems with the same scientific rigor customarily given to the ecological dimensions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 385(3) Course ID:013208 15-JUN-2017

**Global Health Epidemiology**

This course covers a specific topic in public health.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate a general understanding of the selected topic.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Juniors and Seniors within IES

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 387(3) Course ID:012743 06-JUN-2018

**Principles of Ecotoxicology**

Prerequisites: For Biology majors BIOL 265; For Chemistry majors CHEM 312; For Environmental Science majors ENVS 280.

This course will provide information on how pollutants affect ecosystems and how we might ameliorate their negative effects in our world. The emphasis of this course will be the fate and effects of pollutants in the ecosystem. The effects will be from molecular level to individual organism, community, and ecosystem levels.

Outcomes: This course will provide students with scientific knowledge in the cause and effects of pollutants in ecosystems and to prepare them for graduate study/future career.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL 265 or CHEM 312 or ENVS 280

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 390(3) Course ID:002987 06-JUN-2018

**Integrative Seminar**

This course requires students to focus on a specific environmental issue or theme, integrating multidisciplinary perspectives, through individual or group presentations, discussion, and analysis of presentations by outside speakers.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the multi-faceted and interdisciplinary nature of environmental issues.

**Components:** Seminar

**Topics:** Ecoethics/ Age of Global Chng, Current Environmental Issues

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 398(1 - 12) Course ID:002990 15-JUN-2014

**Special Topics**

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.

Specific titles and contents vary from semester to semester. Variable credit hours.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:**

Marine Biology, Restoration Ecology, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Advanced Biodiesel, Environ. Policy &amp; Management, Biodiesel Lab, TA in Anthropology, Biofuels in the Midwest, Biofuels Lab, Sustainability Teaching Assist, AdvStep:Local&amp;Sustain Food Sys, NextSTEP:Local&amp;SustainFoodSys, Sustainable Agriculture, Comm-Based Sustainable Develop, China'sEnviron:Culture&amp;Policy, Oak-Hickory Restoration &amp; Conservation, Ecotoxicology, Environmental Sustainability in China, Environment Sustainability and Sciences in China, Natural History of Beliz, Environmental Policy, STEP: Environmental Policy, Human Dimensions of Conservation, Humans&amp;Environ Contmpry Vietnam, Conservation&amp;Sustainability Neotropical Ecosystem, Agroecology, Soil Science, Bird Conservation and Ecology, Field Ornithology, Climate Change, Emerging Infectious

**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ENVS 398B(3) Course ID:012922 15-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required

**Environmental Science Topics for BIET Minor Capstone**

Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses.

The interdisciplinary team-taught Bioethics capstone course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others. This course number provides a cross-listed elective for Environmental Science students when the Bioethics capstone's topic is environmental.

Outcome: Students will understand the connection between ethical and environmental science issues with regard to the special topic in environmental science.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Attributes:** Bioethics**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 398L(1 - 4) Course ID:013270 15-APR-2016

**Special Topics with Lab**

Specific titles and contents vary from semester to semester. Includes lab component.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Biodiesel Lab, Field Entomology, Envir Hlth: Mosquitos n Ticks, Summer Flora, STEP: Climate Action Lab, STEP: Climate Action, Advanced GIS**Requirement Group:** Restricted to IES & Junior or Senior standing, or instructor consent.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - STEP(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 399(1 - 3) Course ID:002991 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Directed Readings**

Directed by an ESP faculty member, students will read, analyze, and discuss a publications focusing on different aspects of a specific environmental issue or theme.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate comprehension of, and the ability to apply information from, scientific literature and be able to synthesize information to produce a cogent, synthetic analysis of their topic based on these readings.

**Components:** Supervision**Topics:** Environmental Economics, Sustainable Development, Humn Effects/Deciduous Forrest, Environmental History, Food Systems**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Assc of Cath Theological Schls - Subject: Assc of Cath Theological S

ACTS 994(1 - 3)

Course ID:013657

05-JUN-2018

Department Consent Required

Theological Studies Topics

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 400(0) Course ID:013337 01-JAN-2017

**Introduction to Graduate and Professional Writing**

Writing skills are essential for success in graduate study and work in a variety of professional and ministerial settings. This course covers the following topics: academic integrity, grammar, research skills, citation, writing organization, thesis construction and critical thinking.

Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students

Outcomes: Students will enhance their writing skills and develop analytical and communication skills that are critical to academic and professional writing.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to IPS students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 402(1 - 3) Course ID:004011 06-JUL-2016

**Church and Mission**

In the 21st century the Church is a concept best understood within a global context. We will explore the biblical and apostolic concept of Church progressing through Vatican II. We will also examine the four marks of the Church from both historical and contemporary perspectives.

Outcomes: Articulate a vision of Church, evaluate and critique different ecclesiologies, and understand the development and structure of the Church from biblical times through Vatican II to contemporary times.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: IPS 570  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

IPS 403(3) Course ID:004012 30-DEC-2015

**Spiritual Paths in World Religions**

This course explores the spirituality, theology, and practice of the major religious traditions. You will encounter other faith traditions by entering into their sacred prayer and worship experiences and learning from practitioners of that tradition how they encounter the sacred in their own lives.

Outcomes: Recognize the vast complexity of every religious tradition, resisting the urge to oversimplify. Engage those who practice other traditions in conversation. Experience the spiritual practice of other religious traditions.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

IPS 404(3) Course ID:004013 30-DEC-2015

**Theologies of Suffering**

This course focuses on theologies of suffering with written interaction and assignments, personal reflection on the theologies of suffering and substantive feedback. The readings include 1) Scriptural treatment of suffering (Psalms, Job, Lamentations); 2) Theologians on suffering (Moltmann, Schillebeeckx, Gutierrez, Hall); 3) From various perspectives (womanist, liberation theologians, pastoral care).

Outcomes: Integrate unit reading and resources with contemporary experience, highlighting the key concepts and points made by the authors.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 416(3) Course ID:004025 01-JAN-2014

**Christian Origins: An Exploration of the New Testament**

This course serves as an introduction to and overview of the New Testament. Students explore the world of Jesus and his interpreters from both a historical and a biblical perspective and learn about the religious and cultural world of Palestinian Judaism during the Roman occupation.

Outcomes: Gain insight into the socio-economic-political context, discover and utilize the tools of historical studies and textual criticism and to ¿translate¿ New Testament faith into their own contexts

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 417(3) Course ID:004026 01-JAN-2014

**Literature of Ancient Israel**

This course is an introduction to the Old Testament, the sacred literature of Christians and Jews. We will examine texts from the Pentateuch, historical, prophetic, and wisdom books. In order to reconstruct the meaning of texts for their original audiences, we will employ methods of modern critical biblical scholarship.

Outcomes: Understand key theological points, recognize historical realities that gave rise to texts, recognize the theological, sociological, historical critiques expressed by texts, and demonstrate awareness of modern approaches to understanding texts.

**Components:** Seminar (In person)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

IPS 428(3) Course ID:004037 01-JAN-2018

**Introduction to Spirituality Praxis**

Investigation of the ministry of spiritual direction/accompaniment in a Christian context. Understanding spiritual direction/accompaniment as a particular form of mentoring and teaching, the course helps students to become critically aware of and explicitly articulate their working spiritual theology.

Outcomes: Understand the nature of the ministry of spiritual direction. Interpret primary sources on the theme of spiritual formation. Analyze their working spiritual theology and their potential to become spiritual directors.

**Components:** Seminar (In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

IPS 429(3) Course ID:004038 01-JAN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Essentials of Spiritual Direction**

Prerequisite: IPS 428

This course invites students to consider the practical conditions, requirements and main challenges of the ministry of spiritual direction/accompaniment so as to further their discernment process and prepare them for the Contextual Education component of their program of study, where they will begin to serve as spiritual directors/companions.

Outcome: Identify relational dynamics operative in spiritual direction. Measure the significance of developmental, relational and social-cultural factors for spiritual direction. Employ open listening, questioning and verbatim accounts.

**Components:** Seminar

**Topics:** Advanced Spiritual Direction, Spirituality & the Professions, Spirituality of Hope

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: IPS 428. Enrollment is restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 433(3) Course ID:004042 15-JUN-2014

**Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton**

Dorothy Day, Catholic Worker co-founder, and Thomas Merton, Trappist monk, were outstanding American Catholics. Their lives and teaching raise important questions concerning vocation and religious commitment, war and peace, contemplation and simplicity in modern life, Christian activism, racial justice, capitalism, women, laity, and, with Merton, Christianity's relationship to world religions.

Outcomes: A critical appropriation of activist-and-contemplative Christian/Catholic Christian spirituality and theology as understood and practiced in the lives of two outstanding American Catholic Christians.

**Components:** Seminar (In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 434(3) Course ID:012866 15-JUN-2014

**Art and Spirit: The Sacred and the Secular**

An introduction to the visual arts exploring various approaches to understanding art, art history, terminology, techniques, media, and motivating factors for creating art from secular and sacred perspectives. A secular art appreciation textbook will be used in conjunction with Sacred Art Learning Units including lectures, readings, museum visits, and discussions on art from the Catholic tradition and other perspectives.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of liturgical art and environment ministry; enriched sense of religious identity; understanding of basic components of secular and sacred visual art, art history, contemporary art, and the value of art.

**Components:** Seminar (Online)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 435(3) Course ID:012871 15-JUN-2014

**Spirituality and Same-Sex Orientation**

Spirituality is the lived experience of faith. What is the lived experience of Christian faith of gay and lesbian persons? What are the classical and contemporary resources biblical, theological, scientific, psychological, spiritual and experiential by which gay Christians affirm a spiritual core from which they live their lives and faith?

Outcomes: Demonstrated understanding of key elements by which gays and lesbians shape lives that are simultaneously faithful to the gospel of Christ, their religious tradition, and the truth of their sexuality.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 436(3) Course ID:012867 15-JUN-2014

**Prayer: Ongoing Path of Conversion**

The course combines theory and practice. It presents prayer as an intimate means of ongoing conversion in the Christian life. Content includes the biblical, historical, and theological foundations of prayer, psychological factors, and the actual practice of various Christian meditative and contemplative practices (lectio divina, meditation, Ignatian contemplation, centering prayer).

Outcomes: A demonstrated understanding of: the history of Christian prayer; growth and development models in prayer; biblical and theological foundations; the experience of 4 Christian and 1 non-Christian prayer form.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 440(3) Course ID:012906 15-JUN-2014

**The History of Israel**

A study of the history of ancient Israel, with particular attention to the principal features of its religion and its historical evolution in the context of the ancient Near East.

Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 404  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 441(3) Course ID:012907 15-JUN-2014

**The Pentateuch**

An in-depth examination of the first five books of the Hebrew Bible and the Christian Old Testament, in their unity and discreteness, with a view to articulating the principal themes of the Pentateuch and the history of its composition.

Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 405  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 442(3) Course ID:012908 15-JUN-2014

**Prophetic Literature**

This course examined the prophetic literature of ancient Israel, in its ancient historical context and as it can be illuminated by the contemporary sociological and anthropological perspectives. Standard historical critical methods will be used throughout.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of this course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 418  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 443(3) Course ID:012910 15-JUN-2014

**Wisdom Literature and Psalms**

This course will study the Wisdom tradition and the Psalms of Israel. Formal critical analysis and history of tradition studies will be emphasized. The rich diversity of these parts of scripture will be a prime focus.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 419  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 445(3) Course ID:012911 15-JUN-2014

**The Synoptic Gospels**

Even though the course focuses on Matthew, there will be a continual comparison with the other two Synoptics and occasionally with John. By exegesis of the Gospel of Matthew and the study of its specificity among the gospels, it is hoped students will be able to connect their contemporary experience of Christian diversity to the experiences of the earliest followers of Jesus.

Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 424  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 446(3) Course ID:012912 15-JUN-2014

**Luke-Acts and the New Testament Church**

This course examines the material on the early church in the Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Apostles from a historical and critical point of view. Emphasis will be placed on the theological perspective of the writer of Luke-Acts and on the relationship of that perspective to other early Christian writers (Mark, Matthew, and Paul).

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 425  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 447(3) Course ID:012913 15-JUN-2014

**The Johannine Literature**

The gospel of John has arguably exerted more influence on later Christian theology than any other gospel. Its unique Christology, possible anti-Judaism, the history of the Johannine community as reflected in the gospel, and the relation of the gospel to the Johannine epistles will be explored.

Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 426  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 448(3) Course ID:012914 15-JUN-2014

**St. Paul's Contribution to Christianity**

This course looks to three goals: a careful understanding of Paul's thought, to be discovered through exacting analysis of often difficult Pauline passages; an attempt to formulate what is uniquely Pauline in the New Testament witnesses; and an awareness of how deeply Paul affected the formation of Christianity in its facets of spirituality, Christology, redemption, ecclesiology, worship, sacraments, sin, etc.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 427  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies**IPS 449(3) Course ID:012915 15-JUN-2014****The Person of Jesus in the New Testament**

In this course attention will be given to the presentation of the meaning of Jesus Christ within the earliest Christian communities. Emphasis will be placed on both the variety and the development of early Christian attempts to understand the meaning of Jesus. In addition this variety and development will be placed in the context of early Judaism and Graeco-Roman religions.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** THEO 429  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**IPS 453(3) Course ID:012872 01-JAN-2014****Grant Writing and Fundraising**

This course is designed to provide the foundational elements needed to work successfully in resource development. Specifically, participants will become comfortable and confident using the donor moves management cycle with individual donors and board directors; submit grants to corporate, foundation, and government sources; and create and plan special donor events.

Outcome: Feel comfortable with the importance and implications of fund-raising. Obtain practical skills in writing letter of inquiry, appeal letters, solicitation plans, and fund-raising events, grant proposals, budgeting and grant funders.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**IPS 465(3) Course ID:004074 30-DEC-2015****Psychology and Spirituality of Life Transitions**

Course examines the dynamics of change, attachment, and loss, suffering and grief and the transition process of endings, empty spaces and new beginnings. Conscious and intentional living is recognized as the most precious gift to give to oneself, loved ones, and the world.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to face and incorporate change with increased faith and hope; more fully understand the psychological and spiritual impact of change; recognize value and meaning in events of daily life.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**IPS 467(3) Course ID:004076 15-APR-2014****Introduction to Canon Law**

This course introduces students to Canon Law, also known as church law, which is grounded in the theology and ecclesiology of the Catholic Church.

Outcomes: General overview of canon law as needed for lay ecclesial ministry; basic understanding of canon law as a discipline; knowledge of canons as related to sacrament of marriage and sacraments of initiation.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**IPS 472(3) Course ID:012868 15-JUN-2014****Pastoral Counseling in an Intercultural Context**

This course invites students into a reflective, interactive, experiential process of exploring the place of culture, values, beliefs, and biases in the counseling context. Students examine their own cultural experiences, with special attention to power dynamics, even as they study the complex dynamics of other cultures.

Outcome: Deepen awareness of one's own cultural dynamics; develop an increased understanding of other cultures; consider strategies and interventions for sensitively meeting the needs of those encountered in pastoral counseling.

**Components:** Seminar(Hybrid)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 473(3) Course ID:004082 22-JAN-2014

**Family Therapy and Personal Transformation**

Family therapy is a unique way of working with individuals, couples and families. This course will examine the foundations of and theory and practice of family therapy as expressed in five major schools. We will integrate psychological and theological dimensions throughout. The course will balance didactic input and experiential exercises.

Outcome: Demonstrated knowledge of application ability of family system theory, family therapy, and understanding of culture and other effects on family systems

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 474(3) Course ID:004083 01-JAN-2014

**Addictions & Modes of Therapy**

Addictions are among the most pervasive and potentially destructive entrapments of the human condition. Their presence in manifold forms, underscores the importance of understanding the roots and sources of its patterns, in order to ultimately shape treatment and therapeutic strategies from a holistic and integrative point of view.

Outcome: Gain understanding of general addictive patterns/processes as they are discernible across addictions. Grapple with the roots, causes, and extent of addictions, from various viewpoints. Understand various treatment approaches.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 478(3) Course ID:004087 15-APR-2014

**Couples Counseling**

This course prepares clinicians to understand and work with couples in crisis by examining five therapy approaches. Marital development, premarital counseling, healthy marital functioning, sexuality, spirituality, physiology, enrichment and working with affairs will be addressed. Class built upon lecture, case study, video presentation, role play, small and large group processing.

Outcome: Working knowledge of marital health, conflict and role of affect; ability to assess family dynamics and prepare treatment plan; comfort level with couples

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

IPS 480(3) Course ID:004089 01-JAN-2015

**Mindfulness and Pastoral Ministry**

Participants will examine: a) historical overview of mindfulness in Christian and certain Eastern religious traditions; b) integration of mindfulness in pastoral ministry; c) emerging neuroscience regarding mindfulness; and, d) clinical research on the effectiveness of mindfulness in promoting positive mental health.

Outcomes: Participants will gain the ability to describe the benefits of mindfulness and how mindfulness can be integrated into personal life and utilized in professional and/or ministerial roles; be personally knowledgeable about the experience of developing mindful awareness.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 483(3) Course ID:004092 22-JAN-2014

**The Pastoral Care & Counseling of Men**

This course explains what it means to be male and masculine in this time and culture. Psychological development, influence of culture, power, the Male Code, intimacy, emotions, sexuality, spirituality, and inner life will all be explored. Individual and group, clinical and educational approaches will be discussed.

Outcome: Appropriated gender based approach to working with men; and acquired inquisitiveness to men's issues and upbringing.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 485(3) Course ID:004094 15-APR-2014

**Religious Education, Evangelization & Cultures**

Religious education, including catechesis, evangelization, religious instruction, and faith formation, occurs within cultural settings (e.g., urban/suburban/rural; secular/religious; settled/immigrant; ethnically diverse/uniform; Millennial/GenX/Boomer/Greatest generation). This course provides the tools to analyze a cultural context, identify barriers to ongoing conversion, and teach effectively for religious and spiritual growth.

Outcome: Know basic catechesis. Understand the educational significance of cultural context. Develop ethnographic and contextual analytical skills. Analyze and evaluate themselves, curricula and others for cultural appropriateness. Create culturally-sensitive learning events.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

IPS 486(3) Course ID:004095 15-APR-2014

**Principles of Religious Education**

Religious education, including catechesis, evangelization, religious instruction, and faith formation, occurs in many contexts often targeted for a particular age or cultural group. This basic course in religious education reveals the theological and educational roots and introduces the basic elements and processes including assessment, backward design, curriculum and learning.

Outcome: Know and understand basic catechesis. Analyze learning contexts. Apply theories to real life contexts. Evaluate oneself, curricula, and others with standards. Create a lesson addressing a real life teaching challenge.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 493(0) Course ID:004102 01-JAN-2017

**Health Care Integration Project Portfolio**

Focused on the process for Board Certification. Health Care Integration Project portfolio is required for completion of the Health Care Chaplaincy Concentration in the MA Pastoral Studies program. This 0 credit course seeks to assist in the process by providing supervision for the student.

Prerequisites: This course must be taken in the last year of study after fulfilling the other requirements for the concentration including: 3 designated health care courses, 2 workshops, basic CPE and CPE residency. Focused on the Certification process, an Integration Project portfolio is required for completion of the Health Care Chaplaincy Concentration in the MA Pastoral Studies program. This 0 credit course seeks to assist in the process by providing supervision for the student.

**Components:** Seminar(Blended)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

Course Catalog

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 499(1 - 6) Course ID:004108 01-AUG-2012 Department Consent Required  
Guided Study

Components: Supervision

Topics: ACTS CTU: Canon Law, ACTS CTU: Ecclesiology, ACTS CTU: Intro to the Bible, ACTS CTU: Sacraments I, ACTS CTU:Christology & Culture, ACTS CTU:Lit,Prayer,Contempltn, ACTS GETS: Preaching, ACTS ML: Liberal Theology, ACTS, MS: Soteriology, ACTS: NT Theo, ACTS:CTU-Christian Origin, ACTS-Amer. Cath Spirituality, ACTS-Christ of Benedict XVI, ACTSCTU:Shaping Places/Liturg, ACTSCTU:Trd:Sources thru Hist, Afrcn-Amer Past. Psych, Chrch Docs on Rel Ed, Christology, Church History:Guided Study, Early Christian Saints, Enneagram, GS ACTS: Hermeneutics, GS: Ethical Guidelines, GS: Fmly Spirt & Sacrmntl Lvng, GS: Spirituality and Healing, GS:ACTS-Canon Law, GS:ACTS-OT Prophets, GS:Pilgrimage to Israel, GS:Theo of Non-Violence, Jesus: Real to Reel, Mnstry Ldrshp/Sklls Chrst Mnst, Racism & Past Practice, Spirituality and Leadership, Spirtlty

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

IPS 501(3) Course ID:004109 01-JAN-2015

Advanced Human Relation Skills

Provides the skills needed for the interpersonal involvement essential in any helping relationship. Participants learn and practice the skills of communicating empathy and challenge to others as well as exploring and disclosing oneself. Learning consists of applying theory to the experience of relationships in small groups.

Outcomes: Students will effectively use ten essential skills to communicate and connect in relationships. Students will practice these skills with one another to understand the effect of these skills on the receiver.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 502(3) Course ID:004110 15-APR-2014

Theology of the Developing Person

This course seeks to help the students think theologically about human personhood. It offers students a theological anthropology presented with developmental considerations in mind. It offers a theological dialogue partner for psychological perspectives on development.

Outcome: Students will form a more abiding and working connection between theology and human experience. Students will understand how pastoral and therapeutic practice is strengthened by theological awareness and supports therapeutic and caregiving relationships.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 503(3) Course ID:004111 15-MAR-2016

Fundamentals of Pastoral Counseling

This course focuses on the process and skills of pastoral counseling. Emphasis is on training in basic listening and influencing skills. Students practice selected strategies drawn from various approaches to counseling. Prerequisite: IPS 501 (minimum grade of C+)

Outcome: At the conclusion of this course, students will be expected to demonstrate mastery of two classes of core counseling skills (listening and influencing), which they will practice in small peer groups under the supervision of the instructors.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: IPS 501 (minimum grade of C+)

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

IPS 505(3) Course ID:004113 15-APR-2014

Group Counseling Approaches

This course introduces students to the theory and practice of group approaches to counseling and preventative, psychoeducation work. Group dynamics and leadership issues are explored. Students will design and lead a group of their choosing.

Outcome: From various approaches to structured and unstructured groups, students develop a design for a specific group in which they are interested and which they plan to use in their subsequent career.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 507(3) Course ID:004115 15-APR-2014

**Pastoral, Psychodynamic Assessment and Intervention**

This course offers students the opportunity to integrate theoretical insights with the practical issues of assessment, diagnosis and response strategies for individuals and families. Psychodynamic and theological models are used in this effort, as is a strong commitment to naming the pastoral dimensions of assessment and response.

Outcomes: Gain awareness of how healing and renewal is strengthened therapeutically; Examine how prevailing cultural attitudes contribute to human distress and / or renewal.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

IPS 509(3) Course ID:004117 01-JAN-2018

**Psychopathology**

Students will learn how to use the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders 5th Edition (DSM-5) for diagnosing various psychopathological disorders.

Pre-requisites : IPS 517

Outcomes : Familiarity with the DSM-5; DSM-IV TR multi-axial system; examine the etiology, treatment, and prognosis of selected mental disorders; develop interviewing skills to identify psychopathology; integrate a pastoral dimension of dealing with persons suffering from psychopathology.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: IPS 517  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

IPS 511(3) Course ID:004119 01-JAN-2018

**Internship Supervision I**

Internship Supervision/Practicum I intends to facilitate entrance into the clinical internship site. Students will obtain further development of theory and skills of pastoral counseling. The course will facilitate the integration of theory and praxis, psychological and theological, and the personal and professional dimensions of one's identity as a pastoral counselor.

Outcomes: Demonstrate growing integration of pastoral counseling skills and psychological theory into practice. Develop knowledge and understanding of competencies and diverse perspectives needed by spiritually integrated and clinically informed pastoral counselors.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 512(3) Course ID:004120 15-JUN-2017

**Ethics, Pastoral Counseling, and Spirituality**

This course introduces students to the richness and diversity of the Christian moral tradition, giving particular attention to the deep interconnections between spirituality and ethics. It also introduces students to the codes, procedures and theoretical underpinnings of professional ethics, essential for those pursuing vocations as pastoral counselors and spiritual directors.

Outcome: Articulate ethical methodologies, relationship between spirituality and ethics, knowledge of several professional codes, skills of assisting clients, awareness of personal ethical stances and their integration in counseling and spiritual direction.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 513(3) Course ID:004121 01-JAN-2018

**Internship Supervision II**

Prerequisite: IPS 511

Supervision II/Practicum intends to facilitate ongoing development of theory and skills of pastoral counseling. Students will facilitate the integration of theory and practice, psychological and theological, personal and professional dimensions of one's identity as a pastoral counselor.

The course includes the completion of the clinical integration project.

Outcomes: Demonstrate integration of pastoral counseling skills and psychological theory into practice. Consolidate knowledge and understanding of competencies and diverse perspectives needed for spiritually integrated counseling by pastoral counselors.

**Components:** Supervision(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: IPS 511  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

IPS 515(3) Course ID:004123 15-APR-2014

**Research Methods**

This course familiarizes students with research methods quantitative and qualitative approaches, experimental research design, interview and survey methods, descriptive and analytical statistics and evaluative research.

Outcome: Increased knowledge of research methods and statistics; critically evaluate research literature; become familiar with current research in counseling and pastoral counseling; identify research topics of personal and professional interest.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

IPS 517(3) Course ID:004125 15-APR-2014

**Models of Pastoral Counseling**

Models act like paradigms that inform therapists about what is important to focus on in their clients and what is healing, restorative, and growth-inducing in therapy. Each says something about what normal and abnormal functioning looks like and how therapy helps a person move from unhealthy to healthy functioning.

Outcomes: Become familiar with basic counseling theories; articulate key concepts, assumptions about human nature, therapist & client relationship, process and goals, techniques, as well as strengths and limitations of each approach.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 518(3) Course ID:004126 15-APR-2014

**Career Counseling for the Pastoral Counselor**

This course will shed light on the value of the career counseling process by integrating career counseling theory, career inventories case studies, experiential learning and class discussion.

Outcome: General understanding of major career development theories and their relevance to the counseling process; Utilize multiple career development exercises and job search strategies, including resume-writing and interviewing techniques.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 520(3) Course ID:012297 12-NOV-2013

**Testing, Measurement & Assessment**

Prerequisites: Completion of a minimum of 24 credit hours, including Research Methods (515), Models of Pastoral Counseling (517), Psychopathology (509), and Human Development (555). The course is required for licensure but is not a prerequisite for other courses.

This course will provide an understanding of the role of individual and group approaches to assessment and evaluation and its role in diagnosis, clinical intervention, and treatment planning. It will cover assessment of the various attributes of a person through standardized tests, and also include an overview of statistical procedures relevant to test standardization and interpretation. Students will gain first-hand exposure to specific tests and learn to read and evaluate such instruments.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Completion of a minimum of 24 credit hours, including Research Methods (515), Models of

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 521(1) Course ID:012400 15-JUN-2015

**Pastoral Practicum I**

Prerequisites: Completion of the first year of the program, i.e. 21-24 hours. Completion of at least 4 core courses in degree program, including IPS 501.

A major component will be the engagement of a site and a weekly commitment of 4- 6 hours. This course provides an introduction to the professional practice of pastoral counseling. The didactic component addresses the history and development of the profession of pastoral counseling, pastoral theological method, uniqueness issues relative to other clinical professions, and personal and professional formation.

Outcomes: Identify and begin supervised pastoral practicum; begin active preparations for 600 hour clinical internship; practice pastoral theological reflection on counseling cases; practice peer-support;

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 522(2) Course ID:012401 01-JAN-2016  
**Pastoral Practicum II**  
 Prerequisites: IPS 521

The course provides an introduction to the professional practice of pastoral counseling. The didactic component will address the history and development of the profession of pastoral counseling, pastoral theological method, uniqueness issues relative to other clinical professions, and issues of personal and professional formation. A major component will be the engagement of a site and a weekly commitment of 4- 6 hours.

Outcomes: Students will articulate a theoretical base from which they work; demonstrate effective use of basic counseling skills; address countertransference dynamics; and reflect theologically. MA PC Integration

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: IPS 521  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 530(0) Course ID:004130 01-AUG-2015 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Clinical Pastoral Care Registration**

Prerequisites: Must be in MDiv or MAPS program to register for this course. CPE site must be approved prior to engagement. Clinical Pastoral Care registration for MDiv and MAPS students provides confirmation of CPE requirement for degree.

This course serves as continuous enrollment and fulltime status verification for IPS students for whom CPE is a program requirement.

Outcomes: Fulfills CPE or Contextual Ed requirement for MDiv and MAPS students.

**Components:** FTC - Practicum(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 580  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Must be in MDiv or MAPS program. CPE must be approved prior to engagement.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 531(3) Course ID:004131 06-JUL-2016  
**Christian Doctrine**

The course is divided into two sections: (1) the historical evolution of Christian doctrine and its theological interpretations through Vatican II; (2) the development of doctrine in the post-Vatican II era, including an in-depth study of Karl Rahner's fundamental theology and contemporary theological issues with applications to present-day pastoral ministry.

Outcomes: Students will discover the tools of historical theology and correlation; revising theological understanding in changed historical-cultural contexts; and the hermeneutical task of translating their meaning into present contexts.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Art and Architecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: IPS 570 or IPS 545; Grade of C or better  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

IPS 532(3) Course ID:004132 15-DEC-2015  
**Social Context of Ministry**

Christian life and ministry are socially located; they take place in specific social, cultural, political and economic contexts. We cannot minister effectively if we do not have a better understanding of the context in which we are called to serve. These contexts are the environment within which persons minister.

Outcomes: Gain skills of critical social analysis and theological assessment for strategies of social change to facilitate ministry in a given context.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

IPS 541(3) Course ID:009589 01-JAN-2014  
**Liturgy and Christian Sacraments**

The Sacraments express our faith bringing us into an encounter with God's grace, forming us into the image of Christ. This course explores the theological, religious, and cultural origins of the liturgy and the sacraments as they have developed in response to the needs of the Church communities throughout time.

Outcomes: Students will develop the ability to articulate a sacramental theology and understanding of the sacraments that enables them to address the meaning of the sacraments in connection to contemporary culture.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 545(3) Course ID:004135 15-APR-2014

**The Foundations of Christian Spirituality**

Enrollment Conditions: This course is required of all students in the MASp: Contemporary Spirituality Concentration and/or the Spiritual Direction Concentration. Is also required of all M.Div. students.

Christian spirituality (the `lived experience of Christian faith;) is a separate but partnered academic field with theology today. Key issues are: defining `spirituality;, methods in the field, spirituality vs. institutional religion, Jesus Christ (christology), major figures and movements in Christian spirituality; and 2000 year history, and classical and contemporary themes.

Outcomes: Facility defining spirituality and Christian spirituality, and an informed understanding of the person Jesus Christ, the history of Christian spirituality, and the relationship of spirituality to theology

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

IPS 551(3) Course ID:004137 15-APR-2014

**Social Ethics in the Catholic Tradition**

Students should ideally complete IPS 416, 417, and 531 prior to taking this course.

This course focuses on the tradition and practice of Catholic social thought. Students will become familiar with the documentary tradition of Catholic social teaching, as well as the ways that Catholic social thought has been embodied and advanced through the lives of Catholic activists and liberation theology. Particular attention will be given to history, texts, methodology, and significant figures in the tradition.

Outcome: Upon completion of this course, students will have a thorough knowledge of the tradition of Catholic social thought, will be able to analyze contemporary issues through the lens of this tradition, and will be able to enact this tradition in their ministerial contexts.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 553(3) Course ID:009590 15-APR-2017

**Moral Theology and Christian Ethics**

This course focuses primarily on methods in ethics. Students will become familiar with the tradition of Catholic moral theology as well as different contemporary methodologies in ethics. Particular attention will be given to the history of the discipline, the role of scripture in moral reasoning, and Catholic social teaching.

To articulate the history and central categories in Catholic moral theology; to analyze a variety of contemporary methodologies in theological ethics.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: IPS 531; Grade of C- or better

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 555(3) Course ID:004138 01-JAN-2014

**Human Person and Psychological Development**

Human beings are created to grow and mature into their full humanity. Every phase of life carries particular psychological and spiritual agendas. While each person is unique, our developmental story from birth to death is also our universal human story with particular variations, sharpened around gender and cultural differences.

Outcomes: Exploration of developmental differences. Discovery of reliable markers for ministry to persons throughout the life cycle.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

IPS 560(3) Course ID:004139 01-JAN-2015

**Liturgical Leadership**

This practicum develops skills in preparation for preaching and presiding at liturgical celebrations. The student will become familiar with different preaching styles, as well as theories of preaching and presiding. The focus includes public communication and preaching skills, as well as supervising and training volunteer liturgical ministers.

Outcomes: Ability to preside at liturgical celebrations. Development of preaching and public speaking skills. Familiarity with liturgical rites. Knowledge of preaching and presiding styles and theory.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

IPS 564(3) Course ID:004143 01-JAN-2016

**Foundations of Pastoral Care**

Pastoral Care is the ministry of accompanying people in the difficult times of their lives. Students explore the history, theology and purpose of pastoral care, including their own personal loss experiences.

Students will be able to assess who they are as minister and what they bring into the pastoral care environment. Students will demonstrate the ability to implement pastoral care skills.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 565(3) Course ID:004144 15-APR-2014

**Pastoral Leadership**

Examines recent and contemporary leadership theories, principles and practices, and assists students; applications as pastoral leaders in their own religious traditions and institutions. Offers a wide array of readings from the organizational and corporate literature, church documents, and pastoral literature from Roman Catholic, hierarchical church, and congregational church perspectives.

Outcomes: Apply leadership literature from organizational, corporate, and pastoral perspectives, growing personal capacity for integrating pastoral management and leadership performances appropriate to their religious traditions, governance structures, and communities.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 570(3) Course ID:004145 30-DEC-2015

**Introduction to Theology and Ministry**

IPS 570: Introduction to Theology and Ministry is recommended as the first course in the program.

This course explores the interplay among traditions of theology and ministry, the history of ministry and the challenge of relating foundational traditions to the present array of ministries. The course allows you to become more certain and deliberate about the skills that constitute ministerial practice and ministerial theology.

Outcomes: Students clarify and articulate a theory of ministry and method of ministry from which to operate. The heart of the course is development of self-confidence ministerial capacities as a professional

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 572(3) Course ID:012576 01-JAN-2018

**Ignatian Spirituality**

This course invites students to consider core elements and principles of Ignatian spirituality, through the study of Ignatius of Loyola's major works and relevant Ignatian literature. Particular attention will be given to the Spiritual Exercises and their use for spiritual direction and formation, discernment and prayer.

Outcomes: Identify the distinctive characteristics of Ignatian spirituality. Acquire practical knowledge of Ignatian imaginative prayer and discernment of spirits. Learn to adapt and direct Ignatius's Spiritual Exercises for spiritual direction.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 573(3) Course ID:012690 01-JAN-2015

**Ignatian Spirituality II: Discernment, Ignatian Prayer, & SJ**

Note: This course is open to all IPS students. It is a requirement for all Ignatian Exercises Program (IEP) students and, for them, the pre-requisite is IPS 572 (Ignatian Spirituality I: Hearts on Fire).

Adults are persons of desire, but desire needs `discernment`. This course focuses on the discernment tradition of Ignatius Loyola's Spiritual Exercises (the Rules for Discernment). The practice of Christian prayer forms in the Exercises (e.g. the Examen, imaginative contemplation, etc.) deepens intimacy with God and grounds the work of justice.

Outcomes: Facility in defining and applying the discernment of spirits to contemporary life and spirituality; practical knowledge of Ignatian Prayer forms; self-appropriation of the justice implications of

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 574(3) Course ID:012577 15-DEC-2015 Instructor Consent Required

**Ignatian Exercises Practicum I**

Prerequisites: Successful completion of Intro to the Praxis of Sprt Drctn & Adv Sprtl Srct; completion of the Ign Sprtlty I & II; completed Spiritual Exercises (19th annotation).

This course is the supervised practicum (1st semester) for those pursuing the Ignatian Exercises program. In addition to the group sessions, each practicum participant will be expected to see at least two directees and have several one-on-one supervision sessions with instructors.

Outcomes: Students must show ability to be successful companions to those seeking Ignatian Excerises.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 575(3) Course ID:012691 01-JAN-2017

**Ignatian Exercises Practicum II**

Prerequisites: IPS 428, IPS 429, IPS 572, IPS 573. Interns in IEP Practicum must have made the complete Spiritual Exercises of Ignatius of Loyola in either 19th Annotation or 30-day format.

Practicums 574 (fall) and 575 (spring) form the one-year supervised internship for the Ignatian Exercises Program (IEP) at IPS. Over two semesters IEP interns give the complete Spiritual Exercises of Ignatius Loyola under supervision. Course work and group discussion accompanies one-on-one supervision in the IEP internship year.

Outcomes: Demonstrated skill with the dynamic graces of Weeks 1-4 of the Exercises, reflective and empathic listening, strategies for resolving problems in spiritual direction, and deepening the contemplative attitude

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: IPS 428, 429, 572, 573. Interns in IEP Practicum must have made the complete Spiritual  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 578(0) Course ID:013420 01-JAN-2018

**Contextual Education Preparation**

Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Prepares students to engage in the practice of contextual education by orienting students to the contextual education framework, focusing on their own vocational identity, and reflecting on how students view the work of ministry. It also covers the logistics of procuring a site and conducting theological action research.

Outcomes: Facilitate site selection and completion of site agreement; introduce the practice of Theological Action Research; be orientated to contextual education.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to IPS students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 580(3) Course ID:004146 14-DEC-2015 Instructor Consent Required

**Contextual Education I**

Pre-requisites: Completion of at least 18 credit hours, attendance at prep session, approval of site and supervisor by CCE, completed required documentation.

Students apply for placement with an approved site at which they will exercise & develop professional/ministerial skills. Students engage in a minimum of 200 hours of leadership praxis. Students receive practically oriented instruction, participate in practice-based workshops & reflect on their leadership experience with their peers & an experienced coach.

Outcome: Gain tangible skills for leadership in ministry. Test vocational commitments and refine vocational identity. Develop capacity for theological reflection especially toward the integration of discipleship,

**Components:** Supervision(Independent Study)  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 530  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 581(3) Course ID:004147 14-DEC-2015 Instructor Consent Required  
 Contextual Ed II  
 Pre-requisite: IPS 580

Students continue in their field placement exercising professional/ministerial leadership and further developing their self-identified professional/ministerial skills. While continuing to engage these contexts, students meet in class to further reflect on their leadership in ministry, discerning emerging strengths and areas of needed growth.

Outcome: Gain further proficiency in skills for leadership in ministry. Deepen & refine vocational identity in relation to present & future work. Further develop capacities of theological reflection on their work of ministry.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: IPS 580  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 593(0) Course ID:004153 02-APR-2015 Department Consent Required  
 Integration Project

The Integration Project (typically a written paper) involves the personal integration and application of one's course of studies at IPS into one's vocational/ministerial identity. 593 is required for MDIV, MASJ, MASp, MAHCML and MAPS students (though MAPS Health Care Chaplaincy concentration students take 493 instead).

Enrollment Conditions: Students should register in their final semester of coursework, or when they are within 9 credits of completing the degree. Registration requires a signed copy of the Integration Project Proposal.

Outcomes: Successful integration and assessment of students' studies and vocational development.

**Components:** Supervision(Hybrid)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 596(1 - 3) Course ID:013173 15-JUN-2015  
 Special Topics in Health Care Ethics

This course is restricted to IPS graduate students.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Dying Well, Healthcare Ethics  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to IPS students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 599(1 - 6) Course ID:012977 15-JUN-2017

## Special Topics

Topics will vary.

Restricted to IPS graduate students.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Miracles of Jesus, Understanding and Interpreting Dreams, The New Story, Peacebuilding in a Global, Interfaith Context, In Quest of the Jewish Mary, Introduction to Black Spirituality, Women in the Church, Theology and Ethics at the End of Life, Canon Law & Catholic Hlth Care, Gospel of Luke, Spirituality of Marriage and Family, State Discipline and Christian Discipleship, Vatican II, Christology, Immigration and Theology, The Rome of Peter and Paul, Prophets, Heralds of Justice, Living God: Learning to Breathe Mystery, Faith and Fiction, Praying for Miracles, MLK Prophet of Justice, Jesuit Spirituality, There is No Plan, Teaching and Learning Church, Pauline Spir for the Mdrn Wrld, Pathways to Transformation, Theo of Pope Francis, Spirituality of Pilgrimage & the Contexts of Fai, Intro to New Emerging Past. Theo., Isaiah,  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 605(0) Course ID:004154 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required  
 Master's Study

IPS students who have not completed their degree are required to be continuously enrolled in a course until their degree is completed. This zero credit hour course fulfills that requirement for those who are finished with their coursework but not their final projects.

Maintaining enrollment for those who are finished with their coursework but not their final projects.

**Components:** FTC - Master Study(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

IPS 610(3) Course ID:009508 30-DEC-2015

**Foundations of Social Justice**

This course explores the philosophical, ethical and theological foundations for social justice with a particular emphasis on Catholic Social Teaching and Catholic social ethics, addressing the practice of justice with attention to concrete dilemmas which confront Christians in their efforts to do justice.

Outcome: To develop an in-depth understanding of social justice in the Catholic social teaching tradition, and in the Jewish and Christian scriptures; to articulate and support a working definition of social justice informed by the course

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 615(3) Course ID:009509 15-JUN-2014

**Liberation Theology**

Liberation Theology refers to several related theologies that emerged in Latin America. Many more have been developed but all share the same basic methodology, focus their efforts on issues of social justice, and proceed with a prophetic voice. The course introduces the method of liberation theology and surveys a selection of primary texts from a variety of social contexts.

Outcomes: Students will critically and constructively assess the contributions of Liberation Theology in the broader theological conversation; develop the skills necessary to assess and respond theologically to their own social contexts.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

IPS 620(3) Course ID:009510 15-JUN-2016

**Diversity and Equity**

This course explores diversity in a global environment characterized by color, ethnicity, culture, national origin, class, gender, age, religion, physical or mental ability, gender identity and sexuality. Students will effectively analyze and assess the cultural and institutional context of social justice issues. IPS 620 is cross-listed with SOWK 502: Oppression,Privilege,Diversity.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 370, URB 370, AFR 369, SOWK 370, SOWK 502  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

IPS 625(3) Course ID:009511 30-DEC-2015

**Social Ethics: Politics and Global Economics**

Economic institutions and issues of global justice are considered in the writings of philosophers, economists and socio-political theorists. Students effectively analyze institutional contexts of social justice issues and understand foundational local, national, and international justice issues linked to the political, economic, and social arenas.

Analyze & evaluate current trends in international relations policy, economic markets & environmental impact from social justice perspective. Develop tactics for engaging in the work of social change within emerging global context.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

IPS 627(3) Course ID:012876 15-JUN-2014

**Social Entrepreneurship**

Intensive consideration of different examples of social entrepreneurship, including at least one utilizing Catholic Social Teaching; and more general observations of other models of social engagement and challenging unmet needs.

Outcome: Creation of an initial business sketch for a viable social entrepreneurship project to address a specific need

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies**IPS 635(3) Course ID:009513 30-DEC-2015****Community Organizing and Community Development**

This course combines experiential learning with theories of community organization and development, exploring methods, strategies and key ideas of broad based community organizing. Students will learn and practice the tools needed to organize as well as exhibit initial (foundational) competencies in social advocacy, community organizing and social change. IPS 635 is cross-listed with SOWK 509: Community Intervention.

Outcomes: Increase understanding of approaches and methods of community organizing and community development. Become competent in evaluating resources available for the work of community organizing and development.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** SOWK 509  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**IPS 651(3) Course ID:012925 01-JAN-2015****Clinical Bioethics**

This course will provide an overview of the major areas of clinical biomedical ethics. Issues that will be examined and analyzed include problem-solving methods, the theory and practice of informed consent, end-of-life decision making, physician-assisted suicide, pediatric ethical dilemmas, spirituality in clinical encounters, the injustice of health care disparities, and the role of ethics committees.

Outcomes: Participants will gain familiarity with the terminology, resources, and major frameworks of ethical analysis in biomedical ethics.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** BEHP 401  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**IPS 652(3) Course ID:012926 01-JAN-2015****Organizational Ethics I**

This is a two-month long blended course of online learning and a two-day intensive experience on the HSD campus. This course examines ethical issues in health care from the vantage point of decision makers who shape the system, e.g., physicians within a group practice, administrators within a health system, or advocates within a community.

Outcomes: Social and economic context of health care in the United States will be overviewed as the background for considering the responsibilities social justice entails to self, one's profession, one's patients, and the underserved.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** BEHP 412  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**IPS 653(3) Course ID:012927 01-JAN-2015****Organizational Ethics II**

This is a two-month long blended course of online learning and a two-day intensive experience on the HSD campus. This course examines the theory, role, and elements of leadership that effectively serve non-profit healthcare systems. In particular, the nature of leadership is examined.

Outcomes: Questions of leadership style and theories of what constitutes effective leadership are considered. Communication strategies and methods of organizational change key focuses.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** BEHP 419  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**IPS 654(3) Course ID:012928 01-JAN-2015****Catholic Bioethics and Clinical Practice**

This course offers a topical survey of bioethical issues pertinent to clinical practice in the Catholic context. Topics and concepts considered include abortion, contraception, sterilization, nutrition and hydration, withdrawal of life support, care of the dying, cooperation, conscience, human dignity and personhood.

Outcomes: Assist students in establishing a substantive familiarity with the positions and moral reasoning of the Catholic tradition in clinical bioethics.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** BEHP 415  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 655(3) Course ID:012929 01-JAN-2015

**Catholic Bioethics and Social Justice**

Course involves an historical study of the development of the body of official Catholic Social Teaching specific to its impact on healthcare delivery in the United States. Current developments in select key social issues and movements are also addressed insofar as those issues and movements influenced healthcare delivery.

Outcomes: Develop the participants understanding of the principles of Catholic Social Teaching and their application to the healthcare context.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** BEHP 416  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 656(3) Course ID:012930 01-FEB-2017

**Advancing Health Equity Practice**

A two-month long blended course of online learning and a two-day intensive experience on the HSD campus. Topics cover the role of racial and economic health disparities in the process of care and health outcomes, Cultural and Linguistic Appropriate Standards (CLAS) in health care, self-assessment and evaluation of institutional needs.

Outcomes: Knowledge and skills gained in this course can be used to develop an advocacy role for evaluating and promoting cultural competency within a health care system.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** BEHP 418  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 657(3) Course ID:012931 01-JAN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Advanced Concepts in Health Systems Management**

The course is structured around a framework that links strategic management with health care outcomes for today and tomorrow. Areas covered include: leadership, team building, planning, customers, markets, information and analysis, communication skills, conflict resolution, resource management, budgeting and organizational performance.

Outcomes: Analyze major strategic management processes, describe how evidence-research practice can be applied in health systems management, and integrate a framework for strategic management with the key concepts of outcomes-based performance management.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** CMAN 468  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 658(3) Course ID:012932 01-JAN-2015

**Fiscal Management for Health Care Organizations**

The course explores the relationship between the national economic environment and the financial context for current models of health care delivery. A variety of fiscal concepts and techniques such as cost accounting, cost behavior, budgeting, cost benefit/cost effectiveness analysis, cost-volume-profit analysis, cost variance analysis, and performance budgeting are explored.

Outcomes: Students will develop a framework for understanding key issues in health care financial management. Students will develop a quantitative approach to decision making in health care administration through application of concepts.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** CMAN 533  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 659(3) Course ID:012933 01-JAN-2015 Department Consent Required

**Management of Professionals in Healthcare Organizations**

This course offers students the opportunity to analyze, expand, and synthesize their understanding of technical, human relations and conceptual skills essential to functioning within the role of manager/administrator in health care settings.

Outcomes: Analyze and synthesize knowledge of the concepts of professional role and organizational dynamics for use as a foundation for the role of manager/administrator in health care settings.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** CMAN 568  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 660(3) Course ID:009813 30-DEC-2015

**Leadership in Social Justice Organizations**

This course explores different approaches to leadership on behalf of social justice with a strong focus on developing a personal leadership style and practices to deepen students' sense of vocation. Develops a number of practical leadership skills connected to discernment, leading through adaptive challenges, team development and bridge building, management, and visioning.

Outcome: To understand leadership models and techniques for social justice organizations. To integrate spiritual practices and disciplines into leadership and management. To develop skills managing and interfacing with faith-based and non-profit.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - School of Law - Subject: Law

LAW 116(2) Course ID:011423 29-OCT-2009

**Securities Fraud Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 196(1) Course ID:011904 04-JAN-2011 Instructor Consent Required

**Alternative Dispute Resolution Workshop**

One credit workshop focusing on dispute resolution in an employment setting. Workshop takes place over two days. Both the first and second day of the workshop involve resolution of an EEO complaint in full length simulations -- the first day using mediation, and the second day resolving the dispute using arbitration. Students are expected to read and research in preparation for both days of the workshop. Participation in the one credit workshop requires attendance in an evening Human Resources and Employment Relations (HRER) course. Students will be assigned to teams and will begin working with HRER team members at this evening session. Each workshop day is followed by a debriefing session. All participants will be observed and evaluated by employment attorneys skilled in ADR. Enrollment is limited to students simultaneously enrolled in Professor Sacha Coupet's other ADR course and students who are seeking an intensive mediation and arbitration experience in addition to that provided by the foundational ADR course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 473(2) Course ID:013271 15-MAR-2018

**Class Actions**

Some of the most cutting-edge and challenging litigation in the courts today are class actions or complex cases involving numerous parties and/or very complicated claims. These cases can take up enormous resources of our courts and the litigants and yet result in resolutions that are fair and efficient if litigated and adjudicated properly. This course focuses on the emerging issues in such cases, the innovative uses to which scientific evidence is being put in class actions, and the methods used to resolve such disputes. Students will be expected to participate as part of litigation teams in strategic discussions and exercises highlighting the material covered in the course and will be evaluated on those exercises as well as a final examination. The class would meet, at a mutually convenient time, once a week for two credits and feature at least two guest speakers (e.g., class action lawyer, jurist, expert).

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 502(1) Course ID:013630 07-MAY-2018

**Patent & Trademark Searching**

This course will be a one-semester, six session course that will cover the technical aspects of in-depth searching on open Web sources for sufficient background information in anticipation of filing for patent and trademark protection.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 532(1) Course ID:013329 13-JUL-2016

**Leadership in the Practice of Law**

This course will, over 7 two-hour sessions, explore how in many of the possible aspects of a lawyer's career one can move beyond counseling and competency in professional practice to setting and achieving visionary goals that inspire progress in private, public or non-profit sectors.

Prerequisites: Must have completed one year of law school.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 746(2 - 3) Course ID:009498 03-MAR-2011 Instructor Consent Required

**International Health Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013108 01-JAN-1901  
Law Transfer Credit  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 100(2) Course ID:011529 26-FEB-2010  
Securities Litigation and Enforcement  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 101(2) Course ID:013486 07-JUL-2017  
Intellectual Property and Technology Licensing  
Depending on the section, this course emphasizes either the management of intellectual property or the business and contractual aspects of intellectual property. Both sections are geared toward the future corporate practitioner.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 102(2) Course ID:011362 01-NOV-2011  
Statutory Interpretation  
This course is designed to assist students to develop a coherent method of statutory (and regulatory) interpretation. Basic issues considered are: plain meaning; textualism; context; intent; purpose; and coherence with other statutes and applicable law. Several brief writing assignments are required. The final paper is a judicial opinion in which students are asked to interpret a statutory provision in the context of the facts of a case to which the statute has been applied.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 103(2) Course ID:011363 04-SEP-2009  
Advanced Family Law  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 104(1) Course ID:011485 03-FEB-2010  
Introduction to International Business Transactions  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

<b>LAW 105(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:011359</b>	<b>17-JUL-2013</b>
<b>Argument and Persuasion</b>		
Argument and persuasion are essential human activities. Both have been practiced, in one form or another, for as long as human beings have interacted with each other; both have also been the subject of study since earliest times. Much of what guides us today comes to us from the ancient Greeks, but modern cognitive psychology also contributes to our understanding as how audiences of various types are persuaded in various circumstances. This course is particularly interested in what constitutes effective legal argument, particularly in the resolution of constitutional questions by appellate courts. The first part of the course will consider the general problem of persuasion by focusing on classical theories of argument and, to some extent, on the understanding of effective persuasion derived from contemporary cognitive psychology. Since the aim of appellate advocacy is to persuade a particular and specialized audience, namely, appellate judges, the second part of the course will consider the particular demands and requirements of persuasion that arise		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)	

---

<b>LAW 106(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:011361</b>	<b>13-OCT-2009</b>
<b>Trustees and Trust Administration</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)	

---

<b>LAW 107(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:011189</b>	<b>03-APR-2009</b>
<b>Mass Torts</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)	

---

<b>LAW 108(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:011136</b>	<b>06-MAR-2009</b>
<b>Preparation and Trial of a Personal Injury Lawsuit</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)	

---

<b>LAW 109(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:010703</b>	<b>05-MAR-2008</b>
<b>The Rule of Law in Developing Legal Systems</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	

---

<b>LAW 110(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:012175</b>	<b>19-AUG-2015</b>
<b>Labor and Employment Law in the Education Workplace</b>		
.This course, which meets once a week for two hours, will explore in depth labor and employment issues in the 21st century education workplace. Students will form teams -- representing individual employees, the union, and management- and advocate their respective positions in a variety of contexts, including collective bargaining, unfair labor practice proceedings, teacher discipline and dismissal proceedings, and contract grievance arbitration. Current events and contemporaneous developments will provide the backdrop for the course materials and class activities. Topics will include: tenure, reduction-in-force and seniority rights, and teacher accountability and evaluation of professional personnel under new education reform legislation; public sector bargaining trends in Illinois and nationally; the 2012 Chicago Public Schools teachers strike; LGBT issues, free speech, and workplace right of privacy.		
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 111(1)** Course ID:012185 16-OCT-2015**Practical Skills Boot Camp**

Loyola has prepared you to think like a lawyer. In this intensive Boot Camp legal practice seminar, learn to be a lawyer. This seminar will help bridge the gap as you transition from law school into private practice. You will gain the personal skills, practical skills, and business sense to succeed in your legal practice from day one. Among other things, you will learn to think and behave like a practicing attorney. You will learn how to create professional correspondence, organize your practice, interact with colleagues and staff, and build a consistent book of work. You will also learn substantive litigation and transactional skills that will enhance the quality of your legal practice from day one. And you will hear from prominent attorneys in the community as to what they look for in new lawyers and what makes a successful new lawyer.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 112(2)** Course ID:012298 17-JUL-2013**Law and Film**

From the turn of the 20th century through today, law has been critically important to American cinema and American cinema has been critically important to the law. This course will examine how cinema represents the law, indoctrinates audiences in jurisprudence, and explores the position of law in our culture. The course will consider such topics as the ways in which cinema portrays the negotiation of cultural conflicts through the law, interrogates the associations between law and morality, and reinterprets historical cases, evincing cultural anxieties and desires with regard to the legal system. Further, we will analyze how law films investigate issues of guilt and justice, situate audiences as jurors, and create ideal and flawed images of the lawyer, law firms, and the lawyer-client association. Films for class discussion will include Anatomy of a Murder, To Kill a Mockingbird, Presumed Innocent, Judgment at Nuremberg, Compulsion, 12 Angry Men, Michael Clayton, Adam's Rib, Philadelphia, and The Social Network.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 113(4)** Course ID:010282 15-MAR-2018**Civil Procedure**

An introduction to and analysis of the concepts and doctrines that govern the procedure followed in civil litigation, with a focus primarily on litigation pre-trial, reflecting reality. For example, various aspects of jurisdiction to bring suit, choice of law (Erie), as well as pre-trial process, including joinder of claims, parties, and discovery and motion practice are covered. Emphasis is placed on practice in the federal trial courts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 114(2)** Course ID:011523 24-MAR-2010**Critical Theory**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** History, Race & American Law  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 115(2)** Course ID:011524 22-FEB-2010**Advanced Motion Writing for Civil Litigators**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 117(3) Course ID:011409 15-SEP-2015

**Philosophy of Law**

Philosophy of Law: Legal and Moral Issues of Economic Sanctions

This course will start with a brief overview of economic sanctions in the contexts of international relations and global governance, and will then look closely at the issues of effectiveness and humanitarian impact.

Throughout the course we will draw on materials from a number of sanctions regimes, including South Africa, Cuba, Iraq, and Iran. We will examine a number of ethical topics, looking at the issues of intent, consent, and moral agency in the context of economic sanctions. We will also look at a number of legal issues: whether sanctions come into conflict with international human rights law, such as the International Covenant on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights; the problem of extraterritoriality; and the recent cases coming out of the European Courts on asset freezes, such as the Kadi case.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Leg & Moral Issues of Econ Sanctions  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 118(1) Course ID:011437 25-FEB-2016

**International Art Law**

This one credit course will explore the international legal aspects involved in the art industry. For this one credit course, the materials will focus on the acquisition and ownership of art that crosses borders. Specific questions will include commissioning works of art, acquiring works of art privately through foreign dealers or galleries, or by way of auction, and the questions of competing title that arise over works of art or cultural property proceeding from war or peace time looting.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 119(1) Course ID:011360 04-SEP-2009

**Contracts for International Sale of Goods**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 120(1) Course ID:012409 29-MAY-2012

**The Constitutional Challenge to the Affordable Care Act**

This course gives students an opportunity for an in-depth consideration of the constitutional challenge to the Affordable Care Act (ACA) of 2010, which the Supreme Court is scheduled to decide in June. Topics include: the history of the passage of the ACA, political and popular mobilization against the ACA, the litigation history of the constitutional challenge, media coverage of the challenge, the Supreme Court's ruling on the issue, and possible implications of the challenge. Students will be responsible for periodic short writing assignments, at least one in-class presentation, and active participation in class discussion. Those who have not completed Constitution Law will be required to attend one additional session on Commerce Clause doctrine. The course will be offered on a pass-fail basis. The class will meet every other week.

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 121(3) Course ID:012157 09-SEP-2011

**Advanced Constitutional Law**

This course will focus on the history and substance of equal protection under the Constitution. First, we will explore the relationship of the original Constitution to slavery, and slavery's role in shaping law and constitutional doctrine. Next, we will study the Reconstruction amendments and the unusual circumstances of their adoption. Lastly, we will focus on the development of equal protection doctrine from its beginnings after Reconstruction to the present.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

<b>LAW 122(4)</b> <b>Constitutional Law</b>	<b>Course ID:010284</b>	<b>28-OCT-2013</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

An introduction to the United States Constitution. Subjects include the role of the United States Supreme Court, federalism, and separation of powers. Particular attention is paid to judicial power and judicial review, national legislative power including commerce power, commerce clause limitations upon state power to regulate, and presidential power and authority in both international and domestic affairs.

This is a Juris Doctor Required Course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

<b>LAW 123(1 - 2)</b> <b>Advanced Partnership Tax</b>	<b>Course ID:011407</b>	<b>10-SEP-2010</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

<b>LAW 124(2)</b> <b>Equal Protection and Civil Rights</b>	<b>Course ID:010679</b>	<b>24-MAR-2010</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

<b>LAW 125(2)</b> <b>Law and Sexuality</b>	<b>Course ID:011152</b>	<b>12-MAR-2009</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

<b>LAW 126(2)</b> <b>Corporate Compliance Programs</b>	<b>Course ID:011472</b>	<b>28-DEC-2009</b>
---	-------------------------	--------------------

This is a Skills course.

The course will cover the elements necessary to implement a basic compliance and ethics program in a company. Students will become familiar with the basic principles of the Federal Sentencing Guidelines that define an "effective" compliance program. Students will learn the fundamentals of the job of Chief Compliance Officer by working with compliance issues in the media, commercially available compliance training programs and compliance techniques used in major corporations.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

<b>LAW 127(2)</b> <b>Law and Psychology</b>	<b>Course ID:011356</b>	<b>15-MAR-2018</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

For many years, the field of psychology focused primarily on mental illness. But more recently, many psychologists have begun to analyze happiness and to study the ways in which all people, healthy or ill, can increase their enjoyment of life. This course will explore the new field of hedonic psychology, evaluating its methods and examining its findings. We will consider whether legal policy can or should be shaped by these findings in an effort to help people become happier.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

<b>LAW 128(2 - 3)</b> <b>Commercial Lease: Art and Strategy</b>	<b>Course ID:011338</b>	<b>29-OCT-2010</b>
--	-------------------------	--------------------

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

LAW 129(2) Course ID:011798 07-SEP-2010 Instructor Consent Required

**Happiness Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 130(2) Course ID:012158 09-SEP-2011

**Transactional Skills Seminar**

The course will examine the lawyer's role in business transactions by looking at examples of two decidedly different transactions - the negotiation of commercial real estate leases and the structure of the purchase, ownership, and operation of a corporate aircraft. The practical skills and knowledge acquired by examining these examples can be applied to virtually all commercial transactions. The class will consider the art of negotiating those transactions - and will focus on the role of the lawyer in those negotiations. We will consider a variety of negotiating strategies and how to deal effectively with opposing counsel who may, or may not, share your particular strategy. In addition, the class will examine a corporate aircraft transaction - with a myriad of parties and opposing interests and regulations - with the goal of appreciating the juggling and balancing necessary to achieve the best result possible. Along the way, we will look at how there is not ONE way to do things, rather there are many ways and many strategies. The rules and processes

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 131(2) Course ID:011991 13-APR-2011

**Illinois Criminal Law and Policy**

The course will focus on a substantive review of Illinois criminal law, its origins and evolution. It will also focus on policy decisions and trends that drive changes in criminal laws. While the focus of the course is Illinois centric, the statutes and policies reflect national criminal law and policy trends.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 132(4) Course ID:004413 28-OCT-2013

**Contracts**

An analysis of the formation, transfer and termination of contract rights and duties, and the legal and equitable remedies available upon breach of contract.

This is a Juris Doctor Required course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 133(2) Course ID:010681 13-DEC-2010

**Therapeutic Jurisprudence Practicum**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 134(2) Course ID:010990 27-OCT-2011****Complex Federal Criminal Practice Seminar**

From the convening of a grand jury to the disposition of charges, federal criminal prosecutions involve a series of complex investigative and prosecutorial topics. This class will explore complex issues involved in federal criminal law including corporate criminal liability, the prosecution of public corruption cases, involving foreign and domestic initiatives, and organizational prosecutions utilizing RICO.

Taught by an experienced trial attorney, Ms. McClellan (currently an Assistant United States Attorney) the class will analyze issues surrounding the prosecution and defense of complex criminal matters. In the context of corporate criminal matters, the issues analyzed will involve the expansion of the principles surrounding corporate liability, internal and external investigations and whistle blowers after the Dodd-Frank Act. With regard to prosecutions of public corruption, the course will focus on domestic

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 135(3) Course ID:010939 13-JAN-2012****Copyright**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 136(2 - 3) Course ID:011333 15-JUL-2009****Law & Catholic Social Thought**

Introduces students to the major documents that comprise the Catholic Church's social teachings. The documents will serve as a basis for a broader discussion of whether the social teaching has anything relevant to say or should have to say about current trends in American law. Considers whether lawyers of faith are obliged to move the law in a direction that comports with their core religious values and how that can be done in a pluralistic society' whether Catholic social teachings offers ideas and values that might find broad-based acceptance; and what happens if a lawyer determines that the profession and/or the society are hostile to the values presented in the social teaching. A twenty page paper delving into a particular issue or subject matter will be required for successful completion of the course. (2 Credits; however, a 3 Credit option is available to those members of the seminar who write a longer paper of thirty pages.)

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 137(2 - 3) Course ID:012435 18-OCT-2017****International Arbitration: Public and Private**

This course will familiarize you with what has emerged as the primary means of resolving cross-border and multi-jurisdictional commercial disputes in today's global economy, international arbitration. You will first learn about international commercial arbitration, which is carried out between private companies having disputes over international commercial contracts. You will then focus on international investment arbitration, which is a dispute mechanism provided for by treaty that permits an investor to have recourse to international arbitration when a dispute arises, rather than to the courts of the host country. Throughout the course, you will explore the similarities and differences between international arbitration and the procedures used in common law (i.e. the U.S. and U.K.) and civil law (i.e. most of Europe, Asia and Latin America) systems. You will develop an appreciation for the cross-cultural nature of international transactions and disputes and attain a certain facility with key international arbitration rules,

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 138(2) Course ID:010944 28-AUG-2008****Comparative Company Law Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 139(3)** Course ID:011328 16-JUN-2014**The Art of In-House Counseling**

This course will introduce students to the evolving history, roles and responsibilities of in-house legal counsel. Students will investigate the skills and characteristics that contribute to successful and effective practice as an in-house counsel and explore the similarities and differences between in-house legal practice and outside legal practice. Topics covered during the course will include: the relationship between in-house counsel and his/her client; in-house counsel's role in adding value to his/her organization; advising and counseling clients; fact gathering and investigation; managing an in-house counsel to address a variety of situations in which an in-house counsel would be expected to act. Students also will observe experienced, practicing in-house counsel address similar situations and analyze the factors and considerations that contribute to effectively addressing the situations. Students will be expected to regularly attend and participate in class. There will not be a final exam in this course. Students will be

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 140(3)** Course ID:004414 28-OCT-2013**Criminal Law**

This course introduces the elements of crime by teaching principles that apply to many crimes. These principles include the nature of criminal acts and of criminal fault, as well as defenses such as self-protection. Homicide and other specific crimes may also be discussed, as may theories of punishment. The primary materials are statutes -- in particular, the Model Penal Code and/or the Illinois Criminal Code.

This is a Juris Doctor Required course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 141(2)** Course ID:011525 22-FEB-2010**Agency and Partnerships**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 142(1)** Course ID:011029 24-NOV-2008**Comparative Criminal Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 143(2)** Course ID:010945 28-AUG-2008**Criminal Law and Procedure Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 144(2)** Course ID:010680 25-JAN-2010**Criminal Law Seminar**

Criminal Law Seminar: Sentencing

This course examines the modern sentencing system in the states, the federal criminal justice system and internationally. It includes such topics as: the origins and development of sentencing laws and policies; the purposes of punishment; the modern sentencing reform movement; the role of discretion in sentencing and its regulation; mandatory minimum sentencing; sentencing guidelines; race and sentencing; capital punishment; and alternative to incarceration.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Sentencing, Sixth Amendment  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

LAW 145(1) Course ID:011028 24-NOV-2008  
**Gender and the Law**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 146(2) Course ID:011635 23-MAR-2010  
**Corporations, Human Rights and Social Responsibility**  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 147(2) Course ID:011957 21-MAR-2011  
**Economics, Empirical Studies & the Law**  
This course teaches students to apply economic reasoning and empirical analysis to understanding legal issues. This course highlights the relevance of an economic approach to the foundations of the American legal system, including property, torts, contracts, criminal law, constitutional law and civil procedure. The use of law and economics is not confined to any particular world view or policy position, this course emphasizes the broad range of analytical tools that law and economics and empirical legal studies gives lawyers and legal scholars.  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 148(2) Course ID:010946 28-AUG-2008  
**Tax Audits, Procedure and Ethics**  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 149(2) Course ID:011175 23-MAR-2009  
**Education Law for Non-public Schools**  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 150(3) Course ID:012186 24-OCT-2011  
**Applied Civil Procedure**  
This course will give students practical experience with common pre-trial civil litigation tasks they will encounter in private practice. The instructor's principal goals is to expose students to the "nut and bolts" of pleading, discovery and fact gathering - with particular emphasis on writing - so that they will be more effective junior lawyers on their first day or practice. Throughout the semester, each student will represent a client in simulated litigation of a fictional civil case in which one of their classmates is opposing counsel. Class time is devoted to discussing how to prepare and complete the tasks that arise in litigation generally and in the mock litigation in particular. As a result, students become familiar with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and obtain actual, albeit simulated, experience drafting pleadings, discovery and other writings. Specifically, this course will address: (i) conducting faculty investigations preceding and during litigation; (ii) drafting initial pleadings, such as complaints, answers, affirmative  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 151(2) Course ID:012177 19-OCT-2011  
Housing Law and Policy in United States

The course includes the study of public and private housing, with reference to federal and state constitutional and statutory law. In 1949, Congress declared the goal of a "decent home in a suitable living environment for every American family." However, more than 60 years later, over 95 million Americans confront serious housing problems or have no housing at all. Students will gain an understanding of the history of housing law, the lack of adequate housing in the United States, the consequences of inadequate housing, as well as the programs and legal tools designed to meet housing needs. Students will examine various programs designed to facilitate access to decent and affordable housing and develop strategies for addressing the housing crisis. Each student will prepare a seminar paper (or series of papers) on an aspect of housing as well as present in class on that topic.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 152(4) Course ID:010281 15-MAR-2018  
Property

The study of the legal principles governing intellectual property, personal property and real property, including the study of conveyancing, co-ownership, donative transfers, eminent domain, estates and future interests, landlord-tenant, land use controls and title assurance.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 153(2) Course ID:011334 15-JUL-2009  
Wills and Trust Drafting  
This is a Skills course.

This is a hands-on, participative skills course in which students will learn how to properly structure and draft basic wills and trust documents, both testamentary and living. Practical tools, such as, engagement letters and client questionnaires, will be discussed and developed to give insight into the active practice of estate planning which the student can utilize in the work world. Estates is a prerequisite. Estate and Gift Tax is not a prerequisite. Students who take this class may NOT take estate planning. You may take Wills and Trust Drafting OR Estate Planning, but not both. Final grade will be based on class participation and drafting assignments over the course of the semester. Class size is limited to 16.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 154(3) Course ID:011138 11-MAR-2009  
Natural Law and Natural Rights

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the role of natural law in the development of the law, with an emphasis on the position of natural rights in American Law and International Law. The specific context of our examination will be the natural rights of the human person. Three interrelated objectives of this course are (1) to develop an understanding of what the natural law is and what it is not; (2) to dispel the skepticism (myths) about the role of natural law; and (3) to demonstrate the critical role in the evolution of natural human rights in American Law and International Law. Several particular rights will be examined to sharpen the focus of our investigation and discussion. Our readings will consist of primary and secondary sources compiled into a reader that will be made available in electronic form. There is one required book that will have to be purchased, viz. Heinrich Rommen's "The Natural Law."

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School and Graduate Philosophy Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 155(2) Course ID:011025 03-DEC-2008  
Law and the Subprime Debacle

Beginning in late 2007, a rash of defaults in subprime mortgages triggered a historic credit crisis. This crisis has now resulted in a historic global economic contraction. This class will examine the role of law in precipitating and propagating the crisis. Financial regulation, corporate governance, globalization, and housing law will be examined to determine the role of each in creating the crisis and amplifying the crisis. Specific solutions will be offered. Finally, an institutional assessment of law and regulation will be undertaken to consider broader reforms.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law, Graduate Legal Studies, Graduate Business, and Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 156(2)** Course ID:011075 30-JAN-2009**Corruption Law**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 157(3)** Course ID:011335 15-JUL-2009**Accounting and the Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 158(2)** Course ID:011181 24-MAR-2009**Litigation Ethics**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 159(2)** Course ID:011183 30-MAR-2009**The Financial Crisis and the Capital Markets**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 160(3)** Course ID:012156 19-MAR-2013**Education Policy and Practice: Counseling the School District**

This course will allow those interested in the practice of education law to become familiar with typical and unique issues that require contact between school districts and their attorneys. Students will work individually and in teams to identify resolutions to school district issues. The relationship between attorneys, boards and administration will be investigated. In class sessions are three hours per week to cover practical situations and to develop skills tailored to the practice of education law. The course will focus on typical scenarios, as well as the increasing number of, and breadth of, issues requiring legal assistance.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 161(2)** Course ID:012176 19-OCT-2011**Counseling Small Businesses**

This course is designed to provide practical advice on representing small businesses. It will include information helpful in determining who is the client, and what obligations, if any, you may have to persons who are not clients. You will be provided case studies highlighting matters of most importance to small businesses.

Topics to be covered will include advising clients on insurance requirements; negotiating commercial leases; use of independent contractors; licensing and related regulatory matters; exit strategies; and franchising.

The presentations throughout the course will be interactive; and students will be expected to participate regularly in the discussions.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 162(4) Course ID:004419 20-AUG-2013****Torts**

A basic course in the substantive law governing compensation for injuries to property and to the person. Considered are intentional wrongs, negligence, malpractice, products liability and strict liability; invasions of personal integrity and emotional well-being; injury to tangible and intangible rights in property; liability insurance and alternatives; and damages. Other risk-bearing alternatives are considered and contrasted with the traditional common law theories.

This is a Juris Doctor Required Course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 163(2) Course ID:013565 26-JAN-2018****Environmental Justice Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**LAW 164(3) Course ID:011040 07-DEC-2011****Mergers and Acquisitions**

This course will introduce students to the issues that arise in merger and acquisition transactions. Students will study the legal framework within which merger and acquisition transactions and the negotiation and documentation of such transactions take place. Students will analyze the considerations involved in selecting various structural alternatives for merger and acquisition transactions, examine the dynamics of the merger and acquisition transactions negotiation process, investigate the various stages of merger and acquisition transactions and focus on the lawyer's role in adding value to such transactions. Students will also have the opportunity to study, evaluate, draft and/or negotiate various types of documents that are commonly encountered in merger and acquisition transactions (such as, confidentiality agreements, employee retention agreements, investment banker engagement letters, letters of intent and purchase and sale agreements.) There will be a take-home final examination. Students taking this class would benefit by

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 165(2) Course ID:011027 24-NOV-2008****Comparative Products Liability**

Comparative Products Liability will use products liability as the vehicle to learn comparative law in general, and, in particular, to learn about how product-related harms are dealt with in the U.S., EU, the UK, and Italy. The course will include an Introduction to Products Liability & Safety Law but will also analyze Products Liability Law in the U.S. prior to section 402A of the Restatement and in the EU, UK, and Italy prior to the EU Products Liability Directive; the Adoption of Strict Liability in the U.S. and Europe; Strict Liability in Europe after the Directive; some Basic Rules under the 402a, the EU Directive, the CPA & Italian Law; and finally, a discussion of The Future of Products Liability and Safety.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 166(1 - 4) Course ID:011009 15-MAR-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Education Law Practicum**

This unique course has a classroom component and a field work component. The classroom component covers substantive education law issues and the development of skills tailored to the practice of education law. For the field work component of the class, students have the option to work in one of a variety of local placements where they will work under the supervision of practicing attorneys. Students may choose from the following different areas of work: (1) providing direct representation and legal assistance to children and families in need of support relating to special education and/or school discipline matters; (2) representing school districts or other educational institutions in education law matters; or (3) working on educational policy matters. Placement options include local organizations, school districts, law firms and government agencies. Students may also participate in Loyola's Educational Advocacy Project as an alternative to an external field placement.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 168(2) Course ID:011077 30-JAN-2009  
 Litigation Process and Techniques  
 Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 169(1) Course ID:011182 27-MAR-2009  
 The Legal Thought of Justice Holmes  
 Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 170(2) Course ID:011188 03-APR-2009  
 Mass Torts  
 Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 170(1) Course ID:004420 01-JAN-1901  
 Intro to Italian Legal System  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 171(1 - 2) Course ID:004421 29-DEC-2006  
 Comparative Criminal Procedure  
 Comparative Criminal Procedure focuses on the salient points of comparison between the American adversarial system of criminal justice and the European civil law tradition, historically called an inquisitorial system. These points of comparison include the role of the judge/magistrate; the prosecutors role and plea bargaining, the role of defense counsel, the role of evidentiary and constitutional rules of exclusion of evidence, and, as an example of the substantive criminal law, the law of rape. Course materials include a short, thoughtful critique of the American system, "Trials without Truth", by Professor William Pizzi of the University of Colorado; and a course pack of law review articles. The format is a mixture of lecture and classroom discussion, including role play exercises in witness examination and argument, at trial and at motions to suppress. Three Italian guest lectures are expected to participate as in the past: a prominent magistrate; a defense lawyer/law professor, and a prominent literature/film scholar whose focus will be on

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 172(1 - 3) Course ID:004422 10-MAR-2010  
 Comparative Law  
 Components: Lecture  
 Topics: Development of Common Law, Civil Law Tradition, Domestic Violence  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 173(2) Course ID:004423 01-JAN-1901  
 Comparative Tax Policy  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 174(1) Course ID:009801 06-DEC-2005  
 Comparative Jurisprudence  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 175(2)** Course ID:012410 29-MAY-2012**Alternative Dispute Resolution**

This course provides an introduction to negotiation, mediation, and arbitration as alternatives to traditional litigation, and studies the ADR movement in general. The course will combine lectures and class discussions based upon assigned readings with a series of increasingly complex simulated exercises, with the goal of exposing students to the theory and practice of various ADR techniques. You may not take this course if you have taken either negotiations or mediation.

Must have completed 40 credit hours; you cannot take this course if you take, or have taken, either Mediation or Negotiations. If you have taken the Mediation & Other ADR Procedures Clinic, you cannot take this class.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 176(1 - 3)** Course ID:009800 16-MAR-2018**International Trade Law**

The primary goal of this course is to learn the fundamental or basic principles of the international trading system contained in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) and the treaties of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Students will learn how rules of the GATT/WTO legal system are made and how they are used in domestic legal systems such as the United States. There are five additional learning goals in this course. First, students will gain factual knowledge about how the WTO is run and how disputes are resolved among WTO member countries. Second, students will learn to analyze and critically evaluate how GATT/WTO legal rules are applied in specific cases with a view to gaining and improving their problem solving skills in international trade law. Third, students will gain a broader understanding of how law works in an increasingly global and heterogeneous world. Fourth, the course will promote student interest in learning more about international law on their own including where to find the resources they need for further study. Finally, the paper

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 177(2 - 3)** Course ID:010539 02-NOV-2017**Introduction to Chinese Law**

This variable-credit course provides students with an overview of the modern Chinese legal and political systems and lawyering in China. With an economy and society undergoing rapid change, China is facing many challenges as it makes the transition from a socialist to market economy with Chinese characteristics. The course is divided into two components (with a little Chinese culture, language, and survival tips sprinkled in as appropriate). Spring semester component (1 credit): Adopting a "law-in-action" approach, this course will introduce students to the philosophical and historical foundations of Chinese law and China's present legal system, sources of law, and legal/political institutions; it also will explore specific substantive areas of law in modern China, including constitutional law, civil and criminal law and human rights. Beijing campus summer component (1 credit, compulsory for 1Ls): introduction to Chinese commercial law, focusing on laws applicable to US companies doing business in China, and the pitfalls of which international legal

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 178(1)** Course ID:011026 24-NOV-2008**Comparative Business Organizations**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 179(2)** Course ID:009917 04-MAY-2006**The Law of Jury Selection**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 180(1) Course ID:013199 25-FEB-2016****Comparative Consumer Law**

This course will be taught by Illinois Attorney General Lisa Madigan, assisted by Dean Jean Gaspardo. The Attorney General is the state's chief legal officer and is responsible for protecting the public interest of the state and its people through advocacy, legislating, and litigating. Protecting consumers and businesses that have been victimized by fraud, deception or unfair competition is one of the primary functions of the Attorney General. Her office receives 25,000 consumer complaints each year. In her many years of service since 2003, Attorney General Madigan has gained a solid, national reputation for prosecuting offenders perpetrating fraud against Illinois consumers. Most recently, she paired with a couple of other mid-west states Attorney Generals to prosecute the many big banks [too big to fail] for their predatory lending tactics, recovering billions of dollars. The course will focus on Consumer Law, including the role of the state in enforcing legislation protecting consumers. The course will also address the role of private

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**LAW 181(4) Course ID:011118 18-MAR-2013****Supreme Court Seminar**

The aim of this seminar is to provide students with a deeper understanding of the Supreme Court of the United States, its personnel and work, and the important role it plays in American government and society. Students will consider the processes by which Justices are appointed to the Court; the standards and processes the Court uses to choose cases for review and decision on the merits from among the multitude decided each year by the lower courts, leading to the creation of precedents of national applicability; the ways in which advocates endeavor to persuade the Court that it should (or should not) grant review in a particular case; and the ways in which the so-called {merits cases} (those in which review has been granted) are briefed, argued, and decided. A substantial part of the semester will be devoted to the study of a small number of cases currently pending before the Court, either as candidates for review or for decision on the merits. Students will learn about the work of the Court by studying briefs that were actually filed and transcripts

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 182(1 - 2) Course ID:010545 20-NOV-2007****Law and Gaming**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 183(1) Course ID:011064 09-JAN-2009 Instructor Consent Required****Art Law Practicum Art Law Practicum**

Art Law Practicum is a one-credit research oriented course, focusing on the transactional aspects of collecting art. Students will be responsible for developing the doctrinal foundations of relevant law (chosen by the professor in conjunction with the student) from the perspective of art ownership and then preparing appropriate documentation for the transaction. The topics will be developed from the chronological time line of acquisition, ownership and disposition. Students may work along or in a group, and will be expected to present the results of their research to the group.

**Components:** Independent Study(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 184(2) Course ID:010921 22-JUL-2008****Advanced Litigation Skills**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 185(2)** Course ID:010476 07-SEP-2007**Business and the Law**

The majority of practicing lawyers represent businesses or individuals with business or investment interests. Unfortunately, the majority of law students have had limited exposure to business law and the first year curriculum offers few opportunities to explore this area. This course is intended to expose first year law students to the fundamental issues and perspectives that pervade business law. The goal is to make these topics accessible to all students, particularly those who have not taken many, if any, undergraduate courses in business, economics or accounting.

The course will be divided into three segments. The first segment, entitled "The Law of Business," will introduce students to fundamental business and tax law concepts as well as transactional issues that business lawyers confront. These issues include the alternative ways of organizing a business (corporation,

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 186(2)** Course ID:010678 08-JAN-2013**Advanced Issues in Family Law**

Learn everything you need to know to be a successful associate in a domestic relations firm. Most family law firms have little or no training programs. Theoretical knowledge of the law is not enough to step into a firm and start practicing. This course is designed to teach you all of the practical basics Partners want you to know as an Associate family law attorney. This course addresses the practical application of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act and related statutes. Topics will focus on developing the skills necessary to excel in domestic relations practice such as strategic planning for a dissolution of marriage case, complex financial analysis, developing and maintaining the attorney client relationship, and practical drafting skills.

This is a Skills course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 187(1 - 2)** Course ID:010540 01-DEC-2009**European Legal Institutions**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** European Union Law  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 188(2)** Course ID:011835 04-OCT-2010**Catholic Lawyering**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 189(2)** Course ID:011636 23-MAR-2010**Advanced Corporate Law: Conducting Due Diligence**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 190(2)** Course ID:004425 13-DEC-2010**Legal Writing I**

Students read and analyze legal authority and learn how to apply the legal authorities to particular fact situations. Through a series of legal memoranda writing assignments, students develop their analytical and writing skills. Students are taught legal research methods through written exercises, research memos, and lectures. Second semester, the course builds on the basic writing, analysis, and research skills students have learned first semester and introduces persuasive writing skills. Students also learn how to present an oral argument to the court. Computerized research techniques are included in the course. In order to provide significant opportunities for instructor feedback, the first-year writing classes are organized into sections of approximately twelve students. Each section is staffed by both a legal writing instructor and a student tutor.

**Components:** Clinical  
**Topics:** Health Law, Intellectual Property, ChildLaw, Public Interest  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 191(0)** Course ID:004426 01-JAN-1901**Comparative Civil & Hum Rights**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 192(2)** Course ID:004427 13-DEC-2010**Legal Writing II**

Students read and analyze legal authority and learn how to apply the legal authorities to particular fact situations. Through a series of legal memoranda writing assignments, students develop their analytical and writing skills. Students are taught legal research methods through written exercises, research memos, and lectures. Second semester, the course builds on the basic writing, analysis, and research skills students have learned first semester and introduces persuasive writing skills. Students also learn how to present an oral argument to the court. Computerized research techniques are included in the course. In order to provide significant opportunities for instructor feedback, the first-year writing classes are organized into sections of approximately twelve students. Each section is staffed by both a legal writing instructor and a student tutor.

**Components:** Clinical  
**Topics:** Health Law, Intellectual Property, Child Law, Public Interest  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 193(2)** Course ID:011638 24-MAR-2010**Declaration of Independence**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 194(1 - 2)** Course ID:011905 12-OCT-2017**Bar Exam Writing Skills**

The Bar Exam Writing Skills courses focus on refining your memorization, analytical and writing skills and all skills that are necessary for the bar exam. Whether you need practice writing essays or synthesizing the facts and law and producing a legal work product, these courses will help you master your test-taking skills.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 195(2)** Course ID:011643 31-MAR-2010**International and Comparative Antitrust**

This module explores the internationalization of competition law in the context of globalization and international trade. It examines the regulatory framework governing competition among firms internationally, identifying and analyzing the existing limitations and challenges in this regard. In particular, it looks into rules governing extraterritorial jurisdiction, discovery, recognition and enforcement of judgements in the international context. It also explores issues pertaining to merger review, trade and competition interface and the existing cooperation between antitrust agencies. The course is comparative in nature and focuses predominantly on US Antitrust and EU Competition Law. No prior knowledge of competition law (antitrust) or international economic law is assumed.

Assessment: Class participation (10%), two small class presentations (10% each, in total 20%), 6500 words

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 197(2)** Course ID:007394 25-OCT-2013**Advanced Business Organizations including a Comparative Perspective**

This course focuses on U.S. corporate law and governance. It begins with an introduction to the different legal issues encountered in business entities across jurisdictions: agency problems between (1) directors and shareholders, (2) majority and minority shareholders, and (3) shareholders and other stakeholders (employees, creditors, the State, etc). It then turns to the three agency problems as they arise in private or publicly held corporations. This covers the questions of allocation of powers between shareholders and the board, directors; elections, executive compensation (say-on-pay), self-dealing transactions, going private transactions, insider trading, mergers and acquisitions, fiduciary duties and participation of other stakeholders in the corporate governance. For each topic, we will define the legal issues involved and examine how U.S. statutory and case law respond to them. We will also take a comparative perspective to analyze how other jurisdictions respond to the same legal issues. The comparison will thus provide students

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 198(2)** Course ID:011639 18-FEB-2013**The Fundamentals of School Law**

This course provides an overview of statutory, administrative and case law affecting Illinois school districts. Legal issues addressed include: powers and duties of the school board; compliance with open records and open meetings laws; teacher tenure, evaluation, reduction-in-force, and for cause dismissal; collective bargaining and labor dispute resolution; legal aspects of supervision, teacher/school liability, common law and statutory immunities; mandated child abuse reporting. Student issues include state law requirements pertinent to residency; discipline, drugs/weapons offenses, suspension and expulsion; federal and state student confidentiality laws.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 199(2)** Course ID:012628 26-JUN-2013**Business Valuation**

Attorneys play an active role in business transactions every day in connection with mergers and acquisitions, estates and gifts, divorce, filings with the SEC, etc. This includes attorneys who are in private practice or in with a company. Understanding business valuations and financial statements form a cornerstone of most of these transactions. In fact, the business world today and the financial work involved demands that today's lawyer understand the value and financial reporting of a business. This course will help attorneys to better understand the methodology and techniques involved in business valuations. This will also include basic financial statement analysis. Topics will include the proper standards for valuation, valuation methodology, cash flow analysis, financial analysis techniques, financial reporting issues, international standards, and specific uses of valuations.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 200(1)** Course ID:009799 28-FEB-2012**Emerging Issues in Public International Law**

Over the past several decades, largely within the context of international organizations, the global legal community has faced complications posed by the threat of terrorism and the reemergence of genocide. As a result of these developments, there has been a reexamination of the traditional role of the sovereign state as the constitutive element of public international law. Consequently, there is an emerging trend to regard, at least by some, the need to augment the role of the sovereign state with that of the international organization to respond to these new global challenges. A principle illustration of this is the concept of the "responsibility to protect". Readings will be taken from primary sources (especially documents of international organizations) as well as contemporary secondary sources, principally scholarly articles. Students will be required to purchase a short book that introduces the major topics of public international law. NOTE: This course is available as a 5th credit (ungraded) and only to Loyola University Chicago

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 201(1 - 2)** Course ID:004430 02-JUL-2012**Academic Tutor**

Academic tutors assist first-year students with their doctrinal courses. This assistance includes holding office hours, reviewing outlines, and conducting skills workshops. Tutors are selected through an interview process.

Academic Tutors receive two hours of ungraded credit for each semester in which they tutor.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 202(2)** Course ID:012902 02-MAR-2015**Human Trafficking Seminar**

The sexual exploitation and trafficking of minors has reached a crisis point, both in the United States and abroad. The United States Congress has responded to this ever-increasing threat by passing extensive legislative enactments aimed at deterring this pernicious activity, providing severe and often controversial punishment for those who engage in it. While federal and state prosecutions in this area are at an all-time high, law enforcement and prosecutors continue to miss critical opportunities because they fail to fully understand the nature of the threat, and lack a solid grasp on the integrated arsenal of statutory tools at their disposal. Similarly, members of the judiciary, as well as victim

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 203(1)** Course ID:012706 06-DEC-2013**Bar Examination Essay Writing Workshop**

This class is designed to help students develop writing skills that are essential for success on the essay portion of Bar Examination. It is structured as an intensive, interactive writing workshop. The class is offered for one ungraded credit.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 204(1)** Course ID:004432 29-NOV-2016**Adoption Law Seminar**

This is a seminar course that will give the student an overview and basic understanding of the fundamental legal principles of adoption, as well as the different types of adoption, such as domestic agency, private, international, foster care and relative. Related issues in reproductive technology will also be discussed including surrogacy, donor gametes (egg and sperm donation) and embryo donation. The class will feature guest speakers to give the student different perspectives on adoption and reproductive technology. Students will draft the pleadings for a simple adoption, attend adoption court, and argue the merits of a contested case.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 205(2)** Course ID:013367 21-DEC-2016**Video Game Law**

This seminar will examine the varied legal issues that have spawned (and continue to spawn) in the video game space. Still a relatively new industry that continues to evolve at a breakneck pace, video games require lawyers to address substantive areas of law in new ways, particularly copyright and trade.

This course will be taught at IITChicago-Kent Law School.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 206(1)** Course ID:004434 01-JAN-1901**Comp Civil Liberties**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 207(2 - 3)** Course ID:004435 16-NOV-2010**Internet Speech Seminar**

The course will explore First Amendment jurisprudence as applied to Internet communications as well as the regulation of Internet content in such contexts as incitement, speech that promotes or facilitates criminal acts, true threats, matters relating to national security, obscenity, indecency, and child pornography. Other topics covered include on-line defamation, including immunities under Section 230 of the Communications Decency Act and claims involving anonymous communications, privacy interests, data mining, on-line profiling, as well as regulatory and statutory approaches to privacy protections. Some attention will be paid to copyright and trademark claims, disputes relating to domain names, and the Digital Millennium Copyright Act. This course will be a 2 hour course with an examination. Students interested in writing a paper may do so for an additional hour of credit.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 208(2)** Course ID:009562 28-JAN-2005**The World Trade Organization**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 209(2)** Course ID:004436 15-MAR-2018**Law, Life and Jesuit Spirituality**

Drawing from their legal and personal experiences the students will actively participate in this seminar styled course which examines complementary articles, films, Jesuit documents and Sacred Scripture as objective criteria for their personal reflection and class discussion. The goal of the course is to formulate and hone the skills of reflection, meditation and contemplation as means of developing a spirituality garnered from a Jesuit perspective. Students will be expected to present and lead classroom discussion, submit a brief weekly reflection paper, and present a summary at the end of the course. (Costello)

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 210(4)** Course ID:004437 19-DEC-2016**Evidence**

An evaluation of the rules used to present information to a fact finder in a trial. The three primary units are the rules of relevancy, the rules governing witnesses, and the rule against hearsay. In addition, time is spent on privileges, writings, and demonstrative evidence. The Federal Rules of Evidence provide the focus.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

LAW 211(3) Course ID:004438 01-JAN-1901  
**Federal Jurisdiction**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 212(2) Course ID:004439 20-SEP-2013  
**Civil Rights**  
The course will focus on the post Civil War constitutional amendments (13th, 14th and 15th Amendments) and the various federal civil rights statutes that have been enacted thereafter in both the 19th and 20th centuries. These laws as a whole are designed to guarantee that all Americans receive equal treatment under law.  
**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 213(2) Course ID:012982 10-DEC-2014  
**Canon Law and Catholic Health Care**  
According to the Catholic Health Association of the United States, there are Catholic health care systems and facilities in all 50 states, providing acute care, skilled nursing and other services including hospice, home health, assisted living and senior housing. Over 15% of all hospital beds are operated by Catholic health care systems. Catholic health care supports over 20% of the hospitals in 24 States, and more than 30% of all hospitals in eight States. Catholic health care must comply with both civil law and ecclesiastical law. Knowledge of the Church's own legal system, known as canon law, and how it interacts with civil law is essential for lawyers and administrators responsible for the management of ecclesiastical entities such as Catholic hospitals and health care systems.  
Examples of specific issues would be in the areas relating to Catholic identity, sponsorship, mergers and  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 214(3) Course ID:013111 19-MAR-2015  
**Critical Race Studies**  
This course covers interdisciplinary, critical perspectives on race and racism and the roles of law and history in shaping the meanings of race in the United States. We will study the histories of the major racialized groups in the United States: African Americans, Indians, Latinos/Latinas, Asian Americans, and Whites. We will also study the differing implications of enslavement, conquest, colonization, and immigration. We will explore how race and racism play out in selected areas such as equality, education and crime and explore significant current events and findings such as: important studies of implicit bias; the Voting Rights Act and allegedly race-neutral restrictions on voting; disparate treatment of minorities in the criminal justice system; and demographic changes and their implications.  
I expect each student to complete a 25-page research paper on a subject of her choice related to the course.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Jurisprudence  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D., LL.M. and Health Law, Child and Family Law, and Business and Governance Law, Business  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 215(2) Course ID:012414 29-MAY-2012  
**Domestic Violence Courthouse Practicum**  
This course will offer a clinic-style experience working with clients who have been victims of domestic violence. After initial training and instruction about the dynamics of domestic violence, the Illinois law governing protection orders, and the operation of the domestic violence courthouse, students will work with clients at the courthouse (555 W. Harrison, two blocks from the law school) for six hours per week. Work with the clients at the courthouse will include helping clients fill out petitions for emergency protection orders, advising clients on their cases, and perhaps even speaking for clients in court.  
For the first five weeks of the semester, students must be available from 12:00-5:00pm on Fridays. For the remainder of the semester, students should have one morning (preferable Monday or Friday) clear in their schedule in order to work at the courthouse for a 3 1/2 hour block. Students who have not had Evidence or  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 216(1)** Course ID:012909 15-MAR-2018**Women and Leadership**

Women & Leadership is a one credit, seven week seminar course for law students that examines the obstacles (internal and external) that prevent women from reaching leadership positions in proportional numbers. Over the course of seven weeks, students engage in dialogue in response to assigned readings and self-assessment tools. Students also hear from female leaders working in different areas of legal practice who will discuss their experiences and the decisions that helped shape their careers. Grading is based on participation and a final paper.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 217(1)** Course ID:004442 01-JAN-1901**Intl Law and Policy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 218(1)** Course ID:007244 29-JAN-2004**Topics in the Development of the Common Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 219(2)** Course ID:012943 29-JUL-2014**The Challenge of Green Energy**

This seminar will take an interdisciplinary approach to the intersection of environmental and energy issues. It will introduce students to a variety of solutions to the problem of pollution from the energy sector. The course will start with a legal and technical introduction to the electricity grid, including discussion of federal/state jurisdictional issues, basic engineering concepts (taught with lawyers in mind) of the grid, and the basics of regulated and deregulated electric markets. The class will then address issues involving emissions and emission prevention, including the Clean Air Act (Title V and recent coal emission rules), renewable energy (including state incentives, Commerce Clause issues, and basic market design issues), and carbon capture/sequestration (including liability issues and state incentives). For their research papers, students will propose emission-reducing programs for a hypothetical state with a hypothetical electric market and evaluate the arguments for and against those proposals, including any unintended consequences.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 220(3)** Course ID:004443 01-JAN-1901**First Amendment Rights**

This course examines the history, theory, and jurisprudence of the First Amendment, with particular emphasis on the speech, press and religion clauses.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 221(3)** Course ID:004444 15-MAR-2018**Administrative Law**

This course examines the rules by which federal administrative agencies operate, including the source of administrative authority and procedures governing the exercise of that authority, and considers problems of delegation, agency rulemaking, adjudication and enforcement powers, judicial review of administrative action, and due process requirements.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 222(2)** Course ID:013591 05-MAR-2018**Housing Discrimination**

This class will introduce you to U.S. housing laws and policies with a focus on fair housing and fair lending. The class will provide an overview of civil rights litigation strategies and compliance with federal regulations from the perspective of a variety of participants in the housing market, including lawyers, developers, tenants, banks, government officials, and fair housing organizations.

In addition to addressing housing policies and the intersection between segregation, housing discrimination and gentrification, the class will also examine leading cases in fair housing litigation. It will also focus on alternative dispute resolution of housing discrimination cases, and students will participate in a mock fair housing mediation.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 223(3)** Course ID:012726 23-DEC-2013**Law and Climate Change**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 224(1)** Course ID:004447 01-JAN-1901**Art Law and The Collector**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 225(3)** Course ID:004448 01-JAN-1901**Religion and The Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 226(2)** Course ID:012159 09-SEP-2011**Negotiating and Drafting a Retail Lease**

This course will examine the basics of retail leasing by studying a sample lease. Students will learn both the Landlord's and Tenant's perspective of a lease by negotiating and drafting lease provisions for both parties. Each week the students will participate in a mock negotiation of the provisions studied the previous week. The only text for this course will be a sample lease which will be provided by the instructor.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 227(2)** Course ID:012629 26-JUN-2013**Transportation Law**

Transportation and logistics is a multi-trillion dollar industry. Every item you purchase or use in your everyday life was delivered by a truck or other mode of transportation (rail, ocean, air). America could not function without the transportation industry. There have been a series of deregulations affecting the transportation industry over the years. After September 11, 2001, cargo security became an important issue for the United States, which lead to many new laws and regulations. This constant roller coaster of deregulation and regulation makes being a transportation attorney very exciting. This course will briefly describe the different modes of transportation and the regulating bodies for each. We will focus on the surface modes of transportation, namely trucking and rail. The main topics discussed will be contracts, tariffs, liability for loss and damage to cargo, tort liability of shippers, carriers, customers, and brokers during and after the transportation of freight and a comprehensive understanding of insurance and the various

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 228(2)** Course ID:012366 23-MAR-2012**Sexual Harassment Law**

This course focuses on the development of legal theory, precedent, and governmental regulation of sexual harassment in the workplace, educational institutions, and public accommodations. Students will learn about the continuing evolution of sexual harassment law regarding male-on-male harassment, unionized workplaces, intersectionality of race and gender, and vicarious liability. Skills used by attorneys who practice in this area will be discussed, including litigation, alternative dispute resolution, policy development, investigation, and training. Additionally, the class will take a critical look at conceptions and misconceptions regarding this legal issue in other arenas such as culture and politics.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**LAW 229(2 - 3)** Course ID:004452 26-OCT-2005**Securities Litigation Seminar**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 230(3)** Course ID:004453 01-JAN-1901**Negotiable Instruments**

The course examines the law of commercial paper (negotiable instruments payable in money) as codified in Articles 3 and 4 of the Uniform Commercial Code. The formal requisites of the various types of instruments are considered, as are the rights and liabilities of the several parties to such negotiable contracts. The concept and legal significance of holding in due course is treated in depth. Approximately one-third of the course concentrates on the mechanics of bank collection of checks and the related law as incorporated in Article 4 of the Code.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 231(3)** Course ID:004454 26-MAR-2018**Secured Transactions**

This course examines the law of consensual liens on personal property under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code. (I know; it sounds boring, but it's actually pretty cool.) The course deals with the use of personal property, tangible and intangible, as collateral to secure payment or performance obligations (ugh! Who talks like this?). Course materials cover creation of the security interest, validity of the security interest as against the claims of third parties, priorities of claims between competing secured parties and other lien holders and rights upon foreclosure.

Having spent my career as a partner-level transactional lawyer (corporate matters, secured debt work, securitization, bankruptcy) at two large firms (Mayer Brown and Kirkland & Ellis) as well as several years as general counsel at a NASDAQ-listed company, I want students to get a deep sense of the practical

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 232(2)** Course ID:013118 16-MAR-2015**Bar Exam Fundamentals**

Bar Exam Fundamentals is a two-credit course that will teach you the analytical and organizational skills necessary to enhance your bar exam preparation. In this pass/fail course, we will focus on a combination of substance and skill through the presentation of specific techniques for maximizing performance on all parts of the bar exam. The course will focus on the most heavily tested doctrine in three bar exam topics, exhibiting how those topics have been tested on the Multistate Bar Exam (MBE) and on the Multistate Essay Exam (MEE). In this class, you will learn and review heavily tested subtopics, learn essay and MBE test-taking strategies, increase proficiency in taking MBE questions, and learn how to write a passing bar exam essay answer. You will receive individualized feedback on written assignments that will help you hone your writing skills and give you the tools you need to successfully self-grade during bar prep. While we will complete many essay and MBE-type questions, there will be no final exam.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 233(3) Course ID:004456 10-AUG-2017****Bankruptcy**

This course will provide a comprehensive survey of basic bankruptcy law. We will devote roughly equal time to consumer bankruptcy and business bankruptcy. Throughout the course, we will touch on the economic, political, and ethical issues underlying bankruptcy's competing goals: providing overextended consumer and business debtors with a fresh start and satisfying creditors' claims in an orderly, fair way. There are no prerequisites. Students' grades will be based on classroom participation and a take-home final exam. (Krivinskas-Shepard)

This course will provide a comprehensive survey of basic bankruptcy law. There are no prerequisites. Students' grades will be based on a take-home final exam. (Rosenberg)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 234(1) Course ID:012204 21-NOV-2011****Comparative Domestic Violence**

This course will examine the dynamics of domestic violence and compare and critique how different countries' laws recognize and respond to the problem. The course also will explore the theoretical frameworks for understanding domestic violence as a violation of international human rights and the role and responsibility of governments to respond to the problem.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 235(3) Course ID:004458 01-JAN-1901****Employment Discrimination**

An in-depth study of the national policy opposing discrimination in employment and the ways in which this policy is addressed by federal and state law. While the focus is Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, numerous other sources of worker protection are examined, both substantively and procedurally.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 236(2) Course ID:004459 31-MAY-2017****Entertainment and Sports Law**

This seminar will introduce students to the real world(s) of sports and entertainment law, examining the separate and distinct bodies of law and practices of both, while giving due to the many commonalities between the two fields, from intellectual property to professional contracts. As legal issues in both sports and entertainment law frequently appear in the headlines, this course will address up-to-the minute issues, while covering the seminal topics and cases within each, both in litigation and transaction. Guest lecturers may participate, as their schedules permit. As there will be efforts made to accommodate guests relevant to this course, the syllabus will be in flux. Further, attendance and class participation are required, making up a significant portion of the grade along with a take-home final examination. Reading assignments can be significant on a weekly basis relevant to the upcoming week's topic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 237(1 - 2) Course ID:004460 28-NOV-2016****International & Comparative Law**

This one credit course explores issues in family law from an international and comparative perspective. The course examines the legal relationship among families and the state, with special emphasis on how human rights doctrine has shaped the role of government in family life. The course compares and contrasts primarily American and European family law on a number of issues, including regulation of marriage, divorce and human rights within the family. Within the short time that we will be meeting, we will address through reading, film and extensive discussion how concepts of {family} emerge within public policy and law, how cultural norms shape rules for entry to and exit from marriage, and how human rights law impacts families and the individuals within the family.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Expl Family Law Across Globe  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**

---

**LAW 238(2 - 3)**    **Course ID:004461**    **01-OCT-2012**    **Instructor Consent Required****Comparative Law Seminar**

Comparative Law Seminar: Chile.

This seminar will introduce students to comparative legal research in the context of Chile. Each student selects a topic on which to do comparative research. Classroom sessions will introduce students to the civil law tradition, the basis of law in Chile. Through our sister law school in Chile, Universidad Alberto Hurtado, students spend the week of spring break in Santiago experiencing the Chilean legal system and conducting interviews with individuals who are expert in the area in which they are researching. Students make a classroom presentation and write a paper on their topic.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Chile, Thailand, South Africa, Vietnam, Tanzania, Turkey  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 239(3)**    **Course ID:012725**    **23-DEC-2013****International Aircraft Financing Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 240(3)**    **Course ID:004463**    **29-OCT-2013****Criminal Procedure: Investigation**

This course provides a general overview of the criminal justice process, and focuses on the constitutional and other legal requirements that affect law enforcement practices and procedures. Specific topics may include confessions and interrogations, identification procedures, arrest, search and seizure, surveillance, police entrapment, and the right to counsel.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 241(3)**    **Course ID:004464**    **29-OCT-2013****Criminal Procedure: Adjudication**

This course is designed to provide a detailed examination of the criminal judicial process, pre-trial to post-trial, and includes an examination of: prosecutorial discretion, right to bail, pre-trial motions, double jeopardy, plea bargaining, discovery, jury selection, various trial issues, appeals, and post-trial remedies.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 242(1 - 2)**    **Course ID:004465**    **26-OCT-2005****International Criminal Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 243(3)** Course ID:012961 17-OCT-2014**Remedies: Problems and Practice**

First-year law students learn that there is no right without a remedy and focus extensively on determining the scope and content of rights. This practical upper-level class focuses on the client's crucial question: what remedy will he get? We will examine how attorneys determine the kinds of judicial relief available to a client, and how they devise litigation strategies to meet the client's unique remedial objectives. Specifically, we will cover the determination and calculation of damages arising from various causes of action; equitable remedies including injunction, specific performance and constructive trust; and restitution. While the content and teaching method of the course are highly pragmatic, Remedies is often considered a capstone, in which students revisit and synthesize the relationship among private law doctrines such as tort, contract and property and consider from a global policy perspective the purposes that law can and does serve on behalf of individuals and groups.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 244(2 - 3)** Course ID:004467 26-OCT-2005**Cyberlaw**

The emergence of the Internet and digital technologies that enhance human abilities to access, store, manipulate, and transmit information has brought with it a host of new legal issues that lawyers preparing to practice in the 21st century will need to understand and address. This survey course will introduce and explore specific problems in applying law to issues arising on the Internet. Topics expected to be covered include the bounds of jurisdiction, privacy, governance and regulation, online commercial transactions, content protection (through intellectual property, contract, and technological means), and cybercrime. There are no prerequisites. Grades for the course will be based on a take home exam and class participation.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 245(3)** Course ID:004468 15-MAR-2018**Family Law**

This course is a study of cases, statutes, and legal principles relevant to the formation, regulation and dissolution of the family unit, and to legal obligations which arise incident to the family relationship. The course considers: ante nuptial agreements, marriage, annulment, divorce, division of property incident to divorce, maintenance, custody, visitation, child support, adoption, termination of parental rights, and ethical issues. (R. Anderson)

This course is a study of cases, statutes, and legal principles relevant to the formation, regulation and dissolution of the family unit, and to legal obligations which arise incident to the family relationship. The course considers: ante nuptial agreements, marriage, annulment, and divorce, division of property incident to divorce, maintenance, custody, visitation, child support, tax law, and ethical issues. (S. Coupet)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 246(3)** Course ID:012174 15-MAR-2018**Advanced Mediation Advocacy Practicum**

Students will represent pro se clients pursuing employment discrimination claims at mediations taking place at the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) or the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR). Under the supervision of an experienced attorney, students will work in pairs and conduct an interview and counseling session, develop a negotiation strategy and represent the client at the mediation conference. Representation is limited to the mediation. Class time will be devoted to discussions of pending cases and assigned readings in client counseling, mediation advocacy, and basic employment law.

This course, which has won high praise from both students and clients, is open to students who have some prior experience with interest - based dispute resolution through a negotiation, mediation, client counseling or ADR course or through participation on a team. LL.M students are also eligible for this class. Eligibility for a Supreme Court Rule 711 student license (43 credit hours completed) is preferred but not required.

**Components:** Clinical(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 247(3)** Course ID:012941 29-JUL-2014**Constitutional Torts & Section 1983**

This course provides an in depth study of 42 USC sec. 1983, the most widely used statute for protecting civil rights and redressing violations of the constitution. Among the topics covered are the elements and defenses to a cause of action, municipal liability, absolute and qualified immunity for public officials, state action, monetary relief, injunctive remedies, causation, choice of forum, and attorney's fee shifting.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 248(1)** Course ID:012205 02-DEC-2014**International Criminal Tribunals**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 248(0)** Course ID:004471 01-JAN-1901**Human Rights: Job and Gender**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 249(2)** Course ID:011656 16-APR-2010**Human Trafficking in the U.S.: Special Issues Concerning Children**

This interdisciplinary seminar will explore issues confronting children who are survivors of human trafficking within the United States, as well as an examination of efforts to prevent and intervene in this social problem. The seminar will begin with an overview of contemporary laws and policies addressing human trafficking, explore various frameworks (gender, criminal justice, public health) around movements to combat child trafficking, analyze current research in the field, and explore case management, services, and techniques utilized by service providers. Assignments will include in-class exercises and a final project addressing ways to advance the movement to combat child in the United States.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Spec Issues Concerning Chldrn  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 250(3)** Course ID:004473 15-MAR-2018**Estates**

This course is a study of the basic legal devices available for transmission of wealth at death: intestate succession, the will, "non-probate" transfers, and trusts. Recurring themes include the special role of lawyers representing clients in these matters, the advantages and disadvantages of different wealth transmission techniques, and the social ramifications of our wealth transmission policies and laws.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 251(2 - 3)** Course ID:004474 31-MAR-2006**Real Estate**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 252(2)** Course ID:012194 02-NOV-2011**Personal Injury Law and Advocacy**

This course will include an overview of Personal Injury Law and include the intake of a new case to its final resolution. The course will include not only the law and rules, but the implementation of them. Students will participate, in a meaningful way, in various court exercises and will be challenged to understand and persuasively present their client's case. Advocacy will be discussed in detail and students should be expected to be pushed beyond their previous level of skill and comfort and learn to become "trial lawyers" rather than simply personal injury lawyers. Students will learn what it is like to "mix it up a bit" in the adversarial forum of trial work.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 253(2 - 3)** Course ID:004476 08-OCT-2007**Real Estate Conveyance**

A study of problems and documents encountered in residential real estate transactions, including listing agreements, preparation of contracts, closing documents and real estate tax pro-rations. There will be some coverage of the subjects related to financing and title clearances including surveys and title insurance. The course may also include some basic coverage of condominiums, co-operatives and Illinois land trusts. The text is George Lefcoe, Real Estate Transactions, Finance and Development (LexisNexis, 6th ed. 2009). There are used good condition copies available from various sources. In addition, there are also loose leaf and electronic versions. The grade will be based on a final two-hour open book exam given during the regular exam period.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 254(2 - 3)** Course ID:004477 13-NOV-2013**Consumer Law**

The course surveys consumer law from a transactional perspective, beginning with issues of deception, including false advertising, related to consumer purchases. There is coverage of the law of consumer credit, including issues of discrimination, overpriced credit and deceptive credit practices, and standard form contracts of adhesion and recent Supreme Court rulings covering binding arbitration and class actions. Consumer remedies and special issues of consumer fraud on the Internet complete course coverage. The course is especially recommended for students interested in public interest law.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 255(1)** Course ID:004478 01-JAN-1901**Intl and Comp Labor**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 256(2)** Course ID:012324 08-MAR-2012**Comparative Issues in Law and Religion**

This course will examine the way the three Abrahamic Faiths (Islam, Judaism and Christianity) consider legal and policy issues. For instance we will look at the three faiths regarding various issues surrounding human rights and life and death issues such as: justified uses of war and violence; conscientious objection; end of life issues; capital punishment; criminal responsibility for causing death; positive duties to the poor and needy; and how the common good is described by the three religions. How do the three faiths envision translating their perspectives on the issues into civil law, and what are the proper limits on enacting religious perspectives into positive law?

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 257(1)** Course ID:012702 04-DEC-2013**Freedom of Information**

This is a Perspective Elective course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 258(1)** Course ID:004481 01-JAN-1901**Introduction to Public Interest Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 259(1)** Course ID:013553 21-DEC-2017**Workways of the U.S. Supreme Court**

This course will address the role of the U.S. Supreme Court in our tri-partite framework of representative government and interacts with the other branches of the federal government (and the states) as it exercises the power of judicial review, consistent with the authority provided by Article III of the Constitution and the statutes which Congress has passed with respect to the jurisdiction of the federal courts, including the Supreme Court. The preliminary lectures by Professor Sullivan will provide the course foundation, exploring the constitutional and statutory provisions relating to the Court and its work and the ways in which the Court has chosen to structure its work within those constraints. The course will pay particular attention to the Court's case selection process and the ways in which lawyers succeed in getting their clients' cases to the Court. Justice Ginsburg will discuss the landmark cases of the current 2017-2018 court term; the workways of the Court; and the road to her appointment to the U.S. Supreme Court. Judge Ann Williams, Senior U.S.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 260(1)** Course ID:013201 25-FEB-2016**Comparative Civil and Criminal Procedure**

The criminal justice process in the United States is shaped by the Constitution and Bill of Rights, statutes, rules and case law. This course will examine the role of these guiding principles in the various stages of the criminal justice process, such as the means by which information is gathered during an investigation, the circumstances under which an individual can be detained, and the type of evidence that can be used at trial. The course will focus on the salient points of comparison between the American adversarial system of criminal justice and the European civil law tradition, historically called an inquisitorial system. These points of comparison include the role of the judge/magistrate; the prosecutor's role and plea bargaining; the role of defense counsel; and the role of evidentiary and constitutional rules of exclusion of evidence. We will compare our criminal justice process to that of Italy and other countries, and Italian officials will participate as guest lecturers to talk about their own experiences with the Italian system. The course will

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 261(2)** Course ID:004484 01-JAN-1901**European Institutions II**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 262(2 - 3)** Course ID:004485 01-JAN-1901**Cyberlaw Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 263(3)** Course ID:013491 26-JUL-2017**Unmanned Aviation Systems Law**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 264(2) Course ID:004487 29-OCT-2007

**Contract Negotiaton and Drafting**

The purpose of this course is to provide exposure to contract drafting and negotiation to students with an interest in transactional law. During the course of the semester we will examine the purpose and process of drafting documents. We will also spend time discussing the business side of transactional law and how best to work with and counsel clients. In some instances, we will start with form documents borrowed from prior transactions (precedent) and we will revise these documents to reflect the particular facts and circumstances surrounding our transaction. In other instances we will work through drafting a document from scratch. Finally, we will spend time reviewing and revising existing documents and discussing the logistics of working through a variety of business transactions. The course will include numerous drafting exercises and some negotiation. By the end of the semester, students should have a basic understanding of how and why contracts are drafted and negotiated. In addition, each student should be able to draft a precise and practical

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Comparative Law/China, Corporate Transactions, Information Technology  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 265(1) Course ID:007248 07-FEB-2004

**Comparative Corporate Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 266(1 - 3) Course ID:004488 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required

**Intl Law Review Executive Editors**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 267(1 - 2) Course ID:004489 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required

**International Law Review Senior Editors**

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 268(1) Course ID:009392 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required

**International Law Review Members**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 269(2) Course ID:009470 28-AUG-2008

**Islamic Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 270(4) Course ID:004490 20-AUG-2013

**Business Organizations**

This course gives brief treatment to agency and covers partnership as an alternative to the corporate form. Principal emphasis is on the law as it applies to the organization and functioning of corporations. The course focuses on structure and mechanics, capitalization, distributions, organic changes, and duties and liabilities of directors, officers, and controlling shareholders. The federal securities acts are introduced with particular attention to Rule 10b-5. Substantial attention is given to the special problems of the close corporation.

This course counts as a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 271(1 - 3) Course ID:004491 20-NOV-2007  
**International Sales Transactions**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 272(2) Course ID:004492 27-AUG-2009  
**Investment Management and Private Equity Law**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 273(2) Course ID:004493 01-JAN-1901  
**Licensing Intel Prop**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 274(1) Course ID:007249 07-FEB-2004  
**International Arbitration**  
This is a one credit course taught sometimes in one of the summer programs. In this course, students will learn how international commercial arbitration works. In most international contracts, the parties agree that all disputes will be resolved by arbitration. This private dispute mechanism provides a number of advantages over litigation. One of the most important advantages is that by agreeing to arbitrate, a party avoids ending up in the other party's court system. An arbitration award is also more easily enforced in a foreign jurisdiction than a court judgment, because of an international treaty known as the New York Convention. Students will learn about the various laws and rules governing international arbitration, as well as specific, practical knowledge about arbitrating, such as how to draft an arbitration clause, how to choose an arbitral institution, how to select arbitrators, the ethical rules that apply to arbitrators, the bases for challenging arbitrators, the conduct of the arbitral hearing, rules governing admission of evidence,  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 275(2) Course ID:013110 04-MAR-2015  
**Spanish for Lawyers**  
The course is designed for law students who are looking to supplement their existing knowledge of the language with Spanish that focuses on the legal field. Its main objective is to develop adequate communication skills that will allow you to advise Spanish-speaking clients on issues related to criminal, property, civil, labor, administrative, tax, commercial, and litigation law.  
We will work with real documents and texts, analyzing cases, as well as reinforcing knowledge of both Spanish in the legal field as well as of different branches of law in the judiciary system. Coursework will be carried out in groups, and a system of continuous evaluation will be implemented using assignments and projects. The course will also include a cultural component, the aim of which will be to understand, contextualize, and handle effective exchanges with Spanish-speaking clients.  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 276(2 - 3) Course ID:013498 15-MAR-2018

**Criminal Law Practicum**

This course will focus and address substantive criminal law issues and skill development tailored to the practice of criminal law in Illinois. This course has a classroom seminar and field site placement component.

Students have the option to work in one of a variety of approved local field placements where their work will be supervised by practicing attorneys. A list of all approved field placements may be found at <http://www.luc.edu/law/academics/experientiallearning/>

Students who elect not to work at an approved field placement site may elect as an alternative to conduct research on an approved criminal law policy matter and present their findings through an oral presentation to

**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 277(2) Course ID:009393 18-JAN-2011

**Patent Law Litigation**

This is an advanced patent seminar course that uses a simulated litigation format to develop further the basic concepts introduced in the survey IP class. The goal is to provide students with "real world" patent litigation experience and precedent. Student are divided into plaintiffs and defendants and will participate in various aspects of an actual patent dispute including discovery, claim construction (Markman) and summary judgment. Through this process both practical and substantive aspects of patent litigation practice are covered.

Prerequisite: Intellectual Property or Patent Law Seminar except with permission from instructor or Director of Intellectual Property Program: Professor Cynthia Ho.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 278(2) Course ID:012981 03-DEC-2014 Instructor Consent Required

**International Law**

This course will examine the origins and sources of public international law, its relationship to U.S. Law and its relationship to global governance. Substantive focus will include the law of treaties, diplomatic & consular immunities, the U.N. Charter system, international criminal law, human rights law, and the use of force.

This course is only offered in the Rome Program.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 279(2 - 3) Course ID:009499 15-SEP-2006

**First Amendment Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 280(3) Course ID:004496 01-JAN-1901

**Federal Income Tax**

This course introduces and analyzes the basic concepts underlying the law of federal income taxation. Topics include gross income, identification of the taxpayer, deductions, and timing of income, characterization and recognition. These concepts are developed through the study of the Internal Revenue Code, Treasury Regulations and case law. Students who might be interested in pursuing the Tax Certificate MUST take this course in the Fall of their 2nd year.

This is a Skills course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**

LAW 281(3) Course ID:004497 01-JAN-1901  
Corp & Partnership Tax

This course is intended to follow Federal Income Tax. It focuses on the income tax consequences associated with the three principal business forms: the corporation, the partnership, and the limited liability company. The tax issues confronted at the start-up, operating and winding-down phases are examined for each business form.

Prerequisite: Federal Income Tax (mandatory); Corporations is recommended.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 282(2) Course ID:004498 18-FEB-2014  
Law and Accounting

This course is intended to provide an understanding of basic accounting principles and their practical application in connection with the practice of law. There are no prerequisites and no requirement of a business background. Topics covered include fundamental principles of accounting for business enterprises; how to analyze and understand an income statement, balance sheet, and statement of cash flow; basic concepts of revenue recognition; conventions for capitalization versus expenses; and how to recognize possible manipulation of financial and accounting statements. Recent high profile accounting scandals such as Enron and WorldCom will also be explored.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 283(3) Course ID:009654 21-DEC-2012  
Constitutional Law Seminar I

This seminar examines the constitutional heritage of the English-speaking peoples with a view to understanding the Constitution of the United States. A series of short papers is required. (No prerequisites)

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 284(2) Course ID:009779 20-OCT-2005  
Class Actions Seminar

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 285(1) Course ID:009661 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required  
International Law Review Associate Editor

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 286(3) Course ID:009781 05-DEC-2012  
Constitutional Law Seminar II

This seminar examines further the constitutional heritage of the English-speaking peoples with a view to understanding the Constitution of the United States. A series of short papers is required. (No prerequisites)

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 287(2) Course ID:009653 14-APR-2005  
Separation of Powers

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 288(2) Course ID:009657 18-APR-2005

**International and Comparative Employment Law**

This seminar will begin with a brief baseline description of some of the most significant features of United States labor and employment law. Comparative materials will then cover the basic employment laws of Canada and Mexico. We will then look at the regional regime established in the NAFTA labor side accords. Next we will move to Europe to study the employment laws of the United Kingdom, Germany and France, followed by the regional employment laws generated by the European Union. Following that, we will look at the employment laws of Japan, China and India. The final focus of the seminar will be on International labor law, particularly the International Labor organization.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 289(1) Course ID:004499 15-MAR-2018

**Advanced Legal Research: Spec Topics**

Advanced Legal Research: Foreign and International Legal Research-

This course is designed to meet the growing demand for research competency in the fields of foreign, comparative, and international law (FCIL). Students in the class will be introduced to research techniques and resources specific to these fields that will be useful in practice and academic settings. Print and electronic resources will both be discussed, but emphasis will be placed on resources in electronic format. Resources on the WWW and at Loyola will be highlighted, although students will have an opportunity to explore the international and foreign holdings of another local law library. Weekly research exercises and a final project will allow students to apply specific FCIL sources.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Foreign, Comp & Intl Legal Rsch, Intellectual Property Legal Research, Admin Legal Research, Illinois Law, Litigation  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 290(1) Course ID:004500 21-FEB-2014

**Advanced Legal Research**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 291(3) Course ID:012189 28-OCT-2011

**Communications Law**

This course surveys the field of electronic communications, from the telephone to broadcast media to the Internet. Historically, the field of communications has been divided between the traditional mass media (broadcasting, cable, satellite broadcasting) and telecommunications media (wireline and wireless telephone carriers). Today, the two general divisions are converging. One of the vehicles of that convergence is the Internet, which is capable of providing both mass media and individual communications services. This course will examine legal issues affecting all of these media. Much of the course material necessarily covers the history and theory of communications regulation as practically applied through FCC rulemakings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 292(3) Course ID:011801 07-SEP-2010

**Law and Technology**

This survey course presents students with the range of legal issues arising from the intersection of technology and the law. The course is highly interactive and will explore topics such the implications of internet ubiquity and jurisdictional analysis, First Amendment/free speech, electronic discovery, digital copyrights, trademarks and domain names, cyber crime, electronic privacy, e-commerce, and Internet governance. There are no prerequisites for this course. Grades for the course will be based on a mock Rule 16 conference, and in-class exam and class participation.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 293(1 - 2)** Course ID:004503 01-AUG-2016**Advanced Writing for Legal Practice**

This skills-based course simulates a legal practice environment. Students complete a series of writing projects related to simulated case files or legal problems. Students are permitted to take multiple sections of this course, as different sections incorporate different practice areas and experiences.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Civil Litigation, Illinois Civil & Crim Litig, Public Interest Law, Crim Law Litigation, SEC Enforcmnt Actions & Crm Pros, Resp Email & Letter Drafting, Bankruptcy Litigation, Trademark & Copyright Litig, Business Practice, Federal Criminal Law, Civil and Criminal Law, Advanced Appellate Advocacy, Judicial & Scholarly Writing, Customs & Intl Trade Law**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 294(1 - 3)** Course ID:004504 27-FEB-2018**International Human Rights**

This course examines the civil, political, economic and other rights secured to individuals and groups by international law. It examines the major source of those rights, including the United Nations and regional organizations, and it discusses the substantive content of those rights. Particular attention is given to how those rights are enforced, from judicial decisions in national and international tribunals through other mechanisms developed in various international and regional settings, including the role of NGOs. No prerequisite.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 295(1)** Course ID:011859 29-NOV-2010**International Income Treaties****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 296(1 - 2)** Course ID:004506 03-JUL-2012 **Instructor Consent Required****Legal Writing Tutors**

Legal Writing tutors work with students in the first-year writing program. They attend all classes of their Legal Writing section, hold regular office hours, and help students develop their research and writing skills.

**Components:** Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 297(1)** Course ID:013318 11-JUL-2016**Legal Technology**

This course will introduce students to a wide variety of law office technologies, including law firm use of everyday software programs like Adobe Acrobat and Microsoft Word, Excel, and Outlook, plus law-firm-specific programs for document automation and assembly, time and billing, case management, e-discovery, and others as time permits.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 298(2) Course ID:011962 22-MAR-2011

**Contracts in Complex Commercial Transactions**

The objective of this course is to familiarize the student with contracts as used by sophisticated parties. Accordingly, this course will explore "real-world" contracts actually entered into by "real-world" companies -- the Coca-Cola's, Microsoft's, and HP's of the world. Through this course, the student will attain a certain facility with agreements, their organization and structure, their language, and their provisions (and the interaction of these provisions). The course will pay considerable attention to how courts have treated various contractual provisions. The examination of actual contracts will begin with non-disclosure agreements and will proceed into employment agreements, services agreements, and agreements for the sale of goods. Topics will also include merger-and-acquisition agreements. In addition, readings will include comments from leading practicing attorneys (from law firms such as Sidley, Kirkland, and Cravath, and from legal departments at companies such as Microsoft, Accenture, and JP Morgan), and there is

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 299(3) Course ID:004509 07-APR-2009

**Critical Legal Studies Seminar**

Critical Legal Studies posits that the influence of the social construct of race in America is ubiquitous, including in law. Moreover, it suggests that so-called color blind law-making is unlikely to address the most important means by which race continues to operate to oppress many persons in America. Finally, it teaches that racial reform occurs only in accordance with the interests of those with political and economic power. This course will survey the key scholarly works that form the basis for these precepts and seek to test these positions against the reality of race in America today.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 300(1) Course ID:012952 25-AUG-2014

**International and European Legal Institutions**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 301(3) Course ID:013424 15-MAR-2018

**Police Accountability**

This course examines how the law regulates policing in the United States. We will spend part of the class exploring important court decisions related to police accountability. We will also study other legal mechanisms designed to combat police misconduct, like civil litigation, criminal prosecution, and federal oversight. Ultimately, this course will encourage students to consider whether existing regulatory tools effectively combat police misconduct, and whether these regulations impair the ability of law enforcement to fight crime.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 302(1 - 2) Course ID:004511 20-NOV-2007

**International Finance**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 304(2) Course ID:012378 05-APR-2012****A Practical Introduction to Daley Center Courtrooms**

"Daley Center" is a practical course to acquaint the future attorney with the Circuit Court of Cook County, which is one of the largest unified court systems in the world, handling more than 2 million cases annually. It is divided into eight divisions and six municipal districts with over 400 judges hearing cases daily. This course focuses on the Daley Center which is the hub of all legal activity in the City of Chicago and is the busiest of the circuit districts. It will provide a familiarity with the various structures, functions and operations within the Daley Center, which houses 120 court and hearing rooms, related government agencies and the Cook County Law Library (one of the largest law libraries in the nation.)

This course is essential for the prospective attorney who intends to practice in Chicago and the surrounding area. It will provide practical guidance to handle a lawsuit from its inception to initial hearing before a

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**LAW 305(3) Course ID:012453 03-AUG-2012 Instructor Consent Required****Global Law Seminar and Field Study**

This seminar examines the laws and legal system of a different country each year and consists of a semester-long class and a required field study and service component over spring break. Past countries of study have included Tanzania, India, Thailand, South Africa, and Turkey. This unique team-based experience actively engages students in the learning process. Students, working in teams under faculty direction, conduct research, make class presentations, organize the field study and service components of a course, develop group research proposals, and produce scholarly papers, several of which have been published.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 306(1) Course ID:011800 27-OCT-2014 Instructor Consent Required****Intellectual Property Colloquium**

This a unique course offered once a year to a select group of students from Loyola and Chicago-Kent. Enrolled students read and discuss draft articles of nationally renowned professors in the field of intellectual property; the articles are typically draft law review articles. The discussions are focused on helping the professors to refine and improve their articles, such that a strong foundation of intellectual property is expected, even though there is no official pre-requisite. This course meets every week, but the students only meet in person roughly half the time, with the other half of the sessions done by videoconference. Three of the in-person classes will be at Chicago-Kent; for those days, the class will begin at 4:10 pm and end by 5:50pm to allow students adequate travel time. There is no final exam or research project required for this class. Instead, students are required to attend and actively participate in all classes. Students are selected based on an application that is available at: [www.chicagoip.com](http://www.chicagoip.com).

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 307(2) Course ID:012355 12-MAR-2012 Department Consent Required****Immigration Documentation Workshop**

Permission Required

Corequisite: - Immigration Law

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 308(2) Course ID:004517 08-MAR-2011****The Death of the Death Penalty: The Ultimate Punishment in the Twilight Zone**

This seminar will briefly review the use of the death penalty in our country's history and then take an in-depth look at the experience of Illinois with capital punishment.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 309(3) Course ID:013272 08-MAR-2016  
Intro to Comparative Law

This course will provide an introduction to the "civil law" legal systems (which include almost all of Western and Eastern Europe and Latin America, as well as, portions of Africa and Asia). The course will begin with the roots of the Civil Law in Rome around 450 BC and subsequent developments, including its preservation by Byzantine Jurists in the Corpus Juris Civilis, and its revival by scholars in medieval Italy. The various events and influences that led to the modern Civil Law will be considered. Differences between the modern Civil Law and Common Law approaches and attitudes toward law will be covered. (Perspective Elective course)

Note: Students who have taken Comparative Law (LAW 172) may not enroll in this course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** The Civil Tradition  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 310(2) Course ID:004519 01-JAN-1901  
Advanced Civil Procedure

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 311(2) Course ID:004520 23-NOV-2015  
Advanced Evidence

This course offers an in-depth study of three important areas in the presentation of evidence at trial: character (e.g., habit, routine and prior bad acts, as well as traditional character traits), hearsay, and expert testimony. Although not a "techniques" course, students will be called upon to participate actively in the class discussions and simulation.

This is an Experiential course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 312(3) Course ID:004521 15-MAR-2018  
Street Law

Second- and third-year students teach about law and the legal system in Chicago area elementary and high schools. Students attend a weekly seminar and teach classes in their assigned school. In some schools, students have the option of preparing high school students for a mock trial competition. For that experience, prior or current enrollment in Trial Practice is advisable, but not required.

This is a Skills and Comprehensive Simulation course.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 313(2) Course ID:004522 18-OCT-2016  
Illinois Civil Litigation Practice

This course will empower you to practice in Illinois state courts (where 90% of all litigation is heard) with the efficacy of a seasoned litigator. Teaming star civil litigators with veteran judges, this redesigned two-session intensive course will focus sharply on the crucial knowledge and skills needed to survive the confusing and hectic civil court system. The course will enhance your written and oral argument skills in the context of the labyrinth of procedural rules and statutes that govern different phases of civil litigation in Illinois. Using hypothetical scenarios, students will learn how the rules apply to the facts and substantive law in a concrete way, as well as how to argue issues arising in the pre-trial setting. You will write briefs (up to 8 pages), argue motions, serve as a judge, and instruct your fellow students on the law, all over two sessions, each one lasting one and a half days. The first session will generally focus on pleadings and motions directed to pleadings, while the second session will generally focus on discovery and

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 314(2) Course ID:004523 01-JAN-1901  
Advanced Issues in Domestic Relations  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 315(2) Course ID:004524 01-JAN-1901  
Immigration Law  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 316(2) Course ID:013485 07-JUL-2017  
Hedge Funds  
There are over two trillion dollars invested in hedge funds; investment giants that move and shape today's international financial markets. Yet many do not understand their significance or their complex workings. This course is designed to give you a practical understanding of hedge funds and the documentation that supports the formation and operation of these funds. We will examine the regulatory, compliance and business issues surrounding hedge funds and provide tools for successful fund implementation. We will also explore practical concerns with the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and the Investment Company Act of 1940 as well as current changes to the regulatory scheme, including Dodd-Frank. Prerequisite: Business Organizations. Securities Regulation is not a prerequisite but will be helpful.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 317(4) Course ID:012632 17-JUL-2013  
Constitutional Law: Rights and Liberties  
This course covers the procedural and substantive components of the due process and equal protection clauses. Other topics include the contracts clause and the takings clause. Civil rights legislation may be covered at the discretion of the instructor.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 317(2) Course ID:012960 15-OCT-2014  
Legislation and Political Thought  
This class will provide an in-depth exploration of legislative process and procedure on the state level, the legislative institution and the impact of electoral politics on lawmaking. Through the use of case studies and guest speakers who are part of the process, students will learn the many components of lawmaking and how all come together in today's political culture.  
This is a Skills course.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 318(3) Course ID:004527 01-JAN-1901  
Transnational Litigation  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 319(3)** **Course ID:004528** **20-MAR-2018****Jurisprudence I**

This course will consider a number of topics residing at the cutting edge where law and legal philosophy meet, including: What is law? Must law be related to morality? What is the interpretative function of courts? Should integrity constrain what courts decide? From whence does the duty to obey law come? Are there any human rights? Might some of these rights be manifested by our ideas of liberty, privacy and freedom of expression? Need we respond to terrorism by changing our values? What is distributive justice as compared with corrective or retributive justice? Are distributive justice questions implicated by court decisions involving affirmative action, gender, and sexual orientation? How is corrective justice manifested in tort and contract law? What is ownership? Is ownership of intellectual property morally justified? What is the relationship of causation to responsibility, and what is punishment and how is it justified. Students may take this three hour course either as a lecture course with a midterm and final exam or a seminar with a 20

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 320(3)** **Course ID:004529** **01-JAN-1901****Jurisprudence II**

This seminar addresses the philosophical underpinnings, moral standards and political presuppositions of legal regimes that are distinct from those studied in Jurisprudence I. A series of short papers is required.

(No prerequisites)

This course counts as a Perspective Elective course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 321(2)** **Course ID:013119** **03-MAR-2016****Class Actions**

Some of the most cutting-edge and challenging litigation in the courts today are class actions or complex cases involving numerous parties and/or very complicated claims. These cases can take up enormous resources of our courts and the litigants and yet result in resolutions that are fair and efficient if litigated and adjudicated properly. This course focuses on the emerging issues in such cases, the innovative uses to which scientific evidence is being put in class actions, and the methods used to resolve such disputes. Students will be expected to participate as part of litigation teams in strategic discussions and exercises highlighting the material covered in the course and will be evaluated on those exercises as well as a final examination. The class would meet, at a mutually convenient time, once a week for two credits and feature at least two guest speakers (e.g., class action lawyer, jurist, expert).

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 322(1)** **Course ID:012203** **24-JAN-2012****Comparative Health Law and Bioethics**

The field of health law offers a fascinating platform from which to compare foreign legal systems. By understanding the wide variation in how different nations approach controversial issues of health law and bioethics, students will develop the skills necessary to critically evaluate their own countries' policies from an international perspective.

This is a Perspective Elective course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 323(2 - 3)** **Course ID:004532** **26-OCT-2005****Race and The Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 324(2 - 3) Course ID:004533 19-DEC-2013****State Constitutional Law**

This course examines state court decisions from around the country to illustrate the array of state constitutional issues occurring in modern American law. State constitutions are a source of rights independent of the Federal Constitution and frequently are applied by state courts to grant more expansive protection for individual rights than the Federal Constitution afford. Moreover, state constitutional law, like its federal counterpart, is not limited to issues involving individual rights. Course coverage may include equality, due process of law, criminal procedure, property rights, religion, freedom of speech, school funding, the right to a remedy, the structure of state government, judicial power, and amendment processes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 325(3) Course ID:004534 16-OCT-2014****Conflict of Laws**

This course deals with the legal ramifications of disputes involving contracts with two or more states or other jurisdictions. When such disputes reach the courts, what law should be applied and how should the determination be made? The course explores these questions and the various methods courts and scholars have proposed and adopted to answer them. The contrasting points of view regarding choice of law, jurisdiction and recognition of foreign judgments are analyzed in terms of which policies best promote harmony and efficiency in the federal system and accord with the federal constitutional requirements of due process of law and full faith and credit to the judgments of sister states .A special focus this year will be on the application of these areas of law to family law issues.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 326(1 - 4) Course ID:012222 09-DEC-2011 Instructor Consent Required****Education Law Practicum II**

Prerequisite: Education Law Practicum

**Components:** Seminar(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 327(1) Course ID:013343 19-OCT-2016****Sanction II Boot Camp For Direct and Cross Examination**

This course is designed for students who have already taken Evidence and Trial Ad I and would like to learn how to direct and cross-examine with digital evidence such as photos, diagrams, maps and videos. Students will learn how to use a Trial Presentation Software (Sanction II) that will allow them to call up digital evidence, annotate that evidence, and utilize it effectively during trial. Particular attention will be devoted to video evidence such as video depositions and interrogation video. Students will be provided a case file that will be utilized throughout the weekend. They will also be provided with a free copy of Sanction II software for use with the class. Students are required to bring a laptop to class (PC preferred).

Prerequisites: Evidence and Trial Practice I

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 328(2) Course ID:013554 21-DEC-2017****Family and Employment Immigration**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 329(2 - 4)**                              **Course ID:013117**                              **26-AUG-2015**  
**Access to Justice Practicum**

This course will examine important issues around access to civil justice, including the history of civil legal aid, current delivery systems and funding models, increased self-representation of litigants in the court system, and potential solutions to bridge the gap between the growing need for civil legal assistance and available resources.

To most effectively explore these issues, the course is divided into three components: bi-weekly seminars, several experiential activities and a research project. Each is described briefly below.

(1)The bi-weekly seminars will provide necessary framework and context for the experiential learning activities and the research projects. Our seminar will begin with an overview of the challenges of ensuring

**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 330(3)**                                      **Course ID:004539**                              **01-JAN-1901**  
**Remedies**

This course examines what courts, including juries, have the power to do in civil cases once a litigant shows he or she has been legally wronged or is threatened with legal wrong. The subject matter of Remedies, now a required subject of inquiry on most state bar examinations, is very broad, meaning, in part, that it draws on many topics of legal study. Constitutional Law, Torts, Contracts, and Federal Civil Procedure, in particular, bear directly on the subject matter of the course. Remedies is therefore sometimes called a "capstone course," because it provides students an opportunity to bring together what they have learned in other courses on substantive and procedural law. One important component of the course is review problem sets (problems similar to examination questions and often presaging them) that are discussed in class. Another is an emphasis on how the remedial issues that become the subject of appellate opinions arise in the first instance, and are presented and play out at the trial court level. Open to all second and third year

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 331(3)**                                      **Course ID:004540**                              **01-JAN-1901**  
**Telecommunications Law**

This course surveys the field of electronic communications, from the telephone to broadcast media to the Internet. Historically, the field of communications has been divided between the traditional mass media (broadcasting, cable, satellite broadcasting) and telecommunications media (wireline and wireless telephone carriers). Today, the two general divisions are converging. One of the vehicles of that convergence is the Internet, which is capable of providing both mass media and individual communications services. This course will examine legal issues affecting all of these media. Much of the course material necessarily covers the history and theory of communications regulation as practically applied through FCC rulemakings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 332(2)**                                      **Course ID:012942**                              **29-JUL-2014**  
**Music Law**

This course examines the legal aspects of the music business. We will cover the esoteric language, deal structures, and issues in the music business. Topics include copyright related to music and recordings, music publishing, recording agreements, artist representatives, intra-group agreements and business structure, live performance and touring, and the impact of new technologies on the music industry. Guest speakers will address the class from time to time, including talent agents, talent buyers and managers, recording artists, music publishers, an artist's web guru, record company executives, and performing rights organizations.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 333(2 - 3)**                                      **Course ID:004542**                              **31-OCT-2011**  
**Law and Economics**

This course focuses on the application of economic principles to legal analysis. The course provides an introduction to basic economic principles and math concepts.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 334(2)** Course ID:011804 08-SEP-2010**Toxic Torts**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 335(3)** Course ID:004544 04-JUN-2013**Labor Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 336(2)** Course ID:012677 22-OCT-2013**Expert Witness Theory and Practice**

The expert witness is a powerful weapon in a trial attorney's arsenal. Expert Witness Theory & Practice gives students the opportunity to learn about expert witnesses and work with experts in a mock trial environment. During this two credit hour course, students will learn who can be an expert, what an expert can testify about, the pretrial disclosure requirements for experts, differences between Illinois and federal law regarding experts, and the fundamentals of direct and cross-examination of experts. Students will then participate in simulations including a discovery deposition and a mock trial where students will present and cross-examine psychology graduate students serving as expert witnesses. Students will be graded on their performance of these exercises as well as written exercises and classroom participation. The mock trial will serve as the final examination for the course. Completion of Trial Practice or Evidence is highly recommended.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 337(3)** Course ID:004546 26-OCT-2016**Employment Law**

The law governing the employment relationship is not limited to the union management confrontation of traditional labor law and the proscriptions of employment discrimination statutes. Both common law claims and other statutes have become major sources in challenging, e.g., drug testing, plant closings, lie detectors, whistleblowers, wrongful discharge. This course explores those legal problems. This is not a duplication of either Labor Law or Employment Discrimination; neither is a pre-requisite. The course focuses on the total configuration of statutes regulating employment as well as the emerging common law principles affecting employment relationships.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 338(2)** Course ID:013509 15-MAR-2018**U.S. Foreign Trade and Customs Law**

The goal of this course is to provide students with an overview of International Trade and U.S. Customs law, in its domestic and international contexts. Students should be prepared to learn about the history and current role of international trade organizations; U.S. government agencies and their roles in international trade; U.S. Customs law and compliance issues. Students will receive an overview of antidumping law and the litigation of antidumping and U.S. Customs issues at the U.S. Court of International Trade and the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. The role of NAFTA and other free trade agreements in international trade will be discussed, in both legal and political settings. The class will also cover compliance issues that arise under U.S. Customs law, and how a client's non-compliance can incur penalties from the U.S. government and affect overall client profitability.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 339(2 - 3)** Course ID:004548 01-JAN-1901**Terrorism:Security & Liberty**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 340(2 - 3) Course ID:004549 30-OCT-2007****Patent Law**

This course is designed to expose students to legal issues concerning patents. The substantive law governing patents, including how they are obtained and enforced, is addressed. The format of the class includes lecture/discussions, as well as problem-solving and practical/clinical exercises. No technical background is required (although students should be aware that some patent cases may involve technical subject matter).

Prerequisites: Intellectual Property is a pre-requisite OR permission of the instructor.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: LAW 377.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 341(2) Course ID:004550 01-JAN-1901****Introduction to Patent Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 342(3) Course ID:012626 26-JUN-2013****Workout for Financially Troubled Companies**

This course will examine a pre-bankruptcy corporate restructuring from the viewpoint of each of the principal parties to that workout and will examine the legal and business issues commonly faced by each party. Students will develop an understanding of the legal rights available to each party and the strategies often employed by parties with competing interests when a company is in financial distress.

This course will be taught at DePaul University College of Law.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 343(2) Course ID:013593 12-MAR-2018****Aviation Law: Introduction**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 344(1 - 3) Course ID:004553 20-NOV-2007****Comparative Family Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 345(3) Course ID:004554 01-JAN-1901****Local Government**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 346(2 - 3) Course ID:004555 07-JUL-2017****State & Local Taxation**

State and local taxes in the United States are numerous, diverse and constantly evolving. These taxes are also the source of some of the most significant controversies in tax practice today. This course explores the federal and state constitutional and statutory frameworks that underlay state and local income tax (corporate and personal), sales and use taxes, and as time permits, the other significant types of state and local taxes (property taxes, capital based franchise taxes and gross receipts taxes, etc.). While there is a special focus on Illinois, the course is designed to equip a tax practitioner with the tools to approach and understand the tax regimes in most states and localities.

Prerequisites: Federal Income Tax (Law 280)

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 347(2 - 3) Course ID:004556 01-JAN-1901  
**Intellectual Property & the Internet**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 348(3) Course ID:004557 01-JAN-1901  
**Law & Poverty**  
This course concerns those areas of civil law which most affect low income persons: landlord/tenant, federal housing, welfare, social security, Medicaid, Medicare, unemployment compensation, and civil rights. Other systemic issues will be explored, such as wealth discrimination, use of legal remedies to promote social change, and the delivery of legal services to low income persons.

This is a Perspective Elective course.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 349(3) Course ID:004558 31-MAR-2006  
**Environmental Law**  
An introductory course aimed at introducing the major federal environmental statutes and the types of analytical and practical problems encountered in the practice of environmental law and in environmental litigation. The course is devoted to reading and discussion of statutes, cases, articles, and problems in the various environmental media: air, water, and land disposal. Some technical science and engineering concepts are included.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 350(2 - 3) Course ID:004559 19-DEC-2013  
**Land Use**  
This course explores land use controls such as zoning and subdivision regulations as exercised by local and state governmental units. The course analyzes the history of land use controls and explores topics such as flexibility and discretion, improper influence and corruption, alternative land use control schemes, suburban zoning and racial/economic exclusion, environmental protection by land use schemes, and growth control. In the process of exploring land use controls, the course analyzes the local institutions and procedures, constitutional issues, and the question of when an improper taking of property occurs in our legal system.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 351(2 - 3) Course ID:004560 26-OCT-2005  
**Advanced Copyright Law**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: LAW 377.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 352(2)** Course ID:004561 03-MAR-2015**Real Estate Seminar**

The seminar will focus on recent Illinois zoning and land use cases. Land use and zoning is one of the most important substantive law areas applicable to real estate development. Each student will select a recent reported case concerning subject property in the Chicago area. The instructor will assign the cases leaving students free to propose suitable alternatives. Students may trade cases with other students. Once case assignments have been finalized, the student assigned the cases will visit the site(s), perhaps taking photographs or videos. To the extent possible, the parties and their counsel will be interviewed. No library research should be necessary. However, all students will read the court's opinion, and the student reporting on the case will also read the briefs of the parties. Each student will be given one full class period (50 minutes) to present an oral report to the seminar, beginning at the sixth week of classes. All members of the seminar will be required to attend these reports. After reporting and discussing the case with the seminar,

**Components:** Seminar  
**Topics:** Land Use and Zoning  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 353(1 - 2)** Course ID:004562 02-APR-2005**European Union Law I**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 354(2)** Course ID:013487 11-JUL-2017**American Legal History**

Deep controversies over political issues present now: immigration, health care, the power of states, even presidential power will be shaped and possibly resolved by law. This has been so from the Colonial era until this moment. The fundamental idea of this course is that, seen through the lens of history, law has molded and been molded by our social, political and economic relations. American law has been essential in determining the most fundamental questions affecting us: slavery, voting, property-holding, the status of women, the role of religion, what agreements we may make, who is responsible for accidents, whether wealth may be taxed, pollution, and countless other topics. The class critically surveys the legal concepts, forms and institutions that have shaped and been shaped by American society throughout its history.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 355(2)** Course ID:013488 13-JUL-2017**Privacy Law**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 356(2)** Course ID:012195 15-MAR-2018**Storytelling and Presentation Skills for Lawyers**

This course is designed to train student lawyers in the art of storytelling and persuasive presentation for the courtroom. Training will focus on the goal of persuading juries by presenting complex material in narrative form with the ease of a conversation. Students will learn how to construct powerful stories that illustrate critical aspects of the case, using simple language, effective pacing, and vivid character development. Students will also learn how to use vocal inflection and body language to tell the story between the words, project confidence, and how to make a mental/emotional connection with the jury. Courtroom delivery is examined through principles that apply to all spoken interaction: use of space, use of visuals, and use of time. The course focuses concepts drawn from literature, theatre, and public speaking. Students learn the practical skills that apply to openings, closings, witness interrogation, and prospective client interviews. Each day includes both lecture and practical workshop components. Students will prepare and

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 357(1 - 2) Course ID:012703 04-DEC-2013

**Multistate Bar Examination Workshop**

This unique workshop will help to prepare students for the Multistate Bar Examination (MBE). The MBE contains 200 multiple choice questions in the areas of constitutional law, contracts, criminal law and procedure, evidence, property and torts. In most states, including Illinois, the MBE constitutes one-half of the entire bar exam. Each workshop will focus on three of the substantive areas tested on the MBE. Students will receive test taking strategies, guidance in answering commonly tested questions, practice answering questions and analysis of their performance.

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Const, Prop and Torts Questions, Contr, Crim, Crim Proc, Evid  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 358(2) Course ID:004567 09-MAY-2011

**Jurisprudence: Catholic Social Tradition**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 359(2) Course ID:004568 01-JAN-1901

**Law and Theology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 360(2 - 3) Course ID:004569 15-OCT-2013

**Products Liability Seminar**

This seminar will cover the fundamentals of products liability law and the complex evidentiary issues and strategy choices that lawyers face in products litigation. It will also address the effectiveness of the tort system to deal with injuries caused by products, the impact of tort reform on the evolution of products law, and the influence of political processes on product regulation. The course will meet for two hours each week. Students may submit a paper for an additional hour of credit. The grade for the course will be determined by a two hour examination.

This is a Perspective Elective and Bar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 361(2) Course ID:004570 28-SEP-2017

**Insurance Law**

This course offers a basic study of the legal aspects of insurance. Problems common to all types of insurance are considered, including problems of policy interpretation, rights and liabilities of parties and companies, and the regulation of the insurance industry. In addition, special problems raised by particular types of insurance policies are considered.

Course covers the comprehensive overview of laws, standards, concepts and remedies related to insurance, including: interests protected by insurance; selection and control of risks; insurable interest; the principle of indemnity; types and classifications of insurance; making, dealing with and termination of insurance contracts; agency, underwriting and claims handling; insurance regulation; subrogation; and extra-contractual liability.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, Heath Law and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 362(1 - 3) Course ID:004571 01-JAN-1901

**International Merger & Acquisition Case Study**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 362(2) Course ID:012944 29-JUL-2014

**Workers Compensation**

This course will study the rights and responsibilities of injured employees and their employers under workers' compensation and occupational diseases statutes. Third-party actions also are examined.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 363(2 - 3) Course ID:012417 29-MAY-2012

**Water Resources Law**

This seminar examines the legal regime that governs the allocation and management of surface and ground water in the United States and on international rivers and aquifers. The class will cover the two basic allocation regimes in the United States -- riparian rights and prior appropriation -- and a variety of current topics. These include the capacity of the legal system to adapt to global climate change, the emergence of a human right to water, the impact of environmental laws on the right to divert water, the management of the Great Lakes, and the special rights of Indian Tribes.

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 364(3) Course ID:012940 29-JUL-2014

**Women and Jewish Law**

This course will examine the primary issues of Jewish Law affecting women, particularly as they pertain to family law. Among the topics that will be highlighted are marriage, divorce, sexual relations, and child rearing responsibilities. The course will involve an examination of both the classical Jewish law texts on these topics (in English) as well as a discussion of more current positions on the issues covered. Students need not have any background or religious affiliation to take this class.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 365(1) Course ID:012951 16-MAY-2014 Instructor Consent Required

**Chinese Law Practicum**

Sequel to Introduction to Chinese Law to include specific skill sets in Chinese Commercial Law for use in an internship for American Law Firm doing business in China to set up China Based Presence for a Multi-national corporation doing business in China.

Must complete two credits in Introduction to Chinese Law (LAW 177) and receive instructor permission.

This is an Experiential Learning course.

**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 366(2) Course ID:012714 19-DEC-2013

**Immigration Law and Policy**

This course explores the historical backdrop to modern immigration law and policy, its unique status in American law, and post-911 issues. Topics include immigrant status (family and employment), non-immigrant visas, citizenship, bases for exclusion and removal, and current refugee/asylum policy and procedures.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 366(2) Course ID:004575 01-JAN-1901

**Sem on Comparative Fed**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 367(2) Course ID:004576 01-JAN-1901

**Adv Intellectual Property Law**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 368(3)** Course ID:012728 23-DEC-2013  
**Advanced Issues in Real Estate Transactions**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 369(1)** Course ID:004578 02-APR-2005  
**European Union Law II**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 370(3)** Course ID:004579 01-JAN-1901  
**Securities Regulation**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 371(1 - 3)** Course ID:004580 15-MAR-2018  
**International Business Trans**  
An introduction to the legal aspects of international business. The course emphasizes what lawyers need to know to represent clients doing business in the 21st century. It covers international treaties like the Convention on International Sales of Goods (CISG), international letters of credit, international commercial terms, conflicts of laws, international trade policy, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, international corruption, international arbitration, and import and export issues and how to draft international agreements. Students will actually draft an international distribution agreement, and will also deal with drafting issues for international agency agreements, international licensing agreements and international franchise agreements. A focus will be on advising clients who are doing international business, in order to help them engage in best practices and avoid pitfalls. (Moses)  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Finance  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 372(3)** Course ID:004581 01-JAN-1901  
**International Law and Practice**  
This course introduces the structure of the international legal system, examining the sources of international law; the roles of states, individuals and other actors; methods of dispute resolution; and the status of international law in the U.S. The course examines topics of substantive law, including the use of force. Finally, the course examines how international law affects, and can be used in, domestic practice.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 373(2 - 3)** Course ID:004582 01-JAN-1901  
**Banking Law**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 374(2)** Course ID:013193 02-OCT-2015  
**Extraterritorial Law Enforcement**  
This seminar will focus on the legal and operational issues associated with investigating and prosecuting extraterritorial criminal activities. Topics will include the emergence of transnational crime, United States extraterritorial criminal jurisdiction, and the tools used to investigate and prosecute individuals located outside of the United States and offenses occurring outside the United States. The course will discuss extraditions, undercover operations, evidence, and renditions. Students will be evaluated on class participation, a short mid-semester paper, and final exam.  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 375(3)** Course ID:004584 01-JAN-1901**Antitrust**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 376(1 - 3)** Course ID:012833 19-AUG-2014 Instructor Consent Required**Student Initiated Capstone Project**

This is a structured, student(s)-initiated course in which participating third year students use their acquired legal knowledge, skills and values to help solve a legal or social problem or to provide project-based legal assistance to a non-profit, governmental or professional organization.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course.

**Components:** Supervision(Clinical Practicum)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 377(3)** Course ID:004586 01-JAN-1901**Intellectual Property Law**

This course is a prerequisite for the Trademark Law Seminar course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 378(3)** Course ID:004587 01-JAN-1901**Financial Institutions**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 379(2)** Course ID:013313 09-JUN-2016**Data Breach Notification Laws**

This course introduces students to state and federal data breach notification laws and the policies and procedures surrounding those laws. Students will learn about the requirements placed on corporations and other institutions to notify customers in case of breach. They will become familiar with the process for providing notice. The course is especially useful for students interested in corporate law, health law, intellectual property, and in matters of technology, privacy and data security in the legal sphere.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 380(3)** Course ID:004589 15-MAR-2018**Estate & Gift Tax**

The course examines the basic components of the federal transfer tax system (estate tax, gift tax and generation skipping tax), and as their interrelationship. The course emphasizes the structure of the federal transfer tax system and includes suggestions for revision. Students who intend to take Estate Planning must complete this course.

Federal Income Tax is highly recommended.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LL.M Tax Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 381(1) Course ID:013163 27-MAY-2015

**International Arbitration Workshop**

This course is designed to introduce the law student to the basics of advising and representing clients in international arbitration. The course will consider the basics of negotiating and drafting arbitration clauses such as the use of standard arbitration clauses, choice of the arbitral institution, seat of arbitration, number of arbitrators, language and the applicable law. It will then turn to the fundamentals of party representation in international arbitration such as nomination and appointment of arbitrators, written advocacy, document production, witness testimony and oral argument. The course will pay particular attention to the cross-cultural challenges and ethical issues pertaining to in international arbitration advocacy.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 382(3) Course ID:004591 12-OCT-2015

**International Tax Law**

Prerequisite: Federal Income Tax.

This course focuses on U.S. income tax issues with respect to the foreign activities of U.S. taxpayers and U.S. activities of foreign taxpayers. Particular emphasis is placed on the corporate taxpayer. Foreign tax systems are not addressed specifically except to highlight differences from the U.S. system. Specific topics include the foreign tax credit, sourcing rules, the "effectively connected" doctrine, the concept of trade or business in the U.S. Code section 482 allocations, subpart F income, and tax treaties.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and (Campus Based) LLM Students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 383(2) Course ID:004592 01-JAN-1901

**Federal Tax Policy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 384(2) Course ID:004593 16-OCT-2017

**Tax Audits, Procedure and Ethics**

This course covers procedures and strategies for representing clients and resolving Federal civil tax controversies arising from Internal Revenue Service audits and appeals, including litigation. The course also includes a discussion of tax penalty provisions and the ethical issues faced by advisors in structuring tax motivated transactions and resolving tax controversies.

Prerequisite: Federal Income Tax

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 385(3) Course ID:004594 12-JUL-2017

**Non-for-Profit Corporations**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 386(3) Course ID:004595 01-JAN-1901

**Advanced Corporate Tax**

This course follows Corporate and Partnership Tax. The principal focus is on taxable and nontaxable acquisitions of a corporate business. The first part of the course focuses on taxable asset sales and stock sales; the second part explores and analyzes the detailed statutory and common law requirements with respect to "non-taxable" acquisitive reorganizations (mergers, stock/asset acquisitions), "nontaxable" divisive reorganizations (spinoffs, split-offs, split-ups) and other nontaxable corporate adjustments (recapitalizations, reincorporations).

Please note: Corporate and Partnership Tax is a pre-requisite for this course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 387(1) Course ID:011860 29-NOV-2010

**International Environmental Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 388(2) Course ID:011808 10-NOV-2014

**Global Access to Medicine: A Patent Perspective**

This course considers how patents impact access to medicine in today's global economy. While there are many issues that impact access to medicine, patents are the highlight here because patents are often poorly understood, yet have an enormous impact on access to medicine. After all, the existence of a life-saving or sustaining drug is essentially of no utility if it is priced beyond reach. This class aims to broaden students' consideration of different views of patents in the context of exploring a growing web of international agreements that require nations to adopt specific types of patent laws that have implications for the cost of drugs. No prior knowledge of patents or international law is required, although students will learn some aspects of each by the conclusion of the course. Student grades will be based on class participation and a final project that does not require outside legal research; there will be no final exam.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 389(1 - 2) Course ID:011803 15-DEC-2011 Instructor Consent Required

**Public Interest Law Seminar**

Students must enroll in the Public Interest Law Seminar during their second or third year of law school. The seminar is required to obtain a certificate in Public Interest. At the time of enrollment in the Seminar, students shall have completed or be in the process of completing the 30 required volunteer service hours. Also, at the time of enrollment in the Seminar, the student shall have completed or be in the process of completing a clinical program, practicum, or externship. During the Seminar, students will either write a publishable article on a public interest topic or complete a project related to the public interest.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 390(2) Course ID:013195 14-OCT-2015

**Financing An Aging Population**

This class will highlight planning opportunities for attorneys practicing in elder law and estate planning to offer to their clients. Foundational topics include basic income tax concepts, basic gift and estate tax concepts, basic estates, trusts and probate concepts, and basic retirement planning concepts. Then, the course highlights the statutory planning tools available for individuals as they age, including special needs trusts, reverse mortgages, long term care insurance, and other methods for funding a healthy quality of life during retirement, and for funding as large a legacy as possible upon death. The contract and fiduciary issues with surrogate decision-making, as well as the clinical assessment of diminished mental capacity, will also be discussed.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law, Graduate Legal Studies, Graduate Business, and Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 391(2) Course ID:013423 06-MAR-2017

**Professionalism**

Exposure to attitudes and characteristics which act as the basis for success as a true professional in the practice of law. The class will present perspectives on how to succeed as a new lawyer, given expectations and competitive environment. The class will expose the traits identified by others that will equip law students to grow into lawyers who have true professional and personal success. The experience will aim to provide a framework of skills that are considered indispensable for professional success that are not otherwise the focus of attention in the traditional law school curriculum. Subjects such as civility, self-awareness, resilience, the setting of focused values, duties of confidentiality and competence, and other strategic goals will be explored. In sum, this course will be an experience in reflection, goal setting, and exposure to the realities awaiting the post-law school experience in the legal profession.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 392(1) Course ID:004601 01-DEC-2004  
Consumer Law Review Associate Editors  
Components: Independent Study  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 393(4) Course ID:012631 02-JUL-2013 Instructor Consent Required  
Estates and Trusts  
This course is being offered in collaboration with Chicago Kent School of Law and will be taught at Chicago Kent.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 394(1 - 2) Course ID:004603 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required  
Consumer Law Review Senior Editor  
Components: Clinical  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 395(1 - 3) Course ID:004604 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required  
Consumer Law Review Executive Editors  
Components: Clinical  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 396(1) Course ID:004605 01-DEC-2004  
Consumer Law Review Members  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 397(2) Course ID:012727 21-JUL-2015  
Elder Law  
This class provides the doctrinal foundation in elder law. The class is taught through the lens of bar-related areas of the law. Fiduciary and Agency law concepts are used to discuss ethics issues, discrimination issues, durable powers of attorney, and other methods for planning for an individual's incapacity. Public and Constitutional law concepts are used to discuss an individual's right to consent to or deny medical treatment, the court's jurisdiction in adjudicating adult guardianship, and the governmental benefits available to elderly individuals. Property laws are used to discuss various housing choices available in retirement, and Contract and Tort laws are used to discuss nursing homes, private insurance, and other financial contracts. Additionally, Consumer and Bankruptcy laws are used to discuss financial exploitation while Evidence and Criminal laws are used to discuss physical and emotional abuse of the elderly. Other important issues with aging populations will be discussed.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 398(2) Course ID:012416 29-MAY-2012  
Negotiations  
This course examines the negotiation process engaged in by lawyers. It is intended to increase a student's understanding of that process and to develop his/her skills as a negotiator. Experts in various fields discuss negotiations as they apply in those areas of the law. Students engage in mock negotiations in a variety of contexts, such as divorce, real estate, contracts, commercial law, labor law, and criminal law. Not all instructors cover each of these areas of substantive law, and different instructors emphasize different areas of substantive law.

Must have completed 40 credit hours; if you take Mediation or Negotiations, you cannot take Alternative Dispute Resolution. If you have taken the Mediation & Other ADR Procedures Clinic, you cannot take this class.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 399(3) Course ID:004608 01-JAN-1901

## Supreme Court Hist Seminar

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 400(3) Course ID:004609 16-APR-2015 Instructor Consent Required  
Corboy Fellows I

Corboy I is a graded course available to students in their first year of the Corboy Fellowship program. Instructor permission is required for enrollment. In the Corboy I course students earn 3 graded units in the Fall and 3 graded units in the Spring which includes mandatory participation in the evidence/trial practice boot camp at the start of each semester in addition to successful completion of course work in trial practice as required by the syllabus provided by the instructor. In the Fall semester of the course students develop the skills necessary to conduct a trial, including case analysis, opening statements, direct and cross examinations of witnesses, evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence, and closing arguments. In the Spring semester of the course students build upon the basic trial advocacy skills developed in the Fall through in-depth case analysis and strategy, advanced direct and cross examination including expert witnesses, and use of the motions in limine to support the basis for evidentiary objections and

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 401(2) Course ID:004610 16-APR-2015 Instructor Consent Required  
Corboy Fellows II

Corboy II is a non-Graded course available to students after their first year in the fellowship program. Only students that have successfully completed the Corboy I course are eligible to enroll in the Corboy II course with instructor permission. In the Corboy II course students earn a maximum of 4 hours of ungraded credit for participation in mock trial competitions.

Non-graded 2 units Fall; Non-graded 2 units Spring

Permission Required

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 402(2) Course ID:004611 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required  
Entertainment Law & Counseling Seminar

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 403(3) Course ID:012411 29-MAY-2012  
Business Entity Formation

Business Entity Formation provides an opportunity for students to form various types of business entities including partnerships, limited liability companies and corporations. Students apply the legal doctrine learned in Business Organizations and other courses to a series of progressively more sophisticated simulation exercises and prepare the documents necessary to create and organize the entities. Students utilize information gathering, planning, counseling and negotiating skills in the development of the documents.

Prerequisite: Business Organizations

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 404(1 - 2)                                      Course ID:009782                                      06-APR-2016  
**Client Counseling and Negotiation Weekend Workshop**

This skills training course will be conducted in an intensive workshop format over the course of two successive weekends. Students will learn the basic elements of client counseling and negotiation techniques and put them into practice. We will cover the process of interviewing and counseling clients and the negotiation process from the initial establishment of rapport, to the resolution of the conflict and compromise, to reach final agreement. The skills will be taught through role playing as client and attorney and as attorney vs opposing counsel. The course is ungraded, however, students will be evaluated by in class performance, by written exam and by a final performance in counseling a client and/or an assimilated negotiation to determine a grade of pass or failure.

Students may elect [in advance] to receive one or two credits for the course based on participation in one or

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 405(2)    Course ID:013213    15-DEC-2015  
**Business Practice Transactional Skills**

This course will promote skills essential to successful lawyers in business transactional practice: evaluating facts; understanding the central business objectives of clients as well as the goals of other parties to the proposed transaction or relationship; issue spotting and problem solving; and developing, advocating for, and implementing responsive strategies.

Three parallel case studies will run through the course, illustrating the application of each topic to different types of client organizations: a Fortune 500 industrial company, an entrepreneurial family-owned business, and a medium-sized not-for-profit organization. The class will be presented with a series of problem simulations built around diverse, realistic business situations for these mock clients. Topics may include structuring; due diligence; letters of intent and similar preliminary documentation; suggesting

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

LAW 406(2 - 3)    Course ID:009892    15-MAR-2018  
**Mediation Advocacy**

This course is designed to give you an important skill set: preparing for and negotiating on behalf of a client in a mediation setting. Unlike a trial, arbitration or appellate setting, where the people listening to you are neutral, in a mediation you are dealing with the decision makers on the other side, people who often behave in a hostile manner towards you and your client. Through practice you can acquire skills that will make you an effective advocate in a mediation setting, including learning to communicate information to the other side in a way they can hear it, identifying the various needs and interests of the parties (as opposed to just the positions), and approaching a dispute as an opportunity to solve a problem creatively. We will touch on the decision science (neuroscience, psychology, and behavioral economics) and cultural competency tools that can make you more effective, and also explore Online Dispute Resolution (ODR), which is quickly emerging as a way to resolve disputes using AI in combination with human mediators.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 407(2)    Course ID:004613    01-JAN-1901  
**Intel Prop Litig Sem**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 408(1)** Course ID:012827 19-JUL-2017**Restorative Justice Workshop**

In recent decades, courts, communities and schools are returning to restorative methods to address family issues such as child guardianship; escalating violence in our schools and streets; reintegrating prisoners into their communities; making decisions about appropriate sentencing; and the role of victims in the process. In each context, the same issues must be addressed: who is involved, what are the needs of the parties, and what can be done to resolve the issues at hand. This one credit course will be conducted in workshop format over the course of one weekend. Students will be able to identify the core principles underlying the restorative justice paradigm, compare and contrast restorative and retributive justice models, and learn the basic elements of conflict resolution techniques through a restorative lens. We will address the history of restorative justice and students will be trained on a restorative dialogue process.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, LLM, Graduate School of Education and Graduate School of Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**LAW 409(2)** Course ID:011906 14-JAN-2011**Education Law Litigation Workshop****Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 410(2)** Course ID:004615 17-JUL-2015**Advocacy**

This course focuses on persuasive written and oral communication skills which are necessary for critical analysis and the competent representation of all clients. Students will explore all sides of an argument, provide evaluations of the merits of particular cases, and persuade the reader/listener of the student's position. Pre-requisites: successful completion of Legal Writing I and II.

This is a Juris Doctor Required course.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Intellectual Property, ChildLaw, Health Law**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 411(3)** Course ID:004616 16-APR-2015**Trial Practice I**

This graded 3 unit course offers the opportunity to develop the skills necessary to conduct a trial, including case analysis, opening statements, direct and cross examinations of witnesses, evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence, and closing arguments. The student/faculty ratio is 8 to 1. The faculty rotate among the student groups and each student is given the opportunity to perform the exercises necessary to learn the skill. Each student is paired with a partner and required to conduct a bench trial and a jury trial during the course of the semester.

Prerequisite: Evidence

**Components:** Clinical**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)**LAW 412(3)** Course ID:004617 08-AUG-2017**Trial Practice II**

This graded 3 unit course offers the opportunity to build upon the basic trial advocacy skills developed in the Trial Practice I course through in-depth case analysis and strategy, advanced direct and cross examination including expert witnesses, and use of the written and oral motions in limine to support the basis for evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence. The student/faculty ratio is 8 to 1. The faculty rotate among the student groups and each student is given the opportunity to perform the exercises necessary to learn the skill. Each student is paired with a partner and required to conduct a two bench trials and a jury trial during the course of the semester.

Prerequisite: Evidence and Trial Practice I (LAW 411 or LAW 416) or LAW 400 or Law 499.

**Components:** Clinical**Topics:** Securities Litigation**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students. Prerequisite: LAW 411, 416, 602 with a grade of C- or better. LAW**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 413(2)** Course ID:012598 26-MAR-2013**Current Issues in Criminal Justice**

During this seminar we will analyze and discuss how the criminal justice system is attempting to deal with today's challenges. Topics that might be covered include measures to deal with the gang problem in Chicago; life sentences for juveniles; methods for addressing claims of actual innocence; and the pros and cons of the plea bargaining process.

The course materials will include assigned articles and lectures by guest speakers involved in the issues being reviewed.

Grades will be based on a paper relating to one of the topics and participation in the seminar.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 414(3)** Course ID:004619 09-JUN-2014**Professional Responsibility**

This course, required of all students focuses on ethical questions in the practice of law, and examines the basic premises underlying the lawyer-client relationship and the duties assumed by the members of the legal profession, including duties to clients, the public, the courts, and other professionals. Materials consist of the ABA Model Rules of Professional Conduct, and other pertinent standards regarding lawyers' ethics.

This is a Juris Doctor Required course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 415(3)** Course ID:004620 01-JAN-1901**Appellate Practicum**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 416(3)** Course ID:004621 23-FEB-2018**Trial Practice I (Intensive)**

This intensive eight day course is a 3 unit graded course that offers the opportunity to develop the skills necessary to conduct a trial, including case analysis, opening statements, direct and cross examinations of witnesses, evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence, and closing arguments. The student/faculty ratio is 8 to 1. The faculty rotate among the student groups and each student is given the opportunity to perform the exercises necessary to learn the skill. Each student is paired with a partner and required to conduct a bench trial and a jury trial during the course.

Prerequisite: Evidence

Co-requisite: Evidence, Summer term only

**Components:** Clinical  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)

---

**LAW 417(3)** Course ID:013190 20-AUG-2015**Advanced Business Transactions**

This course is structured around a semester-long simulated negotiation exercise. The goal of the course is to introduce students to transactional law and to provide skills training in the context of a transactional practice. Please note that in addition to Wednesday evening classes, there are five Saturday sessions from 10:00am - 1:00pm.

**Components:** Clinical(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 418(2)** Course ID:004623 15-OCT-2014**Pre-Trial Litigation**

This course integrates a theoretical and practical approach to the pretrial components of litigation. Students gain an understanding of the purpose of pleadings, pretrial motions, depositions, and settlement conferences, and extend their knowledge through practical experience. The second portion of the course complements the courses in trial practices by investigating the psychology of courtroom communication and its related effects. Overall, students should develop a more well-rounded perspective of the pretrial aspects of litigation.

**Components:** Clinical  
**Topics:** Illinois Civ Litigation, Depositions, Objections & Motions, Personal Injury Cases  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 419(1)** Course ID:013594 12-MAR-2018**Business in Sports Law**

This intensive course will examine how aspects of business, associated with sports, are influenced by the law. Students will examine the legal implications of areas such as Marketing, Branding, and Social Media in sports and evaluate the roles of some of the participants such as a Licensee, an Agent, and a Distributor. Through examination of the intersections of Intellectual Property, Business Strategy, Media Communication, and the law, students will exercise their skills in critical thinking and analysis. Course work for this pass/fail class will include negotiation sessions, group exercises and a final oral presentation.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**LAW 420(2)** Course ID:012729 23-DEC-2013**Corporate Finance**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 421(3)** Course ID:013185 03-AUG-2015 Department Consent Required**Political Feasibility Analysis**

Students will analyze strategies for assessing the political feasibility of enacting and implementing public policies. Crafting a message, use of media to communicate that message, identification of allies and opponents, and how to navigate legislative and bureaucratic processes will be covered.

Outcomes: Ability to craft and implement a comprehensive political strategy to change public policy outcomes. Includes: creating messages, use of media, development of grassroots campaign, work within legislatures and government agencies.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**LAW 422(2)** Course ID:004627 04-JAN-2011**Federal Litigation Practice**

A significant portion of federal litigation occurs prior to the filing of a dispositive motion or a trial. This course will explore complex areas of federal litigation that are likely to result in a hearing before a federal judge. Each week, during the first part of the class, the students will explore a different area of substantive law involving frequently litigated topics in federal court such as attorney/client privilege, review of electronic evidence, use and scope of protective orders, and motions to compel. The second half of each class will involve the "litigants" presenting their arguments to the Court based on fact scenarios given to the litigants the prior week. The course is taught by federal judge, Hon. Virginia M. Kendall, and will take place in her courtroom in the Dirksen Federal Building.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 423(2)** Course ID:012299 01-MAR-2012**The Regulation of Prosecutors Conduct**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 424(1)** Course ID:013662 11-JUN-2018  
**Professional Identity Formation**  
 Loyola's mission is to educate diverse, talented students to be responsible leaders in a rapidly changing, interdependent world, to prepare graduates who will be ethical advocates for justice and the rule of law, and to contribute to a deeper understanding of law and legal institutions through a commitment to research, scholarship and public service. The Professional Identity Formation course seeks to advance the mission of the law school by fulfilling two of the main education goals as Loyola Law: advancing the Jesuit tradition of social justice and ethics and law; and to prepare students to be accomplished and ethical leaders in the legal profession and the larger community. The individual development of a professional identity is critical to meeting these goals. This required 1 credit, 5 week first year course seeks to assist students in the recognition and elimination of personal bias and building awareness of how diversity and inclusion of others whose world view is different from one's own is critical to professional development and success in the

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, U.S. Law for Foreign Lawyers LLM, and International Law LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 425(2)** Course ID:004630 09-OCT-2017  
**Feminist Jurisprudence**  
 This is a cross-disciplinary course open to law students and students in related graduate disciplines including gender studies and social work. The course will involve a critical exploration of the law from a feminist perspective. The class will examine the role of law and lawyers historically and currently in challenging gender discrimination in the United States and globally. Students will be encouraged to creatively analyze how legal training can contribute to the pursuit of social justice and civil rights.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 426(2 - 3)** Course ID:011815 30-JUL-2014  
**Special Education Law and Advocacy**  
 This course, which meets once a week for two hours, will deal in depth with current and timely issues in the education of children with disabilities. Students will learn federal and State statutory and regulatory procedures in determining eligibility for services, evaluation, development of the individualized education program, and provision of services in the least restrictive environment. The education of special needs children from early childhood through post-secondary transition will be addressed. The course will focus on advocacy, statutory and regulatory compliance, and dispute resolution. Students will form teams assuming the roles of parent/student advocate, school administrators, and school service providers in a variety of simulated activities throughout the semester, including: participation in eligibility and IEP conferences; disciplinary manifestation determination reviews; resolution sessions, mediation, and pre-hearing due process procedures; and determining Section 504 eligibility and developing and implementing a Section 504 service

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D.with 28+ hrs, Online M.J. Child & Family Law, L.L.M. Child & Family Law, School of S  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 427(1 - 3)** Course ID:004632 01-MAR-2005 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Public Interest Law Reporter Executive Editor**  
**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 428(1)** Course ID:004633 01-MAR-2005 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Pub Int Law Reporter Associate Editors**  
**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 429(1)** Course ID:004634 01-MAR-2005 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Pub Int Law Reporter Members**  
**Components:** Clinical  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 430(2)** Course ID:004635 12-APR-2012  
**Legislation**

This course considers the dominant role state and federal legislation plays in today's legal system. Topics covered include legislative theory; key concepts of legislative drafting; sources of legislative uncertainty; the changing theories, tools (including the oft-maligned canons of statutory interpretation), and practices of statutory interpretation; and the role of courts in interpreting statutes. The greatest part of the course will focus on matters of statutory interpretation including the tools courts rely upon when interpreting statutes.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 431(2)** Course ID:009656 18-APR-2005  
**Documenting and Negotiating Finance Transactions**

This course offers students an opportunity to focus on the legal issues that arise between borrowers and their financial advisor/banker. Topics covered include a focus on commercial loan agreements, other capital raising vehicles and mergers and acquisitions. The course also focuses on the perspective of the CFO and the banker in deciding when and how to raise additional capital, expansion through acquisition and partnership/joint-ventures with other entities. Students also study examples of actual loan agreements and other related documents as well as analyzing case law involving financial institutions and loan agreements. This course uses practical examples of actual transactions including details of their negotiation and execution with the student actively involved on a case study basis. Prerequisites: Students taking this class will be expected to have taken Business Organizations. Knowledge of Secured Transactions and Federal Income Tax would greatly assist the student; these classes are not, however, required to take the course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 432(2)** Course ID:004636 01-JAN-1901  
**Financial Planning for Lawyers**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 433(2)** Course ID:012413 29-MAY-2012  
**Critical Legal Studies**

Critical theory attempts to answer the age old question, "what is law?," by asserting that law is the reflection of the political values of the dominant group within society. After a brief introduction to the more traditional theories of justice; such as natural law, legal positivism, and legal realism, students will take up the challenge of Critical Legal Studies. Subjects covered include an economic analysis of law; gender and sexual orientation; and critical race theory. Other possible topics include an evaluation of law and economics; the emergence of Sharia law; and the role of feminism in the 21st century.

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law. (It may be taken as either a regular course with an exam at the end, or as a seminar with a paper in lieu of the exam.)

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 434(2)** Course ID:009783 20-OCT-2005  
**Federal Criminal Law**

Most criminal law is state law. When should the federal government get involved? This course answers the question by looking at both the legal arguments and the underlying policy goals of Supreme Court Justices. Along the way, it explores several major federal crimes: blackmail, government corruption, organized crime, drug dealing, fraud, and money laundering.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 435(2)

Course ID:013207

15-MAR-2018

**Deposition Advocacy Workshop**

This Skills and Comprehensive Simulation Program is designed to teach students about Illinois and Federal deposition practice. Topics covered will include: effective deposition questioning strategies and techniques; thorough deponent preparation; efficient and technical use of exhibits; proper objections; methods of rehabilitating your witness; ethical considerations; and how to deal with the most difficult opposing counsel. This class will have lectures, but primarily focus on in class participation and interaction. The grade for this course will be based on individual mock deposition performances, in class participation, and overall contribution to self-critique and classmate critique.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 436(1)

Course ID:013413

24-FEB-2017

Instructor Consent Required

**Comparative Constitutional Law**

The course will explore comparative constitutional law topics that are pertinent to issues in the United States. Topics considered will include the protection of fundamental rights, such as freedom of speech and religion, as well as matters such as the structure of constitutional review; the composition, attributes, and functioning of the tribunals that conduct that review; the proper role of foreign, transnational and international law in constitutional decision making; and the division of authority between central and regional or local authorities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D., LL.M. and Health Law, Child and Family Law, and Business and Governance Law, Business Law  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 437(1 - 2)

Course ID:009662

26-JUL-2010

Instructor Consent Required

**Public Interest Law Reporter Senior Editors**

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 438(1 - 2)

Course ID:004640

31-MAY-2012

Instructor Consent Required

**Skills Competition Teams**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 439(2)

Course ID:009891

21-MAR-2006

**Transnational Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 440(3)

Course ID:004641

01-JAN-1901

Instructor Consent Required

**Criminal Appellate Practicum**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 441(3)** Course ID:010121 19-MAR-2015**Trial Practice - Modern Trials**

Trial Practice & Modern Trials is a three-hour, graded credit advanced trial practice class designed to teach students the skills necessary to effectively try cases using computers to present evidence and visuals for jury addresses. Modern juries receive the majority of their information from television and computer screens & a courtroom should be no different. The course builds on the basic trial skills acquired in other Trial Practice classes with a real world approach to simulate modern trials as closely as possible. In the first few weeks of the semester, students learn how to use PowerPoint and a dedicated courtroom presentation program called &Sanction& as tools to better engage juries by presenting materials electronically. The remainder of the semester is spent trying cases&first in a workshop setting where students receive hands-on advocacy instruction, followed by trying two full mock-trials in the federal courthouse courtrooms with built-in computer monitors and projectors. The skills acquired in this class are now a necessary for any

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 442(2)** Course ID:010142 27-OCT-2006**Advanced Writing for Illinois Litigation**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 443(2)** Course ID:010214 16-OCT-2007**Immigration Law and the Workplace**

An estimated 12 million people live and work in the United States illegally, according to many news accounts. As the immigration debate rages, the focus is on both the immigrant workers and the employers who supply the jobs. It has been illegal to employ unauthorized immigrants in the U.S. since 1986. The Immigration Form & Control Act (IRCA) requires all employers to verify employment eligibility through the I-9 form, but the government has not been consistent enforcing immigration laws in the workplace. Moreover, many states and municipalities have taken on the issue and have passed their own immigration laws. The Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency is responsible for ensuring that employers comply with the law and has issued new priorities in workplace enforcement. Other laws protecting workers, such as labor and comprehensive immigration reform. This course will focus on the obligations of US employers, both under IRCA and beyond and the implications of illegal immigrant employment. It will examine pitfalls that await an

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 444(2)** Course ID:010173 09-OCT-2012**Land Use Seminar**

Advanced seminar that provides students with the opportunity to concentrate on issues of their choice related to historic or contemporary development patterns in urban America.

Prerequisite: Land Use (LAW 350) or comparable land use survey course is a prerequisite. Flexible scheduling available.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Building America's Cities, Current Land Use Issues  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 445(1)** Course ID:013518 15-MAR-2018 **Instructor Consent Required****Advanced Law War I**

This course is only open to those selected as a primary or alternate member of the law school's law-of-war competition team. It more deeply examines international law regulating the resort to force, or jus ad bellum, and the use of force in war, known as the jus in bello. The final grade is based upon the quality of the students& competition application(s), which requires students to apply the law of war to the competition problem, as well as other competition preparation assignments.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 446(1) Course ID:012665 09-SEP-2013

**Mini MBA for Law Students**

Since the onset of the global financial crisis, the role of the lawyer has expanded. Law firms and their clients alike expect new lawyers to not only understand the law but the basics of accounting and finance as well. This intensive pass/no pass course in accounting and finance is designed to help prepare law students for the demands of a career within a law firm.

## Topics covered include:

How to read and analyze financial statements  
 How to calculate returns on investments  
 How to value companies  
 How to structure securities

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 447(2) Course ID:011992 13-APR-2011

**Federal Criminal Practice**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 448(1) Course ID:012211 29-NOV-2011

**Comparative Education Research**

This unique course will immerse students in a comparative analysis of early education law and policy in Italy and the United States. The specific focus of the class will be the world-renowned approach to preschool education developed in Reggio Emilia in northern Italy. The preschools in Reggio Emilia are widely regarded as the best in the world. The "Reggio" approach to early education is built on a particular understanding of the biological and social nature of children, and the role of the state in developing its young. Accordingly, the class will begin with an exploration of the neuroscience undergirding the Reggio approach and how this science informs: educational objectives and methods; the architecture of the educational environment, the connections between school and community and the legal and political structures surrounding children. Throughout the class, the "Reggio" approach will serve as a benchmark for understanding and assessing the law and policy of early childhood education in the United States. The class

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 449(3) Course ID:011938 04-MAR-2015

**Negotiations Seminar**

Negotiating effectively is one of the most important qualities of a successful lawyer. This course seeks to help you move from negotiating by instinct, as most people do, to negotiating more thoughtfully, more comfortably and with a clearer sense of purpose.

This course merges theory with practice to: (1) develop your understanding of negotiation, and your awareness as a negotiator; (2) give you tools and concepts for analyzing and preparing for negotiations; (3) enhance your negotiating skills through frequent role plays, analysis, and feedback; and (4) teach you how to keep learning from your own negotiation experience. In addition to negotiation skills and theory, you will be introduced to issues of representation, ethics, and the place of negotiation in our legal system.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 450(1) Course ID:012826 15-JAN-2014 Instructor Consent Required

**Independent Study: Mock Trial Witness**

In this course students participate as witnesses and bailiff/timekeepers during a mock trial, moot court or dispute resolution competition. Students must complete their assigned role as determined by the instructor. Students are required to read, review and learn material in order to perform role. Students are required to adhere to competition rules for the particular role assignment.

**Components:** Clinical(Independent Study)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 451(3)** Course ID:004647 01-JAN-1901**Estate Planning**

This seminar attempts to simulate the day-to-day practice of an estate planner. The topics range from the initial client interview to the formulation of sophisticated estate plans for those with substantial property, such as a successful business. The goal is to provide exposure to a broad range of client situations with supervised formulation and implementation of estate plans. Students generally work in teams of two or three and submit several drafting assignments throughout the semester.

Pre-requisite: Estate and Gift Tax; Estates is highly recommended.

You may not also take Wills and Trust Drafting.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: LAW 380.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 452(2)** Course ID:004648 01-JAN-1901**Estate Tax Planning**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 453(1 - 2)** Course ID:013269 08-SEP-2016 Instructor Consent Required**Legal Writing Tutors - Senior Tutors**

Prerequisite: Legal Writing Tutor (LAW 296)  
**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 454(2)** Course ID:012196 11-NOV-2011**Religious Liberty Seminar**

One of our first Freedoms: the freedom to worship in the way of one's conscience is arguably the foundation of liberty in the United States. This course will concern itself with the First Amendment's protections and limitations on our religious liberty by an examination of both historic and current issues in religious freedom whether involving personal behavior, medical issues or political activity tinged with religious issues. In addition to constitutional protections federal and state legislation concerning religious liberty will also be examined. A presentation and paper on topic in the area from each student will be required.

Prerequisite: Constitutional Law  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 455(2)** Course ID:004650 25-AUG-2009**Intellectual Property Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 456(1 - 2)** Course ID:004651 15-MAR-2018**Mediation Seminar**

Mediation is a dispute resolution process that enables parties to negotiate their own settlement with the assistance of an impartial third party neutral (the mediator), instead of having a judge decide the outcome for them. As it has become increasingly institutionalized within the legal system, it is important that lawyers be familiar with its benefits, as well as with how it works.

This course will offer an overview of mediation theory, techniques, applications, and history. Through simulations and other in-class exercises, students will consider how mediation differs from other types of dispute resolution processes, how mediation styles differ from one another, in what different contexts mediation is used (including commercial, divorce, community, and employment conflicts), and what the role of the attorney-advocate is during mediation.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 457(1)** Course ID:012412 29-MAY-2012**Business Legislation Practicum**

Each student enrolled will choose a current project of the Institute of Illinois Business Law and work with the members of that project sub-committee. The Institute has been located at Chicago-Kent for the past four years, under the Directorship of Prof. Philip Hablutzel. Over the past 30 years, the Institute and its predecessor has written all the major business statutes in Illinois. Each year, the Institute has six to eight law reform projects in various states of drafting or submission to the Illinois General Assembly. One or more students will work with a project sub-committee and do legal research and other assistance. The time commitment is four hours per week. Supervision will be by Prof. Hablutzel and the project chair.

Prerequisite: Business Organizations completed or taken concurrently; and permission of instructor. Students will be required to perform four hours of fieldwork each week.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 458(2)** Course ID:004653 28-JUN-2017**Canon Law Seminar**

Canon law plays a central role in determining how the Catholic Church handles the broad spectrum of issues involved in the daily management of a worldwide multinational organization that includes dioceses, parishes, colleges, universities, grade schools, high schools, hospitals, nursing homes and other charitable entities. Examples of these issues involve personnel and real estate matters, rights and duties of the Christian faithful, professional misconduct, foreign religious workers, the administration of ecclesiastical goods, mergers and joint ventures, and, of course, marriage and family law, especially divorces and annulments. This Canon Law Seminar should be of particular interest for students interested in the management of Catholic institutions. This course will be conducted as a seminar in which students will be invited to write a research paper and make a classroom presentation on some issue of canon law.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 459(1)** Course ID:004654 15-MAR-2018 **Instructor Consent Required****Intro to English Legal Profession**

This lecture series is a mandatory preparatory course for students who have been selected to participate in the annual London Comparative Advocacy Program. It explores a variety of issues pertaining to the English history and its legal professions. Topics include the history of the common law, the development of the English legal profession, English civil and criminal procedure, the modern legal professions and the history of London. (Permission is required)

This is a Perspective Elective course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 460(1)** Course ID:013513 11-SEP-2017 **Instructor Consent Required****Advanced Law War II**

This course is only for those selected as a primary or alternate members of the law school's law of war competition team. It consists of simulations that require team members to assume various roles, just as they would in a competition.

Prerequisites: Military Law and Advanced Law War I

Permission Required

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 461(3)** **Course ID:004656** **01-DEC-2015****Education Law and Policy**

This seminar will explore the difficult legal, political and practical issues currently confronting American education. The course will begin with an analysis of the fundamental political and philosophical principles underlying the American educational system. Students will then be challenged to apply these principles to difficult areas of education law, such as: (1) the limits of compulsory education; (2) the relationship between public education and religious institutions and practices; (3) the nature of a constitutional right to education; (4) the adequacy and equity of school funding; (5) the balance between federal control through statutes, like the No Child Left Behind Act, and state control over curriculum; (6) school governance; (7) the rights and responsibilities of students; (8) traditional and novel torts in the educational environment; and (9) the rights and responsibilities of educators. Students will be required to participate actively in class, to facilitate class discussion of a selected topic, and to submit a paper which analyzes critically an

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MPP 461**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, LLM and Graduate School of Education students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 462(2)** **Course ID:012669** **25-SEP-2013****Transnational Law**

This course is designed to introduce 1L students to the many specialized areas that a practitioner of international law must consider in an era of globalization. No prior knowledge of international law is required. The course will discuss situations of current interest in the world, illustrating the inter-relationship of public international law (relations among states, individuals, NGOs and others), the law of international business and finance, comparative law (the common law and civil law traditions), institutions and procedures for the settlement of cross-border disputes, and U.S. law that bears on issues that involve one or more other countries. Specific topics to be covered will probably include modern piracy, Wikileaks, money laundering, human trafficking, and the like.

This is a Perspective Elective course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 463(3)** **Course ID:004658** **01-JAN-1901****Advanced Torts****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 464(2 - 3)** **Course ID:013596** **12-MAR-2018****Information Technology and Human Rights Practicum**

This course examines the relationship between information communication technologies (ICT) and human rights in their interaction with governments, civil society, industry peers, and other stakeholders. Information technologies have created new challenges with regard to human rights protection, especially in the areas of data privacy and freedom of expression. These present complex legal questions and moral dilemmas with multiple tension points, which are at the heart of the ICT industry, but also evaporate through almost any other industry in the digital age, by means of the "internet of things." A growing discrepancy between the U.S. and EU privacy doctrines and the allowed government limits on freedom expression make this topic highly salient for any U.S. business operating in Europe, in particular. The course will include an optional practicum, which involves assigning the interested students to a real-life project on the topic with an ICT company, relevant international body, consulting firm, think tank in the field, law firm, relevant

**Components:** Practicum(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 465(2)** Course ID:012697 06-JUN-2016**Strategic Counseling for International Corporate Clients**

The course is designed to introduce students to legal issues faced by international organizations planning to invest in the U.S.A. The course is based on a practical approach and will familiarize students with the legal framework attorneys consider when counseling clients on various options of foreign commercial activity in the U.S.A. Students will identify legal issues based on a client's actual business plan, and develop the best strategy to meet the client's investment goals. The simulation of the challenges of today's international corporate practice develops the student's strategic counseling skills.

The course will analyze the traditional vehicles of investments in the U.S., including supply/agency/distribution agreements and establishments of U.S. operations. Students will examine the legal implications of various forms of business enterprise (sales or distribution company; manufacturing

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 466(2)** Course ID:012115 21-OCT-2015**Tax Controversy Intensive**

This course offers students the opportunity for a hands-on approach to developing their skills and knowledge of the procedures and dispute resolution strategies involved in federal tax controversies. This intensive course will offer experience with pre-controversy planning techniques such as: pre-filing motions, conflict resolution with the IRS through both examination and appeals, and preparing for tax court litigation. Students will be engaged in a series of real-time scenarios for identifying issues, drafting responses and preparing memos related to both corporate and individual tax disputes.

Experienced tax attorneys will guide students through a series of mock procedures and interactions with the IRS, and assist the students in developing and improving their analytical and writing skills. Through a mix of panel presentations and guests lectures, students will gain an understanding of the types of challenges

**Components:** Clinical(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 467(1 - 3)** Course ID:004661 16-APR-2015 **Instructor Consent Required****Trial Practice Competition Supplement**

This is a non-graded course that requires instructor permission to enroll. The course is limited to students that are currently enrolled in the LAW 400, 401, or 499. Students are required to prepare and compete in one or more mock trial competitions. Variable non-graded credit is available from one to three units depending on circumstances as determined by the instructor.

Credit: Non-Graded 1-3 units

**Components:** Performance(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 468(1)** Course ID:009560 28-JAN-2005**Comparative Education Law**

This course begins with an exploration of the legal and political structure of American education, including issues such as: (1) the role of government in mandating education; (2) the relationship between state and religion in the educational process; (3) the governance of educational institutions and the shaping of curriculum; and (4) the rights and responsibilities of teachers and students. The American legal system's resolution of these difficult issues are then compared to the resolution of these same issues by legal systems in other countries. Finally, students are asked to question the fundamental assumptions underlying the American educational system based on their understanding of different assumptions underlying the educational systems in other nations. Students are required to help to facilitate class discussions and to prepare a paper that analyzes critically an issue raised in the class.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 469(3)** Course ID:010097 27-OCT-2015**Advanced Torts: Perspectives on Tort Law**

This course has several objectives. It offers the student an opportunity to study several important torts topics not usually covered in the first year, such as products liability, misrepresentation, and business torts. It also offers an opportunity to consider whether tort law is a just and efficient way to resolve disputes and provide remedies for personal injuries and other types of harm. Perspective readings on tort reform evaluation will be included. Students also will conduct research on a topic of the student's choice and present findings to the class. The grade will be based on the quality of the presentation and a two-hour take home exam..

This is a Perspective Elective and Bar course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 470(1 - 4)** Course ID:013595 12-MAR-2018**Immigration Law Practicum**

This course is designed to supplement and support students' field placements, a critical piece of the School of Law's experiential learning opportunities. Students will learn to identify various forms of immigration relief for prospective clients, understand current realities within the context of historical migration, immigration, and the personal experiences of migrants in the United States, and analyze the rights of non-citizens via a civil rights and a human rights perspective. The instruction is interactive, focused on real-world scenarios and contemporary issues. The fall course provides foundational knowledge across a broad area of immigration law and policy. The spring course provides an emphasis on advocacy and litigation; community presentations, bond hearing, asylum, and credible fear interviews in immigration court. One course is not required to take the other.

**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 471(3)** Course ID:004663 01-JAN-1901**Securities Regulation**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 472(2)** Course ID:012662 26-MAR-2018**Securitization**

Securitization is a form of highly sophisticated business transaction in which a company seeking financing gathers together pools of its financial assets, such as auto loans, deposits them in a bankruptcy remote subsidiary and causes the subsidiary to issue securities or borrow loans that are backed by the pool of financial assets. Well-known types of securitizations include mortgage-backed securities and collateralized debt obligations. Although these types of transactions received a great deal of scrutiny during and after the financial crisis, securitization also includes other forms of asset-backed securities that are an essential component of modern financial markets.

As this course will demonstrate, a successful securitization integrates a bunch of different bodies of commercial law, including securities law, bankruptcy law, secured transactions, corporation law, tax, and

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 474(1)** Course ID:013330 18-JUL-2016**Diversity in the Law**

Diversity in the Law is an interdisciplinary, weekend course for students who are interested in law, diversity and how to work across different cultures and other kinds of diversity to provide exceptional legal services to any corporation, governmental entity, community, or international client. Through short readings, role play, and team building activities, students will acquire the basic skills necessary for professionals to work effectively in cross-cultural situations. This course also emphasizes a critical examination of how issues such as race, class, gender, sexual orientation and disability intersect with the legal system and barriers to diversity in the legal profession. This course welcomes students who desire to effect change and who have the potential to act as leaders and role models in their communities, law firms, and companies. Students will be required to complete a group project and a short, reflection writing on diversity in the law during the course. This course will be pass/fail and final grades will be based on performance in class and

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**LAW 475(2)** Course ID:012651 20-AUG-2013**Multistate Bar Exam Fundamentals**

This is a Bar course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 476(3)** Course ID:011958 21-MAR-2011**Art Law**

Art Law and Transactions is a study of the main legal issues involved in the acquisition, ownership and disposition of works of art. The primary perspective is that of an attorney in the representation of an art collector, and how the transactional arc involves regular concerns, such as contract law, as well as art specific concerns, such as Nazi-era looted art. Part I Acquisition begins with a focus on the legal issues raised by the various venues for art purchases (art commissions, through a dealer, at auction) and follows with the two core issues of authenticity and good title. Part II Ownership concerns three topics that could arise during the ownership phase: crossing borders, moral rights and art loans. Part III Disposition completes the transactional loop with a discussion of how one transfers works of art during life or at death, whether by sale or gratuitous transfers, including valuation concerns. The course will include several drafting exercises (some of which will be done in teams) and a one-hour in-class final.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 477(3)** Course ID:012123 04-AUG-2011**Reading Constitutions: A Comparative Inquiry**

Constitutions establish a framework of government and a regime of rights; they may also serve the purpose of expressing the deepest values and aspirations of the people for whom they are intended to provide a form of government. Constitutions come in all sizes and shapes, with varying substantive provisions, enforcement mechanisms, and amendment processes. Constitutions may contain provisions that are quite specific or highly general; most constitutions contain both. Some constitutional provisions may be transparent and straightforward, while others may be more or less opaque. To the extent that some provisions are opaque, that may be by accident or design. Public officials, including judges, must give meaning to constitutional provisions. How does one characterize the activity in which judges or other public officials engage when they are called upon to give some meaning to, or apply, constitutional provisions? Is there a proper method of constitutional interpretation applicable to all constitutional systems, regardless of their individually

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 478(2 - 3)** Course ID:010090 11-JAN-2008**Real Estate Transactions**

Real Estate Transactions focuses on the basic principles of commercial real estate transfer, development, finance and leasing. The course follows a multi-party commercial development project through acquisition, financing and leasing. The course highlights the purchase and sale contract, easements, zoning and environmental regulations and closing; the loan process and financing issues; as well as leasing. The course also addresses the role of the lawyer in real estate transactions and the broad issues involved in modern real estate practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 479(2 - 3)** Course ID:010091 26-OCT-2016**International Litigation**

This course examines the litigation of international disputes in U.S. This is a perspective elective designed for 1Ls but available to all students. It covers the familiar civil procedures in the international context including choice of forum, choice of law, personal jurisdiction, subject matter jurisdiction, discovery, enforcement of judgments. It also covers topics unique to international litigation such as sovereign immunity, the act of state doctrine and foreign compulsion. The course also includes select topics in international litigation in foreign courts and an introduction to international commercial arbitration.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 480(3)** Course ID:004669 05-DEC-2016**Business Planning**

Business Organizations is a prerequisite for Business Planning, but not Business Planning: Transactions.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Transactions  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 481(2)** Course ID:004670 23-AUG-2013**Employee Benefits and Executive Compensation Law**

This course examines areas from pension and profit sharing plans to executive compensation arrangements to health and medical plans. It analyzes the tax, corporate, labor, bankruptcy, and securities consequences both to the employee and the employer and focuses upon the various considerations of which the attorney should be aware when designing plans, as well as when advising clients in the context of employee benefits litigation and corporate acquisitions and divestitures.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 482(3 - 4) Course ID:012675 15-MAR-2018****Advising Not-For-Profit Organizations: Business Practicum**

This course counts as a Comprehensive Simulation and Skills

Please note: This course is offered in a 4-credit version in the spring semester, and in a 3-credit version in the summer. The differences between the spring and summer versions are noted at the end of this description. Students may take elect to take this course in the spring or in the summer, but not both. There are more than 1.5 million not-for-profit organizations in the United States alone, and more throughout the world. Not-for-profit organizations contribute to society in many ways, through diverse missions from education and research, to social services, relief, and advocacy, to religion, to arts and culture. In addition to the impact made through their missions, not-for-profits as a group are significant as employers and for their contribution to the general economy as well.

Not-for-profit organizations exist to further their charitable purposes, do not distribute dividends or net

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 483(2 - 4) Course ID:004672 15-MAR-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Federal Tax Clinic I**

The purpose of the Federal Tax Clinic is to educate the student in the practice and procedures of federal tax law and dispute resolution before the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the United States Tax Court. The tax clinic is neither exclusively a "skills center" nor a "theory center." Instead, all the numerous components of tax law practice are integrated in the curriculum of both classroom study and legal practice with actual clients. Some of the subjects include client interviewing and counseling, negotiations, and tax litigation. Students handle cases at the IRS and Tax Court level on a clinical basis and, with the clinic attorneys, prepare all appropriate written responses to the IRS, prepare Tax Court petitions, and litigate tax cases. Federal Income Tax is a prerequisite.

This is a Skills and Live Client Experience course.

**Components:** Field Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 484(3) Course ID:004673 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required****Senior Tax Seminar****Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 485(2) Course ID:004674 01-JAN-1901****Sem on Taxpayer Compliance****Components:** Seminar**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 486(1 - 2) Course ID:009396 15-MAR-2018 Instructor Consent Required****Federal Tax Clinic II**

The purpose of the Federal Tax Clinic is to educate the student in the practice and procedures of federal tax law and dispute resolution before the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the United States Tax Court.

Federal Tax Clinic II affords students from the tax clinic the opportunity to carry their cases through to completion. It is more independent and sophisticated than tax clinic I. Students continue to develop the skills that they learned in tax clinic I, including client interviewing, negotiations, tax litigation, correspondence with the IRS, and preparation of petitions to Tax Court. Federal Income Tax and Tax Clinic I are prerequisites.

This is a Skills and Live Client Experience course.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 487(1) Course ID:004675 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required****Law Journal Members****Components:** Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 488(2) Advanced Issues in Family Law	Course ID:010468	05-SEP-2007	
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 489(2) Perspectives on the Law and Justice	Course ID:010474	07-SEP-2007	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 490(1 - 3) Law Journal Executive Editors	Course ID:004676	01-DEC-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Clinical			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 491(1 - 2) Law Journal Senior Editors	Course ID:004677	01-DEC-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Clinical			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 492(1) Moot Court Board	Course ID:004678	07-AUG-2009	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 493(1 - 2) International Directed Study	Course ID:012215	07-DEC-2011	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Supervision(Directed Research)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 494(1) Law Journal Associate Editors	Course ID:004680	01-DEC-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 495(3) Consumer Law Review Executive Board	Course ID:009435	01-AUG-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Supervision(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 496(2) Client Counseling & Negotiation	Course ID:004681	21-AUG-2012	
This course is designed to develop skills used by lawyers in their roles as client interviewer, counselor and negotiator. Emphasis is on class participation. The first hour of each class is devoted to lecture/discussion of the covered topics. During the second hour, students participate in practice problems which emphasize the skills taught in the first hour. Students are graded on the following: written paper, one videotaped out of class problem, and class participation. Because of the heavy emphasis on class participation, the class is limited to 18 students.			
Components: Clinical			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**

LAW 497(3) Course ID:004682 01-JAN-1901

## Seminar on Argument

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 498(2) Course ID:011797 04-NOV-2011

## Corporate Governance Law and Practice

In this course students will study and analyze the law and practice of corporate governance law for publicly-held corporations. Introductory sessions will detail corporate governance law and regulation, with a specific focus on the impact of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010. Thereafter, a number of alternative proposed reforms will be assessed. Finally, the course will address practical element of corporate governance practice including professional responsibility issues, the director selection process, board diversity, and empirical learning regarding the best corporate governance practices.

Prerequisite: Business Organizations.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 499(3) Course ID:004684 18-APR-2018 Instructor Consent Required

## Trial Practice I Applied

This graded 3 unit course requires instructor permission to enroll. Students develop the skills necessary to conduct a trial, including case analysis, opening statements, direct and cross examinations of witnesses, evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence, and closing arguments. Students are required to participate in the mandatory evidence boot camp at the start of the semester. Each student is required to apply their learned skills in one or more local, regional, national or invitation mock trial competition. This course satisfies the requirements of Trial Practice I (LAW 411 or LAW 416).

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

---

LAW 500(1) Course ID:004685 04-FEB-2014

## Introduction to the Case Study Method and the Basics of Legal Writing

This course teaches incoming Loyola students the skills essential for success in law school. Students will learn how to read cases, prepare for class discussions, and take notes, as well as how to prepare for and answer final examination questions. Students will also learn fundamental legal writing skills and will draft a legal memorandum. Oral argument will also be introduced.

NOTE: This course is only for INCOMING FIRST YEAR STUDENTS.

Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 501(2 - 3) Course ID:010890 27-FEB-2015

## Collaborative Law Workshop

This course will provide students insight and practical knowledge of alternative dispute resolutions. This course focuses on the attorney's ability to understand the differences in the practice of mediation and the more recent development of the Collaborative law process and understand the application of each. Students will learn through didactic as well as skill-centered methods, giving each the opportunity to practice skills through role play and "fishbowl" exercises. We will cover the basics of mediation and Collaborative practice while emphasizing useful derivative skills that will serve students well in their future law careers. A client-centered approach, the primary goal of this class is to expose students to effective communication methods and skills that lead to settlement without litigation. Guest lecturers will bring their specific areas of expertise to the class so that students will be able to see first-hand the application of the processes we will be studying and be able better to emulate them. The final grade will awarded based partly

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 503(1) Course ID:010116 21-JUL-2010

## Legal Analysis and Writing Enhancement Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

LAW 504(2) Course ID:010470 07-SEP-2007  
**Comparative Patent & Health Law**  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 505(2) Course ID:010093 21-AUG-2006  
**Competition Policy in the Global Economy**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 506(2) Course ID:010473 07-SEP-2007  
**Patent Prosecution Seminar**  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 507(1) Course ID:012601 09-APR-2013  
**The Art of the Presentation**  
Lawyers are always giving presentations, both formally and informally. From interviewing to meeting with senior attorneys to engaging with clients to advocating for one's client in court, it's essential for a new lawyer to know how to speak confidently and persuasively. Students will learn how to become positive, clear, and articulate speakers and presenters. Topics include: how to create excellent formal presentation's summarizing one's work, how to engage others in the networking and interviewing processes, how to handle difficult conversations in the workplace, how to understand one's role and add value during formal and informal meetings, and how to be eloquent and efficient while conveying information to attorneys, clients, and the court.  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 508(3) Course ID:012627 26-JUN-2013  
**Predatory Lending**  
This course will examine the origins and dimensions of predatory lending, defined as mortgage loan origination fraud and foreclosure rescue fraud. Emphasis will be given to the development of the sub-prime mortgage market, facets of predatory lending and various methods to curb it. This course will include background lectures and discussion, case study and analysis, and written and oral advocacy exercises related to actual cases.  
This course will be taught at DePaul University College of Law.  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 509(3) Course ID:010094 15-MAR-2018  
**Federal Courts**  
This course builds on the knowledge gained in constitutional law and civil procedure. One of the most important features of our constitutional system is the general division of governmental authority between state and national governments, and nowhere is that division of authority more important to practicing lawyers than in the allocation of judicial power between the state and federal courts. The former are, of course, courts of general jurisdiction, while the latter are courts of limited jurisdiction. The overall design of the course seeks to assist students in thinking about this allocation of power, not as a merely theoretical matter, but as one of real practical consequence in connection with a client's substantive goals and how best to serve them. Litigants typically want access to the federal courts for very specific (and often very important) reasons: to obtain remedies for violations of federal constitutional and statutory law, or, in some cases, to secure a forum that they believe will be more hospitable to their claims. Seen in this  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 510(1 - 4) Course ID:011355 21-AUG-2009 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Graduate Fellowship Independent Research**  
**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 511(1) Course ID:004689 01-JAN-2006 Instructor Consent Required

**London Comparative Advocacy Prgrm**

This course is the second credit of a two-credit ungraded program. To prepare for the visit to London, students are required to take Introduction to the English Legal Profession (1 credit) during the fall semester prior to the trip. Participants are then required to register for this course in the spring semester after the conclusion of the trip to London. Students are required to submit a 20 page research paper by a deadline in May on a topic approved by the instructor.

Each year, students are selected to travel to London for about two weeks between semesters. In London, students engage in a number of activities focusing on the British legal professions, the system of advocacy and legal history. For students who hope to be selected for the program, completion of Trial Practice I is recommended. Applications for the program are due each April and the program faculty selects the participants for the following year. There are always far more applicants to the program than available

**Components:** Supervision  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 512(1 - 4) Course ID:004690 22-AUG-2009 Instructor Consent Required

**Graduate Fellowship Directed Study**

**Components:** Independent Study(Directed Research)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 513(2) Course ID:012454 22-AUG-2012

**Construction Law**

Construction law draws upon many areas of law from contracts to torts to insurance and land use. This course allows students to understand how they interact and work together. It will focus on the legal issues common to the construction industry from transaction considerations to litigation. We will examine the parties involved in a construction project, project delivery systems, negotiation of contracts, scheduling and delays, insurance and bonding considerations, mechanics liens, defects, claims procedures, remedies, warranties, and termination. Students will gain practical experience in drafting construction contracts as well as writing complaints for a construction dispute. Readings will include state and federal cases and statutes, with a focus on Illinois law. In addition, this course will look at current construction projects and disputes going on in Chicago.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 514(2) Course ID:012692 28-OCT-2013

**Media Law**

This course will teach students the fundamentals of traditional media law with a particular focus on the intersection between injury law and constitutional speech and press protections. This area of study poses intriguing questions about the American balance between the rights of individuals to protect their reputation and privacy and the rights of those who speak via media ¿ whether traditional mainstream news reporters or citizens using social media platforms such as Facebook or Google Glass. In the words of former New Republic counsel Scott Gant, ¿we're all journalists now.¿ As a result, it is almost inevitable that even lawyers whose practice does not focus on media will confront questions about rights and liabilities arising from client speech. In addition to discussing defamation and privacy doctrine, we will cover statutory regimes that apply to public speech, such as the privilege to protect sources and rights of access to government institutions and documents, and consider whether and how those statutes apply to both old and new media

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 515(2) Course ID:004691 01-JAN-1901

**Marital Property Rights Seminar**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 516(2) Course ID:010289 09-APR-2007

**Victims' Rights**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 517(2)** Course ID:012455 22-AUG-2012**Advanced Legal Writing: Responsible Email and Letter Drafting**

This course will address advanced legal writing issues that extend beyond drafting legal briefs and memoranda to prepare the student for common legal writing assignments involving correspondence and e-mail.

Specifically, this course will address professional e-mail etiquette, the analytical e-mail in comparison to the formal legal memorandum, productive communications with opposing counsel (including maintaining civility and professional decorum), and preserving client interests in dealing with non-parties.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 518(1 - 3)** Course ID:012696 04-NOV-2015 Instructor Consent Required**Advanced Mediation and Courthouse Practicum**

This course is for students who have already taken and passed the Mediation Certification & Courthouse Practicum. Students in this course will further develop and build upon their mediation skills by mediating actual long model cases at the Center for Conflict Resolution, as well as short model cases at the Cook County courts. Students will turn in written case summaries and assessments after the mediations and use the classroom time to discuss and learn from each other's mediation experiences. This is a 1-3-credit course. Grading is based on participation in mediations, class discussions and written work. Professor permission is required.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course.

**Components:** Seminar(Clinical Practicum)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 519(2)** Course ID:010467 05-SEP-2007**National Security Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Terrorism, Intelligence & Law  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 520(2)** Course ID:012296 01-MAR-2012**Advanced Legal Writing for the Practice of Law****Disability Law**

Using disability law as a backdrop, this course will help students refine their research, writing and advocacy skills. In the first half of the course, students will gain an understanding of substantive disability law by analyzing caselaw involving the Americans with Disabilities Act and its 2008 amendments. In the second half of the course, students will apply this knowledge in the context of a hypothetical disability law case by writing an objective memorandum and brief on a topic chosen by the instructor. In addition to writing multiple drafts and working one-on-one with the instructor, students will also have an opportunity to talk with judges about their perspectives on effective advocacy.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Disability Law, Pretrial Litigation  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 521(1)** Course ID:009561 28-NOV-2016**International Sales Law**

The primary subject of this one credit International Sales course will be the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (the "CISG"), a treaty which has been adopted by both the United States and Italy. In addition to exploring key sections of the CISG, the course will focus on important similarities and differences between the CISG and United States domestic sales law under the Uniform Commercial Code.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

<b>LAW 522(2)</b> <b>Election Law</b>	<b>Course ID:004692</b>	<b>22-JUN-2017</b>
The legal regulation of elections and electoral politics is the foundational infrastructure of American democracy. This 2 credit course on Election Law will give students an understanding of the themes in the legal regulation of elections and politics. It will cover all the major Supreme Court cases with respect to the right to vote, regulation of political parties and candidates, redistricting, race and representation, and campaign finance. The course will also cover voter fraud and vote suppression. Election law is a product of federal and state law, both constitutional and statutory. Consequently, this course provides a good foundation for students interested in constitutional or statutory litigation. The course will be graded by class participation and either a paper or a take-home exam.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	

---

<b>LAW 523(2)</b> <b>Seminar on Law &amp; Literature</b>	<b>Course ID:004693</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	

---

<b>LAW 524(3)</b> <b>Sales</b>	<b>Course ID:004694</b>	<b>06-APR-2017</b>
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	

---

<b>LAW 525(3 - 4)</b> <b>Employee Rights Clinic</b>	<b>Course ID:004695</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Components:</b>	Field Studies	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	

---

<b>LAW 526(2)</b> <b>Employment Discrimination Litigation</b>	<b>Course ID:013331</b>	<b>01-AUG-2016</b>
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

<b>LAW 527(1)</b> <b>International Arbitration Oral Advocacy</b>	<b>Course ID:013197</b>	<b>19-OCT-2015</b>
This course is designed to introduce participants to the oral advocacy skills useful for witness examination in international arbitration evidentiary hearings. Through PowerPoint presentations, the instructor will introduce fundamental concepts in eliciting witness testimony especially in cross-examination. Students will play the roles of counsel and witnesses in simulation exercises practicing cross-examination and redirect examination skills. The current Vis International Commercial Arbitration competition case materials will be used as the fact pattern for the exercises and will be supplied in advance so students can carefully review and prepare before the class sessions. Readings will be recommended from the book International Arbitration Advocacy co-authored by the instructor, Susan L Walker. A copy will be on reserve in the law school library and copies are available online at Amazon.com.		
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 528(2)** Course ID:012457 22-AUG-2012**Contract Drafting**

This course will teach the fundamentals of drafting precise and clear contracts. Drafting concepts will be taught through assigned readings, lectures, in-class exercises, hands-on drafting in pairs and alone, and review of, and comments to, an individual's work and the work of others. The majority of the semester will be devoted to drafting without the use of forms or precedent documents. For the first several weeks of class, students will draft the components of a contract, each component being either peer-reviewed or reviewed by the instructor. The components will be revised according to the comments received and integrated into a complete contract. The individual drafting will be supported by independent in-class exercises and review of the assigned reading and relevant cases. The final project will simulate a real-world drafting experience in which students will receive precedent documents, term sheets, emails, relevant statutes, and due diligence and will be required to prepare the first draft of the operative document for a transaction.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 529(2)** Course ID:012458 22-AUG-2012**Adv Civil Litigation: Bankruptcy Litigation****Prerequisite:** Evidence**Co-Requisite:** Bankruptcy

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 530(2)** Course ID:012461 24-AUG-2012**International Law Colloquium**

This seminar will examine select topics in contemporary international law practice and scholarship. Approximately every other week, the course will feature presentations of papers or works in progress by a leading international law scholar or practitioner. Students will submit short written comments of each paper in advance of its presentation. These comments will be sent to the speaker and the two hour session will be devoted to discussion of the paper and these comments.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 531(2)** Course ID:010471 07-SEP-2007**Cyber Litigation**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 533(1)** Course ID:011994 20-APR-2011**Labor Management Relations**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 534(2)** Course ID:013414 24-FEB-2017**Privacy Security and Data Protection Workshop**

Privacy is a relatively new and rapidly growing area of law that now affects nearly all industries. The privacy field poses a variety of legal challenges as government regulators attempt to keep up with privacy issues. Class will focus on real world legal problems that start-ups and technology companies face as they consumer and utilize data in order to innovate. Students will gain practical experience in identifying key legal issues related to privacy, security and data protection while developing an understanding of best practices utilized for compliance. Students should take this course if they have any interest in working with or in the tech, health or any other data driven discipline.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 535(1) Course ID:013198 21-OCT-2015

**Advanced Writing Workshop**

This course focuses on the development of skills necessary for particular writing assignments that arise in the course of a civil lawsuit or a criminal prosecution. While writing well in litigation is important in itself, it also contributes to a litigator's skill as an oral advocate. Moreover, practice in oral advocacy contributes to a litigator's effectiveness as a writer. For this reason, this course will require the student to participate in oral advocacy exercises as well as undertake specific writing assignments.

The course is designed the student with a strong sense of the overall strategy necessary to be effective in the development and presentation of a case. It will cover a wide range of skills, including the drafting of complaints, the preparation and presentation of motions, opening statements and closing arguments, the careful researching of local rules, the drafting of memoranda, the development of techniques for examining

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Civil & Criminal Law  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 536(2) Course ID:013483 28-JUN-2017

**Legislative Drafting**

The Legislative Drafting Workshop will provide law students with an introduction to legislative drafting with a specific focus on the unintended consequences that can result from well-meaning legislation. Students will learn the basics of how to draft a law for enactment in the state of Illinois. We will analyze several statutes to identify common problems, and other well-known unforeseen issues. There are several types of unintended consequences, and students will learn how to identify and prevent them. The course will consist of several in-class assignments where students will be given proposed legislation and they will identify many possible unintended consequences of the law and they will then correct them either by rewriting the law or drafting an amendment.

The course will be taught by legal professionals with extensive experience in legislative drafting and

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 537(2) Course ID:012460 24-AUG-2012

**Human Rights in the Global Economy**

Human rights issues have come to the fore front around the world, in courts and legislatures, in corporate board rooms, in the corridors of the United Nations and the international trade and financial institutions. This emergence and universalization of human rights has arisen as the promotion and globalization of free markets through trade liberalization, flows of foreign direct investment and finance across national boundaries has intensified. This course will examine how the growing influence of the international human rights framework is implicated in settings such as the overseas manufacturing operations of companies like Apple, in extractive industry mining activities such as those involving 'blood' diamonds, and in China's huge infrastructural projects particularly in Africa. These case studies and more will be examined in light of the history and theoretical origins of human rights such as rights to food, housing, health, education, cultural expression, political participation, and prohibitions of discrimination and violence. The course will examine

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 538(2) Course ID:010095 21-AUG-2006

**Corporate and Tax Ethics Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 539(2) Course ID:010477 07-SEP-2007

**Legal History of Civil Rights**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 540(2)** Course ID:013154 06-OCT-2017 Instructor Consent Required  
**Community Law Center Clinic Practicum**

This course is open to returning Community Law Center Clinic I students seeking 2 credit hours.

Prerequisite: Must have previously taken Community Law Center Clinic I.

**Components:** Clinical(Clinical Practicum)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 541(3)** Course ID:012470 24-AUG-2012  
**Energy Law**

This course offers a basic overview of the legal framework within which the production, distribution and sale of energy takes place. It is offered as part of the Program in Environmental and Energy Law but is open to all students. After a brief introduction to scientific concepts of energy and the history of energy technology, the course will survey the major sources of energy. The traditional sources have been oil, natural gas and coal converted to consumer products such as electricity and gasoline. Newer sources include nuclear and solar energy. Each source and delivery system has its own network of property rules and contract relationships. National energy policy will be reviewed and the impact of interregional competition on the regulation of energy will be studied, as will constitutional and economic concepts affecting the pricing of energy. Particular emphasis will be placed on energy issues in environmental law.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 542(2)** Course ID:010719 06-JUN-2011  
**Trademark Law Seminar**

Prerequisite: Intellectual Property or Instructor Permission

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: LAW 377.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 543(2)** Course ID:012407 29-MAY-2012  
**Advanced Tax**

This seminar examines the tax and business planning aspects of mergers and acquisitions, including taxable and nontaxable transfers of businesses and real estate. Transactions covered include installment sales, earn-outs, options, technology transfers, reverse mergers and like-kind exchanges. Particular attention will be given to planning whether to use asset sales or stock sales, structuring financing for acquisitions and techniques for compensating investors. The seminar will also explore the taxation of partnerships, S corporations and limited liability companies and their special application to corporate and real estate acquisitions. Prerequisite: Personal Income Tax

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 544(4)** Course ID:012481 19-MAR-2013  
**Community Lawyering and Civic Rights Practicum**

This course focuses on how lawyers work with communities and organizations to bring about change and takes a practical approach to understanding different forms of community-based lawyering. Students will work (for an approximate total of 50 hours in the semester) on projects with community organizations. Their work may entail doing research, creating fact sheets and manuals, conducting "know your rights" presentations in the community, helping to craft the message of a campaign, writing press releases, and strategizing with community members on how to identify and resolve particular issues. In addition to their fieldwork, every week, students will be assigned readings relating to course topics, such as organizing and different theories of change, the tools and strategies of lawyers, the history of lawyers working with different communities, and the role of law and lawyers in different movements. We will have discussions based on the assigned readings, and guest speakers will join us throughout the semester.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 545(2)** Course ID:012581 18-FEB-2013**Advising Not For Profit Organizations in Real Estate and Business Trans Settings**

This course will explore the opportunities and challenges for lawyers involved with not-for-profit organizations, whether as paid or pro bono legal advisors, or as board members or volunteers. The course will be centered around a recurrent series of fictional clients, each a not-for-profit organization, engaged in a variety of operational and transactional situations. Each client organization will have a different mission, size, and resources, as well as mock client representatives who will have different business and style preferences, which the class will need to accommodate and will come to anticipate in fashioning and recommending solutions for each client. There will be a particular emphasis on transactions and involving ownership, leasing, use, and operation of real estate, which (just as with many for-profit businesses) is typically the largest single category of capital investment and the second largest category of repeat expense (after total personnel costs) for many not-for-profit organizations. The course will also consider issues of

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 546(1)** Course ID:012503 20-OCT-2015**Anatomy of a Deal**

This weekend course will provide the essential skill set you will need as an entry-level deal lawyer. This is increasingly important, in light of growing client unwillingness to pay junior associate rates for attorneys to learn on the job. Facing an ever more competitive recruiting environment, it will be crucial for you to come out of the gate armed with the appropriate skill set for your chosen practice area. This course is designed to prepare you to speak intelligently in interviews and hit the ground running on the job. To this end, the focus of each class will be how to perform due diligence and how to draft resolutions, third-party opinion letters, and closing documents ; tasks commonly assigned to junior associates. You will also study sample agreements that appear in many different types of deals, including commitment papers, indemnities, guaranties, escrows, pledge agreements and security agreements. When appropriate, we will invite guest lecturers to join us to provide real life insights into the transactional law practice.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 547(2)** Course ID:012525 19-DEC-2012**International Patent Law**

The management of large international patent portfolios (comprising patent applications filed in several jurisdictions), and an understanding of law and treaties affecting those portfolios, is fundamental to international patent practice. We will discuss the basics of filing and prosecuting patents under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT), including issues that may arise when prosecuting a US application under the PCT. We will also consider other multinational patent treaties commonly used in foreign patent application filings that affect the management of international patent portfolios and US patents. We will take a comparative look at several aspects of U.S. and foreign patent laws, and will consider current controversies surrounding patents in the international arena.g., regarding access to medicines and the patentability of business methods and other controversial subject matter. Patent Law is a prerequisite. This requirement can be waived only with the permission of the instructor.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 548(1)** Course ID:012679 22-OCT-2013**Public Interest Boot Camp**

Loyola is offering a full-day Boot Camp for students who are or will be working at public interest organizations. The one-credit Boot Camp will focus on a wide range of issues intended to make your public interest work experience more productive and successful. Discussions will focus on topics such as what organizations expect from law students, how to more effectively handle assignments, what resources are available to help with research and drafting, and how to better deal with, and possibly avoid, some of the pitfalls associated with public interest practice. Emphasis will be placed on professionalism, identifying certain basic institutional do's and don'ts.

Law student attendees will receive instruction in how to navigate and use Illinois Legal Aid Online, an extraordinary research tool for the legal aid community. They will also have the opportunity to participate

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 549(2)** Course ID:010469 07-SEP-2007**Antitrust & Intellectual Property Seminar**

This seminar focuses on the interface between Intellectual Property (IP) and antitrust law. Patents, copyrights and trademarks and other IP regimes confer exclusionary rights. Exclusive rights provide incentives and serve other ends, but their exercise can also impede competition distort otherwise competitive markets. This seminar will address the intersection of IP and Antitrust with respect to issues such as standard setting, licensing, corporate strategy, product design, efforts to increase market share and mergers and acquisitions.

Prerequisites: Intellectual Property, Copyright or Antitrust Law or instructor permission.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 550(2)** Course ID:012295 20-FEB-2012**Search and Seizure: 4th Amendment Law and Practice in Illinois**

A practical skills course on 4th Amendment/Search & Seizure law as it applies in Illinois, and how the most common issues are litigated in criminal cases. The class explores applicable Illinois statutes, Illinois Supreme Court rules, and federal and state case law that sets forth the prevailing legal basis for individuals' rights against unreasonable search and seizure. Taught by a Cook County Assistant State's Attorney and with question and answer sessions with a defense attorney and law enforcement; the course takes a balanced look at both the prosecution and defense approaches to Motions to Quash and Suppress, the bread and butter of pretrial litigation and the chief avenue for deciding 4th Amendment issues. After learning the legal basics, students will be tested on their ability to identify and analyze Search & Seizure issues in various scenarios and argue for or against 4th Amendment violations, as well as, practice some basic motion writing and oral arguments.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 551(2)** Course ID:012294 20-FEB-2012**Electronic Discovery and Problem Solving**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 552(2)** Course ID:012243 30-JAN-2012**Unincorporated Business Organizations**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 553(2)** Course ID:012244 30-JAN-2012**Disability Law Litigation**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

LAW 554(1) Course ID:010728 29-OCT-2014 Instructor Consent Required

**Family Law Practicum**

Students in this practicum will administer a skills component of the traditional Family Law foundational course, focusing specifically on the drafting of an antenuptial agreement in a complex case hypothetical. Practicum students will serve as clients in the drafting exercise. In this capacity, students will meet face-to-face with the collective group of student attorneys representing each client and engage in ongoing, timely and detailed electronic communication with student attorney teams throughout the course of the skills exercise. Practicum students will also assist in evaluating the client counseling facet of the exercise, and in reviewing each prenup for its substantive terms. Each practicum student will spend approximately 40 hours engaged in work related to the exercise. Students may enroll in this practicum only with permission from the instructor.

**Components:** Performance(Directed Research)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 555(2) Course ID:010722 02-APR-2008

**Patents, Academic Research, Health & Public Policy**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 556(2) Course ID:010109 15-MAR-2018

**Alternative Dispute Resolution**

This course aims to help law students become effective problem solvers through development of their knowledge and skills in negotiation, mediation, and arbitration as applied to a range of legal disputes. Students will learn to assist clients in identifying their goals and searching for creative solutions that produce efficient, expansive and effective outcomes. Students will learn about negotiation, mediation, and arbitration through lectures, but primarily through case simulations followed by critical feedback. Class attendance is critical.

Class focus will be on the mediation and collaborative legal forums of Alternative Dispute Resolution, with an emphasis on learning procedural aspects of mediation and arbitration, and the collaborative skills of negotiation. This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain practical knowledge and familiarity with the different methods of alternatives to litigation. Classes will include lectures,

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 557(3) Course ID:010713 25-MAR-2010

**The Law of Risk Management**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 558(1) Course ID:012506 13-NOV-2012

**Comparative Freedom of Speech**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

LAW 559(2) Course ID:012245 29-OCT-2013

**Education Litigation: Dilemmas in Education Equity**

This course examines the results of civil rights education cases brought on behalf of African American, Latino, and other minority students. Students will examine applicable legal precedents and statutory frameworks, classroom level implementation, and experts' analyses of data and outcomes for five subject areas - student assignment, English Language Learner Programs, tracking (gifted and remedial), special education, and discipline. Students will work in teams and individually to present research and response papers related to the five subject matters.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 560(1 - 2) Course ID:004704 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required  
International Research  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 561(2 - 3) Course ID:012512 21-DEC-2017  
Design Thinking and Early Childhood Education  
This unique law school class will immerse students in the principles of design thinking and apply them to issues involving the law, policy, and pedagogy of early childhood education. Design thinking is a human centered approach to solving complex problems that includes empathy, ideation, prototyping, testing, and iteration.  
In presenting the material, we hope to model best educational practices used in a variety of educational environments, particularly the social construction of knowledge through meaningful relationships. Accordingly, students are required to participate actively in collaborative design thinking activities such as empathy mapping and building prototypes, as well as role-playing, multiple means of expression, and documentation of learning. Students also are required to complete an impactful paper of publishable quality  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 562(2) Course ID:012501 18-OCT-2012  
Leadership  
The purpose of this course is to develop and understanding of human behavior in changing organizations, and the managerial awareness, tools and methods that are available to increase effectiveness. The course surveys principles and theories about individuals and groups at work, motivation and interactive drives and processes for satisfying needs, organization strategies for effectively utilizing people and creating the environment to achieve goals of people and companies. New models of leadership, teams, organization structure are studied as the product of today's transforming organizations. Some elements of organization development methods are incorporated to show how OC practitioners work.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 563(2) Course ID:012526 19-DEC-2012  
Tax and Budget Policy  
This seminar will cover the following topics: the legislative process in enacting budgets and tax legislation at the State and Federal level; how tax legislation affects the budget process; the political and legal issues in the legislative process of tax and budget laws; the intended and unintended consequences of legislation (e.g., the alternative minimum tax and the estate tax); the relationship of tax and budget policy to social and economic issues (Social Security, Medicare, health care, pollution issues, poverty, housing); comparison of tax and budget policy in the U.S. to other countries; and issues of fairness and compliance in tax and budget policy.  
This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 564(2 - 3) Course ID:012520 19-DEC-2013  
Animal Law  
This course will offer a comprehensive examination of the rights afforded to animals as well as a look at the application and enforcement of those rights. Topics will include a history of animal rights, legislation, case law, ethics, lobbying and a discussion of issues confronting major lobbying and activist organizations. Constitutional, land use planning, international and environmental law issues will also be presented. The course will be taught through lecture and extensive class discussion including case and regulation analysis.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 565(3)** Course ID:012522 19-DEC-2012**Commercial Real Estate Transactions**

This course addresses foundational topics in commercial real estate transactions, including sales and purchase, leasing, financing, and distressed properties. The course also provides an introduction to skills in negotiation and drafting and incorporates a substantial simulation component, including one Saturday all-day deal simulation workshop (the date of the workshop will be announced in the first class meeting).

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 566(2)** Course ID:010096 21-AUG-2006**E-Commerce Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 567(3)** Course ID:012306 06-MAR-2012**History of the Federal Judiciary**

People use the expression "trial and error" in reference to a continual experiment yielding both positive and negative results. Yet, it is all but forgotten that the federal courts developed in precisely this manner at the hands of many successive (and sometimes shortsighted) Congresses. Since 1789, Congress has tinkered with every conceivable detail pertaining to the Third Branch, from the important (such as defining federal jurisdiction) to the trivial (such as micromanaging times for holding court). Some of these efforts were short-lived, while others have persisted since the first Judiciary Act of 1789 and today constitute cornerstones of the modern federal judiciary. With that pedigree in mind, this course will examine certain aspects of the evolution of the federal courts from 1789 to the present, with particular emphasis on the structure and function of current, abolished and reconstituted Article III (i.e., constitutional) courts, federal judicial legislation, the federal judiciary, specialized Article III courts, the advent of Article I

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 568(1 - 3)** Course ID:010706 08-DEC-2011**European Union Law**

The European Union establishes one of the largest markets in the world, is a major US trading partner, and a site of a number of US firms' overseas offices. The EU legal order is therefore an established component of the day-to-day business of numerous US firms. The EU legal order is likely to have an even more significant impact on US firms over time, as the current President of the European Commission has recently stated that one of the Commission's priorities is negotiating a trade agreement with the US to further trade between the EU and the US by abolishing custom duties on each other's products and adopting transatlantic product standards'

The purpose of this seminar is to enable students to fully understand the legal framework within which firms operate in the European Union. It will start with a study of the institutions and the structure of EU, which shares some features with other international organizations and federal structures, but also is unique in

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 569(2)** Course ID:010098 21-AUG-2006**Securities Enforcement**

This course will examine the enforcement of the federal securities laws from the perspectives of both the Securities and Exchange Commission and defense counsel. We will examine the SEC's investigative process, including the taking and defending of testimony; and will examine selective types of securities fraud investigations, including accounting fraud, insider trading, and offering frauds. We will also evaluate the role of auditors and in-house counsel in detecting and preventing securities fraud; remedies available to the SEC; the settlement process; and collateral actions by other civil and criminal authorities.

The required weekly reading will consist of recent enforcement cases, rulemaking, related statutes, law review articles and other commentary. Most classes will begin with a student presentation on a securities law-related topic of their choosing. Guest instructors may be used to address specific topics throughout the semester.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 570(2)** Course ID:012521 19-DEC-2012**Civil RICO and Pragmatism**

This seminar will explore the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), which was enacted to combat organized crime but with the allure of triple damages and attorney's fees has been used in all manner of business and contract disputes. This expansive trend has met resistance from many federal judges, most notably Richard Posner of the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals, sometimes referred to as the "tenth Supreme Court justice." We will examine Judge Posner's economics and "pragmatic"-based methods of deciding RICO cases. Is this what Congress intended in enacting RICO? Or has he usurped the legislative role?

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 571(2)** Course ID:012527 19-DEC-2012**Topics in International Law**

This seminar will explore in depth several current topics in public international law, for example, human rights, the use of force, humanitarian law in a world confronted by terrorism and torture, international criminal law, protecting the environment including outer space and the polar regions, and the right to consular access by aliens in death penalty cases. The seminar is designed to provide students with a foundation upon which to think about and research these issues, and the way that domestic law is often implicated in the formation and reformation of foreign policy. Students will be expected to sign up to present their own assessments of the developing law in several areas, one of which will likely become the basis of their seminar paper. During the first three weeks of the course, the instructor will present a brief overview of the international legal structure - its sources and limitations, and how it operates - as well as a philosophical foundation for a system of human rights. The overall goal of the course is to get future

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 572(1)** Course ID:012529 15-MAR-2018**Special Education Dispute Resolution**

This one credit hour weekend course will provide students with an intensive simulated experience in the various processes of resolution of special education disputes. Areas addressed will include some or all of the following: contested IEP meetings, manifestation determination reviews, resolution district meetings, mediation, and due process hearings. Assuming the roles of parent legal advocate and school district counsel, students will develop a practical working knowledge of federal and Illinois statutes and regulations governing special education dispute resolution; develop a legal understanding of, and working familiarity with, student special education records and documents; and learn how to interview and prepare clients, witnesses, school personnel, experts, and others for their respective roles in the dispute resolution process.

This course counts as a Skills and Comprehensive Simulation course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 573(2)** Course ID:012650 14-NOV-2013**Prosecuting and Defending Terrorism Cases**

This class will examine how terrorism cases are investigated, prosecuted, defended and punished. It will address how suspected terrorists are targeted and captured, including surveillance methods and interrogation techniques, as well as the questions of whether these measures are effective and potentially undermine well-established and deeply in-grained constitutional liberties and culture. It will cover classified evidence in the adversarial process -- including how it is gathered, how it impacts charging decisions and trial strategies, and how courts manage it in adversarial proceedings. In addition to drawing out these issues as they operate in civilian courts, the course will also examine judicial alternatives, including the use of military tribunals or national security adjudicative systems in other constitutional democracies, as well as extra-judicial and judicially pre-emptive measures such as preventative detention, designations and the freezing of assets. Overarching issues that will animate our exploration will be the need for emergency

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 574(2)** Course ID:012535 16-JAN-2013**Canon Law on Ecclesiastical Administration**

While the Catholic Church ultimately exists for spiritual purposes, religious institutions must operate in the real world of human resources, leadership development, strategic thinking, communication, marketing, property and finance. Canon law is the Church's own legal system that regulates ecclesiastical administration. In order to function effectively in this environment, knowledge of the Church's legal system and how it interacts with civil law is essential for lawyers and administrators responsible for the management of ecclesiastical entities such as Catholic hospitals, universities, social service agencies, dioceses and parishes.

Examples of specific issues would be in the areas relating to Catholic identity, sponsorship, mergers and joint ventures involving Catholic schools and health care institutions; incorporation and tax-exempt status

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law, Graduate Legal Studies, Graduate Business, and Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 575(2)** Course ID:004705 01-JAN-1901**Antitrust Seminar****Components:** Seminar**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 576(2)** Course ID:012528 19-DEC-2012**The Corporation and the Constitution**

This class will investigate the origin in law of the corporate form and explore the challenges presented by the modern corporation, both from the standpoint of its legal structure as a business organization formed by law, and the rights and privileges afforded corporations under case law that interprets the corporation as a jural "person." Readings will be considered from colonial charters to the recent U.S. Supreme Court decision in Citizens United v. FEC (2010). There will be special emphasis on the contracts and commerce clauses of the Constitution, as well as the 14th Amendment. This course is not so much concerned with corporate responsibility as it is with corporate governance and accountability. We will explore the concept of limited liability, trace the evolution of legal personhood, examine the original public purpose requirement of the corporate entity as contemplated in law, and consider the role of public law in the world of the self-regulating market.(Class will meet at Chicago Kent Law School.)

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 577(3)** Course ID:010283 21-MAR-2007**Employment Law Counseling****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 578(1)** Course ID:012828 02-MAR-2015**Student Disciplinary Hearing Workshop**

This one credit weekend course will provide students with an intensive simulated experience in conducting a student disciplinary administrative hearing. Assuming the roles of counsel for the student and counsel for the school district, workshop participants will prepare for and represent their respective clients in a school expulsion hearing. Participants will develop an understanding of the constitutional principles of due process, freedom of speech, and search and seizure as they pertain to students in the public school setting; as well as Illinois School Code statutory provisions regarding student discipline, suspension and expulsion. In the course of preparing for the culminating disciplinary hearing, participants will gain a working familiarity with student codes of conduct and student school records and documents, and they will hone their skills in interviewing and preparing clients, witnesses, and school personnel for their respective roles in the discipline process and administrative hearing. Students will also deliver opening and/or closing

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 579(1)** Course ID:012605 03-MAY-2013**Practice Fundamentals: Interviewing Skills**

Some of the most common complaints about lawyers stem from a single fundamental truth: we are trained to talk, but we are not trained to listen. Clients tell us frankly that we "have poor listening skills," and further that we "don't genuinely care about them or their case," that we "think we know everything" and "nitpick every word they say." [1] Other client frustrations, such as "not communicating clearly," "not keeping [them] informed," and "kill[ing deals]" [2] are superficially unrelated to our listening skills, but at bottom reflect a failure to appreciate the client's point of view. In short, all lawyers need to know how to elicit and contextualize information from those they represent in order to represent them well. While interviewing is crucial to client relationships, its value does not end there. Young attorneys juggle many audiences in a day. These include assigning partners or department supervisors and those encountered in the course of doing the legwork that is a beginner's bread and butter: opposing counsel and their staff, or

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 581(3)** Course ID:013407 17-FEB-2017**Electronic Payment Systems and Commercial Paper**

In this digital, global age, how does modern banking and finance work so that payments can be made, funds transferred, and money borrowed? What is the law governing your credit or debit card, phone "apps" for point-of-sale payments, ATM machines, direct deposits into your bank account, promissory notes and checks, wire transfers, letters of credit, and more methods for moving funds? Modern payment systems exist within an evolving scheme of banking and finance. They depend on networks of laws, regulations, customs, and agreements that balance the speed of transferring funds domestically and internationally against the risks of error and fraud. As such, they pose provocative questions of consumer protection and national security. They have adapted older methods of banking and payment to the computer revolution. But, they have gone beyond traditional practices to create new ways for funds to be moved locally, nationally, and around the world. This class allows you to master the law governing these and older systems to effectively advise clients. It

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 582(1)** Course ID:011935 02-MAR-2015**Derivatives for Lawyers**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 583(2)** Course ID:012565 12-JAN-2013**International Humanitarian Law of Armed Conflict (Kent)**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 584(4)** Course ID:012578 05-FEB-2013 **Instructor Consent Required****Mediation Certification & Courthouse Practicum**

Students in this course will be trained to become certified mediators and then develop their mediation skills through hands-on experience mediating in court. The course starts with a mandatory intensive mediation skills training conducted by the Center for Conflict Resolution (CCR) at the beginning of the semester. The course will thereafter meet once a week in seminar to discuss, practice and improve upon student mediation skills. Students who complete the skills training portion of the course and meet all of CCR's certification requirements will be certified as CCR volunteer mediators and mediate actual cases in Cook County courts while continuing to meet in class once a week to discuss and build on what they learn in the mediations. Upon completion of this course and the CCR certification process, students will be able to continue volunteering as mediators for CCR, as long as they continue to meet CCR's volunteer requirements. There is no prerequisite for this class; however, preference will be given to students who have already completed a

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 585(3)** Course ID:012582 18-FEB-2013**Lawyering the Purchase and Sale of Commercial Property**

This is an advanced seminar intended to give students a working familiarity with the anatomy of a commercial real estate sale, using a case study and typical documents, and provide a real world introduction, from a practitioner's perspective, to: (1) the substantive law that applies to commercial real estate (and mortgage financing); (2) the business objectives of buyers and sellers as they analyze and negotiate purchase documents, conduct due diligence (survey, title and environmental, etc.) and negotiate mortgage loans; and (3) the mechanics of closing the deal. The course will focus on Illinois law, but the instructor will point out points on which state law may differ, and how that might affect the deal terms. The "text" for the course consists of a portfolio of legal documents (letter of intent, purchase agreement, brokers agreement, title report, survey, mortgage documents and all closing documents - deeds, assignments, affidavits, escrow instructions, etc.). In addition to the actual documents, course reading materials will include excerpts

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 586(4)** Course ID:013521 15-MAR-2018**Community Law Center Veterans Practicum**

The Veterans Practicum is a cross-disciplinary effort in partnership with the School of Social Work designed to better address veterans' social and legal needs. Senior law students will use 711 license to represent veterans and their families in a myriad of civil legal matters under the supervision of the director, Emily Vaughan.

Students who enroll in this course must be available to be for office hours one morning or one afternoon each week (Monday-Friday). The Practicum also has a classroom component that meets each Wednesday from noon to 2 p.m. The purpose of the classroom component is to provide students with a theoretical overview of the lawyering skills that will be required of them in their casework.

Prerequisites: 44 credit hours completed

**Components:** Clinical(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 587(1)** Course ID:012583 27-FEB-2015**Arbitration Workshop**

This is an Experiential Learning and Skills course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 588(2 - 3) Course ID:012586 02-MAY-2013****Legal Issues in Student Discipline**

The legal issues surrounding student discipline in public elementary and secondary schools involve the intersection of Constitutional and statutory law with the administrative hearing process. By developing a working knowledge of the school disciplinary process, course participants will build analytical and substantive skills applicable to a wide variety of practice areas.

The course will address the Constitutional implications of student discipline and the statutory provisions governing student discipline and the administrative hearing process. Students will learn about `zero tolerance; policies, the role that school discipline plays in the `school-to-prison pipeline,; and the discriminatory impact of school discipline policies. Issues relating to discipline in charter schools and discipline of students with disabilities will also be addressed. Other topics to be discussed include

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 589(2 - 3) Course ID:004715 27-JAN-2014 Instructor Consent Required****Externship Long Distance**

Students who have completed their first year of law school may receive two or three hours of credit per semester for supervised work done in chambers under the supervision of a member of the judiciary and his or her clerks. The externship course includes a classroom component which has been designed to compliment and support the field placement. The course is taught on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 5:00pm - 6:00pm. Students may elect the day of the week they wish to attend the class at the time they apply for the externship. Applications are available on the law school website and in the offices of the Director of Experiential Learning.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Topics:** Judicial, Govt/Pub Int D.C. Program  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 590(1) Course ID:012584 15-MAR-2018****Innocence and the Law**

This weekend course is designed to provide students with an overview of the issues and case law related to wrongful convictions. Students will gain an understanding of the dynamics of wrongful convictions and this burgeoning area of law. The course will also provide the opportunity for each student to research one recent case of wrongful conviction. 40% of the grade in this course is based on class participation. 60% is based on a research paper.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 591(2) Course ID:011980 04-APR-2011****Housing and Development Law**

This seminar class will address current issues and relevant case law in various housing and real estate development issues including such topics as fair housing, HUD organization and FHA mortgage programs, public housing, low-income tax credits, community and economic development and affordable housing. This class will be a true seminar with a different topic discussed each week. Class participation is critical and the final grade will be based on participation as well as final paper.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 592(1 - 2) Course ID:004718 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required****Independent Research**

With the consent of a faculty member supervising the research, a student may earn one or two units of ungraded credit. The scope and subject is arranged between the student and the faculty member. It is expected that for each hour of academic credit the student will produce a scholarly work of publishable quality of approximately 30 pages in length. The project that is the subject of the Independent Research must be completed during the semester in which the registration occurs. (For additional requirements see the associate dean.)

This is a Non-Graded Course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 593(1 - 4)**                      **Course ID:011354**                      **21-AUG-2009**                      **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Graduate Fellowship Extern**  
**Components:**                      Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 594(1 - 2)**                      **Course ID:004720**                      **19-DEC-2017**                      **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Directed Study**  
A student may earn up to two units of ungraded credit for undertaking a research project for a faculty member. The scope and subject is chosen by the faculty member, who exercises control over the project. It is expected that for each hour of academic credit the student will engage in substantial legal work for at least fifty-five (55) hours during the semester. The project that is the subject of the Directed Study must be completed during the semester in which the registration occurs. (For additional requirements see the Associate Dean.)

Directed Study: Enrichment : Court Craft  
This exceptional course provides courtroom skills training by a federal judge, a high court judge (UK) and internationally accomplished Barrister. Students will be participants in discussions about ethical,  
**Components:**                      Supervision  
**Topics:**                              Experiential Learning/Skills, Enrichment: Court Craft  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 595(4)**                              **Course ID:004721**                      **15-JAN-2008**  
**Community LawCtr Clinic I**  
The Community Law Center Clinic (LUCLC) course is designed to teach students the essential skills involved in the practice of law, including client interviewing and counseling, hearing advocacy, negotiation and practice management. These skills are taught in conjunction with the representation by students of clients in civil cases under the supervision of Professor Theresa Ceko and the law school's clinical faculty. The Law Center is located in Room 1005 of the law school.  
Students who enroll in the clinic course must be available to be in the clinic either one morning or one afternoon each week (Monday-Friday). The course also has a classroom component that meets each Wednesday from noon to 2 p.m. The purpose of the classroom component is to provide students with a theoretical overview of the lawyering skills that they perform at the clinic. In addition to regular clinic hours and classroom work, clinic students work on their cases during an additional 6 hours a week, most of this work done on the  
**Components:**                      FTC-Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 596(3)**                              **Course ID:004722**                      **20-DEC-2011**                      **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Community Law Center Clinic II**  
Students in the LUCLC represent children in contested guardianship cases and clients in civil cases involving landlord/tenant, family and elder law problems. Many of LUCLC's clients are low income persons. Serving persons who cannot afford legal services sensitizes students to the special ways that the law affects the lives of the indigent.

Another important aspect of the LUCLC course is the opportunity for students to develop their own sense of the lawyer's professional role. Students experience the complexity of the attorney-client relationship and the myriad ethical dimensions of lawyering. Students are exposed for the first time to the conflicts, frustrations and rewards inherent in legal practice.

**Components:**                      Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 597(2)**                              **Course ID:012664**                      **18-MAY-2017**  
**Military Law**  
This course examines international and domestic law regulating the use of the military as an instrument of war and other foreign policy as well as domestically. It examines international law regulating the resort to force against or within another nation-state as well as the norms that regulate the means and methods of force used. It then examines the Constitution's distribution of powers over the military, the effect of international law in the U.S. legal system, and statutes regulating the use of the military for domestic matters, including law enforcement and civil unrest. Seminar style discussions will also include student group presentations analyzing current and historical events. Final grade is based on class participation and an anonymously-graded take-home final exam.

This is a Perspective Elective course.  
**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**LAW 598(2)**                                  **Course ID:004724**                                  **15-MAR-2018**                                  **Instructor Consent Required**

**Appellate Advocacy Honors Program**

The Appellate Advocacy Honors Program is the classroom component of Loyola's Moot Court Program. Students will learn effective appellate advocacy through lectures and workshops. Work completed in the classroom will not only prepare students for their competitions, but also strengthen written and oral advocacy skills for legal practice.

This is a Skills and Comprehensive Simulation course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 599(0)**                                  **Course ID:004725**                                  **01-JAN-1901**

**Crim Defense Trial Practicum**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 599(1 - 3)**                                  **Course ID:012206**                                  **20-APR-2018**                                  **Instructor Consent Required**

**Externship Intensive Field Placement**

Externship - Intensive Field Placement - Chicago (2-3)

Skills, Live Client Experience

Students enrolled in the JD program who have completed all required first year courses may apply for an externship at an approved field placement site. Certain field placements may limit eligibility to students who have completed certain course work or who have obtained their Illinois Supreme Court Rule 711 license. Students in the externship program may earn 2 or 3 hours of non-graded credit for supervised work performed at an approved field placement site. Students participating in the externship program are also enrolled in a contemporaneous and competency based seminar course. The classroom component of the course has been designed to complement the legal work performed by the student in the field. The focus of the seminar course is on professional identity formation, professional skills, ethics, and cultural competence. The goal of the

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Topics:** Child and Family, Corporate, Criminal, Entertainment/Creative Arts/Sports, Government/Public Interest, Health Law, Intellectual Property, Judicial, Alternative Dispute Resolution, Government, Public Interest, Professional Responsibility, Govt Rels/Pub Affairs, Consumer Protection/Antitrust, Wash DC/Govt, Employment/Labor, Tax, Wash DC/Pub Interest, Corporate/In House Practice  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 601(2)**                                  **Course ID:004726**                                  **15-MAR-2018**

**Child, Parent and the State**

This course examines the legal relationships among children, family and the state, primarily in the context of issues over which dependency (child welfare) courts traditionally have jurisdiction. The subject matter is divided into two sections, the first exploring Supreme Court jurisprudence on the issue of parental rights and family privacy. The second explores the emerging doctrine of children's rights, also looking to Supreme Court cases that have pronounced limited, but distinct, rights for minors, as well as civil matters including child neglect, abuse, termination of parental rights, and adoption. (Burns, Coupet, Geraghty)

This is a Perspective Elective

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 602(3)**                                  **Course ID:004727**                                  **17-OCT-2012**                                  **Instructor Consent Required**

**ChildLaw Trial Practice (Intensive)**

This is Trial Practice I with an emphasis on those issues important to advocacy in cases involving children. The course is taught by a team of lawyers and judges experienced in child advocacy, with a student/faculty ratio of no more than 8 to 1. The principal objective is to introduce students to litigation principles, and to teach them advocacy skills in an intensive learn-by-doing environment. The case files from which exercises are drawn also enable students to prepare for the special challenges involved in the representation of children (child witnesses, unique problems in expert testimony, special evidentiary issues, etc.). At the end of the course each student conducts a complete trial before a mock jury at the Daley Center. Evidence is a prerequisite and the course requires instructor permission.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course.

**Components:** Clinical  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 603(3) Course ID:004728 04-AUG-2009

**Interdisciplinary Seminar on Domestic Violence**

This seminar explores issues of family violence, with an emphasis on domestic violence, through an interdisciplinary lens. An overview of the laws, public policy, and psychosocial approaches and trends addressing family violence issues. The course seeks to provide an opportunity for students in different disciplines to learn about the theories, philosophies, ethics, and practices of the range of professions that must confront family violence issues, and the impact of decision making in one forum on the practices and decisions made in another forum. Student are challenged to consider the strengths and weakness of the responses of various disciplines, and their interaction.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 604(3) Course ID:004729 01-JAN-1901

**ChildLaw Pol, Prac & Prof**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 605(2) Course ID:004730 01-JAN-1901

**Adolescents and the Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 606(2 - 4) Course ID:004731 06-MAR-2015 Instructor Consent Required

**Legislation and Policy Clinic**

The Childlaw Legislation and Policy Clinic is part of the Civitas ChildLaw Center. Students in this Clinic have an opportunity to work, under the supervision of a faculty member, on a legislative or policy project that may involve any or all of the following: critiquing pending bills or existing legislation, drafting bills, developing summaries and fact sheets about pending bills, and building and working with coalitions to develop legislative ideas and consensus. Topics cover a range of child and family issues. Spring semester students primarily work on projects begun during the Fall Clinic, including researching and drafting legislation concerning child protection and juvenile justice reform issues. Students work in teams and must have sufficient time or flexibility during the work day to participate in some internal team meetings as well as attend meetings outside the Law School, as needed. (Instructor permission required.)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 607(2) Course ID:004732 05-APR-2005

**Introduction to Law: Child Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 608(2) Course ID:004733 01-JAN-1901

**Juvenile Justice**

This course will attempt to answer the following questions: How should society handle allegations of criminal behavior by children? In what way should the proceedings be designed to address the differences between children and adults? Who should decide whether a child should benefit from special treatment, judges or legislators? What responsibility do parents and communities bear in providing children an opportunity to change their behavior? How should the justice system and the school system interact?

While the intersection between the child welfare and juvenile justice systems will be discussed, this course will not address child welfare practice generally or in much detail.

Students will be required to prepare brief position papers during the term. The remainder of the grade will

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 609(3)** Course ID:004734 15-OCT-2011**M.J. Childlaw Thesis****Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision**Course Equivalent:** LAW 709**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 610(1 - 2)** Course ID:004735 01-JAN-1901**Intl Children's Human Rights**

In the last decade, children have become "the newest kids on the human rights block." This seminar examines new laws and treaties developed to respond to age-old problems faced by children around the world. The course begins with a study of the U.N. Convention on the Rights of the Child, the most rapidly and widely accepted human rights document in the history of international law. It then examines ways in which these laws are being implemented, including a review of child and family law cases decided by the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg. The course explores such substantive areas as the comparative treatment of child abuse and delinquency, and the issues of child labor, international abduction, the plight of child soldiers, and the sexual exploitation of children.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 611(2)** Course ID:004736 27-JUL-2011 Instructor Consent Required**M.J. Family Law****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 612(0)** Course ID:004737 01-JAN-1901**Childlaw Research Seminar****Components:** Seminar**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 613(1)** Course ID:004738 01-JAN-1901**ChildLaw Fellows Seminar**

This seminar serves as a capstone opportunity for ChildLaw Fellows to contextualize their interdisciplinary legal education and to explore their roles as advocates in working in and reforming the complex and evolving systems that affect children and their families.

**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 614(1)** Course ID:004739 01-JAN-1901**M.J. Child & Family Law Seminar****Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 615(2)** Course ID:004740 21-AUG-2012**Child and Family Law Mediation**

This course will explore the use of mediation in disputes involving children and families. Students will survey various models and uses of mediation and related dispute resolution processes in the following contexts: divorce, custody and visitation issues; child protection; juvenile delinquency; balanced and restorative justice; adult guardianships; youth violence prevention and peer mediation; and special education. Further, students will consider the impact of domestic violence and other impairments on the child and family mediation process. In addition to reviewing basic mediation skills, students will participate in classroom exercises designed to develop their ability to think critically about issues, as well as apply mediation strategies to dispute resolution scenarios.

This is an Experiential Learning course.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 616(2)** Course ID:004741 01-JAN-1901  
**M.J. Legal Res and Writing**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 617(1 - 3)** Course ID:009785 01-NOV-2005 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Policy Practicum: Issues in Childlaw**  
 Instructor Permission Required  
**Components:** Supervision(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 618(1)** Course ID:012202 21-NOV-2011  
**Comparative Child Law**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 620(1 - 4)** Course ID:004742 15-MAR-2018 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Childlaw Clinic**  
 The Civitas ChildLaw Clinic represents children in a variety of settings including child protection (abuse and neglect), family separation (custody and visitation), education, and other kinds of cases involving children and youth. Students typically work on at least two cases during the course of a semester, under the supervision of at least one member of the Clinic faculty. The Clinic also includes a weekly seminar that addresses relevant substantive law, advocacy skills, and ethical issues in the representation of children. Students will learn about the law governing their areas of practice and gain experience with a range of lawyering skills, including client interviewing and counseling, case planning, and written and oral advocacy. While the subject matter of the Clinic's cases focuses on children's issues, students should expect to develop skills transferrable to any practice setting. The course is open to all students eligible for a student practice license under Illinois Supreme Court Rule 711, and no prior experience in working with  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 623(4)** Course ID:013095 17-FEB-2015 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Advanced Domestic Relations Law Practicum**  
 This is a selective enrollment year long course that is made up of three primary components: (1) teach students the practical application of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act and related statutes, (2) provide students with the opportunity to assist pro se litigants in Cook County Courtrooms, and (3) allow students the opportunity to prepare a proposal to make the process more efficient for litigants by building on the success of an existing process. In the Fall portion of the course, students will have three credit hours of classroom instruction focusing on the practice of family law. In the Fall students will also have the equivalent of one hour per week of Courtroom observations. In the Spring portion of the course, the hours will flip. Students will have one hour per week of classroom instruction which will focus on addressing any difficult issues the students are facing in the Courtroom  
**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 624(4)** Course ID:013200 23-OCT-2015 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Advanced Domestic Relations Law Practicum II**  
 This course is a continuation of Practicum I. In this semester students will work directly with domestic relations judges and with pro se litigants to resolve contested divorce matters.

**Prerequisite:** Advanced Domestic Relations Law Practicum I

This is an Experiential Learning and Skills course.  
**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 625(1)** Course ID:013094 16-FEB-2015**Mediation Workshop**

Mediation is an alternative to litigation which enables disputing parties to negotiate their own agreed settlement. It involves an impartial third party neutral, the mediator, who assists disputing parties in this alternative dispute resolution (ADR) process. This course will offer an overview of mediation techniques, applications, and history. Through simulations and other in-class exercises, students will consider how mediation differs from other types of ADR processes, how mediation styles and models differ from one another, and how the role of the attorney-advocate changes during mediation. This course will be conducted in an intensive workshop format over the course of one weekend where students will role play as client and attorney. No textbook is required, nor is there a first assignment.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 626(1 - 2)** Course ID:004743 01-JAN-1901**Mediation Practicum**

This mediation course allows students to mediate family cases through several community projects. Students are required to have participated in some type of 40-hour mediation training in order to register for this course. These students receive additional training in family mediation, co-mediation and related issues. Students mediate in family group conferences and other multiple party mediations. Students participate in multiple simulation and mediations and receive feedback on their skills. The course meets once a week for the two hours for most of the semester, however students are also required to mediate at other times during the semester. There is no examination. Grading is based on participation in mediations, simulations and discussions and self-evaluations. Students may take the course for 1 or 2 credits. For 2 credits, a paper on mediation theory or practice is required. Where the student is taking the course for 2 credits, the research paper is included in the grade. Enrollment is limited to eight students.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 627(2)** Course ID:004744 01-JAN-1901**M.J. Childlaw Torts/Civil Procedures**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 628(2)** Course ID:004745 01-JAN-1901**M.J. Constitution/Admin Law**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 630(2)** Course ID:004746 01-JAN-1901**Childlaw Advanced Mediation**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 631(1 - 3)** Course ID:004747 01-JAN-1901 **Instructor Consent Required****ChildLaw Graduate Extern**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 640(1)** Course ID:004748 22-APR-2005**Children's Legal Rights Journal Members**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 641(1 - 3) Course ID:004749 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required  
 Childlaw Directed Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 643(1 - 3) Course ID:004750 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required  
 Children's Legal Rights Executive Journal Editor

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 644(1 - 3) Course ID:004751 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required  
 Chldrn Leg Rights Jrnl Asoc Editors

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 645(1 - 2) Course ID:004752 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required  
 Children's Legal Rights Journal Senior Editors

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 651(3) Course ID:004753 15-OCT-2011  
 LL.M. Childlaw Paper

Components: FTC-Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 652(3) Course ID:004754 01-JAN-1901  
 LL.M. Paper Completion-Childlaw

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 653(1 - 3) Course ID:004755 20-AUG-2004  
 ChildLaw L.L.M. Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 654(2) Course ID:004756 23-AUG-2013  
 Current Issues in Children's Law Seminar

This interdisciplinary seminar is designed to give students an opportunity to engage in an in-depth exploration of current and emerging issues in children's law. The seminar will focus on the legal implications of current child welfare policy and practice, ongoing efforts at child welfare and juvenile justice reform through state and federal initiatives, the use of empirical research in guiding child welfare and juvenile justice initiatives, and long term implications for families and children. Specific topics include, among others, an introduction to the concept of therapeutic jurisprudence, advocacy for children in the child welfare and juvenile justice systems, the role of race and class in permanency planning for children, the legal and ethical implications of privatized child welfare services, and ancillary domestic relations issues that often arise within child welfare.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

LAW 661(2) Course ID:004757 01-JAN-1901  
 M.J. Intro to Chld Law I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 662(2)** Course ID:004758 01-JAN-1901  
**M.J. Intro to Child Law II**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 663(2)** Course ID:004759 06-APR-2017 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Children's Summer Institute**

This intensive, one-week seminar, titled Children's Summer Institute, provides a wide-ranging interdisciplinary exploration of critical issues affecting children. A diverse team of faculty offers interdisciplinary perspectives on the meaning of "best interests of the child." The course is open to graduate students throughout the University. Experts from law, psychology, social work, and child development present information, participate in discussion with students, and debate issues from the perspectives of their own professions. Faculty provide both a theoretical framework for examining the issues, as well as experiential learning. The week may include case studies, lectures, outside speakers, a field trip, and role-playing exercises. The 2017 Children's Summer Institute will focus on the impact of recent and pending federal policies on children and families, especially those involved in the immigration and child welfare systems.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D.with 28+ hrs, Online M.J. Child & Family Law, L.L.M. Child & Family Law, School of S  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 664(2)** Course ID:004760 01-JAN-1901  
**Special Education Law**

This course primarily covers the law of special education provided in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. (IDEA). Additionally, the course will also cover specific laws that are relevant to special education such as the Americans with Disability Act, Federal and State educational records statutes and mental health and privacy laws.

A primary emphasis of the class will be to teach students about the process under which students are identified as eligible for special education services and provided with educational services under Individualized Education Plans. (IEPs). The class will focus on the following topics: special education case law, legislation, and regulations; utilizing evaluations, tests and measurements in determining eligibility in special education, and in the preparation of Individualized Educational Programs and Section 504 Plans; issues of juvenile justice; behavior and discipline for students with disabilities; negotiation and

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 665(2)** Course ID:012117 13-JUN-2013  
**Introduction to the Study of Law and Legal Systems**

This required foundational course introduces students to the sources and functions of law in our society. The course begins with an explanation of the structure and traditions of the American court system. Students then learn to read and analyze cases and statutes and develop basic legal written and oral presentation skills. The course uses child and family law cases and problems and provides students with the background they will need for future children's law and policy studies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 667(2)** Course ID:012152 06-APR-2017  
**Introduction to Children's Law , Policy and Practice**

Prerequisite: Introduction to the Study of Law and Legal Systems

This required course is designed to give students an introductory overview of the law as it affects children. It begins with a discussion of the constitutional relationship among children, parents and the state, as well as the respective roles of the federal and state governments in the regulation of children and families. The course then introduces students to the principal areas of civil and criminal law that affect children and families. With this baseline of understanding, students can choose elective courses that provide a more in-depth study of a particular topic (e.g. education law, child welfare, etc.)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Child and Family Law students (Home Based and Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 668(4)** Course ID:012153 22-FEB-2016**Leadership Development**

One of the distinguishing features of the Online MJ in Children's Law and Policy is its focus on the development of leadership skills for child advocates across a range of disciplines and organizations. This required cornerstone course begins with an introduction to different types and styles of leadership before turning to a more practice-based preparation for leadership in such areas as operations, human resources, finance, and communications.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 669(2)** Course ID:012208 17-APR-2017**Education Law and Policy**

This course explores some of the challenging legal and practical issues confronting education in America, including the uncertain boundaries between public and private education, the constitutional and statutory rights of students, including equal access and treatment, the increasingly fluid constitutional and statutory rights of teachers, and the structure of educational governance, including the role of the federal government, local control, school board powers and even strategic planning.

**Prerequisite:** LAW 665, 667 & 668**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Child and Family Law students (Home Based and Online)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 670(2)** Course ID:012209 28-NOV-2011**Child Welfare Law and Policy**

This course focuses on federal and state legal and policy efforts to protect children from abuse, neglect and other forms of maltreatment. Topics include mandatory reporting laws, liability issues, the general structure and content of child protection laws, including permanency planning termination of parental rights.

Students will explore the concept of the best interest of the child in a legal context and review laws and research aimed at promoting children's welfare.

**Prerequisite:** Law 665, 667 and 668**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 671(2)** Course ID:012217 08-DEC-2011**Juvenile Justice Law and Policy**

This course explores the law, policies and practices of the American juvenile justice system, past, present and future. The focus is on children who are in conflict with the law and those who, by virtue of their status as children, are subject to the jurisdiction of the juvenile court for engaging in conduct such as curfew violations, running away, and other forms of potentially harmful adolescent behavior. Among other issues, the course will examine how juvenile justice law and policy has been shaped by new research on adolescent development, including brain research.

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 672(2)** Course ID:012220 08-DEC-2011**Family Law and Policy**

The focus of the course is on the rapidly changing legal, social, and scientific landscape of family law. The course covers traditional areas such as marriage formation and dissolution, support, child custody and the role of the child's attorney, as well as emerging areas such as same-sex marriage, collaborative law, and defacto and equitable parenthood.

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 673(2)** Course ID:012221 06-APR-2017**Mental Health Law and Children**

Mental health and substance abuse impacts everyone. According to the National Institute of Mental Health, in a given year approximately one quarter of adults in the United States are diagnosable for one or more mental illnesses. Additionally, one out of five children, either currently or at some point during their life, are diagnosed with a mental illness. Mental illness has a profound impact on children and families, including the legal response to these issues. Students will study the cases, statutes, and legal doctrines relating to the rights and inpatient/outpatient treatment of persons with mental illness or a developmental disability, with a special emphasis on children, youth, and parents and/or legal guardians. Topics covered include: informed consent to outpatient and inpatient treatment, admission/transfer/discharge, confidentiality of mental health records, litigation issues addressed by practitioners, and risk management strategies for mental health practitioners. This course will use cases and examples to compare and contrast application of

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Child and Family Law students (Home Based and Online)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 674(2)** Course ID:012218 08-DEC-2011**Law, Poverty and Public Benefits**

According to the National Center for Children in Poverty, children are disproportionately impacted by poverty, especially children of color and immigrant children. These risks are greatest for children who experience poverty when they are young and/or experience deep and persistent poverty. This course concerns those areas of civil law which most affect low income children and families, including public benefits such as welfare, housing, education, and health care. Other systemic issues will be explored, such as wealth discrimination, use of legal remedies to promote social change, and the delivery of legal and other services to children.

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 675(2)** Course ID:012219 08-DEC-2011**Legislation and Law Reform**

This course introduces students generally to the legislative process and more specifically to federal and state laws and policies that affect children and families. Students will have an opportunity to draft model legislation, critique existing or proposed legislation, and learn techniques for educating lawmakers and policies makers about children's needs and the importance of research and data in formulating child-centered and effective laws and policies.

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 677(4)** Course ID:012154 29-APR-2012**Thesis/Capstone Project**

Students are expected to complete either a thesis or capstone project of substantial depth that explores a specific area of children's law and policy and that integrates subject matter and/or leadership skills learned in the M.J. curriculum. The project is completed in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. Students are required to present their thesis or capstone project to faculty and fellow students during their graduation (Educational Immersion) weekend.

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 678(2)** Course ID:012469 04-SEP-2012**International Children's Rights**

Prerequisite: Introduction to the Study of Law and Legal Systems; Introduction to Children's Law and Policy; and Leadership Development

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 679(2)** Course ID:012505 13-NOV-2012**Children's Health Law and Policy**

The purpose of this course is to teach interested students the application of law to critical public health issues that affect children and youth. Students will first learn basic principles of public health including the distinction between health promotion, disease prevention, and health protection. Next, the course will address the constitutional and statutory foundation of public health law, how legislative and regulatory decisions must negotiate the balance between individual rights and public good, and how the principles of parens patriae and state police powers affect child health. Cases studies in the areas of obesity, reproductive health rights of minors, mandatory school immunizations, student drug testing, and violence prevention will illustrate the application of public health jurisprudence from the national to the state levels.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 680(2 - 4)** Course ID:012534 13-AUG-2013 **Instructor Consent Required****ChildLaw MJ Independent Study**

The student will be engaged in research and in initiating the development of a curriculum targeted to a teen audience that educates teens about local and federal laws that have an impact on their lives as adolescents, including juvenile justice issues, mental health laws, custody issues, drinking and driving. The student has been working with adolescents on psychological issues as part of her field placement for the Masters of Social Work degree. This course will allow her to broaden that focus to include legal considerations that play an important role in helping teens who will soon be emancipated and facing lives as adults.

The first part of the course will require the student to identify the specific issues and laws that will be included in the curriculum and to explore resources, both in law journals and in interviews with teaching faculty, that will inform her presentation of the issues. The second part of the course will be devoted to developing the format for the curriculum that will be most effective in reaching this media savvy audience.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 681(1)** Course ID:012836 26-FEB-2015**Child Law Seminar Series**

The course will run 14 weeks, with seven live lectures and seven weeks of assigned readings to introduce you to each live lecture topic. There is one Module for each topic. Each lecture will be presented by different legal experts and scholars on emerging topics in child and family law.

Students will be expected to participate either in every live class or to listen to the archive if synchronous attendance is not possible. Students will be asked to write a 3-5 page (double spaced) reflective paper at the end of the term choosing from ONE of the lecture topics. The paper should describe how the lecture enlarged or changed the student's understanding of the topic, or in the alternative, how it influenced or changed your professional practice in child advocacy or in related fields.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students with a minimum of 28 hours and M.J. Children's Law and Policy students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 682(0)** Course ID:013214 06-JUN-2017**Education Immersion Weekend Seminar (ChildLaw)**

In addition to the required curriculum, students are required to travel to Loyola's Chicago campus at least once during their tenure in the program for an Education Immersion Weekend (EIW). During the weekend, students gather in person to workshop or present their thesis/capstone project, attend experiential learning workshops, and meet with faculty, students and alumni.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 683(2)** Course ID:013422 02-MAR-2017**Legal Issues in School Discipline**

The course will address the Constitutional implications of student discipline and the statutory provisions governing student discipline and the administrative hearing process. Students will learn about 'zero tolerance' policies, the role that school discipline plays in the 'school-to-prison pipeline' and the discriminatory impact of school discipline policies. Issues relating to discipline in charter schools and discipline of students with disabilities will also be addressed. Other topics to be discussed include disciplinary-related challenges that arise in the context of protecting vulnerable children, including issues of harassment and bullying of LGBT students and students with disabilities, and the legal tenets governing school districts; responses to cyberbullying and the rise of social networks and digital media. Emerging trends in alternatives to punitive school discipline practices, such as human rights approaches, positive behavior interventions and supports, and restorative justice, will be examined.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D.with 28+ hrs, Online M.J. Child & Family Law, L.L.M. Child & Family Law, School of S**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 684(2)** Course ID:013449 05-SEP-2017**System Consultation in School Discipline Reform**

The purpose of this course is to integrate and apply two interrelated broad literature bases within the field of education: (1) system change and data analysis literature informing best practices in analyzing system school data and needs assessment findings and using the findings to plan for system level discipline change; and (2) best practices in the school leadership and teaming to effect system level reform in school discipline. The focus of the course will be on the systems change process as it relates to the issue of school discipline. Through the course, students will gain skills and experience reviewing and analyzing school and district-level data, and they will develop and administer a needs assessment tool relating to school discipline and multi-tiered systems of support in their respective settings. They will also analyze system level variables, which have historically prevented true discipline reform (e.g., unreliable data collection systems, poorly structured teaming, access to systematic and ongoing professional development and

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 535**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D.with 28+ hrs, Online M.J. Child & Family Law, L.L.M. Child & Family Law, School of S**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 685(2)** Course ID:013451 19-JUL-2017**Restorative Justice**

This course begins with an intensive in-person weekend retreat where students will build relationships with each other and, through experiential exercises and lively discussion, internalize core principles. Throughout the retreat and course, students compare and contrast restorative and retributive justice models, practice proactive and responsive restorative techniques, and identify personal and professional shifts to exemplify a restorative mindset. Specific restorative techniques which students will learn include restorative language, facilitation of a variety of types of circles, restorative dialogue processes, and systems and structures to accommodate restorative practice within school life. Through additional seminars, students will strengthen their knowledge of the history, theory, research, and practice of restorative justice. The culminating focus of the course invites students to apply restorative principles and practices in their own school or district setting.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to: SDRF-CERT -School Discipline Reform Certificate Program**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 686(2)** Course ID:013450 15-JUN-2017**School Discipline Reform: Linking Law, Policy and Practice**

This course will serve as the capstone for the certificate. It will examine in-depth three to four major themes in the field of school discipline from the perspectives of law, policy and practice. The focus will be on analyzing "best practice" examples as a means to address the challenges relating to fundamental reform of school discipline practices. Potential themes to be addressed include: (1) racial inequities in school discipline; (2) the interlinkages between special education and school discipline; (3) the relationship between the school and the juvenile/criminal justice system; and (4) professional development to support teachers and other school stakeholders. As part of this course, participants will develop an action plan for school discipline reform in their respective settings. They will determine how potential system-wide barriers will be addressed (e.g., resources for teaming, support for MTSS planning, implementation and evaluation, teaming, leadership/administrative support, teacher buy-in and support, community engagement).

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 537**Requirement Group:** Restricted to: SDRF-CERT -School Discipline Reform Certificate Program**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 687(2)

Course ID:013526

25-OCT-2017

**Legislation Law and Policy**

This course is designed to teach the strategies, tactics and tools needed to be an effective advocate for policy change. The first part of the course will provide a basic understanding of the laws that govern the authority and limitations of the different branches of government as policymakers. The course will examine the role of outside parties in influencing policy at each level of government. The course will then examine advocacy strategies to move policy forward, examining tools and tactics for legislative change.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D., LL.M. and Health Law, Child and Family Law, and Business and Governance Law, Business**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 688(1)

Course ID:013578

22-FEB-2018

**International Family Law**

This one-credit class serves as an introduction to international and comparative family law. Over the course of the class, students will examine selected international and regional instruments as well as domestic laws governing private family matters. Topics include marriage, dissolution of marriage, family formation, child custody, domestic violence, international adoption, and the intersection between immigration and family law.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Child and Family Law students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 700(2)

Course ID:004761

01-JAN-1901

**Intro to The Legal System****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master of Jurisprudence in Child Law, Health Law or Business Law.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 701(2)

Course ID:004762

01-JAN-1901

**M.J. Legap Res and Writing****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 702(2)

Course ID:004763

01-JAN-1901

**M.J. Applied Research****Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to student in the M.J. in Child and Family Law, and Health Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 703(2)

Course ID:004764

01-JAN-1901

**M.J. Childlaw Torts/Civil Procedures****Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 704(2 - 3)

Course ID:004765

01-JAN-1901

**M.J. Seminar II****Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master of Jurisprudence in Child Law, Health Law or Business Law.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 705(2)

Course ID:004766

01-JAN-1901

**Risk Management in Health Care****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to student in the M.J. in Child and Family Law, and Health Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 706(3) Course ID:012916 26-JUN-2014****Advanced Care Planning and Client Counseling**

This capstone course focuses on the legal and practical challenges relating to the provision of health care at the end of life, with a particular emphasis on patients' authority to direct treatment once they are no longer able to communicate their own wishes directly. Students will learn the substantive law of patient rights and advance care planning, work with physicians to understand ethical challenges in end-of-life care, engage in client representation for patients living with HIV/AIDS, and develop model policies for an Illinois healthcare institution. The legal skills practiced in this course are transferrable to the practice of law in any setting.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course. Students must be eligible for a 711 license to participate.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 707(1) Course ID:012829 24-FEB-2014 Instructor Consent Required****Health Law Writing Competition**

Working closely with a supervising faculty member, each student will write a 20-30 page independent research paper for submission to a national student writing competition in health law. Papers may be on any topic related to health law or policy.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 708(2) Course ID:004767 01-JAN-1901****Contracts/Risk Mgmt Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 709(3) Course ID:004768 01-JAN-1901****M.J. Childlaw Thesis**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Course Equivalents:** LAW 609  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master of Jurisprudence in Child Law, Health Law or Business Law.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 709(2) Course ID:012917 26-JUN-2014****Health Care Disparities**

Health care disparities is a capstone course that will focus on three major topics in this broad area of public health, providing students with the opportunity to plan and execute projects that will require the drafting of a white paper and a community needs assessment and implementation plan, as well conducting interviews of key thought leaders. Topics for the 2015 course include responding to the medical needs of veterans in the light of the crisis in the Veterans Administration, addressing teenage pregnancy in Latino populations, and crafting innovative approaches to the growing need for community mental health programs. Classes will be discussion based and various group presentations will be integrated into class sessions as well. The course will stress a variety of legal and public policy approaches to the issues at hand.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 710(3) Course ID:004769 27-MAR-2017****Intro to Health Law**

This course provides a broad survey of the most fundamental legal issues surrounding the delivery of health care in America. No prior knowledge of health law is required. Major topics include state and federal regulation of health care providers and institutions; tort liability in the context of medical care; patient and provider rights and obligations; public and private insurance systems; and basic issues in bioethics and public health. By the end of this course, students should understand both the current state of American health law, and the social forces that have shaped its historical development.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 711(3) Course ID:004770 17-OCT-2014  
Corporate Transactions in Health Law  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 712(3) Course ID:004771 01-JAN-1901  
Medical Malpractice  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 713(1 - 3) Course ID:004772 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required  
Health Law Directed Study  
Open to: LLM, MJ, SJD, and DLaw students. Prerequisites: none. LLM, MJ, SJD, and DLaw students may earn credit for participation in a targeted research tutorial. The scope and subject are chosen with the guidance of a faculty member who directs the students. (JD students can research in the health law field, but must register for the JD Directed Study.)

This is a Non-Graded Course.  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate Legal Studies program.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 714(1 - 3) Course ID:004773 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required  
Health Law Graduate Externship  
Open to: LLM students enrolled in campus courses. Students enrolled in the LLM in Health Law degree program may earn externship credit for working at an approved health law externship site. This program is designed to offer students practical experience to further develop lawyering skills and health law expertise. Students may receive up to three credits.

This is a Non-Graded course.  
Components: Field Studies  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate Legal Studies program.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

LAW 715(2 - 3) Course ID:004774 03-AUG-2015  
Bioethics, Law & Policy  
This course provides an overview of American law as it relates to emerging ethical issues in medicine and health care. It is intended to give students an appreciation of the ways in which medical practice and decision-making are guided by modern American principles of constitutional, tort, administrative, and criminal law. Students will learn how the law's regulatory powers have been used to set boundaries in medicine, and, in turn, how theories of medical ethics and practice have informed modern legal developments. Topics covered vary from year to year, but may include issues in end-of-life care, research ethics, reproductive autonomy, distributive justice, and genetic technology.

This course counts as a Perspective Elective course.  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 716(2) Course ID:004775 01-JAN-1901  
Law, Medicine & Technology  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 717(2)** Course ID:004776 01-JAN-1901**Mental Health Law**

This course introduces students to the cases, statutes, and legal doctrines relating to the rights, treatment, and commitment of persons with mental illness, developmental disabilities, or intellectual disabilities. Topics covered include: confidentiality of mental health records, forms of surrogate decision-makers (i.e. guardianship, powers of attorney), mental health treatment for minors, right to refuse treatment, special education, and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Students will discuss real-life cases and examples to compare and contrast application of the law and policies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 718(3)** Course ID:004777 23-MAY-2017**Food and Drug Law**

This course provides an overview of the Food and Drug Administration's regulation of a variety of consumer products, including foods, dietary supplements, cosmetics, drugs, biologics, medical devices, and tobacco products. The course will examine regulation of these products through premarket research and development, clinical trials (where applicable), clearance and review, and post-marketing monitoring and reporting. Legal concepts of agency rulemaking, products liability, the Practice of Medicine doctrine, regulation of human subject research, state regulation and preemption, civil and criminal remedies, and enforcement mechanisms will also be explored.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 719(1)** Course ID:004778 13-MAY-2004**Health Care Labor Law Sem**

This course serves as an introduction to labor and employment in the health care industry. Topics covered will include union representation, supervisory status, harassment and discrimination, independent contract relationships, employment at will, and wage and hour standards.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 720(2)** Course ID:004779 31-AUG-2017**Health Care Payment and Policy**

Health Care Payment and Policy is a course which focuses on the roles of payers, purchasers, providers and consumers in the shifting arena of health insurance. A primary variable in the course will be consideration of the Affordable Care Act and the regulatory compliance challenges posed by it. The first part of the course will explore the development of health insurance, the growth of managed care models and the role of employers in shaping health benefits. The second portion of the course will explore the evolution of Medicare and Medicaid, with a strong emphasis on state health policy development. The final portion of the course will consider the evolution of new health delivery models such as Accountable Care Organizations and Patient Centered Medical Homes, new reimbursement methodologies that combine cost and quality elements and the expanding efforts at prevention and wellness in the face of chronic illness challenges. Students will be required to write three office memos and participate in a group project exercise.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 721(2)** Course ID:004780 01-JAN-1901**Tax Exempt Organizations**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 722(2)** Course ID:004781 01-JAN-1901**Law & Aging**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 723(2)** Course ID:004782 01-JAN-1901**Law and Public Health**

This course explores the role of law and government regulation in the area of public health. The public health process (measurement, problem definition, strategy, design, implementation and evaluation) is explored in reference to current issues that are both timely and expositive of the ways in which law and regulation shape public health practice at the local, state, federal and international levels. Topical areas for analysis and discussion are drawn from the primary environments of public health: biological, physical, social, individual behavior, and national/international health systems. Students are required to work on group projects, and write a research paper.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 724(1)** Course ID:004783 10-FEB-2004**Hosp Bd & Med Staff Rels**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 725(1)** Course ID:004784 31-MAR-2009**Antitrust Health Care Field**

This course will cover the full range of antitrust issues affecting the activities of all participants in the healthcare field, including different types of healthcare service providers (hospitals, physicians, and ancillary service providers), payors (government and commercial), and suppliers of products to providers and their patients. Following an introduction to the antitrust laws generally, the course will specifically address the competitive issues posed by mergers and joint ventures involving competing healthcare providers or payors, the formation and operation of provider networks (including Accountable Care Organizations) and managed care contracting, the activities of trade associations and group purchasing organizations, medical staff privileges and credentialing, single firm conduct, and specific statutory provisions (e.g., Robinson-Patman Act), exemptions and immunities.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, Health Law and Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 726(2)** Course ID:004785 01-JAN-1901**Aids Law & Public Policy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 727(1 - 3)** Course ID:004786 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required**Annals of Health Law Executive Editors**

Open to: JD students by permission only. Prerequisites: none. Annals of Health Law Executive Editors are solely responsible for the management of the entire process of publication of the Annals, including selecting the staff, communicating with authors, and performing final edits on all articles before publication. Additionally, Executive Editors oversee the planning of the annual symposium, maintain the website, and work on other special projects. These selected positions require immense dedication and responsibility. Executive Editors must possess superior legal knowledge and editing/writing skills. Additionally, the abilities to manage, delegate and supervise others are essential.

This is a Non-Graded course.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 728(2)** Course ID:004787 01-JAN-1901**International Health Law**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 729(2)** Course ID:004788 29-JAN-2009**Health Care Litigation and Medical Malpractice**

This course will cover key areas of health care litigation. Students will explore the substantive and procedural law of medical negligence litigation and learn about pretrial matters such as drafting pleadings, motions and deposing experts. Students will have the opportunity to develop trial techniques including preparing direct and cross examinations. They will also be able to participate in a medical negligence mock trial. Additional topics will include compliance and internal investigations, licensing procedures, technology litigation, managed care litigation, and ERISA preemption.

This is a Skills course.

**Components:** Clinical  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)

**LAW 730(2 - 3)** Course ID:004789 15-MAR-2018**Government Health Policy I**

Government Health Policy is a two-credit seminar course that focuses on background and current perspectives concerning key health regulatory matters dealt with by government authorities. Broad considerations involving access to service, cost containment and quality improvement will serve as foundational themes in exploring legal and policy matters, from both a domestic and international perspective. While an array of subjects impacting health delivery will be covered, special emphases will be placed on public and private health insurance policy and regulation. There is no text for the course but a series of readings from current literature will be required. Students' grades will be based on three papers and presentations.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 731(1)** Course ID:004790 04-JUN-2014**Medicare and the Affordable Care Act**

The U.S. Medicare program is a health insurance program for the aged, severely disabled and people with end stage renal disease. As a major federal entitlement program, the Medicare program raises a host of legal issues for beneficiaries of the Medicare program and the providers and suppliers who provide health care services to these beneficiaries. This course is a survey of the important legal issues that health lawyers are likely to face in representing Medicare beneficiaries, providers and suppliers. This course also provides an overview of how the Medicare program affects the regulation of health care organizations and professionals.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 732(1)** Course ID:004791 18-FEB-2014**Health Care Fraud and Abuse**

This course will examine the three major Federal laws governing healthcare fraud and abuse: the Stark law, the Anti-Kickback Statute, and the False Claims laws. Students will learn how to navigate through the complex maze of statutes and regulations. In addition, the public policy concerns which underlie each law will be discussed in great detail throughout the semester. The goal of the course is to equip the future lawyer with the tools necessary to properly identify healthcare fraud and abuse issues, and to effectively advise their clients on these issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Adv Med Problem Solving Sem  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 733(1 - 2)** Course ID:004792 01-DEC-2004 **Instructor Consent Required****Annals of hlth Law Senior Editors**

Open to: JD students by permission only. Prerequisites: none. Annals of Health Law Senior Editors prepare each article for publication. They generally supervise the editing work of Annals members. They manage and oversee the cite-checking process.

This is a Non-Graded course.

**Components:** Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 734(1) Course ID:004793 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

**Annals of Health Law Members**

Open to: JD students by permission only. Prerequisites: none. The members of the Annals of Health Law are responsible for editing and cite-checking article submissions, including providing substantive recommendations. They generally assist the Senior Members with the preparation of articles for publication. Members must be organized, detail-oriented, and dedicated to their role in the Annals publication process. They must possess superior cite-checking and editing skills. Additionally, each member must write an article of publishable quality for Advance Directive, the Annals online counterpart.

This is a Non-Graded course.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 735(2) Course ID:004794 01-JAN-1901

**London Comparative Law Program**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 736(1) Course ID:004795 01-JAN-1901

**Hlth Law Adv Research Sem**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate Legal Studies program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 737(1) Course ID:004796 01-JAN-1901

**Law of Death & Dying: Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 738(2 - 3) Course ID:004797 01-JAN-1901

**White Collar Crime: Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 739(1 - 2) Course ID:004798 23-JUL-2013

**Health Information Privacy and Technology**

This course covers the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and the statutory and regulatory framework for the privacy and security of health information. Students will learn about the historical basis of privacy and global comparisons. Topics will include data privacy, security, oversight, and breaches of protected health information.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

LAW 740(3) Course ID:004799 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

**LL.M. Residency - Health Law**

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to LLM Health Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

LAW 741(3) Course ID:004800 17-MAY-2011

**Health Care Business and Finance**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

<b>LAW 742(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:004801</b>	<b>25-MAY-2017</b>	
<b>Health Law LLM Thesis Project, Term 1</b>			
LLM students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This first thesis course will focus on choosing a topic, creating a thesis statement, detailed outline, research methodology, introduction, and writing a partial draft. This course is for students in the campus LLM program.			
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to LLM Health Law students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)		

---

<b>LAW 743(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:009660</b>	<b>22-APR-2005</b>	<b>Department Consent Required</b>
<b>Annals of Health Law Associate Editor</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Independent Study		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		

---

<b>LAW 744(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:010108</b>	<b>15-SEP-2006</b>	
<b>Immigration Law, Policy and Health Care for Detainees</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		

---

<b>LAW 745(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:007251</b>	<b>02-OCT-2014</b>	
<b>Access to Health Care</b>			
Access to Health Care is a seven-week course exploring the legal, political, environmental, financial and medical issues surrounding access to health in the United States and internationally, with particular emphasis on people who are experiencing poverty and the uninsured. The course is complemented with a required spring break field study to an impoverished region in the United States or abroad.			
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		

---

<b>LAW 747(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:009788</b>	<b>07-NOV-2005</b>	
<b>Law, Med and Human Rights: The Case of Iraq</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		

---

<b>LAW 748(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:010073</b>	<b>19-JUL-2006</b>	
<b>Public Health Emergency Law</b>			
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Law School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)		

---

<b>LAW 749(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:012228</b>	<b>19-JAN-2012</b>	
<b>Anti-Kickback Law and False Claims Act Seminar</b>			
This seminar will serve as an introduction to health care fraud and abuse, with a focus on the federal anti-kickback law and the False Claims Act.			
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)		
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to JD and LLM Health Law students		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 750(2)** Course ID:004802 25-MAY-2017**Health Law LLM Thesis Project, Term 2**

LLM students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This second course will focus on completing and refining the thesis project, and presenting a thesis defense to faculty and fellow students. This course is for students in the campus LLM program.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to LLM Health Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 751(3)** Course ID:004803 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required**LL.M. Paper Supervision**

Open to: LLM students only with permission. LLM students who do not complete the LL.M. Paper within the requisite period of time must register for this class each semester until the paper has been accepted by the advisor.

This is a Non-Graded course.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to LLM Health Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 752(1 - 2)** Course ID:007405 25-NOV-2008**Comparative Health Law**

This course explores the health care system and relevant laws of the host country in which it is being taught. Generally offered in China, the course will explore the evolution and development of the Chinese health system from the days of the bare foot doctor to the national health reforms initiated under President Hu, guaranteeing all Chinese citizens equal access to basic health insurance. The course will consider public health policies in China with a focus on infectious disease prevention and control integration of traditional medicine with Western medicine, birth control and family planning, environmental health, smoking, food safety and the impacts of aging on health. Comparisons will be drawn between China and other Asian countries as well the United States and Canada.

This is a Perspective Elective course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 753(1)** Course ID:011799 07-SEP-2010**Health Care Reform**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

**LAW 754(3)** Course ID:011961 03-APR-2012 Instructor Consent Required**Introduction to Health Justice**

Students enrolled in Introduction to Health Justice serve as client advocates. Students conduct intake and, through direct interaction with clients, practice issue spotting, interview skills and creative problem-solving. Clients may present with variety of matters related to health, such as housing code violations, medical debt, disability, special education, public benefits denials and other critical needs. Students also gain an understanding of interdisciplinary collaboration in the practice of law and an overview of legal systems that respond to poverty and health disparities. Students must be available to participate in a mandatory orientation prior to the start of the semester and are expected to maintain a minimum of six office hours per week. (Permission Required)

This is a Skills and Experiential course.

**Components:** Clinical(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 755(4) Course ID:011802 24-JAN-2017 Instructor Consent Required

**Health Justice Project**

The Health Justice Project is a medical-legal partnership clinic that provides law students with an intensive, challenging education in the fundamentals of legal practice, interdisciplinary collaboration, creative upstream problem solving, poverty law, systemic advocacy, and professionalism. Through collaborative and holistic representation of vulnerable low-income families and individuals, student attorneys will address the social, legal and systemic barriers that prevent long-term health and stability. HJP student attorneys may handle cases in a variety of areas of law including public benefits, access to health care, disability, education, housing, family law, as well as other areas of law that impact client health and well-being. Enrollment in the Clinic requires a significant time commitment and flexibility in the student's schedule. Students are required to manage their own cases in teams of two, maintain client relationships, attend hearings and court appearances, collaborate with interdisciplinary partners, and tend

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 756(2) Course ID:011959 21-MAR-2011 Instructor Consent Required

**Interdisciplinary Health Advocacy**

This course is taken in conjunction with the Health Justice Project course and provides students with an opportunity to participate in an interdisciplinary team to address health problems of low-income patients. Students partner with medical residents and doctors to explore communication and ethical issues among disciplines and actively participate in precepting and grand rounds with medical and social work partners. (Permission is required.)

This is a Skills and Experiential course.

**Components:** Seminar(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 757(2 - 4) Course ID:011960 24-JAN-2017 Instructor Consent Required

**Advanced Health Justice Project**

Students who have successfully completed the Health Justice Project clinic may enroll in the Advanced Health Justice Project, in which they will continue to represent clients and complete projects to improve the health and well-being of vulnerable low income families and individuals in Chicago through holistic, collaborative, and systemic advocacy.

Faculty permission required.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 758(2) Course ID:011332 15-JUL-2009

**Health Policy Practicum**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 759(2) Course ID:011937 17-FEB-2011

**International Products Liability**

This course will focus on international tort issues, including products liability, medical malpractice, and the role of torts in terrorism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 760(2) Course ID:009652 24-MAY-2018

**Disability Law**

In this class we will explore the disability rights movement and the laws, including the ADA, the Fair Housing Act, and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, that inform and advance the movement. The class will also discuss the philosophy of disability rights theory that aims to transform societal thinking on disability away from a construct of charity and pity and toward a construct of power and civil rights. Taught by a disability rights attorney, the class will also feature a handful of guest lectures by other disability rights attorneys.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 761(3)** Course ID:012188 15-APR-2013 Instructor Consent Required  
**Health Justice Policy**

Students who successfully complete Health Justice Project or Introduction to Health Justice are eligible to become advanced participants in the policy clinic. Students enrolled in the Advanced Health Justice Policy course may engage in policy work. Students will participate in bi-monthly supervisory meetings. (Permission is required.)

This is a Skills and Experiential course.

**Components:** Clinical(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 762(2)** Course ID:004804 01-JAN-1901  
**HL II: Health Care Regulation**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 763(1)** Course ID:010480 17-SEP-2007  
**Medical Informatic and Electronic Health Care Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 764(1)** Course ID:010479 04-DEC-2013  
**Global Public Health Law**

This course will explore mechanisms for global governance in the area of public health focusing on the roles of the United Nations, the World Health Organization, the World Bank and Global and regional trade organizations. Broad topical areas will be used as vehicles to coalesce individual sessions concentrating on health system development, infectious disease reporting and prevention, chronic illnesses, particularly obesity and diabetes, as well as global tobacco control. A focus of the course will be on the exploration of legal rights and policy development for migrant and indigenous populations.

This is a Perspective Elective course.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 765(2)** Course ID:012459 23-AUG-2012  
**Constitutional Issues in Health Law**

The Supreme Court's recent decision upholding the major provisions of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act has brought new attention to the intersection between constitutional law and health care. This seminar gives students the opportunity to engage deeply with some of the most compelling constitutional issues of our time, including the use of federal spending powers to expand state Medicaid programs; the health insurance mandate as a regulation of interstate commerce; federalism conflicts in the medicalization of marijuana; medical providers' free speech rights; compelled commercial speech in the tobacco industry; religious objections to controversial medical procedures; cruel and unusual medical treatment of prisoners; as well as substantive due process challenges relating to public health, end of life care, and reproductive autonomy.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 766(2)** Course ID:012660 10-AUG-2017 Instructor Consent Required  
**Advanced Health Justice Policy**

Students who successfully complete Health Justice Project or Introduction to Health Justice are eligible to become advanced participants in the policy clinic. Students enrolled in the Advanced Health Justice Policy course may engage in policy work. Students will participate in bi-monthly supervisory meetings.

This is a Skills and Experiential course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**LAW 773(0)** **Course ID:004808** **15-OCT-2011****Doctoral Dissertation Supervision**

Open to: SJD and DLaw students only. Prerequisites: Doctoral Dissertation Research I and II, Bibliography Tutorial. The dissertation advisor will work with the candidate to form a doctoral committee comprised of the advisor and two outside readers. (In the case of foreign students, one outside reader may be sufficient.) The committee will assist the student by consulting on dissertation substantive issues, reviewing the working draft and approving the final product. Dissertations should represent important contributions to the field, (minimum length 150 pages and double spaced) but specific format and content needs to be clarified between the candidate, the advisor, and the committee. Once clarified, the suggested format must be followed. Once the dissertation has been completed, it must be presented at an open forum to be attended by interested members of the law school community. Students must enroll in this course during both fall and spring semesters of his/her second year.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law and Policy program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 775(1)** **Course ID:010954** **05-SEP-2008****Physician Regulation Seminar**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 776(0)** **Course ID:004809** **01-JAN-1901****AIDS Law & Public Policy**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 776(2)** **Course ID:013489** **13-JUL-2017****Law and the Life Sciences**

This course will examine a variety of legal, policy, and ethical issues impacting advancements in the life sciences. Topics will be explored using an interdisciplinary approach, drawing upon a diverse set of reading materials. Topics to be covered include the intersection of law and science, genetics, stem cell research, biotechnology, nanotechnology, neuroscience, and synthetic biology. A science background is not necessary.

The course is a 2-credit course with a final paper (8-10 pages) and presentation, including two short reaction essays during the semester. It will examine a variety of legal, policy, scientific, social, and ethical issues at the forefront of advancements in the life sciences. The course will take an interdisciplinary approach to examination of these issues, drawing upon a diverse set of reading materials spanning various legal fields such as food and drug law, antitrust law, consumer protection law,

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 777(0)** **Course ID:011005** **15-OCT-2011****Doctoral Dissertation Supervision and Completion**

The dissertation advisor will work with the candidate to form a doctoral committee comprised of the advisor and two outside readers. (In the case of foreign students, one outside reader may be sufficient.) The committee will assist the student by consulting on dissertation substantive issues and reviewing the working draft. Students must enroll in this course during the fall semester of his or her second year.

Open to: S.J.D. and D.Law students only  
Prerequisites: Doctoral Dissertation Research I and II, Bibliography Tutorial

**Components:** FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to SJD Health Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 778(3)** **Course ID:011936** **17-FEB-2011****Law and Science**

This course will focus on the intersection of science and health care, with a focus on development of treatments, drugs, and devices and the trial and testing process.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 780(1)** Course ID:013215 17-DEC-2015**Corporate Health Care Litigation**

This course will cover key concepts in common areas of health care litigation with a focus on practical skills. Topics covered will include medical staff bylaws, medical staff disciplinary proceedings, state and federal qui tam actions, and medical restrictive covenants. In addition to learning the substantive law surrounding these types of litigation, students will also perform exercises, including oral arguments, in class.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)

---

**LAW 788(2)** Course ID:007305 02-APR-2005**Contracts for MJ in Health Law Students**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 789(2)** Course ID:004810 01-JAN-1901**Adv Torts for M.J. Health Law Students**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 790(2 - 3)** Course ID:004811 02-APR-2005**M.J. Introduction to Law - Health**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 791(3)** Course ID:004812 01-JAN-1901**Legal Research & Writing for Health**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LAW 792  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 792(2)** Course ID:004813 01-JAN-1901**Torts for Health Law Students**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** LAW 791  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 793(2)** Course ID:004814 03-AUG-2015**Administrative Law and Health Care Regulation**

Administrative Law (Law 221) is a pre-requisite.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**LAW 794(2 - 3)** Course ID:004815 01-JAN-1901**Health Care Structures**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---





## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 800(2) Course ID:004821 18-APR-2012

**M.J. Introduction to Business & Law**

This course is taken in the first semester of study to gain an overview of the structure and functioning of our legal system. The class introduces the basic law school curriculum from a business law perspective including: Constitutional Law; Contracts Law; Torts Law; Civil Procedure; Criminal Law; and, the UCC. Students are also introduced to legal analysis and reasoning, including how to read and analyze written judicial opinions and statutes. This course also provides an overview of the laws that affect businesses day-to-day including ethical business conduct policies, consumer protection, human resources and employment issues, real estate, intellectual property and corporate governance.

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 801(4) Course ID:004822 03-FEB-2014

**Introduction to Legal Studies and Legal Writing**

This course introduces legal research methods and principles of legal writing in the first semester of the program. Through a series of exercises on relevant topics, students will refine their writing skills. By researching and writing on varied issues, students learn to apply legal research techniques. Students read and analyze legal authority and learn how to apply legal authorities to particular fact situations. Through a series of legal memoranda writing assignments, students develop their analytical and writing skills. Computerized research techniques are included in the course.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 802(2) Course ID:004823 01-JAN-1901

**Intro to Business Law****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 803(3) Course ID:012384 24-OCT-2016

**Business Organizations**

This course is taken in the second semester of study and introduces agency law, partnership law, corporate law and the LLC. Principal emphasis is on the law as it applies to the organization and functioning of business entities, including the duties and obligations of managers of such entities. The course focuses on structure and mechanics, capitalization, distribution, organic changes, and duties and liabilities of directors, officers, and controlling shareholders. The federal securities acts are introduced with particular attention to Rule 10b-5. Substantial attention is given to the special problems of the close corporation.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Business Law

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 804(4) Course ID:004825 24-OCT-2016

**MJ Thesis Project: Business Law****Components:** Thesis Research**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 805(3) Course ID:004826 01-JAN-1901

**Business Basics for Law Students****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 806(3) Course ID:004827 01-JAN-1901

**New Venture Creation****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 807(1)** Course ID:011993 06-MAR-2012**Advanced Law Firm Practitioner Skills**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**LAW 808(2)** Course ID:012379 22-FEB-2016**Governance, Ethics and Compliance**

This capstone class emphasizes the importance of legal compliance and ethics to the mission of the corporation and the business entrepreneur. Students will write a paper undertaking a legal case study of losses sustained by actual business (in reputation or otherwise) from acting in an unethical or illegal manner. The role of the corporation and the business leader in society is examined.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) student  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 809(2)** Course ID:012380 18-APR-2012**MJ Business Planning**

This course teaches planning issues in connection with: (i) The organization of a business (e.g., the types of legal entities including: corporation, "S" corporation, partnership, and limited liability company), organizational documents for a corporation and a limited liability company, control issues including the problems of minority shareholder in a privately owned business; (ii) The financing of that business (including compliance with the federal securities laws in connection with private offerings and public offerings, bank borrowing and granting collateral pursuant to Article 9 of the UCC); (iv) Buying and selling a business (including certain tax and non tax issues, documentation, hostile tender offers, going private and leveraged buyouts); and (v) The financially troubled business.

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 810(2)** Course ID:012381 18-APR-2012**MJ Corporate Tax**

This course is intended for those with familiarity with federal income taxation. It focuses on the income tax consequences associated with the three principal business forms; the corporation; the partnership, and the limited liability company. The tax issues confronted at the start-up, operating and winding-down phases are examined for each business form.

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 811(2)** Course ID:012383 30-OCT-2013**MJ US Corporate Governance**

In this course, students will study and analyze the law and practice of corporate governance law for publicly held corporations. Introductory sessions will detail corporate governance law and regulation, with a specific focus on the impact of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010. Thereafter, a number of alternative proposed reforms will be assessed. Finally, the course will address practical elements of corporate governance practice including professional responsibility issues, the director selection process, board diversity, and empirical learning regarding the best corporate governance practices.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 812(2)** Course ID:012385 24-OCT-2016**Financial Institution Regulation**

The course has two objectives. First, it will examine and analyze the current bank regulatory system. Consideration will be given to the function and regulation of depository institutions, as well as, that of various classes of affiliated entities such as those involved in the issuance of securities, insurance and merchant banking. Second, the course will examine the mechanics of key bank operations including, syndicated lending, underwriting and the securitization of debt securities.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) student  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 813(2)** Course ID:012386 25-OCT-2013**Financial Institution Regulation II**

This course will examine the regulatory regime applicable to securities broker-dealers and futures commission merchants. Primary focus will be on the substantive content of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Commodity Exchange Act of 1970, and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Secondly, the course addresses the self-regulatory agencies responsible for overseeing the securities and commodities trading system.

Prerequisite: MJ Financial Institute Regulation

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 814(1 - 3)** Course ID:013053 04-JAN-2015 **Instructor Consent Required****Business Law Graduate Externship**

Open to: LLM students enrolled in campus courses. Students enrolled in the LLM in Business Law degree program may earn externship credit for working at an approved business law externship site. This program is designed to offer students practical experience to further develop lawyering skills and business law expertise. Students may receive up to three credits.

**Components:** Field Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Law, Business Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 815(3)** Course ID:011715 26-OCT-2010**Advanced Appellate Advocacy**

This course is intended for LL.M. students, but J.D. student may be permitted to take the class with instructor permission. The course begins where traditional legal writing and advocacy courses leave off, teaching advanced legal research strategies, brief writing, oral argument technique, and the components of appellate procedure. Students will be required to compose appellate briefs and to deliver oral arguments.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Laws Trial Advocacy students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 816(4)** Course ID:011819 13-SEP-2010**Advanced Trial Practice****Components:** Performance(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)**LAW 817(2)** Course ID:012387 24-OCT-2016**Securities Regulation**

This course will focus on the basic principles of the Securities Act of 1933, which sets forth the requirements for registration of all securities sales unless an exemption is available. The course will cover the concept of what is a security, the registration requirements of Section 5 of the '33 Act, the exemptions from registration, particularly the intrastate offering exemption (Section 3 (a)(11) and Rule 147); Section 4(1) and 4(2) (and Regulation D) regarding private offerings; Rule 144A "big boy" transactions and certain other exemptions; the timing and rules for preparation of registration statements and prospectuses under Section 5; key aspects of Regulation S-X; the consequences of the failure to register (Sections 11, 12, 13 and 17); jurisdiction; and other similar topics.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 818(2)** Course ID:012388 18-APR-2012**MJ Securities Regulation II**

This course will focus on the aftermath of becoming a public company, including reporting responsibility under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934; proxy solicitations under SEC regulations; tender offers and the Williams Act; compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2005; responsibilities of officers and directors of public companies; secondary market disclosure and Regulation FD; the impact of the Dodd-Frank Act of 2010; and Section 10b of the '34 Act and Rule 10b-5; and, the impact and operation of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act and class action lawsuits.

Prerequisite: Securities Regulation II

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 819(2)** Course ID:012589 08-JUN-2013  
**MJ Real Estate Transactions**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 820(2)** Course ID:012957 10-MAR-2017  
**Case Studies in Compliance**  
 This course will provide the students with experience in dealing with "compliance issues" across multiple industries. The course will be organized as a series of hypotheticals presented to the students who will work through issue spotting regulatory and compliance concerns, developing an audit plan for the issues, drafting investigational protocols, identifying needed policies and procedures, and establishing corrective actions for remediation.  
 Corporate Compliance, Law 839 or Health Care Compliance Law 910 are required prerequisites.  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 821(2)** Course ID:012603 20-FEB-2017  
**International Business Law**  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 822(2)** Course ID:012604 09-APR-2013  
**MJ Interpreting and Negotiating Contracts**  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 823(2)** Course ID:012905 31-OCT-2016  
**Privacy and Security of Corporate Information**  
 This course provides an overview of compliance issues and requirements in information management, including information technology and record keeping requirements.  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 824(3)** Course ID:012953 26-AUG-2014  
**Where Business Meets Law**  
**Prerequisite:** Business Organizations  
 In this course, students will focus on contract drafting, communications, transactions analysis, matter management, negotiation and client service. We will use simulations, role playing, in-class negotiations and a five week drafting and negotiation lab to introduce you to the basic work of a transactional lawyer. The goal of this course is to offer you a basic primer on the actual practice of transactional law.  
**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

**LAW 825(2 - 4) Course ID:004828 15-MAR-2018 Instructor Consent Required**  
**Business Law Center Clinical & Seminar**

The Business Law Clinic (the "BLC") is a live client transactional legal clinic that represents for profit and not for profit businesses in the Chicagoland area. Student clinicians work with several BLC clients during the course of a semester. All work is overseen by BLC faculty. In addition to client work, the BLC includes a weekly seminar (Wednesday from 3:30 to 5 p.m.), which covers relevant substantive law, ethical issues and pragmatic lawyering skills, such as drafting, negotiating and client counseling. The work in the BLC is completely transactional in nature. The BLC does not handle contested matters or complex tax. Participation in the BLC requires a significant time commitment (a minimum of 6 hours per week, in addition the seminar), and a degree of flexibility in the student's schedule. All student clinicians are expected to communicate with their clients regularly, meet with their clients as needed, efficiently and effectively perform the related transactional work, maintain their client's files in an organized and professional

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 826(1 - 2) Course ID:004829 15-MAR-2018 Instructor Consent Required**  
**Business Law Center Clinic II**

Business Law Clinic II is a continuation of Business Law Clinic I. Student clinicians will continue working with for profit and not for profit businesses in the Chicagoland area. Learning from their experience in Clinic I, Clinic II students have the opportunity to further develop their counseling and drafting skills. Clinic II student clinicians have the same hourly requirements as Clinic I, however, there is no seminar component.

Prerequisite: Business Law Clinic and Seminar I, Permission Required

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Business Law students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**LAW 827(3) Course ID:012918 30-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required**  
**Succession Planning For The Family Business**

This Capstone Course is limited to twelve, 3Ls who have completed Estate & Gift Tax and Advanced Corporate Tax. For the first half of the semester, the capstone students will be part of the Estate Planning class taught by Prof. Rhodes during which time they will learn the fundamentals of estate planning. After spring break, the Capstone students will have their own specialized classes co-taught by Professors Kwall and Rhodes that focus on family business planning.

The Capstone Course is intended to serve as a bridge to practice for future lawyers representing entrepreneurs of successful multi-generation, family-owned businesses. These clients expect to be serviced by a lead professional who can integrate business, income tax, and estate planning objectives. Although the Tax Certificate program offers a rich curriculum in income tax and estate tax, these courses only provide the building blocks to comprehensive planning. This Capstone Course is designed to equip students with the

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**LAW 828(1 - 3) Course ID:013156 16-MAY-2015 Instructor Consent Required**  
**LLM Externship Field Placement**

Open to: LLM students enrolled in campus courses. Students enrolled in any campus based LLM program may earn between one to three externship credits for working at an approved LLM externship site. This externship is designed to offer practical experience to further develop law related skills and expertise in various legal fields. A maximum of 3 credit hours can be attained during the LLM program.

This is an Experiential Learning course.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Topics:** Human Rts & International Law  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the L.L.M. Program only.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**LAW 829(2) Course ID:013139 20-JUL-2017**  
**Global Compliance**

This course will offer students the opportunity to study significant areas of law from foreign jurisdictions that impact doing business abroad or foreign companies doing business in the U.S. A selection of areas of law that will be covered include the UK Bribery Act, European Union privacy regulation, technology transfer laws (including U.S. import-export controls), national security issues associated with doing business in certain companies, and developing laws of emerging markets in Asia.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Health Law, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

LAW 830(2) Course ID:012587 01-MAR-2013

**Marketing for Lawyers**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 831(4) Course ID:013093 20-JUN-2016

**Business Planning**

Business Planning is a case studies oriented course in which students use skills learned through substantive lectures to draft and edit crucial business planning documents individually and/or in teams. Issues covered include the structure of

corporate structures, fiduciary duty, valuing, capitalizing and organizing a corporation, drafting shareholder agreements and buy/sell agreements, sale of a business and similar issues in regard to LLCs and partnerships. Assignments include drafting legal and planning memoranda, drafting articles of incorporation and by-laws, and marking up forms to accomplish a specified purpose.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LL.M. in Business Law online program  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 832(2) Course ID:013140 02-MAR-2016

**Contract Drafting**

This course describes the basic anatomy of a contract, including the key components of contracts and how they are organized. The course then uses multiple exercises to teach how to review, negotiate, and draft provisions of business contracts. Students will also learn how to manage risk through careful drafting.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 833(2) Course ID:013216 20-JUN-2016

**Securities Regulation for Lawyers**

This course will provide attorneys with an overview of securities regulation as well as case studies and practical drafting exercises designed for the securities attorney.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Health Law, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 834(2) Course ID:013238 14-JAN-2016

**Transactional Skills**

This course is designed to provide the new transactional attorney with an overview of key transactional skills, including drafting, client counseling, and negotiation.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 835(1) Course ID:013191 27-AUG-2015

**Compliance Training Methods**

This course is designed to provide students with practical experience in developing training and education material. An emphasis will be placed on explaining complex regulations and laws to a workforce. The course will also explore varying pedagogical methods for delivering compliance education.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 836(1) Course ID:013237 14-JAN-2016

**Compliance Seminar Series**

This course is designed to provide an overview of recent developments in corporate compliance. The course will feature bi-weekly guest speaker on topics of interest to the compliance community. Students will be assessed through short written responses to each lecture and a final essay.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 837(2)** Course ID:013341 19-OCT-2016**Privacy Breach Incident Management and Reporting**

A breach of privacy is considered inappropriate use or disclosure of personal data. Numerous laws regulate what constitutes a breach and the legal obligations if there is a breach. This course will examine: (a) what constitutes a "breach" or "incident" under a variety of scenarios and industries, (b) what legal obligations regulated entities have to act on a breach or incident, (c) what liabilities in tort or contract may exist as the result of breaches, (d) corrective actions to manage breaches and minimize recurrence, (e) electronic security measures to minimize breaches and incidents, (f) a survey of the most common cyberattacks for students to gain familiarity with trends in electronic breaches, and (g) practice in drafting notices, incident reports, and corrective actions.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 838(2)** Course ID:013342 19-OCT-2016**European Union Privacy Law**

European Union Regulation 2016/679 was adopted by the European Parliament and European Council in 2016 and has world-wide privacy law implications, not merely for activities inside the European Union. The law seeks to protect natural persons when their personal data is used by any regulated entity doing business in the EU. The law also requires regulated entities to have organized compliance efforts on a global scale. The course will examine: (a) the history of privacy law in the EU, (b) the response of the EU member states to past EU privacy directives and the current law, (c) the current EU privacy law's impact on business and data storage around the world, (d) the compliance organizational structures needed to respond to the law, and (e) liability associated with non-compliance. No background on EU law is needed; the course will begin with teaching the basic legal and constitutional structure of the European Union in order to situate the course privacy law material.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 839(2)** Course ID:012832 24-OCT-2016**Corporate Compliance**

This course will cover the elements necessary to implement a basic compliance and ethics program in a company. Students will become familiar with the basic principles of the Federal Sentencing Guidelines that define an effective compliance program. Students will learn the fundamentals of the job of Chief Compliance Officer by working with compliance issues in the media, commercially available compliance training programs and compliance techniques used in major corporations.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 840(1 - 2)** Course ID:004830 01-JAN-1901**Corporate Law LL.M. Seminar****Components:** Seminar**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)







## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

<b>LAW 855(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:013023</b>	<b>26-OCT-2015</b>
<b>International and Comparative Antitrust Law</b>		
This module explores the internationalization of competition law in the context of globalization and international trade. It examines the regulatory framework governing competition among firms internationally, identifying and analyzing the existing limitations and challenges in this regard. In particular, it looks into rules governing extraterritorial jurisdiction, discovery, recognition and enforcement of judgments in the international context. It also explores issues pertaining to merger review, trade and competition interface and the existing cooperation between antitrust agencies. The course is comparative in nature and focuses predominantly on US Antitrust and EU Competition Law. No prior knowledge of competition law (antitrust) or international economic law is assumed.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(Online)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	

---

<b>LAW 856(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:011714</b>	<b>21-AUG-2012</b>
<b>Advanced Alternative Dispute Resolution</b>		
The course will focus on the substantive and procedural elements of the various forms of alternative dispute resolution techniques in the United States. The class will cover arbitration, negotiations, mediation, mini-trials, non-binding arbitration using legal assistance, and the role of counsel in each of these processes. A significant amount of class time will deal with mediation as well as both administered and non-administered arbitration. The class will address established principles of arbitration law, the various types of arbitrations, the rules governing arbitration, the role of counsel in the processes, as well as the power, responsibilities and ethical requirements of both mediators and arbitrators. The course will combine a traditional lecture format with practical experience designed to provide the student with a strong substantive basis in mediation and arbitration, as well as clinical experience with several mock mediations and arbitrations interspersed during the course term.		
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to the Master of Laws Trial Advocacy students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)	

---

<b>LAW 860(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:004836</b>	<b>15-OCT-2011</b>
<b>LLM Tax Seminar</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	FTC-Supervision	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to students in the Master of Laws, Taxation program.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)	

---

<b>LAW 861(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:004837</b>	<b>02-APR-2005</b>
<b>LLM Research</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to students in the Master of Laws, Taxation program.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Seminar(1)	

---

<b>LAW 862(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:009655</b>	<b>14-APR-2005</b>
<b>Corporate and Tax Ethics Seminar</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Seminar(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to JD and LLM Tax Law students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive	

---

<b>LAW 863(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:013025</b>	<b>22-DEC-2014</b>	<b>Instructor Consent Required</b>
<b>Consumer Protection Law</b>			
The course surveys consumer law from a transactional perspective, beginning with issues of deception, including false advertising, related to consumer purchases. There is coverage of the law of consumer credit, including issues of discrimination, overpriced credit and deceptive credit practices, and standard form contracts of adhesion and recent rulings covering binding arbitration and class actions. Consumer remedies and special issues of consumer fraud on the Internet complete course coverage.			
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(Online)		
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Writing Intensive		

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 864(2) Course ID:011979 05-APR-2011

**Federal Criminal Trial Advocacy**

Students will follow the evolution of a federal criminal case from investigation to trial. The class will focus on one mock problem - which will likely be a federal narcotics investigation that resulted in a two-count indictment. The indictment will allege that the defendants conspired to distribute more than 280 grams of a controlled substance and that they indeed distributed the controlled substance. Because it will be too complex for a one-semester course, I do not recommend that the mock problem include a Title III investigation.

The class will be divided into three parts: 1) Investigation 2) Suppression Hearing and 3) Trial.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD & LL.M Trial Advocacy students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 865(2) Course ID:013026 28-JUL-2017 Instructor Consent Required

**Corporate Compliance**

This course will familiarize law students with the world of corporate compliance focusing on competition law issues, and provide basic skills to be employed in a corporate compliance department. Students will obtain a basic understanding of the legal principles related to compliance, or preventive law, and learn the interplay between compliance and ethics. They will become familiar with the principles of Chapter 8 of the United States Federal Sentencing Guidelines, which describe the fundamental rules for creating an effective compliance program. They will be able to understand and articulate how compliance and ethics failures impact on the success or failure of a business.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 866(2) Course ID:013027 22-DEC-2014 Instructor Consent Required

**Antitrust & Intellectual Property**

This seminar focuses on the interface between Intellectual Property (IP) and antitrust law. Patents, copyrights and trademarks and other IP regimes confer exclusionary rights. Exclusive rights provide incentives and serve other ends, but their exercise can also impede competition distort otherwise competitive markets. This seminar will address the intersection of IP and Antitrust with respect to issues such as standard setting, licensing, corporate strategy, product design, efforts to increase market share and mergers and acquisitions.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 867(2) Course ID:013028 19-OCT-2016 Instructor Consent Required

**Chinese and Indian Competition Law**

The People's Republic of China promulgated its Anti-Monopoly Law (AML) in 2008 following nearly a decade of study, drafting, debate, and revision. The AML is a unique and important competition law given China's status as both a socialist market economy and the world's second largest economy. This course will provide a survey of the development of the AML, its principal provisions, its unique method enforcement by three different government agencies, the early track record of enforcement, and the continuing questions regarding the effectiveness and fairness of the AML.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 868(2) Course ID:013029 28-JUL-2017 Instructor Consent Required

**U.S. Antitrust Law**

This course treats in depth many aspects of the Sherman and Clayton Acts. Emphasis is placed on an understanding of the policies and objectives underlying the antitrust laws and the extent to which enforcement of the antitrust laws has fulfilled those objectives. Areas examined include monopolies, price fixing, division of markets, exclusive dealing arrangements, boycotts, resale price maintenance, and mergers. Recent trends in sports and health care industry antitrust cases may be discussed. The impact of economic analysis in the antitrust area is also examined.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 869(2)** Course ID:013030 28-JUL-2017 Instructor Consent Required**International Cartel Regulation**

Cartels have been deemed "public enemy number one" for most antitrust and competition law systems. This course will cover the development of the international consensus that hard-core cartels should be prohibited under national and regional competition law, vigorously investigated with the help of international cooperation, and severely penalized by affected jurisdictions.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 870(2)** Course ID:013031 28-JUL-2017 Instructor Consent Required**LLM Thesis**

Open to: LLM students only. Each LLM student must write a paper of publishable quality. The paper, written under the guidance of a faculty advisor, should integrate a number of issues covered in the competition or consumer law curriculum. It is expected that each LL.M. paper will make an important contribution to competition or consumer law literature. Students must select a mutually agreeable topic with the Director or Associate Director of the Institute and then be paired with a thesis advisor selected from the full-time or adjunct faculty of the Law School. Students will be encouraged to apply the concepts from the rest of the curriculum to legal issues from their own jurisdiction.

With guidance of the faculty advisor, the LLM student will prepare a topic and thesis statement, a thesis outline, first draft, and final draft of the LLM thesis for completion by the end of the semester. In addition, the student will present a brief oral thesis defense to the faculty advisor and selected other

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 871(2)** Course ID:013032 28-JUL-2017 Instructor Consent Required**European Union Competition Law**

European Union (EU) competition law is generally considered one of the two most sophisticated systems of competition law in the world (in addition to the United States). It is also the model for the majority of the world's other national and regional systems of competition law. This course is a survey of the substantive competition law of the EU, how it is enforced, and the relationship between EU competition law and the competition law of the 28 EU member states.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 872(2)** Course ID:013033 22-DEC-2014 Instructor Consent Required**International Merger Regulation**

This course provides an overview of the laws and legal issues related to the review and regulation of mergers from an antitrust and competition law perspective. Although the course will draw primarily from the experiences in the United States and Europe, we will discuss and compare many jurisdictions around the world and the challenge of applying multiple merger laws to the same merger. We will start by distinguishing mergers from other types of business conduct which implicate antitrust and competition laws and address the question of why mergers are treated differently. The course will then address basic principles used in the substantive review of mergers. We will start by identifying the economic rationale supporting the prohibition of mergers and the basic economic theories used to distinguish permissible mergers from impermissible mergers. We will then ask whether these theories apply across jurisdictions.

We also will devote several sessions to the procedural context of merger review. We will discuss the basic

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 873(2)** Course ID:013051 28-JUL-2017**Institutions and Enforcement****Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 880(2)** Course ID:012432 16-JUN-2014**Introduction to the Law of the United States**

This course is required for international students in the LL.M. in U.S. Law or the LL.M. in International Law.

This required foundational course introduces students to the sources and functions of law in our society. The course begins with an explanation of the structure and traditions of the American court system. Students then learn to read and analyze cases and statutes and develop basic legal written and oral presentation skills. The course uses cases from various fields and provides students with the background they will need for understanding American law.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to LLM, U.S. Law for Foreign Lawyers or LLM, International Law students. (INTL-LLM & USLW-I)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 902(3)** Course ID:010906 26-OCT-2015**Introduction to Health Law and Policy**

This course is designed to expose students to the legal issues that arise from the relationship between and among patients and health care providers. Primary areas include: conflicts between cost effective and high quality health care; access to care; individual and institutional liability; public and private regulation; accreditation and licensure; hospital/medical staff relationships; patient rights, with a special focus on informed consent; and other legal issues in the acute care setting.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 903(2)** Course ID:010953 01-JAN-2012**Health Care Business and Finance**

Students explore the general principles and techniques of financial management and accounting as applied to health care organizations. Considerable focus is placed upon definition, history, and methods by which providers of health care services are reimbursed by third parties.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 904(2)** Course ID:010955 05-SEP-2008**Health Care Regulation and Policy**

This course looks at patient representation issues in the context of judicial advocacy and public policy formation and explores patient rights in the context of federal opinions and strategies they utilize. The role of government in health care is explored through a review of major government health programs, particularly Medicare and Medicaid, with a focus on the fundamentals of legislative and administrative processes in health policy development and implementation. Issues to be explored will be drawn from the wide array of health matters in which governments are involved.

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 904(2)** Course ID:010956 05-SEP-2008**Health Care Regulation and Policy**

**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 905(0)** Course ID:011010 03-NOV-2008**Education Immersion Weekend**

**Components:** Discussion(Wide World Web)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 906(2)** Course ID:011034 25-NOV-2008**Health Care Contracts**

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 907(2)** Course ID:011035 19-DEC-2017**Law, Bioethics, and Social Justice**

Students investigate issues arising from advances in biological science and technology and learn about their impact on the legal rights and of patients, health providers, and government policy makers. Issues explored range from legal and ethical dilemmas in the treatment of individuals to broader societal issues addressing the allocation of health care resources.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 908(2)** Course ID:011078 01-JAN-2012**Introduction to Elder Law**

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 909(2)** Course ID:011346 23-OCT-2013  
**Risk Management, Patient Safety and Quality**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 910(2)** Course ID:011031 24-OCT-2014  
**Health Care Compliance**  
This course will progress from the basics of a compliance program, including the compliance operations and the Code of Conduct, to specific issues facing the healthcare industry such as anti-kickback, Stark, False Claims Act, and civil monetary penalties; conflicts of interest and governance; tax; coding and billing; privacy, technology, data, and security; and the link between regulatory issues and quality of care. Students will be assigned projects to show them how to implement in a practical setting the various laws, regulations, and standards as well as understand the enforcement environment. THIS CLASS IS ONLY AVAILABLE ONLINE AND WITH PERMISSION.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 911(1)** Course ID:011082 22-OCT-2013 **Instructor Consent Required**  
**Writing Fundamentals**  
Students will review basic writing mechanics including grammar and punctuation. They will enhance their writing skills by editing passages, producing written assignments, and doing focused writing exercises. Students will also learn to develop sound arguments by practicing the art of logical flow. The goal is to help students to produce clear, well-organized, grammatically correct prose. This course will also offer some guidance regarding how to approach the thesis project.  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 912(2)** Course ID:011081 01-JAN-2012  
**Liability & Dispute Resolution in Health Care**  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 913(2)** Course ID:011033 25-NOV-2008  
**Health Care Privacy Law and HIPPA**  
**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 914(2)** Course ID:011079 01-JAN-2012  
**The Internet and Health Care**  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 915(2)** Course ID:011032 24-NOV-2015  
**Informatics and Health Information Management**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 916(2)** Course ID:011080 01-JAN-2012  
**Legal Issues in eHealth**  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 917(2)** Course ID:011553 31-OCT-2016  
**Public Health and the Law**  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 918(2)** Course ID:012408 24-OCT-2016**Health Care Privacy and Security**

This course is an overview of Health Information Law and Policy as it pertains to data security and privacy of electronic health records here in the United States. Students will examine how individual health information is collected, maintained, and transferred in this electronic information age, and the ramifications when such information is improperly protected, stolen, and misused.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 919(2)** Course ID:012680 24-OCT-2016**Medical Records Billing and Coding****Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 920(1)** Course ID:012363 24-OCT-2016**Health Law Seminar Series**

This course exposes students to seven unique and emerging issues impacting the health care industry. Each issue has the potential to impact providers, health care organizations, health care attorneys, and consumers. Each emerging issue is selected based on its likely impact on the industry and its timeliness, given current political and health care challenges. This course is structured over 14 weeks, in which we alternate between reading weeks, where students are given reading material to introduce them to each issue, and synchronous classroom lectures by national experts on each subject. At the end of the course, each student is asked to write a reflective paper on one of the issues presented and describe the impact that they believe it will have on their practice or the delivery of health care in general. This course is graded pass/fail. THIS CLASS IS ONLY AVAILABLE ONLINE AND WITH PERMISSION.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 921(2)** Course ID:012620 24-OCT-2014**Health Insurance and Health Care Regulation**

This course is designed around the regulation of health insurance companies in the United States with an eye toward the coming changes brought about by the Affordable Care Act. Although the Affordable Care Act (ACA) is federal, its implementation is reliant on the states. This course will address how the current regulatory system will adapt to the new federal health care scheme.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 922(2)** Course ID:013057 01-DEC-2015**Advanced Health Care Compliance**

This course explores advanced concepts in health care compliance. This course will present a complex health care compliance scenario each module which the student must analyze and comment upon. The scenarios will cover a broad array of regulatory subject matters which must be analyzed in the context of compliance program principles.

Prerequisites: LAW 910 - Health Care Compliance (Online) or  
LAW 798 - Health Care Compliance (Chicago-Based)

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 923(2)** Course ID:013060 08-SEP-2017**Privacy Program Management**

This course explores advanced concepts in privacy and security law and is designed as a continuation of either of the introductory privacy courses (LAW 918 or LAW 823). This course will present a complex compliance privacy and security scenarios each module which the student must analyze and comment upon. LAW 918 or LAW 823 is a prerequisite

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 924(2)****Course ID:013058****20-JUL-2017****Conducting Internal Investigations**

This course will cover practical techniques in responding to suspected non-compliance as well as liability exposure in how investigations are handled. The course will also discuss resolution of identified non-compliance and methods for discharging an organization's legal obligations to correct non-compliance, including self-disclosures and refunds. Additionally, the course will cover responding to government inquiries and audits. LAW 910 (Health Care Compliance) or LAW 839 (MJ Corporate Compliance) are preferred prerequisites but are not required.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Health Law, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Stu**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 925(1)****Course ID:013061****27-OCT-2017****Drafting Policies and Procedures**

This course is designed to provide practical experience in drafting operational policies from compliance regulations. Having clear policies and procedures is an essential element of an effective compliance program. The course will explore liability associated with how policies are drafted as well as non-compliance with an institution's policy commitment. The course will teach skills and techniques for turning complex regulations into accessible policies for the workforce. LAW 910 (Health Care Compliance) or LAW 839 (MJ Corporate Compliance) are preferred prerequisites but are not required.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Health Law, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Stu**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 926(2)****Course ID:013059****28-JAN-2015****Human Subjects Protection**

This course will cover the law of protecting human subjects in clinical research. Federal agencies require institutions conducting research to have a study approved by an Institutional Review Board (IRB), obtain informed consent from the human subject, and self-disclose to the government various events. The course will review the regulations governing IRBs, the content of informed consent forms, the monitoring of research studies, and the disclosure of unanticipated events and significant non-compliance. The course will look at enforcement cases as well as tort liability. Financial relationships between investigators and sponsors will also be covered. LAW 958 (Life Sciences, Research and the FDA) is a preferred prerequisite but is not required.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 927(2)****Course ID:013062****01-NOV-2017****Food and Drug Law**

This course will cover advanced topics in the law governing development and approval of devices, drugs, and biologics under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. The course will review regulatory obligations for both manufacturers and providers conducting FDA-regulated clinical research. The course will also cover enforcement of non-compliance and how organizations develop compliance infrastructure to manage the highly detailed FDA regulations. LAW 958 (Life Sciences, Research & the FDA) is a preferred prerequisite but is not required.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 928(1)****Course ID:012980****10-NOV-2014****Instructor Consent Required****Health Care Field Study**

This course provides online students a unique opportunity to participate in a trip to study the health care system in a particular location.

**Components:** Field Studies(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 929(2)****Course ID:013189****18-AUG-2015****Enterprise Risk Management**

Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) provides a comprehensive framework for making strategic decisions, taking into consideration concepts of both value creation and value protection. The approach looks at strategies for managing risk, uncertainty and growth and their relationship to total value. This course will cover the specific skills and techniques necessary to manage risk across increasingly complex organizations and to align business strategies with goals and culture.

**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**LAW 930(1)** **Course ID:013366** **19-DEC-2016****Leadership and Management Seminar Series**

This course is comprised of a series of lectures on topics in leadership and management by different experts in the field. Every other week students attend a live synchronous class on a leadership or management topic. Topics vary each term and are intended to cover hot topics and essential skills in leadership and management. The course is open to students in online business and health law programs.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 930(1)** **Course ID:013406** **09-FEB-2017****Leadership and Management Seminar Series**

This course is comprised of a series of lectures on topics in leadership and management by different experts in the field. Every other week students attend a live synchronous class on a leadership or management topic. Topics vary each term and are intended to cover hot topics and essential skills in leadership and management. The course is open to students in online business and health law programs.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Health Law students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 931(1)** **Course ID:013408** **20-FEB-2017****Applied Learning Simulation**

This course presents a simulated legal and/or compliance scenario in which students participate during an Education Immersion Weekend. Students must participate in the entire simulation exercise to earn course credit. Additionally, students must complete a short assignment upon completion of the simulation. Sample topics including privacy breaches, compliance program violations, and developing policies and providing compliance training

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 949(4)** **Course ID:011908** **11-OCT-2012****MJ Thesis Completion**

MJ students who do not complete their thesis projects within the grace period must register for this course in order to get credit for completing the thesis.

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 950(4)** **Course ID:011347** **11-OCT-2012****MJ Thesis Project**

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the MJ Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 951(2)** **Course ID:012968** **25-MAY-2017****MJ Thesis Project Term One**

MJ students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This first thesis course will focus on choosing a topic, creating a thesis statement, detailed outline, research methodology, introduction, and writing a partial draft. This course is for students in the online MJ program.

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 952(2)** **Course ID:012969** **26-OCT-2017****MJ Thesis Project Term Two**

MJ students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This second course will focus on completing and refining the thesis project, and presenting a thesis defense to faculty and fellow students. This course is for students in the online MJ program.

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

---

**LAW 955(3)** Course ID:011811 01-DEC-2015  
**Administrative Law and Health Care Regulation**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to LLM Health Law Students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 956(2)** Course ID:011810 24-OCT-2014  
**Health Care Payment and Policy**  
This course covers the types of health care payors and the relationships between them, including HMOs, PPOs, CMPs, Medicare and Medicaid, and other managed care arrangements. Topics will include utilization review, ERISA, agency doctrine and payor operational and contracting issues. Students will become familiar with managed care and analyze healthcare plans and policies. (LLM only or with permission)  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 957(3)** Course ID:011941 11-OCT-2012  
**Corporate Health Care Transactions**  
This course covers the business and legal issues that arise in health care transactions and the business and regulatory environment surrounding transactions. Topics covered will include organizational operations, the contents and role of organizational documents, and the application of tax laws to transactions. Students will analyze organizational documents and prepare presentations on issues presented by transactions (LLM only or with permission.)  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 958(3)** Course ID:011942 24-OCT-2016  
**Clinical Research Compliance**  
This course serves as an introduction to the growing area of health law known as "life sciences". The theme for this course centers on the research and development of pharmaceutical drugs and devices and the role of the FDA in regulating this process. Topics covered will include genomics, personalized medicine, the FCPA, basic patent and intellectual property issues, and financing. Students will learn to analyze the FDA approval process (LLM only or with permission.)  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 959(2)** Course ID:011943 03-JAN-2014  
**Physician Regulation & Practice Management**  
This course is designed to introduce students to the laws, agencies, and other bodies that license, regulate and discipline physicians. Topics covered will include licensing proceedings and hearings and health care entity policies addressing these issues (LLM only or with permission.)  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 960(3)** Course ID:011944 31-OCT-2016  
**Fraud and Abuse - Stark Intensive**  
This course covers federal physician self-referral law, commonly known as stark law, and fraud and abuse law. Students will learn about the statutes, regulations and advisory opinions that define the parameters of physician referrals and anti-kickback laws, analyzing case studies for fraud and self-referral issues. Students will also familiarize themselves with the laws, regulations and government regulatory actions designed to combat false claims and other types of fraudulent activities. (LLM only or with permission.)  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to LLM Health Law/LLM Business Law Online students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

**LAW 970(1)** Course ID:011946 11-OCT-2012  
**Drafting**  
This course is designed to give students practical experience drafting revising, an analyzing contracts and other such documents. Students will analyze sample contracts for health law transactions, such as mergers, acquisitions, joint ventures and physician contracts and also draft portions of these documents. (LLM only or with permission.)  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 971(1)** Course ID:011947 01-JAN-2012**Tax Exempt and Financing Intensive**

This course focuses on basic federal tax-exemption law as it applies to health care, with a particular focus on 50(c)(3) status and its implications. Areas to be covered include private benefits, increments, excess benefit transactions, community benefit and the impact of the federal health reform legislation.

Additionally, this course will examine mechanisms for financing health care transactions, exploring the roles of private and public financing in health care. (LLM only or with permission.)

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 995(2)** Course ID:013218 25-MAY-2017**LLM Thesis Project Term One**

LLM students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This first thesis course will focus on choosing a topic, creating a thesis statement, detailed outline, research methodology, introduction, and writing a partial draft. This course is for students in the online LLM program.

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 996(2)** Course ID:013332 25-MAY-2017**LLM Thesis Project Term Two**

LLM students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This second course will focus on completing and refining the thesis project, and presenting a thesis defense to faculty and fellow students. This course is for students in the online LLM program.

**Components:** Thesis Research(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to LLM Health Law/LLM Business Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 998(3)** Course ID:011909 11-OCT-2012**LLM Thesis Completion**

LLM students who do not complete their thesis projects within the grace period must register for this course in order to get credit for completing the thesis.

**Components:** FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 999(3)** Course ID:011809 29-APR-2012**LLM Thesis Project****Components:** FTC-Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: ProLaw**PLAW 101(3)** Course ID:012070 19-JUL-2017**Comparative and Ethical Lawyering for the Rule of Law**

This course will develop the students' key knowledge and skills required to provide effective advise and assistance in a country with a culture and a legal system different from the culture and legal system in which students received their legal educations. The course will examine and compare the main elements of particular relevance to rule of law assistance work in each of the three major world legal systems: common law, continental civil law and Islamic law and the typical institutional frameworks adopted to organize each of these legal systems. It will also explore customary law sources in developing countries and how they are integrated in a formal way into modern legal systems and/or applied in practice. The course will also provide practical examples of successes and failures of cross-system rule of law assistance efforts attributable to success or failure to manage differences in legal systems and culture and explore relevant strategies for success. Finally, the course will encourage students to consider the ethical dimension of

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**PLAW 102(3)** Course ID:012071 19-JUL-2017**History, Theory and Practice of Law for Development**

This course will develop the students' working knowledge of the history, theoretical models and current approaches of academicians and practitioners to understanding the rule of law. It will examine the relationship between law and development and how that relationship operates in rule of law advising. The course will survey academically-oriented rule of law work in the 1960's and the earlier theoretical work upon which it was based and follow the development of the field to date with a focus on theory and practice of rule of law initiatives undertaken in the setting of international development assistance programs. Examples from bilateral and multilateral assistance efforts will be analyzed to learn from the successes and failures of rule of law initiatives aimed at the promotion of human rights, the promotion of democracy and good governance and the improvement of the legal framework for investment and trade. The course will also explore alternative change models to which rule of advisors can refer in their engagement with counterparts and in

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**PLAW 103(3)** Course ID:012072 19-JUL-2017**Theory and Practice of Assessments in Rule of Law Advising**

This course will provide students with the knowledge and skills required to undertake the assessments of needs, the crucial lynchpin required for the design of specific rule of law initiatives. As this aspect of rule of law work requires the performance of tasks, which are generally outside the experience and training of law graduates, students will be provided with a new set of research and analytic tools and methodologies from outside their field. While concentrating on examples from the legal and justice sector, these tools will include interviewing skills, use of data from existing sources, the generation of new data, the design and conduct of reliable surveys, the use and interpretation of statistical data and the drafting of the assessment documents themselves. The course will relate closely to the courses on Comparative and Ethical Lawyering for the Rule of Law and the International Development Architecture, insofar as assessments will require analysis and description of the state of the target country's legal system, the functioning of

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: ProLaw**PLAW 104(3) Course ID:012073 17-MAR-2017****International Development Architecture**

This course will prepare students to provide rule of law advice, which takes into account the complex framework of national and international legal and institutional arrangements and policies, which has gradually been established since 1945, especially as such framework relates to rule of law advisory work. The course will begin with a review of the Bretton Woods institutions and regional international financial institutions (IFI's) from both a legal and functional perspective to clarify the role of such organizations in international development and how they operate. It will analyze the loan and program portfolios of these organizations to develop an understanding of the direct role, which the IFI's are playing in the financing of rule of law projects and programs. The course will then compare the policies, portfolios and working modalities of a selection of national (bi-lateral) donors and the European Commission to identify how these donors are contributing to rule of law work. This part of the course will also include an examination of the

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**PLAW 105(2) Course ID:012118 17-MAR-2017****Advsging for Economic, Social and Institutional Reform**

This course will survey the substantive areas most frequently dealt with in rule of law initiatives, the key issues present in each area and tested strategies for encouraging reform and building capacity in each area. The course will group the substantive areas into three categories and explore the main issues and reform strategies for each. First, the course will explore issues related to the development of the legal framework for investment, international trade and business and the capacity to structure, manage, govern and negotiate in these areas. Second, the course will examine how rule of law initiatives are dealing with issues relating to the well-being and security of individuals and social groups. This will include an examination of how rule of law initiatives interact with such issues as human rights, trafficking of people, restoration of rights after conflicts or national disasters, transitional justice, gender equity, environment, land tenure, health and legal empowerment of the poor. Finally, the course will examine how rule of law initiatives are

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**PLAW 106(3) Course ID:012120 17-MAR-2017****Design of Rule of Law Programs and Proposal Preparation**

This course will improve the understanding and skills of students in the area of project design and the preparation of proposals related to rule of law assistance. Accordingly, the course will develop the students' skills in undertaking the principle steps in the design process. Building on the course on needs assessments, the course will begin with effective needs and problem analysis and then analyze the process of identification of goals, objectives and activities; project inputs and expected outputs, selection of appropriate project partners; the identification of performance indicators, design of a monitoring and evaluation plan, design and structuring of a proposal; prospective donor identification and the designing of a plan for project management and reporting. The course will include instruction and practice in the building of logical project frameworks, the principal analytic tool used for project design in the international development community, the establishment of the credentials of the proposer to undertake the project and the

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)





## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: ProLaw

PLAW 253(3)

Course ID:013436

05-APR-2018

**Rule of Law Capstone Project****Components:** Field Studies(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

PLAW 907(2)

Course ID:012119

17-MAR-2017

**Rule of Law Project Management**

The Project Management course will be delivered on-line from Chicago. The course will examine the fundamentals of project management. It first explores different project cycles and project management techniques used in the context of rule of law development assistance by various donors and countries. It covers the full project life cycle from initiation and planning, financial management, communication, to execution and closure. It examines how successful project teams are built and what constitutes excellent team leadership in dynamic environments. Monitoring and evaluation techniques are given special consideration. Real life cases in rule of law assistance are used to apply the knowledge obtained.

**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Stritch School of Medicine - Stritch School of Medicine - Subject: Stritch School of Medicine

MED 100(12) Course ID:011103 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 1-Fall  
SSOM Year 1-Fall  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 150(12) Course ID:011104 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 1-Spring  
SSOM Year 1-Spring  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 200(12) Course ID:011105 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 2-Fall  
SSOM Year 2-Fall  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 250(12) Course ID:011106 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 2-Spring  
SSOM Year 2-Spring  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 300(12) Course ID:011107 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 3-Fall  
SSOM Year 3-Fall  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 350(12) Course ID:011108 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 3-Spring  
SSOM Year 3-Spring  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 400(12) Course ID:011109 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 4-Fall  
SSOM Year 4-Fall  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 450(12) Course ID:011110 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 4-Spring  
SSOM Year 4-Spring  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 500(12) Course ID:011111 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 5-Fall  
SSOM Year 5-Fall  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 550(12) Course ID:011112 25-JAN-2010  
SSOM Year 5-Spring  
SSOM Year 5-Spring  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---

MED 675(12) Course ID:012015 15-MAY-2011  
SSOM Summer Session I  
SSOM Summer Session 1  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

CMAN 375L(3) Course ID:012406 15-APR-2014

**Community Health Nursing**

This clinical course provides the student with an opportunity to apply nursing and public health concepts to families, aggregates, communities, and populations. Opportunities to apply epidemiology and risk assessment strategies in a community assessment are provided. The role of the community health nurse as educator is addressed.

## Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course the student will be able to:

1. Apply nursing and public health concepts to community assessment utilizing databases and community engagement.
2. Evaluate the provision of health education and/or health information in the community.

**Components:** Clinical(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** CMAN 380C, CMAN 380L  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to RN to BSN & RN to MSN students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CMAN 376(3) Course ID:002010 01-JAN-1901

**Nursing Cr Concept in Comm Hlth**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CMAN 376L(2) Course ID:002011 01-JAN-1901

**Nurs Fam Acute Comm: Lab**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CMAN 377(2) Course ID:002012 01-JAN-1901

**Nsg-Client With Mental Illness**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CMAN 377L(2) Course ID:002013 01-JAN-1901

**Nur Client Mental Ill: Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CMAN 379(2) Course ID:002014 01-JAN-1901

**Nsg Families,Aggregates & Comm**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CMAN 379L(2) Course ID:002015 01-JAN-1901

**Nurs Fam Aggreg & Comm Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

<b>CMAN 380(3)</b> <b>Community Health</b>	<b>Course ID:002016</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
Nursing and public health concepts provide theoretical basis for care of families, aggregates, and communities outside institutional settings. Role of community health nurses in caring for specific aggregates is described. Clinical experiences are provided for application of concepts and implementation of nursing interventions in a variety of community settings.		
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> CMAN 380A, CMAN 375		
<b>Attributes:</b> Engaged Learning		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> Electronic Classroom(1)		
<b>CMAN 380A(3)</b> <b>Community Health for RNs</b>	<b>Course ID:010442</b>	<b>10-OCT-2012</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(Online)		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> CMAN 375, CMAN 380		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to School of Nursing students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>CMAN 380C(3)</b> <b>Community Health Nursing Lab for R.N.s</b>	<b>Course ID:010443</b>	<b>06-DEC-2011</b>
Prerequisites: RN-BSN students only.		
This lab course provides the student with an opportunity to apply nursing and public health concepts to the community. A community assessment is conducted to identify needs within a selected community.		
<b>Components:</b> Field Studies		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> CMAN 375L, CMAN 380L		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to RN to BSN Students (NURS-BSN R)		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Service Learning / Internship		
<b>CMAN 380L(3)</b> <b>Community Health: Lab</b>	<b>Course ID:002017</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Components:</b> Laboratory		
<b>Course Equivalents:</b> CMAN 380C, CMAN 375L		
<b>Attributes:</b> Engaged Learning		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to School of Nursing students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>CMAN 410(1)</b> <b>Epidemiology</b>	<b>Course ID:002018</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		
<b>CMAN 411(3)</b> <b>Host Defense for Infection Prevention</b>	<b>Course ID:009754</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture(In person)		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>Room Requirements:</b> General Classroom(1)		
<b>CMAN 412(3)</b> <b>Methods for Infection Prevention</b>	<b>Course ID:010120</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Components:</b> Lecture		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		
<b>CMAN 415(1 - 6)</b> <b>APN Practicum: Infection Prevention</b>	<b>Course ID:009802</b>	<b>06-JUN-2018</b>
<b>Components:</b> FTC - Practicum		
<b>Requirement Group:</b> Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.		
<b>Req. Designation:</b> Fieldwork		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

CMAN 416(3)	Course ID:002019	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Epidemiology for Infection Prevention</b>			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
<hr/>			
CMAN 417(1 - 8)	Course ID:002020	06-JUN-2018	
<b>APN Practicum: Health System Management</b>			
Components:	FTC - Practicum		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing, Graduate School or Graduate Business students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 434(3)	Course ID:002029	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Health Program Planning and Evaluation</b>			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 435(3)	Course ID:002030	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Health Policy and Healthcare Delivery</b>			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to students in Graduate Nursing, the Graduate School or Graduate Business.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 436(2)	Course ID:002031	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Advanced Practice Concepts in Community Health</b>			
This course provides a framework for advanced practice in a variety of specialty areas through analysis of essential concepts and methodologies.			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Prerequisite: GNUR 401 or students pursuing a M.S. or Certificate in Dietetics		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 439(3)	Course ID:002034	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Outcomes Performance Mangement: Theory</b>			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 440(3)	Course ID:002035	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Outcomes Performance Management: Methods</b>			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 468(3)	Course ID:002036	06-JUN-2018	
<b>Advanced Concepts in Health Systems Management</b>			
Components:	Lecture		
Course Equivalents:	IPS 657		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 488(3)	Course ID:002040	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
<b>Healthcare Systems Analysis and Design</b>			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	Lab - Computer(1)		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

CMAN 489(3) Course ID:002041 06-JUN-2018  
**Knowledge Representation and Vocabularies**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CMAN 490(3) Course ID:002042 06-JUN-2018  
**Decision Support in Health Care**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CMAN 533(3) Course ID:002044 06-JUN-2018  
**Fiscal Management in Health Care Organizations**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 658  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CMAN 568(3) Course ID:002045 06-JUN-2018  
**Management of Professionals in Health Care Organizations**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 659  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CMAN 569(3) Course ID:012241 06-JUN-2018 **Department Consent Required**  
**Comparative Effective Research in Healthcare**  
 Prerequisites: GNUR 450 or equivalent required. CMAN 439 and 440 recommended.

Comparative effective research (CER) is a central tenet of health care reform. This course offers an overview of policy implications and rationale for CER and explores different approaches of developing, analyzing and communicating CER. Research comparing the clinical and economic merits of different treatments, devices and procedures will be explored.

Outcomes: Apply political, social and ethical perspectives to uses of CER, Demonstrate effective retrieval of CER reviews from public sources, Demonstrate knowledge of major CER methods and tools, Evaluate quality of evidence from CER reports, Assess treatment options in defined patient population.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 450 or equivalent  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Doctor of Nursing Practice - Subject: Doctor of Nursing Practice

DNP 501(3) Course ID:011091 06-JUN-2018  
**Leadership**  
 Components: Lecture(Online)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

DNP 502(3) Course ID:011092 06-JUN-2018  
**Population-Focused Health**  
 Components: Lecture(Online)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

DNP 503(3) Course ID:011093 06-JUN-2018  
**Health Care Policy**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Course Equivalents: GNUR 544  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

DNP 504(3) Course ID:011098 06-JUN-2018  
**Translational Research**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

DNP 505(3) Course ID:011099 06-JUN-2018  
**Health Care Finance**  
 Components: Lecture(Online)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

DNP 506(3) Course ID:011100 06-JUN-2018  
**Epidemiological Principles of Health Care**  
 Components: Lecture(Online)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

DNP 510(1 - 3) Course ID:011095 06-JUN-2018  
**Capstone Seminar**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

DNP 511(1 - 6) Course ID:011096 06-JUN-2018  
**Practicum**  
 Components: FTC - Practicum  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

---

DNP 513(3) Course ID:012530 20-DEC-2012 **Department Consent Required**  
**Health Education and Health Behavior Change**

This course promotes in-depth exploration of theories, practice and research related to health education and health behavior change across a broad spectrum of high risk behaviors. It emphasizes an ecological approach to disease prevention and health promotion based on the Healthy People 2020 determinants of health.

Outcomes: Describe the integration of the Healthy People 2020 determinants of health: personal, biologic and genetic, social, economic, and environmental factors; Apply relevant individual, interpersonal, organizational, community and population-focused theories and models for change.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 215(3) Course ID:003148 06-JUN-2018  
**Fundamentals of Nutrition**  
 For non-majors.  
 Nutrients essential to a healthy diet, consideration of nutrition issues of public concern.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

FONU 360L(0) Course ID:003160 15-AUG-2004  
**Experimental Food Lab**  
**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

FONU 405(1) Course ID:003176 01-JAN-1901  
**LDI: Community**  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

FONU 405P(1) Course ID:003177 01-JAN-1901  
**LDI: Community**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

FONU 410(3) Course ID:011734 06-JUN-2018  
**Nutrition Focused Physical Assessment**  
 Prerequisite: admission to MS/Dietetics program.  
 This course provides an introduction to the development of physical and lab skills that are necessary for support of the dietitian's practice; in particular these skills are used in nutrition assessment and the provision of medical nutrition therapy. Building upon basic nutrition assessment knowledge and skills, the focus of this course is on development of physical assessment and skills relevant to nutrition care of the individual, and/or to support nutrition program development, delivery or evaluation. Learning methods include lecture, demonstration, laboratory of physical skills, electronic media, and readings.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

FONU 420(1) Course ID:011727 29-JUN-2010  
**Transition to Supervised Practice in the Dietetic Internship**  
 Prerequisite: admission to LDI.  
 This course begins skill development in preparation for the transition from the classroom environment to supervised practice in dietetics. Topics include ethical, legal, and safety issues for novice dietetic practice such as OSHA, HIPPA, IDPH, and standards of other regulatory agencies in health care. The nutrition care process including nutrition diagnostic language, planning and implementation of medical nutrition therapy (MNT) interventions are discussed. Basic familiarity and use of evidence-based practice protocols related to common conditions such as hypertension, diabetes, cardiovascular, renal, and/or gastrointestinal disorders, provision of specialized nutrition support and others. Medical terminology mastery is expected. Emphasis is placed on synthesis and application of undergraduate material, and effective clinical resource application.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 422(3) Course ID:011728 06-JUN-2018

**Medical Nutrition Therapy Theory**

Prerequisite: FONU 420

This course includes the study of medical nutrition therapy (MNT) theory for dietetic practice including acute care, long term and outpatient environments. Complex medical conditions including trauma, burns, transplant, oncology, diabetes mellitus, sepsis, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, neurological, renal and disorders. Alternate modalities of nutrition supported are included. The course includes theoretical foundations of patient care protocols, synthesis of research findings, and trends in health care related to practice protocols. This course should be taken in conjunction with FONU 423 for current Loyola dietetic interns.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FONU 423(2) Course ID:011729 06-JUN-2018

**Supervised Practice (SP) in Medical Nutrition Therapy**

Prerequisite: FONU 420 and admission to the Loyola Dietetic Internship.

This course requires the student to complete 480 hours of dietetic SP in health care environments that provide acute care and renal replacement therapy. Students work collaboratively with preceptors in hosting agencies. This accompanies FONU 422. Dates, hours and locations are arranged by the LDI faculty. Evaluation is based on practice performance, and assignments. Additional seminars are required as assigned by faculty.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FONU 424(3) Course ID:011730 06-JUN-2018

**Public Health Nutrition and Research Theory for Dietetic Practice**

Prerequisite: FONU 420 and admission to the Loyola Dietetic Internship.

This course includes the study of nutritional epidemiology, general principles of public health, major public health nutrition programs, research for beginning dietetic practitioners and professional development issues. Nutritional surveillance, program evaluation, and methods are discussed through lecture and review of professional literature.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FONU 425(2) Course ID:011731 06-JUN-2018

**Supervised Practice in Public Health Nutrition, Research, Professional Devel&Marketing**

Prerequisite: FONU 420 and admission to the Loyola Dietetic Internship.

This course includes 480 hours of dietetic SP in public health nutrition, research, marketing and an elective professional development area. Students work collaboratively with preceptors in hosting agencies. This accompanies FONU 424. Dates, hours and locations are arranged by the LDI faculty. Evaluation is based on practice performance, and assignments. Additional seminars are required as assigned by faculty.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FONU 426(1) Course ID:011732 06-JUN-2018

**Food Management Theory : Geriatric Nutrition**

This course provides study of food management theory including food systems, operations, resource management (human, food, financial), quality improvement, safety and sanitation. Geriatric nutrition care and management theory is also revised from perspectives of medical care and facility management including regulatory agency standards.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 427(1) Course ID:011733 06-JUN-2018

**Supervised Practice: Food Management, Geriatric Nutrition**

This course requires the student to complete 240 hours of SP in food management and geriatric nutrition/long term care environments. Students work collaboratively with preceptors in hosting agencies. This accompanies FONU 426. Dates, hours and locations are arranged by the LDI faculty. Evaluation is based on practice performance, and assignments. Additional seminars are required as assigned by faculty.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

FONU 503(3) Course ID:007236 06-JUN-2018

**Dietetic Theories & Research Methods**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

FONU 505(2) Course ID:011735 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Trends in Dietetic Practice**

Prerequisite: admission to the MS in Dietetics, Dietetic Internship or FONU Program Director permission.

This course includes emerging scientific research in the dietetics field as it relates to consumer food choices, evaluating the safety and health of the food supply, functional foods, vegetarian diets, food allergies and weight management. The course will focus on theoretical foundations, and synthesis of research trends into practice protocols. Mock counseling sessions will also occur utilizing up to date counseling methods including motivational interviewing for behavior change.

Outcomes: Student will demonstrate knowledge in emerging areas related to dietetic practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR XXX(0) Course ID:012676 01-JAN-2014  
**Comprehensive Exam Semester 1**  
**Components:** Credit by Examination(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

GNUR YYY(0) Course ID:012904 01-JAN-2014  
**Comprehensive Exam Semester 2**  
**Components:** Credit by Examination(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

GNUR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013310 31-MAY-2016  
**General Nursing 100-Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

GNUR 101(1 - 2) Course ID:003344 01-JAN-1901  
**Health Care Seminar**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 102(1) Course ID:011789 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Professional Nursing Practice**  
 This course introduces the mission of the MNSON and the foundations of nursing practice. Nursing is presented as a scientific profession with a heritage of strong values-based leadership based on critical thinking and evidence based practice.

Outcomes: Describe the mission of the MNSON and discuss the ANA Scope of Standards of Nursing Practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 110(2) Course ID:007243 29-JUN-2012  
**Nursing as Vocation**  
 This course invites students to reflect on the practice of professional nursing as a calling.  
 Outcome: Students will explore nursing as their calling in light of personal gifts, values, skills and desires. Skills in self-awareness and critical thinking will be cultivated through reflective writing and effective oral communication.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

GNUR 111(1) Course ID:009434 15-MAR-2006  
**Nursing as Service**  
 This course extends the opportunity to reflect on the profession of nursing as service and caring for others through focused community service opportunities and self-reflection.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the roles of nurse in the health of the community while exploring cultural diversity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

GNUR 155(3) Course ID:013387 15-JUN-2017  
**Human Anatomy**  
 This course is designed to give students a basic understanding of the structure of the major organs and systems of the human body from the cellular to the system level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 155L(1) Course ID:013388 15-JUN-2017

**Human Anatomy Lab**

Companion laboratory course for GNUR 155, Human Anatomy

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 156(3) Course ID:013389 15-JUN-2017

**Human Physiology**

This course is designed to give students a basic understanding of the function of the major organs and systems of the human body from the cellular to the system level.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 156L(1) Course ID:013390 15-JUN-2017

**Human Physiology Lab**

Companion laboratory course for GNUR 156, Human Physiology

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

GNUR 160(3) Course ID:013391 15-JUN-2017

**Chemistry for Health Professions**

Introduction to general chemistry and elements of organic chemistry and biochemistry include the review of families of simple organic molecules and simple sugars, the role of enzymes in biochemical reactions, and the metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** CHEM 151  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 160L(1) Course ID:013392 15-JUN-2017

**Chemistry for Health Professions Lab**

Companion laboratory course for GNUR 160, Chemistry for Health Professions

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 201(2) Course ID:003345 01-JAN-1901

**Conc Nurs I:Intr Org Conc Curr**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 202(0) Course ID:003346 01-JAN-1901

**Prf Role Dev I:Pract, Educator**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 202L(0) Course ID:003347 01-JAN-1901

**Prof Role Dev I: Prac Ed Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 203(3) Course ID:013393 15-JUN-2017

**Microbiology for Health Professions**

Basic concepts of microbial metabolism, genetics, and classification in order to understand their effects on human health. Clinically relevant microbial diseases will be explored, with a focus on microbe-human interactions, epidemiology, and methods to control microbes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 204(3) Course ID:003348 06-JUN-2018

**Bridge Course and Nursing Concepts**

This course provides conceptual linkage between student's previous nursing education and clinical experiences to professional nursing. The student's background in liberal arts, science and nursing is used as the basis for exploration of theories that guide contemporary nursing practice and leadership. Historical, cultural and political factors that have shaped contemporary nursing and the U.S. health care system are explored. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of scientific problem-solving, by accessing and evaluating data from a variety of sources. Critical thinking skills and the ability to evaluate evidence for practice are stressed.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School of Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

GNUR 205(3) Course ID:003349 01-JAN-1901

**Conc Nurs I Intr Org Con**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 206(2) Course ID:003350 01-JAN-1901

**Prf Role Dev I:Pract Educ**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

GNUR 207(3) Course ID:003351 16-MAR-2009

**Individual Family Community Wellness & Health**

Restricted to Nursing and HSM students.

This course focuses on the concepts of culture, family, community, and health, exploring the complex relationships that exist among these concepts in the context of health and wellness.

Outcome: Students will explore cultural aspects of a community and the resultant impact on health beliefs and practices. Principles of epidemiology will be explored.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing and HSM students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 208(2) Course ID:003352 15-MAR-2006

**Individual, Family and Community Health Assessment**

This course introduces the fundamental principles of health assessment and nursing interventions in order to operationalize critical thinking skills in the care of individuals, families and communities in a variety of settings.

Outcome: The student will be able to perform designated nursing interventions and understand the underlying principles.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 208L(2) Course ID:003353 05-JAN-2009

**Individual, Family and Community Health Assessment: Lab**

This course introduces the fundamental principles of health assessment and nursing interventions in order to operationalize critical thinking skills in the care of individuals, families and communities in a variety of settings.

Outcome: The student will be able to perform designated nursing interventions and understand the underlying principles.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

---

GNUR 210(3) Course ID:003355 01-JAN-1901

**Concp Nur II:Therap Modalities**

Introduces biological determinants of health and disease. Biological concepts of evolution, classification, ecology and genetics are introduced and related to human health for individuals, families and communities. The role of disease-causing microorganisms and their effect on health will be explored. (Majors only)

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 210L(0) Course ID:003356 01-JAN-1901

**Conc Nurs II: Ther Modal LRC**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

GNUR 230(3) Course ID:009692 15-MAR-2006

**Success in Nursing I**

This course is designed to help students to understand and develop the vocabulary and critical thinking skills necessary to increase their success in nursing courses, the nursing program, and the university.

Outcome: The student will be able to increase their mathematical, verbal, critical thinking, and study skills. The student will learn to use the nursing process as a problem solving method.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 231(3) Course ID:009693 15-MAR-2006

**Success in Nursing II**

This course is the second of a two course sequence designed to help nursing students increase their academic success.

Outcome: The student will have the opportunity to explore ways to improve their academic performance by examining their own learning. The student will be able to use case studies to improve critical thinking and problem-solving.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 238(3) Course ID:011790 16-MAY-2018

**The Foundations of Clinical Practice in Nursing**

This course introduces basic nursing concepts such as critical thinking, the nursing process, physiologic and safety needs of the client, health assessment, and fundamental nursing skills, including safe medication administration. The course prepares students for the role of the professional nurse in the clinical setting.

Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 238A(3) Course ID:013537 11-DEC-2017

**Foundations of Clinical Practice in Nursing**

This course introduces basic nursing concepts such as critical thinking, the nursing process, physiologic and safety needs of the client, health assessment, and fundamental nursing skills, including safe medication administration. The course prepares students for the role of the professional nurse in the clinical setting.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 238AL(1) Course ID:013536 11-DEC-2017

**Foundations of Clinical Practice in Nursing Lab**

The students will utilize critical thinking skills and the nursing process to apply basic nursing concepts in the performance of health assessment and fundamental nursing skills. The course prepares students for the role of the professional nurse in the clinical setting.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

GNUR 238L(1) Course ID:013579 01-JAN-2018

**Foundations of Clinical Practice in Nursing Lab**

The students will utilize critical thinking skills and the nursing process to apply basic nursing concepts in the performance of health assessment and fundamental nursing skills. The course prepares students for the role of the professional nurse in the clinical setting.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

GNUR 243(2) Course ID:009736 15-MAR-2006

**Professional Nurse Leadership I**

This course discusses the concepts essential to the development of the professional identity and role of the nurse as a leader.

Outcome: The student will be able to incorporate concepts of leadership and civic engagement in relation to the health care system.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 290(2) Course ID:013273 06-JUN-2018

**Concepts in Older Adult Health**

This course introduces students to the care of older adults. It is designed to explore current concepts and practices pertaining to aging. This course provides an overview of the normal physical, psychological, and social-cultural aspects of the aging process. It addresses health and health alterations of aging and exploration of attitudes toward care of the older adult. Enrollment is restricted to students admitted to the BSN program.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 293(4) Course ID:003357 06-JUN-2018

**Pathophysiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 152 and BIOL 209.

This course provides the student with knowledge of the basic mechanisms involved in pathophysiological processes.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking skills in the application of pathophysiological processes to clinical practice.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 294(3) Course ID:003358 06-JUN-2018

**Foundations of Pharmacology**

Prerequisites: GNUR 238 or 238A

This course introduces nursing students to pharmacology and provides them with the foundation needed to administer medications.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Auditorium(1)

---

GNUR 295(2) Course ID:003359 15-MAR-2006

**Pharmacotherapeutics**

This course applies the principles of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, safe and ethical medication administration to the pharmacotherapy of common health care problems.

Outcome: The student will be able to apply principles of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and medication administration to clinical practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 296(1) Course ID:003360 05-JAN-2009

**Clinical Nutrition**

This course includes study of the nutritional status and needs of the individual during growth and development, through the life cycle, and as changed by various disorders, conditions and diseases.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply nutrition concepts to clinical practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 297(2) Course ID:011791 26-AUG-2010

**Clinical Nutrition for Nursing Practice**

Prerequisite: Junior Standing.

This course introduces foundations of nutrition for nursing practice. Evidence-based nutrition is applied across the life-span and health continuum. Nutritional assessment, cultural practices and health policies are explored.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 320(3) Course ID:003361 01-JAN-1901

**Clinical Nursing Elective**

This course is designed to provide an opportunity for beginning senior-level students from baccalaureate nursing programs to investigate and develop a self directed learning activity in relation to clinical practice in an acute care setting. Students gain knowledge and experience in the application of the self-directed learning process. Students also have the opportunity to enhance their skills in the clinical setting. Patient care resources and current issues in nursing are assessed and discussed in weekly seminars. (Majors only)

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 324(2) Course ID:003362 01-JAN-1901

**Spiritual Dimen Nrsng Pract**

This course provides an opportunity to explore aspects of nursing care from the perspective of the personal quest for meaning. Various spiritual traditions are examined in light of hope and meaning. Students explore their own spiritual journey, their own beliefs and how they can give nursing care to the distressed spirit within the nursing process.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 325(1 - 3) Course ID:003363 15-JAN-2004

Selected Topics: X

This course will provide the student with content knowledge specific to particular areas of nursing. Topics may include peer teaching, critical care, emergency, high-risk childbearing families, community health, oncologic, rehabilitation, gerontologic nursing, or comparative health systems including international study.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Sel Tps: Obesity, Sel Tps: Operating Room, Health Care in America, International Nursing-Belize, Introduction to Spiritual Care, Peer Advocacy, Peer Tutoring, England, Obesity in the Modern World, Trauma, NrsCareCriticalInfan,Chld,Adol

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 327(3) Course ID:012479 01-OCT-2012

**Introduction to Spiritual Care**

Spiritual Care is essential to providing quality nursing care. This course is focused on the nurse as integral to the care of the whole person. Historical, theoretical and practical perspectives of providing spiritual care are discussed as well as the nursing process, cultural considerations, therapeutic use of self, and most frequently used nursing interventions related to spiritual care.

Outcomes: Discuss professional mandates for spiritual care. Explain importance of fostering personal spiritual self awareness in caring for spirit of the patient, family and community. Integrate elements of spiritual assessment into overall assessment of a patient. Use prayer to comfort patients. Define suffering and relationship to spiritual care.

Components: Lecture(Online)

Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 330(3) Course ID:003364 01-JAN-1901

**Alternative Methods of Healing**

Holistic health and selected alternative methods of healing will be explored. The focus will be on viewing health as a state in which the human body, mind and spirit are integrated.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 331(3) Course ID:003365 15-MAR-2006

**Theory of Knowledge**

Developments in epistemology from ancient to modern times and the foundational questions of methodology for research in the field of nursing science are examined.

Outcome: Students will gain a deepened understanding of the history of epistemology, of what is "scientific" about scientific knowledge, and of some of the challenges in making truth claims in the natural and social sciences.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 338(2 - 3) Course ID:003366 24-AUG-2011

**Physical Assessment**

Prerequisites: GNUR 208, GNUR 293 / Restricted to Nursing students

This course offers an experience through didactic material and simulated clinical practice to develop a beginning level of skill for physical assessment.

Outcome: The student will be able to obtain and record a complete patient data base, identify nursing and medical problems so a plan can be affected to meet the health care needs of the client and facilitate communication with health care professionals.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: GNUR 238, GNUR 293 / Restricted to Nursing students

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

---

<b>GNUR 338A(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:010081</b>	<b>12-JAN-2016</b>
<b>Physical Assessment for R.N.s</b>		
Restricted to Graduate Nursing students.		
This course prepares students to conduct comprehensive health assessments. Students are provided experiential learning opportunities to demonstrate competency in health assessment. Emphasis is placed on the physical, psychological, social, cultural, spiritual, and economic dimensions of health and wellness, and the identification of real and potential patient health and wellness problems.		
<b>Components:</b>	Laboratory(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Lab - Nursing(1)	

---

<b>GNUR 338L(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:009908</b>	<b>29-MAR-2006</b>
<b>Physical Assessment Lab</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Field Studies(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to School of Nursing students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Lab - Nursing(1)	

---

<b>GNUR 339(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:003367</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Leadership I</b>		
Introduction to distinctive contributions of professional nursing in multiple settings, roles and specialty practice for the development of professional identity and role. Health care industry as context for professional practice is discussed. Includes current knowledge/theory from leadership/management; history of health care; health care economics; and credentialing of health care professionals.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Nursing students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	

---

<b>GNUR 340(3)</b>	<b>Course ID:003368</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Prf Rol Dev III:Mang,Lead</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Nursing students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	

---

<b>GNUR 341(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:003369</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Leadership II</b>		
Exploration of common management concepts: organizational structure, models of care delivery, staffing, scheduling, budgeting, shared governance, control, and evaluation. Current theory and research from health systems management, leadership and the management of healthcare professionals provide additional concepts.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

<b>GNUR 342(2)</b>	<b>Course ID:003370</b>	<b>01-JAN-1901</b>
<b>Principles Mgmt &amp; Ldrshp Roles</b>		
This course is an introduction to the roles of the professional nurse as leader and manager. Major components of the course include: leadership, management, career preparation and professional issues. Factors influencing the present and future directions of professional nursing practice are examined. Opportunities are provided for application of this knowledge in a variety of classroom and independent exercises designed to enhance professional practice. (R.N./B.S.N. & R.N./M.S.N. majors only)		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to Nursing students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	General Classroom(1)	

---

<b>GNUR 343(1)</b>	<b>Course ID:003371</b>	<b>03-APR-2009</b>
<b>Professional Nurse Leadership II</b>		
Drawing on current theory and research from the domains of health system management, leadership, innovation and collaborative practice knowledge to inform the development and maintenance of effective professional teams in 21st Century health care system that integrates advanced technology in diagnostics, patient care delivery and communication.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Requirement Group:</b>	Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Fieldwork	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

**GNUR 350(3)**                                      **Course ID:008456**                                      **16-MAY-2012**  
**Introduction to Research**  
 Prerequisites: NURS-BSN R

This course is an introduction to the research process. Students will become informed consumers of research as the foundation for evidence based practice.

## Outcomes:

1. Explain linkage of theory, research, and practice.
2. Describe the protection of human subjects.
3. Apply the research process.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Course Equivalents:** GNUR 360  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to RN to BSN & RN to MSN students  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**GNUR 360(3)**                                      **Course ID:003372**                                      **06-JUN-2018**

**Nursing Research: For Evidence-based Practice**

Restricted to Nursing and HSM students.

This course provides basic knowledge regarding the research process and the importance of evidence-based nursing practices. Students learn to analyze how evidence is generated to make clinical judgments that inform practice in a variety of settings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** GNUR 350  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing and HSM students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 361(3)**                                      **Course ID:003373**                                      **06-JUN-2018**

**Nursing Ethics**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course offers students, as future health care professionals and as health care recipients, opportunities to think philosophically, demonstrate ethical awareness, do ethical reflection, and apply ethical principles in decision-making.

Outcome: The student will be able to recognize and respond to ethical challenges inherent in the delivery of health care to individuals with differing philosophical views and diverse backgrounds providing reasoned

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 368(3)**                                      **Course ID:007235**                                      **03-APR-2009**

**Health Care Management**

Writing intensive course designed to deepen student socialization into professional nursing. Through guided intensive clinical experience, students pursue role of beginning, professional nurse. Seminars and clinical experiences provide opportunities for integration of nursing and non-nursing concepts. Emphasis on leadership and management promotes and enhances the role of professional nurse. (Majors only)

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School of Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 381(5)**                                      **Course ID:003374**                                      **01-JAN-1901**

**Clinical Role Transition**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

**GNUR 383(3)**                                      **Course ID:011806**                                      **29-JUN-2012**  
**Leadership for Professional Nursing Practice**  
 This course prepares the student to provide leadership in the practice setting and profession. Personal identity and role as nurse leader is addressed from unit-based to organizational and policy environments. Principles of leadership are developed and applied in clinical settings. Legal, regulatory and professional standards related to nursing practice are presented.

**Components:**                      Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:**                        Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 384(3)**                                      **Course ID:013524**                                      **01-JAN-2018**  
**Clinical Role Transition**  
 Through preceptor-based learning and seminars, this experience focuses on assimilating the role behaviors of a professional nurse as a provider, designer, manager, and coordinator of care in health care systems, and a member of a profession. Clinical reasoning, critical thinking, prioritization, and the integration of knowledge are emphasized in this experience, focusing on the provision of patient-centered, evidence-based care as a member of an interprofessional health care team.

Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, the student is able to: 1. Incorporate standards of practice into the development, implementation, and evaluation of evidence-based, patient-centered care. 2. Apply principles of quality and safety in patient care settings. 3. Apply knowledge of prioritization and delegation in the management of care. 4. Collaborate with patients, families, and members of the

**Components:**                      Practicum(In person)  
**Attributes:**                        Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School of Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**GNUR 385(4)**                                      **Course ID:007231**                                      **24-SEP-2009**  
**CRT: Clinical Role Transition**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to School of Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

**GNUR 386(3)**                                      **Course ID:003375**                                      **05-MAR-2007**  
**Information Systems in Health Care**  
 Prerequisites: GNUR 340.  
 This course presents information systems as used in healthcare settings. Computer programs used to assist or facilitate management decisions are discussed. Patient classification, staffing and scheduling, quality assurance, productivity monitoring and integrated hospital information systems are introduced. Selected microcomputer data base systems are available for students; self-paced learning. (RN/BSN, RN/MSN & majors only)

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Systems Management or Master's Level Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 388(3)**                                      **Course ID:003376**                                      **01-JAN-1901**  
**AIDS:Interdisciplinary Studies**  
 This interdisciplinary course is designed to inform the student about the spectrum of diseases caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The course also enables students, guest speakers and faculty to discuss HIV-related issues such as counseling, economic, educational, ethical, legal, medical, policy, social and spiritual.

**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 398(1 - 12)**                                      **Course ID:003377**                                      **05-JAN-2009**                                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Nursing Portfolio**  
**Components:**                      Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 398E(1 - 12)                      Course ID:009912                      01-AUG-2003  
**Nursing Portfolio**  
 Credit by Examination - Nursing Portfolio  
**Components:**                      Credit by Examination  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive and Internship

---

GNUR 399(1 - 5)                        Course ID:003378                      06-JUN-2018                      **Department Consent Required**  
**Independent Study**  
 (Requires approval of Associate Dean Academic Programs in Nursing.)  
**Components:**                      Independent Study  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive and Internship

---

GNUR 401(3)                            Course ID:003380                      06-JUN-2018  
**Nursing Concepts and Theories**  
**Components:**                      Lecture  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:**              General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 402(2)                            Course ID:003381                      06-JUN-2018  
**Ethics for Health Professionals**  
**Components:**                      Seminar  
**Requirement Group:**              Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:**              Seminar(1)

---

GNUR 404(3)                            Course ID:013637                      16-MAY-2018  
**Theories & Concepts for Advanced Clinical Practice**  
 This course focuses on the development and use of disciplinary knowledge as a foundation for advanced nursing practice. Basic philosophical assumptions and the history of knowledge development in nursing are presented. The relation between concepts, theory, research, and practice are emphasized, with a focus on concepts and middle-range theories that are applied in advanced nursing practice.

Upon successful completion of the course the student will be able to: 1. Understand the history and driving forces for knowledge development in nursing. 2. Describe the philosophical foundations of nursing and advanced nursing practice. 3. Understand the levels of theory development in nursing. 4. Explain the use of selected concepts and middle-range theories to guide advanced nursing practice. 5. Analyze concepts and theories for use in nursing practice. 6. Analyze the relation between theory, research, and nursing practice.

**Components:**                      Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:**              Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

GNUR 407(3)                            Course ID:013636                      16-MAY-2018  
**Social Justice and Ethics in Health Care**  
 This course examines social justice, ethics, and nursing advocacy in healthcare at global, national, and local levels for the doctorally prepared nurse. Social justice and ethical issues in healthcare are analyzed using established theories and frameworks. Recommendations for resolution of social justice and ethical issues will be addressed.

## Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Understand the historical, cultural, economic, and political theories and perspectives of social justice and ethics. 2. Analyze social justice and ethical issues at local, national, and global levels. 3. Apply professional codes to individual and interwoven issues of social justice, ethics and leadership, 4. Develop a plan to address population

**Components:**                      Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:**              Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 408(3) Course ID:013635 16-MAY-2018

**Research for Advanced Clinical Practice**

This course prepares the student to understand that scholarly inquiry, evaluation of evidence, and the development of evidence-based practices/protocols form the foundation for evidence-based practice. Methods of operationalizing scholarly inquiry include: understanding relationships among theory, research, principles of epidemiology and practice; formulating research and evidence-based practice questions; identifying and appraising existing literature; critically evaluating research methodologies used in the study of an issue or problem; and applying inquiry to practice. The importance of the translation of scientific evidence to improve practice is emphasized. Social, cultural, political and ethical issues related to research are addressed, consistent with the Jesuit values surrounding social justice.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

GNUR 409(3) Course ID:003383 06-JUN-2018

**GNUR 409/L: Advanced Health Assessment Lecture and Lab**

This course prepares graduate nursing students to obtain a complete and accurate health database, including history, physical examination, and laboratory components, as a foundation for advanced nursing practice. Building upon previously acquired assessment skills, the focus is on the critical skills of obtaining a meaningful history and integrating it with physical findings to begin to develop a problem list.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 409A(1) Course ID:009395 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Health Assessment: Pediatrics**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

GNUR 413(3) Course ID:003388 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Pharmacology**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: GNUR 442 (minimum grade of B-)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 415(2) Course ID:009441 06-JUN-2018

**Reproductive Health**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 420(3) Course ID:013634 16-MAY-2018

**Leadership and Roles in Advanced Nursing Practice**

This course focuses on leadership concepts and theories with emphasis on application for transformation in healthcare. This course is designed to assist the student to enter into leadership and advanced nursing practice roles. Special emphasis is placed on the student's personal and professional development as a leader with a clear, individual vision for impacting the health of specific populations.

**Outcomes:**

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Synthesize knowledge of the concept of role and its components as they relate to advanced nursing practice. 2. Understand role expectations of advanced nursing practice and its major components: advanced practitioner (NP, CNS, CNM, CRNA), consultant, change agent, case manager, educator, researcher and leader and how they are integrated into health systems.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

---

GNUR 422(2) Course ID:003392 01-FEB-2011  
Health Ministries Integ Sem I  
Components: Seminar  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

GNUR 425(4) Course ID:013633 16-MAY-2018  
Advanced Health Assessment Across the LifeSpan  
This course will prepare the graduate-level nursing student to generate a patient health database, including history and physical examination to inform clinical decision making and health promotion, across the lifespan. The course includes lecture and laboratory components.

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Obtain comprehensive and problem-focused health histories including nutritional, cultural, social, functional, and developmental components. 2. Document comprehensive and problem focused health histories. 3. Perform comprehensive and problem-focused physical examinations 4. Differentiate normal and abnormal physical, behavioral, and developmental findings. 5. Develop a client problem list based on that patient's health history, and physical examination. 6. Plan anticipatory guidance and health promotion based on age, developmental level and

Components: Lecture(Blended)  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 432(3) Course ID:011297 06-JUN-2018  
Philosophical Bases of Nursing Science  
Prerequisite: Admission to PhD in Nursing Program.

This course focuses on the nature and meaning of knowledge, the history of Philosophy, and the foundation and evolution of modern nursing science.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

GNUR 442(3) Course ID:010371 06-JUN-2018  
Advanced Physiology/Pathophysiology  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 450(3) Course ID:003402 06-JUN-2018  
Research Health Professionals  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 401 (minimum grade of C-) or enrolled in DIET-CERT or DIET-MS program.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 451(2) Course ID:013617 23-APR-2018  
Psychopharmacology  
This course focuses on the use of psychotropic medications in the treatment and management of clients with psychiatric mental health disorders. Emphasis is on the neurobiological underpinning of psychopathology, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacokinetics of psychotropic medications.

Prerequisite: Advanced Pharmacology

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Understand the neurobiological processes related to the psychopharmacological treatment of psychiatric mental health disorders. 2. Differentiate between classes of psychopharmacologic medications in terms of pharmacokinetics,

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)  
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : GNUR 413  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing**GNUR 455(1) Course ID:010100 15-APR-2015****Scholarly Writing**

This course provides the opportunity for graduate students to further develop their scholarly writing skills. Research tools, publication ethics, literature reviews, academic writing, scientific research reports, submission strategies and etiquette, and alternative disciplinary genres will be explored.

Outcomes: Develop individual strategies for reading, generating, revising, editing, and proofreading scholarly writing. Recognize, discuss, and demonstrate dynamics of effective literature reviews, scientific research reports and proposals.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**GNUR 456(3) Course ID:013621 01-APR-2018****Ind, Group & Family Psychotherapeutic Modalities**

The focus of this course is the integration and evaluation of psychotherapy theories and practice with individuals, couples, families and groups. Clinical interviewing, developing a therapeutic rapport with clients and using the principles of psychotherapy to improve the psychiatric mental health care of individual clients, couples, families and group members are emphasized.

1. Synthesize perspectives and theories of psychotherapy as a basis for individual, couple, family and group clinical practice. 2. Apply clinical judgment, critical thinking, and decision making to the practice of psychotherapy. 3. Integrate legal, ethical, economic and professional standards to the practice of psychotherapy. 4. Assess socio-cultural and spiritual factors of individuals, couples, families and groups related to psychiatric mental health issues. 5. Adjust psychotherapy modalities based on research evidence,

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 460(1) Course ID:003405 06-JUN-2018****Role Socialization**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 461(1) Course ID:003406 06-JUN-2018****Health Policy Issues**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 462(1) Course ID:003407 06-JUN-2018****Health Care Financing**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**GNUR 463(3) Course ID:009437 12-NOV-2013****Cancer Genomics**

This course uses a case-based learning process to examine the genetic basis for cancer disease, common cancer genetic syndromes, relative risk assessments, screening and surveillance guidelines, and the educational and management needs of clients and their families related to genetic predisposition to cancer. The emphasis is on the role of the advanced practice nurse.

Outcomes: Upon completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1) Describe the structure of DNA and differentiate among the various forms of genetic inheritance.
- 2) Describe the cancer burden in United States and how the science of genetics will assist with cancer control.
- 3) Explain oncogenesis, and function of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes.
- 4) Obtain a genetics family history, and make a preliminary assessment of risk for genetic predisposition

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 467(2) Course ID:009438 06-JUN-2018  
**Cancer Supportive Care and Symptom Management**  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

GNUR 469(3) Course ID:003408 12-NOV-2013 Department Consent Required  
**Topics in Advanced Nsg**  
**Components:** Discussion(In person)  
**Topics:** Cancer Pathophy/Disease Mgmt, Host Defense & Infection Contr, Leadership, Leadership in PICE Management, Leadership:Early Roman Leaders, Methods for PICE Safety, Palliative Care, Professional Writing, Utilizing the Arts, Writing for Advanced Practice, Adult Health for CNS, Leading Self and Others  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 470(3) Course ID:009624 06-JUN-2018  
**Cancer Pathophysiology and Disease Management**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

GNUR 471(2) Course ID:009694 06-JUN-2018  
**Palliative Care**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

GNUR 472(3) Course ID:013620 01-APR-2018  
**Psychiatric Mental Health Across the Lifespan I**  
 This course focuses on potential and actual psychiatric mental health disorders across the lifespan. Evidence-based practice treatment options and evaluation for selecting appropriate treatment modalities are discussed. The student will learn how to apply prevention and treatment models for psychiatric mental health disorders based on the client's age, lifestyle, values, cultural considerations, and legal requirements with psychiatric treatment protocols.

Prerequisites: GNUR 413 (Advanced Pharmacology) and GNUR 425 (Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan)

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Synthesize evidence-based

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: GNUR 413 (Advanced Pharmacology) and GNUR 425 (Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 474(3) Course ID:013619 23-APR-2018  
**Psychiatric Mental Health Across the Lifespan II**  
 This course builds on the critical thinking, diagnostic reasoning, clinical judgment and decision making competencies developed in Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan I. A major focus of the course is the inter-professional integration of prevention and treatment strategies for clients and families.

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply clinical judgment and critical thinking to formulate collaborative psychiatric mental health care for clients. 2. Strategize coordinated care for children, adolescents, adult and older adults with psychiatric mental health disorders. 3. Evaluate evidence-based psychotherapeutic and psychopharmacological treatment strategies for clients with psychiatric mental health disorders. 4. Implement strategies to develop a psychiatric mental health treatment

**Components:** Lecture(Hybrid)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 472 - Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan I  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 482(2 - 3) Course ID:013623 01-APR-2018

**Psychiatric Mental Health Adv Practice Practicum**

The practicum course guides the student in a synthesis of content from nursing and related sciences and the application of this knowledge to the advanced practice role of the nurse practitioner in psychiatric mental health settings. Students will advance their proficiency in caring for clients with common acute, chronic, and complex psychiatric mental health problems across the lifespan. Students in the practicum experience are expected to progress throughout the clinical practicum from requiring assistance to becoming primarily independent.

Prerequisite GNUR 472-Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan I

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Elicit and document relevant health

**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 472 - Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan I  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 486(3) Course ID:003410 06-JUN-2018

**Information Systems in Healthcare**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 498(1 - 6) Course ID:003412 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Independent Study**

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Topics:** 12-Lead ECG Interpretation, Pediatric Health Assessment, Role Socialization, Health Systems Management, Clinical Informatics, Knowledge Representation & Terminology, Knowledge Representation & Vocabularies, Palliative Care: International Perspective, Information Technology on Nursing Case Management, Capstone Proposal Refinement  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

GNUR 499(1 - 7) Course ID:012713 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Interprofessional Team Practicum**

Consent of discipline Program Director in collaboration with course faculty is required for registration.

This course provides opportunities to students with backgrounds in a variety of clinical disciplines to engage in interprofessional team projects in healthcare settings and health and human service organizations, and to develop interprofessional competencies and project management skills.

Outcome: Apply knowledge of selected concepts, models, and theories from the clinical and management sciences to the management of high performing teams; apply evidence based/research findings for a selected problem/project; and examine the leader role within an interprofessional team environment.

**Components:** FTC - Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 500(3) Course ID:003413 06-JUN-2018

**Conceptual Inquiry**

The course focuses on the analysis and development of concepts and conceptual thinking relevant to nursing and related phenomena. Traditional and advanced methods of concept analysis and development and the role of concepts in the comprehensive knowledge structure are emphasized. Fieldwork experiences for developing and refining conceptual knowledge are included.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 501(3) Course ID:003414 06-JUN-2018

**Theoretical Foundations for Nursing Science**

This course focuses on theory development as it contributes to the body of nursing science. Emphasis is placed on strategies of theory development, evaluation and testing in nursing as well as those in other disciplines. Theory development strategies are applied by examining phenomena relevant to nursing knowledge.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 509(3) Course ID:003420 06-JUN-2018

**Teaching in Nursing**

This course focuses on teaching and learning theories, principles, and practices in nursing education. Major topic areas include teaching and learning processes and resources, curricular and program designs and frameworks, competency development and assessment, evaluation and measurement strategies, the faculty role, and regulatory issues.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 510(3) Course ID:003421 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Teaching Practicum**

This course is designed to give students an experiential context for systematic application of concepts of teaching and learning in nursing education. Students will have the opportunity to operationalize numerous phases of the teaching role and explore a variety of teaching approaches and modalities in real and simulated settings. A faculty member guides students throughout the practicum experience.

**Components:** Field Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 512(3) Course ID:003423 06-JUN-2018

**Quantitative Methods and Design for Nursing Research**

This course focuses on quantitative research methods and designs for nursing research. The linkages between theory, concepts, research design, instrumentation, sampling, data collection analysis and reporting are emphasized. Ethical concerns related to the research process are discussed and analyzed. Strategies for developing a program of research and the leadership role of the researcher/scholar are addressed.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 513(3) Course ID:003424 06-JUN-2018

**Qualitative Methods in Nursing Research**

Exploration of inductive approaches to research and the use of qualitative methods including grounded theory, ethnography, focus groups and phenomenology. Discussion of techniques, analyses, and triangulation methods. Ethical, political and special concerns of qualitative research are emphasized.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 514(3) Course ID:003425 06-JUN-2018

**Common Health Problems of Adults/Older Adults****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 515(2) Course ID:013122 01-APR-2015

**Interdisciplinary Frontiers in Psychoneuroimmunology**

This is an interdisciplinary course designed to provide a forum for discussion of leading-edge empirical and theoretical papers relevant to the interdisciplinary field of psychoneuroimmunology. Emphasis is placed on emerging links among: the environment and the genome, behavioral epigenetics and the effect of cumulative stress on immune function.

Prerequisites include graduate research course or research experience. There are no co-requisites.

Outcomes: Evaluate empirical research in psychoneuroimmunology research. Infer health implications of research findings in psychoneuroimmunology.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

GNUR 517(1 - 6) Course ID:003428 06-JUN-2018

**APN Practicum: Primary Health Care**

**Components:** FTC - Practicum  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

GNUR 518L(0) Course ID:010991 06-JUN-2018

**First Semester Student Standardized Patient Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Topics:** SP WHNP, AGNP, FNP, FNP/ER, SP for ACNP, Skills for FNP/ER  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

GNUR 519(3) Course ID:011358 06-JUN-2018

**Measurement in Nursing Research**

This course focuses on principles and concepts of measurement in nursing research. Psychometric theory and instrument development, critique and testing are addressed. Methods for generating and evaluating reliability and validity are emphasized and operationalized. Ethical concerns related to development and use of measuring instruments are examined.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

GNUR 521(3) Course ID:013616 01-APR-2018

**Population-Focused Health**

This course is designed to assist students with identifying, analyzing, and evaluating health issues confronting the doctorally prepared nurse in the provision of population-focused health care. Epidemiologic concepts and databases will be covered in the context of population needs assessments. Evidence-based interventions that address health disparities will be examined.

1. Analyze the role of federal, state, and local governments in population health. 2. Assess population specific health needs using Healthy People and the determinants of health as frameworks. 3. Examine the role of the World Health Organization and non-governmental organizations in population health. 4. Analyze health disparities and needs of priority populations using databases. 5. Apply epidemiologic concepts when completing a population needs assessment. 6. Examine evidence-based interventions for population specific

**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 523(3) Course ID:013632 16-MAY-2018

**Health Care Policy and Economics**

Course content provides the student with advanced policy, economic and financial knowledge, frameworks and skills required to assume a leadership role in healthcare. An emphasis is placed on using evidence to develop an understanding of key relationships between political, economic and financial dimensions in healthcare and how these relationships affect a selected population of interest.

Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Evaluate the influences of policy on health care delivery at institutional, local, state, national or global levels. 2. Analyze the effects of health policy. 3. Analyze the effects of economic factors on health care decision making. 4. Apply strategies for assessing costs, maximizing productivity, and achieving quality outcomes in evidence-based practice and/or research. 5. Design practice improvement recommendations that account for policy, economic and

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 530(1 - 5) Course ID:003430 12-NOV-2013

**Topical Seminar for Nursing**

These are seminars in specialty areas of nursing theory (e.g., Parse theory), methods (e.g., historical research, grounded methods), as well as concepts (e.g., spirituality, decision-making, bereavement). Students are encouraged to take those seminars to prepare them for their dissertation.

Outcome: Students are expected to use the specialty information to further enhance their understanding of their research phenomenon.

**Components:** Seminar

**Topics:** Adv Qualitative Methods, Biobehavioral Meas Clin Rsrch, Creative Sciencing, Health Promotion, Human Becoming Sch of Thought, Leadership & Advocacy, Perspectives on Outcomes Mgmt, Scientific Writing, Grounded Theory, CQC Intensive, Evidence Based Models, Focus Groups, Scientific Writing - Intensive, Adv Data Mgmt/Quant Rsrch, BRIDGE Intensive, Multivariate Statistics, Frontiers in Psychoneuroimmunology

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 532(2 - 3) Course ID:009389 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Research Internship**

This course provides an opportunity for the student to undergo a mentored experience in scientific inquiry. With the Course Director, students will identify a faculty mentor who has an active program of research and can provide an environment for a mentored experience in scientific investigation. The student and faculty mentor will mutually develop achievable objectives with measureable outcomes. This experience can encompass a broad range of research activities that span the scope of scientific investigation. Successful completion of the internship will provide the student with an experiential base of research, which will enhance their knowledge and skills in the conduct of research and facilitate their socialization into the multifaceted role of an investigator.

**Components:** Independent Study(Independent Study)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

GNUR 535(3) Course ID:013618 01-APR-2018

**Adv Prac Nurs Substance Use & Addictive I**

This course is an introduction to critical thinking, diagnostic reasoning and clinical judgment to assess, diagnose and manage clients with substance use and addictive disorders. Pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions for management of substance use and addictive disorders are addressed.

Prerequisite : GNUR 474 - Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan II

Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Synthesize evidence-based scientific theories of substance use and addictive disorders. 2. Understand the neurobiological aspects of addiction, 3. Assess and diagnose substance use and addictive disorders for clients. 4. Apply pharmacologic,

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 474**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 537(3) Course ID:013631 16-MAY-2018

**Adv Prac Nurs Substance Use & Addictive II**

This course focuses on the challenging aspects treating substance use and addictive disorders across the lifespan. Evidence-based strategies for caring for clients with co-occurring substance use and psychiatric disorders are presented. Pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions are examined.

Prerequisite: GNUR 535 Advanced Practice Nursing of Clients with Substance Use and Addictive Disorders Across the Lifespan I

Outcomes:

1. Evaluate substance use and addiction recovery strategies for clients and clients' families with complex

**Components:** Laboratory(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite : GNUR 535**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 540(3) Course ID:003432 06-JUN-2018

**Philosophy of Nursing: Nursing as a Moral Practice**

This course provides an opportunity for students to analyze ethical issues and personal, institutional/organizational, societal and global values and beliefs that have an impact on nursing practice, the nursing profession, and healthcare delivery. Students will clearly and carefully articulate their thinking and approach to moral reasoning about various contemporary issues and justify their responses. Presuppositions about clinical practice, education, administration, and their impact will be explored. The realities of the social context and the effects on moral/ethical practice will be discussed.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 542(1) Course ID:011296 06-JUN-2018

**Grantsmanship**

Prerequisite: GNUR 512 and GNUR 513.

This course provides students with a basic understanding of the research grant application process. The overarching objective is to foster fundamental skills and strategies needed to prepare and submit a competitive research grant proposal. Emphasis is placed on the means by which to best position a research grant application for success. Sources and types of funding from governmental agencies, private foundations and professional societies are considered, with an emphasis on federal (NIH, AHRQ) grant programs, mechanisms, application and review process. Key aspects of successful proposal development from conceptualization of an idea or research question to submission of the application is fully developed and explored. Strategies for successful writing of each component of a research grant are provided using examples

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

GNUR 544(3) Course ID:011308 06-JUN-2018

**Nursing and Health Policy**

The course focuses on policy dimensions affecting nursing and health care clinical practice, research, and educational environments. The history, structure, and processes of health policymaking at national through local levels are examined. Influential forces that shape health policy are addressed, including the leadership role of nurse scholars as members of the nursing profession and discipline. Issues of health care access, health disparities, quality, cost and global health are examined.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** DNP 503**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 545(3) Course ID:013615 01-APR-2018

**Evidence Translation for Adv Clinical Practice**

This course builds on the student's understanding of using research and scholarly inquiry to address complex practice problems and improve practice outcomes within a contextual setting. Students will focus on developing leadership competencies in the areas of translational research, evidence-based practice and interprofessional teamwork. Key competencies are developed in the critical evaluation and synthesis of extant research, development of evidence-based protocols and evaluation of outcomes.

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 6. Evaluate theory, concepts and methods to guide translation of evidence. 7. Formulate questions about population-based practice problems, issues and areas for improvement in context. 8. Synthesize the state of evidence with regard to a specific

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 550(2) Course ID:013622 23-APR-2018

**Substance Use Mgmt Practicum**

This specialty practicum course has a focus on the diagnostic reasoning and clinical judgment required to assess, diagnose and treat substance use and addictive disorders. Students will integrate knowledge from their coursework and psychiatric mental health population clinical to diagnose and manage clients with substance use and addictive disorders across the lifespan. The student's level of performance is expected to progress throughout the clinical practicum.

Prerequisite: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Practicum

Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply evidence-based practice strategies to assess and diagnose children, adolescents, adults and older adult clients with

**Components:** Practicum(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 482  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

GNUR 600(0) Course ID:003434 06-JUN-2018

**Dissertation Supervision**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

GNUR 605(0) Course ID:003436 06-JUN-2018

**Master's Study**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

GNUR 610(0) Course ID:003437 06-JUN-2018

**Doctoral Study**

This course can only be taken two times during a doctoral student's career.

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing PhD students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Maternal/Child Nursing - Subject: Maternal/Child Nursing

MCN 215(3) Course ID:005151 15-AUG-2011

**Women's Health**

This course is designed to provide an overview of multiple factors influencing the health and lifestyle of women. The purpose of the course is to help women regulate, control and become more active participants in their own health maintenance. Health problems faced by women, historical perspective of women's health, as well as current barriers to health are discussed. Open to non nursing majors.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 215  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MCN 273(3) Course ID:005152 06-JUN-2018

**Family Health Patterns I**

Prerequisites: GNUR 238 or 238A.

This course allows students to apply concepts from systems theory and the levels of prevention models to structure the presentation of selected concepts related to health promotion and health maintenance of childbearing and parenting families.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of childbearing and parenting families.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MCN 273L(3) Course ID:005153 06-JUN-2018

**Family Health Patterns I: Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

MCN 275(2) Course ID:005154 01-JAN-1901

**Nurs of Childbearing Families**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MCN 275L(2) Course ID:005155 01-JAN-1901

**Nurs Childbearing Fam: Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

MCN 275R(0) Course ID:005156 15-AUG-2004

**Nursing Childbearing Fam (LRC)**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

MCN 277(2) Course ID:005157 01-JAN-1901

**Nursing of Children**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MCN 277L(2) Course ID:005158 01-JAN-1901

**Nurs of Children: Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Maternal/Child Nursing - Subject: Maternal/Child Nursing

MCN 277R(0) Course ID:005159 15-AUG-2004  
Nursing of Children LRC  
Components: Laboratory  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

---

MCN 374(3) Course ID:005160 06-JUN-2018  
Family Health Patterns II: Care of the Child and Family  
This course uses the Health People 2010 initiative to structure the presentation of selected concepts related to the health promotion, health maintenance and health restoration of infants, children, adolescents and their families.

Outcome: Students will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of infants, children, adolescents and their families.

Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MCN 374L(3) Course ID:005161 06-JUN-2018  
Family Health Pat II:Lab  
Components: Laboratory  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship

---

MCN 401(3) Course ID:005164 06-JUN-2018  
Child/Family Health  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MCN 414(3) Course ID:005170 06-JUN-2018  
Childbearing/Family  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MCN 420(3) Course ID:005172 06-JUN-2018  
APN Practicum: Child/Family Health  
Components: FTC - Practicum  
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413, 409; Pre or Co-requisite: MCN 401 (minimum grade of B-)  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing**MSN 230(2)** Course ID:005349 01-JAN-1901**Crisis Care on Campus**

The course is designed to acquaint the student with basic assessments and interventions for campus emergencies including athletic injuries, alcohol and substance abuse, suicide prevention, and selected situations requiring first aid. CPR is included. The course is for non-nursing majors.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MSN 276(2)** Course ID:005350 03-APR-2009**Adult Health I: Nursing Care of Young and Middle Aged Adults**

Prerequisites: GNUR 208, GNUR 293 / Restricted to Nursing students.

This course is designed to help the student identify the most common health problems in young and middle age adults, and how to provide nursing care for these individuals.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of young and middle aged adults.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: GNUR 238, GNUR 293 / Restricted to Nursing students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**MSN 276L(3)** Course ID:005351 15-MAR-2006**Adult Health I: Nursing Care of Young and Middle Aged Adults: Lab**

This course is designed to help the student identify the most common health problems in young and middle age adults, and how to provide nursing care for these individuals.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of young and middle aged adults.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

**MSN 277(4)** Course ID:007428 06-JUN-2018**Medical/Surgical Nursing: Adult Health I**

Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or 238A

This course is designed to use levels of prevention to provide nursing care for adults with selected health issues. Emphasis is placed on health promotion, early detection and treatment and restoration of health for individuals, families and communities across the health care continuum.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**MSN 277L(3)** Course ID:011805 06-JUN-2018**Medical/Surgical Nursing: Adult Health Lab I**

Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or 238A.

This course is designed to apply levels of prevention in nursing care for adults with selected health issues. Emphasis is placed on health promotion, early detection and treatment and restoration of health for individuals, families, and communities across the health care continuum.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

**MSN 278(2)** Course ID:005352 03-APR-2009**Adult Health II: Care of Older Adults**

Prerequisites: GNUR 208, GNUR 293 / Restricted to Nursing students.

This course gives students the opportunity to examine common health problems of older adults.

Outcome: Students will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of the older adult.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: GNUR 238, GNUR 293 / Restricted to Nursing students

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 278L(3) Course ID:005353 15-MAR-2006

**Adult Health II: Care of Older Adults: Lab**

This course gives students the opportunity to examine common health problems of older adults.

Outcome: Students will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of the older adult.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

MSN 279(2) Course ID:005354 01-JAN-1901

**Nursing of Middle-Aged Adults**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 279L(2) Course ID:005355 01-JAN-1901

**Nurs Mid-Aged Adult: Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

MSN 279R(0) Course ID:005356 15-AUG-2004

**Nursing Mid-Aged Adults LRC**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

MSN 281(2) Course ID:005357 06-JUN-2018

**Nursing of The Elderly**

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 281L(2) Course ID:005358 01-JAN-1901

**Nursing of Elderly: Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

MSN 281R(0) Course ID:005359 15-AUG-2004

**Nursing of the Elderly**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

MSN 375(3) Course ID:005360 01-JAN-1901

**Nsg-Clients With Acute Illness**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

MSN 375L(2) Course ID:005361 01-JAN-1901

**Nsg Client w/Acute Illness Lab**

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Nursing students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Nursing(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 375R(0) Course ID:005362 15-AUG-2004  
 Nsg-Clients w/Acute Illns  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
 Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

---

MSN 377(4) Course ID:007434 11-APR-2016  
 Adult Health II - Advanced Medical-Surgical  
 Prerequisites: MSN 277

This course builds on MSN 277, Adult Health I, and focuses on the nursing care of adults experiencing selected critical health issues. Physical, psychosocial, cultural, spiritual assessments and health data are incorporated into the identification of interventions within the context of life-threatening conditions. Students incorporate evidence-based practice guidelines and interdisciplinary collaboration to maximize health outcomes.

Outcomes: Nursing care of adults experiencing selected critical health issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MSN 277. Restricted to School of Nursing students only.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MSN 377L(3) Course ID:012091 11-APR-2016  
 Adult Health II - Advanced Medical Surgical Clinical  
 Prerequisites: MSN 277L

This course builds on MSN 277 L, Adult Health I Clinical, and focuses on the nursing care of adults experiencing selected critical health issues. Physical, psychosocial, cultural, spiritual assessments and health data are obtained and interventions are provided within the context of life-threatening conditions. Students incorporate evidence-based practice guidelines and interdisciplinary collaboration to maximize health outcomes.

Outcomes: Nursing care of adults experiencing selected critical health issues - clinical.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MSN 277L. School of Nursing students only.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 378(2) Course ID:005363 03-APR-2009  
 Complex Alt Ad Health Pat  
 Prerequisites: MSN 276, 278, CMAN 272, MCN 273 / Restricted to Nursing students.

Prepares students to care for adults experiencing acute exacerbations and chronic sequelae of common health problems or sudden traumatic events. Emphasis is placed on health promotion, secondary prevention, restoration of health and quality of life for individuals, families and communities experiencing complex and life threatening health problems.

Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: CMAN 272, MCN 273 / Restricted to Nursing students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

MSN 378L(3) Course ID:005364 01-JAN-1901  
 Cplx Alt Ad Hlth Pat:Lab  
 Components: Laboratory  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship

---

MSN 408(1 - 9) Course ID:005366 06-JUN-2018  
 APN Practicum  
 Components: FTC - Practicum  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442 and 413; Pre or Co-requisite: GNUR 409 (minimum grade of B-)  
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
 Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 431(1) Course ID:005368 06-JUN-2018  
12-Lead EKG Interpretation  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 432(1) Course ID:005370 06-JUN-2018  
Diagnostic Imaging for Advanced Practice Nurses  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 433(1) Course ID:005372 06-JUN-2018  
Suturing and Acute Wound Management  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 434(3) Course ID:005374 06-JUN-2018  
Emergency Care  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 435(3) Course ID:005375 06-JUN-2018  
Common Problems of Adults/Older Adults in Acute Care  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 447(3) Course ID:011387 06-JUN-2018  
CNS Practice Across the Adult Age Spectrum  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship

---

MSN 449(3) Course ID:005383 06-JUN-2018  
Complex Health Problems of Adults/Older Adults  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 481(3) Course ID:005393 06-JUN-2018  
Pathophysiology for Critical Care Nursing  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

MSN 485(1 - 12) Course ID:005398 12-NOV-2013  
APN Practicum: Adult/Older Adult Acute Care NP  
Components: FTC-Field Studies  
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)  
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive and Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - Nursing RN to BSN - Subject: Nursing

NRSR 300(0.25 - 30)                      Course ID:012129                      01-JAN-1901  
Nursing Courses RN to BSN  
Nursing Courses RN to BSN  
  **Components:**                      Field Studies  
  **Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive and Internship

---

NRSR 301(0 - 25)                      Course ID:012130                      12-AUG-2011  
Professional Portfolio  
Professional Portfolio credit recognizes professional development of the Registered Professional Nurse.  
  **Components:**                      Field Studies  
  **Req. Designation:**                Writing Intensive and Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Exercise Physiology

EXCM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012862 01-AUG-2013  
**Exercise Physiology 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

EXCM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012863 01-AUG-2013  
**Exercise Physiology 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

EXCM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012864 01-AUG-2013  
**Exercise Physiology 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive and Internship

---

EXCM 101(3) Course ID:011435 06-JUN-2018  
**Introduction to Exercise Physiology**  
 Introduction to the major; also includes a lab component covering Emergency Procedures and Safety Skills, introduction to common safety principles, predisposing factors and common causes of accidents, injuries and illnesses.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

EXCM 115(1) Course ID:013604 01-APR-2018  
**NCCA Personal Training Elective**  
 This course encompasses an overview of key Exercise Science, training methodology and health behavior change principles. Students will then apply each principle into practice through screening and evaluation, exercise program design, and ethical, legal and professional responsibilities and guidelines.

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: ¿ Apply key exercise science, training methodology and health behavior change principles in context to the provision of exercise. ¿ Apply the practice of exercise and fitness screening and assessment, health appraisal and risk stratification, while simultaneously integrating ethical considerations and client preferences.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

EXCM 201(4) Course ID:011489 01-JAN-2012  
**Physiology of Exercise**  
 Prerequisite: EXCM 101

The physiological functions of the body and the effect of exercise on these functions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

EXCM 301(3) Course ID:011491 06-JUN-2018  
**Advanced Physiology of Exercise**  
 Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 and 156L)

An advanced course in exercise physiology covering exercise metabolism, temperature regulation and fluid balance.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

EXCM 342(3) Course ID:011497 06-JUN-2018  
**Physical Growth, Development and Nutrition**  
 Prerequisite: EXCM 101, 201.

A survey of the various components involved in personal health and wellness, such as personal fitness, sexuality, mental health, and environmental health as related to the stages of life development.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Exercise Physiology

EXCM 345(3) Course ID:011498 01-JAN-2015

**Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation**

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 &amp; 201) and (BIOL 243 or 153).

Explanation and demonstration of the use of therapeutic modalities in the healing process. This will include discussion of the use of therapeutic modalities to enhance the rehabilitation process after athletic injury.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: BIOL 243 or BIOL 153  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 352(4) Course ID:011499 01-APR-2018

**Musculoskeletal Assessment and Strength Training**

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 &amp; 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &amp;156L)

This course will present the general principal and foundational skills for each component of the injury examination. These general principles will be applied to the recognition and examination of injuries/conditions specific to each body region. Address general medical conditions will likely encounter with patients.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 364(4) Course ID:011501 01-APR-2018

**Intro to Clinical Exercise Testing and Prescription**

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 &amp; 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &amp;156L)

This class summarizes recommended procedures, including EKG and other stress testing modalities, for exercise testing and exercise prescription in healthy and diseased individuals.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 382(3) Course ID:011507 01-APR-2018

**Clinical Research: Methods, Design and Ethics w/Lab**

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 &amp; 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &amp; 156L)

Study of current literature with implications for exercise and sport science specializations; use of library resources and retrieval systems; evaluation of professional competencies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 385(4) Course ID:011509 01-APR-2018

**Kinesiology and Sports Biomechanics w/Lab**

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 &amp; 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &amp;156L)

Analysis of human movement with emphasis on the biomechanics of exercise and sport movement patterns.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 390(3) Course ID:011968 01-JAN-2012 Department Consent Required

**Psychology of Health and Exercise**

Prerequisites: EXCM 101, 201.

This course will present current research with focus on the leading theories and applications in health and exercise psychology. The implications and applications of research and practice for health behavior change by health and fitness professionals in diverse populations at the societal and individual levels will also be reviewed.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Exercise Physiology

EXCM 395(4) Course ID:011511 06-JUN-2018

**Clinical Internship and Patient Management**

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 &amp; 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &amp;156L)

Practical experience working with exercise physiologists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, rehabilitation therapists, and others, in cardiac care and orthopaedic rehabilitation.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Healthcare Emergency Managemnt

HEM 100(4)

Course ID:011339

06-JUN-2018

**Emergency Medical Technician - Basic**

This course is designed to instruct a student to the level of Emergency Medical Technician-Basic, who serves as a vital link in the health care team. This includes all skills necessary to provide emergency medical care and a basic life support (BLS) level with an ambulance or other specialized service. Student must maintain active CPR recognition throughout the course.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management

HSM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011785 19-APR-2006  
**Health Science Management 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

HSM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011784 19-APR-2006  
**Health Science Management 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

HSM 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011783 19-APR-2006  
**HSM 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

HSM 110(3) Course ID:009913 06-JUN-2018  
**Health Care in America**  
 This course provides an introduction to the U.S. healthcare system including its overall structure and function. The history of health care in the U.S. is explored and used to frame the role and function of healthcare provider, supplier and payer. Emphasis is given to the differences between public health and health care systems and the government's dominant role in health care delivery, payment and regulation. The social justice implications of cost, quality and access are highlighted.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HSM 120(1) Course ID:013605 01-JAN-2018  
**Essentials of Medical Terminology**  
 This course introduces students to the language of the health professions. Word structure, prefixes and suffixes, and rules of building and analyzing medical words are introduced. Students explore terms relating to anatomy, pathology, diagnostic and clinical procedures, and select medical specialties. Emphasis is given to defining, interpreting and pronouncing medical terminology.  
 Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to: 1. Identify structure of medical vocabulary including prefixes, suffixes and root words 2. Apply the rules of building medical terms 3. Recognize and define medical terms relating to anatomical structure and function, pathology, diagnostic and clinical procedures, and medical specialties 4. Use medical terminology accurately in context  
**Components:** Lecture(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

HSM 210(3) Course ID:010171 01-NOV-2017  
**Introduction to Global Healthcare**  
 This course examines major global health challenges, programs and policies through a lens of access and quality. Factors influencing the presence of health inequities around the world are explored. Key areas of study include cultural and political context, epidemiological considerations, health status and healthcare delivery systems of various countries.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioethics, Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

HSM 220(3) Course ID:010039 01-NOV-2017  
**Healthcare Services for Healthy Aging**  
 This course examines healthcare delivery models designed to promote healthy aging. Social determinants, health promotion and care delivery for elders and people with chronic health conditions are emphasized. Long-term care services are defined and delineated. The course highlights service delivery management, financing, quality and innovation in the context of social justice.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management

HSM 230(3) Course ID:010040 01-NOV-2017

**Fundamentals of Health Equity**

This course introduces the concept of health equity and provides an overview of health disparities in the U.S. Students examine the root causes of and explore populations most affected by health inequities. The course explores system approaches and strategies aimed at improving health equity.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Bioethics  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HSM 240(3) Course ID:010041 01-NOV-2017

**Health Care Workforce Environment**

This course explores workforce environment issues associated with employment within health care organizations. Topics include hazardous waste, workforce safety, noise, purchasing and materials management, OSHA and disaster planning to name a few. Quality and patient safety are emphasized from the standpoint of organizational planning and resource allocation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Systems Management Majors and Minors  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HSM 310(3) Course ID:010172 01-NOV-2017

**Introduction to Health Care Project Management**

This course provides a structured introduction to the major elements of project management and how the process and tools are applied to healthcare. Emphasis is placed on the processes and tools that are the framework of project management. Execution of a project requires working with a team and demonstrating the leadership and managerial skills required as part of the process. Students share responsibilities as the project progresses throughout the semester.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HSM 315(3) Course ID:012418 06-JUN-2018

**Healthcare Quality and Performance Improvement**

This course examines the role of the individual and/or management in measuring performance and achieving quality in healthcare organizations. Content includes the historical evolution of quality into healthcare, current concepts and practices as well as future trends associated with measuring and evaluating healthcare through exploration of the tools that are used to achieve assessments of quality and process improvement.

Restricted to HSM Seniors & HSM Minors, Nursing & SCPS students, or Dept. Permission. Prerequisites: HSM 210, 220, 230, 240; for SCPS: HSM 240

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to HSM Seniors & HSM Minors, Nursing & SCPS students, or Dept. Permission. Prerequisites: HSM 210, 220, 230, 240; for SCPS: HSM 240  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HSM 320(3) Course ID:010043 01-NOV-2017 Department Consent Required

**Health Care Planning and Evaluation**

This course introduces students to the process of health program planning, including development of program objectives, methods, needs assessment, budget, timelines, contracting and marketing. Health program evaluation will emphasize design of a program evaluation including measurement and analysis of program outcomes, costs, and impact on community health concerns. Psychometric, economic, political and ethical issues related to health program planning and evaluation are explored.

HSM 358, Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing Students or Dept. permission.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite - HSM 358, Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing Students or Dept. permission.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management**HSM 325(3)** Course ID:010370 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Health Care Fiscal Management**

This course introduces the student to the fundamental concepts and issues related to the financial management of health care organizations. Building on previous courses in the Health Systems Management major, the student will analyze the impact of the U.S. health care payment system on both the provision of care and on managerial decision-making regarding how care is organized and delivered. The course examines the concepts of cost accounting, including activity-based costing, cost behavior, budgeting, cost/benefit, and cost-effectiveness analysis as applied to health care management. Financial concepts and reimbursement mechanisms for health providers are examined including the cost of health care in society. Examination of the impact of the uninsured on the cost of health care, along with access and quality, will be included. Reimbursement coding, coverage, and payment will be explored. The use of technology to manage data is explored. Describes how cost data can be used for decision-making.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-Requisites: HSM 110 and FINC 332 or FINC 301. For SCPS: FINC 332 or CPST 371 or dept. permission**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HSM 330(3)** Course ID:010044 01-NOV-2017**Health Care Legal and Regulatory Environment**

This course introduces the student to the legal environment of the health care industry. The impact of federal and state regulations on health care delivery systems is explored. The course will focus upon the legal impact of government regulation of both health care providers and payers, including Medicare and related fraud and abuse considerations. The role of antitrust laws and corporate structure will be discussed, with a focus on industry practices that can both increase and decrease liability exposure of the health care provider.

Pre-Requisites: HSM 210, 220, 230 and 240. For SCPS: HSM 240 Enrollment Requirements: Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing and SCPS students or Dept. permission required.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** HSM 210, 220, 230 and 240. For SCPS: HSM 240**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HSM 338(3)** Course ID:010971 01-NOV-2017**Health Care Marketing**

This course presents an overview of healthcare marketing. Students are provided a foundation of marketing principles, tools and strategies. Emphasis is placed on the fundamentals of marketing and the role marketing plays in the strategic management of healthcare organizations.

Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors or by Dept. permission.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Systems Management Majors and Minors**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HSM 340(3)** Course ID:010045 01-NOV-2017**Health Care Policy**

This course presents an introduction to health policy, i.e., the various ways in which government plays a role in the health of the public and the provision of health care. Emphasis is placed on the structures and processes that influence policy formation, advocacy and change as well as the role of public and private leadership as a key component of healthcare policy. The course highlights major issues in health policy such as Medicare, Medicaid, health care reform under the Affordable Care Act, environmental health policy, pharmaceutical regulation and long-term care.

Prerequisites : HSM 210, 220, 230 and 240. For SCPS: HSM 240 Enrollment Requirement: Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing & SCPS students, or Dept. permission required.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** HSM 210, 220, 230 and 240. For SCPS: HSM 240**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management**HSM 350(3) Course ID:010046 06-JUN-2018****Capstone Course**

The capstone course is designed to demonstrate accumulated knowledge in Health Systems Management. Skills and theories gained throughout the HSM curriculum are integrated into a single original team project. Students apply central concepts such as operations, strategy, quality, finance and project management to a specialized area of healthcare in a manner congruent with the Jesuit value of social justice.

ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304, HSM 358 or GNUR 360, ECON 201, ACCT 201, FINC 332, COMM 101, HSM 110, 210, 220, 230, 240, 310, 315, 330, 340, 368, and 386

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: (ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304), ECON 201, ACCT 201, (FINC 332 or 301), COMM 101, HSM 110, 210,

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HSM 355(1 - 3) Course ID:010114 07-NOV-2012****Special Topics**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Fminst & Hlth Scnces Methdolgs, Crash Course

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HSM 358(3) Course ID:013368 01-NOV-2017****Healthcare Management Research**

This course is an introduction to the principles of scientific inquiry and the research process, examining the relationship between the research question, study design, method for data collection, and data analysis. The course addresses the fundamentals of operational research and their application within the health services management environment.

Prerequisites : ISOM 241 or PSYC 304

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: ISOM 241/ ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**HSM 360(6) Course ID:010369 06-JUN-2018****Field Internship**

This course is a formalized professional experience that may or may not be compensated. Students work on-site with an organization in the healthcare industry under the supervision of both a field preceptor and faculty advisor. Students develop skills and practical knowledge beyond the classroom by conducting a goal-based project of value to the internship site. Project objectives are developed and agreed to by student, faculty and preceptor. The experience involves four on-campus seminars plus a minimum of 196 on-site hours fulfilled on a weekly basis as mutually agreed between student and preceptor.

Pre-Requisites: ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304, HSM 358 or GNUR 360, ECON 201, ACCT 201, FINC 332, COMM 101, HSM 110, 210, 220, 230, 240, 310, 315, 330, 340, 368, and 386.

**Components:** Internship(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: (ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304), ECON 201, ACCT 201, (FINC 332 or 301), COMM 101, HSM 110, 210,

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**HSM 365(3) Course ID:012444 01-NOV-2017****Community Research Advocacy and Service in Healthcare**

CRASH is an interdisciplinary and experiential learning course in which students develop and implement practical solutions to pressing and complex public health problems in the local community in collaboration with a community organization. Previous healthcare knowledge or courses not required.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management**HSM 368(3)** Course ID:010361 01-NOV-2017**Management of Health Care Organizations**

Using the framework of cost, access and quality, this course introduces principles and theories of management and leadership within U.S. healthcare organizations. Topics include organizational structures, governance, human resource management and workforce diversity. The role of social justice and ethics in managerial decision-making is emphasized.

Pre-Requisites: HSM 110 Enrollment Requirement: Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing Students and by Dept. permission required.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: HSM 110. Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing Students and by Dept. permission

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**HSM 386(3)** Course ID:010972 01-NOV-2017**Health Information Systems Management**

This course provides an overview of the use of information technology in the healthcare industry. Students are introduced to information systems currently used to manage and operate health care organizations, the applications designed to support consumer use, and the life cycle of an information system. The impact of information systems on an organization's overall financial and strategic planning, daily operations and quality improvement processes will be emphasized as will associated legal, ethical and security issues.

Enrollment Requirement: Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing students or by Dept. permission required.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to HSM (HSMG-BS) students or by permission

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010849 15-AUG-2011  
**Communication 100 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

COMM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010850 15-AUG-2011  
**Communication 200 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

COMM 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010851 15-AUG-2011  
**Communication 300 - Level Transfer**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

COMM 100(1) Course ID:011478 06-JUN-2018  
**School of Communication Seminar**  
 This course introduces students to the opportunities, resources, and requirements in the new School of Communication.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with faculty, courses and SOC policies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 101(3) Course ID:002046 06-JUN-2018  
**Public Speaking & Critical Thinking**  
 This introductory course is designed to supply students with the skills of public address, a fundamental understanding of critical thinking practices, foundational tenets of communication theory, a grasp of the relationship between context and communication, and a sense of the social responsibility that comes with the capacity for communication.

Students can take one course from COMM 101 and 103, but not both.

Outcome: Students gain skills in public speaking and an understanding of critical thinking.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCOM 101, COMM 103  
**Attributes:** Forensic Science  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 102(3) Course ID:002049 15-AUG-2011  
**Voice and Articulation**  
 This class explores the principles of voice production, the physiology of the vocal mechanism, and extensive practice of voice and articulation skills for use in public arenas and recording situations.

Outcome: Students will gain skill in the use of their voices for speech in public arenas and recording situations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 103(3) Course ID:002093 06-JUN-2018  
**Bus & Professional Speaking**  
 This class examines the theory and practice of audience analysis, message design, and oral presentation for professional speakers, with an emphasis on communication in organizational settings.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate presentation skills in simulated organizational settings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCOM 101, COMM 101  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 104(3) Course ID:002104 12-NOV-2013

**Nonverbal Communication**

This course offers an overview of theory, research, and methods for studying the nature, function, and effects of nonverbal messages.

Outcome: Students learn practical explorations and applications in individual and class projects.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 130(3) Course ID:002085 06-JUN-2018

**Intro to Audio Production**

This class offers a study of basic audio production methods across new media platforms. Topics include acoustics, recording methods, digital editing, and sound as an industry and art form.

Outcome: Students will produce creative projects using the skills they have learned.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 238  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 135(3) Course ID:002082 01-JAN-2014

**Intro to Video Production**

This course is a hands-on introduction to video field production. By designing and executing a series of short, creative production projects of varied forms, students explore how video techniques are used to structure meaning in media messages.

Outcome: Student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic video production skills such as, preproduction planning, lighting, filming and editing, by producing several video texts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 235  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 140(1) Course ID:002051 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Intercollegiate Debate**

Prerequisite: Instructor's permission

This course offers students active participation in Loyola Debating Society. A maximum of four hours in intercollegiate debate credit allowed.

Outcome: Students will gain experience in debate.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 150(3) Course ID:002062 15-AUG-2011

**Communication Processes**

This course introduces students to communication as a practical discipline while examining the philosophical issues that guide how it is studied.

Outcome: Students will critically analyze how communication situations are shaped by power and language and identify ethical issues in interpreting communication events

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 160(3) Course ID:002063 06-JUN-2017

**Communication Practices**

This course studies public communication as a social practice that takes place within specific historical, cultural, social, economic, and political contexts.

Outcome: Students will identify the modes of address that have characterized human interaction at diverse points in history, orality, literacy, and post-literacy, and study the distinct practices cultures have produced.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCOM 201, COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**COMM 175(3)** **Course ID:011479** **06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Communication**

This course gives a general historical and theoretical overview of communication. By looking at communication through a critical, historical and theoretical lens, students will acquire an intellectual framework for further study and practice in communication.

Outcome: Students will increase communication literacy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ACCOM 201, COMM 160  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 200(3)** **Course ID:002087** **06-JUN-2018****Communication and New Media**

This course explores the ways technology affects personal, cultural and mass communication through examining the historical, societal and ethical implications of newer and interactive forms of media.

Outcomes: Students use audio, video and digital tools to research and produce essays, projects and presentations that analyze the impact of technology on communication

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 240, ACCOM 205  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 201(3)** **Course ID:010767** **02-FEB-2012****Media Theory and Criticism**

This course is an introduction to the study of traditional mass media and new media from a critical and interpretive perspective.

Outcome: This course reviews semiotics and other methods of textual analysis of media. Students taking the course should be able to understand and apply textual analysis methods to specific media texts, such as films, TV shows or videogames.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 201  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 202(3)** **Course ID:012635** **01-JAN-2016****Story for Film and Television**

An introduction to visual writing, story structure and character development for film and TV. Through in-class exercises, analysis of scripts, and assignments focused on storytelling fundamentals, students will learn what makes a compelling concept, where great ideas come from, and effective ways to build a narrative for the screen.

Prerequisite: COMM 274

Outcomes: Story will: write pitches, synopses, loglines and titles for the screen; create original characters; learn 3-act storytelling structure; develop original story treatments, outlines and pitches for film, TV or webseries.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 274  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 203(3)** **Course ID:002101** **06-JUN-2018****Topics in Cinema History**

The course examines the aesthetic, social, technical, and theoretical evolution of cinema offered as specific topics that include, but are not limited to: war and revolution, social history and cinema, the role of women, Indian cinema, musicals, technology and style, and the realistic impulse.

Outcome: Students are offered a variety of topics, broadening their view of the film industry.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Discovering China Through Film, War and Revolution, Post WW I European New Wave, Film Hist:African Amer Cinema, South Asian Film, African American Cinema, Independent Film and Video, New German Cinema, Arab Cinema, French New Wave, Eastern European New Wave, Latin American Cinema, Horror Film, German Cinema, Womens Cinema, Law and Cinema, Crime & Punishment, Gender in Film & TV, Comedy in Film & TV  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 260  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**COMM 204(3)** **Course ID:011746** **05-DEC-2017****Community as Story**

This course uses children's literature as a means of understanding urban community and individual identities within that community. Students will though, community service, interaction with local experts and ethnographic research, explore communities surrounding Loyola's lake shore campus and create their own children's picture books in collaboration with experienced student artists.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 OR Fine Arts Major/Minor, Sophomore Standing  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 205(3)** **Course ID:002108** **06-JUN-2018****Reporting Basics I: Writing and Interviewing**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters student

This course examines current issues in U.S. journalism with strong emphasis on developing skills in news reporting, interviewing, and writing.

Outcomes: - News Judgment; Writing Concisely and Clearly; Writing on Deadline; AP Style; Interviewing Techniques; Grammar, Spelling & Punctuation; Ethics & Legal Issues; Basic Research Methods

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: UCWR 110 or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters student  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 207(3)** **Course ID:010676** **04-JAN-2016****Photojournalism**

Photojournalism introduces students to the art of photographic storytelling.

Learning outcomes: Students learn to distinguish journalistic photography from self-expressive photography through editing, critique and digital manipulation, and also understand the ethics of photojournalism through graphic concepts and page design.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**COMM 208(3)** **Course ID:011949** **01-JAN-2017****Reporting Basics II: Technology for Journalists**

This course teaches 21st century journalism skills and how to use the equipment and software to report and edit across platforms, including radio, television and the Internet. Instruction will include how to use audio and video recording equipment, basic Web design, use of audio and video editing software, blogging and social media programs.

Outcomes: News Judgment; Writing Concisely and Clearly; Writing on Deadline: AP Style; Interviewing Techniques; Grammar, Spelling & Punctuation; Ethics & Legal Issues; Basic Research Methods

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 & COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Communications(1)

---

**COMM 210(3)** **Course ID:002105** **05-JAN-2016****Principles of Public Relations**

This course introduces the theory and practice of public relations in communicating and establishing relationships with diverse publics. Topics include professional roles and ethical responsibilities, strategies and tools, media resources, and public relations writing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the roles and practices of the public relations professional, develop PR plans, and create a portfolio or writing samples.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication**COMM 211(3) Course ID:002092 06-JUN-2018****Principles of Advertising**

This course provides an overview of the theory and hands-on practice of advertising including planning, strategy, creative development, and media planning. Elements of direct response, promotion, internet, and public relations are also presented.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles of advertising and practice creative and decision-making skills in developing an advertising campaign.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 212(3) Course ID:011153 06-JUN-2018****International Advertising**

This course will build an understanding of the cultural, language, social, national and business factors that drive international markets. A key outcome is to broaden student perspectives on how organizations communicate with Italian and other European audiences.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 214(3) Course ID:002135 14-OCT-2015****Introduction to Creative Concepts**

Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters student

This course introduces students to the creative process and idea generating techniques. Students explore what constitutes strong advertising concepts through exposure to award-winning ads and work in teams to create ads for assigned products.

Outcomes: The emphasis is on conceptual development with students expected to express their ideas in rough rather than tightly finished layouts. The course focuses on print advertising but also provides opportunities to work across various other media.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling Masters student  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 215(3) Course ID:002067 06-JUN-2018****Ethics & Communication**

COMM 215 DOES NOT MEET CORE ETHICS.

Prerequisite: COMM 175

This course explores various approaches to ethical decision-making and applies that process to diverse aspects of every day, contemporary life.

Outcome: Students learn to discern a wide variety of ethical issues concerning communication behavior, apply systematic ethical analysis to various communication situations, and clearly explain their analyses.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 220(3) Course ID:002074 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Rhetoric**

This course introduces theories of rhetoric, emphasizing the relevance of classical disputes for understanding current controversies over the nature and function of discourse. A central theme is the tension between rhetoric's promise for constructing a rich and meaningful civic life and the dangers of its descent into demagoguery and irrationality.

Outcome: Students will work through theoretical issues, by examining speeches, films, and other rhetorical artifacts.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 227(3) Course ID:002075 06-JUN-2018

**Social Justice & Communication**

This course examines the implications of communication processes and practices for democracy and social justice.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and defend their conception of the role of communication in achieving a just society and demonstrate an understanding of how existing communication institutions, laws, and norms impede or assist movement towards that goal.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 227  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 229(3) Course ID:012134 04-JAN-2016

**Journalistic Interviewing**

Interviewing for Journalism instructs students on how interviews are conducted for print, television, radio and the Internet. While learning the elements of interviewing through lectures and readings, students also will demonstrate their knowledge by doing interviews in and outside the classroom and producing written articles, broadcast scripts, and multi-media stories.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 230(3) Course ID:002077 04-JAN-2016

**Argumentation & Advocacy**

This course is an introduction to analyzing and critiquing arguments, and inventing extended arguments to advocate positions.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and critique both individual arguments and extended cases; demonstrate understanding of the relationship of argumentation to audience and context; and invent arguments and develop cases for advocacy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 231(3) Course ID:002078 04-JAN-2016

**Conflict Management and Communication**

This course explores the role of communication in conflict resolution. Special attention is paid to mediation and other forms of alternative dispute resolution.

Outcome: Students will acquire methods of analyzing the nature of conflict and applying appropriate communicative strategies for managing conflict.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 231  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 232(3) Course ID:002079 06-JUN-2018

**Digital Cinema Production**

In this course, students will demonstrate their ability to apply aesthetic and theoretical principles and cinema production skills. Topics include pre-visualizations, preproduction planning, digital cameras system, cinematography and lighting. Students work on individual and group projects involving project development, filming and editing.

**Components:** Laboratory  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 232  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 135 & COMM 274  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Communications(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 233(3) Course ID:007858 12-NOV-2013  
**Magazine Writing and Editing**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 234(3) Course ID:002081 04-JAN-2016  
**Interviewing for Communication**  
 This course explores the crucial skill of interviewing necessary for many aspects of professional and daily life. Students will learn different ways of interviewing depending on communication context.  
 Outcomes: These approaches will enhance students' interviewing ethics as they gain practical experience.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 236(3) Course ID:002083 01-JAN-2015  
**Persuasive Presentations**  
 This class focuses on the creation and delivery of persuasive messages to develop a variety of persuasive strategies and implement them in both individual and group presentations.  
 Outcome: Students engage in situation analysis and message critique.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 220, COMM 230 or COMM 268  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 237(3) Course ID:002084 06-JUN-2018  
**Small Group Communication**  
 This class is an introduction to theory, research, and practice of communication that contribute to effective task-group discussion and decision making.  
 Outcome: The development of personal leadership skills and observational/analytic skills through guided, structured group activities.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 239(3) Course ID:011013 06-JUN-2018  
**Moving China**  
 This course offers a unique opportunity to film and document China as it changes virtually before our eyes. Outcome: Students will have an intimate knowledge of China and Chinese culture and the talent and skill to produce a 15-minute documentary video in digital format.  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 253(3) Course ID:011922 04-JAN-2016  
**Health Reporting**  
 Health care affects everyone, yet this large system is complex, expensive and difficult to understand. This course assist students with writing for the average person, communicating journalistically about medical science and health care.  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 & COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 254(3) Course ID:011923 04-JAN-2016

**Literary Journalism**

This course familiarizes students with literary techniques in journalism and traces the influence of past writers on contemporary writers. Students look at ethical issues raised by the juncture of fiction with fact. Students learn to use literary techniques, rigorous factual reporting, interviewing, and enhance their own writing.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 & COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 256(3) Course ID:002097 15-JUN-2017

**Broadcast News**

This course introduces basics of broadcast news and broadcast writing style. Students learn script writing and formatting, an introduction to radio and TV reporting, standard terms and basic newscast production, and an introduction to the studio. This course also provides a foundation for more advanced courses in the broadcast curriculum.

Outcome: Students gain experience writing for radio and TV news, as well as basic knowledge of the broadcast news industry and contemporary issues pertinent to the field.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 257(3) Course ID:002098 04-JAN-2016

**Radio/TV Writing**

This is an intensive theory/skill course, including a variety of electronic media writing experiences: commercials, news, documentaries, continuity, and drama.

Outcome: Selected written exercises by students may be produced by concurrent departmental radio and video production courses.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 & COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 258(3) Course ID:011747 06-JUN-2018

**Game Studies**

This course examines games and their complex role within contemporary culture. Games are approached as "texts" that can be "read" using a variety of theoretical lenses. Students will explore what games say about the nature of identity, community presence, learning, and communication and reflect on their own experience in a blog.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 200  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 259(3) Course ID:002100 06-JUN-2018

**News Editing**

This course examines problems and methods of copy editing, design and typography, and newspaper management and competition.

Outcome: Students will gain experience with production skills in the print medium.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication**

COMM 261(3) Course ID:012468 06-JUN-2018  
**Social Media**  
Prerequisites: COMM 200

Starting from the foundation of traditional offline business and social communities and communication, this course will show how the real relationships of online business and social communities use content to build personal and business success at the speed and reach of the Internet.

Outcomes: Articulate how the Internet and social media has changed the way we produce and consume content and how social media has affected the way we work, shop, and interact online and off.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 200  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 262(3) Course ID:002102 06-JUN-2018  
**Feature & Opinion Writing**

This course examines methods of researching and writing editorials, commentaries, and features for print media.

Outcome: Students will broaden their research and writing skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Feature Writing in China  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 & COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 263(3) Course ID:002103 04-JAN-2016  
**Introduction to Design and Editing**

Introduction to Design and Editing is an introduction to information processing and readership, and basic principles of layout and editing.

Students experiment with a variety of printed formats and practice copy fitting, typography, and photo-editing.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

COMM 264(3) Course ID:011924 15-JUN-2014  
**Sports Reporting & Writing**

Modern sports journalism is much more than covering games and reporting scores. Today's sports reporting also involves money, media and social trends. In addition to teaching students how to cover a game this course will also teach important research, reporting and writing skills to tackle issues from college recruiting, to concussions to performance enhancing drugs.

Outcome:  
Students will learn to conduct journalistic research, interviewing techniques, writing news and feature articles on sports.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Mac(1)

---

COMM 265(3) Course ID:012884 15-JUN-2014  
**Sports Broadcasting**

This course will teach students how to report and produce broadcast stories about athletes and athletic events. Students will have access to players and coaches on the professional and collegiate levels, attending games, practices and training. Students will learn to produce stories for radio and television, as well as sound broadcast presentation skills.

Outcomes: Students will learn to conduct journalistic research, interviewing techniques, public speaking skills and how to produce stories for radio and television.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Mac(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication**COMM 266(3) Course ID:013082 06-JUN-2018****Advertising Copywriting**

This course will focus on the art of copywriting for advertising, be it for TV, print, outdoor, social media and the ever changing landscape of digital media. Students will learn to craft their words to make creative advertising based on strategies and insights.

Outcomes: Through a series of creativity building exercises, short lectures, and readings, learners develop both an understanding of creativity and increase their own ability.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMM 214 (minimum grade C-)  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 267(3) Course ID:002107 04-JAN-2016****Business Reporting**

This course analyses of the writing, editing, and production of both internal and external organizational publications, including newsletters, magazines, reports, manuals, brochures, and promotional materials. The emphasis is on effective writing, research, design, and support of organizational objectives.

Outcome: Students will broaden their production, research and writing skills for trade publications.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 & COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 268(3) Course ID:002073 06-JUN-2018****Persuasion**

Students will get practical experience in the analysis, criticism, and application of persuasive discourse across a wide variety of contexts.

This course is designed to explore theories related to persuasion, social influence, and compliance-gaining.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 269(3) Course ID:011011 06-JUN-2018****Observing China**

This course is about street-level China, as it is seen and as it happens. This course is a practicum, in which students, through a mix of lectures, briefings and discussions, will delve into nature of observation and engagement with and in China.

Outcome: Students will have a deeper understanding of how journalists and documentarians observe and write (or film) China, and over the course of the semester will make some efforts of their own to do original journalism and essay writing.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 271(3) Course ID:002066 06-JUN-2018****Media Culture and Communication**

This course examines contemporary U.S. American culture from a critical-theoretical standpoint while examining popular icons and social practices with particular attention to their influence on individual and collective identities.

Outcome: Students will learn critical cultural theories and do projects where they reflect upon the influences of contemporary cultural texts and practices with an eye for their economic, social and political influence on individual and collective identities.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 272(3) Course ID:002068 06-JUN-2018

**Intercultural Communication**

This course introduces students to intercultural communication theory and research. Students explore how differences in ethnic, religious, economic, and geographical experiences produce social biases and engender conflict. Students are expected to explore their own cultural histories to understand how they create meaning and adopt attitudes.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** PAX 218**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Peace Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 273(3) Course ID:002069 06-JUN-2018

**Interpersonal Communication**

Students study speech to understand its role in human relationships. This course focuses on self-exploration of communication patterns by asking life's big questions about self and other.

Students will gain competence in interpersonal communication through the development of perceptual accuracy, and clarification of values with regard to relational goals.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 274(3) Course ID:002070 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Cinema**

This course is an introduction to the study of cinema as a complex medium of communication. This course will provide students with the basic terminology, observational skills and theoretical background for the study of film aesthetics, language, cultural analysis, history and the production of cinematic texts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic approaches to film studies such as formal analysis; critical practices, and narrative studies.

**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 222**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 275(3) Course ID:011925 01-JAN-2014

**Web Design and Usability**

This course will explore the design and usability of websites from several perspectives: how they look (aesthetics), how they work (navigability and usability), and how they are made (tools and software). Lectures, demonstrations, and in-class lab time will introduce students to the creative tools and software that power contemporary web design and usability. Emphasis will be on using a variety of tools and resources to meet one's own goals, rather than achieving the level of expert in any one piece of software.

**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 200**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 277(3) Course ID:002072 06-JUN-2018

**Organizational Communication**

This course is an introduction to theory and practice of organizational communication, with an emphasis on organization contexts, culture, and systems, and the role of communication in building relationships with internal and external stakeholders.

Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze organizational communication, and understand the impact of technology, globalization, community and diversity on organizational systems.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 278(3) Course ID:011838 06-JUN-2018

**International Public Relations**

This course explores the growing impact of globalization on public relations. As multinationals grow and social, economic, and environmental issues become worldwide in focus, PR professionals work in increasingly interconnected world. Students will explore the growth of international public relations by comparing countries, analyzing and discussing cases, and learning best practices.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 210  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 279(3) Course ID:009643 04-JAN-2016

**History and Critical Issues in Journalism**

This course examines different approaches to understanding the role of journalism in contemporary society, emphasizing the historical development of issues that surround journalism today.

Outcome: Students explore varied critical perspectives on news and news-gathering to gain a broader understanding of the role of journalism in society.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 280(3) Course ID:011948 06-JUN-2018

**R/Evolution in Communication Technology**

Communication technologies shape our experience of language, reality, time, memory and knowledge. Learn how the telegraph, telephone, radio, tv, computers and social media embody the assumptions of those who build and use them, and the complex relationships that arise between people and their tools.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** From Smoke Signals to Snapchat  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 200  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 281(3) Course ID:002096 06-JUN-2018

**Communication, Language & Gender**

This course explores the role of communication practices in the production, reinforcement and transformation of gendered identities. Students will learn how gender expectations within cultural contexts are created. They will also learn some of the ways that deeply-rooted assumptions limit social change and guide communication.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** WOST 208  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 282(3) Course ID:007885 02-MAY-2016

**Media Law**

This course examines cases and issues in constitutional, statutory, and regulatory law affecting print and electronic media including First Amendment rights, libel, privacy, copyright and trademarks, Freedom of Information, and telecommunication regulations.

Students will be able to understand major legal precedents affecting current media communication and recognize their impact on professional practices in print, electronic media and the Internet.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 283(3) Course ID:007886 15-JUN-2017

**Global Media**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 284(3) Course ID:011749 15-JUN-2017

## Video Storytelling

Prereqs: Comm 205

This video production course will prepare students to work as multi-media journalists. The goal of the course is for the student to develop the ability to capture great video images and audio, and to be able to edit those two elements together to tell a story.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to operate a video camera, capture great video and audio, write and create video stories.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Mac(1)

---

COMM 288(3) Course ID:012950 15-JUN-2015

## Digital Public Relations

Prerequisites: COMM 175 Introduction to Communication, COMM 210 Principles of Public Relations.

Digital technology has dramatically expanded communication channels for organizations. Traditional public relations methods are being enhanced by social media, blogging, live conferencing, videos and other tools to connect with audiences. Students will learn how to use new digital technologies in public relations, while also examining their social and ethical ramifications.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to use the modern technological tools of public relations along with the social and ethical ramifications of these tools.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 175 & COMM 210  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

COMM 290(3) Course ID:013084 06-JUN-2018

## Branding and Positioning

Examines the theory and practice of branding, target segmentation, and how the digital space and the rapid rise of consumer-generated content have impacted brand management. The course explores each stage of the communication planning process and introduces students to the way audience research, and the competitive sets are used to develop brand positions and benefits.

Prerequisites: COMM 210 or COMM 211

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 210 or 211  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 296(3) Course ID:002109 06-JUN-2018

## Themes in Advertising/Public Relations

Intermediate-level Advertising/Public Relations lecture course that examines specific areas of study. Topics vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in AD/PR.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Conflict: Mediation, Hist&Crit Issues in Journalism, Negotiation/Mediation, Mediation/NegotiationGloblWarm, Lincoln's Rhetoric, Youth Sports&Multi-Media Rept, Games Studies, History of Advertising, Community Sports Beat, Remix Culture, Social Media Advertising, Online Personal Branding  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 297(3) Course ID:002110 06-JUN-2018

**Themes in Communication Studies**

Intermediate-level Communication Studies lecture course that examines specific areas of study. Topics vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in COMM.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Sports Journalism, Writing for the Web, Audio for Media Production, Guerilla Media, Lincoln&Citizenship Journalism, Media in China, The Convergence Journalism, Sports Journalism, Community as Story, Web Design and Usability, Issues in Feminism, Media and the Middle East, Technology in the City, Chicago in the City, Women in Film, Global and Local Feminisms  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 298(3) Course ID:002111 06-JUN-2018

**Themes in Journalism**

Intermediate-level Journalism lecture course that examines specific areas of study. Topics vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in JOUR.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Issues in Feminism, Arts&Entertainment Writing, Civics and Journalism, Conflict and Media  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 299(3) Course ID:012667 06-JUN-2018

**Themes in Film and Digital Media**

Beginner to Intermediate-level Film and Digital Media course that examines specific areas of study. Topics vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Outcomes: Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in Film and Digital Media.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Animation, Filmmaking in Rome, Dig. Storytelling-Non-Majors  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 300(3) Course ID:007873 06-JUN-2018

**Persuasive Campaigns**

This course analyses the structure, development, and role of communication in political and advertising campaigns, with a focus on theories of media effects, message construction, and audience analysis.

Students will use their analytic and research skills to broaden their understanding of the use and effects of communication as a means of public persuasion.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Immigration Reform  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 &175 or Graduate Digital Media Storytelling Masters students  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 301(3) Course ID:010699 06-JUN-2018

**Discovering China Through Film**

This course will give an overview of major films produced in mainland China since 1949. Students will examine the genres of Chinese film better known in contemporary China and consider them a major source of reflection upon, and critique of, contemporary Chinese society and culture.

Outcome: All films chosen for the course will help inform students' understanding of modern China in terms of its material conditions and ideology.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 302  
**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students; Prerequisite: COMM 100  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 304(3) Course ID:010226 06-JUN-2018

**Cold War Rhetoric & War on the Terror**

This course examines the public rhetorical construction of the Cold War and the events of 9/11.

Students will be able to explain what it means to view a war as rhetorical construction and identify key discourse strategies related to the Cold War and 9/11.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Rhetoric Cold War  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 336, PLSC 336  
**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Peace Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 and Sophomore standing  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 306(3) Course ID:002125 06-JUN-2018

**Environmental Advocacy**

This course explores the rhetorical means by which citizens influence the policies and practices affecting our natural and human environments. The focus is on current controversies.

Pre-requisites: COMM 100 and sophomore standing, or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters students, or IES major (EVST, EVPL, EVSC, EVPH, EVCR, and EVFS) .

Outcome: The course seeks to provide an understanding of the history and range of communication styles in the U.S. environmental movement and to help students develop practical skills relevant to entering into environmental debates.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** PAX 329  
**Attributes:** Environmental Studies, Peace Studies, Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** COMM 100 and sophomore standing, or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters students, or IES major (EVST, EVPL, EVSC, EVPH, EVCR, and EVFS)  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 307(3) Course ID:002130 05-JAN-2016

**Communication and Social Change: Topics**

This course explores the communication strategies used to promote and/or resist significant socio-political change. Students will demonstrate an understanding of how communication is used in particular societal struggles to effect socio-cultural change at an individual, community, institutional or global level.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Gender & Equity, Gender & Advocacy, Rise of Conservatism, NonViolent Communication, Communication & Social Change: Anti-War Rhetoric  
**Attributes:** Peace Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 308(3) Course ID:011950 06-JUN-2018

**Screen Directing**

This advanced course in screen directing is designed to further students' narrative filmmaking skills. Geared toward creating fiction films, the course focuses primarily on blocking for the camera, directing actors for the screen, and structuring dramatic scenes. Students should have a working knowledge of basic videography, nonlinear editing, shot composition and film grammar.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 135 and 274  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Communications(1)

COMM 309(3) Course ID:013312 06-JUN-2018

**Designing Media for Social Change**

This course examines media and social change at the intersection of theory and practice. The class will be dedicated to analyzing the way social change is catalyzed and communicated through various media platforms. Students will gain a historical and multi-media perspective on a variety of design and communication strategies tied to a range of social and cultural issues.

Prerequisites: COMM 220, 227, 230, 231,237, 268, 272,277, or 281

Outcomes: Grounded in theories of media power, communication networks, political advocacy, engaged scholarship, and the digital, materials in this course will explore the past, present, and future of designing media and communication pr

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** COMM 220, 227, 230, 231,237, 268, 272,277, or 281

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**COMM 311(3)** **Course ID:012612** **06-JUN-2018**

**Health Communication**

Prerequisites: COMM 205 or COMM 210 or Instructor Consent.

This course focuses on the growing field of health communication. Building on students' knowledge of public relations, advertising, communication and marketing, this class aims to help students develop an area of specialization that offers career opportunities in many settings. Through guest speakers and field trips, the class is designed to provide an overview of what health communicators do and where they work.

Outcomes: Provide a foundation of knowledge about the US healthcare system and acquaint students with how communications can play a vital role in accomplishing public health objectives.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 205 or COMM 210 or Instructor Consent.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**COMM 312(3)** **Course ID:007879** **06-JUN-2018**

**Special Events Planning**

Students will gain hands-on experience in event planning. They will learn to anticipate and execute the needs of an organization or community planning special events.

Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Took  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**COMM 313(3)** **Course ID:011911** **15-OCT-2015**

**Corporate and Organizational Communication**

Students will learn the theory and practice of responsive and strategic organizational communication in developing corporate identity and image.

Students understanding of the theory and practice of responsive and strategic organizational communication, public relations and advertising will be enhanced

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**COMM 314(3)** **Course ID:002119** **15-OCT-2015**

**Public Relations Cases**

The course focuses on issues, strategies, and solutions in creating and maintaining relationships with key publics including media relations, internal communications, community relations, public affairs, investor relations, and crisis communications.

Students will gain experience analyzing, formulating and applying case-specific solutions and developing an integrated campaign.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**COMM 315(3)** **Course ID:002118** **01-JAN-2018**

**Advanced Reporting Topics**

This course offers in-depth attention to the challenges of writing complex stories characterized by careful research, use of sources, interviewing, and reporting and writing. Students examine writing for a "lay" audience in such areas as science and technology, finance, government, and religion.

Students will broaden their writing and research experience.

Can be repeated once with a different topic. Second completion can count as major elective in MJRN.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** City News Bureau, Conflict, Trauma and Human Rights, Alumni Magazine, Book Publishing, Digital Magazine, Convergence Journalism, Mosaic Magazine, Social Media Reporting  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 205 & 100 and Junior Standing; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling

**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**COMM 317(3)**                      **Course ID:010806**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Media Planning**  
Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling Masters student

This course examines the advertising and marketing processes required to research, develop and implement an effective media plan for budgeting appropriate advertising time and space.

Outcome: Student teams will develop competencies in decision-making processes and tools, including research methods, objectives, strategies and tactics to construct an advertising media plan.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling Masters student  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**COMM 318(3)**                      **Course ID:010807**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Public Relations Writing**

This course focuses on strategic public relations, writing for publics including print, broadcast and digital media with understanding of objectives, news values and formats.

Outcome: Students develop competency writing and editing news releases, pitch letters, fact sheets, public service announcements, newsletters, and Web content to develop a portfolio of individual writing samples.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**COMM 320(3)**                      **Course ID:009504**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Public Service Communication**

Prerequisites: COMM 100, 210 & 211; Or Instructor Consent; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.

This course examines public relations strategies and applications in cause-related campaigns, public service initiatives, and community relations activities for corporate and nonprofit organizations.

Outcomes Students will be able to analyze current issues and advocacy campaigns, define ethical communication and social responsibility, and develop a public service campaign for an organization.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 210 & 211; Or Instructor Consent; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**COMM 321(3)**                      **Course ID:010808**                      **06-JUN-2018**  
**Advertising Campaigns**

Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling Masters student

This is an advanced advertising course in a simulated agency environment to provide practical experience in the campaign planning process.

Outcome: Student teams develop competencies in creating and producing a professional advertising campaign that includes market research, development of creative and media recommendations, and an integrated marketing communication strategy.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling Masters student  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

**COMM 322(3)**                      **Course ID:011912**                      **01-JAN-2015**  
**Guerilla Media**

This course covers the history and theory of alternative forms of journalism, film, art and digital media production, and explores how the term guerilla has been appropriated for various methods of distribution, promotion and audience participation.

Outcome: Students will obtain a deeper understanding of more unconventional types of journalism.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 200  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 323(3) Course ID:011913 06-JUN-2018

**Remixing Culture**

This course explores the remix culture as cultural exchange. While studying about remix culture and collaborative process, students will manifest projects that involve mashing up media using various web-based and mobile media creation, web-based editing, live online broadcasting and sharing and techniques of online presentation.

Outcome: Students will learn about the intermixing of cultures through individual projects in which they will combine different types of media.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 323

**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 200 OR Masters Digital Media and Storytelling Masters students.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 324(3) Course ID:002123 06-JUN-2018

**Film Genre**

Prerequisites: COMM 100, COMM 274 or Instructor permission; also open to Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.

This course offers an in-depth analysis of film genres, their conventions, and /or cultural functions (e.g. documentary film noir, science fiction). Selected film viewing is a catalyst for analyzing the relations between ideology, authorship, and storytelling. May be repeated with different topic for a total of 9 hours but only 6 may count towards the major.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge what constitutes a genre and the varied approaches used to analyze films within the context of genre studies.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** New Latin American Cinema, Film Noir, Horror, The Horror Film, New American Cinema, Science Fiction, Romance & Melodrama, Science Fiction and the Environment, Chicago Comedy, Documentary, French New Wave

**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 324

**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 274 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 326(3) Course ID:010551 06-JUN-2018

**Screenwriting**

This course introduces students to the process of writing for the screen. Through exercises and analysis of structure and storytelling fundamentals, students will develop a working sense of the art of crafting a screenplay, learning how to build a script, step by step, from an original and compelling idea.

Prerequisite: COMM 202

Outcome: Extensive writing requirements cover all aspects of screenwriting, from creating a treatment and character bios to writing action and dialogue, culminating in the development of a detailed step outline and polished first act of a feature-length script (20+ pages). Students are required to bring an original movie idea to the first class.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** THTR 209

**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 202

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 327(3) Course ID:011748 06-JUN-2018

**New Media Campaigns**

Students will create integrated digital campaigns for real-world clients in this class, combining techniques from the fields of marketing, advertising and public relations. Students will present and discuss contemporary tactics in a seminar format, then apply appropriate tactics to their client campaigns.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 210 & 211; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling or Glob

**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 328(3) Course ID:012135 06-JUN-2018

**Magazine Design and Production**

This course gives advanced instruction in multi-page editorial layout and design by incorporating writing and photography into a complete, full-color magazine. Students will work as editors and designers in applying principles of design and production to existing articles; and understand ethical issues in serving the readers of the magazine.

**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** Mosaic**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 175 & 205; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 329(3) Course ID:012613 16-OCT-2015

**Advertising and Public Relations Design**

Prerequisites: COMM 100 and (COMM 210 or COMM 211); Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.

This course is for AD/PR majors who want to understand the creative and design discipline of the fields. Students will learn the fundamentals of print-based messages used in advertising and public relations. Students will employ various design programs applied in today's industry to develop visual communications projects, which will culminate in a final portfolio.

**Outcomes:** Students will learn and become competent in the following:

- Current design programs including InDesign and Photoshop.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211); Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 330(3) Course ID:013083 13-NOV-2016

**Intermediate Advertising Design**

Builds on the creative skills and understanding acquired in the introductory advertising creative courses to enhance students' conceptual abilities. Students work in teams to write a benefit statement for each creative assignment and develop both print and integrated campaigns.

**Prerequisites:** COMM 100, 214, 266, or Instructor Consent.**Outcomes:** The best work is finished on computers and reviewed by advertising professionals at the end of the semester.**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 214, 266, or Instructor Consent.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 331(3) Course ID:007857 01-JAN-2015

**Writing and Marketing Articles**

This course offers an examination of methods and practice in researching, writing and marketing articles for newspapers and magazines.

**Outcome:** Students will broaden their research, writing and marketing skills.**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 332(3) Course ID:002127 16-OCT-2015

**Investigative & Public Affairs Reporting**

This course examines the "journalism of outrage". The course emphasis is on examining investigative works, including historical and contemporary non-fiction and documentaries/broadcast exposes for techniques used to awaken public outcry against social injustice/marginalization.

**Outcomes:** Students will learn about this social justice journalistic form and conduct their own investigations.**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 333(3) Course ID:002128 01-JAN-2015

**Radio Documentary**

This course offers students the opportunity to learn studio and field audio technology for the creation and production of audio documents. It examines radio documentary as a process, a text for analysis and criticism, and a vehicle for social change.

Outcome: Students broaden their skills and knowledge in the use of audio tools for the creation of documentary works.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 130  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 334(3) Course ID:013184 04-JAN-2016

**Radio News**

Radio News is the writing, production and on-air delivery of WLWU's Lunchtime News heard Monday through Friday at noon and re-aired at 1pm. The class functions as a newsroom and news team. After a two week training and tutorial session, students select and source news stories. Pre-requisite: COMM 205

Outcomes: Student write and produce a 6 minute newscast which contains local, national, global news, sports, weather and features. Each newscast contains a street report with breaking local news and a 30 second Loyola event roundup.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

COMM 335(3) Course ID:002131 06-JUN-2018

**City News Bureau**

In this hard news reporting and writing course students cover events in Chicago and Cook County.

Outcome: Students will learn ethical standards of accuracy, objectivity, fairness and balance.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 205 & 100 and Junior Standing; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 337(3) Course ID:012614 06-JUN-2018

**AD/PR Multimedia Commercial Production**

Prerequisites: COMM 100 and either COMM 211 or COMM 135; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.

This is an advanced video and advertising course designed to give students an introduction to various types of multimedia commercials as well as practical considerations of producing television spots.

Outcomes: Students will need to multi-task to complete several commercial projects and practice the process of developing and executing broadcast production, as well as learn more about technology and implications of media production, and strategy and creative development, through studying, reading and engaging with the community.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 and either COMM 211 or COMM 135; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 338(3) Course ID:012136 06-JUN-2018

**Narrative Production**

Prerequisites: Junior standing and either COMM 232, COMM 308, OR COMM 359; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.

Students work in teams to create short-subject narrative films taking their projects from preproduction to exhibition. Students will experience working as a part of a film production crew, be exposed to a variety of jobs, and produce and exhibit original films.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Junior standing and either COMM 232, COMM 308, OR COMM 359; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 339(3) Course ID:002132 06-JUN-2018

**Video Documentary**

This course offers hands on production of video documentaries through the study of electronic field production technology, the analysis of documentary texts, and the application of documentary research methods.

Outcome: Students will gains hands-on video production experience in a non-narrative genre.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 339

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 135; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are al

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Studio - Communications(1)

COMM 340(3) Course ID:010080 16-OCT-2015

**Politics and the Press**

A study of the dynamics between politics and the press, including its impact on campaigns, elections, and public policy.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of the press on the American politics.

**Components:** Lecture

**Course Equivalents:** PLSC 387

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 or Graduate students in Digital Media Storytelling Masters program.

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 341(3) Course ID:011914 06-JUN-2018

**Journalism and Race**

This course takes a historic and contemporary look at how the issue of race is covered by the media. Students will examine how the press coverage of the Civil Rights Movement, as well as a look at current media coverage of racial issues. Students will read award-winning books and newspaper series, discuss issues, and reflect on the topics in writing.

Outcome: Students will learn how different types of media have dealt with race in both the past and present.

**Components:** Lecture

**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 342(3) Course ID:011915 16-OCT-2015

**Human Rights Reporting**

In this course, Students will study the history of the concept of human rights and the legal mechanisms for enforcing human rights law, and they will read work by reporters covering human rights worldwide.

Outcome: Students will learn how to report on international conflicts by finding local angles of interest to Chicago readers and how to approach articles on domestic human rights issues.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are al

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 343(3) Course ID:012599 01-JAN-2015

**Journalism and Religion**

Prerequisites: COMM 100 and COMM 205

In one of the world's most religious diverse cities, we will study what reporters need to know about Islam, Christianity, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Sikhism, Jainism and fascinating little-known religions, such as the Theosophical Society based in Wheaton. We will host guest speakers and visit mosques, synagogues, Buddhist temples and such landmarks as the Baha'i temple.

Outcomes: Students will learn what every journalist needs to know about the religious dimensions of conflict at home and abroad.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205

**Req. Designation:** Public Performance

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 344(3) Course ID:013085 06-JUN-2018

**Portfolio I**

Builds on skills acquired in intermediate creative courses to help students enhance their conceptual abilities and generate both print and integrated multimedia campaigns. Students work in teams to develop an extensive body of work that's exhibited in an awards show judged by advertising professionals.

Prerequisites: COMM 329, 330, and consent of instructor.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 329, 330  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 348(3) Course ID:002133 01-JAN-2015

**Comm Research Methods Topics**

Advanced courses that offer in-depth discussion of a specialized area of communication research methods that include naturalistic, quantitative and journalistic research methods. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 3 may count toward fulfilling the methods requirement and only another 3 may count as electives toward the major.

Outcome: Students have the opportunity to broaden their research methods skills in several specialized areas.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** New Technologies, Digital Ethnography  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 357(3) Course ID:012137 01-JAN-2018

**Programming Film & Media: Festivals, TV & Digital**

This course examines programming and curating (selecting) media for film festivals, museums, streaming services and other platforms. Through work on a festival or similar project, students examine how audiences are identified, learn about distribution, and explore the challenges facing media outlets in selecting, reviewing and archiving media.

Prerequisites - COMM 100 and 200, or DMST program, or instructor permission

Outcomes - Evaluate, curate and present media work; improve critical thinking and writing about media; learn legal, creative and financial implications of programming and curating media.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Topics:** Moving Images  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 200 OR Masters Digital Media and Storytelling Masters students.  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 358(3) Course ID:011750 06-JUN-2018

**Newscasting and Producing**

This is designed as a capstone course for the broadcast journalism emphasis. It covers all aspects of TV (or web) newscasts, including producing, anchoring, reporting, photography and editing, as well as studio production. The class produces and delivers newscasts, designed to prepare students for work in the TV news industry.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 205 and (COMM 256 or 284). Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Studio - Communications(1)

COMM 359(3) Course ID:011917 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Post Production**

This course combines advanced editing theory and practice, aimed at providing students with the skills required for editing motion pictures of all genres and for all platforms.

Outcome: Students will learn how to edit for motion pictures of all forms.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: COMM 100, 135, and 274; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 360(3) Course ID:011916 16-OCT-2015

**Digital Media Ethics**

This course is designed to familiarize students with a new set of ethical dilemmas that have sprung up in the last decade with the rise of new media. Using classical ethical theories, students will formulate appropriate and responsible solutions to ethical dilemmas emerging in a new/digital media context.

Outcome: Students will learn about current ethical issues and solve these issues using classical ethical theories.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 200 or Graduate students in Digital Media & Storytelling.  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 361(3) Course ID:011951 06-JUN-2018

**New Media Criticism**

Wikipedia, Google, YouTube, Twitter and mobile applications are complex designed objects. Students will learn a critical language for thinking of new media as art, narrative, culture, and code. This course is Writing Intensive.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 200 OR Masters Digital Media and Storytelling Masters students.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 362(3) Course ID:012138 01-JAN-2015

**Journalism Research Methods**

This course advances student knowledge of resources, methods, and credibility standards for gathering and reporting news stories.

Outcome: Students will learn how to conduct research that is both accurate and balanced.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 175 & 205  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 363(3) Course ID:012139 06-JUN-2018

**Research Methods in Advertising/Public Relations**

This course will introduce Advertising/Public Relations majors to sound and effective social science research methods commonly used in the profession, including surveys, focus groups, content analysis, and audience analyses.

Students will learn the research process and how to apply it to establish, build, and evaluate Ad/PR strategies, goals, and campaigns.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211)  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 364(3) Course ID:012162 01-JAN-2015

**Communication Research Methods Topics**

These advanced courses offer in-depth communication research methods not offered in other School of Communication methods classes.

Prerequisites include COMM 100, COMM 175 and junior or senior standing. Students may take course up to 9 credit hours, but only 6 may apply for major credit.

Outcomes: Students will become familiar with and be able to employ specialized research methods based on course topic.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 175  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 365(3) Course ID:002089 06-JUN-2018

**Naturalistic Methods Communication Research**

This course examines how communication research is conducted in naturalistic settings using qualitative methods associated with observation and in-depth interviewing.

Pre-requisite : COMM 100

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the reading and evaluation of communication research, and apply the concepts studied in class to the design and development of a research project.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Fieldwork in Social Media  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 366(3) Course ID:002090 06-JUN-2018

**Observing/Measuring Cmun Behavior**

This course examines how communication processes and behaviors are studied, using the social-scientific techniques of observation and measurements. It also looks at the limitations of these methods methods; appropriate methodologies and ways of analyzing quantitative (numerical) data.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the analysis of quantitative data, and apply their knowledge to the design of a research project.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 and (COMM 272, 273, 277 or 281)  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 367(3) Course ID:002091 06-JUN-2018

**Rhetorical Criticism**

This course examines theory, research, and application of critical methods for analyzing historical and contemporary persuasive discourse..

Outcome Students will be able to analyze rhetorical situations and critically assess efforts to respond to them.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 and either COMM 220 or COMM 268  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

COMM 368(3) Course ID:002121 06-JUN-2018

**Critical Ethnography in Communication**

This course teaches principles of participant-observation research as a critical practice to produce a 'thick description' of meanings, values, hierarchies of interests, power structures and ideals of a particular cultural group or community.

Outcome: Students learn to conduct ethnographic research and its procedures; taking field notes, conducting interviews, examination of data and artifacts, and producing research results to a public audience.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 and (COMM 175 or COMM 201) and Junior standing. Graduate students majoring in  
**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 370(3)

Course ID:002139

06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics Advertising/Public Relations**

These are advanced courses in specialized AD/PR areas. Titles and content vary and prerequisites are established according to course content. May be repeated with different topics for a total of 9 credit hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

**Components:**

Lecture

**Topics:**

Interviewing in Public Affairs, Photo Journalism, Politics & the Press, Comm in the Campaign, Animation, Advanced Video Editing, Socl of Play/Digital Gaming, Healthcare Writing, Cmun/Presidential Campaigns, Stateville Speaks, The Middle East in Cinema, Alt Storytelling&GraphDesign, TV Reporting, Short Form Print Storytelling, City News Bureau, Arab Cinema, Food Writing & Web Design, Inside the Advertising Agency, Culinary Journalism, Multimedia Commerical Production, Advertising & PR Design, Health Communication, Digital Advertising, Social Media Research Engine Marketing, Data Mining for Digital Advertising, Web Anayltics, Digital Marketing Analytics, Media Relations, Interactive Storytelling, Advertising and New Media, Student Agency, Digital Advertising and Content Marketing, Student Public Relations Agency, Digital Marketing,

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211); Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 371(3)

Course ID:002140

06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics Communication Studies**

These courses offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in specialized areas dealing with current social issues and communication practices. Course titles and content vary. May be repeated for up to 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

**Components:**

Lecture

**Topics:**

Experimental Media Production, History of Advertising, Politics and the Press, Reporting & Religion, Screenwriting, Cold War/911, Media Planning, Writing for Public Relations, Photo Journalism, Interviewing for Broadcast, Advertising Campaigns, Video and Perfomance, Advertising Media Planning, Pub Rltns & New Media, Video Journalism, New Media Entrepreneurs, TV News Producing, Health Communication, Advertising and PR Design, Producing Chicago TV, TV Studio Production, Music Video Production, Graphic Communication, Advanced Screenwriting, Cartoons & Graphic Novels, Communication and Virtual Worlds, Launching New Media Ventures, Developing Apps, Communication and Virtual Worlds, Interactive Storytelling, Mobile Digital Storytelling, Website Content for Businesses, Producing Talk Television, Hip Hop Culture Communication Social Change

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 372(3)

Course ID:002141

05-JAN-2016

**Special Topics Journalism**

These courses offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in specialized areas dealing with current issues in journalism. Course titles and content vary. May be repeated for up to 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

**Components:**

Lecture

**Topics:**

Cinematography, Experimental Media Production, Music Journalism, Literary Journalism, Human Rights Reporting, New Media Campaigns, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Writing for Public Relations, Narrative Production, Advanced Biodiesel, Editing and Post Production, Sociable Media, Phil Theories of Gender, Directing for the Screen, Digital Media Ethics, Radio News, Newspaper & Web Design, Television Studio Production, Public Affairs TV Production, Advance Post Production, Backpack Journalism, Politics and the Media, Producing Web Content, Advanced Design & Editing, Covering the Campaign, Youth Journalism & The Education Ga., Info Graphics & Storytelling, Environmental Journalism, Backpack Journalism, Podcasting: Audio Storytelling, Podcasting: Digital Storytelling, Covering Chicago Politics, A Critical Examination, Fake News: A Critical Look,

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)

**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 373(3) Course ID:012668 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required  
**Digital Storytelling Abroad**

Participants will learn and execute multimedia storytelling in an international setting. This course will help students enhance their video, writing, interviewing, photography and editing skills within another country and cultural context.

Prerequisites - COMM 135 or 420, or permission of instructor.

Outcomes: The course will require students to enterprise and execute a range of multimedia skills that help participants tell stories. The course will have an emphasis on community engagement and social justice. The course will give students an opportunity to apply technical knowledge and skills to a uniquely-designed study abroad experience.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Producing Film and Digital Media, Digital Storytelling Abroad: Cuba, Digtl Storytelling Abroad: Puerto Rico  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : COMM 135 or COMM 420, or Instructor Permission  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

COMM 374(3) Course ID:013054 16-OCT-2015

**Special Topics: Film and Digital Media**

Prerequisites: COMM 175; Masters students in Digital Media & Storytelling program are also eligible to enroll.

These courses offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in specialized areas dealing with film and digital media. Course titles and content vary. May be repeated for up to 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Topics:** Producing Media, Producing Film and Digital Media, Podcasting for Social Justice, Producing Virtual Reality, Documenting Your Roots, T.V. Prod. Studio to Mobile  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 375(3) Course ID:013523 06-JUN-2018

**Media Relations**

Students learn to develop influence through earned media. Skills taught include identifying news values, writing/creating multimedia press releases and media alerts, AP style, media training, creating media lists using Cision, working with syndication services, search engine optimization for news releases, creating a social presence and working with social influencers.

Pre-requisites : COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211); Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling or Global Strategic Communication are also eligible to enroll.

Outcomes : Students learn to develop influence through earned media and how to build relationships with the media and other influencers in order to amplify stories for clients.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211); DMST and GSC students are allowed to enroll without prereq  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

COMM 378(3) Course ID:013299 27-APR-2016 Department Consent Required

**Advertising/Public Relations Practicum**

Students will gain advanced practical experience advertising/public relations projects.

**Components:** Field Studies(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Juniors and Seniors in the Advertising and Public Relations major; Department consent is required  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

COMM 379(3) Course ID:011918 29-JUL-2015 Department Consent Required

**New Media Practicum**

Students gain advanced practical experience in new and digital media projects supervised by an nstructor with expertise in that area.

**Components:** Field Studies(Independent Study)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 380(3) Course ID:002147 29-JUL-2015 Instructor Consent Required  
**Debate Practicum**

Students gain advanced practical experience in the Loyola Debate Society.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100  
**Req. Designation:** Public Performance  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 381(3) Course ID:002148 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Communication Practicum**

Students gain advanced practical experience in service experiential learning projects.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 382(3) Course ID:002149 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required  
**Journalism Practicum**

Students gain hands-on practical experience in developing Journalism projects

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Topics:** Sports Broadcasting  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 383(3) Course ID:002150 29-JUL-2015 Department Consent Required  
**Radio Practicum**

Students will work with WLWU radio station under the supervision of a faculty member participating in one or several of the following activities: generating story ideas, booking guests, interviewing guests, doing promotions using social networking and on-air productions, recording, editing and producing audio segments, learning several facets of what it takes to produce a radio show.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 384(3) Course ID:002151 29-JUL-2015 Instructor Consent Required  
**Digital Cinema Practicum**

Students will gain advanced practical experience creating digital cinema projects.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 384  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 232  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 386(3) Course ID:007899 01-JAN-2015  
**AD/PR Capstone**

Students focus on integrating and applying knowledge and skills related to advertising and public relations. They will research a career interest area, interview working professionals, and create strategic communication portfolio materials.

Students gain specialized industry knowledge, improve professional communication competence, and build contacts.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Advertising & Public Relations Program with Senior Standing  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 387(3) Course ID:011919 29-JUL-2015 Department Consent Required

**New and Digital Media Capstone**

Students focus on integrating and applying knowledge and skills related to new and digital media applications. They will gain specialized research and industry knowledge and skills, improve professional communication competencies, and build digital industry contacts.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 388(3) Course ID:012596 29-JUL-2015 Instructor Consent Required

**Film and Digital Media Capstone**

Prerequisites: Senior Standing, 24 credit hours in FDM major.

Project proposal must be approved by the program director and course supervisor by the end of the first week of the semester. A Public presentation of the project is required. Examples of appropriate capstone projects include, assisting in the development of a film festival or presentation of a significant research project.

Outcomes: Synthesize previous course work into a public presentation in the students' area of interest.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 and restricted to Film and Digital Media Majors with Senior Status  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 389(3) Course ID:013506 01-JAN-2018

**Advertising Creative Capstone: Portfolio II**

Gives students an opportunity to develop new campaigns and refine existing work. Students receive feedback from advertising professionals throughout the semester to help them edit and develop their portfolios. Each member of the class creates a portfolio website and develops a job search plan. Final portfolios are critiqued by faculty and professionals.

Must be an ADCR major, senior standing.

Outcomes : Develop a portfolio of innovative ideas and creative ads across multiple platforms. Learn skills to critique and edit portfolio material. Have a plan for pitching work to potential employees.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** ADCR majors only, with senior standing.  
**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Mac(1)

COMM 391(3) Course ID:002155 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Advertising /Public Relations Internship**

This supervised field experience enables students to have hands-on professional learning at a wide range of agency, corporate, and non-profit organizations as the basis for learning and refining professional communication skills

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 392, COMM 393  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 392(3) Course ID:011920 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Journalism Internship**

This supervised field experience enables students to have hands-on professional learning at a wide range of agency, corporate, and non-profit organizations as the basis for learning and refining professional communication skills.

Students gain proficiency in professional conduct and industry skills while systematically reflecting on their experiences.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Course Equivalents:** COMM 391, COMM 393  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 393(3) Course ID:011921 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Communication Studies Internship**

This supervised field experience enables students to have hands-on professional learning at a wide range of agency, corporate, and non-profit organizations as the basis for learning and refining professional communication skills.

Students gain proficiency in professional conduct and industry skills while systematically reflecting on their experiences.

**Components:** Field Studies

**Course Equivalents:** COMM 391, COMM 392

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing or Graduate students in Global Strategic Communications program

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 394(3) Course ID:012597 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

**Film and Digital Media Internship**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, 24 credit hours in FDM major.

Complete an internship providing an opportunity to use their visual and technical and/ or skills in a professional setting.

Outcomes: Students work with others to develop and complete projects on a predetermined schedule; they get the opportunity to learn from professionals in the field; they find out how well they are doing as judged by the world outside the classroom.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 and restricted to Film and Digital Media Majors with Junior Status

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 398(1 - 3) Course ID:002158 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Directed Study**

Students may sign up for a one to three credit hour course to work independently in the student's area of interest with a supervising faculty member whose expertise is in that area. Projects may include, but are not limited to: a reading course, where the student contracts to read and create an annotated bibliography of research materials, a writing course, where a student has developed a strong paper for a course and wants to refine it for possible conference presentation and/or publication.

**Components:** Independent Study

**Topics:** Advertising/PR, Communication, Journalism, Sports Radio, Television, Film & Digital Media

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 400(3) Course ID:012163 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Digital Media**

Students will learn about the design and usability of websites from several perspectives: how they look, how they work, and how they are made. Students must be enrolled in the graduate program for MC in Digital Storytelling.

Outcomes: Students will how stories are told through new media, understand how to analyze and critique them and create digital artifacts that demonstrate their role as effective and ethical producers and users of new media.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 401(3) Course ID:012971 15-JUN-2015

**Foundations of Global Strategic Communication**

This course delves into two areas impacting communicators; success in the global arena: new media and culture. Through a blend of class discussions, interactive activities and guest speakers, students will study frameworks for strategic communication in a global environment and then apply these lessons in group and individual projects.

Enrollment limited to students in GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to understand fundamental concepts in strategic communication, be able to identify and explain the role of strategic communication in the global business context, understand the importance of dialogue and engagement, and have the ability to construct effective messages.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 402(3) Course ID:012972 15-JUN-2015

**Organizational Leadership and Change Management**

Students will examine best practices in organizational leadership and change management. Students will also be introduced to major economic, financial and business principles and the terms, concepts and values that guide organizations. Finally, will gain insights that will enable them to work more effectively as communicators and organizational leaders.

Enrollment limited to students in GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to gain knowledge and leadership skills needed to help organizations chart a successful course through change. They are also expected to understand the major drivers of organizational change; the role leadership plays in anticipating, planning and navigating organizational change.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 403(3) Course ID:012973 06-JUN-2018

**Strategic Communication Research Methods**

This course is designed to provide students with a critical framework for evaluating communication research and first-hand experience in the research process. Specifically, we will examine how research questions, originating from client-specific interests, are translated into a research project.

Enrollment limited to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to know how to read and evaluate a research study, select appropriate research questions, develop measurements, draw a sample, collect and analyze data and interpret the results.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 405(3) Course ID:012164 14-MAR-2016

**Narrative Communication Techniques**

This course will give students a basic understanding of narrative theory and its evolution. It will also emphasize the idea that telling a good story begins with having something to say and a purpose for telling it to someone. Students must be enrolled in SOC Professional Degree Program MC in Digital Storytelling.

Outcomes: Students will read, write and practice narrative techniques on electronic modes of communication while learning about narrative structure, content and form of delivery.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 410(3) Course ID:012165 06-JUN-2018

**The Law and Digital Media**

This course addresses how courts and lawmakers have addressed legal issues presented by digital media. Students must be enrolled in Professional Degree Program MC in Digital Storytelling.

Outcomes: Students will learn some of the ways that blogger's rights, intellectual property, libel, privacy and threats pose challenges to internet legal regulations and social ethics.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

---

**COMM 411(3)** **Course ID:012974** **06-JUN-2018****Strategic Communication Ethics and Law**

This course explores various approaches to ethical decision-making and applies them to diverse aspects of strategic communication in professional settings. Students will learn to discern a wide variety of ethical issues concerning communication behavior, apply systematic ethical analysis to various business situations, and clearly explain their analyses.

Enrollment is limited to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students will have learned fundamental ethical principles and decision-making processes, examined some of the most pressing ethical issues facing strategic communicators and applied course material to specific strategic communication decisions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 412(3)** **Course ID:012975** **15-JUN-2015****Communication Content Mining and Analytics**

This course is for students interested in learning practical data analysis/data mining techniques in strategic communication. A useful takeaway from the course will be the ability to perform powerful data analysis using popular statistic packages (e.g., R, SPSS, Excel) and web analytics (e.g., Google Analytics).

Enrollment limited to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to increase their critical thinking ability to assess the quality of consumer information and the limitations of online data. They will become familiar with frequently used data analysis tools.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 413(3)** **Course ID:013086** **06-JUN-2018****Writing for Strategic Communication**

This advanced writing intensive course engages students in the strategic process of professional-level writing by focusing on communication objectives, cultural differences among audiences, techniques, style and mechanics. Students will learn the importance of planning, research, pre-writing, editing and rewriting in the writing process.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students

Outcomes: The course also provides practical, real world writing experience in diverse formats for a wide range of audiences, including memos, proposals, creative briefs, executive speeches, op-eds, fact sheets, news releases, blogs and other social media.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 415(3)** **Course ID:012166** **06-JUN-2018****Research Methods: Discovering and Investigating Stories**

This course focuses on how and where to discover compelling story ideas utilizing investigative methods to cultivate original points of view for digital presentations.

Outcomes: Students learn to use records and data mining techniques to analyze information and cultivate stories to be told in digital formats.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 420(3)** **Course ID:012167** **06-JUN-2018****Digital Production: Telling Stories**

This lab-based course will introduce students to production techniques for digital storytelling. Students will acquire knowledge of videography, sound recording, video and audio editing, web design and interactivity.

Outcomes: Students will find compelling stories, set scenes and use narrative techniques to craft influential stories designed for professional purposes in advertising, journalism or documentary production.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication**COMM 421(3) Course ID:012976 06-JUN-2018****Topics in Global Strategic Communication**

This two-week course will offer in-depth reading, case studies, and discussion in specialized areas dealing with current issues in global strategic communication.

Enrollment limited to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students will develop in-depth knowledge of a current issue or opportunity in global strategic communication, become acquainted with how and where local strategic communicators work, and examine the differences and similarities in how strategic communication is defined and practiced in different countries.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 422(3) Course ID:013087 06-JUN-2018****Global and Multicultural Audiences and Stakeholders**

In this course students will investigate various audiences in today's global marketplace that organizations need to consider to remain relevant. The course will explore the concept of globalization and how, as a dynamic and uneven process, it requires practitioners to understand global and local audiences and those influenced by multiple cultures.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students

Outcomes: The goals of the course are to learn to be sensitive to a variety of cultures; recognize particular values, needs, and behaviors; and craft messages that connect and engage.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 425(3) Course ID:012473 06-JUN-2018****Audiences and Distribution**

This course will explore online audience behavior and measurement. Students will use analytics to understand user activities and to drive improvements in distribution performance. In the course of their development, students will come to understand intellectual property protection, self-publication, bandwidth issues, usability, file formats, social sharing, security, syndication and mobile delivery.

Outcomes: The overall objective of this course is for students to understand digital audience behavior and the legal, marketing and economic environment for finding ideal audiences and distributing digital content.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 430(3) Course ID:012474 06-JUN-2018****Digital Design**

This course will focus on visual theory, graphic design, photo editing, and web design.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students enrolled in the Digital Media & Storytelling Masters program or the Global Strategic Communication Masters program.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 431(3) Course ID:012978 06-JUN-2018****Campaign Development**

To achieve maximum effectiveness, communication programs must be strategic. This course explores the four pillars of campaign development: research, planning, implementation and evaluation. Course material is amplified through study of strategic communication cases as well as development of a model client campaign.

Enrollment restricted to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

At the end of the course, students are expected to understand appropriate research methodologies for campaign use; be familiar with planning and implementation variables including budget, tactics and timelines; and be able to measure campaign results and link them to business goals.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication**COMM 432(3) Course ID:013088 06-JUN-2018****Nonprofit Communication**

This course examines the principles and best practices of strategic communication for nonprofit organizations. Increasingly, leaders of forward-looking nonprofits are realizing what their counterparts in the corporate world have long known: that strategic communication is critical to furthering their mission and goals.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students

Outcomes: Students will learn and apply strategies that nonprofit organizations can use to effectively tell their story, implement a robust social media presence, identify potential partnerships and alliances with corporations and government agencies, strengthen fundraising efforts and prepare for possible crises.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 433(3) Course ID:013089 06-JUN-2018****Corporate Communication**

This course develops a multiple stakeholder approach to managing the communication function in corporations. Management topics include developing a communication plan, budgeting, creating a communications calendar, working with agencies and other external resources, project management and evaluation.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students.

Outcomes: At the end of the course, students are expected to understand how the communication function is organized in corporations and non-governmental organizations (NGOs).

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 434(3) Course ID:013090 06-JUN-2018****Business-to-Business Communication**

The robust business-to-business (B2B) sector provides enormous opportunity in the global marketplace. This course will explore B2B's unique set of challenges that strategic communicators need to consider in developing and delivering effective messages.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students.

Outcomes: Students are expected to gain a working knowledge of the theories, concepts, and issues of in B2B communication.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**COMM 435(3) Course ID:013091 06-JUN-2018****Public Affairs and Issues Management**

The course explores how to predict and identify emerging issues, which can proliferate rapidly through digital and social media; accurately assess the potential threat posed by issues; and plan and implement effective response to prevent issues from growing into crises.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students.

Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will understand the role of the public affairs function in organizations, know how to monitor for and identify emerging issues and to build a firewall to make organizations less vulnerable to attack.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 436(3) Course ID:013092 06-JUN-2018

**Crisis and Risk Communication**

This course explores both the practical and theoretical aspects of crisis communication through case studies, guest presentations and hands-on class exercises. It also examines real world organizational crises and how and why communication helped or harmed the situation.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students.

Outcomes: At the end of the course, students are expected to understand the key elements of crisis communication and have the basic skills, tools, and confidence needed to help manage an organizational crisis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 441(3) Course ID:012979 06-JUN-2018

**Global Strategic Communication Capstone**

Students will synthesize & apply knowledge and skills from previous courses to demonstrate competence in a specialized area of strategic communication of greatest interest to them. Students will submit a comprehensive work, research project, media artifact, business plan, or any other comparable work approved by the instructor. In addition, students will develop fully annotated & professional quality final presentation.

Enrollment is restricted to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to become more knowledgeable in an area of specialization by exploring a specific type of strategic communication, engaging in research, building relationships with professionals and developing creative applications to demonstrate professional-level knowledge, understanding of practices, skills &

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 450(3) Course ID:012475 15-JUN-2014

**Capstone II**

This course involves integration of new media tools and storytelling, culminating in a professional project that is conveyed to public audiences and widely distributed.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 400, 405, 410, 415, 420 and 425; Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 700(0) Course ID:013473 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

**Certificate: Digital Media Ethics**

Loyola's Center for Digital Ethics and Policy certificate course explores codes of ethics and ethical decision making, legal limits of online speech, strategies to spot and deal with fake content, intellectual property and user generated content, understanding privacy concerns, ethical issues with big data, the ethics of deception online, among other topics.

Outcomes : Participants will be able to understand ethical issues that are most likely to come up in their particular professional contexts and be able to take this knowledge back to their organization to help guide policy and procedure.

**Components:** Discussion(Hybrid)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 701(0) Course ID:013474 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

**Organizational Leadership and Change Management**

Loyola's School of Communication offers a new certificate course custom-tailored for managers who want to accelerate the pace of successful change in their organizations.

This course combines online learning with a focused 3-day program at Loyola, plus personalized coaching afterward. Participants will be able to shape their learning around their organization's needs.

Outcomes : This course will help managers who want to accelerate the pace of successful change in their organizations, leading change on the front lines and managers whose supervisors have identified them as emerging leaders.

**Components:** Discussion(Hybrid)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - App. Crim. Just. Leadership - Subject: App. Crim. Justice Leadership

ACJL 310(3) Course ID:013319 01-JAN-2018

**Organizational Leadership in Criminal Justice**

This course provides an introduction to the study of criminal justice organizations and leadership practices. It includes a review of leadership styles, budgeting, communication with members, personnel problems, maintaining organizational accountability, promoting and responding to internal and externally-imposed reforms, and other leadership challenges. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Discuss leadership challenges in criminal justice organizations and institutions. Describe best leadership practices for continuing improvement and effectiveness. Research and review the academic literature associated with police leadership and management. Critically assess the strengths and weaknesses of the major theories of police leadership and management.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACJL 320(3) Course ID:013324 01-JAN-2018

**Ethics, Justice, Leadership**

Study of ethical obligations of criminal justice personnel and the meaning of justice, with emphasis on law enforcement and corrections components; includes management strategies and accountability for ensuring ethical conduct, civilian review and discipline, civil liability, and importance of leadership in promoting and maintain an ethical and just work environment. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Apply basic principles of moral theory and concepts of justice to ethical issues, moral dilemmas, and other challenges facing actors working within the criminal justice system. Use methods and strategies for effective leadership skills to promote an ethical environment in criminal justice organizations. Foster an ethical organizational environment, including ethics training, development of codes of ethics and rules of

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACJL 330(3) Course ID:013320 01-JAN-2018

**Community Policing in the 21st Century**

This course examines the history and development of police community relations and its importance for crime control. Topics covered include community policing, problem oriented policing, and the effect of aggressive patrol strategies on community relations. The recommendations of the President's Task Force on 21st Century Policing are also examined. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Examine the history and development of effective police community relations and its importance for crime control. Recognize the role of racial, class, and cultural identities in a diverse American society and the effect of racial profiling and unconscious bias on community relations. Describe community policing, problem-solving policing, and other emerging strategies. Research and review the academic literature associated with the study of community policing. Critically assess the strengths and weaknesses of the major

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACJL 340(3) Course ID:013325 01-JAN-2018

**Effective Communication in Criminal Justice**

Effective written and oral communication for CJ personnel; includes grammar, spelling, punctuation, chronological articulation, and writing style in investigative reports and other documentation, public speaking, active listening skills, conducting interviews, providing oral witness testimony in criminal prosecutions, and managing media relations and communications. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Develop effective written and oral communication for rank and file and supervisory criminal justice personnel. Use proper grammar, spelling, punctuation, chronological articulation, and writing style in investigative notes, reports, and other documentation. Practice effective public speaking. Employ active listening skills and positive personal interactions with citizens. Practice conducting interviews, providing

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - App. Crim. Just. Leadership - Subject: App. Crim. Justice Leadership****ACJL 350(3) Course ID:013321 01-JAN-2018****Conflict Management and Communication**

Study of challenges confronting police and correctional personnel in conflict situations arising from order maintenance and other forms of social control; the role of systemic social problems such as mental illness, family violence, and substance abuse in conflict situations; strategies and best practices for violence avoidance and de-escalation. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Discuss the challenges confronting police and correctional personnel in conflict situations arising from order maintenance, arrests, supervision of offenders, and other forms of social control. Describe the role of systemic social problems, mental illness, family violence, elder abuse and neglect, and substance and alcohol abuse in conflict situations. Identify strategies and best practices for violence avoidance and de-escalation. Apply theories of how conflict happens. Practice the essential skills of effective listening,

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**ACJL 360(3) Course ID:013326 01-JAN-2018****Cyber-Crime Detection and Investigation**

Reviews computer-based criminal activities and criminal investigative methods used for investigation, apprehension, and prevention; includes hacking, identity theft, bitcoins, stalking, human trafficking, and other forms of computer fraud and crime; reviews digital security methods, cell phone tracking, social media, and other means of investigating such crimes. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Describe contemporary, computer-based criminal activities, including hacking, identity theft, bitcoins, stalking, human trafficking, and other forms of computer fraud and crime. Identify modern criminal investigative methods used for investigation, apprehension, and prevention. Evaluate digital security methods, cell phone tracking, social media, and other means of investigating such crimes.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**ACJL 370(3) Course ID:013322 01-JAN-2018****Crime Analysis**

This course provides an overview of the analytical methods used by criminal justice agencies including crime analysis, mapping, and program evaluation. The class will focus on best practices and the application of current technology. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Discuss issues in crime analysis and crime mapping. Critique current practices. Identify technologies used in crime analysis. Describe the techniques of crime analysis and crime mapping and how they are practiced in everyday policing. Apply social science research methods and data analysis to crime analysis.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**ACJL 380(3) Course ID:013327 01-JAN-2018****Investigation Management**

A review of best practices in the management of investigative personnel, resources, and strategies in major and routine criminal investigation including proactive and reactive tactics for crimes against property, persons, vice, and narcotics. Traditional versus intelligence-led policing, COMPSTAT, and state versus federal investigations are also covered. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Describe best practices in management of investigatory personnel, resources, and strategies in major and routine criminal investigation. Assess proactive and reactive tactics for crimes against property, persons, and vice and narcotics, traditional versus intelligence-led policing, COMPSTAT, and state versus federal investigations. Research and analyze the academic literature associated with managing criminal investigations. Critically assess the practices used to manage criminal investigations.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - App. Crim. Just. Leadership - Subject: App. Crim. Justice Leadership****ACJL 385(3) Course ID:013323 01-JAN-2018****Advanced Criminal Procedure**

This course reviews basic 4th Amendment search and seizure law, including exceptions to the general warrant requirement, and exceptions to the exclusionary rule. It proceeds to study individual and agency liability for excessive force by law enforcement and correctional officers, unauthorized eavesdropping, digital information gathering, and related topics. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Define the legal principles governing law enforcement emanating from the 4th, 5th, and 6th Amendments to the Constitution of the U.S. Describe the manner in which those principles have been derived from both the text and the interpretations of those constitutional amendments. Practice the language of criminal law practitioners and others in the courthouse {workgroup}. Identify legal issues arising from law enforcement criminal investigations and methods in different factual circumstances. Apply constitutional law

**Components:** Laboratory(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**ACJL 395(3) Course ID:013328 13-JUL-2016****Special Topics in Criminal Justice Leadership**

This course focusses on different relevant, special topics in criminal justice. These include criminal profiling, terrorism, private security, new constitutional developments in search and seizure law, gang intelligence, militarization of police, and other timely topics. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Students will learn about a specific, timely topic critical to contemporary criminal justice functions.

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Topics:** Criminal Profiling/Behavior, Criminal Psychopathology, Human Trafficking**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Cert. Cont. & Prof. Studies - Subject: Women's Leadership Confer (CE)

---

CEWL 80(0) Course ID:010966 09-SEP-2008 Department Consent Required  
Reflection in Leadership  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEWL 81(0) Course ID:010967 09-SEP-2008 Department Consent Required  
Lead by Example  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEWL 82(0) Course ID:011017 16-NOV-2008 Department Consent Required  
The Language of Business  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWL 83(0) Course ID:011019 16-NOV-2008 Department Consent Required  
Power Politics in Work  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWL 84(0) Course ID:011018 16-NOV-2008 Department Consent Required  
Change Collab & Conflict  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

---

CEAA 68(0) Course ID:012437 31-JUL-2012

**Art of the Belle Epoque**

Historical overview of the Belle Epoque, with a focus on art and music.

Outcomes: Student will have a strong understanding the the time period.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 69(0) Course ID:012436 31-JUL-2012

**Chicago's Architectural Style**

Review, discussion, and field trips to learn about and examine Chicago's well-know architectural style and architects.

Outcomes: To understand Chicago's architecture, historical foundation, and creative expression of the built environment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 70(0) Course ID:012094 22-JUN-2011

**Art of Gauguin**

Students will learn the history and art of Paul Gauguin.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 71(0) Course ID:011890 18-DEC-2010

**Photographing Across Cultural Borders**

Students will learn to highlight rituals and customs that make a culture unique by using photography skills.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 72(0) Course ID:011840 21-OCT-2010

**Post WWII Modern Interiors, 1945-1970**

Students will learn about art and interior design that focuses more on modern and International design, 1945-1970.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 73(0) Course ID:011891 18-DEC-2010

**Ancient Egyptian Art**

Students will learn to identify key elements of typical Egyptian artistic scenes and understand their meanings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 74(0) Course ID:011841 21-OCT-2010

**Spanish Art and Architecture in Chicago**

Students will learn about the influence of Spanish art and architecture in building in Chicago.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 75(0) Course ID:011415 26-OCT-2009

**Prairie Architecture Tour**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

CEAA 76(0) Course ID:011414 26-OCT-2009  
The Book of Kells  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 77(0) Course ID:011413 26-OCT-2009  
Prairie Architecture  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 78(0) Course ID:010866 30-MAY-2008  
Digital Daybooks: Photo  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 79(0) Course ID:010575 28-NOV-2007  
Medieval/Renaissance  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 80(0) Course ID:010506 17-NOV-2007  
Contemporary Women Art  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 81(0) Course ID:010505 17-NOV-2007  
Art of Resistance  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 82(0) Course ID:010402 18-JUN-2007  
Controversial Architecture  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 83(0) Course ID:010401 18-JUN-2007  
Drawing the Human Figure  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

CEAA 84(0) Course ID:010126 24-OCT-2006  
Catholic Church Architecture  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAA 85(0) Course ID:010125 24-OCT-2006  
Travel Sketching for Everyone  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAA 86(0) Course ID:010124 24-OCT-2006  
The Chicago Scene:Photographing Chicago's Diversity  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

CEAA 87(0) Course ID:010123 23-OCT-2006  
 How to Collect Fine Art  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAA 88(0) Course ID:010000 26-JUN-2006  
 Green Chicago  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAA 89(0) Course ID:009999 26-JUN-2006  
 Demystifying Contemporary Art  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAA 90(0) Course ID:009998 26-JUN-2006  
 The Rise of Modernism and Postmodern Aesthetic Architecture  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAA 91(0) Course ID:010968 08-SEP-2008  
 Animation  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 92(0) Course ID:010995 17-OCT-2008  
 Farnsworth  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 93(0) Course ID:010996 17-OCT-2008  
 Sacred Architecture  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 94(0) Course ID:011154 18-MAR-2009  
 Tour: Devil in the White City  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAA 95(0) Course ID:011155 18-MAR-2009  
 Russian Artists in Exile  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 96(0) Course ID:011156 18-MAR-2009  
 Daniel Burnham's Plan  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEAA 97(0) Course ID:011396 06-OCT-2009  
 Introduction to Drawing  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

CEAA 98(0) Course ID:011674 22-MAY-2010

**Nature Photography**

Centered around field trips to some of the beautiful forest preserves of northeastern Illinois, this course focuses on traditional and contemporary approaches to landscape photography.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 99(0) Course ID:011675 22-MAY-2010

**Gardening History**

Review of the history of gardens including public and private gardens.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Author Series (CE)

CEAS 88(0) Course ID:010088 17-AUG-2006  
Voices of Chicago with Alex Kotlowitz  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAS 89(0) Course ID:010087 17-AUG-2006  
Voices of Chicago with Scott Turow  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEAS 90(0) Course ID:010086 17-AUG-2006  
Voices of Chicago with Steve Edwards  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Business Communications (CE)

CEBC 87(0) Course ID:010150 04-NOV-2006  
The Small World Effect: How to Create Networks That matter  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEBC 88(0) Course ID:010149 04-NOV-2006  
Matching Your Meaning and Message:Effective Non-Verbal Communication  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEBC 89(0) Course ID:010148 04-NOV-2006  
Communicating Effectively Across Cultures  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEBC 90(0) Course ID:010027 27-JUN-2006  
How to Turn Your Expertise into a Talk  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

---

CECD 49(0) Course ID:012079 07-JUN-2011  
**No Power? No Problem: Getting Things Done**  
This course will instill the mindset and skillset to effectively operate without direct power or authority.  
**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 50(0) Course ID:011720 14-JUN-2010  
**Technology Essentials for Business Professional Set**  
This course prefix and number works as a shell for the three courses offered in the technology series. Interested participants can use this course shell to sign up for all three technology courses at a discounted rate. No classroom is needed.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

CECD 51(0) Course ID:011547 09-MAR-2010  
**How to Manage Your Career and Boss**  
Students will discuss office politics and learn about their strengths and weaknesses through the use of assessment exams.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 52(0) Course ID:011548 09-MAR-2010  
**Introduction to Image Consulting**  
Students interested in a career in image consulting will learn the basics for starting up this career.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 53(0) Course ID:011549 09-MAR-2010  
**Wardrobe Planning**  
Students interested in a career in image consulting will learn the basics for planning a wardrobe.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 54(0) Course ID:011550 09-MAR-2010  
**Image Consulting Color**  
Students interested in a career in image consulting will learn the basics of color combinations.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 55(0) Course ID:011686 22-MAY-2010  
**Intro to Becoming a Financial Planner**  
Students interested in becoming a financial planner will learn the various aspects of this industry.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 56(0) Course ID:011687 22-MAY-2010  
**Global Investing**  
Targeted at financial planners or individuals interested in creating a global investment portfolio.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 57(0) Course ID:011425 03-NOV-2009  
**Accelerated Format Teaching**  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 58(0) Course ID:011422 27-OCT-2009

## Special Events

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 59(0) Course ID:011365 08-SEP-2009

## Starting a Private Clinic

This class will cover beginner basics for starting your own private clinic.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 60(0) Course ID:011366 08-SEP-2009

## Adj Teacher Resources

Adjunct instructors learn new resources in technology for the classroom.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 61(0) Course ID:011367 08-SEP-2009

## Negotiating Skills

Students will learn negotiating basics to use in a professional setting.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 62(0) Course ID:011385 09-SEP-2009

## Accounting

Students will learn the basic accounting principles and bookkeeping.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 63(0) Course ID:011368 08-SEP-2009

## Developing a Business Plan

Students will learn the fundamentals of developing a business plan.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 64(0) Course ID:011369 08-SEP-2009

## Pavilion of Women

Literary works with female protagonists will be read to discuss leadership principles.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 65(0) Course ID:011370 08-SEP-2009

## Personal Branding

Students learn best practices for marketing self for networking purposes.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 66(0) Course ID:011371 08-SEP-2009

## Survivor Guilt

Students learn how to handle the workload and find balance when a large part of the company has been laid off.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 67(0) Course ID:011146 11-MAR-2009  
Career Dev Package  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CECD 68(0) Course ID:011135 03-MAR-2009  
Sales Leadership  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 69(0) Course ID:011126 02-MAR-2009  
Presentation Practicum  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 70(0) Course ID:011125 02-MAR-2009  
Unlocking the Job Search  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 71(0) Course ID:011124 02-MAR-2009  
Resume Writing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 72(0) Course ID:011123 02-MAR-2009  
Networking  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 73(0) Course ID:011122 02-MAR-2009  
Interview Skills  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 74(0) Course ID:011121 02-MAR-2009  
Managing Up  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 75(0) Course ID:010852 30-MAY-2008  
Sound Success  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 76(0) Course ID:010844 29-MAY-2008  
Do I Need a Coach  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 77(0) Course ID:010843 29-MAY-2008  
Multigenerational Workforce  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 78(0) Course ID:010842 29-MAY-2008  
Culturally Competent  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 79(0) Course ID:010841 29-MAY-2008  
Medical Research  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 80(0) Course ID:010530 17-NOV-2007  
Presentation Skills for Women  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 81(0) Course ID:010529 17-NOV-2007  
Your Passport/Intl Career  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 82(0) Course ID:010528 17-NOV-2007  
Financial Analysis 101  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 83(0) Course ID:010527 17-NOV-2007  
Coach Staff to Present  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 84(0) Course ID:010526 17-NOV-2007  
Intl Comm Assessment  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

CECD 85(0) Course ID:010147 04-NOV-2006  
Compensation Negotiations for Whether You're Staying or Going  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CECD 86(0) Course ID:010145 04-NOV-2006  
Creating a Personal Mission Statement  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CECD 87(0) Course ID:010144 04-NOV-2006  
Embracing and Shaping Personal Values  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CECD 88(0) Course ID:010026 27-JUN-2006  
Optimizing Your Career Potential  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 89(0)	Course ID:010025	27-JUN-2006
<b>Emotions of Job Loss: Dealing With Your Feelings</b>		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
CECD 90(0)	Course ID:010024	27-JUN-2006
<b>The Myers Briggs Type Indicator</b>		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
CECD 91(0)	Course ID:010976	08-SEP-2008
<b>Race Relations Community</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECD 92(0)	Course ID:010977	08-SEP-2008
<b>Your Investment Portfolio</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECD 92(0)	Course ID:011372	08-SEP-2009
<b>Your Investment Portfolio</b>		
Students will learn how to assess their investment portfolio in light of the current economic downturn.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECD 93(0)	Course ID:010978	08-SEP-2008
<b>Whole Person Learning</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECD 94(0)	Course ID:010979	08-SEP-2008
<b>Working After Retiring</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECD 95(0)	Course ID:010994	10-OCT-2008
<b>Poor Memory</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECD 96(0)	Course ID:011688	22-MAY-2010
<b>Addressing Gaps in Your Employment History</b>		
Students will overview their entire career to see how they can strengthen it for future employers.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECD 97(0)	Course ID:011689	22-MAY-2010
<b>Networking to Manage Your Career</b>		
Students will learn networking strategies to leverage their career to the next level.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 98(0) Course ID:011690 22-MAY-2010

**Trust Basics**

Many individuals and their estate planning advisors overlook the basics tools used to build a sound estate and financial plan. It is important for estate owners and estate planners to build a sound and coordinated estate plan. This activity entails understanding forms of property ownership; utilizing a wills and advance directives; considering gifting and personal trusts, and tools and techniques to mitigate estate taxation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECD 99(0) Course ID:011691 22-MAY-2010

**Life Insurance**

Integral components of an individual's financial planning is life insurance, disability income insurance, and annuities and individually purchased plans and those provided as employee benefits. Despite the amount and type owned, many individuals (and their estate planning advisors) do not understand these products. It is tantamount that an individual appreciate and understand what they own or should own.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Computer Sci & Info Tech (CE)

CECS 84(0) Course ID:010154 04-NOV-2006  
Beyond e-mail - Communicating With Computer Tools  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CECS 85(0) Course ID:010153 04-NOV-2006  
Computer Animation - Using Flash  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CECS 86(0) Course ID:010152 04-NOV-2006  
Graphics and Pictures-Using Computer Tools  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CECS 87(0) Course ID:010151 04-NOV-2006  
Using Computers to Organize Your Life or Small Business  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CECS 88(0) Course ID:010031 27-JUN-2006  
Computer Laws, Ethics, and Social Issues  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CECS 89(0) Course ID:010030 27-JUN-2006  
Designing Websites with Flash  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CECS 90(0) Course ID:010029 27-JUN-2006  
Java Security  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Culinary Topics (CE)

---

CECT 86(0)	Course ID:012074	01-JUN-2011
<b>Spanish Wines and Tapas</b>		
Survey of Spanish cuisines, wines, and tapas		
Components:	Seminar(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Classroom Not Needed(1)	

---

CECT 88(0)	Course ID:011892	18-DEC-2010
<b>French Gastronomy and Culture</b>		
This course explores French gastronomy through French and European culture; French recipes are included, along with an exploration of cheeses, wines, and regional dishes.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CECT 89(0)	Course ID:011842	21-OCT-2010
<b>Slow Food Movement</b>		
Students will learn about the slow food movement from various viewpoints.		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

---

CECT 90(0)	Course ID:011717	09-JUN-2010
<b>Food for Thought: Middle Eastern Cuisine and Beyond</b>		
This course takes you into the world of cuisine and politics. We will be sampling a variety of foods and drink from the Middle East and South Asia that highlight the flavors of Egypt, Israel-Palestine, Iran, Turkey, and Pakistan, among others. Most sessions take place in Chicago area restaurants.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Lab - Computer(1)	

---

CECT 91(0)	Course ID:011705	24-MAY-2010
<b>Cheese and Spirits</b>		
Overview of a variety of cheeses, world-renowned and local, paired with other foods and spirits.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CECT 92(0)	Course ID:011676	22-MAY-2010
<b>South Asian Food</b>		
Introductory demonstration course to cooking and history of South Asian food.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CECT 93(0)	Course ID:011398	06-OCT-2009
<b>Italian Food</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CECT 94(0)	Course ID:011397	06-OCT-2009
<b>South American Wines</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CECT 95(0)	Course ID:011213	04-MAY-2009
<b>Olive Oil</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Culinary Topics (CE)

CECT 96(0) Course ID:011158 18-MAR-2009  
Learning About Beer  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CECT 97(0) Course ID:011157 18-MAR-2009  
French Wines  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECT 98(0) Course ID:010970 08-SEP-2008  
Organic Wine  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CECT 99(0) Course ID:010919 19-JUL-2008  
Culinary Topics: Wine  
Components: Lecture(Directed Research)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Education (CE)

CEED 82(0) Course ID:010537 17-NOV-2007  
Undstnd Islam and Muslim  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEED 83(0) Course ID:010536 17-NOV-2007  
Teach US Stdnt as Intl TA  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEED 84(0) Course ID:010394 14-JUN-2007  
Construct Strats for Ell  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEED 85(0) Course ID:010159 04-NOV-2006  
Confidentiality and Mandated Reporting for Educators  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEED 86(0) Course ID:010158 04-NOV-2006  
Educational Drama in the Elementary School Classroom  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEED 87(0) Course ID:010157 04-NOV-2006  
Strategies for Healthy Classroom Management  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEED 88(0) Course ID:010034 27-JUN-2006  
Motivating Underachieving Students  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEED 89(0) Course ID:010033 27-JUN-2006  
Strategies to Help Adapt Course Instruction for English Language Users  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEED 90(0) Course ID:010032 27-JUN-2006  
Adult Intervention with Aggressive Students  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Entrepreneurship/Bus Dev (CE)

CEEN 86(0) Course ID:010156 04-NOV-2006  
Understanding and Making Decisions With Your Financial Information  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEEN 87(0) Course ID:010155 04-NOV-2006  
Six Steps to "SuperGrowth" - The Ultimate Business Breakthru Strategy  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEEN 88(0) Course ID:010021 26-JUN-2006  
Breakthrough to Unlimited Success  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEEN 89(0) Course ID:010020 26-JUN-2006  
Fundamentals of Business Development  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEEN 90(0) Course ID:010019 26-JUN-2006  
Getting Cash Without Giving Up Control  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Film (CE)

---

CEFI 83(0)	Course ID:012096	22-JUN-2011
<b>Bollywood Film</b>		
Review of the history and interpretation of Bollywood films as they relate to women and relationships.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 84(0)	Course ID:012097	22-JUN-2011
<b>Documentary Film/Global Issues</b>		
Understanding current events and global issues as they are documented through film.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 85(0)	Course ID:010922	24-JUL-2008
<b>Cinema and Psyche</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 86(0)	Course ID:010867	30-MAY-2008
<b>Post-Franco Spanish Films</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 87(0)	Course ID:010508	17-NOV-2007
<b>Italia Bella: Ital Film</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 88(0)	Course ID:010507	17-NOV-2007
<b>Cold War Films</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 89(0)	Course ID:010409	19-JUN-2007
<b>Jazz in Film</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 90(0)	Course ID:010127	24-OCT-2006
<b>Italia Mia: Contemporary Italian Life</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 91(0)	Course ID:010969	08-SEP-2008
<b>Film and the Femme Fatale</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEFI 92(0)	Course ID:011278	29-MAY-2009
<b>Chicago in Film</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Film (CE)

CEFI 93(0) Course ID:011677 22-MAY-2010

**The Secret Lives of Film**

Film studies course on understanding narratives and techniques.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEFI 94(0) Course ID:011678 22-MAY-2010

**Bus Tour: Chicago on Screen**

Tour of Chicago focusing on the films that have been made in Chicago.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEFI 95(0) Course ID:011703 24-MAY-2010

**Film Series: Environmental Justice**

Public Film series related to environmental issues

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEFI 96(0) Course ID:011893 18-DEC-2010

**Silent Films Worth Talking About**

This course will look at the history, production, and craft of major silent films. Students will understand how film works as a visual medium and its relationship to public culture.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: History (CE)

---

CEHT 81(0)	Course ID:012098	22-JUN-2011
<b>Jazz: Literature, Music, Arts</b>		
Overview course of how Jazz influenced various social and cultural developments including literature, fine arts, performing arts, etc.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEHT 82(0)	Course ID:010869	30-MAY-2008
<b>European Union History</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEHT 83(0)	Course ID:010858	30-MAY-2008
<b>Catholics in Chicago</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEHT 84(0)	Course ID:010512	17-NOV-2007
<b>Inheritance of Egypt</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEHT 85(0)	Course ID:010511	17-NOV-2007
<b>History of Comics</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEHT 86(0)	Course ID:010406	19-JUN-2007
<b>de Tocqueville Democracy</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

---

CEHT 87(0)	Course ID:010004	26-JUN-2006
<b>Daley's Chicago and the Making of Today's Metropolis</b>		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

---

CEHT 88(0)	Course ID:010003	26-JUN-2006
<b>Augustus and Rome</b>		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

---

CEHT 89(0)	Course ID:010002	26-JUN-2006
<b>Ancient War and Warriors: The Greeks and Romans</b>		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

---

CEHT 90(0)	Course ID:010001	26-JUN-2006
<b>America's Game: The History of Baseball</b>		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

---

CEHT 91(0)	Course ID:010997	17-OCT-2008
<b>Lincoln and the Civil War</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: History (CE)

CEHT 92(0) Course ID:011331 15-JUL-2009  
Lincoln Package  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEHT 93(0) Course ID:011399 06-OCT-2009  
Norse Mythology  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEHT 94(0) Course ID:011416 26-OCT-2009  
Graceland Cemetary  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Language and Culture (CE)

---

CELC 74(0)	Course ID:012099	22-JUN-2011
<b>Spanish Language Healthcare</b>		
Language class geared toward healthcare professionals that will communicate with Spanish-speaking individuals.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 75(0)	Course ID:011843	21-OCT-2010
<b>Pastoral Polish Language</b>		
Geared toward interested lay individuals in Chicago parishes, this course is designed to help English speakers communicate with large Polish constituency.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 76(0)	Course ID:010865	30-MAY-2008
<b>Language and Prejudice</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 77(0)	Course ID:010515	17-NOV-2007
<b>Modern Hebrew</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 78(0)	Course ID:010514	17-NOV-2007
<b>German Language</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 79(0)	Course ID:010513	17-NOV-2007
<b>Intro to Arabic</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 80(0)	Course ID:010420	28-JUN-2007
<b>Intro to the Italian Language</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 81(0)	Course ID:010413	19-JUN-2007
<b>Conducting Business in China</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 82(0)	Course ID:010412	19-JUN-2007
<b>Business Etiquette in China</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CELC 83(0)	Course ID:010411	19-JUN-2007
<b>Beginning Spanish</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Language and Culture (CE)

CELC 84(0) Course ID:010410 19-JUN-2007  
Conversational Mandarin  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELC 85(0) Course ID:010130 24-OCT-2006  
Ancient Greek Cultural History: An Object Lesson  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CELC 86(0) Course ID:010129 24-OCT-2006  
Conversational Spanish  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELC 87(0) Course ID:010128 24-OCT-2006  
Italian for Travelers, Part II  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELC 88(0) Course ID:010007 26-JUN-2006  
Exploring Chinese Culture  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELC 89(0) Course ID:010006 26-JUN-2006  
Italian for Travelers  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELC 90(0) Course ID:010005 26-JUN-2006  
Introduction to French Language and Culture  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELC 91(0) Course ID:010998 17-OCT-2008  
Beginning Japanese  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELC 92(0) Course ID:011022 16-NOV-2008  
Intermediate Arabic  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELC 93(0) Course ID:011159 18-MAR-2009  
Introduction to Russian  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELC 94(0) Course ID:011160 18-MAR-2009  
Conversational French  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Language and Culture (CE)

CELC 95(0) Course ID:011468 16-DEC-2009  
French Series  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELC 96(0) Course ID:011680 22-MAY-2010  
Intermediate Italian Language  
Advanced Italian language learning; for those with solid basic understanding of the Italian language.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELC 97(0) Course ID:011679 22-MAY-2010  
Surviving Italy  
Skills and knowledge of culture and general operation of country/cities; for those traveling to Italy.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELC 98(0) Course ID:011760 21-JUL-2010  
Arabic Language Series  
Students can enroll in sessions I and II to learn the language skills necessary to communicate in Arabic.  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELC 99(0) Course ID:011761 21-JUL-2010  
Italian Language Series  
Students can enroll in sessions I and II to learn the language and skills necessary to communicate in Italian.  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Literature (CE)

CELT 69(0) Course ID:012075 01-JUN-2011  
**Mourning Has Broken: The Literature of Grief**  
Study of memoirs, essays, etc. based on the theme of grief.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CELT 70(0) Course ID:011699 24-MAY-2010  
**American Satire**  
Course on American satire literature and essays.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 71(0) Course ID:011698 24-MAY-2010  
**Science Fiction Literature**  
Course on science fiction literature, past and present.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 72(0) Course ID:011400 06-OCT-2009  
**British: West Expansion**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 73(0) Course ID:011306 18-JUN-2009  
**Albert Camus**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 74(0) Course ID:011307 18-JUN-2009  
**Baseball Literature**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 75(0) Course ID:010861 30-MAY-2008  
**Horror Novels**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 76(0) Course ID:010860 30-MAY-2008  
**Folktales and Society**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 77(0) Course ID:010859 30-MAY-2008  
**Graphic Novels**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 78(0) Course ID:010520 17-NOV-2007  
**Voices of Muslim Women**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Literature (CE)

CELT 79(0) Course ID:010519 17-NOV-2007  
 Travel Literature  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 80(0) Course ID:010518 17-NOV-2007  
 Irish Writers  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 81(0) Course ID:010517 17-NOV-2007  
 City on the Re-Make  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 82(0) Course ID:010516 17-NOV-2007  
 Catholic Imagination  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 83(0) Course ID:010408 19-JUN-2007  
 Victorian Fiction  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 84(0) Course ID:010407 19-JUN-2007  
 Bosnian Literature  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 85(0) Course ID:010132 24-OCT-2006  
 Japan's Wandering Poets: Japanese Poetry and Haiku  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CELT 86(0) Course ID:010131 24-OCT-2006  
 The Complex Caribbean: An Exploration of Postcolonial Literature  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CELT 87(0) Course ID:010012 26-JUN-2006  
 Nelson Algren's Chicago  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELT 88(0) Course ID:010011 26-JUN-2006  
 Hard Boiled: Detective Fiction and Film  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELT 89(0) Course ID:010010 26-JUN-2006  
 20th Century Literature and Travel Writing  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Literature (CE)

CELT 90(0) Course ID:010009 26-JUN-2006  
Dante's Divine Comedy  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CELT 91(0) Course ID:010949 02-SEP-2008  
Modern British Literature  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 92(0) Course ID:010951 02-SEP-2008  
Shakespeare for Everyone  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 93(0) Course ID:011161 18-MAR-2009  
Medicine and Language  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 94(0) Course ID:011162 18-MAR-2009  
Green Literature  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 95(0) Course ID:011163 18-MAR-2009  
Adventure Literature  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 96(0) Course ID:011214 04-MAY-2009  
David Foster Wallace  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 97(0) Course ID:011215 04-MAY-2009  
Law and Literature  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 98(0) Course ID:011276 29-MAY-2009  
Memoir and Truth Telling  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CELT 99(0) Course ID:011401 06-OCT-2009  
Taming of the Shrew  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Museums and Archives (CE)

CEMA 98(0) Course ID:010547 20-NOV-2007  
Abraham Lincoln Museum  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEMA 99(0) Course ID:010546 20-NOV-2007  
Explore Catholic Chicago  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Music (CE)

CEMU 86(0) Course ID:010862 30-MAY-2008  
**Jazz and Blues Chicago**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEMU 87(0) Course ID:010521 17-NOV-2007  
**Living Opera**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEMU 88(0) Course ID:010135 24-OCT-2006  
**Jazz Confidential: The Secrets of Jazz Music Revealed**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEMU 89(0) Course ID:010134 24-OCT-2006  
**Faith and Reason: Dialogues of the Carmelites**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEMU 90(0) Course ID:010133 24-OCT-2006  
**Essential of Music Theory: The Classics Made Simple**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEMU 91(0) Course ID:010950 02-SEP-2008  
**History of Hip Hop Music**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEMU 92(0) Course ID:011402 06-OCT-2009  
**Liturgical Music**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEMU 93(0) Course ID:011412 26-OCT-2009  
**Independent Music Market**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEMU 94(0) Course ID:011469 16-DEC-2009  
**Liturgical Music Parish**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEMU 95(0) Course ID:011704 24-MAY-2010  
**Creativity's Promise: The Rebirth of Music**  
 Focusing primarily on music, this class will attempt to recreate the atmosphere of "la belle epoque" of the late 19th century, an astounding juncture which spawned the creativity of the early 20th century, a time the likes of which we have never seen before or since.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Organizational Development(CE)

CEOD 83(0) Course ID:010169 06-NOV-2006  
Leading With Character  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEOD 84(0) Course ID:010168 06-NOV-2006  
The Nurturing Leader  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEOD 85(0) Course ID:010167 06-NOV-2006  
Learning Leadership Inside Out  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEOD 86(0) Course ID:010166 06-NOV-2006  
Organizations and Groups: Mission Driven - Value Based  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEOD 87(0) Course ID:010165 06-NOV-2006  
Managing the Politics of Business  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEOD 88(0) Course ID:010028 27-JUN-2006  
Tools & Strategies for Living Your Organization's Mission,Vision&Values  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEOD 89(0) Course ID:010023 26-JUN-2006  
Creating Collaborative Workplaces: Individual & Organizational Requirements  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEOD 90(0) Course ID:010022 26-JUN-2006  
Conflict Resolution and Prevention  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Poli Sci/Curr World Evnts(CE)

---

CEPC 79(0)	Course ID:012439	31-JUL-2012
<b>The 2012 Elections</b>		
Providing a timely overview, discussion, and analysis of the 2012 elections, this course will emphasize both the presidential and congressional races.		
Outcomes: Focusing on the excitement of the election, students will cover the nuts and bolts of the process and address issues that surround elections.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPC 80(0)	Course ID:012100	22-JUN-2011
<b>Middle East Revolutions</b>		
Reviews and discussion of the current Middle East revolutions and how they influence U.S. Foreign Policy.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPC 81(0)	Course ID:011844	21-OCT-2010
<b>Religion and the Global World</b>		
Students will analyze how globalization and economics impacts various religions around the world.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPC 82(0)	Course ID:011845	21-OCT-2010
<b>After Daley: New Era of Chicago Politics.</b>		
This is a course analyzing the future of Chicago politics based on the role of the new mayor 2011.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPC 83(0)	Course ID:011023	16-NOV-2008
<b>Contemporary Latin America</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPC 84(0)	Course ID:010870	30-MAY-2008
<b>EU Global Politics</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPC 85(0)	Course ID:010864	30-MAY-2008
<b>The 2008 Elections</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPC 86(0)	Course ID:010863	30-MAY-2008
<b>What is Money</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPC 87(0)	Course ID:010510	17-NOV-2007
<b>Global Network Societies</b>		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Poli Sci/Curr World Evnts(CE)

CEPC 88(0) Course ID:010509 17-NOV-2007  
**Foreign Policy: After Iraq**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 89(0) Course ID:010405 19-JUN-2007  
**Global Anthropological**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 90(0) Course ID:010014 26-JUN-2006  
**The Politics of Globalization and Free Trade: NAFTA and EU**  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEPC 90(0) Course ID:010138 24-OCT-2006  
**Multiculturalism and Global Citizenship**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 91(0) Course ID:010999 17-OCT-2008  
**International Morality 9-11**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 92(0) Course ID:011000 17-OCT-2008  
**Global Challenges New President**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 93(0) Course ID:011164 18-MAR-2009  
**American Government in Pop Culture**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 94(0) Course ID:011165 18-MAR-2009  
**Global Trade**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 95(0) Course ID:011166 18-MAR-2009  
**Anatomy of a Crisis**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 96(0) Course ID:011403 06-OCT-2009  
**International Trade and Standards**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPC 97(0) Course ID:011404 06-OCT-2009  
**Political Science Afghanistan**  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Poli Sci/Curr World Evnts(CE)

CEPC 98(0) Course ID:011697 24-MAY-2010

**China and U.S. Relations**

Overview and discuss about past and present foreign and trade relations between U.S. and China.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 99(0) Course ID:011894 18-DEC-2010

**Chinatown Tour and History**

Students will tour Chicago's Chinatown to learn about Chinese history and culture.

**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Professional Development (CE)

CEPD 69(0) Course ID:011903 28-DEC-2010

**Flexibility Concepts**

Students will familiarize themselves with the component of flexibility.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 70(0) Course ID:011902 28-DEC-2010

**Nutrition Concepts**

Students will learn about food, body processes, and optimal diets for health and fitness.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 71(0) Course ID:011901 28-DEC-2010

**Cardiovascular Concepts**

Students will learn the different types of cardiovascular activities and training to achieve optimal health.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 72(0) Course ID:011900 28-DEC-2010

**Fitness Concepts**

Students will acquaint themselves with physical activity as it relates to overall health and wellness.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 73(0) Course ID:011899 28-DEC-2010

**The Science of Health and Fitness Series**

Students will learn the key concepts of living a healthy life and how to integrate these concepts into their lifestyles.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 74(0) Course ID:011895 18-DEC-2010

**Making Plans: Preparing for Childbirth and Beyond**

This course prepares first-time parents for labor, birth, and mindful parenting.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 75(0) Course ID:011818 11-SEP-2010

**Yoga Teaching Methodology**

This course is designed to give students the tools they need to be an effective yoga teacher. We examine how to relate to the student, how to sequence poses in various styles, and how to demonstrate adjust and assist student in their practice. How to set up and maintain a yoga business is also explored.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 76(0) Course ID:011816 11-SEP-2010

**Subtle Anatomy and Yoga**

This course is a continuation of the Anatomy and Yoga course, but goes beyond the gross physical as it examines the body's innate intelligence through its subtle anatomy. Chakras, Nadis and meridans are explored as well and techniques for locating them.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Professional Development (CE)

---

CEPD 77(0)	Course ID:011817	11-SEP-2010
<b>The Bhagavad Gita</b>		
The Bhagavada Gita is considered by some to be the supreme scripture on Yoga. Through examination of this classic text, students gain insights the foundations of yoga through reading, studying and committing certain verses to memory.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 78(0)	Course ID:011707	03-JUN-2010
<b>Elder Care</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 79(0)	Course ID:011719	14-JUN-2010
<b>Yoga Philosophy</b>		
Students will learn the philosophy behind the practice of yoga.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 80(0)	Course ID:011718	14-JUN-2010
<b>Yoga Vedic Science</b>		
Students will learn the fundamentals of Vedic science as they apply to yoga.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 81(0)	Course ID:011692	22-MAY-2010
<b>Understanding Economics for Economic Empowerment</b>		
Students will learn the basics of economics to get a handle of it in their lives and careers.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 82(0)	Course ID:011693	22-MAY-2010
<b>Visual Presentation</b>		
Students will learn all the various elements of creating a strong visual presentation of themselves.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 83(0)	Course ID:011694	22-MAY-2010
<b>Aggressiveness</b>		
Students will learn various aspects of anger management and aggressive behavior to prepare them for any form of communication.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 84(0)	Course ID:011722	14-JUN-2010
<b>Yoga Series</b>		
A series of four yoga classes.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	

---

CEPD 85(0)	Course ID:011430	12-NOV-2009
<b>Motherhood and Identity</b>		
From a social work perspective, students will discuss the changing roles and relationships associated with being a new mother.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Professional Development (CE)

---

CEPD 86(0)	Course ID:011429	12-NOV-2009
<b>Ayurveda II</b>		
An in-depth study of the basic principles of the ancient east Indian "Science of Life."		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Studio - Fine Arts(1)	

---

CEPD 87(0)	Course ID:011428	12-NOV-2009
<b>Yoga and Anatomy</b>		
An introduction to anatomy as applied to the study of yoga.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Studio - Fine Arts(1)	

---

CEPD 88(0)	Course ID:011427	12-NOV-2009
<b>Ayurveda I</b>		
An introduction to the study of the basic principles of the ancient east Indian "Science of Life".		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Studio - Fine Arts(1)	

---

CEPD 89(0)	Course ID:011426	12-NOV-2009
<b>Yoga Techniques</b>		
An essential course for yoga teachers, students and practitioners of yoga alike, from beginning to advanced. This course covers the foundations of all Yogasanas(poses) meditation and the basics of Yoga philosophy.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Studio - Fine Arts(1)	

---

CEPD 90(0)	Course ID:011373	08-SEP-2009
<b>Career Transitions</b>		
Learn how to use the Transition Process to create rewarding changes in the work, relationship, lifestyle, or volunteer areas of your life. Walk away with a new goal that will energize you and put your strengths to good use.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 91(0)	Course ID:011374	08-SEP-2009
<b>Public Safety</b>		
Students will learn basics of public safety.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 92(0)	Course ID:011386	09-SEP-2009
<b>Personal Training</b>		
Students will learn personal training basics and will come out equipped for ACE certification.		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 93(0)	Course ID:011203	23-APR-2009
<b>Retirement Planning</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPD 94(0)	Course ID:011205	23-APR-2009
<b>Emerging Adulthood</b>		
<b>Components:</b>	Lecture(In person)	
<b>Req. Designation:</b>	Internship	
<b>Room Requirements:</b>	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Professional Development (CE)

CEPD 95(0) Course ID:011133 03-MAR-2009  
Health and Wellness I & II  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEPD 96(0) Course ID:011131 03-MAR-2009  
Medicine and Policy  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 97(0) Course ID:011132 03-MAR-2009  
Medicine and Research  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 98(0) Course ID:011134 03-MAR-2009  
Music Therapy and Hospice  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPD 99(0) Course ID:011130 03-MAR-2009  
Phenomenon of Love  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Philosophy (CE)

CEPH 90(0)

Course ID:010013

26-JUN-2006

Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Paralegal Studies (CE)

CEPL 72(0) Course ID:012082 12-JUL-2011

**The Art and Science of Billing**

This class is designed to expose paralegals to the "real world" of the billing process.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 73(0) Course ID:012081 07-JUN-2011

**The Basics of Copyright Law**

This course will cover all of the basics of copyright law for paralegals.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 74(0) Course ID:012080 07-JUN-2011

**Internet Awareness and Proficiency for Paralegals**

This course provides a concise review of advanced search tools and techniques, along with discussions of the Internet's limitations, how to evaluate what you find, why Google alone is not enough, issues to consider when using social media sites, and more.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 75(0) Course ID:011375 08-SEP-2009

**The anatomy of a trial of death sentence issues**

In this course paralegals will cover the basics of filing a death sentence trial. This course includes a mock death sentence trial.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 76(0) Course ID:011376 08-SEP-2009

**Real Estate Closing**

In this course paralegals learn the basics in real estate closing.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 77(0) Course ID:011378 09-SEP-2009

**Practical Skills for Working Paralegals**

Students new to the paralegal profession will learn the basics of employment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 78(0) Course ID:011204 23-APR-2009

**Criminal Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 78(0) Course ID:011379 09-SEP-2009

**Criminal Law**

Paralegals discuss legal procedures in felonies, murder, and death penalty cases.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 79(0) Course ID:011147 11-MAR-2009

**Elder Law**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Paralegal Studies (CE)

CEPL 80(0) Course ID:010913 19-JUL-2008  
Bluebook Citation  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 81(0) Course ID:010855 30-MAY-2008  
Litigation Package  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

CEPL 82(0) Course ID:010854 30-MAY-2008  
Livenote Casemap  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

CEPL 83(0) Course ID:010853 30-MAY-2008  
Summation  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

CEPL 84(0) Course ID:010535 17-NOV-2007  
Intract with Fed Agency  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

CEPL 85(0) Course ID:010534 17-NOV-2007  
Intro to Terminology  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 86(0) Course ID:010533 17-NOV-2007  
Analyzing Medical Record  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 87(0) Course ID:010532 17-NOV-2007  
Basics Client Interview  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEPL 88(0) Course ID:010531 17-NOV-2007  
Concordance  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

CEPL 89(0) Course ID:010415 21-JUN-2007  
Corporate Update  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Paralegal Studies (CE)

---

CEPL 90(0) E-Discovery	Course ID:010414	21-JUN-2007
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPL 91(0) Animation Law	Course ID:010964	05-SEP-2008
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPL 92(0) Non-Profit Law	Course ID:010963	05-SEP-2008
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPL 93(0) Family Law	Course ID:010962	05-SEP-2008
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPL 94(0) Contract Review	Course ID:010961	05-SEP-2008
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPL 95(0) IL Court Procedures	Course ID:011241	11-MAY-2009
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

---

CEPL 96(0) IL Foreclosure Law	Course ID:011242	11-MAY-2009
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

---

CEPL 97(0) Patent Infringement Legislation	Course ID:011723	14-JUN-2010
Students will learn the new laws governing patent infringement legislation.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEPL 98(0) Legal Ethics Series	Course ID:011721	14-JUN-2010
Students will discuss 4-5 movies that demonstrate the law being practiced in an unethical manner.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Religion and Philosophy (CE)

---

CERP 80(0) Course ID:012438 31-JUL-2012

**Early Narratives of Luke**

This course will help build a foundation for those who long for better understanding of Jesus.

Outcomes: Students will understand the work of Luke.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 81(0) Course ID:011846 21-OCT-2010

**Celtic Spirituality**

Focus on the history of Celtic spirituality and associated religions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 85(0) Course ID:012101 22-JUN-2011

**The Path of the Spiritual Warrior**

This course will examine religious writings and how they help us grow spiritually. Students will study eight core concepts and principles that, when understood and developed, can help to turn each of us into a "spiritual warrior": openness, introspection, discipline, courage, creativity, stamina, restraint, and perseverance.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 86(0) Course ID:012102 22-JUN-2011

**Jewish Roots of Jesus**

Students will learn about the religious and historical background of the Jewish faith as it relates to Jesus.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 87(0) Course ID:010868 30-MAY-2008

**Matthew/Luke: Christmas**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 88(0) Course ID:010403 18-JUN-2007

**Letter to the Corinthia**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 89(0) Course ID:010137 24-OCT-2006

**The Foundation of Buddhist Thought**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CERP 90(0) Course ID:010136 24-OCT-2006

**Islam: Beyond the Headlines**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CERP 91(0) Course ID:011002 17-OCT-2008

**Hinduism and Contemporary World**

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Religion and Philosophy (CE)

CERP 92(0) Course ID:011167 18-MAR-2009  
Parables of Luke  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 93(0) Course ID:011168 18-MAR-2009  
Tour: Chicago Parishes  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CERP 94(0) Course ID:011405 06-OCT-2009  
Environmental Ethics  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 95(0) Course ID:011410 26-OCT-2009  
Resurrection of Jesus  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 96(0) Course ID:011681 22-MAY-2010  
Sustaining Wisdom  
This course focuses on how wisdom is obtained and trys to map answers from the new discipline of Sophology.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 97(0) Course ID:011695 24-MAY-2010  
Recovering the Sacraments as Everyday Spirituality  
Transform your perception and participation in sacraments from events reserved only for formal liturgy to daily experiences connecting our mind, body, and spirit to provide ongoing vital support and guidance for our everyday life.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CERP 98(0) Course ID:011696 24-MAY-2010  
Major Authors and Themes in Political Philosophy  
History of political theories that influence public and political life.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Special Events (CE)

CESE 70(0) Special Events	Course ID:010942	02-NOV-2009	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Topics: West Meets East in Jung's Psychology: A Dialogue			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 71(0) Counter Transference and Affect Regulation	Course ID:010985	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 72(0) The Use of Typology in Clinical Practice	Course ID:010984	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 73(0) Beyond Green Guilt	Course ID:010983	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 74(0) The Sacred Geometry of the Gothic Cathedral: How Circles Become Squares	Course ID:010982	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 75(0) Symposium: Healing the Soul in the Age of the Brain	Course ID:010981	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
CESE 76(0) The Money Complex	Course ID:011015	16-NOV-2008	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 77(0) 2009WLC	Course ID:011016	16-NOV-2008	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)			
CESE 78(0) Imaging the Unseen	Course ID:011020	01-OCT-2008	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 79(0) The Clare Membership	Course ID:011063	18-DEC-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
CESE 80(0) Jung Theory I	Course ID:011245	11-MAY-2009	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Special Events (CE)

CESE 81(0) Course ID:011244 11-MAY-2009  
Jung Theory II  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESE 82(0) Course ID:011243 11-MAY-2009  
Jung Theory III  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Sustainability Studies (CE)

CESS 80(0)	Course ID:011896	18-DEC-2010	
<b>Ideas and Actions for a Sustainable Restaurant</b>			
Review practices for sustainable restaurant businesses. Restaurant certification, organic rooftop farming and urban agriculture, and rooftop beekeeping are all covered.			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
CESS 81(0)	Course ID:011782	11-AUG-2010	
<b>Sustainability Series: Green Talk</b>			
Program series related to key sustainable and environmental issues.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 83(0)	Course ID:011706	26-MAY-2010	
<b>Catering</b>			
Students will learn the new rules and regulations governing the catering business to become a more sustainable enterprise.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 84(0)	Course ID:011708	03-JUN-2010	
<b>Composting</b>			
Students will learn how to create their own at-home compost box.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Lab - Biology(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 85(0)	Course ID:011424	02-NOV-2009	
<b>Urban Plot-Painting the Concrete Jungle Green</b>			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 86(0)	Course ID:011380	09-SEP-2009	
<b>The History of Chemical Use</b>			
Students learn about the history of chemical use from the 50's to present day and the rise of chemical sensitivities in the human population.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 87(0)	Course ID:011247	13-MAY-2009	
<b>Food and Social Justice</b>			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
CESS 88(0)	Course ID:011246	01-MAY-2009	
<b>Robust Sustainability</b>			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
CESS 89(0)	Course ID:011119	02-MAR-2009	
<b>Localvore V</b>			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 90(0)	Course ID:011021	01-OCT-2008	Department Consent Required
<b>Localvore: Bus Tour</b>			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Sustainability Studies (CE)

CESS 90(0) Course ID:011381 09-SEP-2009  
The Art of Eating Locally: Summer Bus Tour  
This bus tour is the third in a series on learning how to eat locally.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CESS 91(0) Course ID:011382 09-SEP-2009  
Small Scale Biodiesel Production  
Students learn how to create their own biodiesel.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

---

CESS 92(0) Course ID:010960 05-SEP-2008  
Sustainability Movement  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESS 93(0) Course ID:011383 09-SEP-2009  
The Art of Eating Locally: Spring I  
This is the second class in a series on learning how to eat locally.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESS 94(0) Course ID:010958 05-SEP-2008  
Localvore: Spring II  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESS 95(0) Course ID:010918 19-JUL-2008  
Localvore Sessions I - IV  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESS 96(0) Course ID:010917 19-JUL-2008  
Localvore  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESS 97(0) Course ID:010916 19-JUL-2008  
Green Consumerism  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESS 98(0) Course ID:010915 19-JUL-2008  
3BL  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESS 99(0) Course ID:010914 19-JUL-2008  
Rethinking Green  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Science and Technology(CE)

CEST 87(0) Debating Dr. Atomic	Course ID:010440	24-JUL-2007
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
CEST 88(0) Darwin's Theory	Course ID:010404	18-JUN-2007
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 89(0) Cognitive Perception: Ideas about Reality	Course ID:010016	26-JUN-2006
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
CEST 90(0) Living in the New Age of Biotechnology	Course ID:010015	26-JUN-2006
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
CEST 91(0) Darwin's Theory : Science : Part II	Course ID:010948	02-SEP-2008
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 91(0) Animation	Course ID:010952	02-SEP-2008
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 92(0) Nuclear Physics	Course ID:011327	08-JUL-2009
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 93(0) Tour: Fermilab	Course ID:011702	24-MAY-2010
Tour: Fermilab, National Accelerator Lab to discuss physics and the labs use in research.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 94(0) Biochemistry and Technology	Course ID:011848	22-OCT-2010
Students will learn more about biochemistry and using computer technology to understand basic threads of the science.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)		
CEST 95(0) Positive Psychology	Course ID:011847	22-OCT-2010
A review and understanding of the impact of positive psychology on individual lives.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Science and Technology(CE)

CEST 96(0)

Course ID:011898

28-DEC-2010

**Science, Non-science, & Nonsense Skepticism**

Students will learn about common misconceptions of science while focusing on well established findings that are often denied in the public sphere.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Social Work (CE)

---

CESW 77(0) Course ID:011384 09-SEP-2009  
**Caring for the Elderly: Challenges Facing Elders**  
Students learn best practices and procedures when caring for the elderly. Filing legal paperwork will also be discussed.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 77(0) Course ID:010845 29-MAY-2008  
**Challenges Facing Elders**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 78(0) Course ID:010840 29-MAY-2008  
**Migration Outcomes**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 79(0) Course ID:010839 29-MAY-2008  
**Mental Health and Aging**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 80(0) Course ID:010838 29-MAY-2008  
**Workplace Civility**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 81(0) Course ID:010525 17-NOV-2007  
**Imgrnt Chld Case Wrk & Law**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 82(0) Course ID:010524 17-NOV-2007  
**Interview Issues with Children**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 83(0) Course ID:010164 04-NOV-2006  
**Confidentiality and Mandated Reporting for Mental Health Professionals**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CESW 84(0) Course ID:010163 04-NOV-2006  
**What is Therapeutic/Chld Psychotherapy?Exam Thera FactorsTrtmnt/Children**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CESW 85(0) Course ID:010162 04-NOV-2006  
**Strategic Planning:A Group Technique for Developing a Shared Organznl Vision**  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Social Work (CE)

CESW 86(0) Course ID:010161 04-NOV-2006  
 Loss and Disrupted Family Connections in Childhood  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CESW 87(0) Course ID:010160 04-NOV-2006  
 The Treatment of Serious Mental illness  
 Components: Seminar(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CESW 88(0) Course ID:010077 28-JUL-2006  
 Social Work Ethics in the Work Setting  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CESW 89(0) Course ID:010076 28-JUL-2006  
 Origins and Etiology of Serious Illness  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CESW 90(0) Course ID:010035 27-JUN-2006  
 Evaluating Social Services  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CESW 91(0) Course ID:010957 05-SEP-2008  
 Substance Abuse For SOWKS  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 92(0) Course ID:010993 10-OCT-2008  
 The Stranger Within: DV  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 93(0) Course ID:011120 02-MAR-2009  
 Death and Other Endings  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 94(0) Course ID:011148 11-MAR-2009  
 Group Work Ethics  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 95(0) Course ID:011149 11-MAR-2009  
 Group Work School Based  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 96(0) Course ID:011150 11-MAR-2009  
 Group Work Package  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Social Work (CE)

CESW 97(0) Course ID:011151 11-MAR-2009  
Group Work 101  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CESW 98(0) Course ID:011364 08-SEP-2009  
Group Work Autism  
Students learn how to work with autistic people in a group setting.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Theatre (CE)

CETH 87(0) Course ID:010856 30-MAY-2008  
Explore Chicago Dance  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CETH 88(0) Course ID:010522 17-NOV-2007  
Voiceovers  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CETH 89(0) Course ID:010419 28-JUN-2007  
Be an Actor  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CETH 90(0) Course ID:010141 24-OCT-2006  
Eugene Ionesco, Samuel Beckett, and the Theatre of the Absurd  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CETH 91(0) Course ID:011716 09-JUN-2010  
Special Topics: Shakespeare  
Special Topics in Shakespeare will focus on individual plays.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

CETH 92(0) Course ID:012076 01-JUN-2011  
Sondheim 101  
Survey of Stephen Sondheim's work.  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 37(0) Course ID:012440 31-JUL-2012

**Introduction to Web Design**

Learn the basic elements of design and HTML to start your own website.

Outcomes: Students will understand how to design a basic website.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 38(0) Course ID:012078 01-JUN-2011

**Hybrid Fiction Writing**

Writing workshop that combines different genres of writing.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 39(0) Course ID:012077 01-JUN-2011

**Fiction Basics**

Writing workshop; introductory fiction.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 40(0) Course ID:012103 22-JUN-2011

**Resourcing the Web for Visual Design**

Learn to use the current web programs that helps to create a practical website in terms of software, internet programs/companies, and visual design. For professional and personal enhancement.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 41(0) Course ID:012104 22-JUN-2011

**Writing on the Environment**

Students will hone their writing skills on environmental/sustainability issues.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 42(0) Course ID:011888 18-DEC-2010

**Designing Posters**

Students will learn to design posters that can be publicly posted and attract attention.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 43(0) Course ID:011889 18-DEC-2010

**Writing Series: Novel Writing**

Students will advance their novel writing by focusing on key aspects of their writing. Includes intermediate and advanced novel writing courses.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CEWC 44(0) Course ID:011849 22-OCT-2010

**Practices for Clear Thinking**

Students will learn methods and gain skills for how to think clearly about projects,

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 45(0) Course ID:011850 22-OCT-2010

**Intermediate Novel Writing**

This course is a continuation of the introduction to Novel Writing. Course will enhance skills and ability in starting a novel (subject, character, plot, etc.)

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 46(0) Course ID:011851 22-OCT-2010  
**Advanced Novel Writing**  
 This course is a continuation of Intermediate Novel Writing. Course will enhance skills and ability in advancing a novel.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 47(0) Course ID:011726 28-JUN-2010  
**Creating HTML E-mail Campaigns**  
 Learn the key basics to creating HTML and rich-content email campaigns.  
 Outcome: Students will learn how to develop HTML e-mail campaigns to reach intended audiences.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

CEWC 48(0) Course ID:011701 24-MAY-2010  
**Reading and Writing about the "Monster"**  
 Developing stories and monster-themed characters in writing fiction.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 49(0) Course ID:011700 24-MAY-2010  
**Web Design and Publishing**  
 How to develop an effective and efficient Website.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 50(0) Course ID:011682 22-MAY-2010  
**Writing Chicago**  
 Writing course that focuses on the literature of well-known Chicagoans.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 51(0) Course ID:011683 22-MAY-2010  
**Nature Writing**  
 Focus on writing about nature/elements.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 52(0) Course ID:011684 22-MAY-2010  
**Grassroots Marketing**  
 Techniques for inexpensive and targeted marketing.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 53(0) Course ID:011685 22-MAY-2010  
**Corporate Communications**  
 Grammar and style for those in corporate jobs.  
**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 54(0) Course ID:011470 16-DEC-2009  
**Bootcamp Series**  
**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 55(0) Course ID:011421 27-OCT-2009  
Marketing Analytics  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

---

CEWC 56(0) Course ID:011420 27-OCT-2009  
Digital Bootcamp  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Lab - Mac(1)

---

CEWC 57(0) Course ID:011411 26-OCT-2009  
Travel Writing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 58(0) Course ID:011406 06-OCT-2009  
Visual Comm: Portfolio Review  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 59(0) Course ID:011329 15-JUL-2009  
Editing Package  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEWC 60(0) Course ID:011330 15-JUL-2009  
VIS Comm Package  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEWC 61(0) Course ID:011298 18-JUN-2009  
Food Writing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 62(0) Course ID:011299 18-JUN-2009  
Niche Writing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 63(0) Course ID:011300 18-JUN-2009  
Online and Self-Publish  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 64(0) Course ID:011301 18-JUN-2009  
Oral Histories Writing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 65(0) Course ID:011302 18-JUN-2009  
Play Writing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

---

CEWC 66(0)	Course ID:011303	18-JUN-2009
Poetry Writing		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 67(0)	Course ID:011216	04-MAY-2009
Manuscript Preparation		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 68(0)	Course ID:011217	04-MAY-2009
Creative Non-Fiction		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 69(0)	Course ID:011218	04-MAY-2009
Short Fiction		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 70(0)	Course ID:011219	04-MAY-2009
Convergence Journalism		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 71(0)	Course ID:011220	04-MAY-2009
typography		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 72(0)	Course ID:011221	22-JUN-2011
Graphic Design: Branding/Logo		
Visual communications students and those practicing graphic design will hone skills and understand more about designing/branding for the Internet.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 73(0)	Course ID:011222	04-MAY-2009
Arts & Entertainment WR		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 74(0)	Course ID:011223	04-MAY-2009
Children's Book Writing		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

CEWC 75(0)	Course ID:011224	04-MAY-2009
Develop Editing & Writing		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 76(0) Course ID:011225 04-MAY-2009  
Writing for the Web  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 77(0) Course ID:010912 19-JUL-2008  
Virtual Worlds  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 78(0) Course ID:010911 06-JAN-2009  
Marketing Package  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 79(0) Course ID:010910 19-JUL-2008  
Social Networks  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 80(0) Course ID:010909 19-JUL-2008  
Copyediting  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 81(0) Course ID:010871 30-MAY-2008  
Effective Written Communication  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 82(0) Course ID:010857 30-MAY-2008  
Introduction to Novel Writing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 83(0) Course ID:010523 17-NOV-2007  
Creative Writing Workshop  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 84(0) Course ID:010395 14-JUN-2007  
Interview Techniques  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 85(0) Course ID:010393 14-JUN-2007  
Writing Memos, E-Mails, Letters  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 86(0) Course ID:010140 24-OCT-2006  
The Blogosphere and You:How You Can Participate/New Medium  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 87(0) Course ID:010139 24-OCT-2006  
The Writer's Life: Different Facets of the Literary Experience  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 88(0) Course ID:010018 26-JUN-2006  
Creating Experience: Writing ""The City"" as Metaphor  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEWC 89(0) Course ID:010017 26-JUN-2006  
Everyday History: The Craft of Historical Research and Writing  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEWC 90(0) Course ID:010008 26-JUN-2006  
Enhance Your Written Communication with Style  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

CEWC 91(0) Course ID:010975 08-SEP-2008  
Intro to Freelancing I  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 92(0) Course ID:010974 08-SEP-2008  
Intro to Freelancing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 93(0) Course ID:010973 08-SEP-2008  
Marketing Strategies I  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 94(0) Course ID:010965 05-SEP-2008  
Developing Marketing Plan  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 95(0) Course ID:010980 08-SEP-2008  
Writing About Visual Art  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 96(0) Course ID:011001 17-OCT-2008  
Memoir Writing  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 97(0) Course ID:011277 29-MAY-2009  
Writing About Health Care  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 98(0) Course ID:011304 18-JUN-2009  
Screenwriting  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CEWC 99(0) Course ID:011305 18-JUN-2009  
Successful PR Campaigns  
Components: Lecture(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

PLST 1TRN(1 - 990.01) Course ID:013046 01-JAN-1901  
 PLST 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLST 2TRN(0.01 - 99) Course ID:013047 01-JAN-1901  
 PLST 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLST 3TRN(0.01 - 990.0) Course ID:013048 01-JAN-1901  
 PLST 300 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

PLST 318(3) Course ID:006133 01-JAN-1901  
 Law Firm Management  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

PLST 331(2) Course ID:007260 01-AUG-2014  
 Introduction to Paralegal Studies  
 Required of all students in their first session of study.

An introduction to the function and sources of American law (including the U.S. Constitution), the American legal system, the civil litigation process, and legal practice, focusing on the role of the paralegal. Trends in the paralegal field, including regulation and career issues.

Outcomes: Students will recognize typical paralegal responsibilities in various areas of legal practice and be aware of recent developments in the field, especially regulatory proposals affecting paralegals.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLST 332(2) Course ID:007259 01-AUG-2014  
 Legal Research and Writing I  
 Required of all students.

An introduction to the fundamentals of legal research, focusing on locating, analyzing and updating case law (court opinions). Practice in researching case law in hard copy and online, and in writing case briefs.

Outcomes: Students will be able to use various reference books and online services (LEXIS and WESTLAW) to locate, analyze, and update case law, and will be able to write case briefs.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PLST 333(2) Course ID:007261 01-AUG-2014  
 Legal Research and Writing II  
 Prerequisite: PLST 332. Required of all students.

Further instruction in legal research skills, focusing on locating, analyzing and updating statutory and administrative law. Practice in researching statutory and administrative law in hard copy and online. Drafting routine legal correspondence.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 332  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies****PLST 334(2) Course ID:007262 01-AUG-2014****Legal Analysis: Practical Applications**

Prerequisites: PLST 332 and PLST 333.

This writing intensive course will provide extensive practice analyzing factual scenarios, summarizing and applying legal authority and developing written legal arguments. Drafts and rewrites are required.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 332 and PLST 333**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**PLST 335(2) Course ID:007263 01-AUG-2014****Legal Ethics**

Prerequisite: PLST 331. Required of all students.

Ethical considerations in the practice of law that paralegals are likely to encounter, especially the unauthorized practice of law, client confidentiality and conflicts of interest. Review of ethical codes for attorneys and paralegals.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 331**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**PLST 336(2) Course ID:007264 01-AUG-2014****Corporate Topics for Litigation Paralegals**

Required for the Litigation Practice Certificate.

An introduction to the basic principles of agency law, contract law, and the forms of business organizations: sole proprietorships, partnerships (general, registered limited liability and limited), limited liability companies, and corporations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**PLST 337(2) Course ID:007265 01-AUG-2014****Advanced Business Organizations**

Prerequisite: PLST 336. Required for the Corporate/Commercial Transactions and Corporate/Real Estate concentrations.

Further instruction in business organizations, focusing on preparation of government-required forms, operating agreements, articles of incorporation and by-laws, consent forms, corporate minutes, annual reports, etc. Standard due diligence procedures for corporate transactions, including mergers and consolidations.

Outcomes: Students will be able to draft operating agreements, articles of incorporation, by-laws, consent forms, corporate minutes, annual reports, etc., and will understand the paralegal's role in corporate

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 336**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**PLST 338(2) Course ID:007266 01-AUG-2014****Contracts and Commercial Transactions**

Prerequisite: PLST 336. Required for the Corporate/Commercial Transactions concentration.

Further instruction in contract drafting and administration, including business transactions covered by Uniform Commercial Code Article 2 (Sales).

Outcome: Students will be able to draft contracts and to abstract various types of contracts.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 336**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies**PLST 339(2) Course ID:007267 01-AUG-2014****Secured Transactions and Bankruptcy**

Prerequisites: PLST 336 or PLST 362. Required for the Corporate Practice Certificate (Water Tower Campus).

An introduction to transactions under Uniform Commercial Code Article 9 (Secured Transactions) and federal bankruptcy law, primarily as it applies to businesses.

Outcome: Students will be able to draft UCC forms to perfect security interests as well as bankruptcy forms.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PLST 336 or PLST 362  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 340(2) Course ID:007268 01-AUG-2014****Civil Litigation I**

Required for the Litigation Practice Certificate.

An introduction to the civil litigation process in state (Illinois) and federal courts, and proceedings in administrative agencies generally, focusing on the initial phases. Instruction in client interviews and pre-litigation investigations, evidentiary issues, and practice in drafting pleadings initiating lawsuits and proceedings through pre-trial motion practice.

Outcomes: Students will understand the structure and basic operations of these courts, and will be familiar with the rules of procedure governing civil litigation proceedings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 341(2) Course ID:007269 01-AUG-2014****Civil Litigation II**

Prerequisite: PLST 340. Required for the Litigation Practice Certificate.

Further instruction in the litigation process, focusing on the discovery, trial, and post-trial stages. Topics include interrogatories, depositions, document production and inspection requests, other discovery tools, settlement negotiations, organization of case files, document control systems, trial preparation, trial procedure, and post-trial proceedings. Overview of alternative dispute resolution.

Outcomes: Students will be able to conduct client interviews and pre-litigation investigations, and to draft the pleadings initiating lawsuits and proceeding through pre-trial motion practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 340  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 342(2) Course ID:007270 01-AUG-2014****Civil Litigation III**

Prerequisites: PLST 340 and PLST 341. Previous completion of PLST 345 strongly recommended. Required for the Litigation Practice Certificate.

Hands-on instruction in software programs (e.g., Concordance) commonly used for litigation support, including electronic court filing, e-discovery, case management, document control, and trial presentation.

Outcomes: Students will be able to assist attorneys in preparing for and conducting trials.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 340 and PLST 341  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**PLST 343(2) Course ID:007271 01-AUG-2014****Real Estate Transactions I**

Prerequisites: PLST 336 or PLST 362.

An introduction to the concepts of real estate ownership and real estate sales transactions. Practice in preparing standard documents required for real estate transactions: purchase/sale agreements, deeds and other closing documents, title insurance commitments and policies, and surveys.

Outcomes: Students will be able to draft documents for basic real estate transactions and to assist attorneys in conducting real estate closings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PLST 336 or PLST 362  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 344(2)** **Course ID:007272** **01-AUG-2014**

**Real Estate Transactions II**

Prerequisite: PLST 343.

Further instruction in real estate transactions, examining issues that arise in all real estate transactions and especially the documentation and closing of these transactions. Commercial real estate leasing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare documents for these transactions, and to assist attorneys in conducting commercial real estate closings and other transactions.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 343**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**PLST 345(2)** **Course ID:007273** **01-AUG-2014**

**Law Office Computer Applications**

Required of all students.

Hands-on instruction in software programs commonly used in law offices: word processing (templates, redlining, tables), spreadsheets (financial data, charts and graphs), pdf management (creating and combining pdfs, creating a portfolio, redacting, adding security) and presentation graphics.

Outcomes: Students will be proficient in the fundamentals of word processing (templates, redlining, tables), spreadsheets (financial data, charts and graphs), database management (organizing, sorting, and retrieving information), and presentation graphics.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

**PLST 346(2)** **Course ID:007274** **01-AUG-2014**

**Advanced Litigation Computer Applications**

Prerequisites: PLST 342 and PLST 345

Additional instruction in online resources and software programs used for litigation support.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the basics of Summation and Concordance, as well as online litigation resources (e.g., court websites, docket searching programs).

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 342 and PLST 345**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

**PLST 347(2)** **Course ID:007275** **01-AUG-2014**

**Advanced Transactional Computer Applications**

Prerequisites: PLST 337 and PLST 345

Additional instruction in online resources and software programs used in legal transactions.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with specific uses of word processing, spreadsheet, database management software, and various commercial software programs, as well as online information resources (e.g., public records, corporate information).

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 337 and PLST 345**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

**PLST 348(2)** **Course ID:007276** **01-AUG-2014**

**Advanced Online Research Skills**

Prerequisite: PLST 332

This course focuses on research strategies for paralegals and specifically develops skills in the area of online public database research. Students practice researching within publically available online resources in a wide variety of subject areas including court procedure and docketing, business entities, real property, criminal law, environmental compliance, etc. Multiple practical assignments as well as one main research assignment.

Outcomes: Students will research and write memoranda in support of motions, and will be familiar with the mechanics of appellate court briefs.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 332

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**PLST 349(2)** **Course ID:007277** **01-AUG-2014**

**Torts**

An introduction to civil tort liability, including the intentional torts, negligence, strict liability, and product liability. Role of the paralegal in personal injury litigation. Practice in client interviewing techniques. Basic factual investigation techniques.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the paralegal's role in personal injury litigation from both the plaintiff's and defendant's viewpoints, including typical pleadings and other documents.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 350(2)** **Course ID:007278** **01-AUG-2014**

**Medical Malpractice**

Negligence lawsuits brought against health care organizations and health care professionals, from both the plaintiff's and defendant's viewpoints. Illinois law and rules of procedure for medical malpractice cases. Practical skills for locating and organizing medical information.

Outcomes: The student will be familiar with Illinois law and rules of procedure governing medical malpractice lawsuits and will be able to draft a malpractice complaint as well as locate and organize medical information.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 351(2)** **Course ID:007279** **01-AUG-2014**

**Intellectual Property: Patents and Trade Secrets**

An introduction to the terminology, basic principles and documentation requirements of patent protection. Subject matter of patents, the concept of patentability, the patent application process and patent infringement litigation. Trade secret misappropriation.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the concept of patentability, the patent application process (including preparation of basic forms and documents), and patent infringement litigation.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 352(2)** **Course ID:007280** **01-AUG-2014**

**Intellectual Property: Trademarks and Copyrights**

An introduction to the terminology, basic principles and documentation requirements of trademark and copyright protection. Registration procedures and infringement disputes.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with registration procedures (including preparation of basic forms and documents) and infringement disputes.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 353(2)** **Course ID:007281** **01-AUG-2014**

**Securities Regulation**

Prerequisites: PLST 336 or PLST 362.

Federal and state regulation of securities transactions. The stock market and the roles of brokers, specialists and underwriters. Requirements for public offerings of stock, notably the registration statement and prospectus, as well as the anti-fraud provisions.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the requirements for public offerings of stock, notably the registration statement and prospectus, and will be able to complete basic forms required under these laws.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PLST 336 or PLST 362  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies**PLST 355(2) Course ID:007283 01-AUG-2014****Estates, Trusts & Wills**

An introduction to basic principles of estate and trust administration. Practical aspects of administration of estates and trusts for the paralegal. Probate proceedings in Illinois, including the preparation of probate court pleadings, inventories, collection and valuation of assets, distribution of assets to beneficiaries, and accountings. Overview of tax considerations.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with wills and will be able to prepare the documents required to administer estates in Illinois.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 357(2) Course ID:007285 01-AUG-2014****Family Law**

An introduction to the laws governing family relationships, specifically the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act and related statutes. Factual investigation, preparation of pleadings and other documents, court procedures, settlement agreements, and post-decree modifications. Brief overview of adoption and paternity proceedings.

Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare pleadings, notices, settlement agreements, and other documents, and to assist the attorney in domestic relations court proceedings.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 358(2) Course ID:007286 01-AUG-2014****Criminal Law and Litigation**

An introduction to the purpose and scope of substantive criminal law, considering various crimes against persons and property, criminal liability and punishment, and defenses to crimes. Procedural topics, including court forms and pleadings commonly used in the Illinois criminal trial process.

Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare court forms and pleadings commonly used in the criminal trial process, and to assist attorneys preparing for trial.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**PLST 359(2) Course ID:007287 01-AUG-2014****Environmental Law**

An introduction to federal environmental statutes regulating water quality, waste management and remediation of hazardous substances (Superfund). Issues leading to enforcement proceedings. Research strategies for this technical area.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with permit applications, enforcement proceedings, and research strategies for this technical area.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 360(2) Course ID:007288 01-AUG-2014****Employment Law**

An overview of the legal relationship between employers and employees, including the employment-at-will doctrine, employment contracts, federal and state anti-discrimination laws, and worker's compensation proceedings. Administrative procedures and trial court actions.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with federal and Illinois law regulating employment status, employment contracts, anti-discrimination claims, and worker's compensation, and will be able to assist attorneys in administrative agency proceedings and civil lawsuits.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies**PLST 361(2)** Course ID:007289 01-AUG-2014**Immigration Law**

An overview of U.S. immigration law with emphasis on the paralegal's role. History of immigration law and current policy considerations. Preparation of visa applications, admission and removal of immigrants and non-immigrants, citizenship and naturalization, and humanitarian relief. Document organization and preparation, working with clients, litigation assistance, legal research, and ethical dilemmas.

Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare various visa applications.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 362(2)** Course ID:012420 01-AUG-2014**Business Organizations**

Required for Corporate Practice Certificate (Water Tower Campus and Cuneo Cohort).

This course focuses on the formation and operation of sole proprietorships, partnerships (general, limited, and limited liability), limited liability companies, and corporations. Preparation of standard forms and agreements will be emphasized. Due diligence procedures for mergers and acquisitions and other transactions will be covered.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 363(2)** Course ID:012421 01-AUG-2014**Contract Administration & Analysis**

Required for Corporate Practice Certificate (Water Tower Campus and Cuneo Cohort).

This course focuses on both common-law and Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Article 2 contracts. The elements of a valid contract will be studied, as well as standard contractual provisions and basic principles of contract interpretation. Students will work with several sample contracts: a confidentiality/nondisclosure agreement, a licensing agreement, and a general trade agreement.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 364(2)** Course ID:012422 01-AUG-2014**Topics in Corporate Practice**

Pre-requisite: PLST 362 Business Organizations.

This course provides an overview of laws relating to business operations, including secured transactions (Uniform Commercial Code Article 9), federal bankruptcy law, and employment law. Compliance with various regulatory requirements will also be covered.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PLST 362 Business Organizations; PLST Cohort  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 365(2)** Course ID:012423 01-AUG-2014**Survey of Intellectual Property**

This course introduces the terminology, basic principles, and documentation requirements of patent, trademark, copyright, and trade secret protection. Application/registration procedures and infringement disputes are also covered.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies**PLST 366(2) Course ID:012424 01-JAN-2018****Litigation Topics for Corporate Paralegals**

Required for Corporate Practice Certificate (Water Tower Campus and Cuneo Cohort).

This course introduces the civil litigation process in state (Illinois) and federal courts, from the initial phases of pre-litigation investigations and pleadings through the discovery, trial, and post-trial phases. Technological innovations affecting civil litigation, such as electronic court filing and e-discovery procedures, will be given special emphasis.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 367(2) Course ID:012425 01-AUG-2014****E-Discovery & Litigation Support Technology**

Pre-requisite: PLST 366 Survey of Civil Litigation.

This course continues the study of the civil litigation process, incorporating hands-on instruction in electronic filing and litigation support software programs (e.g., Concordance, Westcheck).

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PLST 366 Survey of Civil Litigation; PLST Cohort  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

**PLST 368(2) Course ID:012934 01-AUG-2014****Corporate Compliance Topics**

Prerequisites: PLST 362 or PLST 336

This course provides an overview of various regulatory provisions applicable to the financial services industry, including the Anti-Money Laundering (AML) and Business Continuity Plans (BCP) rules, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, and insider trading prohibitions. Compliance with the requirements of these laws will be the focus of the course.

Outcomes: Students will learn practices and procedures to monitor and document compliance with these laws.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PLST 336 or PLST 362  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 369(3) Course ID:012936 08-FEB-2016****Advanced Topics in American Law**

Enrollment is limited to students in the B.A. in PLST degree program.

This course will build on students' knowledge of the American legal system, examining the role of law in 21st century American society. The course will focus on the interpretation of selected portions of the U.S. Constitution and their effect on American life.

Outcomes: Students will learn how the U.S. Constitution governs the American legal system and protects individual rights.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to BA in PLST students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 370(3) Course ID:012937 15-JUN-2015****Advanced Legal Analysis & Writing I**

Enrollment is limited to students in the B.A. in PLST degree program.

This course will provide students with extensive practice in reading and summarizing case law, with particular attention to the rationale for court decisions and the use of precedent, as well as statutory and administrative law. This course will focus on analysis rather than retrieval of legal reference sources.

Outcome: Students will learn how to prepare summaries of court decisions, statutes, and administrative regulations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment limited to students in the B.A. in PLST degree program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies**PLST 371(3) Course ID:012935 15-JUN-2015****Advanced Legal Analysis & Writing II**

Enrollment is limited to students in the B.A. in PLST degree program.

Pre-requisite: PLST 370

This course will focus on the interaction of case law, statutory law, and administrative law in resolving legal issues. Students will learn to develop legal arguments and write a legal memorandum.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to use court decisions, statutes, and administrative regulations to develop legal arguments.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Enrollment limited to students in the B.A. PLST program and PLST 370 is a pre-requisite.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**PLST 395(1) Course ID:013522 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required****Paralegal Independent Study**

This course will require students to explore a contemporary issue in the paralegal field or the practice of law generally. Students will be expected to participate in a minimum of two class meetings and several online activities, concluding with a presentation of their research.

Pre-requisites: Director's permission required; this course is limited to students in the BA in Paralegal Studies program.

**Components:** Seminar(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to BA in PLST students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**PLST 398(2) Course ID:007290 01-AUG-2014 Department Consent Required****Internship**

Consent of Director and completion of 14-16 semester hours of study. Limited to student's last or second-last term of study.

Practical experience (120 hours on site) for advanced students in applying paralegal skills within selected law firms, corporate law departments and governmental agencies. One mandatory class meeting, online journal, online discussions, and final paper. All internships are unpaid; only one internship may be completed for credit toward certificate.

**Components:** Field Studies(Directed Research)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**PLST 399(3) Course ID:006138 01-AUG-2014 Department Consent Required****Internship**

Consent of Director and completion of 14-16 semester hours of study. Limited to student's last or second-last term of study.

Practical experience (160 hours on site) for advanced students in applying paralegal skills within selected law firms, corporate law departments and governmental agencies. One mandatory class meeting, online journal, online discussions, and final paper. All internships are unpaid; only one internship may be completed for credit toward certificate.

**Components:** Field Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Clinical Laboratory Science

CLS 1TRN(0 - 99) CLS 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:012225	11-APR-2008	
CLS 2TRN(0 - 99) CLS 200 - Level Transfer Components: Laboratory Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:012226	11-APR-2008	
CLS 3TRN(0 - 99) CLS 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:012227	11-APR-2008	
CLS 301(4) Introduction to Laboratory Medicine Components: Lecture(In person) Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)	Course ID:010741	11-APR-2008	Department Consent Required
CLS 302(4) Advanced Laboratory Medicine Components: Lecture(In person) Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)	Course ID:010742	11-APR-2008	Department Consent Required
CLS 303(3) Advanced Laboratory Medicine II Prerequisite: CLS 301 and 302; Senior Standing.  Advanced laboratory medicine topics as part of a clinical experience. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011861	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required
CLS 304(3) Advanced Laboratory Medicine III Prerequisite: CLS 301, 302, 303  Advanced lab medicine clinical decision topics. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011862	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required
CLS 310(3) Clinical Laboratory Management and Education. Prerequisite: Senior Standing  Course covers aspects of clinical lab management, education and research. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011863	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required
CLS 311(1) Professional Development in Clinical Laboratory Course introduces the student to the professional organizations of clinical laboratory sciences. Students interact with experienced clinical laboratory scientists. Students are encouraged to seek membership in and become active in local, state and regional professional organizations. Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011864	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required
CLS 391(2) Clinical Laboratory Phlebotomy Prerequisites: Senior Standing, Department Approval.  Practicum in phlebotomy techniques. Components: Field Studies Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011865	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Clinical Laboratory Science

CLS 392(3) Course ID:011866 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required  
**Clinical Immunohematology**  
 Clinical practicum in Immunohematology Laboratory.  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CLS 393(3) Course ID:011867 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required  
**Clinical Chemistry I**  
 Prerequisite: Senior Standing  
 Clinical Practicum in clinical chemistry laboratory.  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CLS 394(3) Course ID:011868 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required  
**Clinical Hematology**  
 Prerequisites: Senior Standing.  
 Clinical Practicum in clinical Hematology Laboratory.  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CLS 395(15) Course ID:010744 14-APR-2008 Department Consent Required  
**Clinical Practicum**  
**Components:** FTC-Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CLS 396(3) Course ID:011869 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required  
**Clinical Microbiology I**  
 Prerequisite: Senior Standing.  
 Clinical Practicum in Clinical Microbiology Laboratory.  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CLS 397(3) Course ID:011870 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required  
**Clinical Chemistry II**  
 Prerequisite: Senior Standing  
 Clinical Practicum in Clinical Chemistry. Continuation of CLS 393.  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

CLS 398(3) Course ID:011871 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required  
**Clinical Microbiology II**  
 Clinical Practicum in Microbiology Laboratory Virology, Mycology, Parasitology, with Molecular Diagnosis.  
**Components:** Field Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013848 01-JAN-1901  
 Continuing & Professional Studies 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CPST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013849 01-JAN-1901  
 Continuing & Professional Studies 200 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

CPST 165(1 - 3) Course ID:013127 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required  
 Special Topics  
 Course titles and content vary from term to term. Permission is required to enroll.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Topics: Sociology of Sex and Gender  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

CPST 195(3) Course ID:010288 05-MAR-2015  
 Special Topics in Management  
 Introductory course focusing on specialized areas in management leadership.

Outcomes: The student will become familiar with the practices of the specific discipline under each subheading, as well as the technical and theoretical means to accomplish the goals of each topic.

Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Topics: Entrepreneurship, Arts Management  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CPST 200(3) Course ID:012229 06-APR-2016 Department Consent Required  
 Introduction to Degree Completion  
 Enrollment is restricted to SCPS degree students only.  
 CPST 200 exists to give newly admitted adult students a chance to ease themselves back into the academic environment while highlighting all of the tools and services available through the university.

Outcomes: Exposure to/familiarity with LUC resources. Improved academic writing through use of multiple drafts.

Components: Lecture(Blended)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

CPST 201(3) Course ID:012897 26-MAY-2015  
 Professional Identity and Development  
 Prerequisite: CPST 200; Co-requisite: UCWR 110  
 Enrollment is restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

This course engages students in exploration of their self-perception and the ways in which they are perceived by others, especially the workplace. The course continues to consider both the development of personal goals and consistent feedback for positive change. Students will develop the themes of leadership and management in the context of the "five hungers" of Loyola's document of Transformative Education.

Outcome: Students will develop a professional identity profile and define a personal set of goals by managing an online profile of accomplishments and develop a written strategy to support personal goals with measures

Components: Lecture(Blended)  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 200; Co-requisite: UCWR 110 Enrollment is restricted to students in the School of C  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 205(1) Course ID:013260 15-APR-2016

**Prior Learning Assessment Portfolio**

In the course, students will learn to develop a PLA Portfolio and document their prior learning by reflecting on relevant prior experiential learning and identifying college level learning outcomes.

Outcomes: Submission of draft portfolio with resume, autobiographical essay, proposed learning essays, and at least one completed section that demonstrates learning and evidence of relevant professional and/or personal experience.

**Components:** Seminar(Blended)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 200 & Restricted to students enrolled in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 210(3) Course ID:009397 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

**Introduction to Leadership Studies**

This course begins the Leadership certificate program and the Bachelor of Arts in Leadership. This course consists of the SCPS Assessment Center experience, a 2-day leadership assessment. At the conclusion of the Assessment Center experience, students will receive an assessment of the skills and knowledge in each of six domains. These are Problem Solving and Decision Making, Organizing and Planning, Relationship Building, Influence, Communications, and Intra-personal Leadership. These are equated to the 6 courses in the Leadership certificate/major. A credit award toward the course satisfied will be posted to the student's transcript. The student will then enroll in the remaining courses and will have one year from first enrollment to complete the remaining courses. Students in CPST 210 will subsequently meet with the advisor and develop a plan for completion of the certificate/major. Students who complete the SCPS Assessment Center and develop their plan for completion of the certificate or major will have successfully completed the

**Components:** Lecture(Independent Study)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 215(3) Course ID:013457 01-JAN-2018

**Individual Finance & Planning**

This course focuses on the methods, features and techniques for personal financial planning. Tools applicable for financial decision-making, such as marginal analysis, opportunity cost, and the balancing of risk and return will be covered in this class. The course will also discuss the aspects of such topics as budgeting, credit cards, insurance 401k-investments and portfolio investments. The course will concentrate on personal finance topics with an emphasis on planning (budgeting, tax and insurance coverage), financing large asset purchases, money management, investing strategies and retirement planning.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies.

At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Develop a financial plan and create personal financial statements 2. Evaluate present/future value of a dollar/annuity 3. Describe components of interest

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 243(3) Course ID:013432 15-JUN-2017

**Microeconomics**

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Introduction to economic analysis of the smaller components of the economy, household, firm and industry. Topics include economic, socio-economic, and political economic issues; includes a focus on behavioral economics; and provides students with an opportunity to analyze real world economic and public policy decisions that have been influenced by non-economic factors included within its field.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the law of supply and demand 2. Distinguish characteristics of different market structures 3. Analyze how consumers maximize utility 4. Apply behavioral theory to economic decision-making 5. Analyze real world microeconomic decisions 6. Research a topic and present recommendations

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Course Equivalents:** ACECO 201, ECON 201, ECON 201H

**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 245(3) Course ID:013447 01-SEP-2017

**Macroeconomics**

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing &amp; Professional Studies

Introduces economic analysis that studies system wide phenomena including inflation, economic growth and development and unemployment. Includes a focus on behavioral economics, and provides students with an opportunity to analyze real world economic and public policy decisions that have been influenced by non-economic factors included within its field.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the law of supply and demand 2. Describe the nature of macroeconomic issues and problems 3. Articulate the objectives of monetary and fiscal policies and the function of the two principal policy makers 4. Analyze historical macroeconomic crises 5. Discuss basic macroeconomic goals such as GDP,

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)**Course Equivalents:** ACECO 202, ECON 202, ECON 202H**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 247(3) Course ID:010069 01-JAN-2016

**Computer Concepts and Applications**

An introduction to computer and internet resources and skills with an emphasis on effective use of technology in the work place. Students will learn to identify and provide recommendations for technology-based issues in business using industry standard language, identify changes in information technologies and assess the impact on business and society.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Outcomes: Understand the purpose and composition of information systems in business, and receive hands on experience developing business applications with tools such as Microsoft Office, social media, basic website construction.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

CPST 250(3) Course ID:005515 15-APR-2015

**Foundations of Organizations**

Prerequisites: CPST courses are restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

An introduction to contemporary management with emphasis on organizational culture, decision making, organizational structure and design, planning, communication and information technology.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the managerial roles in organizations, the four levels at which behavior is examined in organizations and will develop a framework for basic business operations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 201, MGMT 201H**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 265(1 - 3) Course ID:013128 01-JAN-2016

**Special Topics**

Course titles and content will vary from term to term. Permission is required to enroll.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Human Values in Literature, Gothic Literature, Art History: Renaissance-Modern, I/O Psychology**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 270(3) Course ID:013254 15-APR-2016

**Effective Boards and Plans**

Students will cultivate strategic planning with governing bodies by applying leadership principles to broad-based organizational structures, diverse constituents and situations. Course content to include: Leadership and Governing Board Responsibilities, Board Membership and Policy Development, and Planning and Program Development (Writing the Strategic Plan)

Outcomes: Apply leadership styles to mission-based functions; Discuss relationship between board membership, church leadership, staff, and volunteers; Apply strategic methods for organizational policy and responsibility building

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 272(3) Course ID:013255 15-APR-2016

**Building a Volunteer and Support Base**

Students will examine proven practices which sustain volunteer commitments, membership, support bases and stakeholders using effective human resource practices and internal communications. Students will assess high impact practices in broad-based organizations. Course content includes: Volunteer and Support Management, Servant Leadership and Motivation Theories, and Internal Communications.

Outcomes: Recognize the needs of service volunteers; Identify best practices in human resource development relevant to broad-based organizational structures; Develop effective internal communication skills

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 273(3) Course ID:013437 01-JAN-2018

**Building and Leading an Effective Workforce**

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Coordinating operational aspects, overseeing employee functions, and directing marketing efforts are components within this survey of leadership skills. Course content to include:

- ¿ Hiring effectively
- ¿ Developing talent
- ¿ Supervising the workforce
- ¿ Maximizing resources

Define and implement the various stages of the hiring process. ¿ Identify leadership styles and attributes

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 274(3) Course ID:013256 15-APR-2016

**Advocacy and Program Promotion**

Sustaining success through keeping stakeholders informed; planned marketing and communication strategies; application of models that promote mission, program and impact. Course content includes: Marketing strategies, External Communications and Social Media, and Community Engagement Practices

Outcomes: Explain marketing functions explicit to fund development and program support; Apply social media practices to mission-based projects and organizational awareness; Present effective marketing information

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 275(3) Course ID:013438 01-JAN-2018

**Successful Small Business Ventures**

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Business development through case studies and best practices in successful small businesses, incorporating risk assessment and management. Dynamic roles and challenges of small businesses in today's competitive global marketplace. Survey of financial relationships in small business development.

Identify and discuss the role of small business in U.S. economic development. ¿ Analyze components of successful small business development and management. ¿ Discuss the impact and changing potentials of small business at the local and the global level.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CPST 276(3)** **Course ID:013257** **15-APR-2016**

**Introductory Finance and Budgetary Best Practices**

This course prepares students to analyze and to present financial records. Oriented to the financial record-keeping requirements of a broad-based organization, this course prepares students to analyze basic budget and cash flow functions and projections. Course content includes: Basic accounting practices, program cost allocation, financial reporting, and budget analysis.

Outcomes: Present and explain financial information and functions relevant to the daily operations of a broad-based organization; Budget for and evaluate program-based expenditures; Prepare and manage financial records

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CPST 277(3)** **Course ID:013439** **01-JAN-2018**

**Writing the Business Proposal**

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Students will develop their own business proposal, incorporating their vision as the proposal's foundation. The proposal will include business description, product or service, organization, market analysis, marketing strategies, financial plan and projections. Course content includes:

- Technical Writing
- Small Business Research Streams and Techniques
- Integration of Small Business functions in proposal design
- Presentation (graphic and oral) Techniques

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CPST 278(3)** **Course ID:013258** **15-APR-2016**

**Fundraising and Financial Sustainability**

The culture and role of philanthropy, power of relationships, and key fundraising principles are addressed in regard to mission-based sustainability. Course content includes: Grant Writing Principles, Fundraising Principles, Financial and Program Accountability in Philanthropy, Differentiated gift-giving applications

Outcomes: Identify best practices in sustaining donors and core memberships; Explain effective relationship-building practices; Describe the process of generating grant proposals and securing grant awards.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**CPST 279(3)** **Course ID:013440** **01-JAN-2018**

**Tactical Communications for Small Businesses**

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Students focus on emerging contemporary communications formats as they build upon marketing knowledge and communication skills. Networking skills, promotional writing, and sales strategies are integrated into written and oral constructs. Course content to include:

- ¿ Strategic marketing
- ¿ Networking best practices and formats
- ¿ Social media applications
- ¿ Presentation skills

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 280(3) Course ID:013259 15-APR-2016

**Mission and Organizational Development & Assessment**

This course focuses on organizational mission as it is projected in its programs and projects; measurement methods in determining program and performance success; the value of transparency in using internal and external resources. Course content includes: Assessing goals, Program and performance accountability, Transparency as a best practice

Students will: Develop goal-setting skills relevant to organizational effectiveness; Describe performance measurement processes relevant to mission/impact; Apply transparency practices in the use of contributed resources.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 290(3) Course ID:012429 31-JUL-2012

**World Geography**

Restricted to current SCPS BA students.

This course introduces the four main themes of the study of geography: physical, cultural, economic, and historical. Using two basic approaches for the discipline: regional and spatial, this course studies not only geographic locations, but also provides an overview of modern globalization and the human impact on the geographical world.

Outcomes: Geographical knowledge of different continents, awareness of social-political trends globally.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 291(3) Course ID:013441 15-JUN-2017

**Dynamic Programming Languages**

Prerequisite for this course is COMP 170: Intro to Object-Oriented Programming. Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Introduction to programming in dynamically typed languages, sometimes known as scripting languages. The primary language example will be Python; the course will cover Python data types, control structures, function definitions, objects and lambda expressions. A second language may be Ruby, PHP, Scheme or a similar language. The course will also briefly address how Javascript fits into the category of dynamic languages.

¿ Ability to write short programs in Python, using loops, lists and dictionaries ¿ Ability to create graphical effects using Python ¿ Familiarity with the software-development process, and how software can be

**Components:** Lecture(Online)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 170 & Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

CPST 295(3) Course ID:013309 15-JUN-2016 Department Consent Required

**The Internship Experience**

This course provides an opportunity to broaden work and experiential base through immersion within a selected organization. Students spend approximately 8 hours a week interning with their chosen company, institution, nonprofit, small business or other professional setting. Optional to extend the internship a second term.

Enrollment is restricted to SCPS degree seeking students; Minimum 2.5 GPA is required.

Pre-requisite: CPST 200 and CPST 201 (minimum grade of C+)

Outcomes: To gain real-world professional experience within a targeted work environment; To apply skills and knowledge within context of selected environment; To develop networking opportunities within new professional workplace

**Components:** Internship(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Enrollment is restricted to SCPS degree seeking students; Minimum 2.5 GPA is required. Pre-requisite:

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 310(3) Course ID:009439 01-JAN-2016

**Accounting Principles and Application**

CPST courses are restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

This course introduces major concepts in the areas of financial and managerial accounting and develops understanding of accounting process and principles. Students will gain a deeper understanding of financial statements, accounting mechanics, accrual accounting, financial planning, variance analysis, internal controls and financial and financial analysis.

Outcomes: Students will gain a deeper understanding of financial statements, accounting mechanics, accrual accounting, financial planning, variance analysis, internal controls and financial and financial analysis. The students will complete a final course project that demonstrates their ability to manage the financial

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ACACT 201, ACCT 201, ACCT 201H**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 314(3) Course ID:013600 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

**Problem Solving and Decision Making in Leadership**

Problem solving and decision making call on critical thinking skills. Using decision making formats, whether in teams or individually, provides a roadmap to strategic, ethical, and well-analyzed decisions, in both usual and crisis situations. Through a systematic approach which involves root- cause analysis, creative thinking and risk analysis, problems are delineated, information is gathered, ethical ramifications are analyzed, alternative actions are evaluated, and follow-through is planned.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Apply techniques of logic and problem analysis to organizational situations. 2. Assemble tools used to identify and select the best decisions among

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 315(3) Course ID:012430 01-JAN-2016

**Professional Technical Writing**

Prerequisite: UCWR 110; Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Technical Writing prepares students to design effective technical documents for both written and digital media, with particular emphasis upon technical memos, problem-solving and decision-making reports, and organizational, product-support, and technical-information webs.

Outcomes: Students able to write standard prose with appropriate citations, use a range of current online platforms and technology

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: UCWR 110; Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 324(3) Course ID:013603 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

**Organizing and Planning Techniques for Leaders**

This course provides the framework for setting and maintaining priorities and setting efficiencies throughout the organization, balancing priorities and time, and establishing team and individual roles. Integration of ethical practices is reviewed within the processes of organizing and planning high performance functions.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Identify best practices for large and small group project organizing and planning. 2. Develop techniques for prioritizing competing priorities and individual work responsibilities. 3. Establish methods for building tactical and operational plans. 4. Differentiate team roles and individual roles and required organizational structures.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 325(3) Course ID:013261 15-APR-2016

**Data Processing, Analysis, and Visualization**

This course studies the concepts, methods, and tools required to infer meaningful information and generate useful visualizations from large data sets.

Outcomes: Implement scripting to convert raw data to structured data. Visualize and analyze structured data using appropriate statistical data mining and visualization tools. Analyze distributed computing frameworks for processing large data sets.

**Components:** Laboratory(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 251 & STAT 103; Restricted to students enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

---

CPST 334(3) Course ID:013599 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

**Relationship Building for Organizational Leaders**

Relationship building calls on the critical skill set of emotional intelligence. This course develops the framework for productive leader-follower relationships. Reflecting on intra-personal leadership skill and building on inter-personal leadership capabilities is of primary focus. Personal assessment and active assignments provide opportunity to develop the important ability to perceive needs of followers in order to ethically motivate towards accomplishment of organizational goals.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Identify and apply skills of emotional intelligence. 2. Develop best practices for building trust and motivation within teams. 3. Recognize the

**Components:** Seminar(Online)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

CPST 335(3) Course ID:013253 15-APR-2016

**Law and Regulations for Organizational Leaders**

The role of the organization (for profit, non-profit and governmental) from the dual perspective of private and public law. Includes foundations of law and judicial process; contracts, torts, and property law; intellectual property rights; legal, securities and employment regulations; ethical considerations and policy issues.

Outcomes:

- Differentiate ethics and law/private and public law
- Discuss Constitutional Law and government's role to regulate business
- Apply basic legal principles to the private market
- Explain legal principles of contracts

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CPST 340(3) Course ID:005516 15-APR-2015

**Marketing Concepts and Strategies**

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental principles of marketing identifying organizational goals, marketing objectives, and variables that affect marketing. Students will examine the roles of advertising, public relations, and sales; integrated and strategic marketing within an organization.

Prerequisites: CPST 250; Restricted to SCPS

Outcome: Students will develop a comprehensive marketing plan analyzing a real marketing problem, determining strategies, developing sample materials and devising metrics to evaluate success for an organization.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** MARK 201, MARK 201H

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 342(3) Course ID:013262 15-APR-2016

**Introduction to Web Application Development**

This course studies the concepts, methods, and tools used in the analysis, design, implementation, testing, and deployment of typical multi-tier web applications. Specific topics include presentations, business, and data access layers, as well as integration with database systems. An introduction to webpage development using JavaScript, jQuery and associated client-side tools.

Outcomes: Experience with commonly used web application development frameworks. Familiarity with database integration and deployment environments. Create webpages using JavaScript and related tools and protocols, and interface a webpage with a database.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 170 & Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

CPST 343(3) Course ID:013442 01-JAN-2018

**Software Development for Mobile Devices**

Pre-requisites for this course are COMP 251, CPST 291. Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

This course introduces software development for the Android environment, using the AppInventor framework. The course also introduces the basics of user-interface design and mobile architecture.

Development work may be done on either an Android device or on an Android emulator running on a Windows/Mac/Linux laptop.

¿ Be able to develop simple Android applications using the App Inventor framework ¿ Be able to explain the basics of mobile-application architecture and design ¿ Be familiar with the basics of user-interface design

**Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite COMP 251, CPST 291 with C- or better. Restricted to students in the School of Continuing**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

CPST 344(3) Course ID:013602 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

**Influence and Leadership**

Influence allows leaders to motivate follower movement towards organizational goals. This course establishes methods for leveraging expertise, communicating skillfully, and functioning with integrity. It integrates general management skills with the motivation to assume responsibility over others and create a positive and ethical organizational climate.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Differentiate between the roles of leaders and managers, and various sources of power. 2. Identify ethical influencing principles that guide teams toward accomplishment of goals. 3. Develop a plan for leadership identity and ethical application of personal

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 349(3) Course ID:010083 01-JAN-2016

**Project Management**

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of business, commercial, and public management situations. Covers all phases of the project life-cycle; techniques for planning, scheduling and control of projects; project organizations; and techniques for building effective project teams.

Prerequisite CPST 250; Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Student will gain a working knowledge of the fundamental principles and techniques of effective project management, and how to apply these principles and techniques in the business environment.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 350(3) Course ID:007237 01-JAN-2016

**Human Resources Principles & Practices**

Students will gain understanding human of resource management functions including the legal environment, equal employment opportunities requirements; job design and analysis; recruiting, orientation and training; performance appraisal; compensation systems; labor relations; collective bargaining and grievance processes; and health and safety.

Prerequisite: CPST 250; Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Outcome: Students will make a presentation about human resource components for an organization including job description, recruiting plan, hiring procedures, performance evaluation and collective bargaining considerations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Course Equivalent:** HRER 322

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 354(3) Course ID:013598 26-MAR-2018 Department Consent Required

**Communications for Organizational Leaders**

Communicating clearly and persuasively is at the core of this topic. Individuals can leverage their unique leadership style to effectively communicate and inspire action. By developing practices for formal as well as informal communication, students learn to manage frequency, volume and medium chosen in order to construct messages that reach various audiences. Practicing clear and effective oral communication is established through multiple exercises in this course.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Identify leadership style and use for connecting in verbal presentations. 2. Develop the ability to communicate simply and effectively through written

**Components:** Seminar(Online)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 355(3) Course ID:013469 01-JAN-2018

**Introduction to Global Trade Compliance**

Understanding the principles of global trade compliance helps personnel in compliance and other key functional areas (e.g., accounting, logistics, talent, purchasing, R&D) understand the opportunities and risks associated with international trade. Topics include key principles of import and export compliance, the government's role in the regulatory framework, and common risk areas that impact business activities.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies. Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON 201, CPST 245 or ECON 202, STAT 103 or ISOM 241, CPST 310 or ACCT 201

At the end of the course, the student will be able to 1. Identify the basic regulatory framework for import compliance (e.g., customs valuation, tariff classification and country of origin) 2. Identify the basic

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : CPST 243 or ECON 201; CPST 245 or ECON 202; STAT 103 or ISOM 241; CPST 310 or ACCT 201

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 356(3) Course ID:013467 01-JAN-2018

**Environmental Economics & Resource Management**

The purpose of this course is to help students understand the role of economics in analyzing natural resource management and the role of economics in the development of environmental policy. An understanding economic models of efficiency is integral to any discussion of innovative ways to approach our natural resource constraints in the 21st century and beyond. The focus of the course will be on energy, energy efficiency and renewable energy sources, and the cost of pollution and climate change. The renewed interest in innovative technologies that reduce emissions, waste and improve bottom lines provides a new impetus for investment in renewables and new technologies. The second part of the course will be devoted to highlighting opportunities for companies, citizens and entrepreneurs to create jobs and improve communities. By the end of the course, it is hoped that students will find that as citizens, entrepreneurs or corporate executives, they can do well financially by doing good environmentally.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : CPST 243 or ECON 201; CPST 245 or ECON 202; STAT 103 or ISOM 241; CPST 310 or ACCT 201**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 360(3) Course ID:005517 01-JAN-2018

**Development and Change in Organizations**

Prerequisites: CPST 250

Students will investigate the theory and practice of organizational development, examine assumptions, strategies, models, intervention techniques for organizational development and change processes. Students will also study the formation of collaborative relationships, overcoming resistance, gaining commitment and realigning culture.

Outcome: Students will provide case studies that integrate data; design interventions, change strategies and an evaluation for diagnosing organizations, groups and jobs.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 364(3) Course ID:013601 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

**Intra-personal Leadership**

Intra-personal leadership principles highlight the drive, energy and motivation one has toward leading effectively. Exploring what it means to bring positive organizational energy to the leadership role in a way that ethically supports organizational mission is at the foundation of this course. Effectively leading through complexity begins at the individual level and requires the ability to develop, motivate, and support the accomplishment of others.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Examine personal goals for growth, challenge, achievement, and success 2. Develop requirements for fulfilling relationships and balancing work and life. 3.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 365(1 - 3) Course ID:013125 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

**Advanced Special Topics**

Course titles and content vary. Variable (1-3) credit hours. Permission required to enroll.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing &amp; Professional Studies.

SCPS permission required to enroll.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Ethics, Culture & Leadership, Marketing Internship, Leadership and Cultural Change**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 370(3) Course ID:007234 01-JAN-2018

**Leadership Theories and Applications**

Prerequisites: CPST 250

Students will study leadership theory, concepts and the practical application of leadership at all levels. Students will analyze historical approaches to leadership and focus on influential contemporary leadership perspectives such as servant leadership, situational leadership, transformational leadership, and principle-centered leadership.

Outcome: Students will complete a leadership development plan and apply leadership theories to workplace situations through reflection, real-life examples, and case studies.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 371(3) Course ID:012896 01-JAN-2018

**Organizational Finance**

Management involves the allocation and distribution of resources as well as an ongoing knowledge of the financial impact of the local, regional and national economies. This course offers an overview of the inter-relations of money and markets, investment, and financial management. It will focus on financial analysis, design and reporting from a managerial perspective, as well as organizational issues which have a financial impact on the entity. It will concentrate on organizational finance topics with an emphasis on financial analysis, fixed income securities, stocks, projects and their valuations, corporate valuation and governance and cash distribution.

Prerequisites: Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies. Prerequisites:

CPST 243 or ECON 201, CPST 245 or ECON 202, STAT 103 or ISOM 241, CPST 310 or ACCT 201

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)**Course Equivalents:** FINC 334, FINC 334H**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : CPST 243 or ECON 201; CPST 245 or ECON 202; STAT 103 or ISOM 241; CPST 310 or ACCT 201**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 372(3) Course ID:013468 01-JAN-2018

**Banking & Financial Intermediaries**

This course is designed to provide the student with a knowledge of banking and financial intermediaries. Concepts covered in the course will include the following: an overview of financial markets and interest rates; the functions and structure of the Federal Reserve System; the role of the Federal Reserve system in setting monetary policy; commercial banking operations and regulations; non-bank financial intermediaries, including thrift and finance companies; the role of insurance and pension fund operations. As a result of taking this course, students will understand the role that financial institutions play in developing and implementing monetary policies, as well as the inter-relationships between financial institutions and capital markets.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies. Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : CPST 243 or ECON 201; CPST 245 or ECON 202; STAT 103 or ISOM 241; CPST 310 or ACCT 201**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 373(3) Course ID:013470 01-JAN-2018

**Capital Markets**

This course is designed to provide the student with a knowledge of capital markets, banking, and measures of money supply. The course will include an overview of financial markets and interest rates; the functions and structure of the Federal Reserve System; the role of debt securities markets; the role played by equity securities markets; the nature and function of derivative markets. As a result of taking this course, students will understand the role played by capital markets, the Federal Reserve system, debt, equity and derivative markets as well as the inter-relationships between financial institutions and capital markets.

Prerequisites : Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies. Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON 201, CPST 245 or ECON 202, STAT 103 or ISOM 241, CPST 310 or ACCT 201, CPST 372 Banking and Financial Intermediaries.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON 201, CPST 245 or ECON 202, STAT 103 or ISOM 241, CPST 310 or ACCT 201**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 375(3) Course ID:010084 05-MAR-2015 Department Consent Required

**Entrepreneurship****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 380(3) Course ID:007238 01-JAN-2018

**Leadership, Culture and Ethics**

Prerequisites: CPST 250

Students examine organizational ethics, values, strategy, culture, leadership and coaching. Students self-assess and refine their own concept of leadership and decision-making in the context of attitudes, environments, cultures, and issues faced by leaders in organizations.

Outcome: Students will analyze descriptive and normative models of ethical decision making in business, leadership strengths and management style using real life situations, self-assessment and cases studies.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 385(3) Course ID:010085 05-MAR-2015 Department Consent Required

**Strategic Planning****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 390(3) Course ID:007239 01-JAN-2018

**Organizational Theory and Practice**

Prerequisites: CPST 380.

This course extends knowledge of organizations by examining organizational behavior at the macro-level. Students will gain a deeper understanding of organizational theory and research including historical and modern era approaches. Students will also analyze organizational behavior and settings including an in-depth case study of a single company.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain and apply concepts within the main areas of organizational structure, culture, communication and process.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite CPST 380. Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 395(1 - 3) Course ID:012898 05-MAR-2015 Department Consent Required

**Advanced Special Topics in Management**

Permission required to enroll.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)**Topics:** Ethics, Culture & Leadership, Marketing Internship**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 397(3) Course ID:012899 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required  
Capstone

This course must be taken by SCPS students during the last semester prior to graduation.

Students will research a problem, conceptualize solutions and develop a solution as their service-learning project. Within this project, students will synthesize and apply knowledge from prior courses. Course content also includes an analysis of leadership challenges and values-driven leadership.

Outcome: Students will chronicle their projects and present a final presentation of their work. They will also present their professional portfolios as a graduation requirement.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: CPST 201; All CPST courses are restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

CPST 398(2) Course ID:012431 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required  
Professional Studies Internship Seminar

To enroll students must complete the internship forms through the Center for Experiential Learning.

The Internship Seminar is a way to earn academic credit for an internship completed while finishing one of the SCPS BA programs. Students taking CPST 398 must take CPST 399 the following session to get complete credit for the internship.

Outcomes: Applied experience in a professional setting.

**Components:** Seminar(Blended)

**Course Equivalents:** EXPL 390

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

CPST 399(2) Course ID:012441 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required  
Professional Studies Internship Seminar II

To enroll students must complete the internship forms through the Center for Experiential Learning.

The Internship Seminar is a way to earn academic credit for an internship completed while finishing one of the SCPS BA programs. Students taking CPST 399 must first take CPST 398 the previous session to get complete credit for the internship.

Outcomes: Applied experience in a professional setting.

**Components:** Seminar(Blended)

**Attributes:** Engaged Learning

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Exercise Physiology

EXEC 101(4)

Course ID:011434

18-NOV-2009

**Introduction to Exercise Physiology**

Introduction to the major; also includes a lab component covering Emergency Procedures and Safety Skills, introduction to common safety principles, predisposing factors and common causes of accidents, injuries and illnesses.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Healthcare Emergency Managemnt

HEM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012160 24-JUL-2009  
 HEM 100 - Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HEM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012161 24-JUL-2009  
 HEM 200-Level Transfer  
 Components: Lecture  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HEM 201(3) Course ID:011041 03-DEC-2008 Department Consent Required  
 Introduction to Emergency Management  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HEM 240(3) Course ID:011042 15-DEC-2008 Department Consent Required  
 Public Health Emergency Planning  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HEM 260(3) Course ID:011206 28-APR-2009 Department Consent Required  
 Integrating Emergency Services in the Community  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HEM 310(3) Course ID:011207 28-APR-2009 Department Consent Required  
 Managing Emergency Operations: Relief and Recovey  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

HEM 320(3) Course ID:011436 25-NOV-2009  
 Decision Making in Public Administration  
 The course provides an overview and analysis of intergovernmental issues facing public administrators involved in the administrative, regulatory, and political dimensions of emergency management. The course provides information about the political system in which emergency managers must navigate and presents an overview of key governmental agencies and actors from all three levels of government. In addition, the course examines the problems and dilemmas attendant to managing homeland security and responding to emergencies in an intergovernmental system.  
 Components: Lecture  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: HEM 201. Restricted to Healthcare Emergency Management Majors.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

HEM 340(3) Course ID:011487 05-FEB-2010 Department Consent Required  
 Law and Ethics for the Emergency Manager  
 Prerequisite: HEM 201.

Public warning, search and rescue, evacuation, sheltering, in-kind or cash relief assistance, emergency public works restoration, disaster loans for reconstruction of private facilities or home repair, unemployment assistance, medical aid, and extraordinary interorganizational cooperation are a few essentials of post-disaster aid. The legal and ethical dimensions of these matters are the focus of this course.  
 Components: Lecture(In person)  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Healthcare Emergency Managemnt

HEM 395(3)

Course ID:011486

05-FEB-2010

Department Consent Required

Emergency Management Practicum

Prerequisite: HEM 201

The purpose of this course is to integrate and synthesize the theory and principles presented in the core classes of the healthcare emergency management major. To achieve this goal, the practicum will examine and assess various disaster case studies. Utilizing the resources of the Faculty Advisory Board, students will be placed in emergency services or public health positions to observe first hand the work of the healthcare emergency manager. In particular, students will observe and participate in such activities as strategic planning; inter-governmental agency communication and information sharing; risk analysis; disaster plan preparation and other aspects of public health threat preparedness; policy analysis; and related practices.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO N103(2) Course ID:006811 01-JAN-1901  
The Christian God  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO N112(2) Course ID:006813 01-JAN-1901  
New Testament  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO N192(2) Course ID:006815 01-JAN-1901  
Moral Problems  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO N271(2) Course ID:006816 01-JAN-1901  
Great Christian Thinkers  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO N279(2) Course ID:006817 01-JAN-1901  
Roman Catholicism  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO N293(2) Course ID:006818 01-JAN-1901  
Christian Marriage  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO N383(2) Course ID:006819 01-JAN-1901  
Thep, Arts & Literature  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 200(3) Course ID:006536 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Social Work**

This course is an introduction to the social work profession through the identification of some of the human problems in society and the role of both society and social services in response to the problems. Students have the opportunity to observe several social service agencies and to evaluate current ways in which agencies interpret social problems and administer services

Students will be able to evaluate current ways in which agencies interpret social problems and administer services.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Service Learning  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 201(3) Course ID:006537 06-JUN-2018

**Social Welfare and Social Work I**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or by permission from chairperson

This course examines social welfare problems, the system of social welfare, and its interrelationships with direct practice and the delivery of services. Particular emphasis is placed on the examination of different political and economic conceptions, as well as the ways in which they shape social programs and social work practice.

Students will be able to describe and analyze current social welfare policies and social services within a historical, societal and political context.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** URB 201  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 205(3) Course ID:006538 15-JUN-2014

**Children and Youth: Systems and Services**

Survey of the field of child welfare with consideration of various social services. Particular focus on abused and neglected children, foster care, adoption, and institutionalization.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess and analyze child welfare services within current political and social constraints.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 301(3 - 4) Course ID:006540 06-JUN-2018

**Social Work with Individuals and Families I**

Prerequisites: SOWK 200 and Junior standing.

Theory for social work practice is studied, using an integrated social systems and biopsychosocial model. The student is introduced to the profession through its history, its conceptual development and through an examination of the values, knowledge and skills which characterize it. The course content focuses on the worker/client relationship and development of assessment, intervention and evaluation skills.

Students will understand a generalist practice methodology as evaluated from its applicability to social problems and various social service settings.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 302(3) Course ID:006541 06-JUN-2018

**Social Work with Individuals and Families II**

Prerequisite: SOWK 301

This course is concerned with social work as intervention with clients. The focus of the course is on individualized treatment planning and execution, based on diagnosis and the social worker's disciplined use of professional skills.

Students will understand the application of methodological principles to practice experience, emphasizing relationship skills, assessment principles, and intervention activities and goals.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**SOWK 303(3) Course ID:006542 06-JUN-2018**

**Social Work Groups**

Prerequisites: SOWK 200 and Junior standing.

This course presents theoretical approaches to social work with small groups, with particular emphasis on the dynamics of small group process and appropriate worker intervention.

Students will understand and be able to apply the theoretical and practical elements that influence group functioning.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**SOWK 305(3) Course ID:006543 06-JUN-2018**

**Human Behavior Social Environment I**

Pre-requisites: SOWK 200, PSYC 101 and Junior status; Or Permission of the Program Director

This course studies the life cycle of the individual from in utero through old age and death from a biopsychosocial perspective via multiple theoretical frameworks. Individual growth and development is studied in the context of culture, race, ethnicity, social class, gender, families and other social system as well as the impact of trauma, loss, and environmental stressors on the individual and family.

Students will understand how social systems theory explains social functioning, the effects of systems of all sizes on human interaction, and how these apply to social work practice.

**Components:** Lecture(Blended)  
**Attributes:** Human Services  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: SOWK 200, PSYC 101 and Junior status; Or Permission of the Program Director  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

**SOWK 307(3) Course ID:006544 06-JUN-2018**

**Policies and Strategies of Community Intervention**

Prerequisites: SOWK 201, SOWK 301; co-requisite, SOWK 330; or chair's permission.

This is a community organization theory and practice course for both the macro and micro levels. Basic models of community organization theory and practice are highlighted, including locality development, social planning, and social action as well as major policy issues that relate to communities. It also focuses on the historical base of community organization in America.

Students will understand the importance of a community and organizational needs assessment as a backdrop to designing policy interventions, strategies, and evaluation elements to measure effectiveness to constituencies.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Co-requisite: SOWK 330 required for SOWK 302 & 307  
**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

**SOWK 330(4) Course ID:006546 06-JUN-2018**

**Social Work Practice I**

Prerequisites: 201, 301, 305, 390, permission of fieldwork director; co-requisite 302. This course provides a structured practice experience in a social agency setting where classroom theory is utilized and integrated with beginning practice skills.

Students will develop an understanding of assessment, modes of intervention, client-worker relationship building, and strategies to assess practice.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Human Services  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

**SOWK 340(4) Course ID:006547 06-JUN-2018**

**Social Work Practice II**

Prerequisite: 330.

Builds on the practice experience acquired in 330. There is continued emphasis on utilization and integration of theory.

**Components:** Field Studies  
**Attributes:** Engaged Learning  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 350(3) Course ID:006548 06-JUN-2018

**Integrative Practice Seminar**

Prerequisites: senior standing, 330; co-requisite 340. This course provides an opportunity to assess and deepen integration of theory from courses and readings with practice experiences.

Students will strengthen professional identification and to facilitate the transfer from social work education to professional practice or graduate studies.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** SOWK 340 is a co-requisite, and senior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

SOWK 360(1 - 3) Course ID:006549 06-JUN-2018

**Independent Study**

Prerequisite: junior standing. A course designed for individuals or small groups to focus on selected issues and problems in social work practice beyond course offerings.

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 361(3) Course ID:006550 06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics:**

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. A survey course on a particular topic, such as aging, alcoholism and drug dependency, family process, group process, African-American men, gender, race, and culture.

Students will understand how these issues affect social work practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Topics:** Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Black Men in America, Drug Abuse Control, Juvenile Justice System, Sexual Exploitation of Children, Youth Development-Part I, Youth Development-Part II, Adolescent Development, Positive Youth Development, Women and Policy Development, Child Welfare: Foundation Preparation  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 370(3) Course ID:006551 06-JUN-2018

**Intersection of Oppression, Privilege & Diversity**

Expanding our awareness of the various systems of oppression and privilege that contribute to our self-awareness and self-concept as well as our perceptions of others (macro).

Social work students will understand the concepts of privilege, oppression and social justice in their work with all diverse populations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 370, URB 370, AFR 369, IPS 620, SOWK 502  
**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Human Services, Urban Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 390(3) Course ID:006552 06-JUN-2018

**Methods of Social Work**

Prerequisites: SOWK 200, 201 and Junior standing.

The social work profession depends on knowledge-generating activities using quantitative and qualitative methodologies. In recognition of these needs, this sequence is designed to enable students to prepare for three roles: 1) a competent evaluator of one's own practice and programs; 2) a responsible and critical consumer of social work research; and 3) an active participant in knowledge-generating inquiries.

Students will understand the importance of inter-relating various aspects of research methodology with tasks of the social worker to evaluate and use research responsibly in social work practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Attributes:** Human Services, Urban Studies  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work**SOWK 500(3) Course ID:006558 06-JUN-2018****Human Behavior Social Environment I**

Prerequisites: Completion of Undergraduate Program, BSW Senior admitted to the 5-Year program

This course studies the life cycle of the individual from in utero through old age and death from a biopsychosocial perspective via multiple theoretical frameworks. Individual growth and development is studied in the context of culture, race, ethnicity, social class, gender, families and other social system as well as the impact of trauma, loss, and environmental stressors on the individual and family.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOWK 501(3) Course ID:006560 06-JUN-2018****Human Behavior Social Environment II**

This course focuses on deepening the student's knowledge of human behavior. Maladaptive patterns of adult psychological functioning are examined.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: SOWK 500; Or Advanced Standing Students or 5-Year Social Work Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOWK 502(3) Course ID:006561 06-JUN-2018****Intersection of Oppression, Privilege & Diversity**

Expanding our awareness of the various systems of oppression and privilege that contribute to our self-awareness and self-concept as well as our perceptions of others (macro).

Social work students will understand the concepts of privilege, oppression and social justice in their work with all diverse populations.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** ASIA 370, URB 370, AFR 369, IPS 620, SOWK 370  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOWK 503(3) Course ID:006562 06-JUN-2018****Social Work With Individual & Family I**

Prerequisites: Completion of Undergraduate Program, BSW Senior admitted to the 5-Year program

Theory for social work practice is studied, using an integrated social systems and biopsychosocial model. The student is introduced to the profession through its history, its conceptual development and through an examination of the values, knowledge and skills which characterize it. The course content focuses on the worker/client relationship and development of assessment, intervention and evaluation skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOWK 504(3) Course ID:006563 06-JUN-2018****Soc Work With Indiv & Fams II**

This course is concerned with social work as intervention with clients. The focus of the course is on individualized treatment planning and execution, based on diagnosis and the social worker's disciplined use of professional skills.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: SOWK 503; Or Advanced Standing Students or 5-Year Social Work Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

**SOWK 505(3) Course ID:006564 06-JUN-2018****Social Work Groups**

Prerequisites: SOWK 503 or concurrent enrollment with SOWK 503

This course presents theoretical approaches to social work with small groups, with particular emphasis on the dynamics of small group process and appropriate worker intervention.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 506(3) Course ID:006565 06-JUN-2018

**Methods of Social Work Research**

Prerequisites: Statistics with a grade of C or higher.

The social work profession depends on knowledge-generating activities using quantitative and qualitative methodologies. In recognition of these needs, this sequence is designed to enable students to prepare for three roles: 1) a competent evaluator of one's own practice and programs; 2) a responsible and critical consumer of social work research; and 3) an active participant in knowledge-generating inquiries.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 507(3) Course ID:006566 06-JUN-2018

**Social Welfare & Social Work**

This course examines social welfare problems, the system of social welfare, and its interrelationships with direct practice and the delivery of services. Particular emphasis is placed on the examination of different political and economic conceptions, as well as the ways in which they shape social programs and social work practice.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 509(3) Course ID:006567 06-JUN-2018

**Policies and Strategies for Community Intervention**

This is a community organization theory and practice course for both the macro and micro levels. Basic models of community organization theory and practice are highlighted, including locality development, social planning, and social action as well as major policy issues that relate to communities. The historical base of community organization in America and the role of social work in the community are explored.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Course Equivalents:** IPS 635  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 600(0) Course ID:006574 15-OCT-2011

**Dissertation Supervision**

**Components:** FTC-Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Ph.D. in Social Work program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 602(3) Course ID:006577 06-JUN-2018

**Health Policy and Health Systems**

Health-care systems are examined in the context of social policy and healthcare needs. The effects of different levels of healthcare interventions, changing roles and responsibilities of government, the voluntary sector and the proprietary sector are assessed in relation to access and utilization of health care.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509 & SWFI 530, 531, 531S; Or Advanced Standing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 603(3) Course ID:006578 06-JUN-2018

**Seminar in Brief Treatment**

This seminar builds on the student's knowledge of short-term treatment, expanding this knowledge and skill toward understanding, and the practice of brief treatment as a modality of social work intervention. It examines the essential components of brief treatment (task-centered, crisis intervention, brief psychotherapy) with individual clients.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 604(3) Course ID:006579 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups**

Building on the basic course in social work with small groups (SOWK 505), this course focuses on developing deeper understanding and skill in the area of group therapy. It includes examination of process of "live" group therapy, using the class group as well as the student's field experience for learning purposes.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 605(3) Course ID:006580 06-JUN-2018

**Human Sexuality & Sexual Dysfunction**

This course provides basic knowledge about the physiology and psychology of human sexuality as well as consideration of some areas of sexual dysfunction. In addition attention is focused on cultural, societal, and personal attitudes which may affect the student's response to this area of practice. The problems of sexual dysfunction are considered and Current treatment modalities are reviewed and examined in context of s

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 606(3) Course ID:006581 06-JUN-2018

**Practicum in Research**

This course builds on foundation content of SOWK 506. The course develops the students' integration of research and practice. The basic thrust of the course is twofold: (1) to provide students with an initial or continuing experience of designing social work practice; and (2) to involve students in implementing their research studies related to their chosen focus and interests in their advanced year.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 607(3) Course ID:006584 06-JUN-2018

**Development of Psychodynamic Theory**

This course considers 5 historical and current areas of psychodynamic theory: i.e. drive and structural theory, ego psychology, object relations theories, self-psychology, and new theories derived from research on infants. Emphasis is on understanding the evolution of psychodynamic theory over time.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 609(3) Course ID:006586 06-JUN-2018

**Social Work Practicum in Schools**

This course considers the roles of social workers in schools, including provision of direct service, consultation, advocacy, program development and evaluation, and liaison with family and community systems. It also looks at significant legislation; laws pertaining to special education, family rights and privacy and the professional code of ethics.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509 & SWFI 530, 531, 531S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 610F(3) Course ID:006588 06-JUN-2018

**Social Policy and Practice with Families**

This advanced course focuses on the interface between children, adolescents, families and ecosystem. Particular attention is given to the major social institutions influencing children, adolescents, families, schools, the workplace, the economy, child welfare, health care, and religion. Diversity issues are addressed in relation to children, families and social institutions.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509 & SWFI 530, 531, 531S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 610H(3) Course ID:006589 06-JUN-2018

**Social Policy and Practice/Health/Mental Health**

This class focuses on the interface between persons with mental health problems and the service delivery systems providing them with care. Course material looks at the impact of changing policy, prevention, and social trends on individuals with mental health challenges, their families, communities, and organizations that serve them.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509 & SWFI 530, 531, 531S; Or Advanced Standing Stud**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 611(3) Course ID:006590 06-JUN-2018

**Treatment of Couples & Marital Problems**

This course explores clinical models and techniques for the treatment of couples with relationship problems. Primary attention is given to the integration of systemic and analytical theories. Specific strategies and techniques are presented and demonstrated. Attention is given to the range of symptomatology and challenges including sexual dysfunction.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SOWK 612, SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced Sta**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 612(3) Course ID:006591 06-JUN-2018

**Family Assessment and Intervention**

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the field of family assessment and intervention. It provides a base of selected theoretical concepts and practice techniques which may be utilized to assess family functioning, organize therapeutic systems and facilitate processes of family development and positive change.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 613(3) Course ID:006592 06-JUN-2018

**Advanced Family Treatment**

This course deepens students clinical practice competence in family therapy. Through discussion and experiential exercises, use of case vignettes and films, it will refine understanding of the therapeutic process and the development of treatment skills. Students will advance their understanding of the relationship between treatment goals and treatment techniques.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 614(3) Course ID:006593 06-JUN-2018

**Clinical Social Work Practice Health Care**

In this course the components of psychosocial assessment and treatment are integrated with the aspects of the medical and physical functioning of the person-situation. Coping tasks of individuals and family members are viewed from a perspective of growth based upon the psychosocial capacities of the person's pre-illness coping patterns.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 615(3) Course ID:006594 01-JAN-2018

**Practice with Adolescents**

Social workers encounter adolescents in a variety of settings, including schools, mental health, child welfare, medical, juvenile justice, and substance abuse treatment. This course seeks to prepare students for direct intervention with adolescents and their families in these settings and within young people's own social contexts. To that end, students will be engaged in an overview of adolescent psychological and neurobiological

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 616(3) Course ID:006595 06-JUN-2018

**Psychotherapy with Adults**

This course focuses on the content and process of psychodynamically-based psychotherapy with adults. Course content includes areas of diagnostic evaluation, the phasic treatment process, the therapeutic alliance, transference and counter-transference, frameworks for understanding communications and therapeutic techniques.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 617(3) Course ID:006596 06-JUN-2018

**Principles and Interventions in Clinical Social Work**

This course is designed to focus on comprehending the communication within treatment relationships. The content is mainly presented through the use of case material which illustrates varying levels of personality organization, beginning with the disorganization of schizophrenic experience to the more highly refined conflict in neurotic character formation.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 618(3) Course ID:006597 06-JUN-2018

**Therapeutic Role: Religion and Spirituality**

This course examines predominate practice theories regarding religion and spirituality for the "person-in-the-situation". Course material is relevant to psychodynamic, philosophical, theological, sociocultural, religious and spiritual beliefs about ourselves. The course is designed to assist clinical social workers in their critical reflection concerning diversity, religious and spiritual values, ethics, and principles.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 619(3) Course ID:006598 06-JUN-2018

**Issues in Treatment of Women**

This course focuses on identifying and applying treatment strategies relevant to practice with women. Issues in diagnosis include: high prevalence disorders in women, developmental and role issues, and female identity issues. Relationship issues are identified based on understanding sexism and stereotyping in society and social work as a "female profession."

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work**SOWK 620(3) Course ID:006599 06-JUN-2018****Clinical Social Work Practice with Children**

This course is designed to help students attain a mastery of the central concepts in direct social work treatment of children. The course begins with an overview of the major mental disorders from which children suffer, and then covers interviewing skills and formulating diagnosis and treatment plans with children.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**SOWK 621(3) Course ID:011280 06-JUN-2018****Social Work with Addictions**

CADC Social Work Students Only. Prerequisite SOWK 722

This advanced-level course is associated with counseling clients affected by Substance Use Disorders (SUD). The core Functions and skills examined include: screening, intake, orientation, assessment, treatment planning, counseling (individual, family and group), case management, crisis intervention, client education, referral, reports and recordkeeping, consultation with other professionals and intervention.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**SOWK 622(3) Course ID:011281 15-JUN-2017****Substance Abuse Treatment in Groups**

CADC Social Work Students Only. Prerequisite SOWK 722

Self- help groups, outpatient psychotherapy groups, psych educational groups, and inpatient intensive group are all considered, along with the various settings in which group work is conducted with this population. The primary focus will be on treatment of substance abuse disorders, and addiction to activities such as sex and gambling.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**SOWK 626(3) Course ID:006605 06-JUN-2018****Social Work with Severely Mentally Ill**

This course offers students the chance to learn about leading-edge social work approaches providing humane care for severely mentally ill clients, especially those clients with concomitant substance abuse, developmental disabilities, and severe socioeconomic disadvantage. Working with the client's environment, collaboration with other systems, advocacy and program development are considered.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**SOWK 629(3) Course ID:013300 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****PACES Policy**

This course is restricted to students in the PACES program. If there is space, Non-PACES students may register.

This course is the policy course for students in the PACES program.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**SOWK 631(3) Course ID:006610 06-JUN-2018****Clinical Practice: Family Violence**

This course focuses on the occurrence of violence, the various theoretical perspectives and the treatment of violence as it is experienced by various family members. The content of the course will include clinical social work assessment and intervention relevant to violence among family members.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 632(3)

Course ID:006611

06-JUN-2018

**Social Work with Aged**

The course considers practice with an aging clientele. It focuses on understanding the developmental process of aging, and examining social work practice issues. Students will develop diagnostic and treatment skills for work with the elderly population. Service delivery, individual, family and small group treatment approaches are also examined.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 633(3)

Course ID:009872

01-JAN-2018

**Philanthropy Public Policy and Community Change**

This course examines the role that grant-making foundations and individuals have played in supporting activities designed to reform and enhance public policies, and the significance of that work on local communities. Patterns of giving, policy intervention strategies, and structural issues, as well as programmatic opportunities.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Course Equivalents:** PHPY 402**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 634(1 - 3)

Course ID:009284

06-JUN-2018

**Special Topics:****Components:** Lecture(In person)

**Topics:** Excep. Alzheimer Care & Svcs, International Social Work, Moral Development, SW with GLBT Populations, Professional Development, Migration Dynamics and U.S. Social Policy, SW Pract. with Immigrants, SOWK in India, School Based Group Work, Supervision, Immigration/Migration Issues, Global Social Welfare Issues, Summer Institute on Aging, Social Work in India, Policy Issues and Older Adults, Group Work in Schools, Child Trafficking, Women and Policy Development, Human Trafficking in the US, Theory & Practice of Clinical Supervision, Bridging Psychodynamic and CBT in Clinical Social, Spirituality & Older Adults, Clinical Supervision, Child Welfare: Foundation Preparation, Doctoral Student Teaching Practicum, IPRY Practice, IPRY Policy

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 637(3)

Course ID:013519

01-JAN-2018

**Neurodevelopment and Trauma**

This course is an advanced concentration year practice elective focused on assessing the neurodevelopmental impact of trauma and selecting interventions consistent with this assessment. Students will learn to identify major regions of the brain, appreciate the sequential nature of brain development, and determine which areas of the brain have likely been affected by developmental trauma.

**Prerequisites:** Completion of all 500 level courses with the exception of SOWK 506 and SOWK 509. A current or past internship involving direct work with at least one client who has experienced developmental trauma.

**Outcomes:** Students will be taught to recognize which interventions involve specific brain regions in order to assist them in choosing those most likely to promote growth in areas of the brain impacted by trauma.

**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** MSW students only.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 644(3)

Course ID:009585

06-JUN-2018

**Ethics: Theory and Application**

This course is designed to provide students with an in depth and critical understanding of the ethical principles and practices within the helping profession. A variety of perspectives (historical, political, etc.) theories (moral authority, paternalism, etc.) are utilized in understanding the complexity of ethics and ethical advocacy.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 645(3) Course ID:006616 06-JUN-2018

**Crisis Intervention**

This class examines crises, emergencies and stressful phenomena. The definitions and implications of crisis and emergency are explored. A model of crisis intervention is presented, with a variety of case examples, along with an understanding of the importance of not conducting crisis intervention when a client is not in crisis.

**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 650(3) Course ID:009586 06-JUN-2018

**Staff Management and Development**

This course prepares students for leadership and development practice in staff management and development in social service organizations. The terms "staff management and development" and "supervision" are used interchangeably. Content focuses on providing knowledge, values, ethics, and skills in guiding the work and development of others within social/human service organizations.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 652(3) Course ID:009587 06-JUN-2018

**Organizational Leadership**

This course will provide knowledge of ethics, values, and skills involved in organizational leadership in human service agencies. The focus is on the theoretical perspectives, organizational functions and structures, leadership styles, techniques and skills, and ethical and value-driven leadership needed by those who seek to specialize in human services agency administration.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 653(3) Course ID:009588 06-JUN-2018

**Program Management and Development**

This class builds on ecological systems perspective, viewing program development as an arena for social change. Although rational planning is emphasized, the course considers how values, needs and resources influence program design. A contingency framework is used to teach about the choices, decisions and situations for planning or adapting programs.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 654(3) Course ID:009933 06-JUN-2018

**Global Cross Cultural Social Work Practice**

This course provides an introduction to social work practice in an international context. The emphasis is on understanding cross-cultural peace-building practices using clinical skills and community action activities that build civil society structures and promote peaceful resolution of socially traumatized experiences. They also offer video conferencing.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

SOWK 656(3) Course ID:010542 06-JUN-2018

**Social Work Practice with LGBT Populations**

This course is designed to provide students with an in-depth and critical understanding of issues related to individuals who are gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender, as well as their families and their communities. A variety of perspectives (historical, political, sociological, psychological, etc.) are examined throughout the course.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 661(3) Course ID:010548 21-NOV-2007

**Migration, Social Justice, and Human Rights**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

SOWK 662(3) Course ID:012286 06-JUN-2018

**Professional Development**

This course is designed to help students take the next step in their professional development. Attendance at a social work professional association conference, designing and completing a project of personal and professional interest, and learning about professional presentations and publications are but some of the course activities.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 663(3) Course ID:012289 06-JUN-2018

**Women in a Global Context**

This course will cover curriculum tailored to understanding women and their institutions and their representations in media including migration in a global context. The course will be structured in a seminar and a hybrid format and will be open to both graduate and undergraduate students.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 670(3) Course ID:012803 01-JAN-2018

**Bridging Psychodynamic Theory & Cog Behavioral Practice**

NOTE: Enrollment allowed if taken concurrently with SWFI 531

Psychodynamic theory and cognitive-behavioral interventions are two theoretical frameworks and methods of intervention that have consistently been found to have therapeutic value, albeit with different symptoms and/or presenting problems. This course focuses on bridging these two frameworks with an ongoing focus on the impact on the client of when and how to change techniques.

Outcome: Students will learn to apply critical thinking to inform and communicate professional judgments using oral and written communication as appropriate to the practice setting.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 675(3) Course ID:012830 01-JAN-2018

**Social Work Supervision: Theory and practice**

Pre-requisites: 500 level courses except for SOWK 506 and SOWK 509; Completion of first level internship (SWFI 530, SWFI 530S and SWFI 531).

Supervision is introduced as a process of administrative, educational, and supportive functions provided for supervisees. The learning objectives of this course in clinical supervision are for students to understand supervision as a distinct field of practice and to develop necessary knowledge and skills informed by the values of the social work profession.

Outcome: Enhancement of professional identity as a supervisor; application of professional ethical and legal standards to supervision practice; and utilization critical thinking in evaluating developmental

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 676(3) Course ID:013167 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Interprofessional Practice with At-Risk Youth**

This practice course is required for students participating in the Interprofessional Practice with at-Risk Youth training program. It is specifically designed to help students understand at-risk youth from ecological and strengths-based perspectives, and to intervene with at-risk youth and their families within an interprofessional model of care.

Enrollment Requirements: 500 level courses except for SOWK 506 and SOWK 509; Completion of first level internship (SWFI 530, SWFI 530S and SWFI 531). Acceptance to IPRY training program, Concurrent internship at IPRY approved field site.

Students will learn to identify factors contributing to or associated with youth being considered ¿at risk¿

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced Standing Student

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 690(1 - 3) Course ID:006617 06-JUN-2018

**Independent Study**

**Components:** Independent Study

**Topics:** Principles & Interventions in Clinical SW, Migration, Social Justice, & Human Rights

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

SOWK 709(3) Course ID:006585 06-JUN-2018

**Social Work and Law**

This course focuses on of the relationship between the disciplines of social work and law. Students acquire a framework for comprehending and analyzing laws, learn to critically examine the function of law in society and examine criminal and juvenile justice; child welfare; domestic violence; and confidentiality.

**Components:** Lecture

**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 713(3) Course ID:009871 06-JUN-2018

**Nonprofit Management**

This course will examine the history, growth and evolution of the nonprofit sector and explore critical management, leadership and institutional development issues. Nonprofits organizations provide not only basic human needs, but also a means to enhance and expand the public discourse on social issues throughout the United States.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Course Equivalents:** PHPY 401

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 722(3) Course ID:011279 06-JUN-2018

**Introduction to Alcohol and Drugs Disorders**

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 730(3) Course ID:011282 06-JUN-2018

**Migration Dynamics and U.S. Social Policy**

This course considers the social policy and social welfare concerns associated with contemporary migration. This exploration is grounded in a focus on the economic causes and consequences of migration; public policy regarding migration, the rights of immigrants; and the roles of governmental and nongovernmental local, national and international organizations.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)

**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

**Req. Designation:** Internship

**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 731(3) Course ID:011283 06-JUN-2018

**Social Work Practice with Refugees and Immigrants**

This course focuses on identification and application of clinical social work assessment and intervention with major migrant groups. It considers immigrant and refugee individuals and families currently living in the U.S., helping students build a knowledge base for effective work, especially with those experiencing violence and trauma.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

SOWK 732(3) Course ID:011284 06-JUN-2018

**Migration, Social Justice, and Human Rights**

This course offers an exploration into some of the social justice concerns associated with contemporary migration and addresses distinct theories. The conditions that fuel migration issues and marginalize many migrants once in the U.S., raise a number of social, economic, and cultural challenges, and a myriad of ethical dilemmas.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

SOWK 733(1 - 3) Course ID:012016 06-JUN-2018

**North American Migration Dynamics, Challenges & Opportunity**

This course is offered in Mexico in collaboration with IberoAmericana an opportunity for Loyola students to come together with Mexican students to study migration related issues affecting our respective countries and shared continent. Specifically, the course will focus on central themes concerning the opportunities as well as challenges to fundamental social institutions and migration dynamics of policies for North America.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 734(3) Course ID:012287 06-JUN-2018

**Social Policy and Older Adults**

This course will focus on services issues related to geriatric case management, home care and the continuum of community based services as well as the relationship between informal and formal support. In addition to exploring direct services and programs for older adults, there will be consideration of the needs and services for family caregivers.

Outcome: Students in this class will demonstrate the capacity to engage in critical thinking, apply knowledge of human behavior and the social environment, engage in policy practice to advance social and economic well-being and to deliver effective social work services. and respond to contexts that shape practice.

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced ST  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 735(3) Course ID:012288 06-JUN-2018

**Loss Grief and Dying**

Loss and grief are part of the human experience. This course explores these through a developmental life span approach that includes theories and models of grief as well as methods for practice. Hosting conversations on dying well, advance planning, and use of hospice and palliative care with clients are addressed .

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work**SOWK 740(3) Course ID:012804 23-MAR-2016****Religion, Spirituality, and Older Adults: Theory and Methods**

The course focuses on specialized practice with older adults. It considers the interrelationships of religion, spirituality, faith/belief, and aging. This course includes a critical analysis of how spirituality is addressed and is intended to help students understand how religion and spirituality may be used as a primary coping resource and conversely how some older people have been adversely affected by religious views.

Outcome: Students will be able to view aging and spirituality through multiple perspectives, including cognitive-behavioral, life course, social construction and illness models. Students will develop assessment skills and appropriate interventions for holistic work with older clients

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**SOWK 745(3) Course ID:013168 06-JUN-2018****Child Welfare Foundation Training**

This course is designed to prepare students to take the various state exams associated with jobs in child welfare. In Illinois all DCFS case carrying workers must be licensed whether working for DCFS or other agencies. The course content will cover all the material designed by the state as necessary to perform at a beginning level in child welfare work.

Enrollment restricted to: Graduate students in Social Work or Psychology. Undergraduate majors in Social Work, Psychology or Human Service Administration; Seniors only.

Students are expected to demonstrate mastery of material that constitutes the basic foundation level skills for child welfare including ethics, professionalism, cultural competence, intake, assessment, permanency

**Components:** Lecture(In person)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

**SOWK 780(1) Course ID:012955 15-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required****Integrative Seminar I Advanced School Mental Health Program**

Enrollment Conditions: Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program.

This is the first semester of a two semester first level integrative seminar for students in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate Program.

Students will have the opportunity to apply material covered in certificate program classes and receive guidance and feedback during the course of the seminar.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**SOWK 781(2) Course ID:012954 15-AUG-2014 Instructor Consent Required****Integrative Seminar II Advanced School Mental Health Program**

Enrollment Conditions: Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program. They must have completed SOWK 780 prior to taking this course.

This is the second semester of a two semester first level integrative seminar for students in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate Program.

Outcomes: Students will have the opportunity to apply material covered in certificate program classes and receive guidance and feedback during the course of the seminar.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program and successful completion of SOWK 780 .  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**SOWK 782(1) Course ID:012966 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required****Integrative Seminar III Advanced School Mental Health Prog.**

This is the first semester of a two semester second level integrative seminar for students in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate Program.

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program.

Outcomes: Students will have the opportunity to expand their application of material covered in certificate program classes and receive guidance and feedback during the course of the seminar.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**SOWK 783(2) Course ID:012967 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required**

**Integrative Seminar IV Advanced School Mental Health Prog.**

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program. They must have completed SOWK 782.

This is the second semester of a two semester second level integrative seminar for students in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate Program.

Outcomes: Students will have the opportunity to expand their application of material covered in certificate program classes and receive guidance and feedback during the course of the seminar.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**SOWK 784(3) Course ID:012965 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required**

**Evidence Based Practice in Schools**

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program.

This course focuses on increasing understanding and the utilization of evidence based practice techniques in the school setting.

Outcomes: Students will have an increased ability to apply EBP interventions in educational settings.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**SOWK 785(3) Course ID:012962 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required**

**Solution-Focused Brief Therapy Techniques**

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program.

This course focuses on increasing understanding and the utilization of solution-focused brief therapy techniques in school settings.

Outcomes: Students will have an increased ability to apply solution-focused brief therapy techniques in educational settings.

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

**SOWK 786(2) Course ID:012963 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required**

**Special Topics in School Social Work**

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program.

This course will focus on different critical issues related to social work interventions in school settings.

Outcomes: Students will gain expertise in various interventions of importance to effective social work in school settings

**Components:** Seminar(Online)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

---

**SOWK 787(1) Course ID:012964 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required**

**Special Topics in School Social Work - Immersion Weekend**

This is a one credit course that complements SOWK 786 and provides an immersion experience related to the special topic course for that year.

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program. They must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in SOWK 786.

Outcomes: Students will gain additional expertise in various interventions of importance to effective social work in school settings.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work**SOWK 810(3) Course ID:006618 06-JUN-2018****Seminar on Theory, Practice and Research**

Prerequisites: 815, 816.

In consultation with the student's faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**SOWK 811(3) Course ID:006619 06-JUN-2018****Advanced Statistics**

In consultation with the student's faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**SOWK 812(3) Course ID:006620 06-JUN-2018****Historica & Contemporary Issues in Social Work Practice**

Prerequisites: 815, 816.

In consultation with the student's faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**SOWK 813(3) Course ID:006621 06-JUN-2018****Evaluating Practice: Theory and Intervention Research Models**

Prerequisites: 815, 816.

In consultation with the student's faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

---

**SOWK 814(3) Course ID:006622 06-JUN-2018****Dissertation Planning**

Prerequisite: 813.

This course is designed to bridge the transition from the required program courses to more independent work on dissertation planning and implementation. Students complete the course able to integrate their current knowledge of theory, practice and research in clinical social work and to move toward the scholarly research role needed for the dissertation phase of studies.

**Components:** FTC - Dissertation Supervision  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 815(3) Course ID:006623 12-NOV-2013

**History Ideas in Social Work**

Prerequisite of clinical practicum.

This course studies the development of knowledge in social work within sociopolitical and intellectual contexts. The person-environment configuration provides the professional social work framework for the critiques of the adequacy of these approaches. The student gains an understanding of development and change in social work theories, values and ethics, within a framework of a consistent professional identity.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 816(3) Course ID:006624 15-MAR-2006

**Evol of Psychodynamic Theory**

Course content traces the history of psychodynamic thinking from Freud's metapsychology, to ego psychology, object relations, cognitive developmental psychology and theories of self. Students learn the relative usefulness of psychodynamic concepts in clinical social work practice. To be taken before or concurrent with the practicum.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 817(3) Course ID:006625 06-JUN-2018

**Nature of Clinical Knowledge**

Prerequisite: 815.

This course provides an orientation to the nature, uses and limitations of theory in scientific endeavor to understand different approaches in connecting data and conceptual frameworks. Students complete the course understanding science as a problem-solving process with theory as the major link between the roles of practitioner and researcher.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 818(3) Course ID:006626 06-JUN-2018

**Research Methodology**

Prerequisite or co-requisite: 817.

Building upon a basic understanding of research, this course provides a comprehensive overview of the advanced research process in social work, emphasizing question development, generation of hypotheses, principles of measurement, appropriate application of statistical measures, and methods of data collection/reduction. Students can articulate and understand the relationship between the research process, clinical theory development and practice advancement at course conclusion.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 819(3) Course ID:006627 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

**Methods of Qualitative Research**

Enrollment Conditions: First Level Research Methodology Course in Doctoral Program. Social Work doctoral students only.

This course provides an overview of the fundamentals of qualitative research. It provides a detailed consideration of knowledge and skills in qualitative inquiry. The science and paradigms for qualitative inquiry in social work are examined as well as principles for qualitative inquiry design including data collection, analysis, and writing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to design and implement a qualitative research project with understanding of the various methods; ability to understand and apply various methods of data analysis; identify and apply

**Components:** Seminar(In person)  
**Requirement Group:** Class restricted to Social Work Doctoral Students  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 820(3) Course ID:006628 06-JUN-2018

**Social Theory & Social Policy**

Prerequisite of co-requisite: 815.

Focus is on social policy as a method of choosing alternative courses of action to achieve social goals and objectives. Accordingly, the course examines the relationship between means and ends in socio-behavioral science, variable definitions of problems, political considerations, value criteria, and other constraints on rationality. Students are able to analyze social policy as a problem-solving method upon completion.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 821(3) Course ID:006629 06-JUN-2018

**Research Practicum in Quantitative Methods**

Prerequisite: SOWK 818.

This course occurs in the second year and builds on SOWK 818. Two research projects are completed-quantitative and qualitative-that are self-initiated or faculty driven. The two semester course emphasizes methodology, development and acquisition of measurement tools, and quantitative and qualitative analysis. The desired outcome is a publishable paper.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 822(3) Course ID:006630 06-JUN-2018

**Organizational Analysis**

Prerequisite or co-requisite: 815.

The seminar examines developments in theories of human service or social benefit organizations. Issues explored include professional and bureaucratic models of organization, sources of incompatibility, patterns of accommodation in organization-client relations, interorganizational exchange relationships, and problems of program change/evaluation. Students complete the course understanding the context and grounding of practice and the meaning of work in a formal organization.

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 823(3) Course ID:006631 15-MAR-2006

**Sem Adv Theoretical Analysis**

Prerequisite: 819.

This course assists students in applying principles of theory evaluation to theoretical issues in areas of their own special interest. The seminar draws on learning from core curriculum to examine clinical and research information gaps and/or controversies. Students complete the course having utilized peer learning and consultation with experts to give evidence of advanced theoretical analysis.

**Components:** Seminar  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship  
**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 824(1 - 4) Course ID:006632 15-JUN-2017

**Independent Study**

**Components:** Independent Study  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 825(3) Course ID:006633 01-JAN-1901

**Practicum in Research**

**Components:** Lecture  
**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
**Req. Designation:** Internship

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 826(3) Course ID:006634 01-JAN-1901  
Practicum in Teaching  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

SOWK 827(0) Course ID:006635 22-OCT-2013  
Doctoral Study  
Components: FTC-Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

SOWK 828(3) Course ID:009410 06-JUN-2018  
Seminar on Teaching and Practice  
This course provides doctoral students with an overview of teaching within a university setting. Focus is on theories of learning, application of these theories to the teaching process, and the teaching process. Students examine these processes and applications with diverse student groups and in diverse settings. Students complete the course having translated the theoretical material into practical teaching activity.  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

SOWK 829(3) Course ID:013362 01-JAN-2017  
Doctoral Teaching Practicum  
This course is one of two courses designed to prepare Social Work doctoral students for teaching: SOWK 828 Doctoral Teaching Seminar and SOWK 838 Doctoral Teaching Practicum.

Pre-requisite: SOWK 828

Outcome: The goal of this practicum is to familiarize doctoral students with good teaching skills and provide an opportunity to apply the skills in a classroom.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Ph.D. in Social Work program.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

---

SOWK 830(3) Course ID:010720 01-APR-2008  
Research Ethics  
Components: Seminar(In person)  
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

SOWK 831(3) Course ID:010721 06-JUN-2018  
Research Practicum in Qualitative Methods  
Prerequisite: SOWK 818

This course occurs in the second year and builds on SOWK 818. Two research projects are completed- quantitative and qualitative-that are self-initiated or faculty driven. The two semester course emphasizes methodology, development and acquisition of measurement tools, and quantitative and qualitative analysis. The desired outcome is a publishable paper.

Components: Seminar(In person)  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work Field Instruction - Subject: Social Work Field Instruction

SWFI 530(0.5) Course ID:006795 06-JUN-2018  
 Field Instruction I  
 Components: Supervision(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Co-Requisite: SWFI 530S Co- or Pre-requisite: SOWK 500 & 503;  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

---

SWFI 530A(4) Course ID:006796 15-OCT-2011  
 Field Instruction I  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

SWFI 530S(1) Course ID:009734 06-JUN-2018  
 Field Seminar Foundation Level  
 This course is first of the two seminars that serve to bookend students' field experience. The focus of this course is upon progress of the student in the first semester of field and the relationship of the field experience to specific foundation class content.  
 Components: FTC-Supervision(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Co-Requisite: SWFI 530 Co- or Pre-requisite: SOWK 500 & 503  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

SWFI 531(0.5) Course ID:006797 15-AUG-2014  
 Field Instruction II  
 Components: Supervision  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

SWFI 531A(4) Course ID:006798 15-OCT-2011  
 Field Instruction II  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

SWFI 531S(0) Course ID:009739 15-OCT-2011  
 Integrative Practice Seminar  
 Components: FTC-Supervision(In person)  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

SWFI 624(0) Course ID:006799 15-OCT-2011  
 Biopsysocial Theories Depression  
 Components: FTC-Supervision  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

SWFI 630(1) Course ID:006800 06-JUN-2018  
 Field Instruction III  
 Components: Field Studies  
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced Standing Stu  
 Req. Designation: Internship

---

SWFI 630A(1) Course ID:006801 15-OCT-2011  
 Field Instruction III  
 Components: FTC-Field Studies  
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.  
 Req. Designation: Internship  
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

School of Social Work - Social Work Field Instruction - Subject: Social Work Field Instruction

SWFI 630B(1) Field Instruction III	Course ID:006802	15-OCT-2011	
Components: FTC-Field Studies			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
SWFI 631(1) Field Instruction IV	Course ID:006803	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Field Studies			
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; OR Advanced Standing ST			
Req. Designation: Internship			
SWFI 631C(3) Field Instruction IV	Course ID:010143	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Components: FTC-Field Studies			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
SWFI 631S(2) Integrative Field Seminar	Course ID:009740	23-MAR-2016	
This course is designed to enhance the integration of core components of social work knowledge with students fieldwork. In particular, the course provides students the opportunity to interact with peers and faculty around their work with client systems. The seminar is designed to provide a collaborative professional consultation group experience among participants.			
Components: FTC-Supervision(In person)			
Topics: Health, Schools, CSW Domain			
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Co-Requisite: SWFI 630;			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
SWFI 640(4) Post Masters Field Inst I	Course ID:006804	06-JUN-2018	
Components: FTC-Field Studies			
Requirement Group: Restricted to student in the Certificate in Social Work, Type 73, program.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
SWFI 641(4) Post Masters Field Instruction II	Course ID:006805	15-OCT-2011	
Components: FTC-Field Studies			
Requirement Group: Restricted to student in the Certificate in Social Work, Type 73, program.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
SWFI 641S(0) Field Seminar	Course ID:011910	14-JAN-2011	Department Consent Required
Prerequisite: Admitted into the Post Masters Type 73 Certificate Program.			
Required field seminar for students in the Post Masters Type 73 School of Social Work Certificate Program.			
Components: Seminar(Independent Study)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
SWFI 730(0 - 3) Specialized Field Internship	Course ID:011348	05-AUG-2009	Department Consent Required
Specialized field internship to fulfill the requirements for a School of Social Work certificate program.			
Components: Field Studies(Independent Study)			
Req. Designation: Internship			

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

St. Joseph Seminary - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL J090(1 - 5) Course ID:002872 06-APR-2005  
Literature Background  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

ESL J102(3) Course ID:002873 06-APR-2005  
Basic Writing  
Components: Laboratory  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

St. Joseph Seminary - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR J101(3)

Course ID:003039

01-AUG-2005

Studio Art

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

St. Joseph Seminary - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC J100(1) Course ID:005435 01-JAN-1901  
Voice  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC J110(1) Course ID:005436 01-JAN-1901  
Liturgical Accompanist  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC J111(1) Course ID:005437 01-JAN-1901  
Music Leadership  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC J112(1) Course ID:005438 01-JAN-1901  
Multilingual Liturgical Choir  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC J284(1) Course ID:005439 01-JAN-1901  
Piano  
Components: Supervision  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

MUSC J99(1) Course ID:005440 01-JAN-1901  
Cantor  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---



## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

St. Joseph Seminary - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR J200(3) Course ID:004920 01-JAN-1901

## Literary Traditions I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

LITR J201(3) Course ID:004921 01-JAN-1901

## Literary Traditions II

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

Req. Designation: Internship

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:47:36

St. Joseph Seminary - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL J101(3) Course ID:005689 01-JAN-1901

## Philosophy: Introduction

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

PHIL J307(3) Course ID:005690 01-JAN-1901

## Medieval Philosophy

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

## Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 12:55:33

St. Joseph Seminary - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO J244(1) Course ID:006806 01-JAN-1901  
Introduction to Catechesis  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO J245(1 - 3) Course ID:006807 01-JAN-1901  
Preparation for Ministry  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO J246(2) Course ID:006808 01-JAN-1901  
Ministry Practicum  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship

---

THEO J248(1) Course ID:006809 01-JAN-1901  
Theological Reflection  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO J380(3) Course ID:006810 01-JAN-1901  
Topic:Theo Reflection on Creed  
Components: Lecture  
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.  
Req. Designation: Internship  
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

---

THEO 380(0) Course ID:006941 01-JAN-1901  
ERROR: Crse # is J380  
Components: Lecture  
Req. Designation: Internship

---